This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

http://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Br 5400.90.16.5 (v)

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,

who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF THE

COLONIAL GENTRY

BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

AUTHOR OF "THE DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," "THE LANDED GENTRY," "THE HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGES," "THE GENERAL ARMORY," "VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," "REMINISCENCES ANCESTRAL AND ANECDOTAL," &C.

VOL. II.

EDITED BY

ASHWORTH P. BURKE.

LONDON:

HARRISON & SONS, 59, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Booksellers to The Queen and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

1895.

Digitized by Google

~~Of 61.1~~
~~Ref 38.65~~
~~Ref 453.75~~
Br 5400.90.16.5 (2)
HARVARD COLLEGE
MAY 29 1895
LIBRARY
Bright fund.

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THE compilation of the pedigrees in this, the second volume of the COLONIAL GENTRY, has proved a pleasant task to the Editor, and the result of his labours will, it is hoped, be found by the reader both useful to consult and interesting to peruse. It is surely unnecessary to dwell on the utility of a work which preserves in a convenient and permanent manner the records of the leading families in the Colonies, and serves to show to those at home and abroad the close bonds of kinship that unite the Sister Colonies to one another and to the Mother Country. All classes in these Colonies must entertain some interest in a work concerning their relations, friends, and neighbours. It was a happy thought of the late author to extend the area of his labours, which had already produced works found indispensable in every library, and to undertake the COLONIAL GENTRY at a time when it was still possible to collect full and reliable information concerning the origin and ancestry of the pioneers of colonisation in Her Majesty's more distant possessions. The subject cannot fail to attract the attention of the present generation and will be of absorbing interest to their descendants.

To every student of family history it will be pleasant to note that so many well-known and distinguished families at home have sent their younger sons to win their spurs in the Colonies and to add new lustre to the family renown. Many names suggest themselves in this connexion, but to instance a few, mentioned in this second volume, we find England represented by cadets of the houses of Onslow, Montagu, Wollaston, Rawson, Townshend, Clifford, Amherst, Cayley, and Weld; Scotland by Graham, Balfour, Chisholm, Campbell, Dennistoun, Græme, Macdonell, and Ogilvie; Ireland, by Martin, Hamilton, Wolfe, McCartney, D'Arcy, Blake, Orpen, Perceval, Aylmer, and Grey; and Wales, by Powys, Lloyd, and Williams; while such names as Sturt, Featherston, Learmonth, Youl, Grey, Duffy, Samuel, Jennings, Brodribb, de Labillière, Angas, Horrocks, Macdonald, Archer, and Ridout, cannot fail to interest every student of the history of Colonial enterprise and progress.

Digitized by Google

No labour has been spared on my part in the preparation of this volume; every source of information has been exhausted within the limits of time at my command, and a correspondence carried on which has secured many thousand communications from those most competent to improve and correct the pedigrees that have been compiled. My great aim has been to arrive at accuracy, but the time of no individual, however painstaking, would be sufficient for a work of this extent, were it to depend solely upon his own knowledge and research. I have therefore taken advantage, as, of old, did the heralds in their visitations, of information that has been freely and courteously given me by the chiefs and scions of families, derived from their private papers, traditions, and genealogies. The law of England admits as evidence the declarations of members of a family regarding their near relations, and here we have that evidence most largely contributed. Occasionally inaccurate information may be furnished; but this exception to the general rule is not of frequent occurrence. The statements of pedigree thus subjected to the public eye challenge inquiry, and if there be error, either inadvertent or wilful, that error will be sure some day or other to be detected and set right. The result of such criticism which, indeed, I invite, cannot but enhance in the future the value of the work.

With respect to the arms attached to the memoirs, those only that I can vouch for are printed in ordinary type; the remainder of the arms, printed in italics, though actually in use, are, I regret to say, borne without authority, and are for the most part mere assumptions of the armorial bearings of families resident in England, Ireland, and Scotland, with whom no relationship is proved.

I venture to call the special attention of my readers to the very complete index of both volumes which I have placed at the end of this book. It contains the names and addresses of those Colonial gentlemen to whom reference is made or whose pedigrees are given.

May I acknowledge my deep debt of gratitude to all those, including Mr. A. A. Heron, who have helped in my task? I wish I could tender to each one my thanks, but the list is so formidable as to preclude the possibility of this. My first thanks are, however, due to the heads of families, who have one and all given me every assistance in their power. To none of the able genealogists who have collaborated with me, am I more indebted than to Mr. E. M. Chadwick, of Toronto, who has so generously allowed me to make full use of his indefatigable researches concerning Ontarian families.

I should not have been able, however, to carry this undertaking to a successful issue, were it not for the heraldic and genealogical skill and

Digitized by Google

knowledge of my brother, Mr. H. Farnham Burke, the Somerset Herald, of Her Majesty's College of Arms, whom I have consulted on every point of difficulty.

Many pedigrees, which have not been completed in time for insertion in these pages, will be included in a future volume, upon which I am now engaged. Need I add how happy I shall be to give my best attention to all communications and letters relating to family story in the Colonies, and to afford my correspondents every assistance in my power in the further elucidation of their pedigrees?

ASHWORTH P. BURKE.

121, Victoria Street, S.W.,
1st January, 1895.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CORRIGENDA OF VOL. I.*

A Beckett (p. 145).—Ethel Beatrice Ysobel, youngest daughter of the Hon. W. A. C. à Beckett, J.P., *m.* 16th June, 1891, Charles Henry Chomley, barrister-at-law, of Warrnambool. The Hon. T. T. à Beckett, *m.* first, Eliza Stuckey (who *d.* 1854, and secondly, Jane Stuckey, cousin of his first wife) and *d.* 1st July, 1892, leaving issue three sons and two daughters, of whom his eldest son, Hon. Thomas, *m.* and has issue, Thomas Archibald; Gilbert; Dorothy; and Edith. Albert, second son of Gilbert Abbott à Beckett, *m.* 1864, Susannah Emily, daughter of the late Benjamin Eccleston.

Agnew (p. 591).—The Hon. James Willson Agnew, was created K.C.M.G., 1st January, 1895.

Aikins (p. 200).—J. C. Aikins, eldest son of J. A. M. Aikins, and grandson of the Hon. J. C. Aikins, *d.* 1891.

Archer (p. 188).—The eldest daughter of W. H. D. Archer, is Joan Gertrude Clerke, and the second son of John Archer, by Mary Bazell, his wife, is Henry Waldegrave. William Archer, of Woolmers, Longford, had by Martha Kensey, his wife, a fifth son, Daniel, M.D. of the H.E.I.C.S., a most talented surgeon, who *d.* at Khadakoor, India, 8th September, 1831. There is a monument to his memory erected at that place, and his elder brother William, was of Brickendon, Saundridge, Munden, and Palmerston, Tasmania.

Baillie (p. 152).—William, third and youngest son of Thomas Baillie, of Ognez, Toorak, *m.* at St. John's Church, Toorak, 27th April, 1892, Mary (May), eldest daughter of the Rev. Walter Fellows, M.A., incumbent of Toorak.

Baillie (p. 182).—The Hon. W. D. H. Baillie's paternal grandmother was the daughter of Colonel Combe (not Comber) of co. Sussex, and it is claimed that his maternal grandfather, Major Townshend Monckton Hall, was lineally descended from Sir William de Montalt Hall, of Skelton Castle, in Yorkshire, living *temp.* Henry VIII.

Baker (p. 100).—Hon. R. C. Baker, C.M.G., J.P., is also M.A.

Baldwin (p. 295).—Captain William Baldwin is now proprietor of the *New Zealand Times*, and the *New Zealand Mail*.

Blaxland (p. 287).—In a pamphlet entitled *A Journal of a Tour of Discovery across the Blue Mountains, N.S.W., in the year 1813*, published in London, 1823, and reprinted in January, 1870, there is a copy of a letter from Mr. E. T. Blaxland's great grand-uncle Gregory Blaxland, the discoverer of the pass over the Blue Mountains (where now runs the zig-zag railway), dated London, 10th February, 1823, to the writer's uncle, John Oxley Parker, of Chelmsford, co. Essex, whose father was also named John Oxley Parker.

The aforesaid Gregory Blaxland was *b.* at Fordwich, near Canterbury, co. Kent, in 1779 (not 1771), and with his three brothers was educated at King's College, Canterbury. His famous expedition started on Tuesday, 11th May, 1813, and returned on Sunday, 6th June, following. The members comprising it, viz., Gregory Blaxland, William Charles Wentworth, and Lieutenant William Lawson, of the Royal Veteran Company, were each rewarded with a grant of 1,000 acres of land.

Gregory Blaxland's father John Blaxland was a justice of the peace for Fordwich and Sturry, and lay rector of Newington next Sittingbourne, all co. Kent. Gregory's eldest brother, the Hon. John Blaxland, embarked for Sydney, 17th July, 1806, with a large convoy, and arrived at Port Jackson, 3rd April, 1807. His brother Samuel Blaxland was a rich merchant at Antwerp. He was taken prisoner by Napoleon and his property confiscated, and after having been in captivity for seven years eventually succeeded in making his escape back to England.

Blyth (p. 40).—Sir Arthur Blyth *d.* at Eastbourne, co. Sussex, December, 1891, and was buried there.

Bonython (p. 91).—Richard Bonython, who acquired the estate of Carclew, *jure uxoris*, was the "second" son of Simon Bonython. Thomas Bonython, *d.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 20th September, 1894.

Boyd (p. 209).—Lucy de Guzman, the elder daughter of the late Captain John Theodore.

* In continuation of the "Corrigenda" in that volume. There have been added two or three notifications of events which occurred while Vol. II. was going through the press, concerning families in the latter volume.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Boyd, *m.* at All Saints' Church, St. Kilda, December, 1891, John A. Gurner, second son of the late Henry T. Gurner, crown solicitor, of Princes Street, St. Kilda.

BURT (p. 601).—In first line of lineage for "Mr. Burt *m.* a Miss Musgrave," read "Thomas Burt, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Musgrave, of Montserrat, West Indies (see p. 811).

CALVERT (p. 53).—Ethel Watson, only daughter of John Jackson CALVERT, *m.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 26th July, 1892, her cousin german, Reginald Houblon Calvert, eldest son of the late Major Calvert, of Owlstone Croft, Cambridge.

COCKBURN - CAMPBELL (p. 108).— Sir Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, Bart., *d.* 27th September, 1892.

CAMPBELL (p. 48).—Frederick Campbell, of Yarralumla, was *b.* in the colony of New South Wales. He sailed for England in his ninth year, and was educated at Grosvenor College, Bath, and the Cholmley School, Highgate. He is a justice of peace for the colony of New South Wales.

Frederick Campbell *m.* secondly, at Sydney, 25th April, 1889, Christina, youngest daughter of John Macphee, of Lochaber, who was descended from the Macphees (formerly called Macduffies), of the Isle of Colonsay, and by her has issue, Charles Bruce, *b.* 29th March, 1890.

The Hon. Robert Campbell, grandfather of Frederick Campbell, was the third (not the second) son of his father. His eldest brother was William, from whom are descended the Campbells, late of Buscot, Faringdon, co. Berks; and the second brother was John, a merchant of Calcutta, who *d. unm.*

The progenitor of the Campbells of Duntroon, from whom Frederick Campbell is descended, viz., DUNCAN CAMPBELL, designated "Sliochd Dhonochy Mor," *i.e.*, Great Duncan's offspring, lived in the early part of the fifteenth century. His son, DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Duntroon, and his immediate descendants, we learn from the *Origines Parochiales Scotiæ*, vol. ii, p. 93, occupied prominent positions of trust under their chieftain Argyll. In the year 1448, one of the stewards of Ardskoduiche, under Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochow, was "DUNCAN YONG CAMPBELL of Duntrone" (Argyll Charters). In 1511, "DONALD CAMPBELL of Downtron," was one of the local bailies of Archibald, Earl of Argyll (Argyll Charters), and again in 1531, "JOHN CAMPBELL of Duntrewn," was one of several to whose arbitration all disputes between Archibald, Earl of Argyll, and Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, were submitted by the parties (Breadalbane Charters). In the Rolls of the Landlords (Register at Taymouth), attached to two Acts of the Scottish Parliament, dated 1587 and 1594, will be found with his chieftain Archibald, seventh Earl of Argyll, and eleven other ancient families of the name, "JOHN CAMPBELL, Laird of Duntrune." His grandson was DUNCAN CAMPBELL, the first Laird of Ashfield, a favourite captain of Archibald, eighth Earl and first Marquess of Argyll. He *d.* in 1680, and from him Frederick Campbell is lineally descended.

CLARKE (p. 18).—Sir W. J. Clarke's arms were granted to him and his descendants, 1st December, 1882.

COOPER (p. 54).—Sir Daniel Cooper's arms and crest were granted to him and his descendants, 8th December, 1857. Supporters as follows were exemplified to him and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a baronet shall descend, 2nd April, 1889, viz., On either side a female figure ppr., vested arg., the dexter supporting with the exterior hand a passion cross also ppr., flowing therefrom a streamer az., and holding in the sinister hand a star of eight points or; the sinister holding in the dexter hand a like star, and resting the exterior hand on an anchor ppr.

COTTON (p. 76).—The Hon. George Witherage Cotton, *d.* January, 1893.

DANGAR (p. 21).—The Hon. Henry Carey Dangar, should be described as The Hon. Henry Carey Dangar, of Grantham, Sydney, and of Neotsfield, Singleton (not The Grove, Camden), New South Wales. He is M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. His daughters are as follows, viz., I. Mabel, deceased; II. Lucy Beatrice; III. Elinor; IV. Ruth; V. Nora; VI. Muriel Ethel; VII. Dorothy Maria.

The Hon. H. C. Dangar's brother, Frederick Holkham Dangar, should be described as formerly of "Greenknowe," not "Grunknowe." His daughter Ada, *m.* Matthew Hervey, of Beavor House, Hammersmith, London, and his son Harry is in the 13th Hussars.

DEAKIN (p. 270).—The Hon. Alfred Deakin's elder daughter is named "Ivy," not "Joy."

DICKEY (p. 382).—A. R. Dickey, second son of Hon. R. B. Dickey, Q.C., is a Q.C., and a member of the Canadian Parliament.

DICKSON (p. 166).—R. W. Dickson, *m.* secondly, 10th October, 1891, Anne Mary, daughter of Rev. S. Russell-Davies, vicar of St. Stephen's, Lewisham, Kent, and widow of Colonel R. M. Borthwick, Cameron Highlanders, and had a daughter, *b.* at his residence, Goodrest, South Yarra, 12th October, 1892.

DIXON (p. 242).—Marmaduke Dixon's younger daughter, Catherine Amelia Mary Elizabeth, *m.* at St. James's, Cust, Canterbury, New Zealand, 24th February, 1892, Percy Hawkins Johnson, fourth son of M. Warton Johnson, of Claridge House, Sevenoaks, co. Kent, England.

DOBSON (p. 32).—The Hon. Sir William Lambert Dobson's half-brother, the Hon. Alfred Dobson, *m.* 17th September, 1891, Alice Ramsay, youngest surviving daughter of

Digitized by Google

Right Rev. Daniel Fox Sandford, Bishop of Durham (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SANDFORD, B.), and had a son, *b.* at Hobart, Tasmania, 13th October, 1892.

DOWLING (p. 166).—The residence of V. J. Dowling should be Lue, Rylstone, N.S.W.

DUFFY (p. 462).—Hon. John Gavan Duffy's address is Narrara, Alma Road, St. Kilda.

WEST-ERSKINE (p. 267).—The Hon. William Alexander Erskine West-Erskine, *d.* at St. Anne's, co. Cork, Ireland, 22nd October, 1892.

FORREST (p. 244).—The Hon. John Forrest was *b.* in the colony of Western Australia.

FORTE (p. 436).—Nathaniel Forte, second son of Nathaniel, late Captain 9th and 52nd Regiments; *m.* 11th December, 1894, Ada Maud, third daughter of Major-General F. Allen, of Bedford.

GRIFFITH (p. 348).—Sir Samuel Walker Griffith's father, the Rev. Edward Griffith, *d.* at Brisbane, September, 1891, aged 73. Mary Eveline, eldest daughter of Sir S. W. Griffith, *m.* in Brisbane, 28th November, 1894, Thomas Herbert Brown. Sir S. W. Griffith, K.C.M.G., was promoted to the Grand Cross of his order, 1st January, 1895.

HALL (p. 52).—Sir John Hall's arms were granted to him and his descendants and to the other descendants of his father George Hall, late of Kingston-upon-Hull, E.R., co. York, an elder brother of the Trinity House of that borough, 15th July, 1884. John Dryden, second son of Sir John Hall, K.C.M.G., *m.* 10th October, 1894, Helen Tarburton, eldest daughter of William Patten Cowlishaw, of Christchurch, N.Z.

HAWKER (p. 777).—Katrine Amy, fourth daughter of Hon. G. C. Hawker, *m.* 4th December, 1894, Rev. Frederick Tower, second son of the late Rev. F. E. Tower, of Guildford, Surrey.

HEARN (p. 106).—Dr. William Edward Le Fanu Hearn, *d.* April, 1893, being at the time of his death, Medical Officer at Carnarvon. His great-grandfather, Robert Thomas Hearn, *m.* "Miss Cooksey," not "Miss Colclough."

HOLROYD (p. 25).—The Hon. Edward Dundas Holroyd's residence, Fernacres, Alma Road, is in St. Kilda, and not in Caulfield.

WINTER-IRVING (p. 155).—Charlotte, a niece of the Hon. William Irving Winter-Irving, *m.* at Coonil, Malvern, Melbourne, 19th August, 1891, Oliver Harry Taylor, youngest son of W. D. Taylor.

JACKSON (p. 158).—Francis Arthur Jackson's nephew, Edward Rayney Jackson, third and youngest son of Freeman Rayney Jackson, of Wanganui, New Zealand, *m.* at Hillside, near Wanganui, 18th August, 1892, Bertha, fourth daughter of David Peat, of Hillside, near Wanganui, New Zealand.

Francis Arthur Jackson was one of the pioneer settlers of the province of Canterbury, New Zealand, having left England with his mother (who, before sailing, had purchased in London the estate of Merevale, near Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand), brothers and sisters in the year 1851, on board the "Sir George Pollock," the sixth ship of the Canterbury Association. At that time the then Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Lyttleton were two of the most active members of the Canterbury Association, as was also Henry Selfe Selfe, afterwards agent-general in London. Part of the estate of Merevale, purchased by Mrs. Jackson, is now owned by John Studholme (*vide* STUDHOLME, vol. i, p. 170). Francis Arthur Jackson, who settled in the colony of Fiji in 1868, was formerly of the Mount Beaumont sheep station, in the Province of Southland, New Zealand.

It is stated in vol. i that "This family of Jackson were formerly owners of Fairburn Manor, and of Rossington Grange, co. York." Fairburn Manor only was freehold; Rossington Grange was copyhold property.

Francis Arthur Jackson's father, the Rev. Francis Arthur Jackson, was formerly curate of Clarborough (not Charborough), co. Notts.

Francis Arthur Jackson's sister, Henrietta Priscilla, *m.* secondly, Edward Horatio de Courcy Martelli, not Edward Harold de Courcy Martelli. Her son by her first marriage should be named George Harold Woollaston Dyson-Holland, not Thomas George Harold Woollaston Dyson-Holland. Mr. Dyson Holland is *m.* and has issue. The issue now living of Henrietta Priscilla, by her second husband, the late Edward Horatio de Courcy Martelli, are:—1. Horatio de Courcy, *b.* in New Zealand, 22nd August, 1876; 1. Rita de Courcy, *b.* in Fiji in 1870; 2. Ethel de Courcy, *b.* in Fiji in 1871. Henrietta Priscilla is owner of Welham Grange, co. Kingsborough, Tasmania, of the Vanua Kula Estate, Fiji, and of the Cottage, Gloucester Street East, in the city of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Francis Arthur Jackson's uncle, the Rev. John Edward Jackson, F.S.A., *d.* 6th March, 1891, at his rectory of Leigh Delamere, co. Wilts, and was buried at Leigh Delamere. He was one of the founders of the Wiltshire Archæological Society, and he edited for the Roxburghe Club the Glastonbury Inquisition of 1189. He was one of the oldest members of the Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, his connection with it extending over half a century.

Francis Arthur Jackson's uncle, Lieutenant-General George Jackson, *d.* 26th April, 1889, aged 76.

JACKSON (p. 163).—Henry Bower Jackson has another son, Francis Arthur, *b.* at Telau, Fiji, 17th January, 1893.

Henry Bower Jackson's estates are Telau; Na Viri Viri; and Na Nanu Island, Fiji.

JOHNSON (p. 344).—James Woodbine Johnson was educated at Rugby, and graduated B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1865.

Digitized by Google

KENNEDY (p. 279).—William McLaughlin Kennedy's son is named Reuel Gershom, not Renel Gershorn. His aunt Mary Jane, *m.* William Boyd of Garvagh, not Garragh.

KING (p. 185).—The first-mentioned Philipp King in the "Lineage" did not marry Thor Bethywin. The following inscription copied from a tablet in the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, co. Cornwall, shows that his wife's name was "Marye," viz., "Heere under lie ye bodies of Philip King, gent., and Marye his wife; he was many yeeres towne clarke of this borough and died 14th day of June, 1636, in the 79th yeere of his age. She died the 29th day of June, 1626, in the 57th yeere of her age."

KING (p. 188).—John King's second son, John Henry King, *m.* 12th August, 1891, Rachel, daughter of Thomas Thompson, of Bayswater, Union Street, Malvern, Melbourne.

KIRKPATRICK (p. 350).—Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Kirkpatrick, Q.C., was appointed a member of the Queen's Privy Council, 1891.

DE LABILLIÈRE (p. 418).—The Rev. C. E. D. de Labillière, *m.* 1st January, 1895, Evelyn Georgina, younger daughter of Charles Bowater Harrington, of Twickenham.

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH (p.664).—Winifred Josephine Reid, youngest daughter of the late SomervilleLivingstone-Learmonth, *m.* 12th January, 1895, Norman Craig Palmer, Lieutenant R.N.

LEGGE (p. 264).—R. V. Legge, of Cullenswood House, St. Mary's, *d.* June, 1891.

LEWIN (p. 273).—The Hon. James Davies Lewin's brother, James Edward Lewin, resides at 18, New Croxted Road, West Dulwich, London. He *m.* at Finningham, near Stowmarket, co. Suffolk, 2nd January, 1873, and has one son, Hugh James, *b.* at Turnham Green, co. Middlesex, 24th June, 1874.

LILLEY (p. 92).—Sir Charles Lilley's fourth son, Harold Bedell, *m.* at All Saints, Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, 2nd December, 1891, Thomasina (Ena), eldest daughter of Thomas Finney, of Sidney House, Toowong, Queensland.

LYNE (p. 262).—John Lyne's third son, Charles, *m.* at Christ Church, South Yarra, Melbourne, 7th July, 1891, Maud Mary, third daughter of the late William Kennedy, of Nuntherungie Station, New South Wales.

MACARTHUR (p. 223).—The Rev. George Fairfowl Macarthur *d.* 31st May, 1890, aged 65. His nephew Arthur Herbert, eldest son of the late Arthur Hannibal Macarthur, *m.* at St. George's Church, Queenscliff, 30th September, 1891, Blanche Lilian, second daughter of Captain Daveney, late of the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons.

MACBAIN (p. 260).—Sir James MacBain *d.* in 1892, aged 64, and was buried in the Boorondara Cemetery.

He had two brothers, David, who was father of James; and William, who was father of Smith MacBain, all of whom are mentioned in his will, in which he also leaves legacies to his niece, Christina Ross Lawrence (wife of Alexander Ross, of Canally Station), and his nephew Smith M'Donald.

Sir James MacBain's niece, Mary Alice Graham, second daughter of the late Charles Ross, of Glendevon, Perthshire, Scotland, *m.* at the Presbyterian Church, Swan Hill, 20th March, 1891, James Urquhart, sixth son of the late Alexander Urquhart, of Moray Park, Fowes, Scotland.

MCCLELAN (p. 202).—Hon. A. R. McClelan was chief commissioner of public works from April, 1866, until the union.

MCKELLAR (p. 14).—Thomas McKellar's youngest daughter, Mary Jane Grange, *m.* at the Scots Church, Collins Street, Melbourne, 16th March, 1892, Arthur E. Ronald, M.B., M.R.C.S., second son of Robert Bruce Ronald, of Pembury Grange, co. Kent. (*Vide* RONALD, p. 610.)

Thomas McKellar's brother, David, *d.* 29th July, 1892.

MACDONALD (p. 114).—Hon. A. A. Macdonald, is a senator of the Dominion of Canada, and was lieutenant-governor of Prince Edward Island from 1884 to 1889.

MANNING (p. 280).—The Hon. Sir William Montagu Manning was created K.C.M.G., in 1892.

MEIN (p. 13).—Dr. George Augustus Mein's eldest daughter, Beatrice Helena, had also issue, a daughter, Beatrice Annie. The following is a more correct account of the lineage of this family.

THE REV. NICOL MEIN, a minister of the Church of Scotland, ninth son of ANDREW MEIN, of Morrison, near Newstead, was father of,

ANDREW MEIN, who was factor for Sir William Pulteney's Hertfordshire estates. He was *b.* in 1723, and at his death left three sons, viz.,

I. Pulteney, Surgeon of the 73rd Regiment of Foot.
II. NICOL ALEXANDER (Lieutenant-Colonel), of whom presently.
III. William, C.B., Lieutenant-Colonel 52nd Regiment, participated in the action at the River Nive.

The second son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL NICOL ALEXANDER MEIN, of the 43rd Regiment, was *b.* in 1777. He purchased a lieutenancy in 1799, and was present at the siege of Seringapatam. He left three sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, of St. Kilda and Moolpa.
II. Pulteney.
III. William Henry.

MILLER (p. 151).—The Hon. W. Miller, Q.C., was appointed to the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, May, 1891. His residence should be Arichat, Cape Breton, Canada.

Digitized by Google

MOLESWORTH (p. 64).—Sir Robert Molesworth *d.* 19th October, 1890, aged 74.

MOWAT (p. 110).—The Hon. Oliver Mowat was created K.C.M.G., in 1892.

O'HALLORAN (p. 81).—Mr. Joseph Sylvester O'Halloran's cousin, Thomas Joseph Shuldham O'Halloran, eldest son of Major Thomas Shuldham O'Halloran, is a stipendiary magistrate, at Wallaroo, South Australia, and has had issue, 1. Thomas Shuldham, *b.* 23rd February, 1865; 2. John Woodforde, *b.* 1st February, 1867; 3. Frederick George, *b.* 10th March, 1872; 4. Arthur Waring, *b.* 21st September, 1876, *d.* 11th June, 1884; 5. Henry Moyle, *b.* 13th July, 1884, *d.* 20th February, 1887; 1. Annie I., *b.* 27 April, 1863, *m.* W. A. Ross; 2. Frances C., *b.* 30th December, 1868; 3. Florence J., *b.* 8th June, 1874; 4. Meliora, *b.* 7th June, 1882.

Major Thomas Shuldham O'Halloran's second son, George Waring, was for 17 years (1853–1870) in the Civil Service of South Australia. He *m.* 4th November, 1882, Eliza Frances, daughter of the late Rev. John Hand, rector of Handsworth, co. York.

Major T. S. O'Halloran's third son, Henry Dunkin, *m.* 1873, Mona J., daughter of the late S. P. H. Wright, of Glenorchy, Tasmania, and formerly of Adelaide, South Australia.

Major T. S. O'Halloran's only daughter, Frances Jane, *m.* 6th January, 1860, Frederick Wright, of Adelaide, and has had issue, 1. Francis Frederick, *b.* April, 1861, *d.* 1871; 2. Henry Waring, *b.* 1862, *d.* an infant; 3. Arthur O'Halloran, *b.* 1863, *d.* 1871; 4. George Victor, *b.* 20th January, 1867; 5. Cecil Frederick, *b.* 27th February, 1875; 6. Norman Waring, *b.* 3rd January, 1880; 7. Allen O'Halloran, *b.* 27th April, 1886; 1. Annie Waring, *b.* 23rd March, 1865; *m.* H. P. Gill, of Adelaide, South Australia; 2. Francis Maud, *b.* 27th March, 1868; 3. Helen Lucy, *b.* 19th August, 1873.

Major T. S. O'Halloran's brother John Nicholas *d.* 30th November, 1886.

The youngest daughter of Major T. S. O'Halloran's youngest sister, Maria Nugent, was Margaret P. (not May), who *d.* 1884.

Hugh Carbery, the second son of Mr. J. S. O'Halloran's brother, Edward White, was *b.* 17th June, 1887. The said Hugh Carbery has another brother, Roy Edward Gordon, *b.* 27th September, 1888, and their youngest sister is named Marjory Gwendoline.

PALMER (p. 47).—Sir Arthur Hunter Palmer's eldest son, William Dangar Hunter, is now Commandant of the Constabulary in British New Guinea.

PAYNE (p. 180).—Thomas Budds Payne was *b.* at Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow, and has a third daughter, viz., Rosa Adeline.

PEARSON (p. 87).—The Hon. Charles Henry Pearson's wife, Edith Lucilla, daughter of Philip Butter, was granddaughter of Captain Roe, R.N., and grandniece of Admiral Lord Lyons.

MURRAY-PRIOR (p. 49).—The Hon. Thomas Hodge Murray-Prior, *d.* 31st December, 1892, aged 73. His eldest daughter, Rosa Caroline, is the celebrated authoress Mrs. Campbell Praed. She was *b.* at Brometton Station, Logan River, Queensland. Her husband is a nephew of the poet William Mackworth Praed.

PUGSLEY (p. 153).—William Pugsley, M.P., is now solicitor-general for New Brunswick.

SMITH-REWSE (p. 11).—The arms were exemplified, 21st September, 1889, to Henry Stinton Smith, afterwards Henry Stinton Smith-Rewse, to the Rev. Gilbert Flesher Smith, afterwards the Rev. Gilbert Flesher Smith-Rewse, and to Eustace Alfred Smith, afterwards Eustace Alfred Smith-Rewse, and to their descendants respectively, they being the only sons of Henry Gilbert Smith, whose brother's grandson, Henry Whistler Smith, afterwards Henry Whistler Smith-Rewse (*see* vol. i, p. 9), only surviving son of Thomas Whistler Smith, had the same arms exemplified to him in a separate patent, on the same date, viz., 21st September, 1889, to be borne by him and his descendants.

ROSS (p. 177).—Hon. D. A. Ross, was attorney-general from 1878-1891, and his address is Westfield House, St. Foy Road, in the Banlieu of the city of Quebec.

RUTLEDGE (p. 142).—William Rupert Rutledge was *m.* at Toorak, 20th March, 1877.

RUTLEDGE (p. 139).—George, son of Hon. E. Knox, of Sydney, (who *m.* Martha, second daughter of James Rutledge), *m.* 1876, Jane de Winton, daughter of John Price, fourth son of the late Sir Rose Price, Bart., of Trengwainton.

RYAN (p. 191).—Charles Ryan's son-in-law, Captain Frederic Charles Rowan, *d.* at Melbourne, 11th December, 1892, aged 47. He was a nephew of Field-Marshal Sir William Rowan.

Charles Ryan's mother was the daughter (not godchild) of the Countess of Brandon (by GEORGE IV), and his father, Henry Ryan, was of Kilfera, not Kilgera.

SANFORD (p. 266).—The residence of the Hon. W. E. Sanford, should be Hamilton, and Wesanford, Muskoka, Canada.

SARGOOD (p. 129).—Sir Frederick Thomas Sargood's second son, Percy Rolfe, *m.* at St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin, New Zealand, 14th March, 1893, Lucy Constance, youngest daughter of Frederick Francis Ormond, M.R.C.S., of Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.

SMITH (p. 210).—The arms should be—Per pale gu. and az. on a chev. nebuly or, between two bezants in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée in base of the third, a pellet between two cross crosslets fitchée of the second.

SMITH (p. 172).—J. H. Smith, of Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia, is a J.P.

Digitized by Google

STAFFORD (p. 36).—Sir Edward William Stafford's eldest daughter, Anne Isabella, *m.* at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, 8th November, 1892, Captain William Staveley Gordon, R.E.

STEERE (p. 4).—Sir James George Lee Steere's second daughter, Louisa Kate, *m.* at St. George's Cathedral, Perth, Western Australia, 28th April, 1892, Frederick Charles Faulkner, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Head Master of the Perth High School.

STENHOUSE (p. 300).—Anthony Maitland Stenhouse is of Comox, British Columbia, and of Cardston, Alberta, both in the Dominion of Canada.

In the first paragraph of the "Lineage," Radley is stated to be in Kent. It is in co. Berks.

A. M. Stenhouse's grandfather, James Stenhouse, acquired the estate of Cromley Park by purchase, 14th February, 1786.

A. M. Stenhouse's uncle John was a Captain in the 3rd Fifeshire Militia, and was afterwards of Headwell. He was *b.* 1784, *m.* 11th November, 1805, Mary, daughter and heiress of Thomas Anderson, of Headwell, and *d.* 1863, having had issue, 1. Eliza, *m.* August, 1844, Major John Wilson, Deputy-Adjutant-General Royal Marine Artillery, and 2. Wilhelmina, *m.* 1874, Thomas Alexander, of Abbey Park Place, J.P.

A. M. Stenhouse's uncle James was Surgeon, 3rd Fifeshire Militia.

His father, Robert Talbot Stenhouse, was sometime a Lieutenant in the 3rd Fifeshire Militia, and afterwards a commissioner of H.M. Customs in the Ionian Islands. He *m.* 1836. His wife was *b.* 1807, and *d.* 1893.

A. M. Stenhouse is a member of the Scottish Club, London, and of the University Club, Edinburgh.

STEPHEN (p. 42).—Sir Alfred Stephen resigned the office of Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales in 1891, in which he was succeeded by Sir Frederick Darley. Sir Alfred *d.* 1894.

TILLEY (p. 35).—Louisa, eldest daughter of Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, C.B., K.C.M.G., *m.* A. F. Street (not Strut), and her sister Annie, *m.* Thomas Burpee (not Burper).

TRANGMAR (p. 366).—Mr. James Trangmar's brothers, William resided in Russell Street, Brighton, co. Sussex, and Charles Marshall Trangmar, of Portland, who had with other issue, an elder daughter, *m.* 11th November, 1890, Percy Allan, youngest son of the late Maxwell Rennie Allan, under secretary of state for New South Wales.

TRIPP (p. 237).—p. 238, second column, James, who *m.* first, Miss Buckle, had issue by her one daughter, Fanny, and by his second wife, Miss Harvey, he had another daughter, Sophia Susan, who *m.* 1846, the Rev. William Sinclair, rector of Pulborough, fifth son of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, privy councillor, and by him had issue, 1. William (Ven.), Archdeacon of London, and Canon of St. Paul's; 2. John (Rev.); 3. Hugh Montgomerie, Captain R.A.; 1. Helen, *m.* the Rev. G. Hasel; 2. Janet Mary.

Charles George Tripp's uncle, Lieutenant-Colonel Peter Tripp, *m.* twice. He *m.* first, 1825, Charlotte Fry, and secondly, 1828, Frances Mary White. By his first wife he had a son, John Peter, of Goolwa, South Australia, who *m.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 16th October, 1848, Julia Georgina, daughter of Henry Landseer, uncle of Sir Edwin Henry Landseer, and by her has issue, 1. Henry Landseer Walter, of Verata, Rewa River, Viti Levu, Fiji, Consul for Sweden and Norway, formerly a stipendiary magistrate in H.M. Civil Service for the Crown Colony of Fiji, *b.* in South Australia, 1850; *m.* 21st August, 1877, Sula May, daughter of Robert Sherson Swanston, formerly in H.M. Civil Service for Fiji, and sometime resident British Commissioner at Samoa, and by her has issue, 1. Robert Henry Landseer, *b.* 1st September, 1888; 2. Howard Swanston, *b.* 28th January, 1891; II. Frank John Landseer, *unm.*; III. Herbert Landseer, *unm.*; I. Lavesin Ellen Landseer, *m.*; II. Kathleen Emily Landseer, *unm.*; III. Jessie Ada Landseer, *m.*; IV. Florence Julia Landseer, *unm.*

TUPPER (p. 85).—James Stewart, eldest son of Hon. Sir C. Tupper, Bart., is a Q.C., and his second wife was daughter of Sir Thomas Galt, chief justice of the Common Pleas of Ontario.

TURNER (p. 275).—Hon. J. Turner, *d.* 1890. His eldest son, J. Turner, *d. unm.*, December, 1891, and his eldest daughter, Catherine Lucy, *d. unm.*, and his second daughter, Caroline Elizabeth, is *m.*

WALKER (p. 240). — Arthur George Walker's brother, Frederic Thomas Walker, formerly of Rhodes, Tasmania, and Quiarama, Otago, New Zealand, first member of the Provincial Council for the Lindis, J.P., F.R.S., *m.* at St. Mark's, Leamington, 26th October, 1891, Adela Russell, daughter of Major-General Cumberland, late commanding 96th Regiment.

p. 241, first paragraph of "Lineage," for "Norton, co. Lincoln," read "Nocton, co. Lincoln."

WENTWORTH (p. 95).—FitzWilliam Wentworth's aunt, Elizabeth Wentworth, of 20, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, widow of Major Darcy Wentworth, *d.* 8th April, 1893. Will dated 17th September, 1891; codicil dated 31st May, 1892.

WILLIAMS (p. 283).—The Hon. Henry Williams' grandfather, Thomas Williams, was of Plumtre Hall, Nottingham, and *d.* 6th January, 1804. Mary Marsh, his wife, was *b.* 1757, and *d.* November, 1831.

The Hon. Henry Williams' father, the Rev. Henry Williams, was *b.* 11th February, 1792, and his mother was *b.* 12th December, 1793, whose father, Wright Coldham, was of Nottingham. They had issue, I. Edward Marsh, *b.* 2nd November, 1818; *m.* February, 1843, Jane Davies; II. Samuel, *b.* 17th January, 1822; III. HENRY (Hon.); IV. Thomas Coldham, of

Digitized by Google

Gychwillan, Wellington, *b.* 18th July, 1825; *m.* 20th October, 1858, Annie Palmer, daughter of William Beetham, of Danum, and their youngest son is Erl Temple, *b.* 7th February, 1885, and their youngest daughter, Enid Githa, was *b.* 9th August, 1881; v. John William, *b.* 6th April, 1827; *m.* May, 1854, Sarah Busby; vi. Joseph Marsden, *b.* 5th March, 1837, *unm.*; i. Marianne, *b.* 28th April, 1820; *m.* February, 1843, the Rev. Christopher Pearson Davies; ii. Sarah, *b.* 26th February, 1829; *m.* April, 1849, the Rev. Thomas Biddulph Hutton, and *d.* 5th April, 1866; iii. Catherine, *b.* 24th February, 1831; *m.* May, 1852; iv. Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 13th November, 1832; *m.* December, 1858, Samuel Ludbrook; v. Lydia Jane, *b.* December, 1834; *m.* November, 1859, Hugh Francis Carleton.

Wilson (p. 60).—Sir Samuel Wilson's eldest son, Gordon Chesney, of the Royal Horse Guards, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 21st November, 1891, Lady Sarah Spencer-Churchill, youngest daughter of the seventh Duke of Marlborough, and sister of Lord Randolph Churchill.

Sir Samuel Wilson's second daughter, Maud Margaret, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 11th June, 1892, the Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue.

Windeyer (p. 93).—Mary Emily, second daughter of Hon. W. C. Windeyer (who received the honour of knighthood 1891), LL.D., *m.* Alexander G. Ralston (not Archibald G. Ralston as stated).

Wise (p. 177).—George Foster Wise's sister-in-law, Maria Bate, widow of the Hon. Edward Wise, *d.* at Sydney, 7th November, 1892, aged 65.

Woollcombe (p. 354).—Belfield Woollcombe, of Ashbury, near Timaru, N.Z., *d.* 22nd July, 1891.

Wrixon (p. 142).—The Hon. Henry John Wrixon was created K.C.M.G. in 1892.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Burke's Colonial Gentry.

VOL. II.

Orpen.

CHARLES EDWARD HERBERT ORPEN, of the Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, J.P., Cape Civil Service, *b.* 25th August, 1856.

Lineage.

The family of ORPEN claims great antiquity.

ROBERT ORPEN (son, it is stated, of RICHARD ORPEN, a Royalist, who fell at Naseby), appears by an inquisition dated 1661, to have resided at Neflaherolin (now named Killorglin), co. Kerry. He *m.* Lucy CHICHESTER, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert, who returned to England, and *d.* there.
I. Rachel, *m.* John MAYBERRY.
II. Dorcas, *m.* Francis CRUMPE.
III. Margaret, *m.* Robert BOWEN.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORPEN, of the White House, co. Kerry, was the first of the family who settled on the River Kenmare. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by JAMES II, Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring Protestant families; but Capt. Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some time, and when no hope remained of succour, surrendered. Mr. Orpen effected his escape to England, and returned the following year as a Commissary, with the rank of Captain in the army of WILLIAM III. He fought at the Boyne, and soon after retired with his family to Killowen, having been appointed a magistrate for Kerry. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of the Rev. Thomas PALMER, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Rev.), his heir.
II. Richard, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *m.* Grace, daughter of John RIGGS, co. Cork, and had issue,
(*a*) Richard, of Ardtully, *m.* first 1766, Anna, daughter of Horace TOWNSEND, of Bridgemount; secondly, Miss LAPLANT; and thirdly, 1794, Alice, daughter of John Ryves NETTLES, of Nettleville, co. Cork. By the first wife only he had issue, five sons and two daughters,

1. Richard, of Ardtully, who assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND. He *m.* 1811, The Hon. Anna MULLINS, daughter of William, second Lord Ventry, and had a daughter, Anna Sarah, *m.* Adrian TAYLOR.
2. Horace Townsend, *m.* Elizabeth KITE, and had a daughter Anna, who *d.* young.
3. Edward, *m.* Maria, daughter of Daniel CRUMPE, and had issue,
(1) Richard, *m.* Miss BROWNE.
(2) Samuel, *m.* a daughter of William FORSTER, of Stoughton, co. Kerry.
(3) Daniel.
(4) John Wood.
(1) Grace, *m.* John WOOD.
(2) Mary.
(3) Anne.
(4) Lucinda.
4. Samuel, of Woodville, *m.* 5th August, 1805, Sophia, daughter of Thomas HUNGERFORD, of The Island, and by her (who *d.* October, 1830) had issue,

Digitized by Google

(1) Richard Hungerford, of Brewsterfield, Killarney, and Woodville, Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 11th April, 1807; *m.* 16th August, 1832, Frances Diana, daughter of Rev. Bastable HERBERT, of Brewsterfield, and had issue,

1. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 8th September, 1833; *m.* 5th June, 1862, Jane Sophia, daughter of Colonel Henry SPENCER, and has issue,

(1) Arthur Cecil Herbert, *b.* 3rd December, 1871.

(1) Mary Frances Beatrice.

(2) Jane Sophia Spencer.

2. Richard Hungerford, *b.* 15th August, 1844, *m.* 10th September, 1867, Maria Martha TAYLOR, and has issue,

(1) Bastable Herbert, *b.* 5th June, 1869.

(1) Adriana Mary.

(2) Rose Olivia Victoria.

(3) Frances Diana.

(4) Mary Geraldine.

(5) Ierne Cornelia Georgiana.

1. Mary, *m.* 11th August, 1859, H. WHEATLEY, and *d.* 12th November, 1863, leaving issue.

(2) Thomas Hungerford, M.D., *b.* 13th June, 1810, *m.* 18th August, 1836, Margaret Augusta OWEN, and had, Mary Elizabeth; Frances Geraldine, *m.* L. BOLTON, M.D.; Sophie, *m.* A. COURT; and Thomasine, *m.* Dr. ALLEN, R.N.

(1) Sophia Anne Maria Cranfield Hungerford, *m.* 1830, George BEAMISH.

5. Henry, of Gortagas, co. Kerry, Captain in the army, *m.* Letitia BEECHER, and had issue,

(1) Richard Beecher, *m.* and had issue, one daughter.

(2) Thomas Allen Beecher, *d. s. p.*

(3) Edward, *m.*—HEATLEY, and had issue.

(4) Henry, of Bridgeville Park, co. Kerry, *m.* Rachel HERMAN.

(1) Mary Anne.

(2) Letitia Amelia.

1. Anne, *m.* Richard RYE, of Ryecourt.

2. Alice, *m.* William MEREDITH and had issue.

(*a*) Grace, *m.* Daniel CRUMPE.

(*b*) Agnes, *m.* Thomas WRIGHT, of Glengariff, co. Cork.

(*c*) Margaret.

III. Robert, *m.* Eliza SMITH, and had two sons and two daughters: 1. Richard; 2. Lovel, who went abroad; 1. Mary, *d. unm.*; and 2. Sarah, *m.* Major KING, of Killarney.

IV. George.

V. Abram, Port Surveyor, of Kenmare.

VI. Raymond, *d. unm.* 1774. This gentleman, an indefatigable genealogist, compiled, about 1745, a most extensive pedigree of his family.

Mr. Orpen was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, Rector of Kenmare, and the adjoining parishes, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Arthur HERBERT, of Currens, and had issue,

I. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Killowen, co. Kerry, and Frankfort, co. Cork, Rector of Valentia, *m.* Mary, daughter of Matthew HUTCHINSON, and relict of James FRENCH, by whom (who *d.* 1804) he left at his decease, at Bordeaux, 1770, one son and three daughters: 1. Richard Thomas, High Sheriff, co. Cork, *d. unm.*; 1. Mary, *m.* first, Captain John TRAVERS, of Fir Grove, co. Cork, and secondly, General the Hon. William Mordaunt MAITLAND, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LAUDERDALE, E.); 2. Charlotte, *m.* 1790, Thomas QUIN, K.C.; 3. Sophia, *m.* 1797, Philip Oliver ELLARD, Captain Fencible Regiment.

II. Arthur, lost at sea, with his wife and only child.

III. Thomas, *d.* in Trinity College, Dublin.

IV. George, a Military Officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He *m.* Lucy, daughter of Nathaniel BLAND, of Derryquin Castle, and had issue: 1. Thomas, Captain Kerry Militia, *d. unm.* 1829; 2. Henry Francis, Major 6th Regiment, killed at Talavera, *unm.*; 1. Lucy, *m.* Alexander STRANGE, Captain of Dragoons, and had issue.

V. Edward, *b.* 1741, who resided at the family mansion of Killowen, and was Major in a Volunteer Regiment; *m.* Eleanor CONNOR, and *d.* 1817, having by her (who *d.* 22nd March, 1839) had issue,

Digitized by Google

1. **Henry**, *d. unm.* about 1836.
2. **Abram** Edward, M.D., of Cork, *m.* **Martha**, second daughter of Sir James CHATTERTON, Bart., of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, and *d.* 1836, having by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,
   (*a*) EDWARD CHATTERTON (Rev.), M.A., of Exeleigh, Starcross, co. Devon, the present head of the family, *b.* 1831, *m.* first, Marcella Carew, daughter of Octavius PALMER, H.E.I.C.S., and niece of Sir John Lewis DUNTZE, Bart., of Exeleigh, co. Devon, and has had issue,
      (1) Edward Chatterton Lewis, *b.* 1857, *d. unm.* 1872.
      (2) Charles Henry, Lieutenant Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 1862, *m.* 1890, the daughter of Captain Hesketh, and *d. s. p.*, 31st October, 1891.
      (3) Herbert, *b.* 1863, Lieutenant, R.N.
      (1) Edith Frances Rosamund, *b.* 1859, *m.* Charles Carlos CLARKE, and has issue.
      (2) Alice Mildred, *b.* 1860.
      (3) Marcella Ethel, *b.* 1864, *d.* 1889.
      (4) Emily Maud, *b.* 1866, *m.* Jasper FitzGerald RADCLIFFE, Lieutenant, Devonshire Regiment.

   Mr. E. C. Orpen *s.* his mother as co-heir of the Chatterton property in 1874, and on Lady Duntze's death in 1892, to Exeleigh, co. Devon.
   (*a*) Rebecca Dulcibella, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, *m.* first, 18th July, 1867, Marmion Edward FERRERS, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, D.L., who *d. s. p.* 24th August, 1849 (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). She *m.* secondly, 21st September, 1885, Edward Heneage DERING, late Coldstream Guards, who *d. s. p.* 22nd November, 1892 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

VI. **John** Herbert, M.D., an eminent physician of the city of Cork, *m.* **Hannah**, daughter of Emanuel HUTCHINSON, barrister-at-law, and *d.* April, 1799, leaving by her (who *d.* 1808),
1. Thomas Herbert, M.D., of Dublin, *m.* Penelope, daughter of David THOMSON, of Oatlands, co. Meath, and had issue,
   (*a*) John Herbert, of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, barrister-at-law, M.A., LL.D., *b.* 1806, *m.* 2nd September, 1840, Ellen Susanna Gertrude, daughter of Rev. John RICHARDS, of Grange, co. Wexford, and *d.* 3rd September, 1888, having by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,
      1. John Richards, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 23rd April, 1844, *m.* 4th July, 1867, Sarah Constance, daughter of Henry LEADER, of Dromaneen, co. Cork, and Reaseheath, Nantwich, and by her (who *d.* 2nd October, 1884) had issue,
         (1) John Herbert, *b.* 13th September, 1868.
         (2) Henry Stewart, *b.* 31st August, 1870.
         (3) Charles Hutchinson, *b.* 17th July, 1872.
         (4) Hugh Massey, *b.* 5th April, 1877, *d.* 30th June, 1880.
         (1) Ethel Constance, *b.* 8th February, 1881.
      2. Thomas Herbert (Rev.), Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, *b.* 18th September, 1847, *m.* 1869, Amy Octavia, daughter and co-heir of Rev. J. H. A. Gwyther PHILLIPS, Vicar of St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, and has issue,
         (1) Theodore Cecil, *b.* 24th June, 1880.
         (2) John Hugh, *b* 19th July, 1882.
         (3) James Denys, *b.* 1st August, 1883.
      3. Richard Theodore, Major R.E., *b.* 4th March, 1849.
      4. Goddard Henry, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 8th May, 1852; *m.* 18th August, 1880, Adela Elizabeth, only child of Edward Moore RICHARDS, of Grange, co. Wexford, and has,
         (1) Edward Richards, *b.* 1884.
         (1) Lilian Iris, *b.* 13th February, 1883.
      1. Penelope Jane.

Digitized by Google

2. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 16th September, 1873, Davys TUCKEY, barrister-at-law, and has issue,
   1. Charles Orpen.
   2. Ellen Marguerite.

(*b*) Henry, *d. s. p.*

(*a*) Anna Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Thompson YOUNG, of Philpotstown, co. Meath.

2. John Emanuel, of Kanturk (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1779; *m.* Frances, daughter of Richard ASHE, and by her (who *d.* 1839), had issue,

(*a*) John Herbert, of Lisheens, co. Cork, M.D., J.P., *m.* 1834, his cousin, Margaret LEADER, and *d. s. p.* 1862.

(*b*) Richard Ashe.

(*c*) Emanuel, *d. unm.*

(*d*) Robert, *d. unm.*

(*a*) Fanny Sophia, *m.* 1834, William SMITH, of Cork, and had issue.

(*b*) Eliza, deceased.

(*c*) Hannah, deceased.

(*d*) Margaret Lucy, *m.* Thomas PALMER.

(*e*) Alice, *m.* Richard ASHE, of Coolehane, co. Cork.

3. Emanuel Hutchinson, of Mount Tallant, *m.* 1831, Letitia, daughter of Rowland BATEMAN, of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and *d. s. p.*

1. Hannah Agnes, *d. unm.*
2. Frances, *d. unm.*
3. Sophia, *d. unm.*
4. Margaret Lucy, *m.* Captain Henry ODLUM (who *d.* 1840), and *d. s. p.* 1862.

VII. FRANCIS (Rev.), of whom presently.

I. Cherry, *m.* James, son of Nathaniel BLAND, of Derryquin Castle.

II. Margaret Lucy, *d. unm.*

III. Lucy, *m.* Conway BLENNERHASSET.

IV. Agnes, *m.* Rev. Walter STEWART.

The seventh son,

Rev. FRANCIS ORPEN, B.A., Vicar of Kilgarven, co. Kerry, Rector of Dungourney, co. Cork, and incumbent of Douglas, near Cork. He *m.* 21st March, 1780, Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Hugh MILLERD, of Monard, Alderman of Cork; she *d.* 13th March, 1830, and he *d.* 1805, leaving issue,

I. Arthur George, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* at Edinburgh, 1813.

II. Richard John Theodore (Sir), knight, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *b.* 6th November, 1788; *m.* 17th May, 1819, Eliza, eldest daughter of Rev. Richard STACK, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d.* 4th May, 1876, having had issue,

1. Francis Fitz-Richard, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 16th July, 1827; *d. unm.* 25th January, 1858.
2. Richard Hugh Millerd, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, M.A., *b.* 7th November, 1829, *m.* 5th January, 1871, Amy Noble, eldest daughter of Thomas HORWOOD, of St. Anne's Road, Stamford Hill, London, and has issue,
   (1) Richard Hugh Horwood, *b.* 22nd September, 1873.
   (2) Raymund William, *b.* 29th November, 1875.
   (1) Amy Eliza, *b.* 17th November, 1874.
   (2) Constance Marion, *b.* 10th July, 1877.
   (3) Nora Edith, *b.* 20th September, 1878.
   (4) Olive Mabel, *b.* 10th June, 1880.
   (5) Mary Winifred, *b.* 20th August, 1884.
   (6) Ida Grace Victoria, *b.* 31st March, 1887.
3. Arthur Herbert, of Gortagas, co. Kerry, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 29th December, 1830; *m.* 3rd October, 1861, Anne, eldest daughter of Right Rev. Charles CAULFIELD, Bishop of Nassau, and has issue,
   (1) Richard Francis Caulfield, *b.* 24th December, 1863.
   (2) Charles St. George, *b.* 12th December, 1864.
   (3) Arthur Herbert Stack, *b.* 27th July, 1872.
   (4) William Newenham Montagu, *b.* 27th November, 1878.
   (1) Grace Mary, *b.* 5th February, 1870.
   (2) Elizabeth Ida, *b.* 26th March, 1875; *d.* 16th October, 1879.
4. Charles William de Erpingham, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 21st September, 1833, *d. unm.* 10th October, 1867.
5. William Newenham Morris, *b.* 31st January, 1835, Major 77th Foot; *d. unm.* 26th November, 1870.
6. Raymond d'Audemar (Rev.), M.A., Archdeacon of Ardfert, and Rector of Tralee, co. Kerry, *b.* 31st August, 1837; *m.* 1st October, 1867, Sarah, daughter of Daniel de Courcy MACGILLYCUDDY, of Day Place, Tralee, and has issue,
   (1) Richard Theodore, *b.* 13th October, 1869.
   (2) Charles William MacGillicuddy, *b.* 11th June, 1871.
   (3) Henry Arthur Herbert, *b.* 12th May, 1874.
   (1) Lucinda Elizabeth, *b.* 14th June, 1877.

1. Mary, *m.* 12th February, 1846, George Hall STACK, of Mullaghmore, Omagh, and *d.* March, 1880, leaving issue.
2. Theodora Elizabeth, *m.* 14th

Digitized by Google

January, 1851, Rev. James GOING, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and *d. s. p.* 17th September, 1880.

3. Emily Georgiana, *m.* 26th November, 1859, William Plunket STACK, C.E., and *d.* 25th May, 1861, leaving issue.
4. Cornelia Susanna Sarah.
5. Elizabeth Ida Rebecca, *m.* Captain John R. BLACKER, of the 18th Royal Irish Regiment, and had issue, one son, John Richard, *m.* Mabel BURKE, and has issue.

III. CHARLES EDWARD, of whom presently.

I. Susannah Maria Frances, *d.* 6th February, 1853.

II. Emilia Grace Caroline, *m.* 1816, John GORDON, M.D., of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*

III. Rebecca Newenham Millerd, *m.* 31st January, 1805, Rear-Admiral Henry Gage MORRIS, R.N., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MORRIS, *of York*).

IV. Cornelia, *d. unm.*

The third son,

REV. CHARLES EDWARD HERBERT ORPEN, M.D., member of various literary societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin; *b.* in Cork, 31st October, 1791, afterwards took orders and emigrated to the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, landed at Cape Town, 11th March, 1848, and went to Port Elizabeth, 26th April, 1848, and was the first Rector of Christ Church, Colesburg. He *m.* 10th December, 1823, Alicia Frances, widow of Rev. Conolly COANE, of Bath, eldest daughter of Major Henry Charles SIRR, Town Major of the City of Dublin, and *d.* at Port Elizabeth, 20th April, 1856, having by her (who was *b.* 18th March, 1796, and *d.* at Grahamstown, 4th December, 1869) had issue,

I. FRANCES HENRY SAMUEL, of whom presently.

II. Charles Sirr, of Smithfield, Orange Free State, J.P., *b.* 29th April, 1826; *m.* 17th March, 1854, Rosetta (*b.* 24th December, 1832; *d.* 17th September, 1873), eldest daughter of William LUCAS, of Grahamstown, and *d.* 4th August, 1887, leaving issue,

1. Conolly D'Arcy D'Erpingham, *b.* 15th September, 1858.
2. Emanuel Isidore, *b.* 22nd July, *d.* 15th August, 1864.
3. Charles Evelyn Claremont, *b.* 14th October, 1865; *m.* 17th August, 1892, Jessie, daughter of Cumberland John HILL, of Smithfield, Orange Free State, and has issue,
   Frank, *b.* 4th July, 1893.
4. Arthur Beverly Morris, *b.* 30th September, 1868; *d.* 6th June, 1869.
5. Lionel Edward, *b.* 23rd February, 1871; *d.* 12th October, 1871.
1. Alicia Louisa Herbert, *b.* 30th December, 1855; *m.* 30th November, 1878, George Gough WALLACE, of Smithfield, Orange Free State, and has issue,
   (1) Vivienne Rose Maud.
   (2) Alicia Eulalie.
   (3) Madeline, *d.* young, 22nd July, 1889.
   (4) Helen Agnes.
2. Eulalie Theodora Ida, *b.* 17th September, 1860; *m.* 25th July, 1883, Hermann Wilhelm WÖHLERS, M.D., of Smithfield, Orange Free State, and *d.* 16th May, 1889, leaving issue,
   (1) Rose Wöhlers.
   (2) Wilhelmina Ida, *b.* 28th September, 1887, *d.* 5th March, 1888.
3. Rosa Isidore Evangeline, *b.* 24th June, *d.* 3rd July, 1863.

III. Arthur Richard, J.P., Cape Civil Service, *b.* 1st July, 1827, *m.* first, 26th November, 1856, Emma Haddon, eldest daughter of John GRICE, of Durban, Natal, and by her, who *d* 18th July, 1868, had issue,

1. Robert Moriarty, *b.* 19th May, 1858.
2. Edward Grice, *b.* 6th June, 1865, Cape Civil Service.
3. Alfred Richard, *b.* 30th January, 1867.
4. Arthur Francis, *b.* 23rd March, 1868, *m.* 4th January, 1894, Edith Annie, daughter of Isaac SHORT, of Wellsdale, Albany, Cape Colony.
1. Marian May.

He *m.* secondly, 23rd October, 1878, Alice Louisa, youngest daughter of James ATTWELL, of Battlesden, Victoria, Cape Colony, and has further issue,

5. James Havelock, *b.* 8th August, 1879.
6. William Hugh, *b.* 11th June, 1882.
7. Harold Gill, *b.* 16th December, 1886, *d.* 27th June, 1889.
8. Thomas Herbert, *b.* 7th September, 1890.
9. Leo Graham, *b.* 18th October, 1892.
2. Muriel Louisa.
3. Gladys Fielding.
4. Florence Angela.

IV. Joseph Millerd, J.P., M.L.A. of Avoca and Snowdon, Cape Colony, *b.* 5th November, 1828; *m.* 31st March, 1859, Elise Pauline, second daughter of Rev. Samuel ROLLAND, of the Paris Evangelical Missionary Society of Beersheba, Basutoland, and has issue,

1. Raymond Hugh Millerd, *b.* 5th March, 1861; *d.* 26th September, 1862.
2. Reginald Joseph Eugene, *b.* 24th

Digitized by Google

December, 1864; *m.* 3rd May, 1887, Grace Sophia, daughter of Edward Richard CARLISLE, and has issue,

(1) Bernard George Overton, *b.* 23rd June, 1888.

(1) Violet Madeline.

(2) Iris Vivienne.

3. Hope Rolland, *b.* 13th December, 1867.

4. Claude Emile, *b.* 7th January, 1871, *m.* 28th December, 1893, Caroline Ianthe, daughter of Edward Richard CARLISLE.

5. Leander Joseph John, *b.* 27th February, 1877.

1. Emily Minna Cecile, *d.* young, 23rd October, 1861.

2. Helen Agnes Josephine, *m.* 11th July, 1887, Charles Preston CREWE, J.P., son of Captain Frederick CREWE, 7th Madras Infantry, and has had issue, John Frederick Preston, *b.* 23rd February, 1894, and Leila Pauline, *d.* young, 25th June, 1892.

3. Madeline Elise Emily.

V. Richard John Newenham, J.P., of Holderness, *b.* 28th January, 1830.

VI. Henry Martyn Herbert. J.P., Cape Civil Service, *b.* 24th January, 1831; *m.* 8th September, 1857, Harriott Eloise (*b.* 25th June, 1832), daughter of George Edward JOSEPH, of Pavo Park, Somerset, Cape Colony, J.P., and by her (who *d.* at Cape Town, 29th March, 1877) has had issue,

1. Herbert Edward Richard, *b.* 10th June, 1858, *d.* 19th May, 1869.

2. Ernest Charles Henry, *b.* 5th November, 1859, *m.* 21st January, 1889, Mary Luttig, daughter of James Michael CROSBY, resident Magistrate, Cape Town, and has issue,

Cyril Herbert, *b.* 18th December, 1890.

3. Arthur George Francis, *b.* 5th April, 1862, *d.* 20th November, 1862.

4. Henry Millerd Erpingham, *b.* 25th June, 1863; *m.* 28th September, 1891, Elizabeth Susan, daughter of Peter LANGE, of Uitenhage, and widow of Robert SCHOLTZ, Resident Magistrate of Beaconsfield, and has issue,

Irene Erpingham.

5. Theodore George Herbert, *b.* 15th November, 1870.

6. Lionel Emanuel, *b.* 27th April, 1872.

7. Gerald Edward D'Arcy, *b.* 2nd January, 1875.

1. Zaidée Eliza, *m.* 4th January, 1883, Norris Edmund WALLACE, B.A., T.C.D., barrister-at-law (*d.* 19th May, 1883), second son of Rev. Thomas WALLACE, of Belfield, co. Dublin.

2. Agnes Maud, *m.* 22nd December, 1891, Joshua Andreas JOUBERT, B.A., barrister-at-law, and has issue, Herbert John, *b.* 30th October, 1892, and Noel Francis, *b.* 15th April, 1894.

3. Eloise Harriott, *m.* 10th May, 1894, Captain William Alexander BARNETT, 64th Regiment.

4 Edith Alice.

VII. Theodore Robert Morrison, J.P., Cape Civil Service, *b.* 12th September, 1835; drowned 29th January, 1863, in Orange River, by the upsetting of his boat.

I. Susannah Alicia Mary, *d.* young, 8th April, 1837.

II. Alicia Emily Catherine, *m.* 22nd January, 1862, Lieutenant-Colonel Owen Henry STRONG, 10th Regiment of Foot, only son of Captain Henry STRONG, of Iffley, co. Oxford, and has issue,

1. Henry, Royal Naval Reserve, *b.* 16th November, 1862.

2. Owen Charles Herbert, Cape Civil Service, *b.* 24th December, 1864.

3. Edgar Hugh, J.P., of Calitzdorp, *b.* 8th February, 1867.

4. Samuel, *b.* 20th December, 1874, *d.* 16th February, 1875.

1. Ethel Alice Emily, *d.* young, 27th March, 1876.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HENRY SAMUEL ORPEN, of St. Clair, M.L.A., J.P., and Surveyor-General of Griqualand West. *b.* 22nd October, 1824; *m.* 23rd October, 1855, Sarah Ann, eldest daughter of Alexander Hugh MURRAY, of Colesberg, and *d.* 22nd February, 1893, having had issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD HERBERT, the subject of this memoir.

II. Francis Hugh Raymond, *b.* 7th November, 1861.

III. Arthur Edward, *b.* 22nd May, 1863; *d.* 11th June, 1863.

IV. Redmond Newenham Morris, *b.* 22nd May, 1864.

I. Alicia Frances Charlotte, *m.* 8th August, 1882, Rev. Robert Herbert GODWIN, M.A. Oxon, Provost of St. John's, Umtata, Tembuland, and Rector of Barkly, youngest son of B. C. GODWIN, of Winchester, and has had issue,

1. Anthony Herbert Orpen, *b.* 17th January, *d.* 10th February, 1884.

2. John Charles Raymond, *b.* 18th July, 1888.

1. Constance Mary Geraldine.

II. Emily Grace Gordon, *d. unm.* 16th August, 1861.

III. Lilian Grace Ida.

IV. Florence Rose Mary, *d. unm.* 1st September, 1870.

V. Katharine Irene Theodora.

VI. Mary Grace Geraldine, *d.* young, 10th January, 1875.

VII. Geraldine Grace Mary, *d. unm.* 29th April, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Per pale az. and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet sa.
Motto—Veritas vincet.
Residence—Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.

Hodgson.

SIR ARTHUR HODGSON, K.C.M.G., of Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, and of Eton Vale, Darling Downs, Queensland, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick (high sheriff, 1881), and J.P. for the borough of Stratford-on Avon; *b.* 29th June, 1818; educated at Eton and Cambridge; *m.* 30th March, 1842, Eliza, eldest surviving daughter of the Hon. Sir James DOWLING, Knt., chief justice of New South Wales (*see* DOWLING *of Sydney*, vol. i, p. 166), and has issue.

I. FRANCIS HENRY (Rev.) M.A., Rector of Little Gaddesden, co. Herts; *b.* 1848; educated at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* July, 1881, Mary, second daughter of the late Hammond SOLLY, of Serge Hill, Herts; she *d.* December, 1888.

II. Edward Dowling, of Eton Vale, Cambooya, Queensland, *m.* 1885, Catherine, eldest daughter of the late Rev. John CONSTABLE, M.A., Rector of Marston-Bigott, Frome, co. Somerset.

III. Perceval Septimus, *m.* 1884, Florence, third daughter of John Charles BLACKETT, of Thorpe Lea, Egham, co. Surrey (by Emily Jane, his second wife, second daughter of Colonel COCKCRAFT, of the 58th Regiment), second son of Sir William BLACKETT, fifth bart., of Matfen Hall, Stamfordham, Northumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

I. Annie Frances, *m.* 4th July, 1867, James Wilfrid (HEWITT), fifth and present VISCOUNT LIFFORD, and Baron Lifford, of Lifford, co. Donegal, in Ireland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Emily Frances, *m.* Cardross GRANT, who *d.* 1875.

III. Eliza Pemberton.

IV. Charlotte Maria, *m.* 20th April, 1876, as his second wife, Rev. John Kendall RASHLEIGH, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen-in-Brannell, Cornwall (who *m.* first, 11th July, 1871, Charlotte Jane, only daughter of Charles Edward RASLEIGH, of Farningham, Kent, and by that lady, who *d.* 25th December, 1872, has one son, John Kendall, late Lieutenant, Cornwall and Devon Miners' Artillery, *b.* December, 1872), second son of Sir Colman RASLEIGH, C.B., second and present baronet, of Prideaux, co. Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by him (who was *b.* 12th March, 1847) has issue,

I. Edward Colman, *b.* 1877.

I. Emily, *b.* 1879.

Sir Arthur emigrated to New South Wales, and arrived in Sydney in 1839; represented Darling Downs and Newcastle for some time in the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, and after the separation of

Digitized by Google

Queensland, sat for the Warrego in the Parliament of the latter Colony; was sometime Minister of public works, and Colonial Secretary of Queensland; was appointed General Superintendent of the Australian Agricultural Company in 1856, and in 1861 returned to England. He was representative for Queensland at the Exhibition held in London, 1862; Executive Commissioner for the same colony at the Paris Exhibition of 1867 and 1878, and at Vienna in 1874; Royal Commissioner, etc., Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; was for five years mayor of Stratford-on-Avon, from 1884 to 1889: and is a Member of the Council of the Royal Colonial Institute. He was created C.M.G. in 1878, and a K.C.M.G., 1886.

Lineage.

BRIAN HODGSON, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, whose full-length portrait, painted by Vandermin, in 1727, is in the possession of Sir Arthur Hodgson, was *b.* 1706, *d.* 12th December, 1784, aged 75, and was buried at Ashbourne (monumental inscription), having had, by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* 29th November, 1806, aged 90, with other issue, three children: 1. BRIAN, of whom presently; 2. Robert, who was father of the Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Vicar of Hillingdon, whose eldest son, the Rev. Beilby Porteus Hodgson, *m.* Frances, daughter of George John Legh, of High Legh; and 1. Margaret, *m.* 13th May, 1765, to the Right Rev. Doctor Beilby PORTEUS, Bishop of London, and formerly Bishop of Chester, who was *b.* at York, 1731, and *d.* at the Episcopal Palace at Fulham, 14th May, 1809, aged 78. (*See* account of him in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxix, part i, 1809, p. 485.) The son,

BRIAN HODGSON, who was *b.* 1741; *m.* 1766; *d.* at Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, 3rd November, 1827, aged 85, and is buried with his wife, Ellen, in Ashbourne church, co. Derby (M.I.), who *d.* 11th April, 1830, aged 91. He was father of,

Rev. EDWARD HODGSON, M.A., Vicar (for 48 years) of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and Rector of Laindon-cum-Basildon, co. Essex, *b.* 19th May, 1776; *m.* first, Miss FULLERTON; secondly, Miss FRANKS, of Woodhill, Herts, and by her had issue,

I. Edward Franks (Rev.), *d. unm.* March, 1882.

He *m.* as his third wife, September, 1815, at St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, Charlotte, only daughter of Francis William PEMBERTON, of Bombay, East Indies (by Mary, his wife, daughter of Captain PRICE, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Naval Service), and only sister of Colonel Francis Charles PEMBERTON, of Trumpington Hall, co. Cambridge (who *d.* 18th October, 1849). The Rev. E. Hodgson *d.* 4th September, 1854, aged 78, and was buried at Rickmansworth (his widow surviving till 1864), leaving issue,

II. ARTHUR (Sir), K.C.M.G., the subject of this memoir.

III. Henry Williams, of Trumpington Hall, co. Cambridge, J.P., and D.L. for that co., barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple (called 1814), M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 29th September, 1819; *m.* at the British Embassy, Paris, 1st November, 1855, (on which occasion he was authorised to take and use the surname and arms of PEMBERTON only, pursuant to a royal licence dated 13th October, preceding), as her second husband, his cousin, Frances Maria Sophia (who *m.* first, 11th April, 1836, Captain William Huntly CAMPBELL, of the 20th Regiment of Foot, who *d.* 13th December, 1844, and was buried at Brussels, leaving issue: 1. Francis Pemberton, late Lieutenant-Colonel 14th Hussars, *b.* 23rd May, 1837, *d.* in India; 2. Robert Huntly, M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, a magistrate for co. Cambridge, *b.* 6th October, 1843; 1. Patience Frances Sophia, *b.* 28th November, 1844, *m.* 1870, Canon HUDSON, Rector of Gilling, Yorks), only child and heir of Colonel Francis Charles James PEMBERTON, of Trumpington Hall, co. Cambridge (who *d.* 18th October, 1849), by Frances, his wife, daughter of Benjamin KEENE, of Swincombe House, co. Oxford. Mr. H. W. Pemberton has one son, Arthur Ralph, Major, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6th January, 1857.

IV. Christopher Pemberton, late H.M. Consul at Hakodadi, Japan; *d.* 11th October, 1865.

V. Francis George, retired Major-General, Indian Army.

VI. Cecil, *b.* 1826.

VII. Perceval, Major, Indian Army, *b.* 1826; *d.* in India 1870.

I. Jean Georgiana, *m.* W. H. SUTTON, and *d.* in 1867.

II. Mary, *m.* 1848, Rev. Abraham Vernon HUGHES-HALLETT, M.A. Cambridge, late Chaplain at Bruges, Belgium, who *d.* 1893.

III. Charlotte, *m.* 1864, Rev. Mr. NEVILE, Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1882.

Digitized by Google

Residence—Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick.
Estate—Eton Vale, Darling Downs, Queensland.
Clubs—Windham, St. James's Square, S.W., and Australian, Sydney.

Barclay-Allardice.

ROBERT BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, of Broadville, Canada, *b.* at Hamilton, Canada, 19th May, 1841, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, in lieu of his patronymic, 2nd July, 1883. He is twentieth in lineal descent from ROBERT II, King of Scotland.

Lineage.

ROBERT II, King of Scotland (ancestor of the Royal Stuart line by his first marriage with Elizabeth MURE), *m.* secondly, in 1356, his cousin, Lady EUPHEMIA ROSS,* daughter of Hugh, sixth Earl of Ross, by Lady MATILDA BRUCE, (daughter of Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick, sister of King ROBERT I, and widow of John Randolph, Earl of Moray), and *d.* 19th April, 1390, having by her (who *d.* 1376) had issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
II. Walter, Earl of Athol, who was executed with his grandson, Sir Robert Stewart, for the murder of King JAMES I.

The elder son,

DAVID, EARL PALATINE OF STRATHERN,† (so created 1371, to him and to his heirs), *b.* between 1356 and 1360, *m.* a sister of Sir David LINDESAY, of Glenesk (afterwards first Earl of Crawford) and *d.* before 1389, leaving an only daughter and sole heiress,

EUPHEMIA, COUNTESS PALATINE OF STRATHERN, in her own right, *b.* 1375, *m.* Sir PATRICK GRAHAM, Knt., second son of Sir PATRICK GRAHAM, of Kircardine, ancestor of the Duke of Montrose and immediate elder brother of Sir ROBERT GRAHAM, who had with his own hands murdered King JAMES I. Sir Patrick became *jure uxoris* Earl of Strathern, and was murdered by his brother-in-law, Sir JOHN DRUMMOND, 10th August, 1439, having by his wife, who *d.* before 24th August, 1420, had issue,

I. MALISE, of whom presently.
I. Euphemia, *m.* first, Archibald, fifth Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; and secondly, James, first Lord Hamilton.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John LYON, of Glamis.

The only son,

MALISE (a minor in 1421) *s.* his mother as Earl Palatine of Strathern, but was deprived of the Earldom by JAMES I, in 1427, under pretence that it was a male fief. The King then conferred it on his aged uncle, Walter, Earl of Athol, by charter, 22nd July, 1427, and on 6th September, 1427, erected the lands of Craynis, etc., into the Earldom of Menteth (or Monteith), and gave it to Malise, and the heirs male of his body, failing which to return to the Crown. The Earl went to England, 9th December, 1427, as a supplementary hostage in place of Robert Erskine, and was not released till 17th June, 1453, when he was ordered to be liberated out of the Castle of Pontefract, Alexander, his son and heir, surrendering himself as a hostage in his stead, and the Earl of Douglas and Lord Hamilton becoming sureties for his return in the event of Alexander dying or escaping. Malise, Earl of Menteth, *d.* before 17th May, 1491, when Marioun, Countess of Menteth, John of Drummond, her spouse, and John, Lord Drummond, appeared as pursuers in a civil cause, and the deceased Malise, Earl of Menteth, is mentioned, also Alexander, then Earl of Menteth. Malise, Earl of Menteth, *m.* first, Lady ANNE VERE, daughter of Henry, Earl of Oxford, or Jane Rochford, and had four sons,

I. Alexander, son and heir, 17th June, 1453, a prisoner at Pontefract, as hostage for his father.
II. John, of Kilbryde, was son and heir, 6th April, 1649; he was called "Sir John with the Bright Sword," from whom the GRAHAMS, Viscounts of Preston (extinct 1738); the GRAHAMS *of Gartmore;* the GRAHAMS *of Netherby;* the GRAHAMS *of Norton Conyers;* and other illustrious families claim descent, but of this there is no proof.
III. Patrick, son and heir, 1478.
IV. Walter, first of the GRAHAMS *of Buchquhaple.*

His successor,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, SECOND EARL OF MENTETH, was served heir to his "grantscyr," Malise, 6th May, 1493,‡ *m.* Margaret, daughter

* This lady being the first cousin of King ROBERT II's mother, dispensation for the marriage was obtained from POPE INNOCENT VI, at Avignon, 2nd May, 1355.

† David, Earl of Strathern, was created Earl of Caithness to him and his heirs, before November, 1375, and his daughter Euphemia resigned the Earldom before 1406.

‡ It has not been proved through whom Alexander *s.* his "grantschyr," Malise, and it is not certain whether it was by male or female descent.

Digitized by Google

of Walter BUCHANAN, of Buchanan, and *d.* between 1531 and 1540, having had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, third Earl.

II. Walter, of Gartur, of which he had a charter from the Abbot of Inchmahomo in 1553, and was ancestor of the GRAHAMS *of Gartur.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, THIRD EARL OF MENTETH, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John MOWBRAY of Barnbougle, and *d.* before June, 1545, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, fourth Earl.

II. Robert, of Gartmore, who *d. s. p.*

III. Gilbert, of Gartmore, whose male line is extinct.

I. Margaret, *m.* Archibald, fourth Earl of Argyll, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN GRAHAM, FOURTH EARL OF MENTETH, was one of the prisoners taken at the rout of Solway, 1542, and ransomed for 200 marks, 1st July, 1543, being designed in Rymer, Lord Monkereth. He *m.* Marion, eldest daughter of George, fifth Lord SETON, and was killed in a scuffle with the tutor of Appin in October, 1547,* having by her (who *m.* secondly, John, tenth Earl of Sutherland) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, fifth Earl.

II. George, of Rednoch, whose son,

James, had a charter of the King's lands of Easter Rednoch, in Perthshire, 12th June, 1598, and left a daughter, Marian, who brought that estate to her husband, JOHN GRAHAM, of Duchray.

I. Mary, *m.* John BUCHANAN, of Buchanan.

II. Christian *m.* Sir William LIVINGSTON, of Kilsyth.

The elder son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, FIFTH EARL OF MENTETH, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir James DOUGLAS, of Drumlanrig, and widow of Edward, Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar, and *d.* before October, 1587, having by her (who *m.* thirdly, WAUCHOPE of Niddry) had a son,

JOHN GRAHAM, SIXTH EARL OF MENTETH, was served heir to his father, 21st October, 1587, *m.* Mary, third daughter of Sir Colin CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy, and *d.* in December, 1598, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, seventh Earl.

II. James, *m.* Lady Margaret ERSKINE, second daughter of James, Earl of Buchar, but *d.* without male issue. His daughter,

Marion, *m.* Walter GRAHAM, of Gartur.

I. Christian, *m.* Sir John BLACKADDER, of Tulliallan.

The elder son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, SEVENTH EARL OF MENTETH, or MENTEITH, *b.* 1589, *s.* his father in December, 1598, and was served heir to him 7th August, 1610. He *m.* 1611 (contract dated 30th January, 1610–11) Agnes, daughter of Patrick, seventh Lord Gray. He was constituted in August, 1628, Chief Justice General of Scotland, and in the November following, an extraordinary lord of session; and in 1629, was appointed President of the Privy Council. On the 25th May, 1630, he was served heir of David Stewart, Earl of Strathern, of Patrick Graham, Earl of Strathern, and of Malise, Earl of Menteith. Standing high in the royal favour of CHARLES I, he had charters of various lands and baronies from 1626 to 1632, amongst which was a charter of the lands and baronies of Airth. He obtained the title of Earl of Strathern by patent, July, 1631, being styled Earl of Strathern and Menteith, &c. The fable, generally credited at the time, but clearly disproved by the actual dispensation found at the Vatican, concerning the validity of the first marriage of King ROBERT II and Elizabeth Mure caused King CHARLES I and his ministers considerable uneasiness, enhanced by the Earl's pretensions, for in his service for the Earldom of Strathern, while solemnly renouncing his claim to the Crown, he reserved the right of his blood, which he incautiously asserted to be "the reddest in Scotland." The King, on the strong remonstrances of his ministers and Sir William Drummond, of Hawthornden, ordered a law form to be gone through to cancel the Earl's retour and patent, and the Court did accordingly set them aside, and deprived him of his patent not only of the Earldom of Strathern, but also that of Menteith, 22nd March, 1633. Thus stripped of his honours, the King was pleased to confer by patent (dated 21st January, sealed 28th March, 1633) the title of EARL OF AIRTH, annexing to the same the Earldom of Menteith, with precedence from the date of the original patent of that honour, namely 6th September, 1428, to him and to his heirs. His lordship was about the same time deprived of his public offices and retired to his castle in the Loch of Menteith, where he *d.* before 26th September, 1662, having had with other issue,

I. JOHN, LORD GRAHAM OF KILPONT AND KILBRYDE, of whom presently.

II. James.

III. Robert.

IV. Patrick.

V. Charles.

VI. Archibald.

I. Margaret (second daughter), *m.* Lord GARLIES.

II. Anne (third daughter).

III. Jane (fourth daughter).

The son,

JOHN GRAHAM, LORD GRAHAM OF KILPONT AND KILBRYDE (who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and was commonly called Lord Kilpont, or Kinpont, to distinguish him from Lord Graham, eldest son of the Earl of

* According to "Wood's Douglas Peerage," vol. ii, p. 228, but John, Earl of Menteith, was present in Parliament in August, 1560 (Acts of Parliament, vol. ii, p. 606).

Digitized by Google

Montrose), *m.* April, 1632, Lady Mary KEITH, eldest daughter of William, sixth Earl Marischal, and joined the great Montrose, with four hundred royalists, in August, 1644, just before the battle of Tippermuir, but was murdered with "two Irish rebels at the Kirk of Collace," three or four days afterwards, in September of that year, by his friend and companion, James Stewart, of Ardvoirlich. The melancholy fate of this gallant young cavalier, and the singular circumstances attending the birth and history of his murderer (who was pardoned by Parliament in 1645), are the facts on which Sir Walter Scott has founded his beautiful "Legend of Montrose." Lord Kilpont, thus dying in the lifetime of his father, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* his grandfather as second Earl of Airth and eighth Earl of Monteith, *b.* before January, 1644, *m.* first, Anne HEWES, and secondly, Catherine, second daughter of Thomas BRUCE, of Blairhall, which lady *d.* in 1693. Being without issue, he disposed of his property to his kinsman, the Marquess of Montrose, and his nephews Sir George Allardice and Sir John Graham, of Gartmore. He *d. s. p.* 12th September, 1694, since when his titles have remained dormant.

I. MARY, of whom presently.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1663, her kinsman, Sir WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Gartmore, first Baronet, and *d.* 1672, having by him, who *d.* in December, 1684, had issue, now extinct (see BURKE'S *Baronetage*).

The elder daughter,

LADY MARY GRAHAM, *m.* at Arbuthnot, 8th October, 1662 (contract dated 26th September), Sir JOHN ALLARDICE, of Allardice, knight, chief of an ancient family (which had been proprietors of the barony of Allardice, in Kincardineshire, since the reign of King WILLIAM the Lion, in the twelfth century), and *d.* 1720 (buried 2nd December in that year), having by him, who *d.* April, 1676 (will dated 27th January, 1676) had issue,

I. John, of Allardice, baptised at Arbuthnot, 6th August, 1667, *m.* 23rd or 28th October, 1690, at the same place (contract dated 17th October), Elizabeth, daughter of William BARCLAY, laird of Balmakewan, and *d.* December, 1690, leaving no issue by her (who *m.* secondly — WOOD, of Drumlagair, and by him had three daughters).

II. GEORGE (Sir), of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander OGILVY, Baronet, of Forglen.

II. Helen, who *d. unm.* in 1743.

III. Anna, *m.* John GORDON, of Breakley.

IV. Margaret, *b.* 1673.

The younger son,

Sir GEORGE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, knight, *b.* 17th August, and baptised at Arbuthnot, 27th August, 1672, M.P. for Kintore, and Master of the Mint, was served heir to his father and brother 14th October, 1697, *m.* Lady Ann OGILVIE, eldest daughter of James, third Earl of Findlater, and *d.* in his mother's lifetime, and was buried at Arbuthnot, 17th October, 1709, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. William, *b.* 17th December, 1700, *d.* young.

III. John, baptised 11th December, 1701.

I. Anna, *b.* 1695.

II. Helen, *b.* 1697.

III. Katherine, *b.* 15th October, 1699.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 5th October, 1703; buried 8th May, 1705.

V. Mary, *m.* Andrew HAY, of Mount Blairy, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* and baptised at Arbuthnot, 25th July, 1693, had a charter of resignation, 27th July, 1719, *m.* (contract dated 31st May) 1720, Mary, daughter of Robert MILNE, of Balwyllie, and was buried 21st May, 1728, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. Mary, *m.* James MACDONALD, sheriff substitute of Kincardineshire, and *d.* in 1802 or 1803, leaving issue, from whom descend the family of OGILVY *of Inshewan*, co. Forfar (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The son,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 29th January, 1727, at Arbuthnot, had a charter of the barony of Allardice, as only son, 20th July, 1748. He *m.* (contract dated 7th April, 1756) Anne, only daughter of James BARCLAY, of London, banker, and *d.* 14th July, 1765, having by her, who *d.* 1757, had issue an only child,

SARAH ANNE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 13th July, 1757, *m.* first (as his second wife), December, 1776, ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, co. Kincardine, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). She had a charter as sole issue of her father, 3rd July, 1777, and was 26th February, 1785,* served nearest and lawful eldest heir portioner in general of William, Earl of Airth and Menteith, &c. Her husband assumed the additional surname of ALLARDICE on his marriage; and by him, who was *b.* 1731–2 and *d.* 8th April, 1797, she had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. James Allardice, *b.* 3rd July, 1784, *d. unm.* in Ceylon, 3rd March, 1804.

III. David Stuart, Major 28th Foot, *b.* 3rd March, 1787, *d. unm.* 1826.

I. Anne, *b* 13th September, 1777, *d. unm.* 29th October, 1782.

II. Une Cameron, *b.* 13th September, 1778, *m.* 25th July, 1800, John INNES, of Cowie, co. Kincardine, and *d.* September, 1809, having by him, who *d.* April, 1832, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

III. Margaret, *b.* 14th October, 1780, *m.*

* The existence and limitation of the Airth patent were unknown to the Allardice family till the year 1784, when it was discovered in the Montrose charter chest.

Digitized by Google

1809, Hudson GURNEY, of Keswick, co. Norfolk, M.P., and *d.* 16th December, 1855; her husband surviving till November, 1864. (See *Landed Gentry.*)

IV. Mary, twin with Margaret, *d. unm.* June, 1799.

V. Rodney, *b.* 29th April, 1782, *d. unm.* 1853.

Mrs. Barclay Allardice was divorced from her husband in September, 1793, and *m.* 5th August, 1795, at Christ Church, Surrey, JOHN NUDD, of that parish. She *d.* 7th July, 1833, and was buried at Sprowston, co. Norfolk. The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BARCLAY ALLARDICE, of Allardice and Urie, Captain 23rd Regiment, a celebrated amateur pedestrian, *b.* 25th August, 1779, was served heir male to his father, 17th December, 1799, and to his mother, 9th November, 1833, and had a charter of the barony of Allardice, &c., 2nd June, 1800. He being heir general, and of line, of William, first Earl of Airth, claimed the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith and Airth, as sole heir of Prince David, son of ROBERT II. King of Scotland, but the House of Lords came to no decision. He *m.* 1815, Mary, daughter of Alexander DALGARNO, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1st May, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 1820, had an only child,

MARGARET BARCLAY ALLARDICE, heiress of line, who claimed as such the earldoms of Strathern, Monteith and Airth, before the House of Lords, in 1870. She was served heir general to her father, 1859, in the Sheriff Court of Kincardineshire. She was *b.* 4th July, 1816, *m.* first, at St. Mary's Parish Church, Kensington, Middlesex, 2nd April, 1840, SAMUEL RITCHIE, son of DUNCAN RITCHIE (and May HAY, his wife), and by him, who was born 13th August, 1813, and *d.* 17th September, 1845, has issue,

I. ROBERT BARCLAY, the subject of this memoir.

II. Samuel Frederick, *b.* at Aberdeen, 15th October, 1843, *d. unm.* at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 14th April, 1862.

III. David Stuart, of 44, Belmont Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., *b.* 21st November, 1845, at Duddingston, Midlothian, *m.* at West Brattleboro', Vermont, U.S.A., 15th October, 1868, Fannie Foster, daughter of Edwin Day ELLIOT, of West Brattleboro', and has issue,

1. Robert, *b.* 18th October, 1869.
2. Elliot Ritchie, *b.* 10th October, 1873.
3. David Graham, cadet H.M.S. "Conway," *b.* 11th December, 1877.
4. Clinton, *b.* 1st August, 1882.

1. Margaret Anna, *b.* 21st December, 1871, *m.* at Providence, 14th June, 1893, William Howard BIGELOW, of West Brattleboro', and Tarpan Springs, Florida, and has issue, Helen Janette, *b.* 14th March, 1894.

2. Augusta Standish, *b.* 18th August, 1886, *d. unm.* 24th September, 1890.

3. Amelia, *b.* 3rd October, 1889.

I. Mary Hay, *b.* 7th September, 1842, *d. unm.* 30th September, 1849.

She *m.* secondly at Boonton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 30th July, 1854, JAMES TANNER, and by him, who *d.* 21st January, 1866, she had issue,

II. Augusta Graham, *b.* 12th August, 1859, *d. unm.* 21st December, 1874.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarters: arg. a fess wavy gu. between three boars' heads erased sa. armed and langued of the second (*for* ALLARDICE); second, az. a chevron, and in chief three crosses patée arg. (*for* BARCLAY); third, grand-quarter, quarterly first and fourth, arg. on a chief sa. three escallops or; second and third, or a fess chequy az. and arg. in chief a chevronel gu. (*for* GRAHAM, *Earls of Airth and Monteith*).

Crests—1. A naked man from the middle, in his dexter hand a scimitar ppr. (*for* ALLARDICE).

2. A bishop's mitre or (*for* BARCLAY).

Mottoes—Over the first crest "In defence of the distressed"; over the second "In cruce spero."

Residence—127, Prince's Street, Edinburgh.

Club—University (Edinburgh).

Blake.

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HENRY ARTHUR BLAKE, K.C.M.G., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica and its dependencies, *b.* 18th January, 1840, *m.* first, 1862, Jeannie, daughter of Andrew IRWIN, of Ballymore, Boyle, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* 1866, has issue,

I. Harry Irwin, *b.* September, 1866.

He *m.* secondly, 7th February, 1874, Edith, elder daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Grace, who *m.* 3rd January, 1874, William Amelius Aubrey

Digitized by Google

de Vere, tenth Duke of St. Albans) of the late Ralph BERNAL, M.P. (who assumed by royal licence the surname of OSBORNE, 12th August, 1844), and Catherine Isabella, his wife, daughter and eventually sole heir of Sir Thomas OSBORNE, ninth Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

II. Arthur, *b.* 1877.

III. Maurice.

I. Olive.

Sir Henry entered the Royal Irish Constabulary 1859, and was appointed resident magistrate in Ireland in February, 1876. In January, 1882, he was selected by government to be one of the five special resident magistrates to carry out the measures necessary for the pacification of Ireland. In January, 1884, he was appointed Governor of the Bahamas, and in 1887, Governor of Newfoundland, in which year he was made a C.M.G. In November, 1888, he was nominated Governor of Queensland, but did not proceed to that colony, and in December of that year was appointed Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica and its dependencies. He was promoted K.C.M.G. in 1888.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was RICHARD CADDELL, called *Niger* (from which the surname of BLAK or BLAKE), who was Portreve (bailiff) of the town of Galway in 1290, and again in 1312. He was Sheriff of Connaught, from 1303 to 1306, and got a grant of Kiltonlagh from Thomas de Holbrigge, in 1315. By Emmeline LYNCH, his wife, he had four sons, the eldest of whom,

WALTER BLAKE, *alias* CADDLE, fitz Richard, was a burgess of Galway, and got a grant of the customs of the town of Galway in 1346. His will was dated March, 1357 (31 EDWARD III). He *m.* Mary, daughter of Stephen BROWNE, fitz David, and by her had issue,

I. John, provost of Athenry in 1394, *m.* Margaret, daughter of LE BRUN, of Athenry, and made his will 1420; his son,

Henry, fitz John, burgess of Galway, made his will 1450. By Mary, daughter of BIRMINGHAM, of Athenry, he had five sons, of whom,

John, fitz Henry, burgess of Galway, made his will 1468, and left, by Juliana FFRENCH his wife, two sons, and two daughters, of the former,

Valentine (Vadyn), fitz John, was bailiff of Galway 1496. He *m.* Julian, daughter of Geoffrey LYNCH, and made his will 1499, leaving with another son and a daughter,

1. John, fitz Vadyn, ancestor of the BLAKES *of Lehinch and Renvyle.*
2. Valentine (Oge).
3. Thomas, fitz Vadyn, ancestor of BLAKE, baronet, *of Menlough;* BLAKE, *of Drum;* BLAKE, *of Merlin Park,* and BLAKE, *of Towerhill,* co. Mayo.

II. Henry, left an only child, Sille, Cille, or Gylle.

III. GEOFFREY, fitz Walter, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas (Niger), who left a son, Henry.

V. William.

I. Cille or Lily, *m.* Philip LE BRUN, of Athenry.

The third son,

GEOFFREY BLAKE (fitz Walter) left a son,

WILLIAM BLAKE (fitz Geoffrey), who was living in 1445, and had a son,

JOHN BLAKE (fitz William), was mayor of Galway in 1488. He was one of the executors of the will dated 1468, of John Blake, fitz Henry (*see above*). He left issue,

I. Geoffrey, bailiff of Galway in 1486; he had a son, Richard, mayor of Galway in 1533, who *d.* 1565, leaving a son, John, who was mayor of Galway in 1578, and *d.* in 1586.

II. Walter, bishop of Clonmacnoise, in 1506.

III. ANDREW, of whom presently.

IV. Peter.

The third son,

ANDREW BLAKE, had three sons, of whom Patrick was ancestor of BLAKE *of Oran Castle,* Galway, and the youngest was,

Digitized by Google

WALTER BLAKE (fitz Andrew), who left at his decease two sons,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Marcus, *d.* 1629, having been elected mayor of Galway, leaving a son, Walter, whose son, Marcus (Oge) or Maurice Blake, was ancestor of BLAKE, *of Ballinafad*, co. Mayo.

The elder son,

ROBERT BLAKE (fitz Walter fitz Andrew), got a grant by patent 12th May, 1612, of Ballynacourt (now Wallscourt); of Ardfry; and of lands in co. Mayo. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard D'ARCY, and *d.* 1616, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. Peter, of Cloonbaneen.

III. Nicholas, of Cronilea, *d.* 1682, leaving Peter; Katherine; and Mary, *m.* Sir Henry LYNCH, third Baronet, of Castlecarra, and *d.* 1712.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD BLAKE, Knt., M.P., of Ardfry, co. Galway, mayor of Galway 1627, and Speaker of the Supreme Council of co. Kilkenny, 1648, *m.* Gyles, daughter of Alderman Andrew KIRWAN (ancestor of KIRWAN *of Creg*), and *d.* 1666, leaving issue,

I. Robert, of Ardfry and Wallscourt, ancestor of Lord WALLSCOURT (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Andrew.

III. PETER, of whom we treat.

I. Bridget, *m.* Edmund, son and heir of John DILLON.

The youngest son,

PETER BLAKE, of Corcally, who got a grant of those lands by patent in 1679 (dated 15th July, 31 CHARLES II, enrolled 20th December, 1679). He *d.* 1712, leaving by Magdalen MARTIN, his wife,

I. PATRICK, of whom presently.

I. Sibella, *m.* Anthony DEANE.

II. SWINA, *m.* Hyacinth FFRENCH.

III. A daughter *m.* Geoffrey BROWNE, of Casthemacgarret.

The only son,

PATRICK BLAKE, of Corbally, *d.* 19th June, 1753, leaving by Margaret his wife, six sons, and three daughters (Magdalen, Agneta, and Maria). His second son,

PETER BLAKE, of Corbally, who *s.* to these estates on 19th June, 1753, *d.* 27th June following, leaving an only son, and heir,

PATRICK BLAKE, of Corbally, *m.* July, 1757, Mary, daughter of MORGAN, of Monksfield, and left a son,

PETER BLAKE, of Corbally, *m.* 14th May, 1800, Mary, daughter of Hon. John BROWNE, sixth son of John, first Earl of Altamont, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue,

I. Patrick, Captain 87th and 12th Regts., who *d.* leaving an only son,
Henry Arthur, *d. s. p.*

II. PETER, of whom presently.

III. Henry, accompanied his kinsman, the Marquess of Sligo, to Jamaica in 1834, as private secretary. He was afterwards stipendiary magistrate, and *d.* of yellow fever in 1835, *unm.*

The second son,

PETER BLAKE, county inspector of the Royal Irish Constabulary, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Jane, daughter of John LANE, of Lanes Park, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

I. HENRY ARTHUR (Sir), the subject of this memoir.

II. Peter, agent, Bank of Ireland, Galway, *m.* and has issue.

III. John Lane, *d.* 1883.

IV. Francis Ambrose.

V. Vere William Lane.

Arms—Arg. a fret gu.
Crest—A cat-a-mountain passant guardant, ppr.
Motto—Virtus sola nobilitat.
Residence—King's House, Jamaica.
Club—Marlborough, Pall Mall, London.

Beanlands.

REV. ARTHUR JOHN BEANLANDS, of the Rectory, Victoria, British Columbia, M.A., Rector and Canon Residentiary of Christchurch Cathedral, Victoria, British Columbia, *b.* 1857, *m.* 1884, Laura Maud, eldest daughter of Walter Alfred HILLS, barrister-at-law, of Ramsgate, England (second son of Walter HILLS, barrister-at-law, by Sarah Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of William JEFFREYS, of Chatham, co. Kent), by Mary Anne, his wife, daughter of William Morley STUBBS, of Knaresboro', England, and sister of the Bishop of Oxford, and has had issue,

I. Dorothy Garnett, *b.* 1886.

II. Alison Henlock, *b.* 1891.

III. Michael Lawrance, *b.* and *d.* 1893.

Digitized by Google

The Rev. Mr. Beanlands takes a great interest in all questions relating to the colonies and emigration, and has written several pamphlets on British Columbia, published by the Government, and delivered an address in 1892 in the Royal Colonial Institute on the same subject.

Lineage.

This is an old yeoman family owning land at Morton in Craven, co. York, since 1530, and they still retain a small freehold property there which justifies their claim to a vote in the West Riding of Yorkshire for nearly four hundred years. John Beanlande was a landowner, near Wynchcombe, *temp.* HENRY III. The last of his name, Matthew Beanlande, held a knight's fee, in Perschenet and Herkedestone, co. Hereford, *temp.* HENRY VI. It is presumed that a member of the family removed to Yorkshire during the Wars of the Roses, and settled in Craven. MATTHEW BEANLANDE had two sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Henry, who fought with the Craven men at Flodden, 1515.

The eldest son,

JOHN BEANLANDE, living at Keighley, *temp.* HENRY VIII, when the name first occurs in Yorkshire, purchased land of the Paslews at Ryecroft, in Bingley, which he left by will to his youngest son. He *d.* 1544, leaving issue,

I. John, of Keighley.
II. ALAN, of whom presently.
III. Robert, of Ryecroft, *d.* 1585, leaving by Jane his wife, two sons,
  1. Henry, of Ryecroft, yeoman, *m.* Ellen BEANE, of Gilstead, co. York, and had issue,
    (*a*) Robert, of Gillgrange.
    (*b*) George, of Ryecroft, *d.* 1667, possessed of lands at Ryecroft, Little Esholt Fields, Lands End Lane and Smithey Croft, and by Alice, his wife, had issue, two daus.
  2. George.

The second son,

ALAN BEANLANDS, of Morton, where he *d.* 1564, possessed of landed property there, which he settled on his eldest son; his will was proved same year. He left issue by Isabel, his wife, two sons and three daughters,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth MYLNER, and left issue, Edward, Francis, and Mary.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Margaret.
III. Janet, *m.* John STAYNECLIFFE.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BEANLANDS, of Morton, yeoman, *s.* to his father's property there, on the death of his mother. He *d.* 1589, leaving by Margaret his wife, three sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. ALAN, of whom presently.
II. Robert, of Micklethwaite, *m.* Janet WHITTINGHAME, and had issue,
  1. John, *m.* Isabel ROPER.
  2. Robert, of Micklethwaite, *m.* Grace, daughter of James MURGATROYD, of Bingley, and *d.* leaving issue, two daughters.
  3. William, of Ilkley, *m.* Mary STEAD, and had with other issue,
    (*a*) Christopher, of Ilkley, *d.* 1727.
    (*b*) Benjamin, of Ilkley, *m.* Mary, daughter of Captain Thomas HEBER, of Holling Hall, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Edward PARKER, of Browsholme, and *d.* 1736, leaving issue.
III. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

ALAN BEANLANDS, of Morton, yeoman, *m.* Isabel DOBSON, and *d.* 1611, leaving issue,

I. John, *d.* 1601.
II. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *d.* 1607.

The only surviving child,

CHRISTOPHER BEANLANDS, of Morton, yeoman, *b.* 1597, *m.* 1619, Grace WILKINSON, and *d.* 1622, leaving issue, with a daughter, Isabel, an only son,

CHRISTOPHER BEANLANDS, of Morton, yeoman, *b.* 1620, and *d.* 1684, leaving issue,

I. Christopher, *b.* 1639, *d.* in infancy.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Jonathan, *b.* 1647, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Joseph, of Skyroicks, *b.* 1652, possessed of lands in Exley, Ogden, Lothersdale, Gargrave, Eshton, Steeton, Thorleby, Flasby, and Skipton, and *d.* 1719, leaving three daughters (who *s.* to his property), Mary, Susan, and Martha.
V. George, of Brockenbank, *b.* 1653, *m.* and had a son, Joseph, of Brockenbank, who also *m.* and had two sons,
  1. George, B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, Master of Keighley Grammar School, and legatee of his grand-uncle, Joseph of Skyroicks; he *d.* 1724.
  2. John, *d.* 1720 (M.I. in Keighley Church), also a legatee of his grand-uncle.
VI. Jeremiah, administered to his father's estates, 1684, and *d. s. p.* 1685.
I. Mary.
II. Anne.
III. Isabel.
IV. Grace.

Digitized by Google

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM BEANLANDS, of Morton, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1683, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Jonathan, *b.* 1678, *d.* 1681.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BEANLANDS, *s.* his grandfather at Morton, *b.* 1673, possessed of lands in Morton, Lothersdale, Keighley, and Burley, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Joseph GILL, of Burley-wood-head, and by her had issue,

I. William, of whom we treat.

II. Joseph, *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, daughter of John MURGATROYD, of Lees, and had issue, a son, Joseph, *b.* 1736, *d. s. p.* 1831, aged 95.

III. John, *b.* 1708, *m.* daughter and heir of FELL of Fell Lane, and had issue, a son, Joseph, of Fell Lane, who *m.* Anne, daughter of —— GREENWOOD, of Keighley.

Mr. Beanlands *d.* 1757. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BEANLANDS, *m.* Jane, daughter of James HOUGHTON, and by her, who *d.* 1753, aged 53, had issue a son,

JOHN BEANLANDS, of Morton Banks, who eventually *s.* to all the property of his grandfather, was *b.* 1725, *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles PULLEYN, and *d.* 1777, having by her, who *d.* 1800, had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. John, of Elm Tree Hill, Bingley, *d. s. p.*, owned land at Micklethwaite; Beckfoot; Elm Tree; Lothersdaile; and Burley-wood-head.

III. Benjamin, merchant of Bradford, *d. s. p.*

IV. Joseph, of Bingley, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BEANLANDS, of Cottingley Grange, a merchant of Bradford, *b.* 1761, *m.* Martha, daughter of William HAIGH, of Bradford, and *d.* at Altona, Denmark, 1815, having by her, who *d.* 1843, aged 79, had with three daughters, an only son,

JOHN BEANLANDS, of Bingley, co. York, *b.* 1785, a Commissioner of Requests, *m.* 1815, Ann, daughter of William GARNETT, of Otley, in Wharfedale, sister of the Rev. Richard GARNETT, of the British Museum, the eminent philologist, by Mary, daughter of William RHODES, of Otley (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, RHODES, *of Creskeld*), and *d.* 1862, having by her, who was *b.* 1784, and *d.* 1872, had issue,

I. William, of Elm Tree, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William ODDIE, and *d. s. p.* 1886, aged 72.

II. Benjamin, of Lincoln's Inn, London, *d. s. p.* 1866.

III. ARTHUR, of whom presently.

IV. Charles, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Brighton.

Mr. Beanlands sold the Burley-woods estate to his cousin, T. Horsfall, J.P., of Hawksworth Hall, co. York. His third son,

ARTHUR BEANLANDS, of the Palace Green, Durham, England, M.A. and J.P., *m.* 1850, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas JOWETT, of Ashfield House, Bingley, Yorks, by Mary, daughter of William BRIGGS, of Wilsden, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of British Columbia, the subject of this memoir.

I. Mary Garnett.

II. Margaret Frances, *m.* Frederick Horsfall HOWSON, M.A., of Ilkley, Yorks, eldest son of Frederick HOWSON, J.P. of co. Huntingdon, by the daughter of Timothy HORSFALL, of Hawksworth, co. York, and has had issue four sons, Wilfrid, Philip, *d.* 1891, Noel, and Herbert.

III. Anne, *m.* William Borlase TREMENHEERE, M.A., Vicar of Pallion, Sunderland, co. Durham, second son of Lieutenant-General William TREMENHEERE.

Arms—*Ar. a tressure flory vert over all a saltier gu.*
Crest—*A leopard's head erased or.*
Residence—The Rectory, Victoria, British Columbia.

Samuel.

HON. SIR SAUL SAMUEL, K.C.M.G., C.B., of Sophienburgh, Liverpool, New South Wales, and of 15, Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, London, agent-general in London for New South Wales; *b.* in London, 2nd November, 1820; *m.* first, 16th December, 1857, Henrietta Matilda, daughter of Benjamin Goldsmith LEVIEN, of Geelong, Victoria, and by her has had issue,

I. Louis, of Sydney, engineer, *b.* 6th January, 1861, educated at the Sydney Grammar School, *m.* 2nd March, 1886, Mary Ruth, daughter of Captain FOWLER, and *d.* in Sydney, 29th November, 1887, aged 26, leaving issue two daughters.

I. Edward Levien, of Spring Street, Sydney, engineer, *b.* 28th April,

Digitized by Google

1862, educated at the Sydney Grammar School; *m.* at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, England, 30th September, 1891, Ray, youngest daughter of Abraham COHEN, of Hampstead.

III. Henri Saul, Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b.* 28th May, 1864.

I. Lydia Eliza, *b.* 1st October, 1858; *m.* 4th November, 1884, Walter E. THOMPSON.

II. Florence Fanny, *b.* 15th December, 1859.

Sir Saul *m.* secondly, 31st October, 1877, Sara Louise, daughter of Edward ISAACS, of Auckland, New Zealand, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 20th August, 1891) has issue,

IV. Randolph John, *b.* 25th August, 1878.

Sir Saul went to New South Wales in 1832; was appointed a magistrate of the territory for that colony, 1846; first elected to the old Legislative Council for Roxburgh and Wellington, in October, 1854, before the introduction of responsible government; was a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1857–72; in 1872, he was nominated to a seat in the Legislative Council, in which chamber, as vice-president of the Executive Council, he represented the Government; was minister for finance and trade in 1859, 1860, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1869, and 1870, and postmaster-general, 1872–75, 1877, and 1878–80; since when he has been agent-general for New South Wales in England; represented in 1870 at Melbourne, and in 1873 at Sydney, the colony of New South Wales at conferences of delegates from all the Australasian colonies to consider matters of common interest; while postmaster-general, in 1873, as special commissioner, visited New Zealand, England and the United States of America to arrange for establishing a mail service between the United Kingdom and the Australasian colonies, by way of United States of America, and in the same year made a postal convention with the United States Government; was executive commissioner for New South Wales to the Amsterdam Exhibition in 1873; royal commissioner, Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886, and for a time acting executive commissioner for New South Wales; delegate from New South Wales to colonial conference held in London, 1887; and representative for the Governments of New South Wales and Queensland at the Vienna Postal Convention in 1891. Sir Saul, who was created C.M.G. 1874, K.C.M.G. 1882, and C.B. 1886, is a member of the Council of the Royal Colonial Institute, a member of the Executive Council of the Imperial Institute, and one of the vice-presidents of the Council of the Society of Arts.

Lineage.

EDWARD SAMUEL, *m.* in March, 1780, and *d.* 15th May, 1810, leaving by Hannah his wife (who *d.* 31st December, 1821), a son,

SAMPSON SAMUEL, of London, who *d.* 2nd October, 1820, having had, by Lydia his wife (who *d.* 31st March, 1865),

I. SAUL (Sir), agent-general in London for New South Wales.

II. Louis, *d. unm.* 27th February, 1867.

Arms—Per chev. arg. and gu., two wolves' heads erased in chief sa. and in base as many squirrels sejant addorsed and each cracking a nut of the first.

Crest—Upon a rock ppr. in front of three spears one in pale and two in saltire arg. a wolf courant sa. pierced in the breast by an arrow of the second flighted or.

Motto—A pledge of better times.

Residence—15, Courtfield Gardens, South Kensington, London.

Digitized by Google

Official Residence—Westminster Chambers, 9, Victoria Street, S.W.
Seat—Sophienburgh, Liverpool, New South Wales.
Club—Whitehall, London.

De Labillière.

FRANCIS PETER DE LABILLIÈRE, of Harrow-on-the Hill, co. Middlesex, England, and late of Victoria, *b.* in Melbourne 13th August, 1840, *m.* at St. Saviour's, Paddington, 9th October, 1867, Adelaide, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Edward RAVENSHAW, M.A., rector of West Kington, co. Wilts, and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDGAR DELACOUR (Rev.), B.A., Exeter College, Oxon, curate of Walcot, Bath, *b.* 20th August, 1869.
II. Edward Gardiole Delacour, 2nd lieutenant Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 10th July, 1872.
III. Paul Fulcrand Delacour, *b.* 25th March, 1879.
I. Blanche Charlotte Delacour.
II. Maud Hannah Delacour.
III. Adeline May Delacour.

Mr. F. P. de Labillière was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, June, 1863. He was one of the earliest advocates of Imperial Federation, and was Hon. Secretary to the conference on Colonial questions in 1871, and to the Imperial Federation League, the formation of which he was the first to suggest. From 1874 to 1881, as a member of the council of the Royal Colonial Institute, he assisted Sir Frederick Young in his work of Honorary Secretary to the society before it was in a position to maintain a paid staff. He was the first to propose the annexation of Eastern New Guinea in a letter addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1874. Besides many papers and articles he published in 1878, his *Early History of the Colony of Victoria*, in two vols., and in 1894, *Federal Britain, or the Unity and Federation of the Empire.*

Lineage.

This family is of Huguenot origin, and can be traced amongst the nobility of Languedoc, as far back as the twelfth century. It was the senior and is now the only branch represented in the male line, of the very ancient family of "De la Cour," originally "de Curia" of the Cevennes. Dalmace de la Cour, or Dalmacius de Curia is mentioned in 1113. Guillaume de la Cour lived at the Château d'Esparon, on a commanding eminence, near Aulas in 1264. Only one link is wanting in the chain of pedigree between him and Bernard, with whom the unbroken line begins.

GUILLAUME DE LA COUR, of ancient and noble lineage in the province of Languedoc (son of BERNARD DE LA COUR, of Le Plan, near Aulas, by his wife Sauxie, and whose will is dated 2nd January, 1460), *m.* 23rd January, 1466, Flora Réal, and *d.* (will dated 2nd April, 1502) leaving a son,

JEAN DE LA COUR, who in 1480 proved the nobility of his ancestors, *m.* (wife called Noble Aurable) and *d.* (will dated 24th October, 1544) leaving a son,

ANDRÉ DE LA COUR, Seigneur de la Billière, first so styled, *m.* Jeanne, daughter of Jean DE MARDAJORS, Seigneur d'Aleyrac et Desplantière, and *d.* (will dated 13th July, 1578), leaving a son,

FULCRAND DE LA COUR *m.* 17th June, 1582, Liette DE TARRON, and *d.* (will dated 30th March, 1637, in which he declared himself a Protestant) leaving with other issue [from one of whom Pierre, sprang a junior branch (now extinct), of Montcamp, in France], a son,

ANDRÉ DE LA COUR, *m.* 9th January, 1611, Jeanne DE BILANGES, and had (with a younger son, Pierre, Seigneur de la Gardiolle; *b.* 29th November, 1624, who *d.* a Huguenot refugee, in England), PAUL, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

André de la Cour's will is dated 30th August, 1661. His son,

PAUL DE LA COUR, styled Seigneur de la Gardiolle, *m.* 22nd November, 1642, Claude, daughter of Henri de VISSEC, Sieur de Pradines, *d.* in the camp before Lerida, in 1646, leaving a son,

CHARLES DE LA COUR, Seigneur de la Billière, *m.* 7th November, 1664, Françoise, daughter of Etienne DE QUATREFAGES, of Breau, near Aulas, from which family was descended the eminent French naturalist, now deceased. Charles and his uncle, Pierre de la Gardiolle, obtained 27th September, 1680, a judgment, confirmed by LOUIS XIV, declaring them to be of noble birth. They had to furnish proofs that the family had been noble for two hundred years. The original judgment is at Montpellier in the Archives of the Department of Herault, Serie B., Register No. 50, fol. 143. Charles and his uncle were members of the General Assembly of the Reformed Churches of the Cevennes, at Colognac, in 1683, but on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the former abjured, and having taken part against his former co-religionists in the war of the Camisards, was shot by an assassin, 22nd April, 1704, near his house at Aulas. His uncle Pierre fled soon after the revocation of the Edict, to England, and *d.* in London *s. p.* 3rd October, 1705, having *m.* Susanne DE ROUSSET. Charles at his decease left four sons,

I. Paul, *b.* 8th October, 1667, Lieutenant in Marton's Regiment, 1696, fought under WILLIAM III in Ireland and the Netherlands, went out to the Mediterranean in Sir Cloudesley Shovel's Fleet in 1703, and took part in an attempt to communicate with the persecuted Cevennois who were in arms. He was Captain in Colonel Dalzell's regiment, 1709, serving with it and being wounded at Tortosa in Spain. He retired as a Major with a pension, and *d. unm.* 1736.

II. PIERRE, of whom presently.

III. François, *b.* 1672, a French officer, highly distinguished himself, and was killed at the siege of Turin in August, 1706.

IV. Charles, *b.* 1676, *d.* at the siege of Mantua in 1702. He and his brother had fought under Marshal Villray, in the regiment of Brisse.

The second son,

PIERRE DE LA COUR, *b.* in France, 29th June, 1669, was the first English member of the family, being naturalized by Act of Parliament, 1701. He fought under WILLIAM III, in Ireland and the Netherlands, and was Ensign in Marton's Regiment, and in 1703 he was chosen by the Duke of Schomberg as a Cornet in his proposed regiment of Dragoons, for service in Portugal, which was partially raised and then countermanded by Queen Anne's Government. In 1705, he obtained a Commission now in possession of his descendants, signed by Anne and Ruvigny, Earl of Gallway, the famous Huguenot General, as Captain in Viscount Mountjoy's Regiment of Foot, with which he served in Spain, also another in the same officer's regiment of Dragoons, dated 1715–16. He *m.* at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 3rd February, 1708, Marque Françoise REYNAUD, of a Huguenot family, and *d.* (will proved 1746) leaving by her, who *d.* 1748, with other issue, two sons,

I. PAUL, of whom presently.

II. Peter, *b.* 30th May, 1725, Major 92nd Regiment, *d. unm.* 4th June, 1800.

The elder son,

PAUL DE LABILLIÈRE, *b.* 15th June, 1715; a letter of his father's dated 8th January, 1745, mentions that he had been for a time a colonist at Charleston, Carolina, had been prisoner of war at Barcelona, and had visited his cousin in the old family home in the Cevennes. He *m.* in London, 5th March, 1753, Martha BRUGUIÈRE, who survived till 1818, and *d.* leaving with several other children, a son,

PETER DE LABILLIÈRE, *b.* 25th July, 1766, *m* 31st August, 1793, Susanna BOAKE, and *d.* in Victoria 24th February, 1847, having by her (who *d.* 28th November, 1837), had with other issue, none of whom married, a son,

CHARLES EDGAR DE LABILLIÈRE, *m.* at St. Mark's, Dublin, 4th July, 1839, Hannah, daughter of John Hamilton BALLE, whose father, Captain Samuel Balle, R.N., was a junior officer in the "Monmouth," in the famous sea-fight of 1758, when she captured the "Foudroyant." They went to Australia, accompanied by his father in "the Westminster," the second ship that ever sailed direct to Port Phillip from England, and arrived there in December, 1839. He bought the sheep station called "Lovely Banks," but changed its name to "Yallock Vale." It was on the Parwan Creek, about ten miles from Bacchus' Marsh and Ballan, and belonged to Messrs. Hawkey, and had, since the foundation of Port Phillip settlement in 1835, had two owners, Captain Blackney and James Simpson, the first police magistrate appointed to Melbourne. Charles Edgar de Labillière was made a magistrate of New South Wales, when Victoria was only the Port Phillip District of that colony, and was present, when Mr. Latrobe was sworn as its first Governor, also at the dinner given to him on that occasion at the Melbourne Club, of which Mr. C. E. de Labillière was for many years a member. He was, for some time before the appointment of a paid magistrate, Chairman of the Bench at Bacchus Marsh, and was returning officer for the West Bourke, at the first General Election, under responsible Government in 1856. In 1859 he sold the sheep run at Yallock Vale and the land he had purchased there, and returned to England, for a time, travelling about, and finally settled in London, where he *d.* 2nd November, 1870, leaving by his wife, who *d.* 23rd October, 1880, an only child,

FRANCIS PETER DE LABILLIÈRE, the subject of this memoir.

Digitized by Google

Arms—(Confirmed to Charles de la Cour, Seigneur de Labillière,* 4th December, 1696, in the official register of Montpellier-Montauban.) Gu. an eagle displayed or crowned az. langued and armed arg.

Residence—Harrow-on-the-Hill.

Abbott.

HON. SIR JOSEPH PALMER ABBOTT, KNIGHT, of Tarella, St. Leonards, Sydney, New South Wales, J.P., Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of that Colony, *b.* at Muswellbrook, New South Wales, 29th September, 1842; *m.* firstly, 23rd December, 1873, Matilda Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Dr. MACARTNEY, of West Maitland, New South Wales, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN HENRY MACARTNEY, *b.* 25th December, 1874.
II. Macartney, *b.* 3rd July, 1877.
I. Frances Amanda, *b.* 28th March, 1876.

He *m.* secondly, 1st March, 1883, Edith, youngest daughter of the late James SOLOMON, of West Maitland, by whom he has issue,

III. Joseph Palmer, *b.* 18th October, 1891.
II. Lydia Abbott, *b.* 27th June, 1884.
III. Blanche Edith, *b.* 10th September, 1885.
IV. Eleanor Kingsmill, *b.* 15th August, 1887.

Sir Joseph first entered the Assembly of New South Wales in 1880; was secretary for mines from 7th January, 1883, to 7th October, 1885; and secretary for lands from 7th November to 22nd December, 1885. He was a member of the New South Wales Commission for the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition of 1888; and was elected Speaker of the Legislative Assembly in October, 1890; and was one of the delegates of New South Wales to the

* *Note.*—This notice of the English line of the family would be incomplete without further mention of the French branches. The junior ones of de Montcamp and du Viala (*see* their pedigree in D'Hozier's *Armorial Général, Reg.*, VI) became extinct in the male line many years ago. On the death of Charles de la Cour, Seigneur de Labillière, his two eldest sons, being Huguenot refugees in England, his third son Francis de la Cour de la Gardiolle, became head of the family in France and possessed of the land, held from time immemorial to the present day, by them at Aulas, from which place their residence was, about the time of his death, removed to their present house at Vigan, about a mile distant. Separation, difference of religion, and the fact of fighting on opposite sides, never interfered with the affection of the four brothers. On the peace of Ripwick, the two who were with the English Army and the two in the French Army passed two or three days at Brussels; this, their only meeting, being touchingly recorded in their letters, which still exist. When killed at the siege of Turin in 1706, Francis left a young widow, Françoise d'Aiglepierre, of Saline, and an infant son, Charles Desiré, whose son Charles Philibert, was Lieutenant in the regiment of Dauphiné at the battle of Rosback, about which he wrote some letters, which have been printed for private circulation (Copy, British Museum). He rose to be a Colonel of his regiment, which became known as the 38th; at the Revolution, the family lost the pension which had been conferred on his grandfather for his services. His son, Louis Marie de la Cour de la Gardiolle was the last man of the family in France. His career in the French Navy was closed when he was a young officer, by his being made a prisoner of war on his ship "La Sérieuse" being captured at the Battle of the Nile. He wrote some letters describing the movements of the French Fleet, from its departure from Toulon to its destruction by Nelson, which have been printed for private circulation (Copy, British Museum). He lived at Vigan, and *d.* leaving by his wife an only daughter Marie Amelie (who *d.* 7th March, 1888), the only representative of the de la Gardiolle branch, *m.* Charles Louis Auguste, Baron de Cabiron, who *d.* 22nd April, 1891. Their only daughter, Marie de Cabiron, is now the only descendant of this branch of the family in France.

Digitized by Google

Federation Convention, held in Sydney in 1891. He received the honour of knighthood 25th May, 1892.

Lineage.

THOMAS ABBOTT *m.* 16th October, 1803, Eleanor KINGSMILL (who *d.* at Sydney, 28th September, 1873), and *d.* at Sydney 9th May, 1854. His son,

JOHN KINGSMILL ABBOTT, of Glengarry, Wingen, New South Wales, *m.* Frances Amanda BRADY, and *d.* during his father's lifetime, 11th November, 1847, leaving issue,

I. JOSEPH PALMER (Hon. Sir), Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales.

II. William Edward.

III. Thomas Kingsmill, *m.* Marion LYDIARD, and *d.* 6th August, 1891, leaving issue two sons and one daughter.

IV. John Henry, *d. unm.* 2nd February, 1868.

I. Lydia, *m.* J. J. SHAW, who *d.* leaving one son, John Abbott Kingsmill.

Residence—Tarella, St. Leonards, Sydney, New South Wales.
Club—Union.

Williams.

HON. JOSHUA STRANGE WILLIAMS, M.A., LL.M. Cambridge, of Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and Chancellor of the University of Otago, *b.* 19th September, 1837; educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862, LL.M. 1868); called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, November, 1859; arrived in New Zealand in 1851; district land registrar, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1871–72; registrar-general of land under the Land Transfer Act, 1872–75; and appointed puisne judge of the supreme court of New Zealand, March, 1875; *m.* first 26th July, 1864, Caroline Helen, daughter of the late Thomas SANCTUARY, of Horsham, Sussex, England, and by her (who *d.* 20th June, 1875) has had issue,

I. JOSHUA SANCTUARY, *b.* 8th March, 1870.

II. Beauclerc, *b.* 23rd February, 1872.

III. Norman, *b.* 30th March, 1873.

IV. Cecil, *b.* 30th January, 1875.

I. Helen Lucy, *b.* 10th December, 1865.

II. Lilian, *d.* in infancy.

III. Mary, *b.* 13th March, 1869.

He *m.* secondly, 15th February, 1877, Amelia Durant, daughter of Thomas Wesley JAGO, of Dunedin, New Zealand, and by her has issue,

IV. Theodora, *b.* 1st January, 1878.

V. Constance, *b.* 9th January, 1879.

VI. Gwenda, *b.* 11th July, 1880.

Lineage.

The most remote ancestor of this family that can be traced with certainty is JOHN WILLIAMS *of Coate*, in the parish of Bampton, co. Oxford, and formerly of Aston, in the same parish, who was living 1642. There were, however, persons of the name of WILLIAMS living in the parish of Bampton, in the reign of ELIZABETH, as appears from the records of the Consistory Court, at Oxford. The family tradition is that they came from the county of Brecon, and settled in Oxfordshire, having been driven from Wales by religious persecution. If this is true it would probably refer to some earlier period than

Digitized by Google

Laud's persecution of the Puritans, as it seems certain that the family were settled in Oxfordshire before that time. JOHN WILLIAMS, the South Sea Missionary and explorer who was martyred at Erromanga, and Mr. LEADER, the Royal Academician (who changed his name from WILLIAMS to LEADER), trace a common origin with Mr. Justice Williams.

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Coate, in the parish of Bampton, co. Oxford, purchased leasehold land at Coate by indenture dated 1st May, 1670; was referred to as "Black Williams" in a public book called "the Book of the Sixteens," belonging to the landowners of Aston and Coate in 1668, and was stated to be commonly called "Black John Williams," in a lease dated 28th September, 1670. (Administration of his estate was granted to his widow, Anne Williams, 7th November, 1678, by the Consistory Court at Oxford). He had issue, a son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Coate and sometime of Aston, both in the parish of Bampton, co. Oxford, who purchased freehold lands in 1654, and was buried at Bampton, 25th October, 1693. His will, dated 20th October, 1693, was proved at Oxford, 6th November ollowing. By Martha, his wife (who *m.* before 1670), he had issue,*

I. John, of Coate, *m.* at Bampton, 7th November, 1700, Mary, daughter of Thomas DALE, of Coate, by Deborah, his wife, and had issue.

II. Richard, *m.* Deborah DANCER, of Risboro', co. Bucks (who *d.* 25th April, 1758, aged 60, and was buried in the Meeting House burial ground at Coate), and *d.* 16th August, 1740, aged 69, having had amongst other issue,

1. Richard, aged 12 years in 1728.
2. John, of Coate, aforesaid and afterwards of Old Shifford, in the parish of Bampton, *b.* 14th August, 1725, *m.* first, Hannah COLLETT; secondly, Mary SELMAN; and thirdly, at Bampton, 26th September, 1775, Mary, daughter of John RIDGE, of Bampton, and *d.* 21st January, 1801, having by his third wife (who *d.* 9th November, 1837, aged 92, and was buried in the Meeting House burial ground at Coate) had with other issue,

Violetta, who was *b.* 16th June, 1776; *m.* at Old Shifford, 24th March, 1800, her first cousin, Thomas WILLIAMS, sometime of Camden Hill, Kensington, London, and afterwards of Cowley Grove, Hillingdon, grandfather of the Hon. J. S. Williams, of New Zealand.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

The third son,

JAMES WILLIAMS, of Aston, parish of Bampton, co. Oxford, baptised at Bampton, 1st January, 1674; *m.* in 1700, Mary, youngest daughter of John WILLIAMS, the younger, of Coate (whose will, dated 10th May, 1687, was proved at Oxford, 15th June, following, by Hannah, his widow), and granddaughter of John WILLIAMS, the elder, of Coate (whose will, dated 6th October, 1682, was proved at Oxford, 21st May, 1685); and *d.* 1728, having by her had issue,

I. John, *b.* 30th August, 1701; *d. s. p.*
II. James, *b.* 1710.
III. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *b.* 6th December, 1702; living *unm.* 1728.
II. Hannah, *b.* 7th January, 1704; *m.* John HUTT.
III. Anna, *m.* Robert SPARROWHAKE.
IV. A daughter, *m.* Francis RICKETTS.
V. Martha.
VI. Lydia.
VII. Lois.

The third and youngest son,

BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, of Coate, *b.* 1718; *m.* first, Mary HUNT, of High Wycombe, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 19th August, 1760) had

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. James, *d.* in New York.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* July, 1741; *m.* Thomas COOMBE, of Coate (who *d.* 17th February, 1819, aged 87), and *d. s. p.* 17th January, 1828, aged 87.
II. Mary, *m.* William PETTY, and *d.* 8th October, 1773. He *d.* 27th September, 1794.
III. Ann, *m.* John HUGHES, of Bristol, (who *d.* 17th October, 1808), *d.* 3rd and was buried at the burial ground Brunswick Square, Bristol, 9th October, 1828, aged 83, having had issue.
IV. Martha, *unm.* 1783.
V. Rebecca, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* secondly, 24th September, 1761, Rebekah ROBERTS (who *d.* October, 1791), and *d.* 27th January, 1792, aged 74. His eldest son,

SAMUEL WILLIAMS, of Bampton, co. Oxford, and afterwards of Reading, co. Berks, *b.* 1749, *m.* 5th April, 1768, Mary, daughter of Thomas FLETCHER, of Abingdon, co. Berks; and was buried 25th December, 1788, at the Baptist Chapel, King's Road, Reading, having by Mary, his wife (who *d.* 1st June, 1819, aged 74), had issue,

I. Benjamin, of Reading, *b.* 29th May, 1770; *m.* first, Elizabeth BUCKLAND (who *d.* February, 1800); and secondly, 23rd December, 1800, Sarah

* In a lease, dated 17th April, 1658, John Williams mentions Richard John and Margery, his sons and daughter, who must have been children of the lessee by a marriage previous to that referred to in the pedigree, and who must have died prior to the births of John Williams and Richard Williams, sons of the lessee, John Williams, by Martha, his wife.

Digitized by Google

EDGINTON (who *d.* at Norwich, 19th December, 1848, aged 69); and *d.* 1st December, 1846, aged 75, leaving issue.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Ebenezer, *d.* an infant.

I. Elizabeth Coombe, *m.* June, 1795, Edward LEADER, who *d. s. p.* 27th October, 1823, aged 61.

II. Mary, *m.* first, Richard FRANCIS (who *d.* 28th March, 1822, aged 66); and secondly, June, 1824, Richard KENDAL (who *d.* 1828); and *d. s. p.* 29th October, 1852.

III. Sarah } *d.* infants.
IV. Martha }

V. Hannah, *m.* at Reading, co. Berks, William CAREY, formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York, and afterwards of Utica, in co. Oneida, U.S.A., and had issue.

VI. Martha, *m.* May, 1824, James COLLIER, who *d.* 8th May, 1849, leaving issue,

The second son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, sometime of Camden Hill, in the parish of St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Cowley Grove, Hillingdon, in the same co., *b.* 12th December, 1773: *m.* 24th March, 1800, his first cousin, Violetta, daughter of John WILLIAMS, formerly of Coate, and afterwards of Old Shifford, Bampton, and *d.* 3rd January, 1852, aged 78, having by her (who was *b.* 16th June, 1776; and *d.* 1870, aged 94) had issue,

I. Thomas Coombe, *b.* 21st February, 1801; *d.* 29th October, 1804.

II. Benjamin, of The Lodge, Hillingdon, co. Middlesex, J.P. for that co., and Captain in the Oxfordshire Militia, *b.* 13th January, 1803; *m.* first, 26th October, 1826, Matilda Sarah, daughter of William DAVIS, of Millfields, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 13th February, 1840) had,

1. Benjamin, *b.* 5th April, 1828; *d.* 26th September, 1831.

2. Frederick, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 28th December, 1829; *m.* 26th April, 1856, Anne, third daughter of Thomas SANCTUARY, of Springfield, Horsham, co. Sussex.

3. Benjamin, *b.* 22nd August, 1836, C.B., Colonel Bengal Staff Corps, Director of Remounts in Bengal; served in the Indian Mutiny, the Frontier Campaigns, and the Afghan War, *d.* 1890.

1. Matilda, *b.* 23rd August, 1831.

2. Mary Violetta, *b.* 29th April, 1833.

3. Emily, *b.* 5th August, 1834.

Mr. Benjamin Williams *m.* secondly, 22nd April, 1854, Catherine Amelia, daughter of Spencer Hogan FORDE, of Glanmyre, co. Cork, Ireland.

III. Thomas Coombe (Rev.), LL.B., *b.* 16th January, 1807; *m.* 3rd December, 1846, Elizabeth, daughter of John NICHOLSON, of Stramore House, co. Down, Ireland, and had issue,

1. Thomas Bellingham Coombe, *b.* at Geneva, Switzerland, 4th October, 1847.

1. Emily Violetta Elizabeth, *b.* in Edinburgh, 3rd October, 1849; *d.* there 8th January, 1853.

2. Gertrude Mary Elizabeth, *b.* in Edinburgh, 17th November, 1852.

IV. Caleb (Rev.) M.A., rector of Newhaven, co. Sussex, *b.* 31st July, 1811; *m.* 6th February, 1844, Frances Elizabeth (*b.* 15th March, 1822), daughter of the Rev. Thomas HEATHCOTE, of Shaw Hill, Melksham, Wilts, and *d. s. p.* 6th May, 1856.

V. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

VI. Josiah Dore, of Pierce Williams, Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex, and of 12, Cavendish Place, Bath, co. Somerset, J.P., co. Essex, *b.* 17th April, 1816; *m.* first, 11th October, 1843, Sophia Simonds, daughter of William SMITH, of Brighton, co. Sussex. She *d.* 15th May, 1848. He *m.* secondly, 29th May, 1849, Emma Mary, daughter of the Rev. Henry BUDD, M.A., rector of White Roothing, co. Essex.

I. Violetta, *b.* 21st January, 1805, *m.* 28th October, 1834, Rev. Russell SKINNER, M.A., rector of Sweffling, co. Suffolk (who was *b.* 3rd June, 1802), and had issue,

1. Russell Walton, *b.* 14th June, 1839.

1. Violetta Mary, *b.* 4th August, 1835.

2. Lucy Judith, *b.* 3rd December, 1836.

II. Rebecca, *b.* 15th May, 1809; *m.* 13th August, 1839, Rev. Theyre Townsend SMITH, M.A., vicar of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and honorary canon of Norwich. He *d.* 4th May, 1852, leaving issue,

1. Walter Theyre, *b.* 2nd July, 1843.

2. Russell, *b.* 15th March, 1848.

1. Violetta, *b.* 19th May, 1840.

2. Clara, *b.* 22nd October, 1841.

III. Esther Phillips, *b.* 30th March, 1820; *m.* 21st April, 1846, Rev. Richard Cox HALES, M.A., one of the lecturers of St. Martin's, and rector of Carfax in the city of Oxford, and had an only child,

Esther Elliott Cox, *b.* 14th February, 1847.

The fifth son,

JOSHUA WILLIAMS, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, barrister-at-law, Q.C., author of *Williams on Real Property* and other well-known legal works, *b.* 23rd May, 1813, *m.* first, 4th May, 1836, Lucy, only daughter of William STRANGE, of Upton, West Ham, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 20th November, 1841, aged 38) had issue,

I. JOSHUA STRANGE (Hon.), judge of

Digitized by Google

the supreme court of New Zealand, the subject of this memoir.

II. William Strange, *b.* 10th March, 1841; *d.* next day.

Mr. Joshua Williams *m.* secondly, 18th April, 1843, Elvira Anna, second daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Pownoll PHIPPS, H.E.I.C.S., of Oaklands, near Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 14th July, 1850, aged 34) had issue,

III. George Phipps, *b.* 15th November, 1846.

IV. Pownoll Toker, *b.* 12th May, 1849.

I. Elvira Sophia, *b.* 9th July, 1844.

II. Alice Matilda, *b.* 16th September, 1845.

III. Isabella Frances, *b.* 4th February, 1848.

He *m.* thirdly, 12th August, 1851, Martha, secondly daughter of the Rev. Cyprian THOMPSON, incumbent of Fazeley, Tamworth, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

V. Thomas Cyprian, *b.* 4th January, 1854.

Mr. Williams *m.* a fourth time, and *d.* October, 1881, aged 68.

Arms—Arg. two chevronels engr. sa. between three cocks gu. on a chief dancettee of the second three spearheads of the first.

Crest—A cubit arm vested or charged with a pile sa. thereon three spearheads arg. the cuff also or the hand holding an oak branch slipped and fructed ppr.

Motto—Deo adjuvante non timendum.

Residence—Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

Club—Oxford and Cambridge, London.

Thornton.

RIGHT REV. SAMUEL THORNTON, D.D. (Oxon), M.A. (Melbourne), of Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria, Church of England Bishop of the diocese of Ballarat, *b.* 16th April, 1835; *m.* 24th July, 1866, Emily, daughter of the late Henry THORNTON, of H.M. Customs, London, by Penelope his wife, and has issue,

HENRY SAMUEL ROBINSON, B.A. (Trinity College, Oxford), *b.* 13th July, 1867, educated at Harrow.

The Right Rev. Dr. Thornton was educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at Queen's College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1856, and M.A. in 1858; was sometime Michel Fellow at Queen's, and received the honorary degree of D.D. in 1874; was ordained in 1858 appointed incumbent of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, in 1859, and rector of St. George's, Birmingham, in 1864, which living he held until selected to fill the new bishopric of Ballarat in 1875.

Lineage.

THOMAS THORNTON, sometime of Northamptonshire, and afterwards of London, *d.* about 1768, having had a son,

THOMAS THORNTON, who *d. v. p.* in 1765, aged 22, leaving a son,

THOMAS THORNTON, who *m.* 1784, Sarah, daughter of R. KITCHENER, of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, and *d.* circa 1825, having had by her (who *d.* 1844, aged 84), a son,

THOMAS THORNTON, of London, M.R.A.S., who *m.* 15th July, 1823, Elizabeth, only child of H. ROBINSON, of Bagshot, co. Surrey, formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas KITCHENER, of Bury St. Edmunds, great-grandfather of Brigadier-General Sir Herbert Kitchener, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.E., Sirdar of the Egyptian army. She *d.* 23rd November, 1869, having survived her husband who *d.* 25th March, 1866, leaving issue,

I. Robinson (Ven.), D.D. (Oxon), F.R.H.S., of St. John's Vicarage, 63, Ladbroke Grove, London, W., Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, archdeacon of Middlesex, prebendary of St. Paul's, and examining chaplain to the bishop of London, formerly fellow and lecturer of St. John's College, Oxford, *b.* 22nd August, 1824: *m.* 9th August, 1855, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late John GIDLEY, town clerk of Exeter, and has had issue,

1. John Gidley, M.A., *b.* 26th January, 1867.
2. Robert Gidley, B.A., *b.* 20th July, 1868.
1. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 9th October, 1856; *m.* 27th March, 1882, John Sidney Malcolm HASTINGS, barrister-at-law, but has no issue.

Digitized by Google

2. Beatrice Mary Robinson, *b.* 5th August, 1861, *d. unm.* 29th December, 1889.
3. Dorothea Frances, *b.* 17th August, 1863, *d.* 27th August, 1864.

Archdeacon Thornton is a member of the Junior Conservative Club, and of Sion College.

II. Thomas Henry, C.S.I., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., &c., of 23, Bramham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W., and formerly of Leigham Holme, Streatham, co. Surrey, J.P. for Surrey and London, chairman of the Wandsworth board of magistrates, and member of the standing joint committee of the London County Council; fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1855-62; of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, 1856-81: secretary to the Punjaub government, 1864-76: acting foreign secretary to the government of India, 1876-77; judge of the Chief Court of the Punjaub, and member of the Legislative Council of India, 1877-81; *b.* 31st October, 1832; *m.* 30th September, 1862, Alfreda, second daughter of J. Cottle SPENDER, of Bath and Englishcombe, co. Somerset, by Caroline, his wife, daughter of William KENT, of Bath, and has issue,

Alfred Henry Robinson, B.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.), *b.* 25th August, 1862; educated at Harrow.

Mr. T. H. Thornton is a member of the Travellers' and Magistrates' Clubs.

III. SAMUEL (Right Rev.), Bishop of Ballarat.

I. Martha, *b.* 7th June, 1827 (*Residence*, 70, Elsham Road, Kensington).

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 23rd March, 1829; *m.* 1871, Robert Jacomb HOOD, and *d. s. p.* 1875.

III. Lætitia, *b.* 13th February. 1831; *m.* 10th June, 1858, Rev. William E. Littlewood, who *d.* 3rd September, 1886, having had issue,

1. Edward Thornton, M.A. (Cambridge), head master of Wynberg College, Cape Colony.
2. Thomas Henry, M.A. (Oxon).
3. Nelson, deceased.
4. William, engineer, R.N.
5. Francis, drowned in the "Roumania," 27th October, 1892.
6. Robinson.

1. Emma, *m.* Edward SLATER, of Bombay.
2. Lætitia Mary.
3. Elizabeth Jane Penelope.

IV. Emma Jemina, *b.* 11th January, 1839; *d. unm.* 23rd November, 1858.

Residence--Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria.

Rawson.

CHARLES COLLINSON RAWSON, of the Hollow, Mackay, Queensland, a justice of the peace for that colony, and formerly chairman of the local branch of the North Queensland Separation League, *b.* at Boldon Rectory, Durham, England, 13th December, 1840, and went to Sydney, arriving there in December, 1857; *m.* 30th August, 1870, Winifred, daughter of the late Rev. W. G. HARRISON, of Easington Rectory, Durham, and has had issue,

I. Charles Stansfeld, *b.* 17th March, 1872.
II. Harry, *b.* 17th February, 1874, *d.* 23rd July, 1876.
III. Lionel Reginald, *b.* 23rd December, 1875.
IV. Geoffrey Edmund, *b.* 18th September, 1879.

Lineage.

The RAWSONS are a very ancient family for many generations settled in Yorkshire, in the Herald's Visitations of which county their pedigree is amply set forth.

JOHN RAWSON, of Ingrow, *b.* in 1505, son of JOHN RAWSON, and a scion of the Yorkshire family of the name, *d.* in November, 1564, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN RAWSON, of Ingrow, *b.* in 1535, had by Agnes his wife, who *d.* 1st December, 1589, two sons,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.

II. William, *b.* in 1568; *m.* February, 1596, Isabel FOWLER, of Utley, and left four daughters,

1. Margaret, *m.* Robert WRIGHT.
2. Mary, *m.* Joshua FIELD.
3. Isabella, *m.* John RAWSON.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* William MIDGELEY.

The elder son,

ANTHONY RAWSON, *m.* Margaret BEAN, of Gilstead, and by her who *d.* in 1609, had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Maud, *m.* in 1610, George FAIRBURN.

The son,

JOHN RAWSON, *m.* Elizabeth OLDFIELD, of Bingley, and by her, who *d.* 7th May, 1624, had issue,

I. Anthony, who *d.* young.
II. William, went to Belfast, and *m.* 1630, Catherine, widow of William SKEIT, of Coleraine.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Matthew, *m.* 1636, Martha, daughter of Thomas WALTERS.
V. Thomas, *d.* 1642.
I. Mary.
II. Lydia, *m.* John WILKINSON.

The third son,

JOHN RAWSON, *b.* 1606, *m.* his cousin, Isabella, daughter of William RAWSON, of Brackenbank, and had issue,

I. John of Beckfoot, Cottingley, Yorkshire, *b.* 10th July, 1631; *m.* Jane BEAN, of Gilstead, and *d.* in 1685, leaving a son,
Jerimiah, of Beckfoot, who *d.* 1736, leaving issue,
(1) John, of Beckfoot, *b.* September, 1687, *m.* Sarah DOBSON, of the Vicarage, Bingley, and by her, who *d.* 1725, had a daughter and eventual heiress,
Grace, *m.* her cousin, CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, of Stonyroyd.
(1) Mary, *m.* Joshua SMITH, of Bingley.
II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM RAWSON, *m.* Abigail, daughter of George FEILD, of Shipley, and widow of Joshua FEILD, of Selby, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Mary.
II. Mercy.

The son,

JOHN RAWSON, of Bolton, *m.* Catherine LISTER, of Ripon, and by her (who *m.* secondly, John CROSSLEY, of Kershaw House, and *d.* 6th October, 1750) had issue,

I. John (Rev.), of Bradford, *m.* Elizabeth BOWERS, of Manchester, and *d. s. p.* 1750.
II. William, of Bradford, *b.* 1710; *m.* Miss JEKYLL, of London, and *d.* 7th August, 1780, leaving a son, Thomas Jekyll.
III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom we treat.

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, of Stonyroyd, *b.* 1712; *m.* Grace, daughter of John RAWSON, of Beckfoot, in Cottingley, Yorkshire, and had issue (with several other sons, who all *d.* young),

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. William (fourth son), of Mill House, Halifax, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1749; *d.* 1828.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The son,

JOHN RAWSON, of Stonyroyd, *b.* 1st December, 1744; *m.* Nelly, daughter of David STANSFELD, of Hope House, Halifax, and *d.* 8th July, 1815, having by her, who *d.* 23rd November. 1827, had issue,

I. Christopher, of Hope House, Halifax, Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17th December, 1777; *m.* 25th January, 1807, Mary Anne, daughter of Thomas BROOKS, of Great George Street, Westminster, and *d.* 6th May, 1849; she *d. s. p.* 29th July, 1836.
II. STANSFELD, of whom we treat.
III. William Henry, of Haugh End and Mill House, Yorkshire, *b.* 21st October, 1781; *m.* 30th October, 1806, Mary, daughter of John PRIESTLEY, of Thorpe, near Halifax, and *d.* 5th January, 1865, having by her, who *d.* 18th February, 1870, had issue,
1. William Henry, of Mill House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4th August, 1812; *m.* 22nd April, 1847, Ellen Louisa, daughter of Amaziah EMPSON, of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, and *d.* 8th July, 1892, having by her, who *d.* 20th April, 1890, had issue,
(1) William Henry, of Mill House, Yorkshire, and Bramhope, Torquay, J.P., *b.* 17th September, 1848; *m.* 4th November, 1874, Frances Jane, eldest daughter of John William BROOKS, of Sibton Park, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 1st December, 1893.
(1) Constance Ellen.
2. John, of Brockwell, Yorkshire, and Fallbarrow, Westmorland, *b.* 21st November, 1813; *m.* 2nd July, 1840, Elizabeth Marianne, daughter of John PRIESTLEY, of Thorpe, and by her, who *d.* 16th May, 1879, had issue. an only daughter,
Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* 19th June, 1845, and *d.* 23rd December, 1859.
3. Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 17th September, 1818; *m.* 19th October, 1848, Charlotte Elizabeth, only daughter of Castel William CLAY, of Liverpool, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard DAWSON, and (with three other daughters, who *d.* young), had issue,
(1) Arthur Pelham, *b.* 2nd October, 1849.
(2) Herbert Evelyn, *b.* 12th June, 1852.
(3) Henry Ernest, *b.* 13th April, 1854.
(4) Charles Selwyn, *b.* 25th June, 1855.
(5) Sherard, *b.* 19th November, 1868.

Digitized by Google

(1) Mary Sibella.
(2) Emily Frances.
(3) Charlotte Arabella.
(4) Ellen Beatrice.
(5) Ethel.

4. Frederick Edward, of Thorpe, co. Yorkshire, *b.* 25th July, 1821; *m.* 12th October, 1843, Harriet Susanna, daughter of John PRIESTLEY, by Marianne his wife, daughter of Thomas LLOYD, of Kingthorpe House, co. Yorkshire and had issue,

(1) Frederick Gerald Selwyn, *b.* 10th August, 1851.
(2) John Selwyn, of Haugh End and Mill House, *s.* his cousin 1893, *b.* 20th March, 1858; *m.* 6th June, 1888, Annie Constance, daughter of Rev. Philip DWYER, M.A., sometime rector of Ennis and canon of Killaloe (by Anne Stather CROWE, his wife), and has issue,

(*a*) Frederick William Selwyn, *b.* 14th March, 1891.
(*a*) Constance Priestley, *b.* 29th March 1889.
(*b*) Dorothy Florence, *b.* 30th January, 1893.

(1) Florence Harriet Marianne, *d. unm.* 21st October, 1861.

1. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* April, 1852.
2. Ellen Susanna, *m.* 19th February, 1867, Rev. Alexander Louis Wellington BEAN, incumbent of Sowerby, Halifax, and *d.* January, 1876.
3. Anne Catherine, *m.* 27th August, 1834, Rev. Edward James NEWELL, vicar of Bromley, Kent, and *d.* May, 1893.
4. Caroline, *d.* May, 1891.
5. Emily Frances, *m.* Rev. William Henry EMPSON, vicar of Wellow, Hants, and *d.* 26th October, 1857, leaving issue.
6. Henrietta, *d.* May, 1892.

IV. John, of Ash Grove, Halifax, Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24th August, 1783: *m.* first, 30th October, 1806, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward MARKLAND, of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 9th October, 1821) had issue,

1. John Markland, R.N., *b.* 31st August, 1807, drowned off the Cape of Good Hope 1826.
2. Edward, of the Breck, Halifax, *b.* 19th February, 1809; *m.* 22nd June, 1831, Elizabeth Sarah, daughter of John CLARK and Maria KENNY, his wife, of Willfield, co. Dublin, and *d.* 26th May, 1884, having had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 5th June, 1833, *d. unm.*
(2) Edward Markland, *b.* 14th November, 1834, *d.* young.
(3) Edward Markland, *b.* 21st May, 1845, *d. unm.*
(4) Courtney Clarke, colonel R.E., *b.* 21st January, 1849; *m.* 12th March, 1881, Rosa Stevens, daughter of — TIPPETS, and has had issue,

(*a*) Arthur Courtney, *b.* 20th September, 1884, *d.* young.
(*b*) Charles Edward Courtney, *b.* 26th March, 1887, *d.* young.

(1) Frances Esther, *b.* 7th June, 1838; *d. unm.* 5th March, 1864.
(2) Maria Louisa Markland, *d. unm.* 27th November, 1843.

3. William, *b.* 18th March, 1815; *m.* but *d. s. p.* in Australia, 1867.
4. Christopher, *b.* 20th October, 1818, *d.* young.
5. Samuel, Major (ret.), *b.* 15th November, 1819; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth, daughter of William DOUGALL, R.N., and *d.* 16th August, 1882, having by her, who *d.* 28th June, 1890, had issue,

(1) Samuel, *b.* 20th January, 1853; *m.* 20th July, 1876, Vescina, daughter of Edward Newell HARRISON, paymaster R.N., and has issue,

(*a*) Vescina Edith Mary, *b.* 26th August, 1877.
(*b*) Eleanor Mary St. Clare de Vesci, *b.* 12th August, 1883.
(*c*) Dorothy Margaret Mary, *b.* 23rd May, 1886.

(2) Gilbert Ingrow, *b.* 2nd July, 1858; *d. unm.* 7th February, 1891.
(1) Edith, *b.* 17th January, 1855.
(2) Elizabeth, *b.* 14th September, 1856.
(3) Mabel Alberta Markland, *b.* 9th January, 1864.

6. Thomas, *b.* 20th September, 1820, *d.* young.
1. Sophia, *b.* 30th October, 1810; *m.* Rev. John Pemberton SIMPSON, rector of Crofton, Yorkshire, and *d.* 21st June, 1850.
2. Marianne, *b.* 27th March, 1812; *d. unm.* 8th March, 1887.
3. Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 21st October, 1813; *m.* 14th November, 1844, Rev. William SMITH, of Halifax, and *d.* 1892.
4. Ellin, *b.* 1st August, 1817; *m.* Rev. William F. OAKES, rector of Tibberton, co. Salop, and *d.* 20th July, 1890.

Mr. John Rawson *m.* secondly, 12th June, 1823, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas PRESTON, of Greenroyd, Halifax, and *d.* 19th December, 1852, having no issue by her, who *d.* 4th July, 1862.

Digitized by Google

v. Jeremiah, of the Shay, Halifax, *b.* 28th March, 1787; *m.* 25th January, 1810, Hannah, daughter of Thomas PRESTON, of Greenroyd, and *d.* 6th September, 1839, having by her (who *d.* 20th April, 1861) had issue,

1. Thomas William, of Greenroyd, *b.* 1st March, 1814; *m.* 15th January, 1840, Octavia, daughter of Currer Fothergill BUSFEILD, of Cottingley Bridge, Yorkshire, and *d.* 4th October, 1864, having by her, who *d.* 21st July, 1865, had issue,
   (1) Thomas Preston, *b.* 23rd June, 1841; *d.* 24th January, 1880.
   (2) Jeremiah Stansfeld, *b.* 6th March, 1847; *d.* 13th April, 1848.
   (3) Currer Benjamin, *b.* 6th October, 1849; *d.* 6th February, 1856.
   (4) Benjamin Currer, twin with his brother Currer Benjamin, *m.* first, 15th August, 1876, Emily, second daughter of George HOLDSWORTH, of Elm Wood, Halifax, and by her, who *d.* 28th July, 1883, has issue,
      (*a*) John Busfeild, *b.* 10th July, 1877.
      (*a*) Emily Mary, *b.* 6th October, 1879.
   He *m.* secondly, Anne Wood, dau. of Alfred SUSSMANN, Bradford, and has issue,
      (*b*) Olive Evelyn, *b.* 3rd January, 1894.
   (5) William Busfeild, *b.* 26th September, 1853.
   (1) Elizabeth Hannah, *b.* 27th September, 1843; *d.* 16th July, 1858.
   (2) Sarah Ferrand, *b.* 17th July, 1845; *m.* 30th January, 1868, George LONGBOTHAM, of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
   (3) Emily Jane, *b.* 22nd February, *d.* 29th June, 1848.
   (4) Octavia Victoria, *b.* 24th May, 1851; *d.* 15th April, 1865.
2. Jeremiah Stansfeld, of Rawdon Grange, co. Yorkshire, *b.* 10th March, 1817; *m.* first, 17th August, 1841, Sarah, daughter of Samuel STEAD, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 23rd August, 1845), had issue,
   (1) Clara Louisa, *b.* 26th June, 1842; *d.* 9th February, 1843.
   (2) Harriet Hannah, *b.* 9th July, 1843, *d. unm.* 24th October, 1872.
   He *m.* secondly, 8th September, 1853, Mary, daughter of R. N. SANKEY, of Ludlow, and by her (who *d.* 11th October, 1872) had issue,
   (1) Philip Stansfeld, *b.* 16th December, 1858.
   (3) Eleanor Stansfeld, *b.* 4th October, 1854.
3. John, *d. unm.* 1849.
1. Mary Hannah, *d. unm.* 1839.
2. Harriet, *d.* young, 1828.
3. Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* young, 1828.
4. Emma Sophia.
5. Christiana, *m.* 27th July, 1871, Captain Robert Hilars BARLOW, 68th Light Infantry.
6. Louisa, *m.* James INGLIS, M.D., and by him, who *d.* 9th March, 1851, had issue, two sons and one daughter.
7. Sophia Preston, *d.* young 1828.

vi. Thomas Samuel, of Bridgen Place, Kent, *b.* 20th January, 1792-3; *m.* 26th October, 1814, Sarah Coldbeck, daughter of John HOLDSWORTH, of West House, Otley, and *d.* 16th April, 1869, having by her (who was *b.* 13th July, 1792, and *d.* 3rd March, 1871) had issue,

1. Christopher, of Woolwich, J.P. co. Surrey, late Captain and District Paymaster of Lower Canada, *b.* 26th November, 1816; *m.* 19th November, 1840, Ellen Frances, daughter of John Naylor WRIGHT, of Liverpool and Beaumaris, and Frances ROE his wife, and had issue,
   (1) Christopher S. Wright (Rev.), *b.* 20th October, 1842; *m.* 28th December, 1865, Janie Forsythe, daughter of —— GRANT, of Sherbrooke, Canada, and had issue,
      Mabel, *b.* 1st November, 1866.
   (2) Harry Holdsworth, Admiral R.N., C.B., *b.* 5th November, 1843; *m.* 19th October, 1871, Florence Alice Stewart, daughter of John Ralph SHAW, of Arrowe Park, Cheshire (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,
      (*a*) Harry Hugh, *b.* 18th January; *d.* 21st July, 1875.
      (*b*) Henry Christopher Shaw, *b.* 21st February, 1876.
      (*c*) Hugh Wyatt Hay, *b.* 11th September, 1887.
      (*a*) Alice Evelyn, *b.* 22nd July, 1872.
      (*b*) Muriel Edith Florence, *b.* 19th July, 1881; *d.* 24th September, 1882.
   (3) Wyatt, Commander R.N., *b.* 17th August, 1853, was the distinguished naval officer who directed the advance of the British Army by the stars, in the celebrated night march across the desert, preliminary to the Battle of Tel-el-kebir, in which he was

Digitized by Google

the first killed. He *m.* 22nd June, 1880, Maud Emily, daughter of John HEGAN, of 20, Queen's Gate, London, and was killed as before mentioned in Egypt, leaving two daughters,

(*a*) Margaret Isabel, *b.* 26th July, 1881.

(*b*) Victoria Alexandria Wyatt (for whom Her Majesty the QUEEN was sponsor), *b.* posthumous, 1882.

(4) Colbeck Schmidt, *b.* 13th May, 1858; *d.* 20th June, 1863.

(1) Frances Emily, *b.* 14th August, 1841; *m.* 10th December, 1863, Dudley Raikes DE CHAIR, of Dover and Woolwich, second son of the Rev. Frederick Blackett DE CHAIR, of East Langdon, Kent, and Manton, co. Lincoln, and has surviving issue, three sons and a daughter.

(2) Evelyn, *b.* 22nd September, 1846; *m.* 9th June, 1864, Sir Francis Walter DE WINTON, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, DE WINTON, *of Maesllwch Castle*), and has issue.

(3) Ellen Kate, *b.* 9th March, 1848; *d.* 16th January, 1849.

(4) Blanche, *b.* 7th August, 1849, *m.* 3rd April, 1871, Ernest Edmund Molyneux ROYDS, and has issue, two sons and two daughters (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BESWICKE-ROYDS, *of Falinge and Pyke House*).

(5) Ella, *b.* 13th December, 1856, *m.* 24th September, 1879, Frederick Finch MACKENZIE, son of Dr. William Mackenzie, of Stawell House, Richmond, and has had issue,

Heneage Warren, *b.* 6th May, 1893.

Rhona, *b.* 21st and *d.* 31st October, 1887.

2. Samuel, *b.* 5th April, 1819; *m.* 21st August, 1847, Frances Anne, daughter of Rev. Charles SMELT, rector of Gedling, co. Notts, and Ellen BUCKLEY, his wife, and has issue,

(1) Charles, *b.* 5th August, 1849, *m.* 13th July, 1872, Katherine, daughter of William HENBURY, of Winchester, and has issue, a daughter,

May, *b.* 11th May, 1873.

(2) Tom Holdsworth, *b.* 30th January, 1851.

(3) Harry Stanhope, *b.* 6th April, 1854.

(4) Sam, R.N., *b.* 21st September, 1855.

(5) Frank, *b.* 16th December 1858.

(6) Edward Cresswell, *b.* 1st April, 1859.

(7) Frederick William, *b.* 16th December, 1866.

(1) Sarah Ellen, *b.* 6th July, 1848.

(2) Fanny Georgina, *b.* 8th August, 1863.

1. Emily, *m.* 1837, James Palmer BUDD, of Ystlyfera, Swansea, J.P. and D.L.
2. Catherine Anne.
3. Henrietta.
4. Julia, *m.* 1856, Rev. William Henry Colbeck LUKE, rector of Elmswell, co. Suffolk, and had issue, two daughters.
5. Eliza Sarah, *m.* 1857, Rev. John William HOLDSWORTH, rector of Lynton, Kent, who *d.* 6th November, 1858.

I. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 17th October, 1805, John WATERHOUSE, of Wellhead, Halifax (who *d.* 21st January, 1847) and *d.* 19th February, 1849, leaving issue.

II. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 21st July, 1804.

III. Ellen, *m.* 15th December, 1814, Amaziah EMPSON, of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, and *d.* 21st May, 1864, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

IV. Catherine, *d.* young, 9th August, 1803.

V. Delia, *d. unm.* 28th March, 1813.

VI. Emma, *m.* 3rd June, 1817, Christopher SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, and *d.* 15th July, 1834, having by him, who *d.* 14th October, 1852, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The second son,

STANSFELD RAWSON, of Gledholt, near Huddersfield, D.L., *b.* 23rd December, 1778; *m.* 5th May, 1802, Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy LEACH, of Clapham, and *d.* 27th November, 1856, having by her, who *d.* 2nd September, 1866, had issue,

I. Francis William, of Stonyroyd, Halifax, *b.* 8th January, 1808; *m.* 26th May, 1836, Sarah, daughter of Ingham BEAUMONT, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 3rd August, 1859, leaving an only daughter, who *d. unm.* 3rd August, 1860.

II. Edmund Stansfeld, *d.* in infancy.

III. CHARLES STANSFELD, of whom presently.

I. Catherine, *m.* 20th June, 1842, Rev. Thomas WORSLEY, Master of Downing College, Cambridge.

II. Delia Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 18th July, 1870.

III. Mary Ann, *m.* 30th May, 1838, Rev. Benjamin HUTCHINSON, of Whitechurch, and had issue, three sons and three daughters.

IV. Emma Sarah, *m.* 20th March, 1839, Matthew RHODES, of Eardestone House, co. Worcester, and *d.* 6th

Digitized by Google

January, 1854, leaving issue, two daughters.

The third son,

CHARLES STANSFELD RAWSON, of Stonyroyd, Halifax, and of Wastdale Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 20th December, 1812; *m.* first, 18th February, 1840, Octavia, daughter of the Rev. John COLLINSON, of Boldon Rectory, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21st October, 1850) had issue,

I. CHARLES COLLINSON, the subject of this memoir.

II. Lancelot Bernard, *b.* 20th November, 1843; *m.* at Sydney, N.S.W., 26th June, 1872, Wilhelmina Frances CAHILL, and has issue,

1. Francis Edmund, *b.* 14th April, 1873.
2. Lancelot Guy, *b.* 11th January, 1874.
1. Una Belle, *b.* 11th September, 1875.
2. Winifred Grace, *b.* June, 1880.

III. Edmund Stansfeld, *b.* 24th April, 1845; *m.* 5th May, 1875, Margaret Decima Crauford, daughter of the late Rev. W. G. HARRISON, of Easington Rectory, co. Durham, and has issue,

1. Beatrice Octavia, *b.* September, 1876.
2. Sybil Stansfeld, *b.* 15th October, 1879.
3. Dorothy Winifred Meynell, *b.* 22nd January, 1884.

IV. Francis Richard, *b.* 17th March, *d.* 26th April, 1847.

I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 15th May, 1842; *m.* 16th May, 1863, Reginald Freke WILLIAMS, of Llangattoch Court, Crickhowell, and has issue, two daughters.

II. Katherine Emily, *b.* 22nd June, 1849, *m.* December, 1871, her cousin, Ernest Rhodes HUTCHINSON, son of Rev. Benjamin HUTCHINSON, of Whitechurch, and Mary Ann, his wife, daughter of Stansfeld RAWSON, of Gledholt, and has issue, two sons and three daughters.

Mr. Charles Stansfeld Rawson *m.* secondly, 29th April, 1854, Eleanor Charlotte Berkeley, second daughter of Sir Joseph Edward LEEDS, Bart., and *d.* 2nd June, 1863.

Arms—*Per fesse wavy sa. and ar. a castle of four towers arg.*
Crest—*A raven's head erased sa. guttée d'or holding in its beak an annulet gold.*
Motto—*Laus virtutis actio.*
Residence—The Hollow, Mackay, Queensland, and 14, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.

Ogilvie.

HON. ALEXANDER WALKER OGILVIE, of Airlie, City of Montreal, Canada, J.P., and Senator of the Dominion of Canada for the Alma Division, *b.* at St. Michel, near Montreal, 29th May, 1829; *m.* 13th September, 1854, at Long Point, Montreal, Sarah, daughter of William LENEY, of Long Point, and has had issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 31st October, 1860; *d.* 22nd April, 1863.

II. Shirley, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, *b.* 20th October, 1864.

I. Florence Nightingale, *b.* 11th May, 1855; *m.* 8th December, 1874, Samuel Arthur MCMURTEY, of Lindsay, Ontario, banker, and has six children.

II. Emily Helen, *b.* 20th January, 1857; *m.* 24th October, 1883, John Alexander GEMMILL, of Ottawa, Ontario, barrister, and has four children.

III. Sarah Charlotte, *b.* 12th December, 1858.

Mr. Ogilvie founded the firm of A. W. Ogilvie and Company in 1854. They have been for many years largely engaged in the grain trade, and are the proprietors of the Glenora Mills. He remained at the head of the firm until 1874, when he retired, the business continuing under the same name, and extending their operations to Manitoba. Mr. Ogilvie is President of the St. Andrew's Society, Director of the Exchange Bank, of the Sun Mutual Insurance Company, and the Loan and Mortgage Company, and is also connected with many other commercial enterprises. He is Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, President of the St. Michel Road Company, has been

Digitized by Google

an alderman for the city of Montreal, and is a lieutenant-colonel of the Montreal Cavalry (retired list). He was first returned to the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec for the constituency of Montreal West in 1867, and retained that seat until 1871, when he declined re-nomination; was re-elected for Montreal centre in July, 1875, and retired at the expiration of the term of the Parliament then elected. He was called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 24th December, 1881.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from a common ancestor with the Ogilvys of Ogilvy.

Mr. A. W. Ogilvie's grandfather was of Stirling, Scotland, and left issue at his decease,

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
Archibald.
James. William.
Helen, *m.* James GOUDIE.

The son,

ALEXANDER OGILVIE was *b.* in Stirlingshire, Scotland, went to Canada in 1800, and served during the war of 1812, and also during the rebellion of 1837, as a volunteer cavalry officer. He *m.* at Montreal, 26th July, 1817, Helen WATSON (who *d.* in 1863) and *d.* in 1863, having had eleven children, eight of whom survive, viz., three sons and five daughters, of whom ALEXANDER WALKER, is the subject of this memoir.

Residence—Airlie, City of Montreal, Canada.

Marryat.

VERY REV. CHARLES MARRYAT, M.A. (Oxon), of Christ Church Parsonage, North Adelaide, South Australia, Dean of Adelaide, Incumbent of Christ Church, North Adelaide, and Vicar-General and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop, *b.* in London, 26th June, 1827; *m.* 8th August, 1854, Grace Montgomery, daughter of the Rev. Charles Beaumont HOWARD, M.A., first colonial chaplain of South Australia, and incumbent of Trinity Church, Adelaide, by Grace Montgomery NEVILLE, his wife, and has had issue,

I. Charles Howard, *b.* 5th May, 1855.
II. Ernest Neville, *b.* 16th September, 1869.
III. Cyril Beaumont, *b.* 11th September, 1873.
I. Grace Caroline, *d.* in infancy.
II. Ethel, *b.* 7th January, 1860; *d.* 21st January, 1865.
III. Grace, *m.* the Rev. Herbert Thomas HUGHES, M.A. (Oxon), vicar of Christ Church, Emery Down, Lyndhurst, Hants.
IV. Mabel.
V. Isabel.
VI. Kate Augusta.

Dean Marryat was educated at Queen's College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1851 (obtained the Ellerton Theological Prize that year), and M.A. in 1854; was ordained deacon in 1850, and priest in 1851; went out to New South Wales, December, 1852, and removed to South Australia, April, 1853; was curate of Trinity Church, Adelaide, from 1853 to 1857, incumbent of St. Paul's, Port Adelaide, from 1857 to 1868, in which year he was appointed incumbent of Christ Church, North Adelaide, and archdeacon of Adelaide, and became dean in 1887.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The MARRYAT family trace their descent from one of three knights, who came out of Brittany at the period of the Conquest, and settled in England, where their name is frequently to be found mentioned, spelt in many various ways since that time.

THOMAS DE MARRYAT, who, under John Champernon, joined a band of one hundred gentlemen, raised by permission of Queen ELIZABETH, to serve with the Huguenots under Admiral Coligny He escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 24th August, 1572, by taking refuge in the house of Lord Whitworth, the English Ambassador. THOMAS DE MARRYAT fought in the battle of Ivry, 1590, which destroyed the Catholic League, and on this occasion HENRY IV of France allowed all the officers who fought that day under his banner the right to bear on their arms—a canton charged with a fleur-de-lis. On his return to England, Thomas de Marryat settled in Suffolk. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Daniel LAKE, by whom he had a son,

JOHN MARRYAT, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas STYLE and left a son,

OBADIAH MARRYAT, barrister-at-law and Government Commissioner, who was *b.* in 1651, and *d.* in 1709, leaving issue,

ZEPHANIAH MARRYAT, D.D., who was *b.* in 1685, and *d.* in 1754. His son,

THOMAS MARRYAT, M.D., was *b.* in 1730, and *d.* in 1792. He practised in Lothbury, London, and at Bristol, and was the author of a work entitled *Therapeutics, or the Art of Healing.* He had issue, Samuel, King's Counsel, and

JOSEPH MARRYAT, of Wimbledon House, co. Surrey, M.P. for the borough of Sandwich, chairman of the committee at Lloyd's, chief in the banking-house of Marryat, Kaye, Price and Co., and colonial agent for the Islands of Grenada and Trinidad, who was *b.* 1757; *m.* 1789, Charlotte, third daughter of Frederic VON GEYER, of Boston, U.S., a distinguished American loyalist, who suffered severely in the great struggle which ended in the establishment of American independence, and by her (who *d.* in 1854) left nine children, of whom were,

I. Joseph, M.P. for Sandwich, *b.* 1789, author of a popular *Treatise on Pottery and Porcelaine*, *m.* Mary, daughter of LINDSAY, of Balcarres.

II. Frederick, post captain R.N., C.B., F.R.S., F.L.S., (second son), *b.* in London, 10th July, 1792; entered the navy 23rd September, 1806, as a volunteer, on board the "Impérieuse"; promoted to the rank of lieutenant, 26th December, 1812; commander, 13th June, 1815; and post captain 25th July, 1825. This distinguished officer was particularly mentioned for his conduct at the defence of Trinidad Castle, attached to the fortress of Rosas, against a whole French army, 1,000 of whose picked men were completely repulsed by eighty of the British, supported by an equal number of Spaniards, on the occasion of an assault made by the former, 30th November, 1808 (*vide* Gazette, 1809, p. 307). He was present in the memorable attack made upon the French shipping in Aix Roads, 11th April, 1809. On 30th September, 1811, we find him earning the general admiration of the ship's company, and the high approval of his captain, for his courageous conduct, when no other person would attempt it, in leading the way aloft during a tremendous gale from the south-east, which had laid his vessel, the "Æolus," on her beam-ends, and had literally blown away her topmasts and mizen-mast, for the purpose of cutting away the main-yard, as the only means left of saving the mainmast and righting the ship. On the morning after the decease of the Emperor NAPOLEON, at St. Helena, 6th May, 1821, he formed one of the three naval captains admitted to view the body of that monarch. In May, 1824, Captain Marryat joined in the hostilities against Ava, and for a time officiated as senior naval officer in co-operation with the expedition under Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell, K.C.B., and in 1825 he commanded an armament sent in conjunction with a military force under Major Sale up the Bassein River. His conduct from first to last was such that it procured for him the repeated acknowledgments of the Supreme Government and other high authorities in India, and was the means of his being included in a vote of thanks from both Houses of Parliament. No less than five times between 1807 and 1813 did Captain Marryat hazard his existence for the preservation of others from drowning. His gallant exertions elicited the warmest thanks of the Royal Humane Society, with whose medal he was subsequently presented for his invention of a lifeboat, described in that Society's 47th report. In addition to the productions which have rendered him famous as a novelist, Captain Marryat was the author of a work, published in 1822, entitled *Suggestions for the Abolition of the Present System of Impressment in the Naval Service.* He had previously invented a code of signals for vessels in the merchant service, including a cipher for secret correspondence, now in general use by our own and all foreign navies. On their being translated into French, and supplied by ordonnance to the French marine and merchant service, the king of the French sent him the Croix d'Officier of

Digitized by Google

the Légion d'Honneur. He was nominated a C.B., 26th December, 1826. Captain Marryat obtained a grant of the following coat of arms from H.M. College of Arms, 20th December, 1827, to be borne by him and his descendants: Barry of six or and sa., on a chief wavy az. the representation of a Burmese gilt warboat and over it, in letters of gold, the word Ava, on a canton arg. a fleur-de-lis gu. *Crest* — On a mount vert, in front of a ram's head arg., the sun rising or. *Additional crest*—A naval crown or, thereon a flagstaff with a Burmese naval pennon flowing therefrom ppr. and an anchor in saltire sa., united in the centre by a riband az., and pendent therefrom a representation of the gold medal presented by the Royal Humane Society of London to the said Captain Marryat. He *m.* 21st January, 1819, Catherine, youngest daughter of Sir Stephen SHAIRP, of Russell Place, London, formerly chargé d'affaires at the court of Russia, and by her had, with other issue, a daughter (FLORENCE MARRYAT, a well-known authoress, afterwards Mrs. ROSS-CHURCH, who was *b.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, 9th July, 1837, and was appointed editor of *London Society* in June, 1872) and two sons, both in the royal navy. The elder son, Frederick, entered the navy in 1830, and was promoted to the rank of lieutenant, 1st September, 1845. Like his father, Lieutenant Marryat, on two occasions, risked his life by jumping overboard to save others. (O'Byrne's *Naval Biography*, pp. 726–7.) He was lost in H.M.S. "Avenger" on the Sorelli Rocks.

III. CHARLES, of whom presently.

IV. George, of the 12th Lancers, *m.* Georgina, daughter of Townsend SELWYN, of Kilmington, Somerset.

V. Horatio, *m.* 9th August, 1842, Matilda Elizabeth, fourth daughter of General Lord Robert Edward Henry SOMERSET, G.C.B., K.T.S. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BEAUFORT, D.). Their only daughter, Ida Horatio Charlotte, *m.* 19th September, 1863, Gustaf Frederick, Count BLONDE, of Biorno.

I. Charlotte.

II. Maria, *m.* Rev. Henry LINDSAY, Rector of Croydon and Sundridge, Kent, son of James Lindsay, of Balcarres.

III. Fanny, authoress of *Conversations on Nature and Art*; *Political Speaker*; *History of Lace*, &c.; *m.* Richard PALLISER, of the 10th Regiment and 12th Lancers.

IV. Ellen.

Mr. Joseph Marryat *d.* suddenly 12th January, 1824, aged 67 (*Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xciv, part i, 1824, p. 372). His third son, CHARLES MARRYAT, of Park-field, Potter's Bar, co. Middlesex, merchant of London, *m.* 29th June, 1826, Caroline, daughter of Charles SHORT, of Woodlands, Warblington, Hants, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, and sister of the Right Rev. Augustus SHORT, D.D., first Church of England Bishop of Adelaide, and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue,

I. CHARLES (Very Rev.), M.A., dean of Adelaide, the subject of this memoir.

II. Joseph Henry, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., distinguished himself in the Crimean War at Kinburn in the gunboat "Cracker," Admiral Lyons signalling "We all admire your performance"; *m.* firstly, Anne Cranmer, daughter of the Rev. Marwood TUCKER, of Widworthy, Honiton, co. Devon, but she *d. s. p.* 1872. He *m.* secondly, 17th September, 1874, Frances, daughter of Francis Baring SHORT, of Bickham House, Exeter, co. Devon, J.P., late R.N. (*see* SHORT *of Bickham*, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 29th November, 1881, leaving, by his second wife, three sons,

1. Gerald.
2. Neville.
3. Donald.

III. Arthur, *m.* Jessie, daughter of J. JACKSON, and has issue,

1. Reginald.
2. Frederick.
1. Nina.
2. Florence.
3. Mabel.

IV. Albert Palliser, *m.* Quita, daughter of V. FARFAN, of Trinidad, and has had issue, with twins, who *d.* in infancy.

1. Vicenti.
1. Lucy.
2. Marie Gertrude.

V. Ernest Lindsay, colonel R.E., *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General Edward Patrick LYNCH, H.M. Indian Army, Knight of the Lion and Sun, J.P., of Partry House, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo (*see* LYNCH *of Partry*, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

1. Patrick.
2. Rupert.
3. Hugh Dennis.
4. Rudolph.
5. Ulrich.
1. Irene.
2. Norah.
3. Beryl.
4. Gladys.
5. Dorothy.
6. Leila.

VI. Cyril Augustus, *d.* in infancy.

I. Augusta Sophia, of 96, Cromwell Road, London, *m.* 1848, Sir Henry Edward Fox YOUNG, knight, C.B., governor of South Australia, 1848–54, and of Tasmania, 1855–61, who *d.* 1870. She has issue,

1. Aretas William Charles.
2. Carmichael.
1. Augusta.

Digitized by Google

2. Iola.
3. Selina.
4. Ethel.
5. Beatrice.

II. Selina Charlotte, *m.* Major Frederick Biscoe TRITTON, 5th depôt battalion, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue a son, Seymour.

III. Caroline Matilda, *m.* Lewis Hill BLISS, merchant of London, and has issue,
1. Wilfred.
2. Cyril.
3. Bernard.
4. Cuthbert.
5. Raymond.
1. Violet.
2. Hilda.
3. Muriel.
4. Winifred.

IV. Gertrude Emily, sister of the Community of St. John the Baptist, Clewer, Windsor, co. Berks, now at St. Margaret's Home, Calcutta.

V. Ellen Adelaide, *m.* Charles FRENCH, deceased, and has issue,
1. Henry.
2. Albert.
3. Thomas.
1. Mary.
2. Edith.
3. Nora.
4. Gertrude.

Mr. Charles Marryat *d.* 7th October, 1884.

Arms—Barry of six or and sa. a chief wavy az. on a canton arg. a fleur-de-lis gu.
Crest—On a mount vert, in front of a ram's head arg., the sun rising or.
Residence—Christ Church Parsonage, North Adelaide, South Australia.

Jackson.

WILLIAM HENRY JACKSON, of Laurel Lodge, Toowong, Brisbane, and of Beachwood, Humpybong, Queensland, merchant of London and Brisbane, J.P. for the colony of Queensland, *b.* 19th February, 1835; went to Brisbane in 1870; *m.* 24th April, 1872, Jane Eleanor, only child of Daniel STEAD, of Belfast, Ireland, by Elizabeth, his wife, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM THOMAS ISLES, *b.* in Brisbane, 21st March, 1874.

II. Lewis Henry, *b.* in Toowong, 30th April, 1880.

I. Maude Isabel, *b.* in Brisbane, 28th July, 1875.

II. Henrietta Gertrude, *b.* in Brisbane, 28th March, 1877, *d.* 19th February, 1880.

Mr. W. H. Jackson received an appointment in the Civil Service from Viscount Canning in June, 1854, and was for ten years in the Marine Post Office Service between Kingstown and Holyhead. He resigned in January 1870, and left for Brisbane, where he arrived 28th April in that year.

Lineage.

DANIEL JACKSON came of a Scotch family which settled at Kilmore, co. Monaghan in the middle of the 17th century, and were landed proprietors there for many years. He *m.* 1811, Sarah WRIGHT, by whom he had a son,

HENRY JACKSON, of Kilmore and Marnaharin, co. Monaghan, Ireland, who *m.* at Kilcrow Church, near Rockcurry, co. Monaghan, 13th October, 1833, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of William WHITE, of Drumgavey, in the same co., and *d.* in Rockcurry, Ireland, 7th August, 1857, having predeceased his wife, who *d.* at Insulae, Clayfield, Queensland, 19th November, 1891. They had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, of Toowong and Humpybong, the subject of this memoir.

II. John Godfrey, *b.* 15th May, 1837; *d.* February, 1889.

III. Arthur Lewis, *b.* 6th October, 1838; *m.* Henrietta J. MAXWELL, of Balyborough, co. Cavan, Ireland.

IV. James, *b.* 19th January, 1842; killed in the battle of Gettysburgh, U.S.A., 1st July, 1863.

V. Robert Alexander, *b.* 25th December, 1848.

VI. Francis Daniel, *b.* 17th April, 1851.

VII. Albert Joseph, *b.* 3rd January, *d.* 13th June, 1857.

I. Isabella Jane, *b.* 2nd May, 1840; *m.* James ISLES, of New Scone, Perthshire, Scotland, and has issue five sons.

II. Sidney Anne, *b.* 8th April, 1844; *m.* Thomas FINNEY, of Sidney House, Toowong, Brisbane, formerly of Curra Kreen, co. Galway, and *d.* at Toowong, 13th October, 1883, leaving issue one son and three daughters.

Digitized by Google

III. Sarah Rebecca, *b.* 29th July, 1846; *m.* Richard WHALEY, of Whaley Abbey, co. Wicklow, Ireland, and has issue two daughters.

Arms—Barry of ten arg. and az. a lion ramp. gu. holding between the paws an eagle's head erased or; two flaunches sa., each charged with a mullet of six points of the fourth.

Crest—In front of a mount vert a mullet of six points or thereon an eagle close ppr.

Motto—Confide recte agens.

Residences—Laurel Lodge, Toowong, Brisbane; and Beachwood, Humpybong, Queensland.

Heath.

COMMANDER GEORGE POYNTER HEATH, R.N., of Hanworth, Brisbane, Queensland, formerly chairman of the marine board and port master of Queensland, *b.* at Hanworth, co. Norfolk, 19th June, 1830; *m.* at Trinity Church, Bayswater, London, 23rd February, 1860, Elizabeth Jane Long, eldest daughter of Captain Joseph Long INNES, of the 39th Regiment, and sister of the Hon. Sir Joseph George Long Innes, Knt., puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales (*see* INNES *of Sydney*), and by her, who *d.* 19th January, 1893, has had issue,

I. GEORGE REGINALD INNES, *b.* 23rd July, 1866.

II. Charles Edward Innes, *b.* 23rd July, 1866; *d.* 23rd July, 1867.

III. Herbert Charles Selwyn, Lieutenant Essex Regiment, *b.* 2nd October, 1869.

I. Celia Georgiana, *m.* April, 1886, John Locke MARX, Commander R.N., younger son of the late Francis J. P. MARX, of Arlebury, Hants.

II. Ethel Mary, *m.* 23rd February, 1893, John Garnet ARMSTRONG, Lieutenant R.N., second son of the late Deputy Surgeon-General Armstrong.

III. Isabel Clara.

IV. Beatrice Gertrude.

V. Evelyn Elizabeth Lester.

VI. Vivien Alice Marie.

Commander Heath was educated at Cheltenham College; entered the navy as a cadet in 1845; was employed on the survey of the north-east coasts of Australia and New Guinea, under the late Captain Owen Stanley, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," 1846-53, and served afterwards on H.M.S. "Fantome" and "Calliope" on that station. He retired as a commander in 1869; and was appointed chairman of the marine board and port master of Queensland, from which posts he retired on a pension in July, 1890, after thirty years' service in that colony. During that period he established thirty-five lighthouses on the coast of Queensland, besides some 150 smaller lights, marking the reefs and dangers in the Inner Route and Torres Straits, and opened the route for the steam mail service and general traffic. He was also for many years chairman of Committees of Synod of the Church of England in Queensland.

Lineage.

This family migrated westwards to Exeter, and was settled there for some generations.

THOMAS HEATH was made a freeman of the city of Exeter in 1655, and was warden to the Corporation of Weavers 1678-80. His fourth son,

Digitized by Google

BENJAMIN HEATH, a merchant of Exeter, *b.* 1672, was also warden of the Weavers Corporation. He had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, mayor of Exeter 1738 and 1749, left an eldest son,
John, who was made a judge of the Court of Common Pleas 1780.

The eldest son,

BENJAMIN HEATH, D.C.L., for some years town clerk of Exeter, was a well-known classical scholar in his day, and in 1752 the University of Oxford conferred upon him, the honorary degree of D.C.L. in recognition of his classical attainments and the literary value of his work on the great tragic poets. He had issue,

I. Benjamin, headmaster of Harrow, 1771 to 1785.
II. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
III. Another son, the father of Baron Heath, the first Consul-General for the kingdom of Italy.

The second son,

REV. GEORGE HEATH, D.D., headmaster of Eton and canon of Windsor, *m.* 6th August, 1776, Mary KEEN, and *d.* 20th February, 1822, having had with other issue,

I. John (fourth son), fellow of King's College, and a distinguished linguist.
II. CHARLES (youngest son), of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

REV. CHARLES HEATH, vicar of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, rector of Gunton and Suffield, in the same county, rural dean, and J.P., *m.* 17th December, 1822, Marianne POYNTER (who *d.* 5th April, 1870), and *d.* 15th February, 1864, having had issue,

I. Charles Harbord (Rev.), M.A. (Camb.), *m.* 28th April, 1853, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of John TONGE, of Starborough Castle, co. Surrey, and has issue,
1. Charles Ernest, major, Army Service Corps, *b.* 20th September, 1854.
1. Helen Margaret, *m.* Perceval WILSON.
II. GEORGE POYNTER, the subject of this memoir.
I. Georgiana Susan.
II. Frances Maria.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and or in chief two mullets pierced, of the last, and in base a heathcock of the first, combed and wattled gu.

Crest—A heathcock's head erased sa., combed and wattled gu., holding in the beak a mullet pierced or.

Motto—Franc et loyal.

Residences—Hanworth, Brisbane, Queensland; 10, Barkston Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.

Club—Grosvenor, in London.

Forte.

NATHANIEL FORTE, of Barbados, formerly a member of Her Majesty's Council of the Island of Barbados, Lieutenant-Colonel of the St. Thomas Regiment of Militia, *b.* 15th July, 1816, *m.* first, 13th October, 1840, Arabella Chavasse, daughter of John MILLARD, formerly of the Indian Navy, and by her (who *d.* 3rd April, 1851) had issue,

I. Nathaniel, late Captain 9th and 52nd Regiments, *b.* 19th August, 1841, *m.* 28th August, 1866, Edith Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Thomas NURSE, M.D., of the Island of Barbados, and has had issue,
1. Herbert Augustus Nourse, lieutenant 15th Regiment, *b.* 14th December, 1868.
2. Nathaniel, *b.* 14th July, 1872.
3. Philip Leslie, *b.* 3rd May, 1876.
1. Ethel Margaret, *m.* December, 1893, H. H. Cox.
II. Cockburn, Major (retired) late 77th Regiment, *b.* 11th December, 1842.
III. Bryan, *b.* 26th March, 1844, *d.* 7th November, 1870.
IV. Joseph, *b.* 27th March, 1847.
I. Sophia Jane.
II. Frances Arabella.
III. Arabella Chavasse.

Digitized by Google

He *m.* secondly, 11th November, 1838, Margaret Mauger, daughter of Joseph COLLINGS, of the Island of Guernsey, and widow of the late Thomas NURSE, of the Island of Barbados.

Lineage.

SAMUEL FORTE, a member of the Somersetshire family who were settled there during the 16th and 17th centuries, went to Barbados about the year 1680, and by Ursula, his first wife, who *d.* in Barbados in 1700, he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently,
II. Francis, *b.* 1672, *m.* W. COLLYMORE, and *d.* 1718.
I. Thomasin, *b.* 1680, *m.* Colonel William LESLIE, and had issue.
II. Ursula, *b.* 1680, *m.* 1699, Captain John TODD, and had issue.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard ESTWICKE, but by her, who *d.* 1739, he had no issue. His eldest son,

SAMUEL FORTE, a member of the House of Assembly, J.P. and Lieutenant-Colonel of the St. John's Regiment of Militia, *b.* 1685, *m.* first, Anne, second daughter of Richard ESTWICKE, of the Island of Barbados, and by her, who *d.* in 1720, had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1704, *m.* Mercy, daughter of James EASTMOND, and *d. s. p.* 1745.
II. Richard, *b.* 1707, *d. s. p.* 1763.
III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1714.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1720, E. GRETTON.
II. Annie, *d.* 1736.
III. Ursula, *m.* 1733, Samuel LESLIE.
IV. Mercy.
V. Thomasine.

Colonel Forte *m.* secondly, 1721, Elizabeth, daughter of E. GRETTON, and by her had a son, who *d.* in Barbados, 1728. His third son,

CHRISTOPHER FORTE, *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Colonel William LESLIE, a member of the Council of the Island of Barbados, and by her (who *d.* 1759) had issue,

I. Samuel, Colonel of Militia, and member of the House of Assembly, *m.* first, 1763, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry LESLIE, member of the Council of Barbados, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of —— SAUNDERS, and dying 1809, left no issue.
II. William, *m.* 1767, Margaret, daughter of Henry LESLIE, member of the Council of Barbados, and left issue, whose descendants are now living in Demerara.
III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
I. Anne Estwicke.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Forte, *d.* 1753. His third son,

CHRISTOPHER FORTE, *m.* 27th October, 1764, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph WEEKES, President of the Council of the Island of Barbados, and had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1766, *m.* 1787, Jane, daughter of —— NIBLETT, and *d.* 1839, leaving descendants who are living in Cape Colony.
II. NATHANIEL WEEKES, of whom presently.
III. Christopher, *d. s. p.* 1830.

Mr. Forte and his wife were killed in the hurricane of 1780. Their second son,

NATHANIEL WEEKES FORTE, Speaker of the House of Assembly, J.P., and Colonel of the Militia, *b.* 29th August, 1767, *m.* 21st November, 1801, Jane, daughter of George ADAMSON, of the Island of Barbados, and had issue,

I. Samuel Eastmond, *b.* 1802, *d. s. p.* 1816.
II. NATHANIEL, of Barbados, the subject of this memoir.
I. Anne, *d.* 1805.
II. Caroline Leslie, *b.* 1805, *d.* 7th November, 1889.
III. Anna Christophera, *b.* 1807.
IV. Nathan.
V. Amelia.

Mr. Forte *d.* 12th September, 1836.

Residences—Malvern, Barbados; and 14, The Paragon, Clifton, Bristol, England.

Dennistoun.

ROBERT DENNISTOUN, of Inverlea, co. Peterborough, Q.C., County Judge of Peterborough, one of the Benchers of the Law Society of Upper Canada, *b.* at Camis Esken, Scotland, 13th January, 1815; *m.* 24th December, 1839, Maxwell, daughter of Major HAMILTON, of the 79th Highlanders, and has issue,

I. James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, co. Peterborough, *b.* at Peterborough, Ontario, 26th October, 1841; *m.* 20th January,

Digitized by Google

1864, Katherine Adele, daughter of Stafford KIRKPATRICK, Q.C., county judge of Frontenac, Canada, and *d.* 25th November, 1886, leaving issue,

1. Robert Maxwell, of Castleknock, co. Peterborough, barrister-at-law, *b.* at Peterborough, 24th December, 1864, *m.* 6th September, 1892, Mary Mildred Louise, daughter of the Rev. J. W. R. Beck, late rector of Peterborough, Canada, and has issue,
   - (*a*) James Alexander, *b.* 17th July, 1893.
   - (*b*) James Frederick, deceased.
   - (*c*) James Oswald, deceased.

1. Henrietta Eleanor, *m.* Charles Selby HAULTAIN, M.D.
2. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* James Robert JONES, M.D.
3. Catherine Mary, deceased.
4. Mary Lydia.
5. Annie Camilla.
6. Helen Grant.
7. Jessie.
8. Louisa Octavia.
9. Georgiana Nona.

II. Robert Hamilton, deceased.

III. George Alexander, deceased.

I. Margaret, *m.* Rev. Prof. John H. MACKERRAS, of Queen's University, Kingston.

II. Mary Maxwell, deceased.

III. Elizabeth Oswald.

Lineage.

The Lords de Danzielstown may be traced from a very early period in our records, and from them directly descends the family of DENNISTOUN, *of Dennistoun.* SIR HUGH DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, accorded a reluctant submission to EDWARD I, 1296. He had issue, JOHN (Sir) his successor, and Joanna, or Janet, *m.* Sir Adam MURE, of Rowallan, and was mother of Elizabeth Mure, *m.* King ROBERT II, and was ancestress of the long line of Stuart Kings. Sir Hugh was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, for many years sheriff of co. Dumbarton, and governor of Dumbarton Castle, one of the Lords of Parliament who concurred in the settlement of the Crown upon the descendants of his niece, Elizabeth Mure. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Malcolm, first Earl of Wigton, and had (with one daughter Janet, wife of Sir Adam MURE, of Rowallan) five sons, Robert, his heir; Walter, a bold and turbulent churchman, made Bishop of St. Andrews by ROBERT III; William (Sir), of Colgrain; Hugh, and Malcolm. The eldest son and heir, SIR ROBERT DE DANZIELSTOUN, of that ilk, was keeper of the Castle of Dumbarton. His daughters, and co-heirs were, Margaret, *m.* Sir William CUNNINGHAME, of Kilmaurs, and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert MAXWELL, of Calderwood. Sir Robert de Danzielstoun's brother, SIR WILLIAM DE DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain and Camis Esken, co. Dumbarton, acquired those estates before 1377. His direct descendant,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* Katherine, daughter of David SEMPLE, of Noblestoun, by Marion, daughter of Sir William EDMONSTON, of Duntreath, and left, with other issue, ROBERT, his heir; and John, living 1560, father, by his wife, Euphemia BONTYNE, of WALTER DANZIELSTOUN, who, like his predecessor, resided at Colgrain. He *d.* 1618, leaving, with several younger children, JOHN DENNISTOUN, who, by Margaret, daughter and eventual heiress of the ancient family of SPREULL, of Dalchurn, had a son, ARCHIBALD DENNISTOUN, of Dalchurn, minister of Campsie, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Humphry NOBLE, of Fame and Ardardan; and secondly, Katherine, daughter of James STIRLING, of Auchyle. By the former he had a son, WILLIAM, of whom in the sequel, as heir-male of the family, and husband of the heiress of Colgrain. The son and heir,

ROBERT DANZIELSTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John HAMILTON, of Ferguslie, and, among other children, who

Digitized by Google

left no issue, had Elizabeth, the wife of John COLQUHOUN, of Camstraddan; Catherine, *m.* John MACGREGOR, of Ardenconnal; and his successor,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who involved the family inheritance to a considerable extent. His son and heir,

WALTER DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Sir Patrick HOUSTON, of Houston, by his wife the Lady Janet CUNNINGHAME; and secondly, Grace, daughter of John BRISBANE, of Brisbane; by the former he had James, who *d. unm.*; and an elder son, his successor,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, a zealous and steady adherent of the royal cause. He *m.* Jean, daughter of William SEMPLE, of Fulwood, and had three daughters,

Margaret, who *s.* to the estates in virtue of an entail made by her father, under condition of marrying the heir male of the family.

Jean.

Janet, *m.* William SEMPLE, of Fulwood.

On the decease of Colonel Dennistoun, the male representation devolved upon the elder son and heir of Mr. ARCHIBALD DENNISTOUN, of Dalchurn, minister of Campsie,

WILLIAM DENNISTOUN, who, under the settlement of Colonel Dennistoun, became the husband of his eldest daughter, Margaret, heiress of Colgrain. Of sixteen children, one only survived his parents,

JOHN DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, who, by Jane, his wife, heiress of Moses BUCHANAN, of Glins, had, with several daughters,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain. This laird *m.* first, Janet, daughter of John BAIRD, of Craigtown, and by her had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.

I. Jean, *m.* Andrew BUCHANAN, of Ardenconnal.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of John LYON, of Parklee, and had issue,

II. Robert, *m.* Anne Penelope, daughter of Archibald CAMPBELL, of Jura, and had issue.

III. Richard, of Kelvin Grove, co. Lanark, *m.* Christian, daughter of James ALSTON, merchant in Glasgow, heir to the estate of Westerton, co. Dumbarton, and dying May, 1834, left surviving issue,

1. Richard, formerly of Kelvin Grove, Glasgow, afterwards resident at Pinnacle Hill, near Kelso, *b.* 7th March, 1797; *m.* 21st March, 1839, Frances Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Thomas Rishton SATTERTHWAITE, of Lancaster, and had issue, Richard Campbell, *b.* 24th August, 1841; and Francis Douglas, *b.* 8th January, 1848.

2. William, *d. unm.*

1. Isabella, *m.* Colin CAMPBELL, of Jura.

2. Mary, *m.* Archibald BUCHANAN, of Auchentorlie, co. Dumbarton.

II. Mary, *m.* John ALSTON, of Westerton.

James Colgrain *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Colgrain, convener of the co. of Dumbarton, Vice-Lieutenant and Commandant of the local Militia of that shire. By Margaret, his first wife, daughter of James DONALD, of Geilstoun, he left JAMES, his heir; and by Margaret, his second wife, daughter of Allan DREGHORN, of Blochairn, he left four daughters, co heirs to their mother's large fortune,

I. Isabella Bryson, *m.* Gabriel Hamilton DUNDAS, of Westburn and Duddingstoun.

II. Janet Baird, *m.* Hugh MACLEAN, of Coll.

III. Elizabeth Dreghorn, *m.* 22nd February, 1815, Sir Duncan CAMPBELL, Bart., of Barcaldine.

IV. Mary Lyon, *m.* Sir William BAILLIE, Bart., of Polkemmet.

He was *s.* at his decease, 1816, by his only son,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, of Dennistoun, *m.* 1801, Mary Ramsay, daughter of George OSWALD, of Auchincruive and Scotstoun, and had, with other issue,

I. James, of Dennistoun, *b.* 1803; J.P. and D.L., member of the Faculty of Advocates; *m.* 1835, Isabella Katharine, eldest daughter of Hon. James Woolfe MURRAY, of Cringletie, one of the senators of the College of Justice, Scotland, but had no issue. Mr. Dennistoun sold in 1835 his estate in Dumbartonshire, and acquired a portion of the original family property in the Barony of Danzielstown, Renfrewshire. He was author of *Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino*, *Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange*, and other works. He *d.* 1855.

II. George, a merchant in Glasgow, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1837, Margaret Helen, daughter of Henry WALLIS, of Drishane, Maryborough, and dying 25th April, 1849, left a son,

James Wallis, of Dennistoun, co. Renfrew, late Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 12th December 1839, *s.* his uncle 1855; *m.* 2nd July, 1868, Caroline Joanna, daughter of Henry Gore BOOTH, son of Sir Robert Newcomen Gore Booth, Bart., and has issue,

James George, Lieutenant R.A., *b.* 24th May, 1871.

Isabella Caroline, *b.* 10th May, 1869.

III. ROBERT, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Richard *d.* young.

V. Alexander, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Peter REDPATH, of Montreal, Canada.

I. Margaret, deceased.

II. Isabella (deceased), *m.* Rev. John WILSON, D.D.

Digitized by Google

iii. Mary, deceased.
iv. Elizabeth, deceased.
v. Lavilla, deceased.
vi. Janet (deceased), *m.* William Gillespie MITCHELL, of Carwood.

Mr. James Dennistoun *d.* 1st June, 1834.

Arms—Arg., a bend sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in pale ppr. clothed gu., holding an antique shield sa. charged with a mullet or.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, gu., armed and langued az., sinister an antelope arg. unguled and horned or.

Motto—Adversa virtute repello.

Residences—Toronto, and Castleknock, co. Peterborough, Canada.

Brodribb.

THE LATE HON. WILLIAM ADAMS BRODRIBB, formerly of Brockley, Brighton, Victoria, and subsequently of Buckhurst, Sydney, New South Wales, J.P., member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; *b.* in London, 27th May, 1809; *m.* firstly, at Gunning, N.S.W., 20th June, 1844, Eliza Matilda, daughter of John KENNEDY, of Keswycke, Gunning, N.S.W. (*see* KENNEDY *and* HUME *article below*); and secondly, his first wife's cousin, Catherine Kennedy, daughter of John Kennedy HUME, by whom (who *d.* 23rd October, 1888) he had no issue. By his first wife (who was *b.* at Appin, N.S.W., 19th March, 1816, and *d.* 19th October, 1868) he had,

i. WILLIAM KENNEDY (Rev.), B.A. (Melbourne University), rector of Putley, Herefordshire, England, formerly of Martinhurst, Hawksburn, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* at Boolnemang, Maneroo, New South Wales, 16th October, 1847; *m.* at St. Martin's Church, Brighton, Sussex, England, 13th January, 1880, Anna Montgomery, only daughter of the late Major Owen Richard Nathaniel LLOYD, of Rockville, co. Roscommon, Ireland (*see Landed Gentry*), and by her has had issue,

1. OWEN ADAMS KENNEDY, *b.* 18th May, 1881.
1. Eanswith Alice Kennedy, *b.* 23rd February, 1883; *d.* 5th March, 1889.

ii. Kenric Edward, of Camely House, East Melbourne, and formerly of Poolamacca Station, Broken Hill, New South Wales, J.P., *b.* 9th October, 1849; *m.* Theresa, daughter of C. G. CASEY, M.D.; and *d.* at his residence, Camely House, 7th July, 1889. He had issue four daughters, viz.,

1. Violet.
2. Marjorie.
3. Olive.
4. Noel.

iii. Ernest George, *b.* 22nd July, 1856.

i. Lavinia, *m.* the Rev. Horace TUCKER, vicar of South Yarra, Melbourne.

ii. Eliza Emma, *m.* James PURVES, of Mosspenoch, East Melbourne, Q.C., barrister-at-law.

iii. Florence, *m.* Hugh FYFFE.

The Hon. W. A. Brodribb emigrated with his parents to Tasmania in 1816, and went to New South Wales in 1836; engaged in pastoral pursuits with his brothers, and became possessed of large sheep stations in New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

He and his brother Albert were amongst the very earliest explorers of the eastern portion of the colony of Victoria, now called Gippsland, the Brodribb River being named after them. In 1847 he was made a justice of the peace for the colony of New South Wales, and afterwards for the colony of Victoria, and sometime represented Brighton in the Legislative Assembly of the latter colony. Visiting England, he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute. He was appointed a member of the New South Wales Commission at the Paris International Exhibition in 1877, and in 1879 was appointed a member of the Commission of the New South Wales International Exhibition. He was elected a member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 24th November, 1880, and on the 22nd August following took his seat in the Upper House. He *d.* at his residence in Macquarie Street, Sydney, New South Wales, 31st May, 1886, and was buried beside his father at Brighton, Victoria.

Lineage.

JOSEPH BRODRIBB, of Barrow Hill, co. Somerset, was baptised 15th June, 1726; inherited, through his father, property at Farmborough, co. Somerset, under the will of Joseph BARNES, of Farmborough, dated 1742; *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, daughter of William PURNELL, of Havyot (*see* PURNELL *article below*). She was baptised at Wrington, co. Somerset, 5th June, 1729, and *d.* 19th October, 1803. He *d.* 25th May, 1804, and was buried at Clutton, beside his parents, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, *b.* 1756; *m.* Miss PALMER; and *d.* 24th September, 1805.
III. Matthew, *b.* 22nd September, 1760; *m.* Ann, daughter of the Rev. J. HAMMET, rector of Clutton; and *d.* 7th March, 1831, having had issue,
  1. Frances.
  2. Ann Purnell.
I. Mary, *b.* 1759; *d. unm.* 1839.
II. Ann, *b.* 1763; *d. unm.* 1850.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1765; *d. unm.* 1823.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BRODRIBB, of Camely House, Camely, and of Stantonwick, Stantondrew, co. Somerset, was *b.* 1753; *m.* at Bedminster Church, Bristol, 3rd March, 1783, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John ADAMS, of Chelwood House, son of John Adams of Stapleton Court, Bristol, and of Wick, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of John LYDE, of Chelwood, co. Somerset (*see* LYDE *and* ADAMS *article below*); and *d.* 1831; buried in Clutton Churchyard, with his ancestors; having by her (who was *b.* 1761, and *d.* 1800) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ADAMS, of whom hereafter.
II. Samuel Bush, captain 14th King's Light Dragoons, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1846, leaving issue two sons and two daughters. The elder daughter, Elizabeth Adams, *m.* 23rd June, 1869, as his second wife John Edward Montagu (*see* MONTAGU *of Fort Salisbury*). His grand-daughter Mary Brodribb Hutchinson, *m.* Major William Lloyd (*see Landed Gentry*, LLOYD *of Rockville*).
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 1785; *m.* Thomas White PRESTON, and *d.* 1820

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ADAMS BRODRIBB was *b.* 1789; was enrolled solicitor of the Court of King's Bench, Westminster, 24th January, 1811; and of the High Court of Chancery, 13th February, 1811. Arriving in Hobart Town, Tasmania, in 1816, he first held the offices of clerk to the judge-advocate and under-sheriff. Subsequently he resided at Brockley, Tasmania, and afterwards at Hazelwood, Brighton, Victoria, where he *d.* 1st July, 1861. He *m.* at Horfield Church, co. Gloucester, 19th September, 1808, Prudence, daughter of George KEENE, solicitor, by Nancy, his wife; and by her (who was *b.* 1786, and *d.* 30th July, 1856) had issue six sons and two daughters. His eldest son was,

The late Hon. WILLIAM ADAMS BRODRIBB.

Arms—Per chev. gu. and arg., in chief two swans erm., beaked of the first, legged sa., in base a mount vert, therefrom springing three roses of the first, stalked and leaved ppr.

Crest—A mount vert, therefrom springing three roses gu., stalked and leaved ppr. interlaced by as many mascles, also interlaced, fesswise or.

Motto—Prudentia tutus.

Residences—(of the late Hon. W. A. Brodribb)—Brockley Brighton Victoria; Buckhurst, Sydney, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Family of Purnell.

The Purnell family vault is in Wrington Church, co. Somerset.

WILLIAM PURNELL, of the manor of Havyot Green, near Wrington, co. Somerset, by Sarah, his wife, had a son,

WILLIAM PURNELL, of Havyot, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1727, Elizabeth, daughter of James JEFFRIES, of Publow, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1781, having had by her (who was *b.* 1710, and *d.* 1784) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1740; *d.* 1783, leaving issue a daughter, Harriot Ford.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1751, JOSEPH BRODRIBB, of Barrow Hill, co. Somerset,

II. Sarah, *b.* 1731; *d. unm.* 1820, leaving a legacy to her sister Elizabeth's grandson, WILLIAM ADAMS BRODRIBB, of Brockley, Tasmania.

III. Mary, *m.* William HAZEL, of Wrington, co. Somerset, solicitor.

Families of Lyde and Adams.

There are many monuments to these families in the church of Stantondrew, co. Somerset.

WILLIAM LYDE, of Week, Stantondrew, co. Somerset, *b.* 25th February, 1604; *m.* the daughter of Cornelius SAGE, of Clutton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

CORNELIUS LYDE, of Stantonwick, J.P. for co. Somerset, *b.* 1640; *m.* 1661, Mary BALCH (who was *b.* 1642, and *d.* 8th June, 1715) and *d.* 25th July, 1717, leaving issue,

JOHN LYDE, of Chelwood, co. Somerset, baptised 26th January, 1673; *m.* Mary COFFIN, and *d.* in 1738, leaving a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *b.* 1700; *m.* JOHN ADAMS of Stapleton Court, Bristol and of Wick, co. Somerset, J.P., High Sheriff of that co. in 1761; and *d.* 15th September, 1760. He *d.* at Wick, July, 1778, leaving a son,

JOHN ADAMS, of Chelwood House, near Clutton and Stantondrew, J.P., who inherited his parents' property. He was *b.* in 1738, and *d.* in 1788, leaving by Ann, his wife (who *d.* May, 1778), three daughters and coheiresses, one of whom,

ELIZABETH, *m.* WILLIAM BRODRIBB, of Camely House, Camely, and afterwards of Stantondrew, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue.

Families of Kennedy and Hume.

REV. JOHN KENNEDY, for 50 years rector of Bradley, co. Derby, from 1732 to 1782, was a famous mathematician and the author of *Scripture Chronology*, *The Doctrine of Commensurability*, &c. He was buried at Bradley, 21st February, 1782, having had, by his wife Catherine (who *d.* 1779), three sons and two daughters. His eldest son,

REV. JOHN KENNEDY, for 30 years rector of Teston and Nettlestead, co. Kent, from 1789 to 1819, was baptised 28th February, 1738, and was buried at Teston, 2nd November, 1819, having had issue,

I. JAMES, of Appin, New South Wales, of whom presently.

I. Catherine, (Mrs. Dixon).

II. Elizabeth Moore, *b.* 1760; went to Australia with her brother James; *m.* Andrew Hamilton HUME, son of the Rev. James Hume, of Moira, Ireland, by Miss Hamilton, his wife, of co. Down; and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

1. Hamilton, F.R.G.S., the Australian explorer, *b.* at Parramatta, New South Wales, 1797, and *d. s. p.* at Yass, in that colony, 20th June, 1873.

2. John Kennedy, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1840. By Elizabeth his wife he had issue,

(1) John, *d. s. p.*, leaving his property to his nephew John Hume KENNEDY, afterwards John Hume HUME.

(1) Annie, *m.* James KENNEDY, and had issue, John Hume, of Collingwood, Gunning, New South Wales, who assumed the surname of HUME in lieu of that of KENNEDY, on succeeding to the Hume property.

(2) Catherine Kennedy, *b.* 5th October, 1837; *m.* first, Robert MACPHERSON (by whom she had one son, Robert Charles Macpherson), and secondly, as his second wife, the Hon. WILLIAM ADAMS BRODRIBB, M.L.C., by whom she had no issue. She *d.* 23rd October, 1888.

The eldest son,

JAMES KENNEDY, of Appin, New South Wales, *m.* Miss PIERCE, and had issue,

JOHN KENNEDY, of Keswycke, Gunning, New South Wales, *b.* 1781; *m.* Caroline, daughter of Perine CATAPODI, and *d.* 19th March, 1843, having had issue five sons and five daughters. His eldest daughter,

ELIZA MATILDA, *m.* as his first wife, the Hon. WILLIAM ADAMS BRODRIBB, M.L.C., and *d.* 19th October, 1868, leaving issue.

Digitized by Google

Archer.

THOMAS CATHCART ARCHER, of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, *b.* at Invermay, Launceston, 30th November, 1862, *m.* 7th October, 1890, Eleanor Mary, second daughter of E. D. HARROP, manager of the Commercial Bank of Tasmania, at Launceston, and has issue,

Thomas Edward Cathcart, *b.* 24th November, 1892.

Lineage.

This family descends from a common ancestor, with the ARCHERS *of Brickendon*, whose pedigree is given in vol. i, p. 188.

THE HON. THOMAS ARCHER, of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, was the first of the family to arrive in that colony. He was the second son of WILLIAM ARCHER, who *d.* at Brickendon, Longford, Tasmania, 3rd January, 1833, aged 79 years, and younger brother of the late William Archer, of Brickendon, Tasmania, J.P. (*see that family*). He was *b.* at Hertford, England, 1790, and left for Sydney, 1811. He was made a clerk in the Commissariat Department in February, 1812. In the following year he was sworn a justice of the peace, and sent to Tasmania in charge of the Commissariat Department, and appointed a magistrate of the territory in 1816, and shortly after a Deputy Assistant Commissary General. At the time of the establishment of the Legislative Council in 1827, he was appointed to a seat by the Governor and continued a member for about twenty years. He *m.* in 1816, Susan HORTLE, who *d.* 31st July, 1875. He *d.* 16th October, 1850, having had issue,

I. THOMAS WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. William, *m.* his cousin, Ann HORTLE, and has issue, twelve children.
III. Joseph, of Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania (*see that family*, vol. i, p. 190).
I. Martha, *m.* the Hon. Robert Q. KERMODE, of Mona Vale, Ross, Tasmania and has issue, four sons, viz.,
  1. William.
  2. Robert.
  3. Louis.
  4. Thomas.
II. Ellen, *m.* the Rev. Alfred STACKHOUSE, M.A., Incumbent of Longford and Perth, Tasmania, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.
III. Susan, *m.* James Stewart KILGOUR, M D., and had issue twelve children.

The Hon. Thomas Archer at one time owned the estates of Woolmers, Fairfield and Panshanger, being a block of over 31,000 acres, and of Cheshunt, near Deloraine, which consisted of 10,000 acres. The following extract from a despatch of Governor Sorell's to Governor Macquarie testifies to his eminent qualifications as a Government officer:—"Hobart Town, 4th October, 1819. I beg leave upon this occasion to notify to your excellency, in the strongest terms, the satisfaction which I have felt in the correct and careful performance of his duties, which has characterised Mr. Archer, during two years and a half that he has had the charge successively of the Commissariat Department in the two settlements under my authority, the last twenty months of which at Hobart Town." His eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAM ARCHER, of Woolmers, *m.* Mary, daughter of Major ABBOT, Judge Advocate of Hobart Town, and afterwards Commandant at Launceston and *d.* at Woolmers, 17th January, 1844, and left issue by her, who *d.* 8th March, 1874, one son and one daughter,

THOMAS CHALMERS, of whom presently.
Louisa, *m.* Thomas Reibey ARTHUR, of Longford, Tasmania.

The only son,

THOMAS CHALMERS ARCHER, of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, J.P., was *b.* there 30th November, 1840, and *m.* 4th January, 1862, Louisa Kate, only daughter of George CATHCART, of Launceston, Tasmania, son of John Cathcart, of London, merchant, and cousin of the late Sir John Andrew Cathcart, Bart., of Carlton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Thomas Chalmers Archer *d.* 4th March, 1890, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS CATHCART, now of Woolmers.
II. George Chalmers Abbot, *b.* 6th February, 1865.
III. Hugh, *b.* 3rd November, 1866.
I. Mary Maude Kate, *b.* 28th November, 1868.
II. Florence Ada Cathcart, *b.* 9th December, 1873.
III. Millicent.

Residence—Launceston, Tasmania.
Estates—Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania.

Digitized by Google

Von Mueller.

SIR FERDINAND VON MUELLER, BARON VON MUELLER, of the Kingdom of Wurtemberg (1871), K.C.M.G. (1879), M.D. (Rostock), Ph.D. (Kiel), LL.D. (M'Gill University, Montreal, *honoris causâ*, 1892), F.R.S. (1861), of South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Government botanist, Victoria (since 1852). The Baron, *b.* at Rostock, 30th June, 1825, is son of the late FREDERICK MUELLER, comptroller of Customs at Rostock, by Louisa, his wife, daughter of George MERTENS, of Aschersleben, and grandson of CHRISTOPHER MUELLER, of Rostock, Germany. This distinguished naturalist and explorer in Australia, is honorary or corresponding member of very numerous scientific associations in various countries of the world. He has, uninterruptedly since 1847, the date of his emigration to Australia, devoted his attention to the promotion of geography as connected with Australia, and to the special studies of the Australian flora, and is the author of many valuable works. He has also advanced rural industries as the main founder of the Botanic garden at Melbourne, and as commissioner for the great exhibitions since 1855. In 1869, when the Order of St. Michael and St. George was extended to the Colonies, he was one of the three first in Australia decorated as C.M.G. He was advanced to the higher grade of K.C.M.G. in 1879. He is likewise a Commander of the Order of St. Jago of Portugal and of Isabella of Spain, and Philipp Order of Hesse, Grand Cross of the Christian Order of Portugal; Officer of Orders of Holland and Italy, and Chevalier of Orders of France, Austria, Italy, Sweden, Denmark, Prussia, Wurtemberg, Bavaria, Baden, Oldenberg, Weimar-Gotha, Mecklenberg, and Hawaia. The dignity of Baron of Wurtemberg was conferred on him in 1871, at the 25th anniversary of the marriage of the late King of Wurtemberg with the sister of the late Czar of Russia. The Baron is unmarried.

Arms—Arg. two branches slipped and conjoined in base vert.
Crest—Out of a coronet three ostrich feathers ppr.
Motto—Virtute ingenioque valemus.
Residence—28, Arnold Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria.

Sturt.

THE LATE CHARLES STURT, the Australian explorer, Captain of the 39th Regiment, *b.* in India, 6th April, 1795, *m.* 20th September, 1834, Charlotte Christiana,* daughter of Colonel William Sheppey GREENE, Military Auditor-General, Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 5th June, 1887, aged 85) had issue,

I. Napier George, Colonel (retired) R.E., *b.* 1st November, 1836; *m.* 5th December, 1876, Beatrix Marion, elder daughter of James Patrick MUIRHEAD, M.A. (Oxon), of Haseley Court, Tetsworth, co. Oxford, and has issue,
   1. Geoffrey Charles Napier, *b.* 12th January, 1884.
   1. Dorothy Napier. 2. Katharine Mary.

II. Charles Sheppey, Major-General H.M. Indian Army, *b.* 21st September, 1838; *m.* firstly, 15th August, 1865, Louisa Caroline, third daughter

* This lady was granted the rank and precedence of the widow of a K.C.M.G., by royal warrant, 4th August, 1870, and was given a pension on the Civil List in consideration of her husband's services and writings.

Digitized by Google

of the late Stephen LAWSON, of Longhirst, Northumberland, of the 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars (she *d.* 1867); and secondly, 25th August, 1870, Florentia, elder daughter of Colonel Robert SALE, of H.M. Indian Army, and has a daughter, Evelyn Caroline.

III. Evelyn Gawler, lieutenant H.M. Indian Army, *b.* 1840; *d.* 1864.

I. A daughter, *b.* and *d.* 1835. II. Charlotte Eyre.

Captain Sturt served with his regiment during the occupation of Paris after the battle of Waterloo. He went with it to Sydney, where he was on the staff of H.E. Sir Ralph Darling, the Governor of New South Wales. Nothing was then known of the interior, by many supposed to be an inland sea, and Captain Sturt volunteered to lead an expedition, 20th November, 1828, to the North-West. Passing through the marshes of the Macquarrie, he discovered the Darling River, journeying 1,272 miles. In 1830, he led a second expedition down the Murrumbidgee, discovered its junction with a large river, which he named the Murray, and traced for 850 miles to its sea mouth in a small whale boat, taking only Mr. George Macleay (afterwards Sir George Macleay, K.C.M.G.) and six men. This daring and arduous expedition led to the colonization of South Australia, and was estimated by Mr. John Arrowsmith, the eminent hydrographer, to have given 2,000 miles of water communication to Australia. In 1844–6, Captain Sturt's offer to explore the central parts of the continent being accepted by the Home Government in Lord Derby's Administration, he penetrated to within 150 miles of the centre and discovered Cooper's Creek, but owing to seasons of extraordinary heat and drought, he was forced to retreat after enduring great sufferings and losing his second in command. Mr. J. Arrowsmith puts the mileage of this expedition from "careful measurements" at 3,450 miles, and his previous ones at 3,000 miles. Captain Sturt published accounts of his travels, with other useful information. He was accompanied on this last expedition by Mr. James Poole, his second in command (who died), by Mr. McDougall Stuart, draftsman, who afterwards explored and crossed the continent, and by Mr. John Harris Browne, surgeon, and a distinguished colonist and landowner. In 1838, Captain Sturt took up his residence in the province of South Australia, of which he became surveyor-general in April, 1839, with a seat in the executive and legislative councils. He was commissioner of lands, South Australia, 1839–43; registrar-general, 1843–8; and colonial secretary, 1848–51, when he retired on a pension granted by the colony of South Australia. He subsequently returned to England, and *d.* at Cheltenham 16th June, 1869, having shortly prior to that date been nominated a K.C.M.G., but did not live to receive the honour of knighthood.

Lineage.

JOHN STURT, of Yateley, co. Southampton, *d. circa* 1617, leaving issue. His youngest son,

HUMPHREY STURT, of Yateley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John PUCKERIDGE, of Heckfield, co. Southampton (she *d. circa* 1654), and *d. circa* 1637, having had issue,

I. Humphrey, citizen and leather-seller of London, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of —— JOHNSON, of London, and secondly, Mrs. SPILSBURY (widow), and *d.* January, 1643–4, having had issue by his first wife,

1. Peter, *d. unm.*
2. George, of London, merchant, *d. unm.*
3. Thomas, of London, merchant, *d. circa* 1678, leaving two sons, the elder named Charles.

I. Anne, *m.* Thomas ELLES, citizen and haberdasher of London.

Digitized by Google

II. John, citizen and leather-seller of London, *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas WIGGINS, of Oxfordshire, and *d.* March, 1683, having had issue,
1. John, *d.* young.
2. John, citizen and linen-draper of London, *d. unm.* May, 1683.
3. Joseph, of Ripley, co. Surrey, living *unm.* 1691.
4. Nathaniel, attorney-at-law, *m.* the daughter of — PARKHURST, of co. Surrey, and widow of Captain COVITT.

III. Edward, *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, of London, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p. m.*
V. William, *d. unm.*
VI. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
I. Frances, *m.* Alexander SOAMES, of Reading, co. Berks.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Vincent SWIFT, of Oxfordshire.
III. Joan, *m.* Richard FINCH, of co. Middlesex.
IV. Margaret, *m.* — JOHNSON.
V. Anne, *d. unm.*

The sixth and youngest son,

ANTHONY STURT, of London, twice a commissioner for victualling the Royal Navy, and twice fined for Sheriff of London, *b.* 1624, who according to Le Neve, was "a meal man first, after a Commissioner of Excise, fined for Alderman of London, gott a great estate and had a grant of arms" 19th October, 1691, and recorded his pedigree in the College of Arms, London, 30th January, 1691-2. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of James CHAPMAN, of the city of Westminster, descended out of Buckinghamshire. She *d.* 5th October, 1691, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex. He was living in 1691, aged 67 years, and had issue,

I. James, } *d.* young.
II. James, }
III. Humphrey (Sir), Knt., standard bearer to the royal band of gentlemen pensioners *temp.* CHARLES II; was knighted December, 1681, and *d. unm.* May, 1684, at Paris, where he was buried.
IV. ANTHONY (Sir), of whom presently.
V. John, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1672; *m.* John JEFFERYS, of London, merchant, and Richmond, Surrey, several times M.P. for Brecon, Radnor and Marlborough; he *d.* at Richmond 20th October, 1715, leaving issue.

The fourth but only surviving son and heir,

SIR ANTHONY STURT, Knt., of London and Heckfield, Hants, High Sheriff of that co.; *b.* 1664; knighted at St. James's on presenting the address from the county of Southampton about the peace, 27th April, 1713; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir John PARSONS, Knt., of Rygate Place, Surrey, alderman and sometime sheriff of London, and sister of Humphery PARSONS, M.P. for London, and Lord Mayor thereof 1730 and 1740, and had issue,

I. Anthony, *d.* young.
II. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1689.
II. Mary, *b.* 1691.

The second son,

HUMPHREY STURT, of Horton, co. Dorset, *b.* 1687; *m.* 1717, Diana, daughter of Sir Nathaniel NAPIER, Bart., of More Crichel, co. Dorset, M.P. for Dorsetshire (*temp.* WILLIAM III and ANNE), by the Hon. Catherine ALINGTON, his wife, sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Alington, and daughter of William, second Lord Alington, and by her (who eventually became sole heir of the NAPIERS and ALINGTONS) left at his decease, 1st February, 1739-40 (with three daughters, Diana; Catherine, wife of R. STONE; and Mary, wife of the Hon. G. SHIRLEY) one son,

HUMPHREY STURT, of Horton, who inherited, at the decease of his first cousin, Sir Gerard NAPIER, Bart., 1765, the estate of his maternal ancestors, and represented Dorsetshire in Parliament from 1754 till his death, 1786. He *m.* 1756, Mary, only daughter and eventual heir of Charles PITFIELD, of Hoxton, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter and heir of Solomon ASHLEY, and had (with five daughters, of whom Eliza Bizarre, was *m.* to Augustus BUTLER-DANVERS, brother of the Earl of Lanesborough; and Diana, *m.* to Sir William Mordaunt MILNER, Bart.), several sons of whom were,

I. Humphrey Ashley, of Horton, *m.* 1781, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Edward WOODCOCK, LL.D., rector of Watford, Herts. He sold the manor and estate of Horton to the Earl of Shaftesbury, and *d. s. p.* 11th June, 1825.
II. Charles, M.P. for Bridport, on whom his father settled his unentailed estate of Crichel, co. Dorset, *m.* 1788, Lady Mary Anne Ashley COOPER, daughter of Anthony Ashley, fourth Earl of Shaftesbury, and had a son and heir, Henry Charles, of Crichel, co. Dorset, M.P. for that co. and sometime sheriff thereof, father of Henry Gerard, of the same place, who was created BARON ALINGTON, 15th January, 1876. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
III. THOMAS LENNOX NAPIER, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

THOMAS LENNOX NAPIER STURT, a puisne judge in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* 9th March, 1767; *m.* Jannette, daughter of Dr. Andrew WILSON, and *d.* 13th January, 1837, having had nine sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. Alexander, *d.* in infancy.
II. CHARLES, the Australian explorer, the subject of this memoir.
III. Napier Duncan (Rev.), rector of Edmonsham, co. Dorset, *m.* Anna Maria, daughter of William TURTON, of East Sheen, co. Surrey, but *d. s. p.*
IV. William Milner Neville, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and deputy secretary to the government military department,

Digitized by Google

Bengal, *b.* 26th May, 1800; *m.* 7th May, 1834, Margaret, daughter of Rear-Admiral Robert RAMSAY, R.N., C.B. (she *d.* 18th February, 1880), and *d.* 10th November, 1855, having had issue,

1. William Neville, *b.* 13th April, 1843.
2. Robert Ramsay Napier, Major Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 13th May, 1852; *m.* 25th July, 1894, Ethel Harriette, youngest daughter of Major Spence TURNER, late Bengal Army, of Melbury Lodge, Wimborne.

1. Charlotte.
2. Jane, *m.* 6th September, 1864, Rev. Frederic Clement YOUNG, rector of Chetwynd, co. Salop, who *d.* 8th December, 1872, leaving issue three sons and one daughter.
3. Harriet Isabella.
4. Margaret Anne.
5. Emily.
6. Jessie Elizabeth.

V. Richard Roche, Bengal Civil Service, *m.* twice, firstly, Mary, daughter of Colonel WHISH, by whom he had no issue; but he left issue by his second wife.

VI. John Leigh Doyle, lieutenant Bengal Engineers, *m.* 9th August, 1841, Alexandrina, daughter of Sir Robert SALE, G.C.B. (she *d.* 22nd July, 1857), and was killed at Cabul, 9th January, 1842, having had an only child,

Julia Florentia, who *m.* 24th January, 1861, Colonel Thomas Edmonds MULOCK, C.B. (retired on full-pay as lieutenant-colonel, 70th Foot), commanded, 70th Foot, in New Zealand, 1863-5, and has had three sons and two daughters: 1. Edmund Henry, *b.* 14th December, 1861, *d. s. p.* 1885; 2. Alfred Sale, *b.* 22nd November, 1862, *d. s. p.* 1883; 3. Frederick Charles, *b.* 18th May, 1866; 1. Eileen Florentia; 2. Julie Nina.

VII. Frederick, *d. s. p.*

VIII. Henry, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.

IX. Evelyn Pitfield Shirley, for many years chief police magistrate of the city of Melbourne, *m.* 14th February, 1852, Mary Frances, sixth daughter of the late Canon GRYLLS, M.A., but *d. s. p.*

I. Susan, *d. unm.*

II. Jeannette Eliza Pattle, *m.* 28th September, 1828, as his second wife, Thomas VENABLES, private secretary to Lord Sidmouth, Sir Robert Peel, &c., and had issue, 1. Henry; 2. Cavendish, *d. s. p.*; 3. Evelyn, *d. s. p.*; 1. Anne.

III. Harriet Emily Cavendish, *m.* 8th May, 1832, Henry William Berkeley PORTMAN, of Dean's Court, co. Dorset, brother of the first Viscount Portman, and *d.* 23rd August, 1890. He *d.* 1879, having had issue (*see under* PORTMAN *in* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Arms—(Granted 19th October, 1691, to Anthony Sturt, one of the commissioners for victualling the Royal Navy, son of Humphrey Sturt, of Yateley, co. Southampton; to his nephews, Joseph and Nathaniel Sturt; and to the other descendants of his father, the said Humphrey Sturt)—Vert on a fess or between three colts courant arg. as many roses gu. [quartering (for NAPIER), arg. a saltier engrailed between four roses gu.; and (for PITFIELD) az. a bend engrailed between two cygnets, arg. ducally gorged and chained or].

Crest—A demi lion ramp. gu. holding a banner also gu. charged with a rose arg. staff and fringe or.

Larnach.

DONALD LARNACH, F.R.G.S., of Brambletye, East Grinstead, co. Sussex, high sheriff of that co. in 1883 [eldest son of William LARNACH, of Newton, Caithness, Scotland (who *d.* 1829), by Margaret SMITH, his wife], *b.* 17th July, 1817, *m.* 3rd September, 1845, Jane Elizabeth, daughter of William WALKER, of Sydney, New South Wales, merchant, and by her has had issue,

I. William Walker, *b.* 1846, *d. unm.* 1880.

II. James Walker, of Alderbury House, Alderbury, Banbury, Oxfordshire, J.P. co. Sussex, Captain Suffolk Hussars, *b.* 1849; *m.* at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, 29th June, 1889, Lady Isabella Lettice Theodosia BOYLE, fifth and youngest daughter of Richard, ninth and present Earl of Cork and Orrery, and has issue, Isabel Nellie, *b.* at 12, Upper Berkeley Street, London, 5th July, 1890.

III. Sydney, *b.* 1852.

Digitized by Google

iv. Herbert Donald, *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice, daughter of the late Richard ANSDELL, R.A., and *d.* 1892.

i. Elizabeth Walker, *m.* Colonel Alfred Robert MARGERY, of Chatham Park, East Grinstead.

Mr. Larnach, who is chairman of the Bank of New South Wales, was formerly a merchant and banker in Australia.

Residences—Brambletye, East Grinstead, co. Sussex; and 21, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.
Club—Australian, in Sydney.

Gisborne.

THE HON. WILLIAM GISBORNE, of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire, and Lingen, Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire, England, and formerly of Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* 1825, *m.* Caroline Gertrude, eldest daughter of the late Assistant-Commissary-General Charles BRIDGEN, and has issue,

i. LIONEL GUY, *b.* 9th January, 1866, *m.* Jessie, eldest daughter of James Mackintosh GOW, of Edinburgh, and has issue,
Enid May Margaret, *b.* 1894.

i. Mary Gertrude, *m.* 12th December, 1893, Edward Rosebery ANSON, of the Civil Service, British Guiana (*see Peerage*, LICHFIELD, E.).

ii. Edith Clara.

iii. Alice, *m.* 1893, Captain Reginald BRITTAN, Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regiment.

Hon. William Gisborne went to South Australia, 1842, and to New Zealand in 1847, and was commissioner of Crown lands there, 1848–53, and under-secretary 1853–69. He became Colonial Secretary 5th July, 1869, and held that office till 10th September, 1872. He was Government Insurance Commissioner for New Zealand, 1870–5. He was appointed a member of the Legislative Council 1869, resigned in 1871, and was elected to the House of Representatives in that year. He was again elected to the House of Representatives and served as minister of lands and afterwards as minister of mines and immigration in 1879. He is the author of *New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen* and *The Colony of New Zealand.* He is a justice of the peace for Herefordshire, in England, where he has been residing since his return from the colony, and *s.* his cousin Sir Thomas William EVANS, Bart., in 1892, at Allestree Hall, Derbyshire. He is patron of two livings.

Lineage.

The GISBORNES originally from Hartington, Derbyshire, migrated to the county town of Derby, where a member of the family for more than two hundred years afterwards almost without exception filled the office of mayor.

JOHN GISBORNE, of Derby, *b.* 1644; *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of John FOWLER, and by her had issue,

i. John, a magistrate for the county, and twice mayor of Derby, *b.* 1675; *m.* and had issue,

1. Dorothy, *b.* 1704; *m.* Thomas Godfrey LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, uncle of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart., M.P.
2. Catherine, *b.* 1706; *m.* Cockin SOLE, of Sittingbourne.

ii. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

iii. James, in holy orders, rector of Staveley, co. Derby, and Prebendary of Durham; *b.* 1687; *m.* Anne, daughter of W. JACKSON, M.D., and *d.* 7th September, 1759, leaving issue,

Digitized by Google

1. Francis (Rev.), rector of Staveley for sixty years, *d. unm.* 29th July, 1821.
2. Thomas, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to the King, and for some time president of the College of Physicians, *d. unm.* 1806.
3. James, general in the Army, M.P., and commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, *m.* Mary Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John BOYD, and *d.* 20th February, 1778, leaving issue,
   (1) FREDERICK, his heir.
   (1) Catherine, *m.* Hon. Vesey KNOX, brother of Thomas, Earl of Ranfurly.
   (2) Mary Alicia, *m.* Major BURKE.
   (3) Dorothea, *m.* Alexander GORDON, of Florida and Delamont, co. Down.

1. Dorothy, *m.* Samuel FOXLOW, of Staveley, and has issue, Francis, Vicar of Elmton.
2. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Fletcher DICKSON, LL.D., Vicar of Dryfield, and *d.* 1796.
3. Anne, *m.* Isaac HAWKINS.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1685; *m.* Nathaniel EDWARDS, M.D.

II. Sarah, *m.* 1707, William ORTON, of Leicester.

The second son,

THOMAS GISBORNE, of Derby, J.P., five times mayor of that town, *b.* 1680; *m.* December, 1715, Temperance, daughter of Robert PACKER, of Shillingford, Berks, and *d.* December, 1760, leaving an only son,

JOHN GISBORNE, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, *m.* Anne, daughter of William BATEMAN, of Derby, and *d.* 15th February, 1779, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. John, of Darley Dale, *m.* 13th October, 1792, Millicent, daughter of Edward Sacheverell Chandos POLE, of Radborne, co. Derby, and had with other issue,
   1. John, his heir.
   1. Harriet Millicent, *m.* 22nd July, 1828, Rev. Richard Burton PIDCOCK.
   2. Caroline Anne, *m.* Rev. T. A. RICKARDS.
   3. Charlotte, *m.* 20th November, 1827, Rev. Edward George SIMCOX.

I. Temperance, *m.* Sir Hugh BATEMAN, Bart.

The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS GISBORNE, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, Prebendary of Durham, was the author of many works which obtained great favour with the public. He *m.* 1st March, 1783, Mary, only daughter of Thomas BABINGTON, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Horwich House, co. Derby, and Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. successively for the borough of Stafford, the county of Derby, and the town of Carlow, *m.* first, Elizabeth Fysche, daughter of John PALMER, of Ickwell, co. Bedford, and by her, who *d.* 20th July, 1823, he had issue,
   1. Thomas Guy, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Stafford, and Horwich House, co. Derby, *b.* 7th September, 1812; *m.* 7th August, 1849, the Hon. Emily Wingfield TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES, eldest daughter of Frederick, thirteenth Lord Saye and Sele, and *d. s. p.* 1867.
   2. John Bowdler, *b.* 1818; *m.* Susan, relict of Commander WAUGH, R.N., and daughter of E. HORNSBY and *d. s. p.* 1859.
   3. Henry Fysche, *d. unm.*
   1. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1835, the Hon. Sir John Duncan BLIGH, K.C.B., second son of John, fourth Earl of Darley, and *d.* 1837, leaving one daughter, Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 18th June, 1861, Walter John, fourth Earl of Chichester.
   2. Susan, *d.* young.

   Mr. Thomas Gisborne *m.* secondly, 1826, Susan, widow of Francis Duckenfield ASTLEY, of Duckenfield, and *d.* 20th July, 1852.

II. THOMAS JOHN, of whose line we treat.

III. William, in the Ceylon Civil Service, *m.* 1818, Mary Elizabeth, only daughter by his second marriage of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas James TWISLETON, D.D., son of Thomas, Lord Saye and Sele.

IV. James (Rev.), rector of Croxall, *m.* Charlotte TREVELYAN, and *d.* 1875.

V. Matthew, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. David BROWNE, M.A., and *d.* 1851, leaving an only son,
   Thomas Matthew, of Walton Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, J.P. cos. Leicester and Stafford, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1855, Caroline Frances, daughter of Rev. William Wilberforce BIRD, and *d.* 12th September, 1894, having by her, who *d.* 1883, had issue,
   (1) Matthew Babington, *b.* 1863.
   (2) Charles Francis, *b.* 1866; *d.* 1892.
   (1) Edith Wilberforce.

VI. Walter, of Lingen, co. Hereford, *b.* 1799; *m.* Mary, daughter of Abraham BASS, and *d. s. p.* 1887.

I. Anne, *d.* in infancy.

II. Mary, *m.* 1820, William EVANS, of Allestree Hall, co. Derby, M.P., and *d.* 30th December, 1859, leaving by him, who *d.* 8th April, 1856, a son, the late Sir Thomas William Evans, Bart., of Allestree (*see below*).

Digitized by Google

iii. Lydia, *m.* first, 20th December, 1824, Rev. Edmund ROBINSON, of Thorp Green, co. York, and secondly, Sir Edward SCOTT, Bart., of Great Barr Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* leaving by her first marriage one son, who *d. unm.*, and three daughters.

The second son,

THOMAS JOHN GISBORNE, of Holme Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Sarah, daughter of J. A. KREHMER, of Courland, St. Petersburg, and *d.* 1869, having by her had issue,

i. Lionel, *b.* 1820; *d. unm.* 1861, *v. p.*

ii. Francis, of Holme Hall, Bakewell, co. Derby, *b.* 1822, educated at King's College, London, and St. Peter's, Cambridge, called to the bar 1848; *m.* 1877, Katherine du Vernet, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Hay MARTINDALE, R.E., and *d.* 1879, leaving one daughter,

Gwendolen.

iii. WILLIAM, heir male of the family and the subject of this memoir.

i. Mary, *m.* 21st May, 1846, her cousin Sir Thomas William EVANS, Bart. (*see above*) of Allestree Hall, who *d. s. p.* 1892; she *d.* 1889.

ii. Clara.

iii. Sophia, *m.* H. F. GISBORNE, of Derby.

iv. Susan Eliza, *m.* 1854, Walter EVANS, of Darley Abbey, co. Derby, J.P., and *d.* 2nd September, 1891, having had one son, Arthur, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1870.

Arms—Erminois a lion rampant sable collared argent, on a canton vert a garb or.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant ermines collared dovetailed or and issuing out of a mural coronet argent.

Seats—Allestree Hall, co. Derby; and Lingen, Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford.

Eddy.

EDWARD MILLER GARD EDDY, A.I.C.E., of Colebrook, Double Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, chief commissioner for railways, New South Wales, and J.P. for that colony, *b.* 1851; *m.* first, 1874, Gwen Ellen, daughter of the late Gomer ROBERTS, of Tan-y-Clawdd, Ruabon, North Wales, and by her (who *d.* 24th September, 1882) has had issue,

i. EDWARD GOMER, *b.* 21st October, 1877.

ii. George Watkin, *b.* 22nd January, 1879, *d.* 28th March, 1880.

iii. John Montague, *b.* 16th July, 1881.

iv. Alexander, *b.* 26th August, 1882.

i. Nellie Elizabeth, *b.* 15th September, 1875.

He *m.* secondly, 1886, Ellen, daughter of the late Samuel WILKINSON, of Spring Hall, Walsall, co. Stafford.

Residence—Colebrook, Double Bay, Sydney, New South Wales.

Clubs—Union, in Sydney; Constitutional, in London; and Conservative, in Edinburgh.

Bright.

CHARLES EDWARD BRIGHT, C.M.G., formerly of Melbourne, Victoria, now resident in London, *b.* 1829; *m.* 25th August, 1868, Hon. Anna Maria Georgiana MANNERS-SUTTON, elder daughter of John Henry Thomas, third Viscount Canterbury, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., governor of Victoria from 1866 to 1873, and has issue,

i. ALFRED ERNEST, to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh stood sponsor, *b.* 1869; educated at Eton.

ii. Charles Henry Manners Sutton, *b.* 1870; educated at Eton.

iii. Richard George Tyndall, lieutenant 2nd battalion Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), *b.* 5th February, 1872; educated at Wellington College.

i. Georgina Amye Blanche.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Bright arrived in Melbourne in January, 1854. He was twice chairman of the Melbourne Harbour Trust, and was for a long period a trustee of the public library, museum, and National Gallery of Victoria. He was commissioner to the exhibition of London, 1861–2; Dublin, 1864; Melbourne, 1866–7; London, 1873–4; Melbourne, 1880; Calcutta, 1883; Adelaide, 1887; and Melbourne, 1888. Mr. Bright is one of the board of advice to the agent-general of Victoria, and a partner in the firms of Messrs. Antony Gibbs and Company, and Messrs. Gibbs, Bright and Company. He was created C.M.G., 24th May, 1883.

Lineage.

NATHANIEL BRIGHT, of the city of Worcester, was *b.* in 1493, and was buried in St. Peter's Church, Worcester, 23rd November, 1564, aged 71 years, leaving by Joyce, his wife (who was buried at the same place, 3rd June, 1552), James; George; Joyce; and others.

JAMES BRIGHT, of Worcester, the eldest son, was twice married; by his first wife, Margaret, to whom he was *m.* in 1561, he had issue,

- HENRY, his successor.
- Nathaniel, baptised at St. Peter's, Worcester, September, 1565.
- Robert, baptised at St. Peter's aforesaid, January, 1568.
- Thomas, baptised at St. Peter's, 7th January, 1586; *m.* and had issue.
- John, baptised at St. Peter's, 30th December, 1592.
- James, baptised at St. Peter's, May, 1594.
- Katherine, baptised at St. Peter's, 19th May, 1590.
- Alice, baptised at St. Peter's, 20th January, 1591.
- Johane, baptised at St. Peter's, 18th January, 1593; *m.* there 23rd November, 1613, Richard HARWOOD.

Mr. Bright's wife dying in January, 1597, was buried at St. Peter's, Worcester, on the 31st of that month. He *m.* secondly, at the same place, 3rd September, 1598, Alice, daughter of —— STAUNTON, of Whittington, near the city of Worcester, but had no issue by her. He was buried with his first wife, 24th December, 1599. His eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY BRIGHT, the learned and accomplished Canon of Worcester, was baptised at St. Peter's, 26th October, 1562, was of Balliol College, Oxford; Prebendary of Worcester Cathedral, 1619, and head master of King's School, Worcester, for forty years; he is referred to by Fuller, and also by Wood, in his Fasti. He *m.* Johanne, daughter of Rowland BERKELEY, of Spetchley, and Cotheridge, co. Worcester, and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., a judge of the King's Bench, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Edward ANNESLEY, of Brookend, co. Oxford, and was living 16th May, 1638) he had issue (with two other daughters),

- ROBERT, his heir.
- Mary, baptised at Worcester Cathedral, 7th June, 1596.
- Dorothy, *m.* first, John DOBYNS, of Evesbatch, co. Hereford, gentleman (who *d.* 1639); and secondly, Henry TOWNSHEND, of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester (who *d.* 1663), and had issue by both marriages.
- Joyce, *m.* at Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, 16th July, 1638, John BRIDGES, of Prior's Court, co. Hereford, and had issue.
- Catherine, *m.* William CLIFFE, of Matherne, co. Hereford, and of Great Whitley, co. Salop, and had issue.

Canon Bright purchased the manor of Brockbury, co. Hereford, together with various other estates in the parishes of Colwall and Coddington, in the same co., and at Castle Moreton, co. Worcester. He *d.* 4th March, 1626, was buried in Worcester Cathedral, where his monument with an epitaph composed by Dr. Hall, Dean of Worcester, still remains, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT BRIGHT, of Brockbury, co. Hereford, and of Castle Moreton, co. Worcester, *b.* 1617; *m.* first, at Cound, co. Salop, 4th June, 1638, Mary, daughter of Edward CRESSETT, of Cound, and Upton Cressett, co. Salop, by whom (who was buried at Colwall, 9th April, 1647) he had issue,

- Henry, baptised at Colwall, 22nd August, 1641, and buried there 3rd September following.
- ROBERT, his successor.
- Edward, baptised at Colwall, 26th June, 1645; living 20th July, 1665.
- Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, buried at Colwall, 1st October, 1671.
- Mary, *m.* at Colwall, 26th June, 1665, Thomas WYLDE, of Ledbury, co. Hereford.

He *m.* secondly, at Ludwardine, co. Hereford, 5th October, 1647, Frances, daughter of Thomas WALWYN, of Longford in the same co., by whom (who *d.* 22nd January, 1655, and was buried at Colwall) he had further issue, Thomas; John; Henry; Francis; Nicholas; Rowland; Walwyn; and Jane. This latter family possessed the estate called "The Hoar," in the parish of Colwall, which was settled on their mother at her marriage; their descendants continued there till 1765, when the estate descended to

Digitized by Google

Robert Harcourt, who was living at the Hoar in 1778; he was the son of Peter Harcourt, of Colwall, gentleman, by Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Bright, of Ye Hoar. Mr. Bright *m.* thirdly, in 1663, Ursula, daughter of —— BRIDGES, of Tibberton, co. Hereford, but by her (who was living at Hereford in 1687) he had no issue; he was buried at Colwall, 28th August, 1665, aged 48 years, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Brockbury and Castle Moreton, baptised at Colwall, 28th February, 1642; *m.* first, 1663, Honora, daughter of Benjamin MASON, of Beauchamp-Roding, co. Essex, by whom (who *d.* 1st January, 1672-3, and was buried at Colwall) he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Edward, baptised at Colwall, 11th December, 1667; *m.* the daughter of Henry CLIFFE, of Matherne, co. Hereford, and had issue.

Elizabeth, baptised at Colwall, 23rd December, 1665; *d. unm.* 28th September, 1671, buried at the same place, 1st October, following.

Mr. Bright, on his marriage with Sarah, his second wife, settled at Sandon, co. Stafford, where he was living 26th March, 1687. From this marriage descend, according to family tradition, several families of Bright settled in cos. Stafford and Salop, and the city of London. He settled his estate of Brockbury by conveyance, dated 26th May, 1683, on his eldest son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Brockbury, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1st July, and baptised at Colwall, 18th July, 1664; *m.* there 4th April, 1687, Joyce, widow of John HALL, of Matherne, co. Hereford, gentleman, and daughter of Henry CLIFFE, of Matherne, co. Hereford, and Mary his wife, daughter of Henry MEREDITH, of the city of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 9th January, 1718, and was buried at Colwall) he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Robert, baptised at Coddington, co. Hereford, 20th August, 1694; *d. s. p.*

III. William, baptised at Coddington, aforesaid, 12th October, 1698; *d. unm.* buried at Colwall, 24th August, 1714.

I. Mary, baptised at Coddington, 17th May, 1688; *m.* Thomas Wilmot, of Dymmock, co. Gloucester, gentleman, and had issue.

II. Honora, baptised at Coddington, 6th November, 1690; *m.* at Colwall, 9th July, 1722, Thomas BRIGHT, of Ye Hoar, gentleman.

III. Joyce, baptised at Coddington, 21st October, 1696; *d. unm.*

IV. Elizabeth, baptised at Coddington, 26th January, 1701; *m.* at Colwall, 27th December, 1718, William MORRICE, of the city of Worcester, and had issue.

V. Grace, baptised at Coddington, 17th March, 1702; *m.* at Colwall, 22nd April, 1723, John HARTLAND, of the Sly House, parish of Colwall, and had issue.

Mr. Bright *d.* 1st December, 1749, and was buried at Colwall. By a deed of conveyance, dated 27th July, 1722, he settled the manor of Brockbury on his eldest son and heir,

HENRY BRIGHT, lord of the manor of Brockbury, baptised at Coddington, 8th November, 1692; *m.* at Hentland, co. Hereford, 6th June, 1713, Mary, daughter of William HILL, of Wellington, in the same co., gentleman, by whom (who was *b.* at Wellington, 17th November, 1692, *d.* January, 1780, and was buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol), he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Henry, of Welland Court, co. Worcester (which he purchased of his brother Allen), merchant in Bristol; high sheriff of Bristol 1755, and mayor thereof in 1772, *b.* 21st March, 1715, baptised at Ledbury, co. Hereford; *d.* 25th November, 1777, buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, having *m.* 27th September, 1746, Sarah, daughter and heir of Richard MEYLER, of Bristol, merchant, by whom (who *d.* 7th September, 1796, and was buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol) he had a son,

RICHARD, of Ham Green, Somerset, of whom hereafter as heir of the family.

III. William, sometime a merchant at Bristol, *b.* 6th November, 1717; baptised at Ledbury; *m.* 22nd May, 1737, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas BROOME, of Bristol, and had two sons,

1. William, living in Ireland in 1778; *m.* and had issue.

2. Robert, a midshipman on board the "Ocean" man-of-war, *d.* in the Sandwich Isles, 1781.

IV. Allen, some time a merchant at Bristol, afterwards of Welland Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 12th April, and baptised at Ledbury, 12th May, 1720; *m.* first, 28th February, 1745-6, Mary, daughter of William GARDNER, of Stroud, co. Gloucester; she *d.* 20th March, 1746-7, and was buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, leaving a son,

1. Allen, *b.* 20th and baptised 24th March, 1746-7; ensign 69th Regiment, *d. unm.* at Minehead, co. Somerset, 21st October, and buried at St. Nicholas 25th October, 1790.

Allen Bright *m.* secondly, 2nd July, 1750, Anne, daughter of James HAY, of the city of Worcester, and by her (who was living at Bristol in 1778) had, with several others, who *d.* in infancy, another son and daughter,

2. Henry, baptised 26th March, 1762, mayor of Bristol, 1807, *d. unm.* that year, buried at St. Nicholas, 25th November, 1807.

1. Anna, baptised 25th August,

Digitized by Google

1754; *m.* 6th November, 1777, George ROCH, son of Nicholas Roch, of Pakeston, co. Pembroke, and had issue.

Allen Bright sold Welland Court to his brother Henry; he *d.* in June, 1763, and was buried at St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, on the 16th of that month.

v. Francis, a merchant in Jamaica, baptised at Ledbury, 24th October, 1723; *d. unm.* in 1754, buried in the parish of St. Andrew's, Kingston, Jamaica.

i. Mary, baptised at Coddington, 23rd October, 1725; *m.* at Colwall, 25th September, 1752, George BUSH, merchant of Bristol, of the family of Bush, of Beech, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

Mr. Bright made his will 25th April, 1725; *d.* in July, 1726, and was buried on the 8th of the same month at Colwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, lord of the manor of Brockbury, baptised at Ledbury, 24th April, 1714; *m.* at All Saints' Church, Worcester, 17th February, 1740, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Edward LOWBRIDGE, of the city of Worcester, receiver-general of the co. of Worcester, and had issue,

LOWBRIDGE, his heir.

Robert, *d.* young, buried at Colwall.

Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1827.

Mary, baptised at Colwall, 12th June, 1747; *m.* at St. Nicholas in Bristol, 6th December, 1775, John Innis BAKER, second son of Slade Baker, of Bristol, and had issue.

Mr. Bright *d.* in Jamaica, 20th July, 1758, was buried in the parish of St. Andrew's, Kingston, in that island, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

LOWBRIDGE BRIGHT, lord of the manor of Brockbury, and of the city of Bristol, merchant, who had a confirmation of the arms of Bright from the College of Arms, 24th June, 1779. He was *b.* 25th March, 1743, baptised at All Saints', Worcester, *d. unm.* in June, 1818, when his estates devolved on his first cousin, the heir male of the family,

RICHARD BRIGHT, of Ham Green, Somerset (refer to issue of Henry, second son of Henry Bright, lord of the manor of Brockbury), *b.* 21st July, 1754, became heir to his cousin, Lowbridge Bright, in 1818, and was also heir to estates in Hampshire and elsewhere, of his cousin, Richard Meyler, M.P. for Winchester; *m.* at St. Thomas' Church Liverpool, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin HEYWOOD, of Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 18th March, 1827) he had issue,

i. Henry, lord of the manor of Brockbury, *b.* 18th January, 1784, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Bristol from 1820 to 1830, *s.* his father in the Hereford and Southampton estates, *d. unm.* 26th March, 1869, when the manor of Brockbury devolved by his will on his nephew, REV. JAMES FRANCK BRIGHT, while the other estates of Colwall, co. Hereford, and Crawley, co. Southampton, descended to his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, the present BENJAMIN BRIGHT, of Colwall.

ii. Benjamin Heywood, the well-known book collector and Shakesperian critic, whose antiquarian correspondence with Joseph Hunter is preserved in the British Museum; *b.* 14th August, 1787; *m.* first, 6th November, 1818, his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel HEYWOOD, of Manchester; she *d. s. p.* 31st May, 1819. He *m.* secondly, 20th June, 1822, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. J. ROWE, by whom (who *d.* 26th October, 1829) he left at his decease, 7th August, 1843, the following issue,

1. BENJAMIN, of Barton Court, Colwall, co. Hereford, who became heir to his uncle Henry, and is the present representative of the family. He was *b.* in 1823; *m.* 1857, Frances Mary, daughter of Fergus J. GRAHAM, H.B.M. Consul at Bayonne, France, and has had issue, Reginald Henry, *d.* young, and Honora Phebe Gertrude.

1. Phebe Eliza, *b.* 24th October, 1824; *d. unm.* 1860.

2. Mary Sarah, *m.* 8th April, 1858, George WALLACE, of Eardiston, co. Worcester, and has issue.

iii. Richard, F.R.S., M.D. to Her Majesty the Queen, physician at Guy's Hospital; *b.* 29th September, 1789; *m* first, 14th August, 1822, Martha Lyndon, daughter of Dr. BABBINGTON, and by her (who *d.* 30th December, 1823), had one son,

1. William Richard (Rev.), *b.* 20th December, 1823; *d.* 1848.

He *m.* secondly, 27th July, 1826, Eliza, daughter of Benjamin FOLLETT, and sister of Sir William Follett, by whom he had further issue,

2. William Webb Follett, *b.* 11th June, 1831; *d.* 1851.

3. James Franck (Rev.), D.D. (Oxon), hon. fellow of Balliol College, and, since 1881, master of University College, Oxford, *b.* 29th May, 1832; ordained 1856; became lord of the manor of Brockbury in 1869, under the will of his uncle, Henry Bright; *m.* 1864, Emmeline Theresa, daughter of the Rev. E. D. WICKHAM, and by her (who *d.* 1871), has issue.

4. Henry Eustace, *b.* October, 1838; *d.* 1875.

5. George Charles, M.D., *b.* September, 1840; *m.* 1869, Emmeline, widow of —— HAGAN, and has issue.

1. Anna, *d.* 1832.

Digitized by Google

2. Emily, *m.* 1865, Richard WALLACE, and has issue.
3. Clara Eliza.

Richard Bright *d.* 16th December, 1858.

IV. ROBERT, of whom presently.

V. Samuel, of Sandheys, Liverpool, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 25th September, 1799; *m.* 10th September, 1828, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Hugh JONES, of Lark Hill, near Liverpool; *d.* 28th January, 1870, and was buried at the ancient chapel, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, having had issue,

1. Henry Arthur, of Ashfield, near Liverpool, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* February, 1830; *m.* 1861, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of S. H. THOMPSON, of Thingwall Hall, near Liverpool, and *d.* 5th May, 1884, leaving issue.
2. Heywood, of Sandheys, West Derby, Liverpool (*Club*—Reform) J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1884, Dorothea, eldest daughter of Colonel John Ireland BLACKBURNE, of Hale Hall, Lancashire.
3. Hugh Meyler, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1866.
4. Samuel, of Liverpool, *b.* 1843.

1. Sarah Elizabeth Mesnard, *m.* 1852, George MELLY, late M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent, and has issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, George HOLT, of Liverpool, and has issue.
3. Harriette.
4. Anna Maria, *m.* 1874, Archibald WEIR, M.D., of Malvern, and has issue.

I. Phebe, *b.* in Queen Square, Bristol, 1785; *d.* 1875, buried at Colwall.

II. Sarah, *b.* 26th March, 1792; *d.* 16th July following.

III. Sarah Anne, *b.* at Ham Green, 3rd September, 1793, and *d.* 1866, buried at Colwall.

IV. Mary, *b.* 2nd June, 1798; *d.* 10th December, 1799.

V. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* at Ham Green, 31st August, 1805.

Mr. Richard Bright *d.* in January, 1840. His fourth son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, and of Abbot's Leigh, Somersetshire, high sheriff of Bristol, 1852; was *b.* 12th August, 1795; *m.* 4th June, 1821, Caroline, daughter of Thomas TYNDALL, of the Fort, Bristol, by Marianne SCHIMMELPENNICK, his wife, granddaughter of Count Schimmelpennick of Holland, and *d.* 19th September, 1869, having had issue,

I. Richard, of Stock's House, Tring, co. Herts, J.P. for cos. Herts, Bucks, and Somerset, and M.P. for east Somerset from 1868 to 1878, *b.* 14th April, 1822; *m.* 1855, Emma Katherine, daughter of Admiral Thomas WOLLEY, and widow of J. Adam GORDON, of Stock's House, aforesaid, and of Knockespock, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 28th February, 1878.

II. Robert Onesiphorus (General Sir), G.C.B. (1894); K.C.B. (1881); C.B. (1868); of Normandy Park, Guildford, co. Surrey (*Clubs*—United Service and Army and Navy), colonel Yorkshire Regiment, *b.* 1823; served in Eastern Campaign, 1854–5, with 19th Regiment, including Alma, Inkerman, Sebastopol (medal with three clasps, Legion of Honour, 3rd class of the Medjidie, and Turkish medal); commanded as brigadier-general 1st brigade Hazara Field Force, 1868 (medal and clasp, thanks of Parliament and the Government of India). He *m.* 1856, Catherine, daughter of Sir William MILES, first Bart., of Leigh Court, Somersetshire, and has issue.

III. Tyndall, of Liverpool, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1851, Mary, daughter of W. Fletcher, of Liverpool, and has issue.

IV. George, a judge in India, *b.* 1826; *m.* first, 1851, Elinor Georgina, daughter of Marcus McCAUSLAND, of Fruit Hill, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* in India in 1852) he had one son, Robert Marcus, *b.* 1868. He *m.* secondly, Tempe, daughter of Henry RAIKES, of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue by her.

V. CHARLES EDWARD, of whom we treat.

VI. Arthur, lieutenant and adjutant 22nd Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1831, killed during the Indian Mutiny, 1857.

VII. Reginald, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 1833.

I. Caroline Margaret Anna.

II. Isabel Marianne, *m.* the Rev. John Lomax GIBBS, M.A. (Oxon), rector of Clyst St. George, Topsham, Devon, and has issue.

III. Constance.

Arms—(Confirmed by the College of Arms, 24th June, 1779, to Lowbridge Bright, of Brockbury, co. Hereford, and of the city of Bristol, only son and heir of Robert Bright, lord of the manor of Brockbury, and grandson of Henry Bright, to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the descendants of his said grandfather, Henry Bright, who was the great-great-grandfather of Charles Edward Bright, C.M.G.)—Az., a fess wavy erminois, in chief three crescents argent.

Crest—A crescent as in the arms, between the horns an estoile or.

Motto—Post tenebras, lucem.

Residence—12, Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.

Clubs—Windham, Hurlingham, and City.

Digitized by Google

Turner.

THE LATE RIGHT REV. JAMES FRANCIS TURNER, D.D. (University of Durham), M.A. (Durham), of St. Cuthbert's, Armidale, New South Wales, bishop of the diocese of Grafton and Armidale, New South Wales, *b.* at Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 31st August, 1827; *m.* 3rd March, 1859, Mary, second daughter of Benjamin SORSBIE, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, but by her (who *d.* 25th June, 1879) had no issue. His lordship was educated at the Charterhouse and at Durham University, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1853, and D.D. 1868; ordained deacon 1852, and priest 1853; chaplain and censor of Bishop Cosin's Hall, in Durham University, from 1851 to 1854; curate of Walton, co. Somerset, from 1857 to 1858; rector of North Tidworth, Wilts, from 1858 to 1869; rural dean of Amesbury, Wilts, from 1868 to 1869; and was consecrated bishop of Grafton and Armidale, 24th February, 1868. He *d.* at Rome 27th April, 1893.

Lineage.

REV. RICHARD TURNER, B.D., perpetual curate of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, (son of the REV. FRANCIS TURNER, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of James DAWSON), *m.* first, Miss KENTISH, who *d.s.p.*; secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas REDE, of Beccles, co. Suffolk (*see* REDE *of Ashmans*, BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, 1847), by whom (who *d.* 1805, aged 44) he had twelve children; and thirdly, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Henry PARISH, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had no issue. His youngest son by his second wife,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE JAMES TURNER, P.C., a lord justice of the Court of Appeal in Chancery, *b.* 1798; was ninth wrangler 1819, and a fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. He *m.* 19th September, 1823, the youngest daughter of Edward JONES, of Brackley, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* at The Molt, near Kingsbridge, South Devon, 1872, aged 76) had issue,

I. George Richard (Rev.), M.A., Cambridge, rector of Kelshall, co. Herts, and rector of New Radnor, Wales; *m.* Emily Murray EDWARDS, and *d.* aged 50, having had issue, two sons and three daughters, of whom two *d. s. p.*

II. Edmond Robert (His Hon.), M.A. (Cambridge), of Rosslyn Villas, Saltburn-by-the-sea, co. York, J.P., N.R. co. York, judge of county courts (circuit No. 15) from 1868; *b.* 1826; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 27th January, 1852; *m.* 1858, Mary Louisa Blachley, second daughter of the Rev. W. H. TURNER, M.A., vicar of Banwell, co. Somerset, son of the Very Rev. Joseph Turner, dean of Norwich and master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and has issue, one son and four daughters.

III. JAMES FRANCIS (Right Rev.), D.D., M.A., late bishop of the diocese of Grafton and Armidale, New South Wales, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Philip Henry, *d. unm.* 1868.

V. Anselm, *m.* Katherine, daughter of the Rev. W. KEMPSON, and *d.* 11th February, 1879, having had five children, one of whom *d. s. p.*

VI. Arthur William, captain in the 56th Regiment of Foot, *d.* in India, *unm.* 1871.

I. Louisa Jones, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Garden CARTER, M.A. (Cambridge), rural dean, honorary canon of Canterbury Cathedral, vicar of Linton, Maidstone, co. Kent, and commissary for the bishop of Grafton and Armidale, and has issue, 1. George, clerk in holy orders; 2. Arthur, lieutenant R.N.; 3. Henry; 4. Charles; 5. Edward; 6. Frederick; 1. Louisa.

II. Catherine Mary.

III. Theophila Maria.

Sir George James Turner *d.* at 23, Park Crescent, London, June, 1867, aged 69.

Residence (of the late Right Rev. Dr. Turner)—St. Cuthbert's, Armidale, New South Wales.

Shaw.

BERNARD SHAW, of Terenure, Hobart, Tasmania, J.P., sheriff of the colony, coroner, police magistrate, Hobart, and permanent head of the police department in the Civil Service, *b.* 12th October, 1836; *m.* 31st January,

Digitized by Google

1877, Louisa Augusta Helen, daughter of the late Richard Theodore DAVIES, of George Town, Tasmania, formerly of Rednich House, Penzance, Cornwall, England, but has no issue. Mr. Shaw was deputy clerk of the peace, Swansea, Tasmania, September, 1853; police magistrate, 1866; secretary of mines, 1883; and sheriff and commissioner of territorial police, February, 1886.

Lineage.

This family is of Scotch origin, and was subsequently settled in Hampshire, England.

WILLIAM SHAW went to Ireland about the year 1689, in the army of WILLIAM III, being captain in the regiment of his kinsman, General Ponsonby, ancestor of the Earl of Bessborough. His eldest son, William, had no son. His second son,

ROBERT SHAW, *m.* Mary, daughter of Bernard MARKHAM, and sister of the Archbishop of York, and by her had six sons and two daughters amongst whom were,

WILLIAM (eldest son), of whom presently.

Robert (fifth son), who early in life left the co. Kilkenny, and became subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin, and Accountant-General of the Post Office. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of HIGGINS, of Higginsbrook, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

1. Robert, created a Baronet, 17th August, 1821, *b.* 29th January, 1774, colonel of the Royal Dublin Militia, M.P. for New Ross, voted against the Union; he represented Dublin in the Imperial Parliament 1804 to 1826, *m.* first, 1795, Maria, daughter and heir of Abraham WILKINSON, of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

   1. Robert (Sir) second Bart., D.L. co. Dublin, *b.* 28th September, 1796; *d. unm.* 19th February, 1869, and was *s.* by his brother.

   2. FREDERICK (Right Hon. Sir), third Bart., P.C., Recorder of Dublin, M.P. for the city, 1830 to 1832, and afterwards for the University of Dublin, 1832 to 1848, *b.* 11th December, 1799; *m.* 16th March, 1819, Thomasine Emily, daughter of the Hon. George JOCELYN and grand-daughter of Robert, first Earl of Roden, and by her (who *d.* 30th November, 1859) had issue,

      (1) ROBERT (Sir), present Bart., of Bushy Park, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1848; Lieutenant-Colonel late Dublin Militia, M.A., *b.* 3rd August, 1821; *m.* 10th June, 1852, Kate, daughter of the late William BARTON, of Grove, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

         Frederick William, J.P., late first (Royal) Dragoons, and now captain fifth battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 15th March, 1858; *m.* 9th July, 1885, Eleanor Hester, daughter of Major F. H. DE VERE, R.E. (*see Baronetage*, VERE, Bart.), and has issue, Robert de Vere, *b.* 24th February, 1890; Anne Kate; Mary Margaret; Grace Eleanor; and Eily de Vere.

      (2) George (63, Wood Street, Woolwich. *Club*—United Service), C.B., Major-General R.A., *b.* 21st December, 1822; *m.* first, 27th October, 1846, Marie, daughter of E. DESFONTINES, of the Mauritius, and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

         (*a*) Frederick, *b.* 13th June, 1850; *m.* 1873, Ella Jane, daughter of J. WILLIS, United States, America, and has, 1. George Jocelyn, *b.* 17th December, 1877; 2. William Edward, *b.* 8th September, 1879; 3. Flora Alice: 4. Emily Marie.

         (*b*) George Jocelyn, Captain Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 23rd January, 1857; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth Henrietta, daughter of Colonel Horatio Samuel COURT, late Madras Staff Corps,

Digitized by Google

and has issue, Percy Jocelyn, *b.* 1893, and Elsie Marie, *b.* 1884.

(*c*) Edward Wingfield, *b.* 31st March, 1858.

(*d*) Robert John, *b.* 10th March, 1864.

(*a*) Emilie Marie, *m.* 9th August, 1870, Edward Fenwick BRACKENBURY, of Skendleby Hall, co. Lincoln, late Captain R.A.

(*b*) Flora Louisa.

(*c*) Marie Harriet.

(*d*) Alice.

(*e*) Thomasine Caroline, *m.* 1882, Major Charles Aloysius RYAN, R.A.

(*f*) Louisa.

(*g*) Cora Anne, *d.* 11th November, 1887.

General George Shaw *m.* secondly, 1st October, 1872, Ellen, widow of James Somerville LITLE, Surgeon-Major R.A., and daughter of Rev. Charles PORTER, D.D. of St. Leonards, Exeter, and *d.* 12th October, 1892.

(3) Frederick, E.I.C.C.S., Under Secretary to Foreign Department of Government of India, Bengal, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1852, Sophia, daughter of James JOHNSTONE, of Dromore Lodge, co. Monaghan, and *d. s. p.* 13th December, 1856.

(4) Edward Wingfield, Captain R.N., Lieutenant-governor of Malacca, *b.* 1827; *m.* 30th June, 1858, Louise, daughter of Colonel Sir Stephen John HILL, K.C.M.G., C.B., and *d.* 24th May, 1879, having had, 1. Edward Wingfield, *b.* 9th June, 1867; 1. Marian Louisa; 2. Edith Constance, *m.* first in 1880, Charles BUCKLEY (marriage dissolved, 1884); and secondly, 1884, Captain Archibald CAMPBELL - JOHNSTON, the Buffs.

(5) Wilkinson Jocelyn, M.A., Lieutenant-Colonel late 102nd Regiment, *b.* 1834; *m.* 5th April, 1873, Mary, daughter of Edward Barrington DE FONBLANQUE, and has, Jocelyn Frederick de Fonblanque, Lieutenant Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1874, and Esmee.

(1) Thomasine Harriot, *m.* to Sir John FLOYD, Bart., and *d.* 1855.

(2) Maria Jocelyn, *d.* 29th September, 1875.

(3) Emily Thomasine, *d.* 1846.

Sir Frederick *d.* 30th June, 1876.

3. Beresford William, 5th Regiment, afterwards Major Dublin Militia, and R.M. co. Tipperary; *b.* 31st October, 1806; *d.* 20th October, 1847.

4. George Augustus, in holy orders; *b.* 16th December, 1814; *d.* 4th September, 1838.

5. Charles, Q.C., Chairman of co. Monaghan; *b.* 27th July, 1817; *m.* 1845, Mary, daughter of William BARTON, of Grove, and *d.* 9th December, 1870, leaving,

(1) Robert Barton, Major 3rd Volunteer Battalion Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 2nd December, 1847.

(2) Charles, *b.* 24th June, 1853.

(3) William, *b.* 5th January, 1857.

(4) Thomas Barton, Captain, late R.E., *b.* 27th May, 1858.

(1) Catherine.

(2) Caroline.

(3) Maria.

(4) Alice Emily.

1. Lydia Cecilia, *d.* 1st November, 1835.

2. Charlotte, *m.* Augustus Frederick WYNNE, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

3. Caroline, *m.* May, 1845, Rev. John Rogerson COTTER, and *d.* 9th November, 1846.

Sir Robert *m.* secondly, Amelia, only daughter of Benjamin SPENCER; which lady *d.* 11th January, 1860. Sir Robert *d.* 10th March, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. Bernard, collector of Cork, *m.* Jane, daughter of Michael WESTROPP, and had, with two daughters (Cornelia, *m.* first, Henry MAGUIRE, of Sunday's Well, co. Cork; *m.* secondly, John William ANDERSON; Jane Bernard, *m.* Thomas HACKETT, of Moor Park, King's Co.), four sons,

1. Bernard Robert, *m.* first,

Digitized by Google

1822, Rebecca, daughter of Edward Hoare REEVES, of Ballyglissane; and secondly, 1852, Eliza, daughter of Major James FINUCANE, and *d.* 1880, leaving by his first wife, four daughters [(1) Dora, *m.* 1855, William James GLASGOW, of Oldcourt; (2) Cordelia, *m.* 1864, Edward HOARE, of Glenanore; (3) Jane, *m.* Abraham CHATTERTON, Dublin; (4) Maria] and four sons,

Bernard Robert, Captain 36th Regiment, *m.* Katherine Malvinia, daughter of James ROE, M.P., and *d.* 1860, leaving one son, Bernard Robert, *b.* 1860.

Edward Francis (Rev.), *m.* Mary Elizabeth Moore, daughter of Captain John Villiers ST. GEORGE, and has issue.

Eyre Massey (Sir), K.C.B., captain, D.L., late chief officer Metropolitan Fire Brigade, London, *m.* 1855, Anna, daughter of Senor Murto DOVE, of Lisbon and Fuzeta, in Algarve, and has issue, Massey, R.N., in service of King of the Belgians, *b.* 12th December, 1856; Bernard Vidal, late captain Royal Tower Hamlets regiment, late Commissioner of Police, Capetown, and now Immigration Agent, British Guiana, *b.* 21st October, 1857; Clarina, *b.* 14th December, 1860; Cecil O'Brien, *b.* 9th September, 1862; Anna; and Zarita de Gattinara, *m.* 3rd May, 1890, Cecil Henry Arthur LE BAS, son of Rev. H. V. Le Bas, preacher of the Charterhouse.

Frederick, R.N., *d. unm.*

2. Robert.
3. George.
4. Henry.

III. Ponsonby, a banker in Dublin; *m.* Alice, daughter of Joseph EADE, of Stoke Newington, and had issue,

1. Ponsonby, lieutenant-colonel Madras army, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of William DARLEY, and secondly, Maria, only daughter of Shapland SWINY, and *d.* 11th September, 1880, aged 71, leaving issue,

2. Henry, *m.* Mina, youngest daughter of Sir William MACMAHON, Bart.

1. Matilda, *d. unm.*
2. Alice, *m.* to Henry DARLEY.

IV. Thomas, Captain 25th Light Dragoons.

V. John, *m.* Harriott, daughter of Jonathan EADE, and had issue.

I. Mary, *m.* John Cathcart LEES, second son of Sir John LEES, Bart., and had issue.

II. Charlotte, *m.* (as his second wife) 9th September, 1814, Right Hon. Sir William M'MAHON, Bart., and had with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) a son, Sir John MacMahon, late captain 10th Hussars, *b.* 10th July, 1824, emigrated to Australia, and was Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, and *d. unm.* in September, 1891.

Mr. Robert Shaw (jun.), *m.* secondly, Priscilla Cecilia, daughter of Colonel ARMITAGE, of Ross, Herefordshire, and *d.* 2nd July, 1796, having by her (who *m.* secondly, Hugh MOORE, of Eglantine, co. Down) had issue,

VI. George, *m.* Maria, daughter of William CHIPPENDALE.

VII. Lees, *m.* Caroline, daughter of William CHIPPENDALE.

III. Caroline, *m.* Sir James Caleb ANDERSON, Bart., and *d.* 24th December, 1859, at St. Aubyn-sur-Mer, France.

IV. Sylvia, *m.* Mon. VIENNOT, an officer in the French army.

The eldest son of Robert Shaw (sen.) and Mary Markham,

WILLIAM SHAW, *b.* 20th August, 1738; *m.* a daughter of the Rev. Mr. ENGLISH, rector of Thomas Town, and had issue,

I. Robert, left an only son William, who *d. unm.*

II. William, *d. unm.*

III. BERNARD, of whom we treat.

I. Mary, *m.* Captain CHRISTIAN, R.N.

II. Catherine, *m.* Johnson PETERIE.

III. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. George CARR.

The third son,

BERNARD SHAW, of Dublin, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1st April, 1802, Frances, daughter of the Rev. Edward CARR, and *d.* 3rd February, 1826, having by her (who *d.* 9th May, 1871) had issue,

I. William Bernard, *b.* 12th January, 1811; *m.* Caroline, daughter of Charles PUTLAND, and *d. s. p.* 7th January, 1874.

II. EDWARD CARR, of whom we treat.

III. George Carr, *b.* 20th December, 1814; *m.* Lucinda Elizabeth, daughter of Walter GURLEY, and *d.* 19th April, 1885.

IV. Robert, *b.* 24th April, 1816; *m.* Mary, daughter of C. MACDERMOT.

Digitized by Google

v. Henry, *b.* 20th April, 1819; *m.* first, Martha, daughter of Rev. James COCKAINE, and secondly, Eliza, daughter of Robert MACMULLEN, and *d.* 20th January, 1884.

vi. Walter Stephens, *b.* 15th November, 1822, emigrated to Australia in 1852, and entered the service of the colony of Victoria, *m.* Anna Charlotte, daughter of William HAYES, and *d.* in Melbourne, 30th July, 1885, leaving issue (all resident in Australia), six sons and one daughter,

1. Olrick.
2. Edward.
3. Charles M'Mahon.
4. Walter.
5. Stanley Lowe.
6. Bernard Cicil.
1. Carina.

vii. Richard Frederick, *b.* 24th January, 1824; *m.* Georgina Louisa, daughter of George WATERS.

i. Cecilia, *b.* 6th November, 1805 (living 1894).

ii. Frances, *b.* 10th February, 1807; *m.* Arthur GREENE, and *d.* 13th December, 1872.

iii. Charlotte Jane, *b.* 6th January, 1809, *m.* Charles Bolton JOHNSTON, and *d.* 1892.

iv. Emily, *b.* 30th August, 1821; *m.* Rev. William George CARROLL.

The second son,

EDWARD CARR SHAW, formerly of Terenure, co. Dublin, Ireland, and afterwards of Red Banks, Glamorgan, Tasmania, J.P. for the territory, coroner and chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 6th May, 1813; emigrated to West Australia and subsequently to Tasmania in 1830, where he acquired lands by purchase from the crown in the counties of Glamorgan and Devon. The ship "Rockingham" in which he sailed from London went ashore on the coast of West Australia at the spot where the town of that name now stands, the first rude habitations being built from the wreckage. He *m.* first 22nd December, 1835, in Hobart, Tasmania, Anne, daughter of James FENTON, of Dunlavin, co. Wicklow, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 11th March, 1856) had issue,

i. BERNARD, now of Terenure, Hobart, the subject of this memoir.

ii. James Fenton, *b.* 30th August, 1838; *m.* first, 27th August, 1869, Catherine GLASSFORD, and by her had issue,

1. Margaret Beryl Fenton, *b.* 19th July, 1872.
2. Anne Fenton, *b.* 20th February, 1874.

Mr. J. F. Shaw *m.* secondly 17th April, 1879, Elizabeth BRAIM, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 4th May, 1882.

iii. Frederick, of Red Banks, Glamorgan, Tasmania, J.P. *b.* 28th August, 1847; *m.* 21st July, 1875, Jane, daughter of Thomas HARBOTTLE, of Hobart, and has issue,

1. Edward Bernard, } twins, *b.* 13th
2. Frederick Charles, } June, 1880.
3. Thomas Harbottle, *b.* 15th March, 1883.
1. Mary Emma, *b.* 22nd May, 1876.
2. Amy Frances Martha, *b.* 19th May, 1878.

iv. Robert, *b.* 18th May, 1853; *m.* 12th August, 1876, Margaret Elizabeth BEGANT, and has issue,

1. Bernard, *b.* 12th October, 1880.
2. James, *b.* 1881.
1. Maud Henrietta Carr, *b.* 15th March, 1878.
2. Martha Edna Forest, *b.* 8th October, 1879.

i. Martha Coates, *b.* 22nd June, 1843; *m.* 27th June, 1870, Hon. William John LYNE, of Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Executive Council and of the House of Assembly, New South Wales, eldest son of John LYNE, of Gala, Cranbrook, Tasmania, J.P., member of Parliament, and warden of Glamorgan, Tasmania (*see* LYNE *of Gala*, vol. i, *p.* 262), and has issue,

1. John, *b.* 12th December, 1877.
1. Anne Fenton, *b.* 16th October, 1871.
2. Lilias Cross Carmichael Hume, *b.* 13th November, 1873.
3. Victoria Emma Shaw, *b.* 24th May, 1879.

Mr. Edward Carr Shaw *m.* secondly, Emma Goodall, daughter of Edward COPE, of Birmingham, England, and by her (who *d.* 17th March, 1882) left, at his decease, 16th December, 1885, further issue, a daughter.

ii. Amy Cecilia.

Arms—(*Granted to the descendants of Robert Shaw, father of Sir Robert Shaw, first Bart.*) *Or on a chev. engr. between three eagles displ. sa. as many trefoils slipped of the field.*

Crest—*A hind's head couped az. the neck transpierced by an arrow in bend or flighted arg.*

Motto—*Teipsum nosce.*

Residence—Terenure, Hobart, Tasmania.

Digitized by Google

Montgomery.

RIGHT REV. HENRY HUTCHINSON MONTGOMERY, D.D., M.A. (Cambridge), of Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania, Bishop of Tasmania, and a member of the council of the University of Tasmania, *b.* 3rd October, 1847; *m.* 28th July, 1881, Maud, third daughter of the Ven. Frederick William FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., archdeacon of Westminster, and chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, and has surviving issue,

I. HAROLD ROBERT, *b.* 8th May, 1884.
II. Donald Stanley, *b.* 2nd May, 1886.
III. Bernard Law, *b.* 17th November, 1887.
I. Una, *b.* 12th May, 1889.

His lordship was educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1870, and M.A. in 1873; ordained deacon in 1871, priest in 1872; was curate of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, from 1871 to 1874 of Christ Church, Southwark, co. Surrey, from 1874 to 1876, and of St. Margaret's, Westminster, co. Middlesex, from 1876 to 1879; was vicar of St. Mark's and rural dean of Kennington, co. Surrey, and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester from 1879 to 1889, in which year he was appointed Bishop of Tasmania.

Lineage.

This family held lands in Killaghter, under the Bishops of Raphoe, co. Donegal, Ireland, early in the 17th century, but Cromwell's soldiers burnt all wills and leases in the diocesan registry, and documentary evidence does not extend farther back than about the year 1700, when Catherine Montgomery owned these lands, which are now in the possession of the Right Rev. Bishop Montgomery as head of the family.

JOHN MONTGOMERY, of Killaghter, said to be of the Lainshaw family, *d.* after 1722, and was father of

DAVID MONTGOMERY, of Killaghter (will dated 20th April, 1732), who *m.* Mary, sister of Rev. Samuel LAW, of Cumber, co. Derry, and had issue, five sons and one daughter,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. SAMUEL, who *s.* his brother.
III. John.
IV. Michael.
V. Alexander.
I. Sarah, *m.* — CRAWFORD.

The eldest son,

JAMES MONTGOMERY, *d. unm.* 1st July, 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL MONTGOMERY, who was a merchant in Londonderry and Chamberlain of the city. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Marino PORTER, Surveyor of Greencastle (by Mary CARY his wife, who with her husband is buried at Moville), and had issue four sons and four daughters, all of whom died young except Anne, who *m.* Arthur NEWBURGH, and SAMUEL LAW, the youngest son, of whom presently. Mr. Samuel Montgomery acquired by purchase the estate of "Ballynilly" on which the town of Moville is now built, and *d.* 20th August, 1803 (buried at Londonderry), and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

REV. SAMUEL LAW MONTGOMERY, rector of Lech Patrick and Moville, co. Donegal, and Vicar-General of Derry, LL.B. (T.C.D., 1801), *m.* Susan Maria, daughter of James McCLINTOCK, of Trintaugh, and widow of the Rev. Monsey ALEXANDER, and *d.* in 1832. His second son,

SIR ROBERT MONTGOMERY, G.C.S.I. (1866) K.C.B. (1859), LL.D., of Newpark, Moville, co. Donegal, and of 7, Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, London, a member of the Council of India, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjaub from 1859 to 1865, was *b.* 1809; *m.* first, 1834, Frances Mary (*d.* 1842), daughter of the Rev. James THOMASON; and secondly, 2nd May, 1845, Ellen Jane, second daughter of William LAMBERT, B.C.S. (*d.* 1860), Woodmanstone, co. Surrey, by Mary Anne, his wife (who *d.* 1874), and by her (who now resides at 5, Rosary Gardens, South Kensington, London) had issue,

I. Arthur Samuel Law, *d. unm.* 1865.
II. HENRY HUTCHINSON (Right Rev.), D.D., M.A., Bishop of Tasmania, the subject of this memoir.
III. James Alexander Lawrence, Major Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* first, Jessie Alice, second daughter of Sir Thomas Douglas FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B., Commissioner of the Fyzabad Division, Bengal, by whom he has issue, two daughters,

Digitized by Google

1. Helen Violet, *b.* 4th October, 1876.
2. Winifred Ethel, *b.* 23rd April, 1878.

He *m.* secondly, Kate, eldest daughter of Colonel MILLAR, and by her has issue, one son and two daughters,

1. Alan Douglas, *b.* 28th October, 1887.
3. Muriel Frances, *b.* 4th April, 1883.
4. Lucy Marguerite, *b.* 23rd July, 1884.

IV. Ferguson John (Rev.), B.A., of Sialkote, Punjab, India, government chaplain in the diocese of Lahore, Punjab, formerly curate of Swanmore, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, *b.* 17th July, 1852; *m.* 26th June, 1879, Edith Elmina, youngest daughter of Henry Thomas RAIKES, of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue two sons and one daughter,

1. Hugh Ferguson, *b.* 8th May, 1880.
2. Neville, *b.* 8th August, 1885.
1. Hilda Pauline, *b.* 25th January, 1889.

I. Lucy, *m.* Rev. Roger William Hammond DALISON, M.A., of Stone, Dartford, co. Kent.

Sir Robert Montgomery *d.* 28th December, 1887.

Arms of the See of Tasmania (granted 14th September, 1842)—Az., a crosier in bend dexter, surmounting a key in bend sinister or, between four stars of eight points arg., (the stars representing the principal constellation of the southern hemisphere, called the Crux Australis.)

Residences—Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania; Newpark, Moville, co. Donegal, Ireland.

Clubs—Tasmanian, in Hobart; and Athenæum, in London.

Hawkes.

GEORGE WRIGHT HAWKES, of Boskenna, North Adelaide, South Australia, J.P., and member of the Destitute Board, *b.* 16th September, 1821; *m.* first, 1854, Edith Jane Stewart, only child of John BAYLEY, an officer in the 72nd Highlanders (by Eleanora his wife, daughter of William GOODALL, and widow of George FARR, of London, father of the Ven. George Henry FARR, M.A., LL.D., archdeacon of Mount Gambier, and canon of Adelaide (*see that family*), grandson of Isaac BAYLEY, of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, who was uncle of the Right Hon. Sir John BAYLEY, Bart., a baron of the exchequer (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); and secondly, 1883, Jane, second daughter of James Burdett LEACH, of Croix, Lille, north of France, but has no issue. Mr. Hawkes left England in October, 1839, for New South Wales, having been educated for the Navy; but he did not enter the service, and became at the age of 21 accountant at the Bank of Australia, Sydney. He has been in the Civil Service of South Australia for thirty years, having been assistant treasurer to the late Sir Robert Torrens, with charge of the department, afterwards police magistrate of Port Adelaide, and a member of the marine board, finally taking a circuit of nine courts in the country as presiding magistrate.

Lineage.

ABIATHAR HAWKES, of Dudley, co. Stafford, J.P., a large colliery owner, *m.* the daughter of Dr. WRIGHT, and had issue,

I. ABIATHAR, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, of Hemley, co. Stafford, and high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1811, *m.* 1814, Alice Hannah, daughter and heiress of John BLACKBURNE, of Hawford House, near Worcester, mayor of Liverpool in 1788, by Mary, his first wife, daughter of Jonathan BLUNDELL, of Liverpool, and had issue, three sons and four daughters, of whom the third, Eleanor Louisa, *m.* first, 17th December, 1843, the Hon. Humble Dudley WARD, second son of William Humble, tenth Baron Ward, and brother of William, first Earl of Dudley, and by him, who *d.* 14th December, 1870, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DUDLEY, E.). She

Digitized by Google

m. secondly, 13th April, 1872, John Gerard LEIGH, of Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire, who *d. s. p.* 1875. She *m.* thirdly, 1883, M. DE FALBE, Danish Ambassador to the Court of St. James. She *s.* to Luton Hoo on the death of her second husband.

III. George, emigrated to America, and *m.* a daughter of Judge LAWRENCE, of New York, by whom he had a son, Wootton, of the city of New York, advocate. She *m.* secondly, Colonel David BOLTON, R.E.

The eldest son,

MAJOR ABIATHAR HAWKES, of Kingswinford, near Dudley, co. Stafford, J.P., formerly of H.M. 21st Light Dragoons, *m.* 1809, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of William BORRADAILE, of Streatham Park, co. Surrey, sometime high sheriff for that co. She *d.* in London, 1858, aged 70. He also *d.* in London, 1863, aged 74, having had issue,

I. Abiathar (Rev.), M.A. (Oxon), rector of Rushton, Kettering, co. Northampton, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Essex, *b.* 1813; *m.* 10th May, 1854, Isabelle, youngest daughter of the Hon and Rev. William Robert CAPELL, M.A., chaplain to the Queen, rector of Raine, Essex, and vicar of Watford, Herts, son of William Anne, fourth Earl of Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Roger, in the army, *m.* the daughter of Colonel PETLEY, and *d.* in the East Indies, having survived his wife.

III. GEORGE WRIGHT, now of Adelaide, the subject of this memoir.

IV. William, in the army, *d.* young and *unm.* in the West Indies.

V. Alfred, in the General Post Office, London, deceased.

VI. Charles, *d.* in infancy.

I. Mary Anne, *d.* in infancy at the Cape of Good Hope.

II. Maria, *m.* Osborne BAKER, of Staffordshire.

III. Anne de la Pierre, *m* 21st November, 1846, Miles Gerald KEON, of Keon Brooke, co. Leitrim, Ireland, only son of Miles Keon, of Keon Brooke, by Mary Jane his wife, fifth daughter of Patrick Awly MAGAWLY, of Frankford, King's co., Ireland, a count of the Holy Roman Empire (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, under Foreign Titles of Nobility*, MAGAWLY-CERATI DE CAIRY).

IV. Emma, *d.* young.

V. Augusta, *d.* young.

VI. Eliza Borradaile.

VII. Fanny, *m.* J. DOWNES, C.E., and *d.* leaving issue, one son and one daughter.

VIII. Isabelle, *m.* R. CASE, surveyor.

Residence—Boskenna, North Adelaide, South Australia.

Duffy.

THE HON. SIR CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY, K.C.M.G., late Premier of Victoria, *b.* in Monaghan, 1816; *m.* first, 1842, Emily, daughter of the late Francis MCLAUGLIN, of Belfast, and Frances MACDERMOTT, his wife (of the Coolavin family); she *d.* 1845; he *m.* secondly, 1846, Susan, daughter of Philip HUGHES, of Newry; which lady *d.* in September, 1878; he *m.* thirdly, 16th November, 1881, Louise, daughter of George HALL, of Rockferry, Cheshire; she *d.* 17th February, 1889. Sir Charles has issue,

I. JOHN GAVAN (Hon.), of Vilette, Hothan Street, St. Kilda (*Clubs*—Australian and Yorick), M.L.A. for Dalhousie since 1874, was minister of lands, attorney-general and postmaster-general in various governments, and has been again postmaster-general since 1894, in the Turner Administration. He was *b.* in Dublin 15th October, 1844, was educated at Stonyhurst College, England, and at the University of Melbourne, where he took the Vice-Chancellor's prize. He is a practising solicitor in Melbourne. He *m.* 20th January, 1874, Margaret, daughter of the late John B. CALLAN, M.D., and has issue,

1. Charles Dearmaid, *b.* 15th June, 1886.
2. John Leo, *b.* 27th March, 1889.

1. Margaret (Margot).

Digitized by Google

ii. Frank Gavan, *b.* in February, 1852, a successful barrister, and one of the leaders of the Nisi Prius Bar, educated at Stonyhurst, and the University of Melbourne, of which he is a prizeman. He *m.* 1880, Ellen Mary, daughter of the late John TORR, and has issue,

1. Charles.
2. Guy.
3. Brendan.
4. Gerald.
5. Desmond.
6. John.
1. Mary.

iii. Charles Gavan, clerk assistant of Parliament, *m.* at St. Mary's, Maffra, Gippsland, 18th April, 1893, Ella, daughter of the Hon. Allan MCLEAN, of Duart, Maffra, Gippsland, formerly chief secretary in the Shiels Administration.

iv. Philip Gavan, *b.* 10th December, 1861, educated at St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, an engineer in the service of the colony of Victoria. He *m.* in December, 1892, Grace, only daughter of William Henry ARCHER, formerly Registrar-General of the colony of Victoria, and has issue,

Geraldine.

v. George.

vi. Bryan.

vii. Thomas.

i. Susan.

ii. Harriet.

iii. Geraldine.

iv. Louise.

Charles Gavan Duffy was educated at the Rev. John Bleckly's school in Monaghan, and made his mark early in life as a journalist, whilst still a law student at King's Inn, Dublin. In 1836 he was sub-editor of the *Morning Register*, published in that city, and contributed articles for the London newspapers. In 1839, he became editor and proprietor of the *Belfast Vindicator*, and in 1842 established, with the co-operation of Thomas Davis and John B. Dillon, the *Nation*, a journal that was soon to become by the brilliant talents of its founders, an organ of vast influence and power not only in Ireland, but also in Europe and America. In 1844, O'Connell and the other leaders of the Repeal party, including Mr. Gavan Duffy, were tried, convicted, and imprisoned for a conspiracy to overthrow the British authority in Ireland. The House of Lords however reversed the decision, and the prisoners returned to their homes amid a scene of extraordinary enthusiasm. In 1845 Mr. Gavan Duffy was called to the bar, but did not practise. In 1846, owing to the differences with O'Connell, Mr. Gavan Duffy and his friends, now called the "Young Ireland" party, established the Irish Confederation, seceding from the Repeal Association. After the famine of 1847, he was imprisoned with many others of the young leaders and tried for treason felony, but though four times arraigned, no jury could be found to convict. On his release from prison he revived, in 1852, the *Nation*, and founded the

Digitized by Google

Tenant League, which succeeded in returning in that year fifty members to Parliament, in consequence of the political union of the Presbyterians of the North, and the Catholics of the South. Mr. Duffy was elected for New Ross in 1852; and in concert with Frederick Lucas, and George Henry Moore, founded the first independent Irish Party in the House of Commons. He resigned in 1855, owing to the numerous secessions in his party. In November of that year, he sailed for Australia, where he was received with unbounded enthusiasm. The colonies of New South Wales and Victoria, where he settled, joined in purchasing for him a freehold for £5,000, which qualified him for a seat in either house of the Legislature. He was elected to the first Victorian Parliament for the counties of Villiers and Heytesbury. In the first session he was chairman of a select committee on the federal union of the colonies and subsequently passed, in opposition to the Government, the first Act of Parliament of Victoria, which abolished the property qualification. In March, 1857, he became minister of public works, and the chairman of the central road board in the first responsible government, and in 1858, minister of public lands, but resigned next year. In 1861, he resumed office as president of the board of lands and works, and the next year passed the well-known Land Act, which was however violated by many of those whom it was framed to benefit. Mr. Duffy revisited Europe for a year or so in 1865, and on his return to Australia in 1867, was immediately elected for Dalhousie, and took a leading part in the Darling Grant controversy. He was a chairman of a Royal Commission on the payment of members, and of one concerning the federation of the Australian colonies. In 1871 Mr. Duffy became Premier, having declined to form an administration in 1869. His government threw open the colony for selection by abolishing the reserves, made in favour of pastoral tenants, and the tariff was made more protective. He gained an important victory in a controversy on the border duties with the government of New South Wales. In 1872 Mr. Duffy was chairman of a conference of Cabinet Ministers from all the Australian colonies, to press on the Imperial Government the repeal of the law affecting inter-colonial legislation on fiscal subjects, which was eventually successful in its object. Mr. Duffy resigned the premiership in June, 1872, in consequence of an adverse vote. He was offered the companionship of St. Michael and St. George, but declined that honour, and was created a knight by patent in 1873. Sir Charles went home to Ireland in the following year, and was invited to re-enter the House of Commons, but not approving of the existing policy of the Irish party, he did not stand for election. He returned to Australia in 1875, and was elected by the important constituency of North Gippsland, and on the meeting of Parliament was unanimously chosen Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, and continued in that office till February, 1880. He was created a K.C.M.G. in 1877, and returned to Europe in 1880. He published *Young Ireland* in that year, and its sequel *Four Years of Irish History* in 1883, and the *League of North and South* in 1886, and subsequently *Thomas Davis, the Memoirs of an Irish Patriot*, and *Conversations with Carlyle*. He has since habitually contributed to the leading London reviews on colonial and Irish questions. He is in receipt of a pension of £1,000 a year from the colony of Victoria. Sir Charles was chairman of the Trustees of the National Gallery of Victoria,

Digitized by Google

where his bust has been placed by public subscription, and is a well-known patron of literature and art. Sir Charles has resided in the south of France since his return to Europe in 1880. He is the son of the late JOHN DUFFY, of Monaghan, and Ann, his wife, daughter of Patrick GAVAN, of Latnamard.

Residence—Villa Guillory, Nice, Alpes Maritimes, France.

Cassels.

ROBERT CASSELS, Q.C., barrister-at-law, registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada, *b.* 27th April, 1843, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Rev. Canon John MULOCK, of Kingston, Ontario, and by her has had, with three other children, who *d.* in infancy, a daughter,

I. Mary Macnab.

He *m.* secondly, Emma Lasher, daughter of J. A. TORRANCE, and by her has,

I. Westcote Lewis Lyttleton, *b.* 18th April, 1888.
II. James Kennedy, *b.* 14th May, 1894.
II. Madeleine Stuart, *b.* 23rd May, 1891.

Lineage.

JAMES CASSILLIS or CASSILLS, *b.* 1624, was a shipowner in Borrowstoness or Bo'ness, co. Linlithgow, Scotland, and *m.* Eupham or Euphemia CASSILLIS, and *d.* 1699, having by her (who was *b.* 1623, and *d.* 1702) had seven sons, of whom the youngest,

ANDREW CASSILLIS, was also a shipowner and merchant at Bo'ness, and chief magistrate of that place, *b.* 25th May, 1668; *m.* 4th February, 1696, Hannah, daughter of John GIB, by Anna STEWART, his wife, and by her, who was *b.* 5th March, 1673, had with other issue, an elder son,

JAMES CASSELS, also a merchant and shipowner at Bo'ness, and subsequently of Flask, in the same county, *b.* 17th October, 1696; *m.* first, 6th March, 1721, Hannah, daughter of Robert SPIERS or SPEARS, by Margaret STEWART, his wife, and by her, who was *b.* 6th December, 1697, and *d.* 5th November, 1733, had issue, with three daughters, three sons, of whom the eldest *d.* an infant, the second *d. unm.*, and the third was ANDREW, of whom presently. He *m.* secondly, Jean STEVENSON, and *d.* 13th March, 1760, having by her, who was *b.* 10th March, 1699, and *d.* in November, 1756, had further issue, one son and three daughters. The eldest surviving son,

ANDREW CASSELS, also a merchant and shipowner, who settled at Leith, co. Edinburgh, and was chief magistrate there in 1800; *b.* 12th August, 1731; *m.* first, 9th February, 1761, Margaret, daughter of John RITCHIE, of Bo'ness, and by her who was *b.* 27th July, 1742, and *d.* 23rd August, 1764, had two sons and one daughter. He *m.* secondly, 28th January, 1767, Anne, daughter and heiress of Walter GIBSON, of Green Knowe, co. Stirling, by Jean BROWN, his wife, and grand-daughter of Dr. John GIBSON, of Green Knowe, and Catherine, his wife, daughter of George HOME, laird of Bassendean, of the family of the Earls of Home. Andrew Cassels, *d.* 27th May, 1814, having by his second wife, who was *b* 11th May, 1741, and *d.* 8th June, 1811, had issue,

I. Walter, *b* 1767, *d.* an infant.
II. Andrew, *b.* 1770, Judge of the Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope, *d. s. p.* 1809.
III. WALTER GIBSON, of whom presently.
IV. William, *b.* 1779, *d. unm.* 1796.
V. Robert, *b.* 1781, British Consul at Honfleur, France; *m.* Jean, daughter of John SCOUGALL, merchant of Leith, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.
VI. Alexander, *b.* 1783, captain in the H.E.I.C.'s Navy; *m.* Jessie GRIERSON, but *d. s. p.* 1818.
I. Jane, *m.* Thomas GILLESPY, and had issue.
II. Hannah, *m.* David BROWN, and had issue.
III. Anne, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Anne, *m.* Alexander HOWDEN, and had issue.
V. Henrietta, *m.* Thomas KAY, merchant, of Antwerp, Holland, and had issue.

The third son by the second marriage,

WALTER GIBSON CASSELS, of Leith, banker, chief magistrate of that place, *b.* 3rd November, 1777; *m.* 27th August, 1802, Janet, daughter of John SCOUGALL, aforesaid, of Leith, and *d.* 1868, having by her, who was *b.* 5th September, 1782, and *d.* 25th May, 1855, had issue,

I. Andrew, *m.* Ellen JACKSON, but *d. s. p.* 1810.

Digitized by Google

II. John Scougall, *d. unm.* 1848.

III. Walter Gibson, banker, of Toronto and Hamilton, Ontario, *b.* 30th March, 1811; *m.* 17th June, 1852, Adelaide Victoria, daughter of Commissary-General Larratt SMITH, of Southampton, England, and *d.* July, 1890, having by her, who *d.* May, 1887, had issue,

1. Walter Allan, *b.* 29th December, 1854, *d. unm.* 1886.
2. Larratt Godfrey, of the Dominion Bank, Oshawa.
3. George Cyril, of the Bank of Montreal, New York, U.S.A.
4. Duncan Sharman, of the Bank of Hamilton, Toronto.

1. Adelaide, *b.* 2nd June, 1853, *d.* 2nd December, 1855.
2. Adelaide Isabel, *m.* Walter DARLING, son of Rev. William Stewart DARLING, rector of Holy Trinity, Toronto, and *d.* 5th December, 1892, having by him, who *d.* in February, 1892, had issue,
   a. Walter Stewart.
   b. Godfrey.
   c. Harry Strachan, *d.* in infancy.
   a. Grace Cassels.
   b. Olive Adelaide.
3. Mary Violet, *d. unm.* 2nd December, 1893.
4. Janet Scougall.
5. Edith.
6. Harriet.

IV. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

V. Richard Scougall, of Toronto, and sometime of Quebec and Ottawa, went to Canada, 1842, *b.* 25th September, 1822; *m.* 3rd November, 1851, Jessie, daughter of John THOMPSON, of Quebec, and had issue,

1. Walter Gibson, *b.* 28th September, 1852; *m.* 29th April, 1891, Esther Eugenie LOWNSBOROUGH, and has issue,
   Esther Isabel.
2. John Thompson, *b.* 20th July, 1857.
3. Richard Scougall, *b.* 20th September, 1863.
4. Robert, *b.* 2nd September, 1865.
5. Andrew Henry, *b.* October, 1868.

1. Isabella, *m.* Bertram WEBBER, and has issue, Richard Scougall, and Jessie.
2. Jessie, *b.* 2nd May, 1862, *d.* an infant.

I. Jane Todd, *m.* John ALLAN, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., and *d. s. p.*

II. Anne, *b.* 17th July, 1805; *d. unm.* 24th December, 1876.

III. Janet, *b.* 7th August, 1827; *d. unm.* 30th September, 1850.

IV. Margaret, *m.* Robert Stodart WYLD, of Edinburgh, and had issue.

The fourth son,

ROBERT CASSELS, banker, successively in England, in Halifax, N.S., in Quebec, in Montreal and Toronto, Canada; Major of Militia in Montreal, 1857, *b.* 21st February, 1815; *m.* 7th August, 1838, Mary Gibbens,* daughter of Hon. James MACNAB, of Macnab's

---

*Mrs. Cassels' great-grandfather,

PETER MACNAB, was in the Royal Navy, and served at the capture of Louisburgh, N.S. He settled in Halifax about 1758, and purchased in 1783, Macnab's Island in Halifax harbour. He was *b.* 1735; *m.* 25th November, 1763, Susannah KHUN, of a Swiss family, and *d.* 3rd November, 1799, having by her, who was *b.* 1742, and *d.* 7th May, 1822, had with other issue, a son,

HON. PETER MACNAB, a member of the Council of XII for Nova Scotia, and afterwards of the Legislative Council, *b.* about 1767; *m.* 8th February, 1789, Joanna CULLERTON, and *d.* 1st June, 1847, having by her, who was *b.* 1766, and *d.* 20th May, 1827, had with other issue,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THE HON. JAMES MACNAB, Receiver-General of Nova Scotia, *b.* 30th November, 1792; *m.* 9th December, 1815, Harriot, daughter of Henry KING, and Esther WALDRON, his wife, and by her, who was *b.* 12th April, 1792, had issue,

I. Peter, *b.* 28th December, 1817; *d.* young.

II. John Henry, Provincial A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor, *b.* 15th November, 1818 *d. unm.*, 28th June, 1859, drowned in a yachting accident in Halifax harbour.

III. James, *b.* 13th June, 1827; *m.* Sophia Collins, daughter of Snow Parker FREEMAN.

IV. Peter, *b.* 11th March, 1835; *m.* 26th June, 1862, Elizabeth Annie, daughter of Rev. Anson GREEN, D.D. of Toronto, and by her, who *d.* 1864, had an only son,

John Anson Stewart, of Rochester, New York, counsellor-at-law, only living male representative of this family.

V. Lewis Gibbens, *b.* 24th February, 1837; *d.* 24th August, 1845.

I. Joanna, *m.* Captain Westcote Whitchurch Lewis LYTTLETON, 64th Regiment, of the family of the LYTTLETONS, Barons Cobham.

II. MARY GIBBENS, *m.* as in the text, ROBERT CASSELS.

III. Anne Hunter, *d.* aged 14.

IV. Louisa, *d.* aged 14.

V. Harriot, *m.* Roderick HUGONIN, Lieutenant 38th Regiment, and has issue.

VI. Sophia Minns, *d.* young.

Digitized by Google

Island, Halifax, and *d.* 18th February, 1882, having by her (who was *b.* 29th October, 1820) had issue,

I. James Macnab, M.D., *b.* 2nd August, 1839; *m.* 29th October, 1860, Mary, daughter of John STRANG, of Quebec, and by her, who *d.* 2nd February, 1888, has had issue,
  1. Charles Edmund, *b.* 4th June, 1862, *d.* 1887.
  2. Robert.
  1. Mary Adelaide Annie.
  2. Alice Margaret.

II. Walter Gibson, *b.* 21st April, 1841; *d.* 10th September, 1843.

III. ROBERT, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Walter Gibson Pringle, Q.C., of Toronto, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14th August, 1845, *m.* Susan, daughter of Robert HAMILTON, of Hamwood, Quebec, and has issue,
  1. Robert Cecil Hamilton, *b.* 2nd August, 1876.
  2. George Hamilton, *b.* 17th July, 1882.
  3. Walter Craigie Hamilton, *b.* 3rd September, 1887; *d.* 22nd February, 1892.
  1. Isabelle Hamilton, *d.* 10th January, 1886.
  2. Mary Kathleen Hamilton.
  3. Harriet Frances Hamilton.
  4. Susie Hamilton.
  5. Jessie Hamilton.

V. Allan, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9th March, 1847; *m.* 29th December, 1885, Maude, daughter of Hon. George William ALLAN, of Toronto, Senator, and has issue,
  Emmie à Court Allan.

VI. John Thomson, sugar planter, of Ilo-ilo, in the Philippine Islands, *b.* 24th April, 1849.

VII. Hamilton, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2nd April, 1854; *m.* 18th September, 1879, Mary Yarwood, daughter of William Willcocks BALDWIN, and has issue,
  1. Robert Baldwin, *b.* 4th February, 1890.
  1. Agatha.
  2. Ruth, *b.* 9th August, 1882; *d.* 9th January, 1886.
  3. Grace, *b.* 16th August, 1884; *d.* 15th July, 1885.
  4. Margaret.
  5. Mary Stuart.

VIII. Richard Scougall, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, Captain late 48th Highlanders, Toronto, served in the Queen's Own Rifles, 1879-86, and was present at the action of Cut-Knife (medal with clasp), *b.* 5th October, 1859; *m.* Cecil, daughter of Walter GILLISPIE, of Toronto, and has issue,
  1. Laura May.
  2. Helen Grace.
  3. Esther Waldron.

IX. Lyttleton, *b.* 30th August, 1865; *d.* 1866.

I. Jessie, *m.* William COOK, Q.C., of Quebec, and has had issue, 1. John Wilson; 2. William Airth; 3. Robert Anthony, *d.* an infant; 4 Jeffrey Hay; 1. Mary Cassels; 2. Marjorie Grant; and 3. Dorothy Graeme.

II. Harriot.

III. Margaret Black Stuart, *m.* Archibald COOK, of Quebec, Advocate, and has issue, 1. Archibald Stuart; 1. Jean Airth; and 2. Amy Grant.

IV. Mary, *m.* Samuel GREENSHIELS, of Montreal, who *d. s. p.* 1888.

V. Amy Galt.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between in chief two cross-crosslets fitchée and in base a key fesways, wards downwards sa.
Crest—A dolphin naiant or.
Motto—Avise la fin.
Residence—Ottawa, Canada.

Barton.

FREDERICK GEORGE BARTON, late of Kajuligah, Ivanhoe, and Moulbong, Booligal, New South Wales, a justice of the peace for that colony, *b.* 29th August, 1851, *m.* 28th September, 1882, Annie Rachel Warner SLEIGH, grand-daughter of the late Mr. Serjeant SLEIGH, and has issue,

I. EVERARD ARTHUR HALE, *b.* in England, 1st June, 1894.

I. Evelyn Mary, *b.* in Australia, 5th October, 1883.

II. Winniefred Millie, *b.* in Australia, 14th October, 1884.

III. Constance Everard Campbell, *b.* in Australia, 17th January, 1886.

IV. Mabel Lilian, *b.* in England, 23rd July, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family claims descent from JOHN BARTON of Holme, near Newark, co. Nottingham, who was a merchant of the Staple, and the original probate of his will dated 1490, is in their possession. His son, RALPH BARTON, married Joan, daughter and sole heiress of Sir Ralph Radcliffe of Smithills, and was ancestor of the BARTONS *of Smithills.*

JOHN EVERARD BARTON, *b.* 23rd August, 1794, *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth Mee, daughter of Robert JACQUES of Montreal, and *d.* 23rd August, 1869, having by her, who was *b.* in 1799, and *d.* 21st August, 1834, had issue, a son,

JOHN EVERARD BARTON, of Astley Hall, Stourport, co. Worcester, *b.* 4th March, 1825, *m.* 28th January, 1848, Sarah MERRITT, and *d.* 25th October, 1885, having by her who was *b.* 10th May, 1825, had issue,

I. Everard William, J.P., *b.* 8th June, 1849, is married.
II. FREDERICK GEORGE, the subject of this memoir.
III. Charles Tom, *b.* 6th March, 1853, is married and has two sons and two daughters.
IV. Harry Alexander, late Deputy Attorney-General in British Columbia.
I. Katherine Mary.
II. Helen Elizabeth.
III. Lillian Sarah, *m.* Thomas Needham WILSON, M.A., barrister-at-law, and has issue, one daughter.

Arms—Per fess argent and azure four stags' heads caboshed, two and two, within a bordure thereon eight crescents, all counterchanged.
Crest—On a mount between two acorns stalked and leaved an owl, all proper.
Motto—I hyde my time.
Estates—Kajuligah, Ivanhoe, and Moolbong, Booligal, New South Wales.
Residence—Astley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire, England.
Clubs—Australian, Melbourne, and Royal Colonial Institute, London.

Darcy.

WILLIAM KNOX DARCY, of Stanmore Hall, Stanmore, co. Middlesex, formerly of Queensland, *b.* 11th October, 1849; baptised at Highwick, co. Devon; educated at Westminster School; *m.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 23rd October, 1872, Elena, daughter of Samuel Bradford BIRKBECK, of the colony of Queensland, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS, *b.* 14th September, 1873.
II. Lionel Knox, *b.* 12th February, 1876.
I. Gertrude Elena Elizabeth, *b.* 24th October, 1874.
II. Violet Bertha, *b.* 16th August, 1877.
III. Ethel Anastasia, *b.* 19th March, 1883.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great Anglo-Norman family of DARCY.

SIR JOHN DARCY, Knt., LORD DARCY OF KNAYTH, Lord Justice and Chief Governor of Ireland 1323-29, and in 1334 was constituted so for life; was Constable of the Tower of London; K.G.; Governor of the Castle of Northampton 1317, and Governor of the Castle of York, *temp.* EDWARD III, Steward of the Household, &c.; sheriff of the cos. of Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, and York. He commanded the armies in several expeditions made into France and Scotland; and *d.* 30th May, 1347. He *m.* first, Emeline, daughter and heiress of Walter HERON, of Hedeston, by Christiana, his wife, daughter and heir of Richard DE NOTTON, and by her had issue, from whom the Earls of Holderness descend. He *m.* secondly, at Maynooth, co. Kildare, 3rd July, 1329, Joan, relict of Thomas FITZGERALD, second Earl of Kildare and daughter of Richard DE BURGO, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught, and by her (who *d.* 12th March, 1359) had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Thomas, } all *d. s. p.*
III. John, }
IV. Adam, }
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James BUTLER, second Earl of Ormond.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DARCY, Knt., of Platten, co. Meath, *b.* at Maynooth 1330; *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert FITZGERALD, of Allen, co. Kildare, Knt., and had issue,

SIR JOHN DARCY, of Platten, 1389, a minor and heir to his grandmother in the Manor of Martyr, in Kildare, 36 EDWARD III; sheriff

Digitized by Google

of Meath 1404 and 1415; *m.* Jane, daughter of —— PETTIT, Baron of Mullingar, by whom he had a son,

WILLIAM DARCY, of Platten, who *m.* Anne, daughter of —— BARNEWALL, of Crickstown, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue,

JOHN DARCY, of Platten, *m.* Margaret FLEMING, daughter of the Lord Baron of Slane, by whom he had issue,

I. William (Sir), of Platten, living 1477; *m.* Isabel (or Elizabeth), daughter of Christopher PLUNKET, Lord Baron of Killeen, by whom he had issue,

William (Sir), of Platten, Knt., *m.* Margaret, daughter of Nicholas ST. LAWRENCE, Lord Baron of Howth, and *d.* in 1540, having had issue,

George, of Plattyn, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Tuite M'RICCARD of Sonagh, and by her had issue,

Sir William Darcy, of Plattyn, whose male issue became extinct; and Thomas Darcy, of Dunmow, co. Meath, ancestor of DARCY *of Hyde Park* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. NICHOLAS, of whom we treat.

The second son,

CAPTAIN NICHOLAS DARCY, of Partry, co. Mayo, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of — DURRAGHY, of Partry, and had issue.

THOMAS DARCY, who made a settlement dated in 1484. He was father of,

CONYERS DARCY, who *m.* Christian, daughter of Richard BLAKE, and had issue,

NICHOLAS DARCY, who *m.* Mary BLAKE, by whom he had,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Richard, whose daughter *m.* Robert BLAKE, of Ardfry, co. Galway, and had issue, a son, Sir Richard Blake, Knt., Speaker of the Supreme Council of the Confederate Catholics at Kilkenny in 1648.

The elder son,

JAMES DARCY, of Galway, Lord President of Connaught and Governor of Galway, was called in Irish "Riveagh"; *d.* 1603, and was buried in the Franciscan Abbey at Galway. By Elizabeth MARTIN, his wife, he had issue,

I. Nicholas, *m.* Margaret LYNCH, and had issue, two sons, 1. James, counsellor-at-law; who on failure of issue to himself and his brother Dominick, settled his great estates in Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, and Clare, and town of Galway, on his first cousin, JAMES DARCY, of Kiltolla, which estate was mostly lost in the civil war of 1641; and 2. Dominick.

II. Martin, high sheriff of co. Galway; suffered much persecution from Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, and *d.* in prison in Dublin, in 1636, and was buried at St. Dominick's Abbey, Galway. By his wife, Christick daughter of Richard MARTIN, alderman of Galway, he had issue,

1. Richard, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas (or Richard) BROWNE, of Galway, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, D'ARCY *of New Forest*).

2. Peter, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas MARTIN, of Galway, burgess.

3. James, *m.* Ellis, daughter of — DILLON, of Clonbrock, co. Galway.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mary.

3. Margaret.

III. JAMES, of whom we treat.

IV. Anthony, *m.* a daughter of Robert BROWN, and had a son, Francis, *m.* Anne KEATING.

V. Mark.

VI. Andrew, *m.*

VII. Patrick, the celebrated leader of the Confederate Catholics of Ireland, *b.* at Galway, 1598, counsellor-at-l w; M.P. from 1640; *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Peter FRENCH, of Galway, and *d.* in Dublin, 1668, having had issue,

1. James, of Kiltullagh, co. Galway, *b.* 1633; *m.* Frances, daughter of — TRUSHOT, captain of a man-of-war to LOUIS XIII, by his wife, Anne KEATING, maid-of-honour to Henrietta Maria, queen-consort to CHARLES I; and *d.* 1692, having by her had issue, four daughters, Anne, *m.* to Charles DALY, of Calla, co. Galway; Frances, *m.* first to Captain Ulick BURKE, who was killed at the battle of Aughrim, 12th July, 1691; she *m.* secondly Lieutenant Francis D'ARCY, son of John D'ARCY, of Gorteen; Bridget, *m.* Councillor DILLON; Clare, *d. unm.*; and a son and heir, Hyacinth, of Kiltullagh, ancestor of D'ARCY, *of Glen Ierne* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

1. Brigid, *m.* John NOLAN, of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

2. Clare, *m.* Captain HAMILTON, of Fahy, co. Galway.

I. Anastace, *m.* to Sir Dominick BROWNE, of Carrow Browne, co. Galway, Knt., and had issue.

The third son,

JAMES DARCY, of Lisbon, *m.* Mary SKERRETT, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom we treat.

II. Stephen, of Ballybocock, co. Mayo, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert FRENCH, of Moniva, co. Galway, and had issue.

III. Mathew, *m.* and had issue.

IV. Mark.

The eldest son,

JOHN DARCY, of Gorteen, Kilmaine, co. Mayo, *m.* Anastace, daughter of Walter

Digitized by Google

BLAKE, of Dunmenure, co. Mayo, and by her had issue,

I. PATRICK, of whom presently.

II. James, captain in the army of JAMES II in 1691; killed at the siege of Athlone, *unm.*

III. Francis, a lieutenant in JAMES II's army; *m.* first, Frances, daughter of James DARCY, of Kiltolla, and relict of Captain Ulick BURKE (of the family of Derrymaclogline), and had issue; secondly, Lynch, daughter of Maurice LYNCH, of Ballycorren, co. Galway, and had issue.

I. Jane, *m.* Dominick BLAKE, of Tartigare, co. Galway, and had issue.

II. Anastace, *m.* Maurice BLAKE, of Ballynafad, co. Mayo, and had issue.

III. Catherine, *m.* Captain Hyacinth DARCY, of Kiltolla, only son of Captain James DARCY, and grandson of Councillor Patrick DARCY; and by him (who *d.* 1743) had issue. She *d.* in 1750.

The eldest son,

PATRICK DARCY, of Gorteen, *m.* Margery, daughter of Nicholas FRENCH, of Abbert, co. Galway, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Gorteen.

II. Nicholas, counsellor-at-law, *m.* Mary Kirwan, grand-daughter to Sir John KIRWAN, Knt.

III. James.

IV. Walter.

I. Mary, *m.* Peter BLAKE, of Corbally, co. Galway.

II. Anastace, *m.* Martin Browne, of Killskeagh, co. Galway.

The eldest son,

JOHN DARCY, of Gorteen, *m.* Anastace, daughter of Charles DALY, of Calla, co. Galway, and Moyroe, King's co., and (by his will dated 1743, proved 1748, he desired to be buried in the Abbey of St. Francis, Galway) *d.* 27th October, 1747, having by her (who was living at Dublin, 18th March, 1756) had issue,

I. Patrick, of Gorteen, *b.* 1706, living 1752; *m.* Catherine FRENCH, of Monserallan, an heiress. He was buried in the family vault in the Abbey of Ross.

II. Charles, M.D., *d. unm.* 1752.

III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

IV. Nicholas, *m.*; and *d.* before 1780, leaving issue.

I. Marcella (or Margery).

II. Anne, *m.* Dominick BROWNE, of Breafield, co. Mayo, and had issue.

III. Anastace, *m.* Walter DARCY.

IV. Margaret, living 1786.

V. Catherine, *d.* 1781-6.

VI. Mary, will dated 29th December, 1781, proved in Dublin 8th May, 1784.

The third son,

FRANCIS DARCY, of Baymore, co. Meath, and Loftus Hill, co. Dublin, formerly of Gorteen, *m.* before 12th October, 1768, Lucy, daughter of William KNOX, of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and Cartron Rath, co. Roscommon. His will, dated 26th April, 1771, was proved 17th June, 1783. He had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Mary,
II. Lucy,
III. Elinor, } *unm.* in 1771.

The son,

WILLIAM DARCY, of Gravesend, co. Kent, formerly of Gorteen, Lieutenant 13th Light Dragoons, and afterwards a lieutenant on the retired full-pay list of the 1st Royal Veteran Battalion; *b.* 1780; *m.* 18th January, 1810, Mary BARTLET, of Modbury, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS, of whom presently.

II. John, for many years British Vice-Consul at St. Valery, and afterwards Vice-Consul at Dunkerque, where he died. He *m.* first, Maria RYVES; secondly, to a Belgian lady, by whom he had a daughter, Lucy.

I. Lucy Virginia, *m.* to Thomas Holt OLIVER, a captain in the army, and had issue.

Mr. Darcy *d.* 6th August, 1842, aged 62. His elder son,

WILLIAM FRANCIS DARCY, of Newton Abbot, co. Devon, and afterwards of Rockhampton, in the colony of Queensland, Australia, *b.* 9th November, 1810; *m.* at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Elizabeth Baker, daughter of Rev. Robert BRADFORD, rector of Wolborough, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 17th October, 1881; buried at Littlehampton, Sussex) had issue,

I. WILLIAM KNOX, the subject of this memoir.

I. Maria Ryves, *b.* 12th June, 1837.

II. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 16th September, 1839.

III. Lucy Knox, *b.* 13th June, 1841; *m.* 2nd January, 1871, to Archibald John RICHARDSON, of Rockhampton, Queensland, and has issue.

IV. Bertha, *b.* 14th August, 1844; *m.* 24th December, 1866, John Robinson BENSON, of Gympie, in Queensland, M.D., who *d.* August, 1885.

V. Anastasia, *b.* 12th January, 1846; *m.* at Rockhampton, 2nd February, 1869, Edward GOLDSMITH, of Hambledon, Hants, and has issue.

VI. Frances Julia, *b.* 16th November, 1851.

Mr. Darcy *d.* 1st March, 1870, and was buried at the Cemetery, Rockhampton.

Arms—Az. semée of cross-crosslets and three cinquefoils arg.
Crest—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a bull passant sa. armed or.
Motto—Un Dieu, un Roy.
Residence—Stanmore Hall, Stanmore, co. Middlesex.
Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Garrick, and the Queensland Club, Brisbane.

Digitized by Google

Currie.

CLAUDE GEORGE IRONSIDE CURRIE, of The Antlers, Pipestone Creek, Moosomin, Assiniboia, North West Territory, Canada, *b.* at Ferozepore, India, 27th March, 1871; *m.* 29th May, 1890, Geraldine Mabel, eldest daughter of Captain Alfred PRICE, late 67th (Hampshire) Regiment, and has issue,

I. Gladys Margaret, *b.* 30th April, 1891.
II. Muriel Adina, *b.* 2nd December, 1892.

Lineage.

DR. CLAUDE CURRIE, of Lanarkshire, Scotland, one of four children, was *b.* in Glasgow, 1789. His father, CLAUDE CURRIE, of Glasgow, *d.* there shortly after his birth, and his mother (*née* BAILLIE) *re-m.* a Mr. JARDINE. Dr. Claude Currie went out to the Madras Presidency, and after his retirement resided at 83, Westbourne Terrace, London. He *m.* 1810, Caroline Marie Augustine, daughter of Dr. Eugène LAIDET, who was physician on the staff of his father-in-law, General Carnape, a distinguished French general, and on his retirement, after much service, took up his residence at Qailon, Malabar coast, Madras, India. Dr. Claude Currie *d.* in 1854, having had issue,

I. Claude, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1840.
II. William Frederick, of the Madras Medical Service, *b.* 1816; *m.* and *d.* 1858.
III. Charles David, surgeon-major in the Madras Medical Service, *b.* 1817; *m.* to a daughter of Dr. GOODALL, of the Madras Service, and *d.* 1860.
IV. ROBERT HAMILTON (Major-General), of whom presently.
V. Augustus Octavius, surgeon in the Madras Medical Service, *b.* 1820; *d. unm.* 1853.
VI. Eugène, *b.* 1824: *d. unm.* 1857, from wounds received at the taking of Cawnpore, while in command of a portion of Her Majesty's 84th Regiment.
VII. George Vernon, brigade-surgeon in the Bengal Army, *b.* 1828; *m.* Jane Isabel, daughter of General BARSTOW, of the Bengal Army.
VIII. Henry, *b.* 1834; served in Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, and in the 74th and 79th Highland Regiments. He *m* Pauline, daughter of Colonel HAVELOCK, 14th Dragoons, and *d.* 1888.
IX. Richard, an officer in the Bengal Artillery, *b.* 1835; killed at Fyzabad in the Indian Mutiny; *unm.*
I. Caroline Mary Jane, *b.* 1811; *m.* General Richard BUDD, of the Madras Army, and *d.* 1870.
II. Margaret, *b.* 1813; *m.* Major John Dew AWDRY, judge advocate Madras Army, and *d.* 1855.
III. Virginia, *b.* 1814; *m.* Henry DICKENSON, Madras Civil Service and member of Council, and *d.* 1888.
IV. Eugénie, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1823.
V. Eugénie, *b.* 1826; *d. unm.* 1843.
VI. Cecilia Cadogan, *b.* 1831.

The fourth son,

MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT HAMILTON CURRIE, *b.* 27th April, 1819, at Vellore, Madras, India, was for thirteen years Lieutenant-Colonel of the 39th (Dorsetshire) Regiment, in which he served for forty years; present at the action of Maharajpore, 29th December, 1843, and served throughout the Crimean War. He received the Distinguished Service Reward, and many medals, and had conferred upon him the fifth class of the Order of the Medjidie; retired in 1877, with the rank of major-general, *m.* 14th January, 1869, Augusta Ellen, daughter of the late Rev. William MONEY, of Barrington, Avenue Road, Eastbourne, co. Sussex, England (by Julia IRONSIDE, his wife, whose family were of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham), who was son of William Taylor MONEY, of Walthamstow, Essex, Knt. of the Guelphic Order, M.P., and subsequently H.B.M. Consul-General at Venice, and Milan; by Eugenia, his wife, third daughter of William MONEY, of Homme House, co. Hereford; Whetham, Wilts; and Pitsford, co. Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MONEY-KYRLE, *of Homme House*). Major-General Currie *d.* 13th September, 1886, leaving issue,

I. Robert Henry Money, Lieutenant 76th (West Riding) Regiment, *b.* on board H.M.S. "Crocodile," 8th October, 1869; was killed whilst playing polo at Kohat, Punjaub, 5th November, 1893 *unm.*
II. CLAUDE GEORGE IRONSIDE, now of The Antlers, Moosomin.
I. Augusta Julia, *b.* at Kussowlie, Punjaub, India, 6th May, 1872.

Residence—The Antlers, Pipestone Creek, Moosomin, Assiniboia, North West Territory, Canada.

Digitized by Google

Macartney.

SIR JOHN MACARTNEY, Bart., of Lish, co. Armagh, Ireland, and Forest Hill, Mackay, Queensland, Australia, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st September, 1865, Catherine, second daughter of the late Alexander MILLER, of Merindini, Victoria, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ISAAC, *b.* 13th October, 1867.
II. Alexander Miller, *b.* 24th July, 1869.
III. John Barrington, *b.* 26th October, 1873.
IV. Herbert Charles, *b.* 11th March, 1876.
V. Robert Graham, *b.* 7th December, 1878; *d.* 20th August, 1879.
VI. David Edwin, *b.* 5th July, 1880.
VII. Harold Eric Joseph, *b.* 1882.
VIII. Victor Allan, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.

The family of MACARTNEY is said by PLAYFAIR to have sprung from the youngest son of MCCARTHY MORE, of the co. Cork (*see* MCCARTHY, *of Carrignavar, in* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), but when or why his descendants moved to the co. Down (where we find them in the early part of the 14th century) is not known. Edward Bruce, brother of the famous Robert, King of Scotland, was invited by some of the Irish chieftains to come over to help them to cast off the English yoke and to be himself their king. The expedition failed, Edward was killed in a duel, and the chieftains who had taken part with him were naturally objects of displeasure to England and some of them escaped to Scotland, among whom was MACARTNEY *of Mourne*, in Downshire. Robert Bruce rewarded this supporter of his brother with lands in Argyleshire. The Macartneys subsequently moved to Galloway to lands still called by their name. There the family divided into three branches, MACARTNEY *of Leathes; of Blacket* (from whom the present baronet); and *of Auchinleck*. The Leathes branch ended in James Macartney, who had four daughters, one of whom was Frances, the celebrated authoress of the *Ode to Indifference*, who *m.* Fulke, son of the Hon. Algernon GREVILLE, and was by this marriage, ancestress of the present Lord GREVILLE, who is now the representative of the eldest branch of the MACARTNEY family (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, sub* BARON GREVILLE, and the EARL OF WARWICK). The Auchinleck or youngest branch, ended in GEORGE MACARTNEY, of Lissanoure Castle, co. Antrim, grandson of GEORGE MACARTNEY, of Auchinleck, who settled in Ireland 1649. This George, of Lissanoure, was *b.* 1737, and sent 1754, as envoy extraordinary to the Empress of Russia and knighted on his return. He was M.P. for Armagh and Chief Secretary (1769) to Lord Townshend, the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; in 1772, was installed a Knight of the Bath, was Governor of the Caribbee Islands, in 1775; and on 19th July, 1776, was raised to the Irish Peerage as LORD MACARTNEY, Baron of Lissanoure, co. Antrim. He was Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China in 1792, and was advanced 19th July, of that year, to be VISCOUNT MACARTNEY, of Dervoch, co. Antrim, and was on his return to England in 1794, created EARL MACARTNEY. He was created on 8th June, 1796, Baron Macartney, of Parkhurst in Surrey and of Auchinleck, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, in the Peerage of England, for important services in Italy in the previous year. His last office was the Governorship of the Cape of Good Hope, to which colony he sailed in January, 1797, and from which he came back in 1799. He *m.* 1st February, 1768, Lady Jane STUART, second daughter of John, Earl of Bute, but *d.* without issue 31st March, 1806, when all his honours became extinct.

The Blackett branch of the Macartneys, referred to above, removed from Scotland to Ireland in 1630.

GEORGE MACARTNEY (son of GEORGE MACARTNEY, the last of the Macartneys of Blacket, who resided in Scotland), settled at Belfast about the year 1630. He *m.* Martha DAVIES, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., attorney-general for Ireland *temp.* JAMES I, and had two sons,

George, who served under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugène, had the misfortune to act as second to Lord Mohun when the latter fought the celebrated duel with the Duke of Hamilton in which both the Duke and Lord Mohun lost their lives. At the time of his death he was a lieutenant-general in the army, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, Governor of Portsmouth, and Colonel of the Carabiniers. His line is now extinct.

Digitized by Google

ISAAC, of whom we treat.

The second son,

ISAAC MACARTNEY, possessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as high sheriff of co. Antrim 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir (with her sister the wife of John MACDOWAL, of Freugh, from whom the Marquess of Bute) of John HALTRIDGE, of Dromore, Downside, M.P. for Killyleagh, and had issue,

I. George, high sheriff of Antrim, 1740, whose son REV. ARTHUR MACARTNEY, vicar of Templepatrick and Belfast, was formerly Captain R.A., *m.* 1816, Catherine, daughter of Merton WOOLLETT, and *d.* 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* 1854) two sons and one daughter,
  1. Arthur, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 1875.
  2. William Merton, *b.* 1819; barrister-at-law, *m.* 1847, Henrietta, elder daughter of John HITCHCOCK, J.P. of Antrim House, Antrim, and *d.* 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue, 1. John Merton, Major Dorset Regiment, *m.* 1884, Ethel, daughter of Colonel Frank CROSSMAN, Bengal Cavalry, and by her (who *d.* 1887) has issue (Frank Alan George, *b.* 1884, Kenneth Chichester, *b.* 1885, and Beryl Violet Kathleen); 2. William Merton, *d. s. p.* 1887; 3. Henry Frederick, Captain Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 1857; 1. Rosina Catherine; 2. Florence Violet.
  3. Louisa, *m.* Rev. R. OULTON.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

I. Grace, *m.* Sir Robert BLACKWOOD, Bart., from whom the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava.

The second son,

WILLIAM MACARTNEY, M.P. for Belfast for forty years, *m.* Catherine, daughter (by Elizabeth MONTGOMERY his wife) of Thomas BANKES, of the family of BANKES, *of Corfe Castle*, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

I. Arthur Chichester, of Murlough, co. Down, *m.* Anna, daughter of Samuel LINDSAY, of Turin, co. Mayo; and left with three other daughters,
  1. William George (Rev.), M.A., of Murlough, co. Down, who *d. s. p.* 1858.
  1. Frances, *m.* W. HUBAND.
  2. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Thomas ELLISON, and had a son, John William, of the Palace, Clogher, M.P., who inherited his uncle's property and took the name of MACARTNEY.

II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

I. Catherine, *d. unm.*

II. Anne, *d. unm.*

III. Julia, *d. unm.*

IV. Jane, *m.* Simon LANGLY, and *d. s. p.*

V. Margaret, *m.* Lieutenant HARRIS, and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

SIR JOHN MACARTNEY, of Lish, M.P., having received the honour of knighthood for his exertions in promoting the inland navigation of Ireland, was created a Baronet of that kingdom, 4th January, 1799. Sir John, *b.* 9th March, 1747, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Edward SCRIVEN, descended from the BARCLAYS *of Urie*, in Scotland, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM ISAAC, second Baronet.

II. Edward, lost at sea, 3rd December, 1805.

III. John, Lieutenant E.I.C.S.; *d.* 2nd August, 1814.

IV. Arthur, Lieutenant 14th Dragoons; *d.* 4th October, 1816.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert (or John) KERRUISH, of the Isle of Man, and *d. s. p.* 18th December, 1862.

II. Maria Catherine, *m.* her cousin, Joseph MACARTNEY, and *d.* 3rd June, 1869, leaving issue,
  1. George Augustus Chichester, *m.* Millie GRAHAM, and has issue.
  2. John, Colonel in the army, *b.* 1814, *d. unm.* December, 1891.
  3. William, Chief Commissioner of Police, in Ceylon, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Richard DARE, of Fermanagh, and had issue; 1. Edward, of Brisbane, Queensland; 1. Emily, *m.* DUNCAN, of Wellington, N.Z., and has issue; 2. Ethel, *m.* 1886, John DARLEY; 3. Jemima, *m.* 21st April, 1890, Harry Miller BOEHMER.
  5. Arthur, A.D.C. to Shah Sujah, killed in the retreat from Cabul, 1882, *d. s. p.*
  6. Edward, *d. s. p.* in Western Africa.
  1. Anna, *d. unm.*
  2. Maria, *m.* Robert COULSON, Resident Magistrate, co. Sligo, *d.* May, 1891, leaving two sons and two daughters. Arthur Chichester, Robert Northland, Ruby Georgina and Myra Louisa.
  3. Georgiana Mildred, *m.* 1839, Sir Arthur KENNEDY, K.C.B., late Governor of Queensland, and *d.* leaving issue; 1. Arthur Herbert; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 16th June, 1867, Richard James, fourth Earl of CLANWILLIAM; and 2. Georgiana.
  4. Jane.

III. Anna, *m.* 3rd January, 1815, Rev. John BROWNE, and *d. s. p.* 1839.

Sir John *m.* secondly, 4th November, 1794, Catherine, daughter of the Right Hon. Walter Hussey BURGH, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, M.P. for Dublin University, and by her, who *d.* 10th September, 1849, left a son and a daughter,

V. HUSSEY BURGH, D.D., Dean of Melbourne (*see next article*).

IV. Catherine Anna Mona, *b.* 24th November, 1804, *m.* 16th May, 1826, Rev. Henry BROUGHAM (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BROUGHAM, B.), and *d.* 5th

Digitized by Google

January, 1892, having by him, who *d.* 30th January, 1831, had issue,

1. Henry William (Very Rev.), D.D. Dean of Lismore, *b.* 27th February, 1827, *m.* 5th April, 1851, Lucy, eldest daughter of Henry BECHER, of Aughadown, co. Cork, and has issue,
   (1) Henry William, M.A., *b.* 1852, *m.* 1887, Alwyn Ross, daughter of Chief Justice HERMENCE, of Crefeld, Germany, and has issue; Henry, *b.* 1888, and John, *b.* 1890.
   (2) John Richard, *b.* 1853.
   (3) Roland Vaux, of Queensland, *b.* 1860, *m.* 1891, Anna Ross.
   (1) Catherine Anna Mona, *m.* 25th June, 1885, William WHITELOCKE-LLOYD, of Strancally Castle, co. Waterford, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
   (2) Lucy Ellen, *m.* 1883, Chetwode H. CURRY, of Lismore, who *d.* 1889, leaving issue.
   (3) Edith Alice.
2. John Richard (Rev.), rector of Monkstown, co. Cork, and Canon of Christchurch, Dublin, *b.* 4th August, 1829, *m.* 12th July, 1855, Frances, daughter of Richard ROTHWELL, of Rockfield, co. Meath, and has issue,
   Richard Henry Vaux, *b.* 14th March, 1870.

Sir John *d.* 29th May, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. SIR WILLIAM ISAAC MACARTNEY, rector of Desertegny, in the diocese of Derry, who was *b.* 25th October, 1780, and *m.* 28th May, 1818, Ellen, daughter of Sir John BARRINGTON, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7th September, 1875) had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), present Baronet.
II. William George, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1872, Bessie, daughter of Robert Bayley TYSER, of Wellington, New Zealand, and had issue,
   1. Henry Tyser, *b.* 1872.
   2. Ernest George, *b.* 1880.
   1. Edith Isabel.
   2. Eileen Agnes.
I. Anna Maria.
II. Eliza Georgina.
III. Frances Catherine.
IV. Maria Louisa.

The Rev. Sir William *d.* 31st July, 1867.

Creation—4th January, 1799.
Arms—Or, a stag trippant, within a bordure, gu.
Crest—A hand, holding a slip of a rose tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr.
Motto—Stimulat sed ornat.
Residence—Forest Hill, South Kennedy, Mackay, Queensland, Australia.

Macartney.

THE LATE VERY REV. HUSSEY BURGH MACARTNEY, D.D., Dean of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, *b.* in Dublin, 10th April, 1799, *m.* 7th March, 1833, Jane, daughter of Edward HARDMAN, by Rebecca, his wife, daughter of John McCLINTOCK, of Drumcar (*see Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 7th October, 1894, having by her who *d.* 10th January, 1885, had issue,

I. JOHN ARTHUR, of Waverley, Queensland, *b.* 5th April, 1834, *m.* 15th January, 1861, Annie Flora, daughter of Alexander Wallace DUNLOP, of an Ayrshire family, and has issue,
   1. Hussey Burgh John Arthur, *b.* 1st August, 1873.
   2. Alexander Wallace Dunlop, *b.* 8th January, 1875.
   3. Arthur John Edward McClintock, *d.* young.
   4. Henry Dundas Keith, *b.* 1st February, 1880.
   1. Constance Madeline Frances, *m.* 23rd September, 1884, William Mounteford LONGFIELD (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue, William Brinkley Macartney, *b.* 26th November, 1886.
   2. Jane Catherine, *m.* 1890, James SNAPE, and has issue, Philip Arthur Macartney, *b.* 16th October, 1891.
   3. Flora Charlotte Antonia.
   4. Vans Anna Mabel.

Digitized by Google

II. **Edward Hardman**, of Mansfield, Victoria, *b.* 19th May, 1835, *m.* 6th May, 1862, Georgina Henrietta, daughter of James MOORE, of Melbourne, son of the late James MOORE, M.P. for co. Dublin, and has issue,

1. Edward Hussey Burgh, *b.* 25th December, 1867.
2. James Moore, *b.* 20th September, 1871.
3. Charles Perry, *b.* 3rd November, 1880.
1. Harriet Maria, *m.* 14th March, 1894, Charles CUNINGHAM.
2. Georgina Maude, *m.* 1887, William CUNINGHAM, of Windermere, N.S.W., and has issue,
   1. Hussey Burgh, *b.* 1891.
   2. William Alan, *b.* 1893.
   3. Georgina Maude.
3. Jane Catherine.
4. Agnes Henrietta.
5. Anne Constance.
6. Charlotte Mary.

III. Hussey Burgh, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and of Melbourne University, *b.* 30th September, 1840, ordained by Dr. Perry, Bishop of Melbourne, 23rd December, 1866, priest, 22nd December, 1867, appointed to the Incumbency of Caulfield, Victoria, December, 1868, *m.* 7th March, 1872, Emily, daughter of Henry ADDENBROOKE, and widow of Hon. Robert KERMODE, of Tasmania, and has issue,

1. Hussey Burgh George, *b.* 10th February, 1875.
2. Jane Elizabeth Catherine.

I. Henrietta Rebecca.

II. Anna Catherine, *d. unm.*, 17th September, 1852.

III. Jane Frances, *m.* 11th August, 1868, William WATSON, of Fitz-William Place, Dublin, and *d.* 15th October, 1876, having had issue,

1. William Arthur Macartney, *d.* 22nd December, 1871, in infancy.
2. Edward John Macartney, *b.* 22nd November, 1872.
1. Janet Agnes Violet.

IV. Charlotte Elizabeth Caroline.

V. Frances Marianne, *d. unm.* 29th May, 1885.

The Dean of Melbourne was educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1821), ordained 21st September, 1822, by Dr. Elrington, Bishop of Limerick; received priest's orders, 14th September, 1823, from Dr. Alexander, Bishop of Meath. He was curate of Banagher, King's county, Ireland, from 10th October, 1822, to 23rd January, 1824, curate of Killoe, co. Longford, from January, 1824, to 1828, curate of Killashee, same county, from 1828 to January, 1831. In March, 1831, he was appointed to the living of Creagh, co. Cork, which he held till June, 1843, when he removed to Kilcock, co. Kildare. In September, 1847, he left Ireland and sailed with the first Bishop of Melbourne (Dr. Perry) in the "Stag" for Port Phillip, in Australia, where he landed 25th January, 1848, and soon afterwards took charge of Heidel-

Digitized by Google

berg, where he remained till 1st October, when he was appointed Archdeacon of Geelong. In 1852 he was given the Deanery of Melbourne and the Incumbency of St. James' parish, in that town, and soon afterwards accepted the Archdeaconry of Melbourne, which involved the oversight of all those parts of the diocese which had not a settled minister. In 1860, finding the duties of a parish minister incompatible with the Archdeaconry, he resigned St. James. In 1883 the parish of St. James was again united to the deanery, but under different arrangements. Soon after the arrival of Dr. Goe, the present Bishop of Melbourne in 1877, the Dean resigned the Archdeaconry, the duties of which he was no longer able to fulfil. He was four times Vicar-General, during the absence of the Bishops of Melbourne, viz.:—1855-6, 1863-4, 1874-7, 1886-7. The Dean was son of the late SIR JOHN MACARTNEY, Bart., M.P., by his second wife, Catherine, daughter of Right Hon. Walter Hussey BURGH, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, M.P. for Dublin University.

LINEAGE, ARMS, ETC. (*see preceding memoir*).
Residence—Deanery, Melbourne, Australia.

Panton.

JOSEPH ANDERSON PANTON, of Carranya, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, first metropolitan police magistrate, Melbourne, *b.* at Knockiemill, parish of Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 2nd June, 1831; *m.* at Inverness, 5th December, 1860, Eleanor Margaret, daughter of the late Colonel John FULTON, of the 5th Bengal Native Infantry, and has two daughters,

I. Eleanor Mary, *m.* April, 1890, Reginald CROSSMAN, and has issue, Natalie Gordon.
II. Alice Julie.

Mr. Panton was educated at the Scottish Naval and Military Academy, Edinburgh, and at Edinburgh University. He emigrated to the Australian colonies in December, 1850, and in May, 1852, was appointed commissioner of Crown Lands and commissioner of Gold Fields at Bendigo, and senior commissioner there in 1853, and in 1854, resident commissioner of the district now comprising the counties of Bendigo, Gunbower, Rodney, Dalhousie and Anglesey; and subsequently on the abolition of that office, was appointed a police magistrate, being first stationed at Heidelberg, afterwards at Geelong, and finally at Melbourne. He has held the position of President of the Military Court under the Defences Act, and is Chairman of the Court of Marine Inquiry. He was President of the Bendigo Exhibition, 1854, the first Industrial Exhibition held in Australia; a commissioner for the Melbourne Exhibition of 1854, and for the Melbourne and Paris Exhibition of 1855; executive commissioner for Melbourne Exhibition, 1880, and has been prominently associated with the Victorian Artists' Association since the establishment of that institution, having been president in the year of the opening of the New Galleries. He is a Fellow of the Royal

Digitized by Google

Geographical Society, and a vice-president of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia.

Lineage.

The family of PANTON or AP ANTON, originally from Anglesey, Wales, migrated into the north of Scotland. In 1445 Pitmethen, now Pitmedden, was held by JAMES PANTON, and remained in the possession of the Panton family until 1619, when it passed to the Seton family. Cadets held Tullymade, Blackhousie, Craig, Wester Corse, Norham, and Hilton; and at the early part of the 16th century the lands of Haddo were held by the Pantons on wadset. In the 17th and 18th centuries the few remaining members of the family held leased farm lands in Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, and others migrated to America.

WILLIAM PANTON *m.* Ann LEITH, of Burnside, Aberdeenshire, and had issue, JOHN and Jane. The son,

JOHN PANTON, of Bogs of Montblairy, *m.* Anne SHAND, and had issue,

PATRICK PANTON, of Edenbank, Kelso, who *m.* his cousin, Janet PANTON, and had issue,

I. William, of Edenbank, Physician General, H.E.I.C.S.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Hugh.
I. Anne.

The second son,

JOHN PANTON, for some time in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company, afterwards retired to Scotland, and occupied Knockiemill farm, parish of Turriff, Aberdeenshire; *m.* first, Agnes MURRAY, and by her had a son,

I. Patrick, of Rodmersham, co. Kent, and Edenbank, Kelso, N.B., who *m.* as his second wife, Elizabeth Josephine, daughter of Thomas J. FITZGERALD, D.L., and *d.* 1885 having had issue,
  1. John Gerald, of Rodmersham and Edenbank, aforesaid, patron of Rodmersham, and Captain Royal Sussex Regiment, *b.* 12th June, 1861; *m.* 1886, Ethel Mary, youngest daughter of Major-General Samuel BLACK, C.S.I.
  2. Henry Paul Vivian (Rev.), B.A., rector of St. Edmund, Exeter.
  1. Mary.
  2. Elizabeth.

He *m.* secondly, at Turriff, Alexina McKay, daughter of J. ANDERSON, of Rispbond, by Fairlie GORDON, his wife, of Clarkhill, Sutherlandshire, and by her had issue,

II. John, deceased.
III. JOSEPH ANDERSON, police magistrate, Melbourne, the subject of this memoir.
I. Mary, deceased.
II. Williamina, *m.* George MILNE, of Westwood, Aberdeen, and has issue,
  1. George Francis, Lieutenant R.A., *b.* 5th November, 1866; 1. Edith Alexa, *m.* Captain GEORGES, of H.M. Army;
  2. Elizabeth Mary.

Residence—Carranya, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria.
Club—Melbourne.

Robertson.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, of Mount Mitchell, Ballarat, Victoria, *b.* 23rd October, 1857.

Lineage.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, of Mount Mitchell, Ballarat, Victoria, formerly of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, *m.* Annie LAUCHLAN, and *d.* at Mount Mitchell, 5th June, 1872, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, of Mount Mitchell, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Mary CARTER.
III. Thomas, *m.* Grace DUNCAN.
I. Jane, *b.* 5th July, 1816; *m.* 6th July, 1843, Hon. William SKENE, of Skene, Hamilton, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council for the Western Province of that colony, and *d.* 25th March, 1877, having had issue (*see* SKENE *of Marnoo*, vol. i, p. 315).
II. Margaret, *m.* John PHILIP.

The eldest son,

JAMES ROBERTSON, of Mount Mitchell, Ballarat, Victoria, J.P., *b.* 18th May, 1818; *m.* 15th March, 1852, Margaret, fifth daughter of James GORDON, of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, by Mary, his wife, and *d.* 28th May, 1893, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, the subject of this memoir.
II. James Gordon, *b.* 10th August, 1859.
III. John Gordon, *b.* 5th June, 1861.
IV. Francis Robert Gordon, *b.* 17th December, 1862; *m.* Emma OCHILTREE, and has three sons,
  1. James Ochiltree.
  2. Francis Ochiltree.
  3. Gordon.

Digitized by Google

v. Claude, *b.* 27th December, 1865; *d.* 23rd February, 1866.
I. Mary, *b.* 24th December, 1852; *d.* 30th March, 1872.
II. Annie.
III. Christina Gordon, *m.* 8th December, 1887, Robert Hugh Muir MORRISON.
IV. Margaret Gordon.

Residence—Mount Mitchell, Ballarat, Victoria.

Tindal.

CHARLES GRANT TINDAL, of Bonshaw, Inverell, and Ramornie, New South Wales, now residing at Fir Grove, Winchfield, Hants, *b.* 31st July, 1823; *m.* 14th August, 1856, Anne Amory, daughter of John TRAVERS, of London, and has issue,

I. Charles Frederick, of Ramornie, N.S.W., *b.* 19th November, 1857, *m.* 1885, Caroline Edith, daughter of Rev. Henry TINDAL, and has issue,

1. Charles Henry, *b.* 26th September, 1887.
2. Archibald Arthur, *b.* 30th August, 1888.
3. Travers Grant, *b.* 26th November, 1892.

II. John Travers, of Karrabil, N.S.W., *b.* 4th June, 1860; *m.* 20th June, 1888, Mary Isabella, daughter of Hon. E. D. OGILVIE, M.L.C., and has issue,

1. John Humphery, *b.* 26th May, 1889.
1. Dorothy Anne Travers, *b.* August, 1890.

I. Anne Grant.
II. Maria Louisa.
III. Jane Emilia.
IV. Elizabeth Grant; *m.* 17th May, 1893, Geoffrey Holt STILWELL, eldest son of John Pakenham STILWELL, of Hilfield, Yateley, Hants.
V. Esther Kirkpatrick.

Mr. C. G. Tindal sailed in the barque "Hamlet" from England, on 4th September, 1843, and landed at Sydney, 17th December, 1843. He established in 1866, the industry of preserving meat on Appert's principle, and also the manufacture of Liebig's extract of meat, both of which industries have been carried on at Ramornie since that time, by the Australian Meat Company, on a very large scale.

Lineage.

The family of TYNEDALE, TINDALE, or TINDAL came, it is said, originally from Northumberland, and took their name from a dale there, near which the North Tyne rises and crossing the Pict's Wall, joins the South Tyne at Langley Castle, where the family resided. A descendant,

REV. JOHN TINDAL, M.A. Exeter College, Oxford, rector of St. Ives, co. Cornwall, and vicar of Cornwood, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas PRIDEAUX, of St. Thomas, Barbados, President of Council in that island, and *d.* 1714, leaving issue, four sons and two daughters. His son and heir,

REV. NICHOLAS TINDAL, M.A. of Exeter College and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, rector of Alverstoke, co. Southampton, vicar of Waltham, Essex, rector of Colebourne, Isle of Wight, chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and translator and continuator of RAPIN'S *History of England*, *m.* 29th January, 1710, Anne, daughter of John KEATE, of Hagborne, Berks, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue,

I. John, rector of Chelmsford, Essex, *m.* Mary, daughter (by his first marriage), and co heir of the Rev. Oliver POCKLINGTON, rector of Chelmsford, and

Digitized by Google

had issue, an only daughter, *m.* 1773, Rev. John MORGAN, rector of Chelmsford, and left issue,

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

III. James, a captain in the 4th Regiment of Dragoons, who *d.* 1760, and left issue, Letitia, *d. unm.*

The second son,

CAPTAIN GEORGE TINDAL, of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Captain R.N., *m.* Diana, daughter and co-heir of Rev. Oliver POCKLINGTON, rector of Chelmsford (by his second marriage with Catherine, daughter and sole heir of John MANWOOD, of Broomfield, Essex), and *d.* 1777, having by her, who *d.* April, 1806, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. George, *d. s. p.*

I. Diana, *d. unm.*

II. Katherine, *m.* Philip WILLIAMS.

His elder son,

ROBERT TINDAL, of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, *b.* June, 1750, *m. circa* 1773, Sally (*b.* 1756), only child of John POCOCK, of Greenwich Hospital, Kent, and *d.* 1833, having by her, who *d.* 1818, had issue,

I. Nicholas Conyngham (Sir), Knt., M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, was Solicitor-General, 1826 to 1829, and Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, from 1829 to 1846. He was *b.* 12th December, 1776, *m.* 2nd September, 1809, Merelina, youngest daughter of Captain Thomas SYMONDS, R.N., and *d.* 6th July, 1845, having by her who *d.* 22nd February, 1818, had issue,

1. Nicholas (Rev.), M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, *b.* 6th July, 1810, *m.* 9th April, 1839, Anne Frances, daughter of J. G. SCHWEITZER of Southall, Middlesex, and *d.* 25th August, 1842, having had issue,

(1) Merelina Frances, *m.* Arthur STAMFORD, who *d. s. p.*

(2) Adela Rose Ellen, *m.* 6th October, 1859, James MONAT, M.D., V.C., C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, Inspector of Army Hospitals.

2. Louis Symonds, Admiral R.N., *b.* 29th August, 1811, *m.* 15th June, 1853, Henrietta Maria O'Dowell WHYTE, and *d.* 4th February, 1876, leaving issue,

(1) Nicholas Charles, of Hanningfield, Essex, *b.* 27th November, 1857.

(1) Maria Merelina, *m.* January, 1876, Arthur Mildmay GEPP, son of Thomas Morgan Gepp, of Mayntrees, Chelmsford.

(2) Emily Frances.

(3) Katherine Mary Adela.

3. Robert John, *d.* an infant 3rd February, 1814.

4. Charles John, *d. unm.* 1853.

1. Merelina, *m.* 16th May, 1840, James Whatman BOSANQUET, of Claysmore, near Enfield, Middlesex, and *d.* 2nd September, 1852, leaving issue.

2. Isabella Juliana, *d. unm.* 18th February, 1818.

II. John Pocock, a midshipman R.N., killed in the engagement with the Dutch Fleet at Camperdown, 11th October, 1797, aged 17.

III. George, *d. unm.* 1805.

IV. Thomas, of the Prebendal House, Aylesbury, Bucks, clerk of the peace and treasurer of that county, *b.* 31st August, 1783, *m.* first, 25th January, 1809, Anne, daughter of Acton CHAPLIN, of Aylesbury, Bucks, clerk of the peace and treasurer for that county, and by her, who *d.* 23rd May, 1812, had issue,

1. Acton, of the Manor House, Aylesbury, clerk of the peace for Bucks, *b.* 20th July, 1811, *m.* 30th July, 1846, Henrietta Euphemia, daughter and heir of Rev. John HARRISON, M.A., J.P., of Ramsay, Essex, vicar of Dinton, and *d.* 26th October, 1880, having had issue,

(1) Nicholas, of Platt Hall, co. Lancaster, M.A. Pembroke College, Oxford, *b.* 5th January, 1848, assumed by royal licence 1878, the surname and arms of CARILL-WORSLEY, *m.* 17th April, 1875, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Charles CARILL-WORSLEY, of Platt Hall, Manchester, and of Winster, co. Derby, and great-granddaughter of Erasmus DARWIN, M.D., and has had issue,

(*a*) Charles Nicholas, *b.* 20th August, 1876.

(*b*) John Acton, *b.* 20th and *d.* 21st July, 1877.

(*c*) Acton, *b.* 9th September, 1878.

(*d*) Ralph, *b.* 27th December, 1881.

(*a*) Clementia, *b.* 27th May, 1884.

(2) Acton Gifford, B.A. King's College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 11th November, 1849.

(3) Charles Harrison, B.A., and B.C.L., Magdalen College, Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 15th March, 1851.

(1) Henrietta Diana, *d. unm.* 18th December, 1867.

(2) Margaret Sabina, twin with her sister.

1. Anne Eliza, *m.* 5th November, 1829, Sir John DE VEUILLE, of

Digitized by Google

St. Heliers, Jersey, bailiff of the island, who *d.* 1st June, 1848; she *d.* 19th February, 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Thomas Tindal *m.* secondly, 12th December, 1816, Mary Anne, daughter of Rev. Henry UHTOFF, rector of Huntingfield, Sussex, and cousin of Joshua, second Lord Huntingfield, and *d.* 26th July, 1850, having by her, who *d.* 11th March, 1826, had further issue,

2. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Brasenose College, Oxon, late rector of Franckton, co. Warwick, *b.* 7th March, 1820, *m.* 29th November, 1855, Emma, daughter of James Haydock HILL, of Elmley Park, co. Worcester, and has issue.
3. Thomas William, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, of Lincoln's Inn, special pleader, *b.* 8th September, 1821, *m.* 3rd September, 1864, at the British Embassy, Paris, Louisa Mathilda (*d.* 1884), daughter of Thomas TRUEMAN, of Hill, Manchester.
2. Mary Isabella, *m.* 20th January, 1846, Rev. Arthur PEARSON, M.A., rector of Springfield, Essex, and has issue.
3. Frances, *d. unm.* 13th September, 1832.
4. Amelia, *m.* Rev. John Radcliffe PRETYMAN, M.A., vicar of Aylesbury, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
5. Cornelia Jane, *m.* 14th August, 1851, Sir William BROWNE, Knt., C.B., who *d.* 1884.

v. CHARLES, of whom presently.
vi. Robert, M.D., of Colchester, Essex, *d. unm.* 1834.
i. Marianne Elizabeth, *m.* George PORTER, of Stanshead Bury, Herts, and *d.* 1845.
ii. Jane, *m.* Rev. Vincent EDWARDS, vicar of Broomfield, Essex, and *d.* 1850.
iii. Sally, *m.* Captain John Duncan KING.
iv. Clariana Isabella, *m.* William WOODROOFFE, of Lincoln's Inn.

Mr. Robert Tindal's fifth son,

COMMANDER CHARLES TINDAL, R.N., *b.* 28th October, 1786, *m.* 25th October, 1816, Anne Sarah, daughter of James GRANT, of Thoby Priory, Essex, and *d.* 31st October, 1859, having by her, who *d.* January, 1879, had issue,

i. CHARLES GRANT, the subject of this memoir.
ii. Edward Robert, *d. unm.* 7th June, 1835.
iii. Frederick Colquhoun, *d. unm.* 22nd June, 1855.
iv. Arthur de Veuille, *d. unm.* 7th August, 1854.
v. Francis Herringham, *d. unm.* 1857.
i. Anna.
ii. Laura, *d. unm.* 1873.
iii. Merelina.
iv. Isabella.
v. Harriet Jane.
vi. Adelaide.
vii. Mary.

Arms—Argent, a fesse dancettee gules in chief a fleur de lis azure between two crescents of the second, and in base a crescent of the last, between two fleurs de lis of the third.

Crest—In front of five ostrich feathers argent, a fleur de lis azure, between two crescents gules.

Motto—Nosce te ipsum.

Residence—Fir Grove, Winchfield, Hants, England; Bonshaw, Inverell, and Ramornie, New South Wales.

Raff.

HON. ALEXANDER RAFF, of Grangehill, Brisbane, and of Logie Plains, Darling Downs, Queensland, member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, *b.* 20th July, 1820, at Forres, Elginshire, Scotland; *m.* 5th June, 1862, at Sydney, New South Wales, Elizabeth Millar, eldest daughter of James PATERSON, of Glasgow, Scotland, M.D., and has had issue,

i. JAMES, *b.* 9th September, 1867.
ii. Alexander Cumming Gordon, *b.* 4th April, 1869; *d.* 29th November following.
iii. George Paterson, *b.* 29th December, 1870.
iv. William, *b.* 17th September, 1872.
i. Jessie Watson, *m.* 22nd December, 1891, G. S. MURPHY.
ii. Margaret Cumming, *m.* 2nd August, 1893, T. E. WOOLNOUGH.
iii. Elizabeth Kelly.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Raff arrived in New South Wales in 1845, soon afterwards went to Victoria, where he remained five years, pursuing the occupation of a squatter, and arrived in the colony of Queensland in 1851. He was appointed Official Assignee, 1865, and curator of Intestate Estates, 1868, and was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council, 14th August, 1884. He has carried on the occupation of a pastoralist since 1872.

Lineage.

This family have for some time past been resident on the Altyre Estate, Elginshire, Scotland.

GEORGE RAFF, *m.* Isabella STALKER, and had a son,

JAMES RAFF, of Forres, Elginshire, Scotland, farmer, who *m.* 25th June, 1814, Margaret CUMMING (who *d.* 19th December, 1845) and *d.* 2nd November, 1868, having had issue,

I. George, a Queensland colonist of 1851, *m.* first, Harriet, daughter of Robert BOURNE, and by her had issue eight sons and three daughters, and secondly, Mrs MOLLE, widow. He *d.* 28th August, 1889, aged 74 years.

II. James.

III. ALEXANDER (Hon.), now of Grangehill and Logie Plains.

IV. William, *m.* Janet, daughter of William WATSON, of Glasgow, and has issue, four sons and seven daughters.

I. Margaret, *m.* James MACDONALD, LL.D., of Glasgow, and has issue four sons and four daughters.

Residences—Grangehill, Brisbane; and Logie Plains, Darling Downs, Queensland.

MacMicking.

ROBERT MACMICKING, of Manus, Tumberumba, Upper Murray, New South Wales, and of Cashmere, Maranoa River, Queensland, *b.* 12th August, 1826; *m.* 11th August, 1869, Eleanor Jane, only daughter of the late Germain NICHOLSON,* of Melrose, Domain Road, South Yarra, Victoria, J.P. (appointed 1857), and by her has had issue four sons and three daughters, one of whom, May Quinta W., *d.* at Nice, France, 15th February, 1889, aged twelve years. Mr. MacMicking in earlier life passed three years at Manilla, which he left on account of ill-health. His *Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines during 1848, 1849 and 1850*, has been considered an authority on the Philippine Islands. On coming to Australia, 1852, he engaged in business in Melbourne for some years, and then purchased Manus, Upper Murray, in New South Wales, where he has continued to reside until the present time. He also purchased Cashmere, Maranoa River, Queensland.

* Mr. GERMAIN NICHOLSON, who was the second son of WILLIAM NICHOLSON, of the co. of Cumberland, England, by Ellen GERMAIN, his wife (whose father emigrated from Normandy to Ireland), arrived in Melbourne in the ship "Arkwright," 7th January, 1842. In 1851, he took an active part in the movement to stop transportation into the Colonies, and was one of the "Thirty Patriots of Melbourne" (so designated by the inhabitants), who each contributed their money and influence for this purpose. In 1853, in conjunction with others, he originated the Bank of Victoria and was sometime one of the directors of that institution; he was one of the originators in 1854 of the Melbourne and Hobson's Bay Railway Company, of which he was a director, and he was also a director of the Victorian Life and General Insurance Company. Mr. Nicholson was *b.* in Cumberland, England, 18th October, 1814; *m.* in 1841, Eleanor, second daughter of Cuthbert JOBLING (baptised at St. Helen's, Auckland, Durham, England, 12th June, 1774), son of Joseph JOBLING of West Auckland, Durham, by Jane ROBINSON, his wife, and *d.* on board ship, in the Red Sea, when on his way to Europe, 23rd November, 1888. Four brothers followed Mr. Nicholson to Melbourne, all of whom predeceased him; one of them, Thomas Nicholson, *m.* a sister of the Hon. William Nicholson, formerly chief secretary of the colony of Victoria, and *d. s. p.* His youngest brother, James, left an only daughter, Emmaline Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1880, Gilbert Torrance MACMICKING, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family claims to represent the old Ayrshire and Wigtownshire MACMICKINGS. The MACMICKINGS *of Killantringan* held one of the most ancient baronies of Ayrshire, and at various epochs of Scottish history were not undistinguished. One of their members in 1427 lost his life through his adherence to the Lord of the Isles, in a rebellion against King JAMES I of Scotland. At the Reformation, the family took a prominent part in Ayrshire, and during the reign of CHARLES II many of them suffered imprisonment and fines in the cause of civil and religious liberty. Ninth in descent from MAHUN RUSID was SIR GILBERT MACMICHAN, who *m.* Agnes MACDONALD, daughter of John, son of Angus, Lord of the Isles. His son, JOHN MACMICHAN, was grandfather of JOHN, who sold his estate, and *d.* in France, 1507, the last of that ilk; second in descent from him was,

GILBERT MACMICHAN, who *m.* Isabel Hamilton, of Killantringan, co. Ayr. His eldest son,

GILBERT MACMICHAN, of Killantringan, *b.* 1647; *m.* 1676, Janet, widow of—MCILWAIN of Miltonise, and purchased Miltonise from John McIlwain, her eldest son by her first husband. Mr. MacMichan was a staunch Covenanter. Between 1679 and 1688 he was under sentence of death, and his lands were forfeited, but his sentence was recalled, and his lands restored to him by Act of Parliament, WILLIAM and MARY, 1690. He *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his second son,

THOMAS MCMICKING, of Miltonise, *b.* 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of—MCHAY, of Drangandow, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 1782, when he was *s.* by his only son,

GILBERT MCMICKING, of Miltonise, *b.* 1723; *m.* Jane DOUGLAS, and *d.* 1800. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MCMICKING of Miltonise, co. Wigtown, Scotland, *b.* 1786, *m.* Jane, youngest daughter of John MORIN of Lagan, co. Dumfries, Scotland, and *d.* in 1866, having had issue,

I. Thomas, of Burnbrae, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, J.P. for cos. Wigtown and Dumbarton, *b.* 1812, *m.* first, 1847, Agnes, only daughter of the late James ANDREW of Craigend, co. Stirling (she *d.* in 1867); and secondly, 1868, Mary, fourth daughter of the late John FLEMING of Clairmount, co. Lanark, and had issue, one son, who *d. unm.*, and four daughters.

II. Gilbert, of Miltonise, co. Wigtown (*Town residence*—42, Prince's Gardens, S.W. *Clubs*—Reform and Union), J.P. for co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for co. Wigtown, *b.* 9th November, 1823; was educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh; *m.* 30th April, 1850, Helen Mary, eldest daughter of Alexander MACFARLANE, of Thornhill, co. Stirling, and *d.* 1890, having survived his wife, who *d.* 24th August, 1888. He had issue,

1. Thomas George Torrance, *b.* 4th December, 1853; *m.* 1890, Margaret R., eldest daughter of the late George BULLOCK, of Kinloch, Perthshire.
2. Alexander, *b.* 17th January, 1857.
3. Gilbert, Captain R.A., of Miltonise, co. Wigtown, *b.* 24th March, 1862, *m.* 1st November, 1893, Gertrude Rosabel Catherine, youngest daughter of the late Nathaniel GORE.
4. Harry, Lieutenant Royal Scots, *b.* 28th October, 1867.

1. Helen Mary, *m.* first, 31st May, 1871, Richard DENMAN, eldest son of the Hon. Richard Denman, and has issue, and obtaining a divorce from him (who *d.* 5th April, 1883) in April, 1878, she *m.* secondly, April, 1879, J. Montgomery WALKER, son of William Stuart Walker, C.B., of Bowland, co. Selkirk, and has issue. She *m.* thirdly, 2nd November, 1888, Henry William PRIMROSE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ROSEBERY, E.)
2. Jane Maitland, *m.* 5th April, 1877, William Henry BOLTON, eldest son of Joseph Cheney Bolton, M.P. of Carbrook, co. Stirling.
3. Catherine, *m.* 3rd February, 1883, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward TUFNELL, Royal Irish Regiment, second son of the late E. Carleton Tufnell, of Lowndes Square, London, and *d.* August, 1889.
4. Annie Margaret, *m.* 24th November, 1880, Robert Acheson Cromie MONTAGU, eldest son of the Right Hon. Lord Robert Montagu, brother of the seventh Duke of Manchester, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
5. Alice, *m.* Commander James STARTIN, R.N.
6. Ethel, *m.* 19th April, 1887, Walter Edward BARRETT, of Kersal, Manchester.

III. ROBERT, now of Tumberumba and Cashmere.

I. Catherine, *m.* John WILSON, of Hill Park, co. Stirling.

II. Mary.

III. Maitland, *m.* the late Rev. John HARPER.

Arms—Azure four fleurs-de-lis in cross the tops to the exterior of the shield or.
Crest—A demi-savage bearing in his dexter hand an arrow, at his back a quiver full proper.
Mottoes—"Res non verba" and "We hae dune."
Residence—Manus, Upper Murray, New South Wales.
Estates—Manus, aforesaid, and Cashmere, Maranoa River, Queensland.

Digitized by Google

Hockin.

ROBERT HICHENS HOCKIN, of Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada, Notary Public, educated at Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, England, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1890, Rosa Caroline (*b.* at Myrtleford, Victoria, Australia), second daughter and co-heir of Francis William BREACH, of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, England, and of Los Alamos, in the Province of Sonora, in the Republic of Mexico, and has issue,

Francis Treverne, *b.* at Oak Lake, 6th August, 1891.
Mary Dorothy, *b.* at Oak Lake, 1st April, 1893.

Lineage.

JOHN HOCKIN, *b. circa* 1650, was possessed of the manor of Godrevy, in the parish of Gwythian, co. Cornwall, and *d.* leaving with four other sons and three daughters,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Anderscot, in the parish of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, who *m.* Marion, daughter of James ELLIS, of Camborne, co. Cornwall, and *d.* leaving an only son,
John (Rev.), vicar of Oakhampton, and rector of Lydford, co. Devon, who left with a daughter an only son,
Thomas Pearce (Rev.), vicar of Oakhampton, from whom descended the family of HOCKIN *of Devon.*

The eldest son,

JOHN HOCKIN, of Godrevy, who *m.* and left with three daughters an only son,

JOHN HOCKIN, of Godrevy, who *m.* Mary CLARKE, and left with one other son, and a daughter, a son,

REV. WILLIAM HOCKIN, rector of Phillack and Gwythian from 1760 to 1817, *m.* Mary Elizabeth CURNOW, and had issue, two sons, of whom,

REV. WILLIAM HOCKIN, rector of Phillack and Gwythian, who *m.* Peggy, daughter and eventual sole heiress of Anthony WILLIAMS, a descendant of John WILLIAMS, of Herrington, co. Dorset, who in the 14th century *m.* the sole heiress of Richard TREVERNE, of Treverne, co. Cornwall, by which marriage the lands of Treverne passed to the Williams family. Mr. Hockin left with five other sons and four daughters,

JOHN (third son), of whom presently.
Charles (fifth son), Lieutenant in the Marines, who fell at Sidon in 1840.
Frederick (eighth son), in holy orders, rector of Phillack and Gwythian, a Canon of Truro and a member of Convocation for the Province of Canterbury. He *m.* Susan Anne, daughter and heiress of —— PETTY, of Wellwood, co. Cumberland, and had issue, with a daughter, an only son,
Thomas Edmund, of Wellwood, co. Cumberland.

The third son,

JOHN HOCKIN, of Beckenham, co. Kent, sometime an officer in H.E.I.C. Navy, managing director of the St. John del Rey Gold Mining Company. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William HICHENS, of St. Ives, co. Cornwall (the family of HICHENS removed to St. Ives, co. Cornwall, from Saltash, in the same co. *temp.* PHILIP and MARY). He had issue, with four other sons and five daughters,

I. George Treverne, of Southport, Queensland, Australia, who *d.* 1885, leaving a son, John Treverne.
II. ROBERT HICHENS, of Oak Lake, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Per fesse wavy gu. and az. a lion passant guardant or beneath the feet a musket lying horizontally ppr. semée of fleurs de lis of the third.
Crest—On a rock a seagull rising all ppr.
Motto—Hoc in loco Deus rupes.
Residence—Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada.

Coldham-Fussell.

JAMES CECIL COLDHAM-FUSSELL, of Hodnet Cottage, Falcon Street, North Sydney, New South Wales, landing waiter H.M. Customs, Sydney, *b.* at Farnham, co. Surrey, 7th September, 1844; *m.* 9th June, 1868, Eliza Harriet, eldest surviving daughter of William and Catherine WILKES, and has had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. VERNON, *b.* 14th May, 1869.
II. Edgar, *b.* 20th September, 1870.
III. Archibald, *b.* 14th June, 1872; *d.* 25th May, 1873.
IV. James, *b.* 5th February, 1874.
V. Jervis, *b.* 25th September, 1882.
VI. Warwick, *b.* 6th June, 1889.
I. Nina, *b.* 27th May, 1876.
II. Ruby, *b.* 16th June, 1878; *d.* 23rd September, 1881.
III. Lynette, *b.* 14th September, 1880.
IV. Coldham, *b.* 8th October, 1884.
V. Gwendaline, *b.* 13th April, 1887.
VI. Genista, *b.* 7th October, 1891.

Mr. Fussell, with his mother and sisters, sailed for Melbourne in December, 1854, in the "Australia" (Captain Robinson), his father having arrived there in the previous year.

Lineage.

PETER FUSSELL, of Winchester, Hants, *b.* 24th April, 1637, *d.* 6th October, 1707, having survived his wife, who *d.* 3rd April, 1702. His second son,

WILLIAM FUSSELL, *b.* 11th September, 1666, was father of,

PETER FUSSELL, *b.* 13th November, 1696, who, by Hannah, his wife (who was baptised 4th January, 1697), had a son,

PETER FUSSELL, organist of Winchester Cathedral, who was *b.* 17th September, 1728; *m.* Ann, daughter and (with her sister, Mary, wife of John KNIGHT, of Farnham) co-heiress of Peter COLDHAM, son of George COLDHAM, of Waverley Abbey, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir George VERNON, and *d.* 27th July, 1802, leaving a son,

JAMES FUSSELL, of Crabb Hall, Owslebury, Hants, and of All Souls and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford, who *m.* Cecilia Jane JERVIS, widow (*née* VINET), mother of the late Rear-Admiral William Henry JERVIS, R.N., and by her (who *d.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, 1853, aged 82) had two sons, Cecil Coldham and JAMES. He *d.* 1810. His younger son,

JAMES FUSSELL, of Crabb Hall, Owslebury, aforesaid, *b.* 25th March, 1810; sailed for Melbourne in the "Marco Polo" (Captain Forbes), in 1853; *m.* 24th November, 1835, Sarah (*née* MOORE) widow of John WELLS, of Farnham, co. Surrey (by whom she had a son, William, of Farnham), and by her (who was *b.* at Ockham, near Ripley, co. Surrey, 23rd October, 1801, and *d.* 13th August, 1874) had issue (all *b.* at Farnham, co. Surrey),

I. JAMES CECIL, now of North Sydney.
I. Cecilia Jane, *m.* first, Sylvester WALSH, by whom she has issue, one son and four daughters, and secondly, J. P. LANGLEY, and by him has issue one daughter.
II. Ellen, *m.* W. K. GRAHAM, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
III. Sarah, *m.* C. T. WREN, but has no issue.
IV. Ann Coldham, *m.* William ARMSTRONG, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

Mr. James Fussell *d.* 19th January, 1876.

Arms—Sa., a fesse engr. between four fusils or, on a chief of the last three crosses flory of the first (*for* FUSSELL, quartering COLDHAM, VERNON, AVENEL, CAMVILLE, STACKPOLE, PENRIDGE, PYPE, LUDLOW, and others).

Crest—Between two laurel branches ppr. a fusil or, charged with a cross as in the arms.

Motto—ΔΙΑ.

Residence—Hodnet Cottage, Falcon Street, North Sydney, New South Wales.

Dalgety.

THE LATE FREDERICK GONNERMAN DALGETY, of Lockerley Hall (formerly known as Oaklands), East Tytherley, co. Southampton, J.P., D.L., and County Councillor for that co., High Sheriff 1877, lord of the manors and patron of the livings of East Tytherley and Lockerly cum East Dean, *b.* at Montreal, Canada, 3rd December, 1817; *m.* 12th December, 1855,

Digitized by Google

Blanche Elizabeth Trosse, only daughter of John ALLEN, of Coleridge House, Stokenham, co. Devon, by Marianne Catherine, his wife, daughter of Edmund Nathaniel William FORTESCUE, of Fallowpit, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 11th April, 1883) had issue,

I. FREDERICK JOHN, of Lockerley Hall, Hants, Captain 15th (the King's) Hussars, *b.* 19th November, 1866.

II. Henry Barkly, Lieutenant 7th (the Queen's Own) Hussars, *b.* 15th August, 1868.

III. Charles Gonnerman, *b.* 17th January, 1870.

IV. Alexander George, student at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 16th March, 1871.

V. Robert William, Sub-Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 21st May, 1872.

I. Eliza Blanche, *b.* 8th August, 1860; *m.* 5th August, 1879, Herbert Horatio, VISCOUNT TRAFALGAR, eldest son of the third Earl NELSON.

II. Kate Fortescue, *b.* 11th March, 1862; *d.* 21st August, 1869.

III. Isabella Constance, *b.* 16th January, 1864; *m.* 12th August, 1884, the late Charles William SELWYN, Captain Royal Horse Guards, M.P. for North Cambridgeshire, eldest son of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles Jasper Selwyn.

IV. Edith Mary, *b.* 19th July, 1865.

V. Millicent, *b.* 3rd July, 1874; *d.* 15th July following.

VI. Gladys Violet, *b.* 12th April, 1877.

VII. Dorothy Maud, *b.* 27th May, 1879.

Mr. F. G. Dalgety emigrated to Sydney in 1834, being then sixteen years of age, and entered the office of Messrs. Joseph Barrow, Montefiore and Company, merchants in Sydney, where he received his mercantile education. In 1842, he went to Melbourne and opened a mercantile firm under the style of Griffiths, Borradaile and Company, and on the retirement of Mr. G. R. Griffiths in 1845, he became the senior partner, when the style of the firm became Dalgety, Borradaile and Goll. In 1854, in conjunction with Mr. F. A. Du Croz, he opened a house in London, in connection with branches in Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania, under the style of Dalgety and Company, which firms were converted into a limited liability company in April, 1884, under the style of Dalgety and Company, Limited, of which company Mr. F. G. Dalgety was chairman. He was also chairman of the British and Australasian Trust and Loan Company, deputy chairman of the New Zealand Trust and Loan Company, and a director of the Union Bank of Australia. Mr. Dalgety *d.* 20th March, 1894.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin.

JOHN DALGETY, of Mildens, in the parish of Rescobie, co. Forfar, N.B., *m.* Elizabeth MORRIS, and had a son,

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER DALGETY, 101st Regiment of Foot, of Fort Pitt, in the parish of St. Margaret, Rochester, co. Kent, sometime deputy assistant quartermaster-general of the army, who was *b.* March, 1761; *m.* first, at Montreal, Canada, 15th January, 1785, Dorothy Jane GONNERMAN, and by her (who *d.* at Grenada, 10th May, 1795) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 11th, and *d.* 27th February, 1786.

II. Charles, *b.* 3rd, and *d.* 7th September, 1787.

III. ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.

IV. Frederick, *b.* 9th May, 1794, *d.* 11th July, 1795.

Digitized by Google

I. Eliza, *b.* 11th January, 1792, *d.* 2nd July, 1795.

Captain Dalgety *m.* secondly, at Bideford, co. Devon, 3rd May, 1797, Eliza, daughter of Edmund SMALE, of Bideford, and by her (who *d.* 11th November, 1839) had issue,

V. John Smale, Provost-Marshal-General of Honduras, and private secretary to Major-General Sir Francis Cockburn, *b.* 12th July, 1798, *d. unm.* 1st July, 1832, aged 34.

VI. Frederick Henry, major in the army and paymaster of depôts and battalions, Chatham, *b.* 13th March, 1803; *d. unm.* 13th August, 1856.

VII. James William, lieutenant-colonel, *b.* 14th January, 1805; *m.* 28th April, 1840, Charlotte, daughter of Edmund Nathaniel William FORTESCUE, of Fallowpit, before mentioned, and *d.* 28th November, 1869, having by her, who *d.* 13th June, 1888, had issue, a son, Colonel Reginald William DALGETY, C.B., *m.* 1877, Kate, widow of W. S. ELDERTON.

VIII. Samuel Gonnerman, Lieutenant in the 45th Regiment of Foot, *b.* 2nd March, 1807; *m.* in New South Wales, Elizabeth WISEMAN, of Wiseman's Ferry, Hawkesbury River, New South Wales (who *d.* at Sydney, 8th February, 1878), and *d.* at Sydney, 15th July, 1852, having had issue, four daughters.

IX. Edmund Augustus, Lieutenant 17th Regiment of Foot, *b.* 29th December, 1810, *d. unm.* 9th October, 1886.

II. Eliza Morrison, *b.* 4th June, 1800; *m.* Lieutenant-Colonel Henry SIMMONDS, of the St. Helena Regiment (who *d.* 27th July, 1869), and *d.* 7th November, 1871.

III. Dorothy Mary Jane, *b.* 17th October, 1808; *m.* 4th October, 1833, Samuel Moore, of Bond's Glen, co. Londonderry, fourth son of Joseph MOORE, of the same place, by Anne, his first wife, the daughter of —— FLETCHER, merchant of the city of London, and *d.* 1st November, 1877, having long survived her husband, who *d.* at Oakover, Swan River, Western Australia, 4th July, 1849. They had issue (*see* MOORE *of Fremantle*).

IV. Mary Smale, *b.* 2nd October, 1812; *d.* 27th January, 1815, and was buried in the Tower of London.

Captain Dalgety *d.* 17th May, 1827, and was buried at Bideford, co. Devon. His eldest surviving son,

LIEUTENANT ALEXANDER DALGETY, of the 89th Regiment of Foot, was *b.* 23rd September, 1788; *m.* first, 30th December, 1815, Eliza DORIDGE, of Bideford, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 19th July, 1843, aged 53) had issue,

I. FREDERICK GONNERMAN, late of Lockerley Hall.

II. Alexander, *b.* 11th July, 1820, *d.* at sea, 10th September, 1834.

III. William John, *b.* 11th August, 1827, *d.* 23rd November, 1834.

IV. Richard Butler, *b.* 1st August, 1833.

V. Edmund Simmonds, *b.* 28th May, 1835, *d. unm.* in New Zealand, 18th March, 1867.

I. Dorothy Jane, *b.* 4th October, 1822, *d. unm.* 7th December, 1842.

He *m.* secondly, 16th September, 1844, Mary Chanter, daughter of John CAWSEY, of Bideford, and by her had issue,

VI. Alexander William, of Kensington House, Pierson Road, St. Heliers, Jersey, *b.* 27th May, 1846.

Lieutenant Alexander Dalgety *d.* at Bideford, 18th May, 1853, aged 64. His widow *m.* secondly, Thomas HUXTABLE, of Bideford, and *d.* 4th July, 1888.

Arms—Gu. a swan arg. gorged with a collar gemel az. within a bordure of the second, charged with four thistles two in chief and two in base slipped ppr.

Crest—A lion ramp. guard. gu., gorged with a wreath of oak or supporting a shield arg. thereon a thistle slipped ppr.

Motto—Vincit qui patitur.

Residence—Lockerley Hall, East Tytherley, Hants.

Clubs—Oriental, Union, and City, in London, and Melbourne, in Melbourne.

Boyd.

THE LATE HON. JOHN BOYD, of the city of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, *b.* 28th September, 1828, *m.* 4th September, 1852, Annie E., daughter of Cereno P. JONES, of Weymouth, Nova Scotia, and *d. s. p.* 4th December, 1893.

Mr. Boyd's father lived at Magherafelt, co. Derry, Ireland, and his grandfather was an elder in the Covenanting Church of Scotland. His family came from Argyleshire, in the 17th century, with a colony of brave Presbyterians who had resisted unto blood during the stormy period of the death of the Marquess of Argyll, and were the men who founded the prosperity of the

Digitized by Google

province of Ulster, in Ireland, which it still enjoys. Mr. Boyd emigrated to New Brunswick, and early entered into political life there, and took part with his friends, Sir Leonard Tilley and the late Governor Wilmot, in the discussions, which ended in responsible government, the union of the colony, and the national policy in trade matters, the latter caused mainly by the abrogation by the United States of the Reciprocity Treaty between the States and Canada in 1866. Mr. Boyd was a delegate to the Detroit Convention in June, 1865, of the boards of trade in the United States and Canada, and one of those chosen, with the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, and the Hon. James Skead, of Ontario, to speak for Canada. In the Senate he made the closing speech for the Canadian Pacific Railway, in 1881. In 1858, he wrote a pamphlet in favour of railway extension between St. John and Maine, and was an earnest advocate, in the press and on the platform, of the union of the provinces in 1867. For sixteen years he was chairman of the school board in St. John, and to his endeavours Catholics and Protestants alike are indebted for the harmonious settlement of their difficulties, and for this the Catholic bishop publicly thanked him. He took a keen interest in emigration, and visited Ireland and Scotland for the purpose of pointing out the capabilities of his province for farming. He has interested himself much in the settlement of the children sent from the industrial schools of Glasgow. He has been closely connected with all the charitable, literary, commercial, and national movements of his province, and after the great fire of 1877, in which he lost heavily, he was foremost in stirring up the hearts of the citizens to take courage and to rebuild the progressive and beautiful city of St. John. Mr. Boyd was appointed a senator of the Dominion of Canada, 10th February, 1880, which position he continued to occupy till 22nd September, 1893, when he was appointed to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, as successor to the Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley: this position he was only privileged to occupy for about two months and a half, having *d.* very suddenly 4th December, 1893. On the 7th December the government of New Brunswick accorded to the remains of Mr. Boyd a public funeral, which was the largest and most representative one ever given to a public man in the maritime provinces. It was reckoned that 30,000 people witnessed it. Mr. Boyd, whose mother *d.* at St. John, in May, 1877, had one brother, James Smyth Boyd, who *d.* in Australia.

Residence—27, Queen Square, St. John, New Brunswick.

Moore.

WILLIAM DALGETY MOORE, of Fremantle, and of Oakover, Guildford, Western Australia, chairman of the chamber of commerce, *b.* 30th August, 1835; *m.* firstly, 19th July, 1860, Susanna MONGER, and secondly, 20th February, 1879, Annie GALLOP, and has issue,

I. William Dalgety, *b.* 27th July, 1864.
II. George Frederick, *b.* 14th December, 1865.
III. Charles Ernest, *b.* 25th April, 1870.

Digitized by Google

iv. Albert William, *b.* 12th May, 1881.

i. Mary.

ii. Amy Elizabeth, *m.* Lionel de Courcy HARSTON.

iii. Violet Hope.

iv. Susanna Dora.

v. Annie.

vi. Rose Blanche.

vii. Zoe.

viii. Dorothy.

ix. Iris.

Lineage.

This is said to be a branch of the MURES *of Caldwell*, who are immediately descended from Sir Reginald More, or Mure, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been Chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of DAVID II. The name occurs, written at various periods, More, Mure, Muir, Moor, &c. The arms of "Muir of Caldwell," and "Muir of Rowallan," being then the two chief houses of the name in Scotland, are exhibited on page 46 of the Scottish Heraldry, emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay, Lord Lyon, about the year 1540. Those of Caldwell present the plain shield of the Mores, "three mullets on a bend"; while on the shield of Rowallan are quartered the Wheatsheaves of the Comyns.

The most ancient of the name on record are the MORES *of Polkelly*, near Kilmarnock in co. Ayr; one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of Alexander II. The direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of the heir female, to the Mores of Rowallan, cadets of the family who had acquired the neighbouring estate of Rowallan from the Comyns, its ancient Lords.

GILCHRIST MORE, younger son of Sir Reginald More, of Abercorn (one of the commissioners appointed in 1340 to treat with the Lords Percy, Mowbray, and Neville on a truce between the two nations), became the male representative of the House of Abercorn at the death of his elder brother, William. To him descended the property of Cowdams. The estate of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heir of Caldwell, of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a chancellor to Scotland, 1349. From Gilchrist, lineally descended,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell (eldest son of JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, by his wife the Lady Janet STEWART, daughter of Matthew, Earl of Lennox), who inherited Caldwell, 1539. He *m.* firstly, the Lady Isabel MONTGOMERIE, daughter of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, and secondly, Christian, daughter of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and had (with younger children) two sons,

i. John (Sir) of Caldwell, *m.* Janet KENNEDY, of Bargeny, and was slain 10th September, 1750, by the Cunninghames, of Aikett, and Raeburne, of that ilk. He had three sons, William, James, and

Robert (Sir), of Caldwell, heir to his father; *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, daughter of KINCAID, of that ilk; and secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir George PRESTON, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert, Lord Sempill, by whom he left a daughter, *m.* Sir William HAMILTON, Bart., of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the House of MURE *of Thornton*, the male line of which becoming extinct 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel. By his first wife, Sir Robert had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and James, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William MURE, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *v. p.*, four sons and as many daughters; the elder son, Robert, successor to his grandfather, *m.* Jean, daughter of Uchtred KNOX, of Ramphorlie, and, it seems, fell in battle about 1640, having had with a daughter (Euphemia, *m.* her kinsman, William MURE, of Glanderstown), three sons, successively, of Caldwell, the youngest of whom, WILLIAM, of Caldwell, *m.* 1655, Barbara, daughter of Sir William CUNNINGHAME, of Cunninghamehead. This laird was attainted for joining the Covenanters, fled to Holland, and *d.* in exile. His estates on forfeiture were granted to the celebrated General Dalzell. His lady was imprisoned with two of her daughters, in Blackness Castle, and underwent much cruel persecution. Of Caldwell's three daughters, Jane, the elder, *m.* Colonel John ERSKINE, of Car-

Digitized by Google

nock, but left no issue; Anne, the youngest, *d.* during the persecution of the family; while Barbara, the second daughter, lived to obtain by special Act of Parliament, 19th July, 1690, a full restitution of her patrimonial estates. She *m.* John FAIRLIE, of that ilk, but dying without issue, was *s.* by her kinsman, WILLIAM, fourth Laird of Glanderstown.

II. WILLIAM, of Glanderstown.

John Mure *d.* about 1544. His second son,

WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstown, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gavin HAMILTON, of Raploch, and had with a daughter (Janet, wife of John POLLOCK, of that ilk), a son and heir,

WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstown, who *m.* Jean, daughter of Rev. Hans HAMILTON, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease, 1640, with a daughter (Janet, wife of Rev. John CARSTAIRS, and mother of William Carstairs, the patriot), a son,

WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstown, who *m.* his kinswoman, Euphemia MURE, of Caldwell, before-mentioned, and had issue,

I. William, fourth Laird of Glanderstown, and of Caldwell, to which latter estate he succeeded on the death, without issue, of his kinswoman, Barbara, second daughter of William Mure, of Caldwell, and wife of John Fairlie. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir George MOWAT, Bart., but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his nephew, William.

II. JAMES, of whom we treat.

The second son,

JAMES MURE, of Rhoddens, in Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George HUTCHINSON, of Monkwood, co. Ayr, and had eighteen children, of whom were,

William, elder son and heir to his uncle, William, of Glanderstown and Caldwell, *m.* 1710, Anne, daughter of Sir James STEWART, Bart., of Goodtrees and Coltness, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and dying 1722, left, with a daughter (Agnes, *m.* the Hon. Patrick BOYLE, of Shewalton), a son and successor, William, of Caldwell, M.P. for co. Renfrew from 1742 to 1761, one of the Barons of the Scottish Exchequer, from whom is descended WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, co. Ayr (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MURE *of Caldwell*).

George, Lieutenant-Colonel Scots Greys, wounded at the battle of Fontenoy, *m.* Jane RATTRAY, of Craighall, and widow of Sir J. Elphinstone, of Logie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue three sons.

Alexander (Captain), wounded at the battle of Fontenoy.

Hutchinson, of Saxham Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, a merchant in London. His descendants settled in co. Suffolk.

SAMUEL, from whom William Dalgety Moore,[1] of Fremantle, Western Australia, claims descent.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL MOORE, of Convoy, co. Donegal, *m.* Rose MCCLENAHAN, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Robert, of Londonderry, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth (or Anne) SCOTT, and *d.* in America in the early part of the present century, leaving issue,

1. Joseph, *m.* Miss MEASE, and had a son, Bartholomew, who *d.* in infancy.
2. Andrew, *d. unm.*
3. Samuel, *m.* Miss HUGHES, but *d. s. p.*
4. William, of Molenan, *m.* 1835, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert MAXWELL, of Armagh, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue,

(1) Robert Lyon, of Molenan, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L. for that county, and J.P. co. Donegal, high sheriff co. Derry, 1877, co. Donegal, 1886, M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1836, *m.* 1867, Mary Elizabeth Moore, daughter of the late John MUNN, J.P., and has issue,

(*a*) Robert Lyon, *b.* 1868.
(*b*) William Maxwell Scott, *b.* 1870.
(*c*) Walter, *b.* 1871.
(*a*) Mary Elizabeth Henrietta.
(*b*) Patience Violet Holford.

(2) Samuel Maxwell.

(1) Wilhelmina Elizabeth, *m.* Walter GREEN, but *d. s. p.*

1. Eliza.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MOORE, of Londonderry, *m.* Jane SCOTT, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

II. William, *d. unm.*

III. Samuel, *m.* Patience ORR, but *d. s. p.*

IV. John, of Galway, *m.* Margaret FRENCH.

I. Rosa, *m.* Thomas PRENTICE.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert PATTEN, and had issue, with a daughter (Jane, *m.* Charles BLAKE, of Merlin Park), a son, William Moore, who *m.* Charlotte STEWART, and had issue, Robert, of Clone, Wicklow, *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth BROWN, daughter of Joseph Scott MOORE, of Manor Kilbride, co. Wicklow; William Henry, Lieutenant-Colonel R.E.; Anna, *d. unm.*

III. Frances, *m.* Matthew PHIBBS.

IV. Jane, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOSEPH MOORE, of Bond's Glen, co. Londonderry, *m.* firstly, Anne, daughter of George FLETCHER, merchant of the city of London, by whom he had,

I. Joseph Scott, of Manor Kilbride, co. Wicklow; *m.* Elizabeth BROWN and

Digitized by Google

had issue, Joseph Fletcher, of Manor Kilbride, who *m.* Jane ATKINSON; and Elizabeth Brown, *m.* her kinsman, Robert PATTEN, of Clone, Wicklow.

II. George Fletcher, advocate-general of Western Australia, *m.* Frances JACKSON, step-daughter of Colonel Andrew CLARKE, governor of Western Australia (from February, 1846, to February, 1847), but *d. s. p.*

III. William, of Liverpool, *m.* Gertrude HANMER, and had issue, 1. William Henry, of Formby, near Liverpool, M.R.C.S.; 2. George Fletcher, *m.* Elizabeth FISHER, but *d. s. p.*; 3. Andrew Scott, of Formby; 4. Frederick Dalgety, of Formby, *m.* Rachel Martin HILL: 1. Rose Anne Elizabeth, of Beulah, Formby.

IV. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Mr. Moore *m.* secondly, Mary BOND, and by her had three daughters,

I. Catherine. II. Mary Jane.
III. Roseanne.

His fourth son,

SAMUEL MOORE, of Bond's Glen, co. Londonderry, emigrated to Western Australia, having *m.* in England, 4th October, 1833, Dorothy Mary Jane, third daughter of Captain Alexander DALGETY, 101st Regiment of Foot, of Fort Pitt, in the parish of St. Margaret, Rochester, co. Kent, sometime deputy assistant quartermaster-general of the army (*see* DALGETY), and by her (who *d.* 1st November, 1877) had issue,

I. WILLIAM DALGETY, now of Fremantle.
II. Frederick Henry, of Sydney, New South Wales, *m.* and has issue one son and one daughter.
III. Samuel Joseph Fortescue, of Dongarra, Western Australia, *m.* and has numerous issue.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Annie Fletcher, *m.* Charles WITTENOOM, and has issue a daughter.

Mr. Samuel Moore *d.* at Oakover, Swan River, Western Australia, 4th July, 1849.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three mullets of the first within a bordure engrailed gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head, ppr.
Motto—Duris non frangor.
Residences—Cliff Street, Fremantle; Oakover, Guildford, Western Australia.

Dixon.

GEORGE HENRY HEWITT DIXON, of Carlisle, Alfred Street, North Sydney, of the customs department N.S.W. civil service; formerly from 1864 to 1882, in Messrs. Green's service as chief officer of sailing and steamships; *b.* 1847, *m.* 22nd November, 1882, Hettie, fifth daughter of J. G. DAY, of Essex, and has issue,

EDMOND CHRISTIAN HAY, *b.* in Sydney, 1st October, 1884.
Laura Edith Marguerite, *b.* at North Sydney, 15th January, 1894.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER DIXON, of Edmond Castle, Hayton, Cumberland, *b. circa* 1690; *m.* and left issue, a son,

JOHN DIXON, of Edmond Castle, who *m.* Frances ALLISON, and by her had issue, a son,

PETER DIXON, of Edmond Castle, which estate he sold to the GRAHAM family, and settled in Whitehaven. He *m.* 2nd September, 1783, Mary, daughter of Richard FERGUSON, of Carlisle, and aunt to Joseph Ferguson, of Morton, M.P., and by her, who brought the estate of Knells to the family, he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Richard Ferguson, deceased.
III. Peter, *m.* Sarah Rebecca, daughter of Lieutenant-General CLARKE, E.I.C.S., and had issue,
1. Peter Sydenham.
2. Henry Hall, barrister-at-law and author.
3. Treadway Clarke.
4. John.
5. Joseph.
6. Edward George, Major-General Madras Infantry, *b.* 15th December, 1837, was for a time in command at Suakim.
1. Sarah Rebecca.
2. Augusta Jane.
3. Catherine Anne.
IV. George, *m.* Mary, youngest daughter of Rev. Jonathan BOUCHER, vicar of Epsom, Surrey, and great-great-grand-daughter of Ewan Christian, of Ewanrigg Hall, and *d. s. p.*
V. Robert, deceased.
VI. Joseph, *m.* Ann, daughter of Wilson PERRY, of Whitehaven, and had issue,
1. Peter Wilson.
2. Henry.
1. Josephine.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* 1818.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1832.

The eldest son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN DIXON, of Knells, Cumberland, M.P., J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1838, and mayor of Carlisle, 1839 and 1840, chairman of Carlisle Reform Law League, *b.* 26th October, 1785; *m.* 22nd November, 1814, Mary Tirzah, only child of Captain Robert STORDY, 31st Regiment (who fought in the American War of Independence, on the Loyalist side), and great-great-grand-daughter of Ewan CHRISTIAN, of Ewanrigg Hall, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

I. PETER JAMES, of whom presently.
II. Robert Stordy, late of the 9th Lancers, served with his regiment in India, and *d. unm.* 1892.
III. Richard Ferguson, *d.* 3rd November, 1840.
IV. George Hodgson, *m.* 8th February, 1864, Ella, third daughter of Sir Robert BRISCO, Bart., of Crofton Hall, and has issue,
  1. Wastel George Brisco, fought in the Matabele War, *b.* 1868.
  1. Mary Ada Grant.
  2. Ella Annie Brisco.
  3. Alice Blanche.
  4. Daisy Roberta Brisco.
  5. Amy Frances Brisco.
  6. Constance Mabell Brisco.
V. William Giles, *d.* 1839.
I. Mary Sarah, *d.* 9th February, 1820.
II. Sarah, *m.* Captain Charles William THOMPSON, son of Colonel T. Perronnett Thompson, and *d.* in India.
III. Jane Eleanor, *m.* James Robert GRANT, son of Sir James Grant (who was present at Waterloo), and had issue.
IV. Mary Tirzah, *d.* 1st April, 1827.
V. Elizabeth, *d.* 1824.
VI. Henrietta, *m.* 1st March, 1849, Lieutenant James FAIRTLOUGH, J.P., afterwards Major Royal Westmorland Militia, and had an only son,
  Samuel Gerrard, Major R.A., *b.* 5th December, 1849; *d.* at Sierra Leone, 1894, leaving issue.
VII. Maria Rebecca, *d.* 1832.

The eldest son,

PETER JAMES DIXON, J.P. of Knells, co. Cumberland, which estate he sold in 1872, and went to reside at Burgh House, Burgh-by-Sands, *m.* 1843, Anne, daughter of George Henry HEWITT-OLIPHANT, of Broadfield House and Burgh-by-Sands, co. Cumberland, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, OLIPHANT-FERGUSON), and had issue,

I. John Dixon, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 1844, educated at Rossall School, Lancashire, *d. unm.* 1884.
II. GEORGE HENRY HEWITT, the subject of this memoir.
III. Peter James Grant, *b.* 1848.
IV. Richard Ferguson (Rev.), an Anglican clergyman in Canada, *m.* Bessie (widow), daughter of — GEARY, and has issue one son, who *d.* young, and two daughters.
V. Robert Stordy, *d.* 1892.
VI. William Edmund (Rev.), an Anglican clergyman at Bristol.
VII. Charles Lancelot Oliphant, *d.* an infant.
I. Sarah Maria, *m.* Rev. John PHELPS, vicar of Houghton, and has issue, two sons and two daughters,
II. Mary Tirzah, *d.* young.
III. Margaret Giles, *m.* Rev. Frederick DIXON, nephew of Abram Dixon, of Chirkley Court, Leatherhead, and George Dixon, M.P. for Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
IV. Anne Eleanor.
V. Henrietta Georgina, *d.* young.
VI. Augusta Jane.
VII. Agnes Maud.

Arms—Az. a dove statant proper, in chief two bees volant or a chief of the last thereon three pallets gules.

Crest—In front of an anchor in bend sinister sable, a dexter cubic arm erect proper in the hand an olive branch also proper.

Motto—Peace.

Residence—Carlisle, Alfred Street, North Sydney.

Backhouse.

HIS HONOUR ALFRED PAXTON BACKHOUSE, of Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, district court judge, chairman of the quarter sessions, and vice-chancellor of the Sydney University, *b.* 28th May, 1851; *m.* 4th February, 1879, Kate Marion, youngest daughter of the late Robert HILLS, of Allington, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, but has no issue.

Lineage.

BENJAMIN BACKHOUSE, of Sydney, by Elizabeth WARNE, his wife, has issue,

ALFRED PAXTON (His Honour), judge of the district court of New South Wales.
Ernest Benjamin.
Frank Herbert.
Maurice.
Clarence Robert.
Clive Norman.
Oscar.
Ella Maude (Mrs. McCulloch).

Digitized by Google

Mabel Constance (Mrs. Tower).
Grace Muriel.
Elsie Beatrice, *m.* May, 1889, Charles Edward TODD, M.D., son of Charles Todd, C.M.G., M.A., F.R.S., of Adelaide, postmaster-general, director of telegraphs, and government astronomer of South Australia (*see* TODD *of Adelaide*).

Residence—Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales.

Daly.

WILLIAM JOHN DALY, of Ouitchambo, Elsternwick, Melbourne, *b.* 11th May, 1847, *m.* 27th April, 1882, Florence Eleanore, daughter of Gustave BECKX, Consul-General for Belgium, in Australia, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM CONSTANT BECKX, *b.* 19th December, 1883.
II. Richard Strahan, *b.* 19th June, 1885.
III. Clarence Wells Didier, *b.* 5th May, 1890.
I. Eleanore Margaretta, *b.* 8th July, 1887.
II. Anastasia, *b.* 20th December, 1892.

Lineage.

This family derives from that of DALY, *of Raford*, itself a branch of the very ancient Irish sept of O'DALY, now represented by LORD DUNSANDLE AND CLANCONAL.

JAMES DALY, of Raford, younger son of JAMES DALY, of Carrownakelly, co. Galway, and brother of Dennis Daly, the great-great-grandfather of James, first Lord Dunsandle and Clanconal, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DALY, of Raford, who *m.* Anastasia, daughter of Hyacinth D'ARCY, of Kiltulla, co. Galway, and had with four daughters, Anstace; Catherine, *m.* John BROWNE; Margaret, *m.* John KIRWAN, of Castle Hacket; and Bridget; two sons,

I. DENIS, his heir.
II. Hyacinth, of Dalystown, co. Galway, whose will dated 1st September, 1775, was proved 26th July, 1782. He *m.* the sister and heiress of Thomas COGHLAN (styled the Maw) chief of the ancient sept of MacCoghlan, Dynasts of Lower Delvin, by whom he had a son and a daughter,
  1. The Right Hon. Denis Bowes Daly, of Dalystown, M.P. co. Galway, and a Privy Councillor in Ireland, *m.* by licence dated 26th August, 1780, Mary Charlotte, daughter of Right Hon. John Ponsonby, sister of William, first Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and grand-daughter of Brabazon, first Earl of Bessborough, and *d.* 17th December, 1821, aged 76.
  1. Margaret, *m.* by licence, dated 19th November, 1782, Right Hon. Sir Skeffington SMITH, Bart.

Mr. Daly, whose will, dated 5th February, 1759, was proved 11th August, 1769, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DENIS DALY, of Raford, *m.* 1735, Lady Anne, daughter of Michael, tenth Earl of Clanricarde, and had issue,

I. DENIS, ancestor of the DALYS *of Raford* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
II. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
I. Anastasia, *m.* Sir George BROWNE, sixth Bart. of the Neale.
II. Letitia, *m.* Henry BINGHAM, of Newbrook.
III. Margaret, *m.* first, Charles BLAKE, and secondly, John D'ARCY.

Mr. Daly *d.* 14th March, 1791, aged 91. His second son,

MICHAEL DALY, of Loughrea and Mount Pleasant, co. Galway, and Tokay Lodge, co. Dublin, *m.* Lady Johanna GORE, daughter of Arthur, first Earl of Arran, and widow of Philip DOYNE, of Wells, co. Wexford, and *d.* 23rd October, 1808, aged 64, having had issue,

I. Denis, Lieutenant Galway Militia, *d. v. p.* leaving one daughter Catherine.
II. HYACINTH RICHARD, of whom presently.
III. Arthur Henry, *b.* 26th June, 1768; *m.* three times, and *d.* June, 1826, leaving issue.
I. Anne, *m.* Gyles EYRE, of Eyre Court, co. Galway.

The second son,

HYACINTH RICHARD DALY, of Mount Pleasant, co. Galway, Colonel in the Army, had by his first wife, Mary, a son, Denis, who *d.* young, and by his second wife, Honoria, daughter of Anthony KEOGH, of Camla, co. Roscommon, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Ignatius FFRENCH, of Carrea (with two younger sons, Anthony and James, *d. s. p.*), a son,

RICHARD GORE DALY, of Woodview, Eyre Court, co. Galway, *m.* May, 1840, Annie Jane, daughter of Colonel Arthur DISNEY, of Ballysax, co. Kildare, and *d.* at Melbourne, Australia, 31st December, 1860, leaving by her (who *d.* 30th May, 1882) a daughter, Annie Evelyn, *b* 20th March, 1859, and four sons,

Digitized by Google

I. Hyacinth, of Melbourne, *b.* 20th February, 1841; *m.* 1868, Linda Gordon, daughter of Thomas Picton REEDE, of Dublin, and has,
  1. Gore Picton, *b.* July, 1870.
  2. Mary, *b.* May, 1869.
  3. Thomasina, *b.* 1st April, 1872.

II. Arthur Disney Joseph, of Albert Park, Melbourne, *b.* 20th August, 1845, *m.* 1876, Laura, daughter of J. B. PRITCHARD, of Melbourne, and has issue,
  1. Arthur Hyacinth.
  2. Edwin Disney.
  1. Laura.

III. WILLIAM JOHN, of Ouitchambo, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Anthony, *b.* 19th May, 1853, *m.* 1888, Isabella, daughter of J. Brakey, of Tasmania, and has issue,
  1. William Anthony, *b.* 16th June, 1891.
  1. Annie Laura, *b.* 14th August, 1889.

Arms—Per fess arg. and or a lion rampant per fess sa. and gu. in chief two dexter hands couped at the wrists of the last.
Crest—In front of an oak tree ppr. fructed or a greyhound courant sa. collared gold.
Motto—Deo Fidelis et Regi.
Residence—Ouitchambo, Elsternwick, Melbourne.
Club—Australian, Melbourne.

Richardson.

JAMES RICHARDSON, of Gorrinn, near Ararat, and of Hermitage Road, Geelong, Victoria, J.P., *b.* 4th May, 1827; *m.* 14th April, 1859, Fanny Mercer, daughter of David FISHER, a landed proprietor in Geelong, who proceeded to the colony of Victoria in 1834, as manager of the Derwent Company, and has had issue,

I. Thomas Andrew, *b.* 5th March, 1861; *d.* 10th July, 1869.
II. Francis George, *b.* 28th December, 1862; *d.* 10th August, 1883.
III. ARTHUR HERBERT, *b.* 9th May, 1864.
IV. Robert Walter Homan, *b.* 12th February, 1867; *d.* 26th June, 1869.
V. James Graham, *b.* 10th May, 1868.
I. Isabella Law, *b.* 2nd February, 1860; *d.* 12th September, 1869.
II. Charlotte Sarah, *b.* 2nd November, 1865.
III. Frances Ethel Georgiana, *b.* 24th December, 1869.
IV. Catherine Jane Beatrice, *b.* 15th September, 1872; *d. unm.* 13th January, 1894.
V. Anna Alice, *b.* 23rd August, 1874.
VI. Janet Marion, *b.* 31st August, 1877.

Mr. Richardson emigrated to Victoria in 1848. He, with his brother Robert, bought the squatting lease of the run of Gorrinn, at that time crown land. The area of the Gorrinn estate amounts to about 22,000 acres.

Lineage.

ROBERT RICHARDSON, a banker, left a son,

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Restalrig House, near Edinburgh, and of George Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, writer to the signet, *m.* in 1818, Isabella Law HEGGIE, who *d.* at Restalrig, 22nd February, 1866. He *d.* at Restalrig, 18th June, 1853, having had issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.*, June, 1887.
II. JAMES, now of Gorrinn, the subject of this memoir.
III. Thomas William, *m.* Ellen PORTER, and has issue, five sons and four daughters, amongst whom are, Robert Lymer, Thomas William, John Walter, Arthur, Caroline Bradley, Isabel, and Nona.
IV. John Walter, *d. unm.* 12th January, 1866.
I. Isabella.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.* 6th November, 1863.
III. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 27th August, 1891.
IV. Janet, *m.* William WRIGHT, a squatter, and *d.* 17th May, 1888, having had issue, three sons and two daughters, viz., 1. William Robert

Digitized by Google

Claud; 2. Thomas James; 3. Douglas Walter; 1. Anna Margaret Eliza; and 2. Violet Henrietta Isabel.

v. Anna, *d. unm.* July, 1854.

vi. Georgiana, *m.* Frederick Bayne TAYLOR, M.D., and has issue, two sons and one daughter, viz., 1. Frederick Walter; 2. George John; 1. Sarah Mary Louisa.

vii. Catherine Douglas, *d. unm.* 22nd June, 1894.

Residence—Gorrinn, near Ararat, Victoria.

Smith.

ERNEST OCTAVIUS SMITH, of Sydney, New South Wales, justice of the peace for that colony.

Lineage.

The family of SMITH, to which Mr. E. O. Smith belongs, resided in the counties of Middlesex and Somerset, England.

THOMAS SMITH, by Sarah JENNINGS, his wife, had a son,

REV. JOHN JENNINGS SMITH, M.A. Cambridge, who, after being for many years a minister of the Church of England in Gloucestershire, at Chiswick, Middlesex, &c., went to New South Wales, and was appointed first incumbent of St. Paul's, Paterson, in that colony. He *m.* 26th December, 1818, Anne TIMBERLAKE, of a Lincolnshire family, and *d.* from injuries sustained by an accidental fall from his carriage, 8th September, 1846, having had by her (who *d.* 1st February, 1884),

i. FRANCIS GREY, of Evora, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, chief manager of the National Bank of Australasia, *b.* 23rd February, 1827; *m.* 21st September, 1849, Susanna Amelia, daughter of Joseph William BELCHER, of Dublin, Ireland, solicitor, by Elizabeth AUSTIN, his wife, both deceased, and has had issue,

1. John Jennings, *b.* 16th August, 1850; deceased.
2. JOSEPH WILLIAM BELCHER, *b.* 15th October, 1853; *m.* 6th April, 1886, Dora, daughter of the late W. TURNER, and has issue, John Essex Grey, and Barbara Grey.
3. Frank Grey, *b.* 4th June, 1857; *m.* 3rd July, 1883, Sybella, daughter of the late John ROSS, and has issue, Mona Grey, and Nancye Grey.
4. Herbert Austin, *b.* 25th February, 1859.
5. Guy Percy, *b.* 6th November, 1860; *m.* 31st March, 1887, Lalla, daughter of J. G. DUFFETT, and has issue, Frank Edmund.
6. Leslie Octavius, *b.* 21st November, 1862.
7. George Frederick Belcher, *b.* 2nd March, 1864; *m.* 1886, and has issue, Melville Grey.
8. Alfred Ernest Grey, *b.* 5th October, 1867.

1. Elizabeth Austin, deceased.
2. Mary Sophia, deceased.
3. Laura Grey.

ii. John Sketchley Bacon, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

iii. Arthur Jennings, *m.* Mary, daughter of the late John ALSOP, and has issue two sons and two daughters.

iv. Harold Selwyn, *m.* first, Camilla, daughter of the late Hamilton HART, and secondly, Madeline, daughter of John KELLY, and has issue, six sons and four daughters.

v. ERNEST OCTAVIUS, of Sydney, New South Wales, the subject of this memoir.

vi. Percy Jennings, *m.* Mrs. Mary SMYTHE.

i. Anne Isabel, *m.* Captain C. H. HORSLEY, of the Indian Army, and has issue four sons and two daughters.

ii. Ellen Augusta, *m.* W. M. ARNOLD, and has issue two sons and five daughters.

iii. Emilie Clara, *m.* Montagu Consett STEPHEN, third son of the Hon. Sir Alfred Stephen, G.C.M.G., C.B., formerly lieutenant-governor of New South Wales (*see* STEPHEN *of Sydney*, vol. i, p. 42). He *d.* 1872, leaving issue one son and three daughters.

iv. Amelia Blanche, *m.* T. H. PAIGE, and has issue two sons and four daughters.

v. Florence, *m.* Edward Milner STEPHEN, fourth son of the Hon. Sir Alfred Stephen, G.C.M.G., C.B., and has issue four sons and two daughters.

Arms—Quarterly sa. and arg. a cross parted and fretty counterchanged between in the first and fourth quarters three martlets one and two or and in the second and third a lion ramp. gu.

Crest—In front of a demi-lion gu., charged on the shoulder with a passion cross, two trefoils in saltire slipped or.

Motto—Mens Conscia Recti.

Residence—Sydney, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Manifold.

JAMES WILLIAM MANIFOLD, of Carrakoorte, Grasmere, near Warrnambool, Victoria, *b.* 30th December, 1840, *m.* 7th May, 1874, Lucy Reynold, daughter of the late Mark NICHOLSON.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MANIFOLD, who was *b.* 3rd October, 1764, at Court Hall, co. Chester, the residence of his father, JAMES MANIFOLD, emigrated with his family to Van Diemen's Land in 1827, and settled at Kelso, on the river Tamar. He *m.* in 1796, Mary BARNES (who was *b.* 16th July, 1772, and *d.* 4th February, 1851), and *d.* July, 1846, having had six sons, all of whom *d. unm.* except

I. THOMAS (the fourth son), of whom we treat.

II. John (the fifth son), who left issue,

1. William Thompson, of Purrumbete, Camperdown, Victoria.
2. Thomas, of Wirridgil, Camperdown.
3. Chester, of Talindert, Camperdown.
4. Edward, of Danedite, Camperdown.

The elder surviving son,

THOMAS MANIFOLD, of Waiora, near Melbourne, Victoria, who was *b.* at Court Hall, co. Chester, 29th March, 1809. He removed from Van Diemen's Land to Port Phillip, Victoria, in 1836, and with his two younger brothers, John and Peter, explored and settled at Purrumbete. After some years he removed to Grasmere, near Warrnambool, and towards the latter end of his life gave up pastoral pursuits and lived at Waiora, his residence near Melbourne, where he *d.* 7th November, 1875. He *m.* 4th July, 1838, Jane Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Captain Walter SYNNOT, 66th Regiment, of Ballintate, co. Armagh, Ireland, second son of Sir Walter Synnot, Knt., of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, SYNNOT *of Ballymoyer*) by Jane, his first wife, daughter of John SETON, of Camberwell, and by her (who was *b.* 16th May, 1822, and now resides at Katandra, South Yarra, Melbourne) had issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM, the subject of this memoir.

II. Walter Synnot, of Wollaston, Warrnambool, Victoria (*Clubs*—Melbourne and Warrnambool), J.P. for the colony of Queensland, *b.* 30th March, 1849; *m.* 23rd April, 1885, Fanny Maria, third daughter of Commander Alexander John SMITH, R.N., late astronomer of Hobart, Tasmania, and gold field commissioner at Castlemaine, Victoria, by Aubrey, his wife, daughter of George Frederick READ, of Hobart, director of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land, but has no issue. At his father's death Mr. Manifold inherited the Wollaston and Motang properties, subject to the life interest of his mother.

I. Elizabeth Mary Synnot, *b.* 9th May, 1842; *m.* 27th February, 1868, Andrew George ANDERSON, and has issue,

1. Claude Alexander.
1. Alice Seton.
2. Beatrice Mary Synnot.
3. Margaret Lorne.
4. Isabel Rose.
5. Ethel Dunlop.
6. Jessie Caroline.
7. Georgina Martha McCall.

II. Alice Seton, *b.* 22nd April, 1845; *m.* 2nd July, 1872, Lieutenant William Henry PANTER, R.N., formerly captain and senior naval officer of Victoria, and has issue,

1. Elizabeth Frances.
2. Violet Louisa.
3. Mary Grace.
4. Florence Morton.
5. Olive Emily Constance.
6. Edith May.
7. Helen Kennedy.

Residence—Carrakoorte, Grasmere, Warrnambool, Victoria.
Clubs—Melbourne and Warrnambool.

Donaldson.

HENRY TENNENT DONALDSON, of Brooklands, Yetholme, near Bathurst, New South Wales, J.P., *b.* 15th July, 1847, *m.* 23rd February, 1871, Agnes, daughter of J. PINKERTON, by Anne his wife, daughter of Robert MARSDEN, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. Henry Tennent Campbell, *b.* 1878; *d.* young.
II. AUGUSTUS STUART PINKERTON, *b.* 1879.
III. Archibald Launcelot Leverton, *b.* 1883.
IV. Cecil Harold Dundas, *b.* 1885.
I. Agnes Maud St. Clare, *b.* 1872; *d.* young.
II. Agnes Rosa St. Clare, *b.* 1873.
III. Florence Ethel, *b.* 1874; *d.* young.
IV. Lilian Mabel Marsden, *b.* 1876.

Mr. Donaldson was educated at University College School and at Uppingham School, where he was captain of the fifth form. He entered into mercantile pursuits and arrived in Sydney in 1871. He is a justice of the peace for the colony of New South Wales, and for several years has held the position of political secretary to the protectionist party, and it is largely owing to his efforts that the policy has been adopted in the colony. He is much interested in the fruit industry, on which subject he has written pamphlets. In 1887, he contested Yass Plains for a seat in the Legislative Assembly, but was beaten by a narrow majority by Mr. Thomas Colls. He is a member of the Economic Society and the Institute of Bankers of New South Wales, an hon. corresponding member of the New South Wales Insurance Institute, vice-president of the New South Wales Church Union, and for some years a lay representative to the Anglican Synod, Bathurst diocese. In May, 1893, he was appointed private secretary to the premier, which post has since been made an executive one, so that Mr. Donaldson is now permanently attached to the chief secretary's department.

Lineage.

JAMES DONALDSON, third son of Donald, who was third son of Macdonald, Earl of Kintyre, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of William DUNDAS, of Dudingston, who was eldest son of William Dundas, who was second son of Sir William Dundas, of Dundas. His son,

REV. JAMES DONALDSON, of Murrock and Baunachra, of the shire of Dumbarton, *b.* 1641, *d.* 1722, buried at Dumbarton. He was Minister of the Episcopal Church, Dumbarton, at the Revolution in 1688, and was formerly minister of the Port of Menteith, and one of the first Episcopal clergy to suffer at the hands of the Presbyterians. He *m.* Anne, daughter of S. STIRLING, of co. Stirling, and had (with seven other sons and five daughters) issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 1683, *d.* young.
II. James, *b.* 1686, *d.* young.
III. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM DONALDSON, of Murrock, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1764. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald MACAULEY, of Ardincaple, co. Dumbarton, and had issue, a son,

JAMES DONALDSON, of Baunachra, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1805. He sold his property to Mr. Buchanan, of Glasgow, and bought the estates of Thornhill and Williamshaw, co. Ayr. He afterwards sold Thornhill and entailed Williamshaw on eldest sons. The Thornhill estate was bought by Andrew Brown, of Stewarton, from whom it descended to his son Andrew Brown, M.D., H.E.I.C., who *d.* 1861; he willed it to his niece, Margaret Tennent, *m.* William Leverton Donaldson, grandson of James Donaldson, of Baunachra, who entailed it on her eldest son and his issue, thus returning (with other lands) to the Donaldson family. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John PATTISON, of London, and had issue a son,

JAMES DONALDSON, architect, *b.* 1756, *m.* Jane, daughter of T. LEVERTON, of Woodford, co. Essex, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

I. Thomas Leverton, P.R.I.B.A., for twenty-three years professor of architecture at London University, and autho :of many architectural works, Member of the Institut de France and Chevalier of the Belgian order of Leopold, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1885. He *m.* Matilda Georgiana, second daughter of Thomas LINGHAM, of Shooters Hill, co. Middlesex, and had issue,
   1. Thomas Olinthus, M.I.C.E., *b.* 1826, *m.* Mary, second daughter of J. NETHERSOLE, of Jamaica, and had issue, Marie Leverton, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1877.
   2 Leverton, Lieutenant Bengal

Digitized by Google

Engineers, *b.* 1830, killed in action at Rangoon, 1852.

3. James Smollett, M.R.I.B.A., *b.* 1832, *m.* Emily, younger daughter of F. GRUNING, of Grove House, Highbury, London, and *d.* 1887, leaving with five others, Frederick Leverton, Captain R.A., *b.* 20th February, 1863, and James Gruning, R.N.

II. WILLIAM LEVERTON, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM LEVERTON DONALDSON, of London, and Williamshaw, Ayrshire, solicitor, *b.* 1803, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of John TENNENT, of Glasgow, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Andrew BROWN, of Stewarton, and had issue,

I. William Leverton, B.A., barrister-at-law, and Deputy Convener for Middlesex, *b.* 1838, *m.* Ellen, younger daughter of Captain TINKLAR, Royal Marines, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue, one son, who *d.* young, and five daughters.

II. Andrew Brown, *b.* 1840, *m.* Agnes, youngest daughter of R. TWINING, of Messrs. Twining and Co., bankers, London, and has issue three sons and three daughters.

III. Augustus Blair (Rev. Canon), M.A. Oriel College, Oxford, Precentor of Truro Cathedral, and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, *b.* 1841, *m.* Johanna Maria, younger daughter of W. MACLUE, M.D., and granddaughter of Colonel Thomas Duff GORDON, of the Park, co. Banff, N.B., and has issue, seven sons and two daughters.

IV. HENRY TENNENT, the subject of this memoir.

V. Archibald, solicitor, *b.* 1850, *m.* Annie, daughter of J. FAWCETT, of Chilwick, Herts, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

VI. John James, *b.* 1853.

I. Margaret Jane, *b.* 1842.

II. Alice Mary, *b.* 1844.

Mr. William Leverton Donaldson *d.* 1861.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth or a two-headed eagle displayed sables beaked and membered gules surmounted on a lymphad of the second flagged of the third in dexter chief a sinister hand couped of the last; second and third, gules two arrows in saltire azure surmounted of a fess chequy of the second and first (for MACAULEY), *all within a border azure charged with eight buckles or (for* STIRLING).

Crest—A dexter hand holding a dagger proper.

Motto—Aut pax aut bellum.

Seat—Brooklands, Yetholme, near Bathurst, New South Wales.

Chisholm.

ANGUS RODERICK CHISHOLM, of Oak Lake, Manitoba, Canada, *b.* 1838, at Alexandria, co. Glengarry, Ontario, Canada, *m.* Janet, daughter of Archibald Macdonald LEEK, of St. Andrew's, co. Stormount, Ontario, and has issue,

I. Ranald Alexander, of St. Albert, in the territory of Alberta, *b.* 1866.

I. Sarah Mary.

II. Eliza Janet.

Mr. A. R. Chisholm settled in Manitoba in 1869.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, of Strathglass, co. Inverness, had issue,

I. Angus.

II. Alexander.

III. COLIN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

COLIN CHISHOLM, of Strathglass, who was father of,

ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, of Strathglass, who was father of,

COLIN CHISHOLM, of Strathglass, who was father of,

DUNCAN CHISHOLM, of Strathglass, who with his family emigrated to Canada, and *d.* at Alexandria, co. Glengarry, Ontario, leaving issue,

I. Alexander, who in 1810 entered the Royal African Corps as ensign, and retired in 1817, as lieutenant on half-pay. He was a member of the Parliament of Upper Canada from 1834 to 1841, and was Colonel of the 3rd Regiment of Glengarry Militia, during the rebellion of 1837–9. He left issue,

1. James, a priest, deceased.
2. Colin Duncan, of Alexandria.
3. Angus, of Alexandria.

Digitized by Google

4. Alexander, of Brisaylor in the territory of Saskatchewan, *m.* and has issue.

II. Archibald, who left issue,
Angus, of Lochiel, co. Glengarry, who *m.* and has issue.

III. Angus, *d. unm.*

IV. John, of Alexandria, who left issue,
Archibald, of Port Arthur, Ontario.

V. RODERICK, of whom presently.

VI. Theodore, of Alexandria, who has issue,
1. John, of Qu'appelle, in the territory of Assiniboia.
2. Duncan, of Alexandria.

The fifth son,
RODERICK CHISHOLM, of Alexandria, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Donald FRASER, of Williamstown. co. Glengarry, and had with three daughters, who all *d. unm.* a son,
ANGUS RODERICK, of Manitoba, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Gu. a boar's head erased or.
Crest—A dexter hand holding a dagger erect proper on the point a boar's head couped gu.
Residence—Oak Lake, Manitoba, Canada.

Blakiston.

CHARLES ROBERT BLAKISTON, of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, late a member of the Legislative Council of that colony, a justice of the peace, *b.* at Okeover Park, co. Stafford, 6th July, 1825, *m.* at Christchurch, New Zealand, 23rd September, 1858, Mary Anna, second daughter of the late Right Rev. H. J. Chitty HARPER, D.D., first Bishop of Christchurch, and late Primate of New Zealand (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. HENRY MATTHEW, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and of the Supreme Court, New Zealand, now practising at Greymouth, New Zealand, *b.* at Christchurch, 24th August, 1860.

II. Arthur John, station owner, Chatham Islands, New Zealand, *b.* at Kaiapoi, New Zealand, 25th June, 1862.

III. Edward Nevile (Rev.), *b.* at Christchurch, 2nd October, 1864, vicar of Banks Peninsular, Pigeon Bay, Canterbury, New Zealand.

IV. Reginald Norman, barrister-at-law, Supreme Court, New Zealand, practising at Danevirke, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, *b.* at Christchurch, New Zealand, 15th August, 1866.

V. Charles Douglas, member of the firm of Maling and Blakiston, stock and station agents, Blenheim, New Zealand, *b.* at Christchurch, 26th June, 1868.

I. Rosamond Mary, *b.* 4th November, 1871.

II. Lucy Eleanor, *b.* 29th December, 1874.

Mr. C. R. Blakiston, accompanied by his brother, Mr. A. F. Blakiston, arrived in Canterbury, New Zealand, by way of Melbourne, Port Philip, in April, 1852. He was nominated a member of the Legislative Council, 1858, and retained his seat till 1861. In 1862, he was appointed manager for the "Trust and Agency Company of Australasia."

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of BLAKISTON, *of Blakiston*, in the palatinate of Durham, on members of which family two baronetcies were conferred, one by JAMES I in 1615, the other by CHARLES I in 1642, but both these honours appear to have expired in 1619 and 1713 respectively. The branch of the family to which Mr. C. R. Blakiston

Digitized by Google

belongs was honoured by a baronetcy on 22nd April, 1763. His immediate ancestor,

GEORGE BLAKISTON, of Houghall, co. Durham, and Stapleton-on-Tees, co. York, *m.* 1654, Mary, daughter of Sir John BOURCHIER, Knt., of Benningborough, and had issue (with two other sons, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters, the younger of whom *m.* James MARIA, of London) a third son,

SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, Knt., and Bart., *b.* in 1702, an eminent merchant in London, who was elected alderman, 1750, served the office of sheriff 1753, and filled the civic chair in 1760. Mr. Alderman Blakiston received the honour of knighthood, 8th June, 1759, and was created a Baronet, 22nd April, 1763. He *m.* first a daughter of Rev. Charles HALL, of Halsay, co. York, and by her had issue,

Charles George, *d. unm.* 1858, in the lifetime of his father.

He *m.* secondly, Mrs. Mary BLEW, of Chelsea, who *d. s. p.* 8th January, 1854. Sir Matthew *m.* thirdly, 1760, Annabella, daughter of Thomas BAYLEY, M.P. for Derby, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of Sir W. DIXIE, Bart. (through which alliance, Mr. Blakiston derives from the Plantagenets) and by her (who *m.* secondly, Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh CANE, and *d.* in 1783), he left an only son,

MATTHEW, his heir.

Sir Matthew *d.* in 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, second Bart., *b.* at the Mansion House, London, during the mayoralty of his father, *m.* in 1782, Anne, daughter of John ROCHFORT, of Clogrenane (which lady *d.* 27th November, 1862, in the 102nd year of her age), and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, the third Bart., of whom presently.

II. John, Major 27th Regiment, *b.* 8th February, 1785, *m.* 26th September, 1814, Jane, daughter of Rev. Thomas WRIGHT, rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, and *d.* 4th June, 1867, having had by her, who *d.* 21st June, 1874, had issue,

1. Matthew, *b.* 13th January, 1821, *m.* 26th September, 1849, Anne, daughter of R. B. BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, of Orangefield.
2. Thomas Wright, late Captain R.A., *b.* 27th December, 1832, *m.* 1885, Anne Mary, daughter of James DUN, and *d.* 15th October, 1891, leaving, Lawrence Wright, *b.* 1889, and Jessie Carmichael.
3. Lawrence, in the Army, slain at Sebastopol, 8th September, 1855.
4. John Rochfort, *m.* 14th September, 1876, Georgiana Helen, daughter of Rev. Francis William CUBITT, rector of Fritton, and has, John Francis, *b.* 1882; Margaret; Catherine; and Mary Georgina.

1. Eleanor Frances, *d. unm.* 1st August, 1879.
2. Mary.
3. Dorothea.

III. Charles, *b.* 12th April, 1876, *m.* in August 1820, Harriett, daughter of —— NICHOLL, of Watford, and *d.* in June, 1843, leaving Anne Plenderleath and Constance Katherine.

IV. Thomas, Captain R.N., *b.* December, 1790, *m.* 9th August, 1827, Harriet, fourth daughter of John HARVEY, of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* 17th September, 1886) three daughters, of whom the youngest, Bertha Harriot, *m.* 16th October, 1861, Major Frank Astley CUBITT, late 5th Fusiliers, eldest son of Rev. Francis Cubitt, M.A., of Fritton House, Suffolk.

V. Richard Bayley, of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, assumed by royal licence, in March, 1843, the surname of HOUSTON, in addition to his patronymic BLAKISTON, *b.* 13th May, 1793, *m.* 11th July, 1827, Mary Isabella, only surviving daughter and heiress of John Holmes HOUSTON, of Orangefield, and *d.* 21st July, 1857, having by her, who *d.* 4th November, 1873, had issue,

1. John, of Orangefield and Roddens, co. Down, vice-lieutenant for that county (high sheriff 1860), *b.* 11th September, 1829, *m.* 16th November, 1859, Marian, second daughter of the late Richard S. STREATFIELD, of the Rocks, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 1890, has issue,

1. Richard, late Captain 5th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 7th July, 1864.
2. Thomas, *b.* 12th September, 1865.
3. Charles, *b.* 31st August, 1868.
4. James Edward, *b.* 18th November, 1877.
5. John, *b.* 18th April, 1881.

1. Mary Charlotte, *m.* 6th August, 1884, Harry SCARLETT, youngest son of W. Scarlett, of Downland, Uckfield.
2. Annie Marian.
3. Dora.
4. Mabel.
5. Isabel.
6. Ethel.
7. Hilda.

2. Richard Matthew, *d.* 1847.
3. Thomas, Captain 4th Foot, *b.* 12th November, 1833, *d.* 1860.
4. Charles William, *b.* 11th May, 1836, *d.* 1861.

1. Anne, *m.* 1848, Matthew, eldest son of John BLAKISTON, of Mobberley Hall, co. Chester.
2. Eliza Houston, *d.* 1847.

VI. Peyton (Rev.), M.D., F.R.S., *b.* in September, 1801, *m.* August, 1825,

Digitized by Google

Frances, eldest daughter of John Folliott POWELL, second son of Richard Powell, of Stanedge, and *d.* 1878, having by her, who *d.* 1858, had issue,

1. John Richard, M.A., one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 1829, *m.* June, 1857, Marie, widow of Major HILL, and daughter of Pierre SIMON, M.D., F.R.S., and has issue,
   1. Ralph, *b.* 1861, *m.* 18th April, 1889, Ellen Ann Fell, daughter of Rev. Robert WALKER, vicar of Wymeswold, Leicestershire, and has issue, Robert Ralph, *b.* 25th March, 1890, and Anna Maria.
   2. Aubrey, *b.* August, 1862, *m.* July, 1881, Lelia Emily, second daughter of Edmund HARRIS, of Rugby, and has Eleanor Lelia Marie; Violet Audrey; Dorothy; and Clare Josephine.
   3. Clarence, *b.* April 1864, *m.* 1888, Clementine, daughter of J. LINDSAY, of Glasgow, and has a daughter Maria.
   1. Maud, *m.* 29th July, 1882, George Richard GREENE, M.R.C.S., and has issue.
   2. Minnie, *m.* 1893, Robert ELLIS.
   3. Hilda.
2. Peyton, Commander R.N., *b.* 1831, *m.* 1st November, 1862, Annie, third daughter of William Ford BALLY, M.D., F.R.S., of Bath, and *d.* January, 1866, leaving issue,
   1. William, *b.* 13th December, 1863.
   2. Peyton, *b.* 20th December, 1865, midshipman H.M.S. "Audacious," accidentally shot at Hong Kong, 31st March, 1883.
   1. Evelyn Frances, *b.* December, 1864.
3. Douglas Yeoman (Rev.), vicar of East Grinstead, *b.* 1832; *m.* 11th July, 1861, Sophia Mathilda, youngest daughter of Rev. William DENT, of Crosby Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,
   1. Herbert Edward Dent (Rev.), Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 5th September, 1862.
   2. Charles, *b.* 1863.
   3. John Lionel, *b.* 24th June, 1864.
   4. William, *b.* 14th March, 1870, *d.* 6th October, 1889.
   1. Emily.
   2. Mabel.
4. Matthew Folliott (Rowley Park, Stafford) *b.* 22nd September, 1835, *m.* first, 23rd September, 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of John MASON, of Lymington, and by her, who *d.* 10th February, 1868, has issue,
   1. Rochfort Folliott, *b.* 25th November, 1860.
   2. Matthew Peyton, *d.* 14th July, 1866.
   3. Matthew, *b.* 5th May, 1867.
   1. Mary.
   2. Ada, *d.* 20th December, 1885.

   Mr. M. F. Blakiston, *m.* secondly 11th April, 1885, Charlotte Augusta, widow of Isaac SPOONER.

I. Frances, *m.* April, 1859, Dr. Lionel BEALE, F.R.S.

Sir Matthew *d.* 20th September, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MATTHEW BLAKISTON, third Bart., *b.* 13th May, 1783, *m.* 12th April, 1810, Lucy, eldest daughter of James MANN, of Linton Place, Kent (by Lucy his wife, daughter of Sir Horace Mann, and Lady Lucy Noel), by whom, who *d.* 29th December, 1871, he had issue,

I. MATTHEW (Sir), fourth Bart., *b.* 15th January, 1811, who *d. unm.* 3rd December, 1883, and was *s.* by his nephew, Sir Horace Nevile Blakiston, fifth Bart.

II. Henry James, *b.* 19th December, 1814, *d. s. p.* 1836.

III. John Edward, *b.* 14th April, 1818, *d. s. p.* 22nd September, 1822.

IV. Horace Mann (Rev.), of 49, Windsor Road, Ealing, *b.* 10th December, 1819, vicar of Benhall, Suffolk, *m.* 26th June, 1860, Charlotte, second daughter of Rev. W. H. G. MANN, vicar of Bowden, Cheshire, and *d.* 9th February, 1878, having had issue,
   1. HORACE NEVILE (Sir), fifth and present Bart., *b.* 2nd August, 1861.
   2. Charles Edward, *b.* 28th December, 1862.
   3. Frederick Turnly, *b.* 22nd April, 1864; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Isabella, daughter of John Richard FITZGERALD, and has issue, Arthur Frederick, *b.* 1892; Edith Mabel; and Lucy Eleanor.
   1. Lucy Charlotte, *d.* 17th May, 1874.

V. CHARLES ROBERT, the subject of this memoir.

VI. Augustus Frederick Noel, of Park Terrace, Christchurch, N.Z., *b.* 15th January, 1829, *m.* 1876, Charity, daughter of Thomas CONNELL, barrister-at-law, Supreme Court, New Zealand. Mr. A. F. N. Blakiston, after his arrival in the colony in 1852, with his brother, was engaged in pastoral pursuits. In 1862, he entered the Canterbury Provincial Government Service, and on the abolition of the provincial governments in 1876, became Receiver of Land Revenue for

Digitized by Google

the district under the general government and retired in 1889, after twenty-seven years' service.

I. Rosamund, *m.* 18th August, 1842, Rev. Gerard NEVILE, M.A., late vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester, third son of Rev. H. Nevile, of Cottesmore, and *d.* 1862.

II. Lucy, *m.* 1840, Rev. William Nixon HOOPER, M.A., Minor Canon of Winchester and perpetual curate of Littleton, Hants, who *d.* 1877, leaving issue.

III. Anne Sophia, *d. unm.* 23rd August, 1851.

IV. Emily, *d. unm.* 4th April, 1831.

V. Harriet Jane, *d. unm.* 9th July, 1848.

VI. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 14th September, 1827.

Sir Matthew *d.* 23rd December, 1862.

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. in chief three cocks of the last.
Crest—A cock gu.
Motto—Do well and doubt not.
Residence—Armagh Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
Estates—Ashbourne Farms, and Thorpe, near Christchurch.

Airey.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY PARKE AIREY, D.S.O., New South Wales Artillery, and one of the last nominated cadets of the Royal Military College, Addiscombe; was Ensign 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers, served six years in India and commanded the Fusiliers in Fort Aklegurgle, Dera Ismail Khan; joined New South Wales Artillery 1877, served in Egypt in 1885, as A.D.C. to General Freemantle, Coldstream Guards, when commanding the English Army in the advance on Tamai (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star). He served in the Burmese expedition 1886–7 and was severely wounded, and thanked by the government of India (Despatches, *London Gazette*, 2nd September, 1887, D.S.O.). He was promoted major by brevet for distinguished services in Burmah by His Excellency Lord Carrington, 29th June, 1887. Major Airey was *b.* 3rd August, 1843, *m.* 6th February, 1868, Florence Ada, daughter of A. H. MCCULLOCH, of Sydney, New South Wales, and has issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCIS, *b.* 1st August, 1870, Lieutenant 2nd Regiment, New South Wales Forces.

II. George Henry, *b.* 14th January, 1874, midshipman, Naval Brigade, Sydney.

I. Annie Mary.

II. Gertrude Florence.

III. Dorothea Bessie.

IV. Dulce.

Lineage.

This family claims to be of Norwegian origin, Ari or Ara being a personal name among the Scandinavian nations, and probably settled in Westmorland between the years 945 and 1000, when a body of northmen who had taken possession of the Isle of Man made a descent upon the opposite coast and colonized Cumberland and Westmorland. The AYRAYES had very early possession of lands in Kentmore, of which place in 1350 THOMAS AYRAYE was bailiff. His daughter *m.* William GILPIN of Kentmore Hall, and there were several subsequent intermarriages between the two families. HENRY AYREY, of Kentmore, who *d.* 1564, *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Edwin Gilpin and sister of the distinguished Bernard GILPIN, rector of Houghton-le-Spring. One of their sons, HENRY AIRAY, was Provost of Queen's College, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, and Prebendary of Canterbury. He *d. unm.* 1616 and was buried in the chapel of Queen's College.

RICHARD AYRAIE, of Kentmore, *m.* Margaret —— and *d.* 1577, leaving with other children, a son,

EWAN AYREY, who *m.* 1565, Ellinor GILPIN, when the family moved to Trimdon, co. Durham, and in 1613 was settled at Bensham and Killingworth, co. Northumberland. One of his sons,

GEORGE AIREY, of Gateshead, *m.* Mary BEDFORD and *d.* May, 1688, having had issue,

Joseph, who *d.* 1677.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* — SPENDE.

Digitized by Google

ANN, *m.* E. BICTON.
Ruth, *m.* Hauxley STEVENSON.
Margaret, *m.* 1702, William LEIGHTON, merchant.

The only surviving son,

GEORGE AIREY, of Gateshead, merchant, *m.* 19th July, 1688, Anne, daughter of Ambrose BARNES, alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, great-grand-daughter maternally of John CLAVERING, of Aswell, co. Durham, by his wife Anne, daughter of Robert Shaftoe, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 174-, having had issue,

I. George, *d.* in infancy June, 1693.
II. Joseph, *m.* 9th May, 1728, his cousin, Ruth, daughter of Jonathan HUTCHINSON, M.P. for Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d. s. p.* 6th February, 1748.
III. George, *m.* Mary, daughter of Major GOODYERE, who was killed at the siege of Pondicherry.
IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* 1774.

The youngest son,

THOMAS AIREY, of Killingworth and Newcastle-on-Tyne. *m.* 12th November, 1724, Mary, daughter of — MULCASTER, and *d.* 1st February, 1771, having had issue besides Ambrose and George, who *d.* young,

I. Joseph, *m.* 28th May, 1757, Frances, daughter of Captain Milford HENDRY, Governor of the Balearic Islands, and *d.* 15th November, 1770, having by her, who *d.* 21st December, 1819, had issue,
  1. Joseph, *b.* 12th December, 1759, *m.* 3rd March, 1792, Julia, daughter of Christopher FAWCETT, barrister-at-law and recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. She *d.* 29th September, 1792, aged 30; he *d. s. p.* 30th January, 1794, aged 34.
  2. George (Sir), *b.* 1760, Lieutenant-General, K.C.H., Colonel 39th Regiment, *m.* Hon. Catherine, daughter of Baroness TALBOT OF MALAHIDE, and, by her, who *d.* 13th May, 1852, had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, General SIR RICHARD AIREY, G.C.B., was created BARON AIREY, 29th November, 1876, but *d.* without surviving male issue, 14th September, 1881 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir George Airey *d.* in Paris, 18th February, 1833.
  3. Henry, *d.* 15th September, 1766.
  4. Jonathan, *d. unm.*
  1. Frances, *m.* 16th June, 1788, the Rev. William HAIGH, vicar of Wooler, Northumberland.
II. Thomas, 1st Lieutenant of Captain Maddison's Company of Mariners, *d. unm.* 1756.
III. HENRY, of whom presently.
IV. Jonathan, *m.* 7th January, 1762, Anne, daughter of — WATSON, and *d.* 1796, *s. p.*
V. William, *b.* 1740, *m.* Elizabeth, and *d.* 14th January, 1807.
VI. Gabriel, *d.* 9th August, 1751.
I. Ruth, *m.* 17th May, 1758, Nicholas WALTON, of Fairnachs, near Ravensworth, co. Durham.
II. Jane, *m.* 14th November, 1765, Richard PRIME, of London, merchant.
III. Margaret, *m.* Francis HURRY, of Howden, co. Northumberland.
IV. Anna, *d. unm.* 13th October, 1820.
V. Mary, *d. unm.* 30th January, 1821.

The third son,

HENRY AIREY, of Benwell and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 1733, *m.* 30th May, 1771, Maria Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. — COWPER, vicar of Penrith, and by her, who *d.* 10th June, 1779, had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John, serjeant-at-law, *d. unm.* 1827.
III. Henry, *d.* at sea *unm.* 1804.
I. Maria Henrietta, *m.* 7th January, 1805, the Rev. Jelinger SYMONS, rector of Radnage and vicar of Monkland, and *d.* 1833.
II. Anna, *m.* 29th September, 1808, her cousin, Henry WATSON.

Mr. Airey *d.* 6th July, 1807. His eldest son,

THOMAS AIREY, Captain 9th East Norfolk Regiment, *b.* 10th March, 1775, served with the 39th and 9th Regiments in the Peninsular Campaign, was present at the battle of Corunna, as A.D.C. to General Orde; *m.* 22nd July, 1806, Julia, fourth daughter of Matthew ATKINSON, of Temple Sowerby, co. Westmorland, Receiver-General of the counties of Westmorland and Cumberland; and by her, who *d.* 15th January, 1869, had issue,

I. Henry, who *d.* in infancy.
II. HENRY COOKSON, of whom presently.
III. Matthew, *b.* 1812, *d. unm.* 20th January, 1876.
IV. George Symons, of Kingston, Jamaica, *b.* 1814, *d. unm.* 14th October, 1870.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1819, *d. unm.* 22nd January, 1859.
VI. John, *b.* 1821, *m.* 9th August, 1872, Agnes REDPATH, and *d.* 28th March, 1880, having had issue,
  1. George Matthew, *b.* 1873.
  2. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 1875.
I. Mary, *d.* 21st October, 1831.
II. Julia Maria, *m.* 14th August, 1875, the Rev. Edward TAYLOR, vicar of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland.

Captain Airey *d.* March, 1826. His second son,

HENRY COOKSON AIREY, of Kingsthorpe House, Yorkshire, and latterly of Grosvenor Place, Bath, Captain 59th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 17th May, 1811, *m.* 20th December, 1838, Emily, daughter of William PARKE, of Awfield Lodge, Lancashire and Mollance, Kircudbrightshire, and by her, who *d.* 9th June, 1864, had issue,

I. Thomas William Parke, Lieutenant 21st R.N.B. Fusiliers, *b.* 26th January, 1841, *d. unm.* 27th February, 1863.
II. HENRY PARKE, the subject of this memoir.
III. Charles Parke, *b.* 12th August, 1848, *d.* in infancy.
IV. George Parke, late Captain 3rd Bat-

Digitized by Google

talion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 25th April, 1861, *m.* 25th April, 1883, Mary Florence, daughter of the late W. W. MANTON, and *d.* 26th December, 1891, *s. p.*

I. Jane Parke.

II. Emily Parke, *m.* 7th August, 1865, the Rev. John Awdry JAMIESON, afterwards vicar of Ellacombe and rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea. She *d.* 24th June, 1876, leaving issue.

IV. Mary Parke.

V. Isabella Talbot Parke, *d.* 15th September, 1863.

Captain Airey *d.* 10th May, 1866.

Arms—Az. on a chev. arg. between in chief three mullets of the last and in base the battlements of a tower or three cinquefoils of the field.

Crest—Out of the battlements of a tower or a dexter and a sinister arm embowed in armour ppr. the hands also ppr. holding a cinquefoil az.

Motto—Je le tiendrai.

Address—Victoria Barracks, Oxford Street, Paddington, Sydney.

Club—Union, Sydney.

Balfour.

THE HON. JAMES BALFOUR, of Tyalla, Toorak, Melbourne, and Round Hill, Culcairn, New South Wales, a member of the Legislative Council, and of the Executive Council of Victoria, *b.* at Edinburgh, 10th May, 1830, *m.* 19th April, 1859, Frances Charlotte, eldest daughter of the late Hon. James HENTY, M.L.C., of Victoria (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. JAMES HUGH, *b.* 1861, *m.* 1885, Ethel Maud Lucy SCALES, and has issue,

1. James Angus.
2. Ronald Gordon.
1. Ethel Frances.
2. Jean Melville.

II. Graham Henty, M.A. Melbourne University, B.D. St. Andrew's University, *b.* 1866.

III. Lewis John, B.A. Melbourne University, *b.* 1868.

IV. William George, *b.* 1871.

V. Robert Melville, *b.* 1873; *d.* 1883.

VI. Henry Rainy, *b.* 1875.

I. Charlotte Gordon.

II. Fanny Robina.

III. Mary Matheson, *d.* 1878.

IV. Annie Munro.

V. Christina Emily Elphinstone.

The Hon. James Balfour went to Melbourne from London in 1852. From 1866 to 1868 he was member for East Bourke in the Legislative Assembly, and was for three years one of the commissioners of Education. In 1874 he was elected a member of the Legislative Council, and in 1890 became a member of the Executive Council. He has served as President and Vice-President of the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce. Before entering Parliament he was a member of the Volunteer force and held a commission as Captain commanding the St. Kilda Corps of Royal Victorian Volunteer Artillery.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family is a cadet branch of the Balfours of Pilrig, co. Midlothian.

THE REV. JAMES BALFOUR, a younger son of Sir David Balfour, of Powis, co. Clackmannan, was *b.* about 1540, entered the ministry of the church of Scotland soon after the Reformation, and subsequently became one of the ministers of Edinburgh in the reign of JAMES VI. He *m.* 1575, Barbara, daughter of Richard MELVILLE, of Baldowie, Forfarshire, niece of Andrew and sister of James Melville, the distinguished Scottish reformers, and *d.* 1613. Their son,

THE REV. ANDREW BALFOUR, *b.* about 1587, was minister of the parish of Kirknewton in Midlothian. He *d.* 1624, leaving a son,

JAMES BALFOUR, who was called to the Scottish bar, and was appointed one of the principal clerks of the Court of Session, in the time of the Commonwealth. He was *b.* about 1620, and *m.* Bridget, daughter of CHALMERS, of Balbritham, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 1693, leaving a son,

JAMES BALFOUR, one of the magistrates of Edinburgh, and a Governor of the Darien Company; *b.* before 1650; *m.* 1679, Helen, daughter of Sir John SMITH, of Cramond and Grotehill, Midlothian, and *d.* about 1704, leaving a son,

JAMES BALFOUR, merchant in Edinburgh and Leith, who purchased the lands of Pilrig, Midlothian, in 1718. He was *b.* 1681, *m.* 1704, Louisa, daughter of Robert HAMILTON, of Airdrie, Lanarkshire, and *d.* 1737, leaving a son,

JAMES BALFOUR, of Pilrig, was called to the Scottish bar, appointed Sheriff Substitute of Midlothian and held the Chair of Moral Philosophy, and afterwards of the Law of Nature and Nations in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1705; *m.* 1737, Cecilia, daughter of Sir John ELPHINSTONE, of Logie, Bart., and *d.* 1795, leaving a son,

JOHN BALFOUR, of Pilrig, merchant in Leith, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1773, Jean, daughter of Robert WHYTE, M.D., of Bennochy, Fifeshire, and by her, who *d.* 1833, had issue,

I. James, of Pilrig, writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *b.* 7th January, 1774, *d.* 20th March, 1860; *m.* 24th February, 1806, Anne, daughter of Captain John MACKINTOSH, of Corribrock, Inverness-shire, and afterwards of Harwood, Midlothian, and by her, who *d.* 29th June, 1825, had issue,

1. John Mackintosh, of Pilrig, J.P. cos. Midlothian and Fife, *s.* to the estate of Strathkinness, Fifeshire, as heir male of his grandmother, JEAN WHYTE, on the death of his cousin, John Whyte Melville, in 1883, and assumed the name and arms of MELVILLE, of Strathkinness; *b.* 23rd September, 1811, *m.* 21st September, 1841, Ann, daughter of Harry RAINY, M.D., Professor of Forensic Medicine in the University of Glasgow, and *d.* 23rd September, 1893, having by her who *d.* 1891, had issue, three daughters, Anne Mackintosh Balfour (deceased), *m.* Charles Alexander CUNNINGHAM, of the Bombay Staff Corps; Barbara Gordon; and Margaret Jane.

2. JAMES, now of Strathkinness, Fifeshire, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m.* Eliza Ogilvy Heriot Maitland, daughter of James HERIOT, of Ramornie, Fifeshire, and has issue. James Heriot Balfour; Frederick Maitland Balfour; Francis Douglas Balfour (deceased); John Elphinstone Balfour; Robert Andrew Agnew Balfour; Leslie Melville Balfour; Elliott Southesk Balfour; and Emma Constance.

3. Robert, of Edinburgh (deceased), *m.* Frances Grace, daughter of James Blaikie, of Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, and by her, who *d.* 1891, had issue, James Francis Balfour (deceased); Robert John Balfour (deceased); William Alexander Adrian Balfour; Jane Garden Balfour; Anne Louisa Balfour; Frances Elizabeth Balfour; Edith Balfour; and Margaret Ida Balfour.

1. Margaret, *m.* Rev. John PAUL, D.D., St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, and left issue.

2. Jane, *d. unm.*

3. Anne, *d. unm.*

II. Lewis (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Henrietta Scott, daughter of George SMITH, D.D., and had issue, John; George Smith; Lewis; James; William Somerville; George William; Mackintosh; James Melville; Marion; Jane Whyte; Henrietta Louisa; and Margaret Isabella.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. Melville, *m.* Joanna, daughter of Walter BRUNTON, and left issue, John; Walter Brunton; and Helen Brunton.

I. Louisa, *m.* James Mackenzie, of Craig Park, and had issue.

Mr. John Balfour *d.* 1814. His third son,

JOHN BALFOUR, a merchant of Leith, and residing at Pilrig-street, Edinburgh, *b.* 1776; *m.* first, 1809 or 1810, Helen, daughter of Thomas BUCHANAN, of Ardoch, and by her had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1841, Agnes, daughter of Captain Robert BOYLE, 42nd Regiment, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 1843.

2. Robert, *b.* 1845.

3. Thomas Graham, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1874.

1. Mary Alison, *b.* 1841.

2. Helen Gordon, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1854.

3. Louisa, *b.* 1855.

II. Thomas Graham, surgeon-general, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1891; *m.* 1856, Georgina

Digitized by Google

PRENTICE, widow of Captain ANDERSON, and left issue,
Thomas Graham, *b.* 1858.

III. Buchanan, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1844, Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Robert HAZELL, and had issue,
1. John Robert, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1857.
2. Buchanan, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1857.
3. Thomas Graham, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1857.
4. Hugh Melville, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1883.
1. Jane Helen Robina, *b.* 1845.
2. Fanny, *b.* 1846.
3. Marion Somervail, *b.* 1848.
4. Ada Craig, *b.* 1860.

He *m.* secondly, 1825, Robina, daughter of Captain Robert GORDON, of Invercarron, and *d.* 1859, having by her, who *d.* 1879, had further issue,

IV. Robert Gordon (Rev.), *b.* 1826; *m.* 1854, Margaret Ewing, daughter of Campbell NAISMITH, and has issue,
1. John Naismith, *b.* 1867.
1. Margaret Grace, *b.* 1857.
2. Robina Gordon, *b.* 1860, *d.* 1889.
3. Mary Louisa, *b.* 1861.
4. Helen Jane, *b.* 1863.
5. Edith Campbell, *b.* 1865.
6. Annie Frances, *b.* 1869.
7. Georgina Graham, *b.* 1873.

V. Hugh Melville, M.D., 84th Regiment, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1853.

VI. JAMES (Hon.), of Tyalla, the subject of this memoir.

I. Jane Christina, *m.* George RAINY, M.D., and had issue.

II. Helen Buchanan.

Arms—Argent on a chevron indented sable between a rose in chief gules and a saltire in base azure an otter's head erased of the field.
Crest—A dexter hand holding an olive branch proper.
Motto—Adsit Deus.
Residences—Tyalla, Toorak, Melbourne; and Round Hill, Culcairn, New South Wales.
Club—Australian, Melbourne.

Dalton.

HON. THOMAS DALTON, of Wheatleigh, North Sydney, New South Wales, J.P. and member of the Legislative Council of that colony, formerly a member of the Legislative Assembly for nine years, *b.* 17th April, 1829; *m.* first in 1862, Elizabeth FAHY, and by her, who *d.* 1877, has issue,

I. THOMAS JOSEPH, *b.* 14th February, 1871.

I. Ellen Margaret.

II. Blanche Mary.

He *m.* secondly, 29th January, 1880, Mary Anne Josephine WALSH, but by her has no issue.

The Hon. Thomas Dalton left Ireland in early life for the United States and arrived in Australia from America in 1856, ever since which time he has been engaged in commercial pursuits, and is now sole partner in the firm of Dalton Brothers, one of the leading mercantile houses in the city of Sydney; he is a wharf owner and largely connected with the shipping interests. In 1892, he was appointed by His Holiness Pope LEO XIII a Knight Commendatore of the Order of St. Gregory the Great.

Lineage.

JAMES DALTON (son of THOMAS DALTON), who resided in the cos. of Limerick and Tipperary, in the south of Ireland, emigrated to New South Wales in 1849, and settled at Orange. He *m.* Eleanor Ryan, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Hon.), M.L.C., J.P., the subject of this memoir.

II. James, of Orange, New South Wales, of the firm of Dalton Brothers, merchants, is a large land-holder and wool-grower, was mayor of Orange, 1869, sometime a member of the Town Council, and founder of the Australian Hall, Orange, was *b.* at Limerick, Ireland, in 1834; *m.* at Orange, aforesaid, 1858, a daughter of the late John COLLINS, of Orange, and has issue six sons and six daughters.

I. Margaret, *m.* Michael CASEY, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.

Residence—Wheatleigh, North Sydney, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

McDowall.

ARCHIBALD McDOWALL, of Brisbane, Queensland, surveyor-general of Queensland, *b.* in Victoria, 2nd December, 1841; *m.* firstly, 26th May, 1871, Annie, daughter of Thomas COUTTS, by Maria BLOODSWORTH, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 18th April, 1878) has had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD BANKTON, *b.* at West Street, Toowoomba, 7th July, 1872.

II. St. Andrew William Logan, *b.* at Maryborough, Queensland, 30th November, 1875.

I. Annie, *b.* at Churchill Street, Maryborough, 10th April, 1878; *d.* at Hobart, Tasmania, 1st March, 1879.

He *m.* secondly, 2nd June, 1880, Ada Sarah, daughter of Thomas COUTTS, and sister to his first wife, and by her has issue,

III. Valentine, *b.* at Waratah, Maryborough, 14th February, 1881.

Mr. McDowall, who was educated at Hobart and Campbelltown, Tasmania, entered the Queensland government service in May, 1862, as staff surveyor; acted as staff surveyor and commissioner of Crown lands in the Maranoa, Warrego, and Kennedy districts until the end of 1869, when he was appointed commissioner of Crown lands and district surveyor of Darling Downs; district surveyor of the Maryborough and Wide Bay district, from 1875 to 1885; district surveyor at Toowoomba and inspector of surveys, from 1885 to 1891, in which year he succeeded Mr. W. M. Davidson as surveyor general of Queensland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of McDOWALL, *of Logan*, co. Wigton, Scotland.

PATRICK McDOWALL, of Edinburgh, banker, living in 1695, was father of,

JAMES McDOWALL, of Canonmills, who, in the entail of the estate of Bankton, in East Lothian, and certain other property, executed in 1756, is a nomination substitute, and is therein stated to be Lord Bankton's cousin (Kay's *Portraits*, 1837, vol. i, pp. 225, 226). His son,

ARCHIBALD McDOWALL, of North Bridge, who figures in Kay's *Portraits*, was the first to commence the manufacture of cloth in Scotland. He was for many years a leading member of the Edinburgh Town Council, which he entered in 1775, was several times in the magistracy, and, before his retirement, was offered the provost's chair, which he declined. He was *b.* in 1743; *m.* a near relation of his brother-in-law, the Rev. Dr. John MACFARLAN, minister of the Canongate Church, and *d.* December, 1816, leaving six sons, two of whom obtained appointments in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, viz., Robert (Colonel) and William; two others entered into mercantile pursuits, and the youngest son, Charles, became a writer to the signet. Colonel Robert McDowall, who spent nearly thirty years in India, was present at the siege of Seringapatam and at the capture of Tavoy and Merqui, of which he was appointed governor, and was subsequently killed in action. The other son, who went to India, William, after being about twenty years in the Madras Medical Establishment, returned to Edinburgh, where he took up his residence at Bellevue Crescent. Mr. Archibald McDowall's eldest son,

ARCHIBALD McDOWALL, of Logan, Bothwell, Tasmania, *m.* 1814, Jean BEGBIE. Both *d.* at Logan, and their son,

ARCHIBALD McDOWALL, of Logan, Bothwell, Tasmania, has been a territorial magistrate of that colony for the last forty years, and has been warden, or chief magistrate, of Bothwell for nearly thirty years. He *m.* 8th February, 1841, Charlotte GILL, and has had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, Surveyor-General of Queensland, the subject of this memoir.

II. James Gill, deceased.

III. William, of Lake Lucy, North Queensland, grazier.

IV. Frederick, of Logan, Bothwell.

V. Robert Grant, staff surveyor, Darling Downs, Queensland.

I. Charlotte Jane, *m.* George IBBOTT, a landowner in Tasmania.

II. Eva Marion.

III. Emma Eugenie, *m.* the Very Rev. Thomas Davenport WARNER, rural dean, Toowoomba, Queensland.

IV. Lizzie Reid.

Residence—Brisbane, Queensland.

Clubs—Queensland and Johnsonian, in Brisbane; The Downs, in Toowoomba.

Digitized by Google

Tenison.

CHARLES MacCARTHY TENISON, of Hobart, Tasmania, barrister-at-law, called to the Irish Bar 1879, and to the English Bar, Middle Temple, 1884, a member of the Royal Irish Academy, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquarians, Ireland, a Fellow of the Institute of Bankers, author of the *Law and Practice of Banking*, *Celtic Songs and Song-writers*, and other works; a justice of the peace for Hobart, Tasmania, and for the colony of Queensland, manager of the Union Bank of Australia at Hobart. He assumed by royal licence, 27th December, 1890, the name of TENISON in lieu of his patronymic and the arms of TENISON quarterly with his paternal arms. He was *b.* 30th December, 1850, *m.* 3rd June, 1879, Elizabeth Isabel, third daughter of William Crompton ASHLIN, of Claughton, Birkenhead, and has had issue,

I. Julian Tenison, *b.* 22nd June, 1885.
I. Eva Mabel, *b.* 31st May, 1880.
II. Amy Lilian, twin with her brother, *d.* 3rd December, 1885.

Lineage.

The TENNYSONS, TENNISONS or TENISONS, are a family of great antiquity in the Seignory of Holderness, in Yorkshire. In the year 1343, JOHN TENNISON, of Paulflete, charged certain persons with forcibly taking away of his goods and chattels to the value of £40, equivalent to about £600 of our present money (*see* PLANTAGENET HARRISON'S *Notes from the Coram Rege Rolls*). In 1490, the principal person of the name in the seignory was,

WILLIAM TENYSON, of Ryhill, whose will is dated 15th September, 1528, and is extant at York. By it he desires to be buried at Skeklyng (*i.e.* Burstwick), and leaves, as was customary at the time, bequests to the high altar; to "Our Lady's" lights; to the church of Paulflete, the parish his ancestors dwelt in, &c. He *d.* before 30th September, 1528, leaving by Beatrice, his wife, a son and two daughters,

I. JOHN.
I. Ellen.
II. Agnes.

The only son and heir,

JOHN TENNYSON, of Ryhill, was one of his father's executors. He *m.* Margaret, sister of John THORNTON, M.P. for Hull, and *d.* before 10th November, 1546 (will dated 3rd August, 1546), leaving issue (all of whom were under age at his decease),

I. CHRISTOPHER.
II. Edward.
I. Agnes.

The eldest son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER TENNYSON, of Ryhill, made considerable purchases of landed property in Camerton, Paule, and Skeklyng. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Marmaduke, who had a son John.
III. Edward.
I. Katherine.

Christopher Tennyson adopted the Protestant religion at the Reformation. He *d.* July, 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN TENISON, who adopted this mode of spelling the name, which has since been adhered to by his descendants. He was *b.* about 1560, was at Cambridge University in March, 1579, as stated in his father's will; Fellow of Peterhouse College, 1589, and D.D. He was nominated and recommended in 1583, by Queen ELIZABETH, for the next vacant Fellowship, but the Fellows deprecated the restraint put upon them in regard to the election, objecting to Tenison on account of his "affluence," and that his disposition was "neither quiet nor humble," as that of Fellows should be. He was, however, duly elected, and admitted 9th October, 1589. He was presented to the rectory of Downham, in the diocese of Ely, in 1596, and he actively administered the parish till 1639, when it would appear he retired. He *m.* 1597, Anne, daughter of Philip HALDERBY (of the ancient family of HALDERBY *of Halderby*), and through this alliance his descendants inherit, through the Boynton, Strangways, Percy, and other families, royal and noble blood. He *d.* September, 1644 (and was buried in Ely Trinity), leaving issue,

I. John (Rev.), B.D., Fellow of Peterhouse, rector of Mundsley, Topcroft, and Bracon Ash, in the co. Norfolk, *b.* 1599; *m.* Mercy, eldest daughter of Thomas DOWSING, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 25th June, 1671, having had with two daughters (Mrs. SAYER, and Sarah, who *m.* ——

Digitized by Google

COPPING, and *d.* 17th September, 1711) an only son,

Thomas (Right Hon. and Most Rev.), Archbishop of Canterbury, 1694–1715, who had been Bishop of Lincoln 1691 to 1694. This celebrated prelate, who was *b.* 28th September, 1636, *m.* Ann, daughter of the Rev. Richard LOVE, D.D., master of Corpus Christi College, and *d. s. p.* 14th December, 1715. She *d.* 1714.

II. Ralph, living 1670, who left issue, a son John, who *d. unm.* and a daughter, Anne.

III. PHILIP, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THE VEN. PHILIP TENISON, after enjoying many preferments in the co. Norfolk, was appointed archdeacon of Norfolk, 1660. He had a grant of arms from King CHARLES II, 1660, in recognition of the sufferings he endured for the royal cause, having been ejected from his living of Foulsham, and imprisoned by the parliamentary "phanatiques." He was baptised at Downham 26th April, 1612, and was buried at Bawburgh, Norfolk, 16th January, 1661, having by Anne his wife, who *d.* December, 1669, had issue,

I. Edward, of Lambeth, who *d. unm.* 1714.

II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

III. John, living 1670.

IV. Charles, an apprentice under age, 1670, was living *unm.* 1713.

The second son,

JOSEPH TENISON, of Norwich, *m.* 1672, Margaret, daughter of Edward MILEHAM, of Burlinghon, co. Norfolk, and sister of Dorothy, Lady Browne, wife of the celebrated Sir Thomas BROWNE, author of *Religio medici*, &c., and *d.* 1688, having by her, who *d.* 1693, had surviving issue, an only son,

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD TENISON, Bishop of Ossory, 1731–5, domestic chaplain to George, Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE II); LL.B. 1694, D.D. 1714, rector of Chiddington and Sundridge, Kent, and a prebendary of Canterbury Cathedral, archdeacon of Carmarthen 1708. He was *b.* in Norwich 1673, *m.* 1698, Ann, daughter of —— SEARLE, of Cambridge, and niece to Thomas TENISON, Archbishop of Canterbury. He was heir to his uncle, Edward Tenison, and *d.* in Dublin 29th November, 1735, leaving by her, who *d.* 1750, with other issue, an only son,

REV. THOMAS TENISON, LL.B. Cantab., 1721, archdeacon of Carmarthen, chancellor of the diocese of Oxford, prebendary of Canterbury; he declined an Irish bishopric; *b.* 1702; *m.* first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Most Rev. Dr. John POTTER, Archbishop of Canterbury, which lady *d. s. p.* and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 19th March, 1729–30, aged 18. He *m.* secondly, 14th February, 1737–8, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas SMITH, of Broxton, co. Nottingham, and Gaddesby, co. Leicester, high sheriff for that shire 1717 (eldest son of Thomas SMITH, *of Gaddesby*, the founder of the celebrated bank in Nottingham, who was ancestor of the Smiths of Smith, Payne, and Smiths, bankers, of London, and whose third son was progenitor of the Lords Carrington). Dr. Tenison *d.* at Canterbury 7th May, 1742, and was buried in the cathedral there. By his second wife, who was buried at Canterbury Cathedral, 27th May, 1749, he had issue, with a daughter Henrietta St. Eloy, who *d. unm.*, an only son,

THOMAS TENISON, of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, and of Rock Hall, co. Kilkenny, was called to the Bar in Ireland, 1770, but did not practise. He was *b.* 1739; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William HAYDEN, of Croan, co. Kilkenny, J.P.; and *d.* 1789, leaving a son,

REV. JOSEPH TENISON, of Donoughmore, co. Wicklow, J.P. and deputy governor of that county, *b.* 1774; *m.* before 1793, Mary, youngest daughter of Rev. Martyn Lucius O'BRIEN, D.D.; and *d.* 1821, leaving, with other issue,

I. Thomas Joseph (the only son), of Portnelligan, co. Armagh, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 7th November, 1800; *m.* 22nd November, 1831, Margaret, daughter and heir of Alexander CROSS, of Portnelligan; and *d.* 23rd March, 1873, having by her, who *d.* 23rd January, 1861, had issue, an only child,

William Cross O'Brien, of Portnelligan, co. Armagh, J.P., Major late 3rd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 20th March, 1836; *m.* 3rd March, 1885, Letitia, daughter of Major Alexander Perry BOND, J.P. and D.L., of Ardglass, co. Westmeath, and widow of Arthur Henry BOND, of Bondville, co. Armagh, J.P., but has no issue.

I. ELLEN (the eldest daughter), of whom presently.

II. Henrietta, *m.* James D. WOODS, Q.C., F.S.A, and had, with other issue,

Julian Edmond (Rev.), F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., of Sydney, was president of the Linnæan Society of New South Wales, and author of *A History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia*, *Natural History of New South Wales*, and numerous other scientific works. He *d.* 7th October, 1889.

The eldest daughter,

ELLEN TENISON, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1811, JOHN COLLINS, of Dublin, only son of WILLIAM COLLINS, of Lissayegan, co. Galway, and grandson of PETER COLLINS, of Lissayegan, and by him, who *d.* in Dublin, and was buried in St. Mary's Church there, 12th June, 1826, had issue,

I. William Tenison (Collins), M.D. *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

II. JOSEPH TENISON, of whom presently.
III. Philip Tenison (Collins), M.D, *d.* leaving issue.

Mrs. Collins *m.* secondly, REV. PHILIP RYAN, A.M., of Mountmellick, Queen's co., and *d.* 15th June, 1849, having by him, who *d.* 30th November, 1846, had issue. Her eldest surviving son and heir,

JOSEPH TENISON COLLINS, of Ballinasloe, co. Galway, *b.* 20th January, 1821; *m.* first, 29th January, 1844, Mary, daughter of William REARDON, of Fermoy, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* 23rd January, 1847, had issue. He *m.* secondly, 2nd March, 1848, Sarah Louisa, daughter of Charles Murrough MACCARTHY, Lieutenant, Tipperary Militia (who was son of Charles MACCARTHY, of the Bengal Navy), and sister of Rev. Charles F. MACCARTHY, D.D., rector of St. Werburgh's, Dublin, and had by her, who *d.* 8th April, 1854, with other issue,

CHARLES MACCARTHY COLLINS, who assumed the name of TENISON, as above, and is the subject of this memoir.

He *m.* thirdly, 8th February, 1856, Anna, daughter of Pierce POWER, of Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 29th March, 1869, had issue. He *m.* fourthly, 10th August, 1871, Margaret Frances, daughter of Thomas WATERS, of Staplestown, co. Carlow, and *d.* 26th February, 1894, aged 73.

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth, sable a fess embattled argent in chief three doves of the last *for* TENISON; second and third or a griffin segreant sable armed and langued gules, and in dexter chief a trefoil slipped vert all within a bordure of the third, *for* COLLINS

Crests—1. A dove arg. in the beak a rose gu. slipped and leaved ppr., for TENISON; and 2. a demi griffin segreant or armed and langued gules, charged on the shoulder and wing with two trefoils slipped fess-wise vert, *for* COLLINS.

Motto—Favente Deo sedulitate.

Residence—Hobart, Tasmania.

Clubs—Tasmanian, Hobart; New Travellers, London.

Scott.

HENRY SCOTT, of Benacre, Glen Osmond, near Adelaide, and of Boode House, Mount Lofty, South Australia, member of the Legislative Council for twelve years, 1878–90, and a justice of the peace in the province of South Australia, *b.* 29th May, 1836, at Boode House, near Braunton, co. Devon, England; baptised 9th June following, at Braunton; *m.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 8th May, 1861, Emily, daughter of Charles GOOCH, of Norwood, near Adelaide (descended from the family of GOOCH *of Benacre Hall*, co. Suffolk), but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin. The paternal ancestor of the present representative came from Scotland, with the Earl of Mar, fought at the battle of Bristol in 1645, and subsequently settled in the north of Devon, England.

PHILIP SCOTT, of Ash Braunton, co. Devon, formerly of High Bickington, in the same co., son of THOMAS SCOTT, was *b.* 16th July, 1741; *m.* first, Mary, daughter of William LANGDON, of Wrafton, in the parish of Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 17th February, 1771.
II. Christian, *b.* 24th May, 1774.
III. Philip, *b.* 4th July, 1776.
IV. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
I. Anne, *b.* 27th October, 1766.
II. Mary, *b.* 3rd January, 1768.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 30th April, 1769.

Mr. Philip Scott *m.* secondly, Emma, widow of — SHAPLAND, of Fremington, co. Devon, but by her (who was buried at Braunton) had no issue. His fourth son,

THOMAS SCOTT, of Boode House, near Braunton, co. Devon, was *b.* 18th January, 1780; *m.* first. Elizabeth Milton, daughter of — PINSENT, of Pitt House, near Chumleigh, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* about 1840, at Boode House, and was buried in the Congregational Chapel-yard) had issue,

I. Thomas Prinsent, of Mitcham, near Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 28th August, 1814; *m.* and has six surviving sons.
II. Philip, *b.* 25th June, 1816; deceased.
III. Abraham, of Streatham Hill, co. Surrey, England, *b.* 30th October, 1817; *m.* and has one surviving son.
IV. Charles, *b.* 11th November, 1823; *d.* young.
V. William (Rev.), of Kurrajong Heights, New South Wales, *b.* 8th October,

Digitized by Google

1825; *m.* and has two sons and two daughters.
VI. Julius, of Gordon House, Clifton, near Bristol, co. Gloucester, England, *b.* 24th April, 1832; *m.* and has two daughters.
VII. HENRY, of whom we treat.
VIII. Charles, of Gloucester, England, *b.* at Boode House, near Braunton, co. Devon, 10th March, 1838; *m.* and has surviving issue, two sons and three daughters.
I. Elizabeth, deceased.
II. Mary, deceased.

Mr. Scott *m.* secondly, Miss ISBELL, of Plymouth, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1867.

Residences—Benacre, Glen Osmond, near Adelaide, and Boode House, Mount Lofty, near Adelaide, South Australia.

Roberts.

HON. RICHARD HUTCHINSON ROBERTS, of Roberton Park, Bowral, New South Wales, J.P., and a member of the Legislative Council of the colony of New South Wales, *b.* 10th July, 1835; *m.* 22nd September, 1853, Susan, daughter of Emanuel NEICH, a native of Genoa, Italy, and has had issue,

I. Richard Joseph James Hutchinson, *b.* 25th February, 1855; *m.* Agnes MOFFIT (deceased), and *d.* 29th January, 1887, leaving a daughter surviving.
II. WILLIAM CAMDEN HUTCHINSON, *b.* 13th May, 1862; *m.* Victoria Rosina CARY, and has issue one son and one daughter.
III. Sydney Everard, *b.* 4th April, 1864; *m.* Grace Stuart McDONELL, and has issue, two daughters.
IV. Harry Hutchinson, *b.* 31st October, 1869.
I. Alice Louise, *m.* H. C. FOWLER, surveyor.
II. Fanny Constance, *m.* R. L. LYONS, of the Civil Service.
III. Minna Augusta, *m.* H. G. M. THACKERAY, station manager.
IV. Amy Rubena, *m.* H. MOYSE, of the Civil Service.

Lineage.

WILLIAM ROBERTS (who resided in Wales) by Mary, his wife, had a son,

JOSEPH ROBERTS, of Albina Villa, Burwood, Sydney, New South Wales, *m.* 1834, Martha Anne Drummond, daughter of William HUTCHINSON, of London (she *m.* secondly the Hon. John LACKEY, member of the Legislative Council, of New South Wales), and *d.* 7th May, 1849, having had issue,

I. RICHARD HUTCHINSON, now of Roberton Park, Bowral.
II. James Joseph, *m.* and has issue, one son and three daughters.
III. Joseph James, *m.* and has issue, one daughter.
I. Jane, *m.* Augustus NEICH, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.
II. Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* and has issue, one son and four daughters.
III. Martha Elizabeth, *m.* G. J. ROBERTS, of the Civil Service, and has issue, two sons and three daughters.
IV. Mary, *m.* Rev. G. Low, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

Residence—Roberton Park, Bowral, New South Wales.

Bowen.

THE HON. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER BOWEN, of Middleton, Christchurch, New Zealand, a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, *b.* 29th August, 1830, *m.* 16th July, 1861, Georgina Elizabeth, second daughter of Rev. David MARKHAM, canon of Windsor, and rector of

Digitized by Google

Great Horksley, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MARKHAM *of Becca*), by Catherine Frances Nanette, his wife, daughter of Sir William MORDAUNT MILNER, Bart. of Nunappleton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, MILNER, Bart.), and has issue,

I. CHARLES DAVID, *b.* 6th October, 1862, a magistrate in Perak, Straits Settlements.
II. George Henry Croasdaile (Rev.), *b.* 1st February, 1868, B.A. (Pembroke College), Cambridge.
III. Lambert, *b.* 13th December, 1870.
IV. Gerald Markham, *b.* 8th December, 1875.
I. Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* 24th August, 1864; *m.* 22nd October, 1889, Robert Julian SCOTT, eldest son of Rear-Admiral SCOTT, R.N.
II. Katharine Georgiana, *b.* 7th May, 1866.
III. Lilian Lucy, *b.* 27th July, 1872.

The Hon. C. C. Bowen, a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, was educated at Rugby and Cambridge; was private secretary to Mr. Godley, the founder of the Canterbury Settlement; became in 1855 provisional treasurer; returned to England in 1859, and went out again to New Zealand in 1862. He was for many years member for Kaiapoi in the House of Representatives, and was minister of justice and education from 1874 to 1877.

Lineage.

JOHN AP THOMAS AP OWEIN or BOWEN, of ancient Welsh descent, as set forth in his pedigree, recorded in the office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Ireland, had two sons, both of whom settled in that country, namely, ROBERT, of whom presently, and William, of Castle Carra, co. Mayo, who *d.* without issue 25th July, 1594. The eldest son,

ROBERT BOWEN, of Ballyadams, was granted the castle, town and lands of Bally Adams and several other lands in the Queen's county by patent dated 31st August, 1578, and was appointed provost marshal of the province of Leinster and the counties of East Meath and West Meath, 2nd June, *anno* 37 QUEEN ELIZABETH (A.D. 1595). He *m.* Alice, daughter of Walter HARTPOLE, of Rochester, Kent, and by her, who *d.* 4th June, 1634, had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Oliver, took refuge in the rebellion of 1641, with his cousin, Philip BOWEN, at Haskard, co. Pembroke, and *d.* without issue there.
III. Thomas, of Liskellen, and Borriscarra, co. Mayo, **m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert WARTER, of Cullin, co. Limerick, and by her had a son.
I. Margaret, *m.* Alexander BARRINGTON, of Cullenagh, Queen's county.
II. Margery, *m.* Henry BERRETON, of Loughteog, Queen's county.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* James FREEMAN, of Gishiden, co. Mayo.
IV. Alice, *m.* Pierce BUTLER, of Castle Comer, co. Kilkenny.
V. Susan, *m.* Robert HOVENDON, of Ballyfoile, Queen's county.
VI. Mabel, *m.* Robert HETHERINGTON, of Boherard, Queen's county.

Mr. Robert Bowen *d.* 31st July, 1621, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BOWEN, of Ballyadams, knighted 13th November, 1629, who had a re-grant of Ballyadams, &c., with remainder to the heirs male of the body of his grandfather, JOHN BOWEN, by patent dated 16th April, 1636. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Meyler MAGRATH, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, and had issue,

I. Robert, who *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Henry.
IV. Arthur.
V. Thomas.
VI. George.

Sir John *d.* 9th February, 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM BOWEN, of Ballyadams, who *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of Sir Robert TYNTE,

* This branch of the Bowen family was named in the list of proscribed Royalists; and Castle Carra, then a strong place, and the lands were confiscated in 1650.

Digitized by Google

Knt., of Dunlavin, co. Wicklow, and by her had two daughters,

I. Helena, *m.* Edward BRERETON, of Loughteog.

II. Katherine, *m.* Pierce BUTLER, of Kilvelough.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir William DOMVILE, Knt., of Templeoge, attorney-general for Ireland, and M.P. for the co. of Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, DOMVILE, Bart.), and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

III. Bridget, *m.* Thomas CARR.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

V. Lucy, *m.* William SOUTHWELL.

Mr. William Bowen *d.* 11th April, 1686, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN BOWEN, of Ballyadams, who *d. s. p.* intestate; administration was granted to his mother 19th January, 1691. His estates devolved eventually on his sister, Lucy, Mrs. Southwell.

WILLIAM BOWEN, of Hollymount, co. Mayo, descended, it is said, from Thomas Bowen, of Lis Killan (*see above*) *m.* Sarah BLAKE, and by her had issue, two sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

II. William, *m.* Ellen BURKE, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue by her, a son,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BOWEN, of Hollymount and Annefield, co. Mayo, *m.* Anne ALLEN, but by her had no male issue. His daughter,

Anne, *m.* Anthony ELWOOD, of Annefield, co. Mayo, and had a son, Anthony, who assumed the name of BOWEN.

Mr. Christopher Bowen *d.* 1812. His nephew and male heir,

CHRISTOPHER BOWEN, of Hollymount, co. Mayo, J.P., *m.* 1800, Eliza, daughter of Croasdaile MILLER, of Milford, co. Mayo, and by her, who *d.* January, 1815, had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Rev.), his heir, of Hollymount, and Heatherwood, Isle of Wight, sometime rector of St. Thomas, Winchester, *b.* 16th October, 1801, *m.* 17th January, 1834, Catherine Emily, daughter of Sir Richard STEELE, third Bart., of Hampstead, and *d.* 1890, having had issue,

1. CHARLES SYNGE CHRISTOPHER (BARON BOWEN *of Colwood*), of Hollymount, co. Mayo, and of Colwood, Sussex, P.C. (1882), Knt. (1879), D.C.L., F.R.S., created a peer for life as BARON BOWEN, *of Colwood*, 25th September, 1893. His lordship was *b.* 1st January, 1835; educated at Rugby, and at Balliol College, Oxford, of which he became scholar and fellow, he graduated B.A. 1856, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1861; appointed recorder at Penzance, and counsel to the Treasury, 1872–9; a judge of the High Court of Justice (Queen's Bench Division), 1879–82; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1882–93, and was appointed a Lord of Appeal in ordinary in 1893. Lord Bowen *m.* in February, 1862, Emily Frances, daughter of James Meadows RENDAL, F.R.S., and *d.* 10th April, 1894, leaving issue,

(1) WILLIAM EDWARD (Rev.), B.A., of Hollymount, *b.* in November, 1862, *m.* Katharine, daughter of Rev. Canon MORSE (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BOWEN *of Hollymount*).

(2) Maxwell Steele, *b.* in October, 1865.

(3) Ethel Kate, *b.* in November, 1870.

2. Edward Ernest, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, a master at Harrow School, *b.* in March, 1836.

3. Francis Robert Steele, B.A., barrister-at-law, took the additional name of GRAVES on his marriage with Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Maxwell Steele GRAVES, Bart., of Mickleton manor, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16th July, 1876.

II. Croasdaile, of Milford, who assumed by royal licence, 1st February, 1812, the additional surname and arms of MILLER, *b.* 1802, *m.* 22nd October, 1828, Catherine Anne, second daughter of Thomas ORMSBY, of Knockmore, co. Mayo, and *d.* 19th April, 1837, leaving issue,

1. Croasdaile Charles, of Milford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1870–6; *b.* 1829, and *d. unm.* 14th March, 1880.

2. Ormsby, of Milford, co. Mayo and Blindwell, co. Galway, B.A., J.P. and D.L., co. Mayo, high sheriff, 1893, and J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 18th May, 1832, *m.* first 26th November, 1884, Elizabeth Mira, daughter of General William IRWINE, of St. Katherine's Park, co. Kildare, which lady *d. s. p.* 14th January, 1886. He *m.* secondly, 25th April, 1890, Monica Mary, daughter of Oliver DOLPHIN, of Turoe, co. Galway, and widow of Thomas Staunton KIRWAN, of Blindwell, co. Galway, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MILLER *of Milford*).

1. Anne, *m.* 1851, John Yeadon ORMSBY, of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, and has issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Mark PERRIN, of Knockdromin, co. Dublin, son of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice PERRIN.

3. Catherine.

Digitized by Google

Orpen

Barclay-Allardice

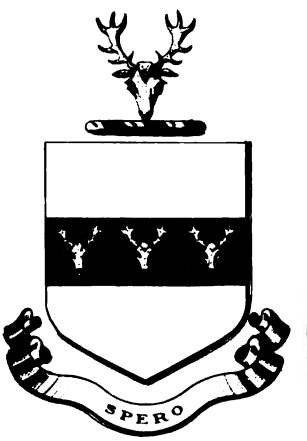
Blake

Airey

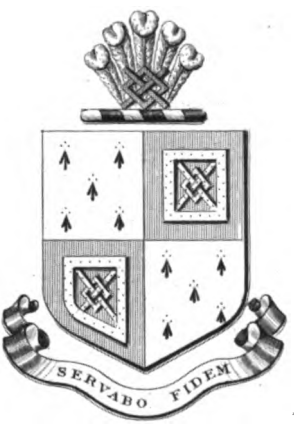
Balfour

Tenison

Amherst



Hutton



Dutton

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

4. Croasdailla, *m.* Rev. John William BURKE, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon.

III. CHARLES, of whom presently.

IV. Robert, *m.* Jane COURTENAY, of Drumselk, co. Down, and *d.* 1882. She *d.* in the same year leaving issue,

1. Christopher, *d. unm.*
2. Edward.
3. Robert.
4. William.

V. William, *d. unm.*

VI. Edward George, *d. unm.* 1873.

I. Anne, *d. unm.* 1876.

II. Eliza Louisa, *d.* 1834.

Mr. Christopher Bowen, senior, *d.* August, 1828. His third son,

CHARLES BOWEN, *b.* 15th May, 1804, *m.* at Crossboyne, co. Mayo, 19th November, 1829, Georgiana, youngest daughter of Joseph LAMBERT, of Brookhill, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* at St. Leonard's, Sussex, 3rd April, 1871, having had issue,

I. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, now of Middleton, New Zealand, the subject of this memoir.

II. Croasdaile (Rev.), B.D., archdeacon of Christchurch, and incumbent of Riccarton, New Zealand, *b.* 21st December, 1831, *m.* 27th May, 1880, Annette Laura, daughter of Henry WILES, of Denny Abbey, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 3rd January, 1890, having had issue,

1. Charles Henry Croasdaile.
1. Alice Georgiana.
2. Margaret Letitia.
3. Laura Catherine.

III. Joseph Lambert, *b.* 19th July, 1833, *d.* 16th April, 1835.

I. Eleanor Georgiana, *b.* 9th November, 1834, *d.* 25th February, 1835.

II. Elizabeth Georgiana, *b.* 28th May, 1837, *d.* 9th March, 1849.

III. Letitia Anne Hannah, *b.* 4th March, 1840.

IV. Georgiana, *b.* in September, 1843, *d.* in August, 1844.

Arms—Argent on a mount vert a stag lodged gules attired and unguled or, holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped of the second.

Crest—On a mount vert, in front of an oak tree proper acorned or a stag as in the arms.

Residence—Middleton, near Christchurch, New Zealand.

Darley.

HON. SIR FREDERICK MATTHEW DARLEY, Knt., of Quambi, Edgecliffe, Sydney, and of Lilianfels, Katoomba, Blue Mountains, New South Wales, Chief Justice and Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales, *b.* in Dublin, Ireland, 18th September, 1830; *m.* at Hunsdon, co. Herts, 13th December, 1860, Lucy Forest, daughter of Sylvester BROWNE, of Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue,

I. HENRY SYLVESTER, *b.* 31st January, 1864.

II. Cecil Bertram, *b.* 7th March, 1871.

I. Olivia Lucy Annette, *m.* at All Saints Church, Woollahra, Arthur WHITEHEAD, barrister-at-law, son of James WHITEHEAD, of Brindle Lodge, near Preston, co. Lancaster, England, and has issue, a son, Ralph, and two daughters.

II. Corientia.

III. Katherine.

IV. Frederica Sylvia.

Sir Frederick was educated at Dungannon College, co. Tyrone, and at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1851); became a barrister of the King's Inns, Dublin, 18th January, 1853, and was also a member of the Inner Temple. He sailed for Melbourne from Plymouth on the 18th January, 1862, and a few days after his arrival proceeded to Sydney, where he was admitted to the bar of New South Wales, 2nd June, 1862. He was summoned to the Legislative Council of New South Wales, 28th September, 1868; became a Q.C. in 1878; was vice-president of the Executive Council, and representative of the govern-

Digitized by Google

ment in the Upper House, from 1881 to 1883; was appointed the executive commissioner for New South Wales, at the Bordeaux Exhibition of 1882; was sworn in as Chief Justice of New South Wales, 7th December, 1886, and in November, 1891, succeeded Sir Alfred Stephen as Lieutenant-Governor. He received the honour of knighthood in April, 1887.

Lineage.

MOSES DARLEY, of Dublin, whose will, dated 12th August, 1754, was proved 2nd January, 1755, had issue, by Martha, his wife,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. George.
I. Dorothy (Mrs. ATKINSON).
II. Martha.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Catherine.

The elder son,

HENRY DARLEY, of Dublin, made his will, 1st September, 1797, which was proved 3rd March, 1798. He had issue,

I. Edward, of Dublin, merchant, whose will, dated 16th February, 1775, was proved 29th July following. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas JORDAN.
II. Hugh.
III. John, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* and had issue.
IV. Benjamin.
V. George.
VI. FREDERICK, of whom presently.
VII. William, *m.* and had issue.
VIII. Richard, father of Edward, a lieutenant-colonel in the army.
I. Anne.
II. Frances.
III. Martha.
IV. Mary.

The sixth son,

FREDERICK DARLEY, chief of the police, chief magistrate, and alderman of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Arthur GUINNESS, of Beaumont, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., grandfather of Lords Ardilaun and Iveagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1848) left at his decease, in 1844, a son,

HENRY DARLEY, of co. Wicklow, member of the Irish Bar, who became one of the six clerks on the Court of Chancery in Ireland in 1829. He *m.* 15th December, 1829, Maria Louisa, daughter of ——. WEST, and *d.* October, 1883, having by her (who *d.* November, 1873) had issue,

The present HON. SIR FREDERICK MATTHEW DARLEY, Knt.

Residences—Quambi, Albert Street, Woollahra, Sydney; Lilianfels, Katoomba, Blue Mountains, New South Wales.

Clubs—Australian and Union, Sydney; Carlton, London; and University, Dublin.

Clark.

HON. ANDREW INGLIS CLARK, of Rosebank, Hobart, Tasmania, attorney-general of Tasmania, member of the House of Assembly of Tasmania, and member of the Federal Council of Australasia, *b.* at Hobart, 24th February, 1848; *m.* at Melbourne, 14th January, 1878, Grace, daughter of John Ross, formerly of Canada and afterwards of Hobart, Tasmania, deceased, by Margaret PATERSON, his wife, also deceased, and by her has issue,

I. ALEXANDER INGLIS, *b.* 14th December, 1879.
II. Andrew Inglis, *b.* 6th June, 1882.
III. Conway Inglis, *b.* 8th November, 1883.
IV. Wendell Inglis, *b.* 22nd July, 1885.
V. Carrel Inglis, *b.* 12th January, 1888.
I. Esma Inglis, *b.* 25th October, 1878.
II. Ethel Inglis, *b.* 18th September, 1889.

Mr. Clark was called to the Tasmanian Bar 30th January, 1877, was first elected to the House of Assembly in 1878, and was appointed attorney-general 29th March, 1887, proceeded to England in May, 1890, to represent the govern-

Digitized by Google

ment of Tasmania in the appeal to the Privy Council in the case of the Tasmanian Main Line Railway Company *v.* the Queen. He retired from office August, 1892, and was re-appointed March, 1893.

Lineage.

This family was settled in Fifeshire, Scotland, for many generations.

ANDREW CLARK, the grandfather of the present Hon. Andrew Inglis Clark, *m.* Janet PEARS, and had a son,

ALEXANDER CLARK, of Hobart, Tasmania, *b.* in Kinghorn, Fifeshire, Scotland, 1st May, 1809; emigrated to Tasmania; *m.* 1832, Ann INGLIS (whose family was settled in Fifeshire for many generations), and by her (who *d.* in Hobart, Tasmania, 11th May, 1882) has issue,

John, *m.* Mary Ann CRACKER, and has issue a daughter.

James, *m.* Mary Ann JOHNSON, but has no issue.

Henry.

ANDREW INGLIS (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

Ann, *m.* Samuel Orr MIMM, and has issue a son and a daughter.

Agnes, *m.* Duncan Barclay McLAREN, and has issue seven sons and two daughters.

Janet.

Residence—Rosebank, Hobart, Tasmania.

Amherst.

HON. JOSCELINE GEORGE HERBERT AMHERST, of Holmesdale, Darlington, Western Australia, J.P., and late member of the Legislative Council of that colony, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 7th June, 1846; private Secretary to the Governor of Fiji, June, 1881, to September, 1883; and to Sir F. Napier Groome, Governor of Western Australia, from March, 1885, to January, 1889.

Lineage.

The name of AMHERST, or, as it was variously spelt in ancient documents, AMHURST, HAMHERST, HEMEHERST, or EMHERST, is taken from a place called Amherst or Hamerst, which lieth in Pembury parish, near Tunbridge, in the county of Kent.

The first of the name that appears on record is GILBERT DE HEMMEHERST, who is placed on the Pipe Roll of the 15th HENRY III, A.D. 1230.

The next is ROGER DE HEMEHURST, who is mentioned in a deed of which a copy is preserved in the College of Arms, London, and placed upon the pedigree of the family of Amherst, attested by Camden.

His descendant, Walter, who is mentioned in the above deed, appears upon the Subsidy Roll, 1st EDWARD III, 1327, as Walterus de Emherst; also on the roll of 12th EDWARD III, 1338, again in the 14th EDWARD III, as Walterus de Hamherst, in 15th EDWARD III, as Walter de Hamherst; again in the 21st EDWARD III, 1347, as Walterus de Emherst, and in the second moiety of the roll as Walterus de Hemherst; in the next year, 22nd EDWARD III, 1348, the name of Johanna Hammherst, most probably his widow, appears, as his name does not occur upon that or any subsequent roll.

In the 25th EDWARD III, 1351, appears the name of Johannes de Amherst; in the roll also appears Galfridus Judd and Robertus Bouregge. With these families it appears the Amhersts afterwards intermarried; and the lands called Juddy's lands are handed down by many of the early wills, and descended to the East Farleigh branch.

In the next year, 1352, appear John Amherst and William Amherst in connection with the heirs of Galfridus Judd and Robert Bouregge.

In the 46th EDWARD III, 1372, appears Isabell Amherst, most probably widow of John and mother of William Amherst. The names of the payers of the subsidies are not entered upon the subsequent rolls, the amount for each district only being given. The pedigree alluded to as attested by Camden, begins with JOHN AMHERST, of Amherst, in the parish of Pembury, near Tunbridge, Kent (most probably the son of William and grandson of John), who was living in the 22nd RICHARD II, 1399, and left a son and heir, THOMAS, whose son and heir, THOMAS, appears upon record in 1433 as one of the chief persons in the district; he *d.* 1460, possessed, as appears by his will, dated 1459, of much land in Pembury, Capell, and Hadlo, and of Juddy's lands in Judeley

Digitized by Google

(Amhersty's Lane, which is still a road in Pembury parish, is mentioned in the will of Thomas Rayne, of Capell, 30th April, 1449). By Sarah, his wife, who survived him, he left, with three daughters, Isabel, Julian and Agnes, a son and successor, THOMAS, whose will is dated 1489, and who, by Isabel, his wife, left two sons, William, who appears to have *d. s. p.*, and

THOMAS AMHERST, of Amherst, who *s.* to the estates; not 21 in 1489, as appears from the will of his father. By his wife, a sister of Thomas BOUREGGE, the elder, of Capell, he left four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Nicholas, who *s.* to the property of Judd's in Judeley, and *d.* there a very aged man. (Will dated 1599, proved 1600.) He left by Johanna, his wife, with other issue, a son, George Amhurst (name so spelt), B.A., vicar of Yalding, Kent. He *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and left by Margaret, *née* Eagles, his wife, with other issue, a son and successor, NICHOLAS AMHERST, the ancestor of WILLIAM AMHERST (Tyssen Amherst), BARON AMHERST OF HACKNEY, co. Middlesex, M.P. for West Norfolk, 1880–85, and for South-West Norfolk, 1885–92, J.P. for Norfolk (high sheriff, 1866), and J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

III. William of Pembury (will dated 1560), who, by Julyan his wife, left issue.

IV. Richard, of Headcorn (will dated 1590), *m.* and left issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN AMHERST, of Amherst, living 1560, *m.* Parnell RAYNES, and dying in 1578, left, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

RICHARD AMHERST, of Amherst, who *m.* Margaret RIXON, and left three sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of Bayhall, Kent, serjeant-at-law, and serjeant to Queen ELIZABETH, whose male line ended with his grandson, CHARLES AMHERST, who *d. unm.* 1705.

II. William, left Mary, *m.* John CHAMPS, of Tunbridge.

III. JEFFREY, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

THE REV. JEFFREY AMHERST, rector of Horsmonden, in Kent, *m.* Joan, daughter of John BARNDEN, gentleman, and had with one daughter, three sons, viz.,

I. Arthur, M.D., *d.* 2nd July, 1678, aged 63, leaving Jeffery, of Fish Hall, Tunbridge; William; and two daughters.

II. Richard, *d.* before his father, leaving a son and daughter.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN AMHERST, barrister-at-law, and one of the benchers of Gray's Inn, *m.* thrice, but had issue by his first wife (Margaret, daughter of Jeffery Kirby, alderman of London) only. He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, barrister-at-law, and bencher of Gray's Inn, the first of the family seated at Riverhead, Kent. He *d.* 1713, leaving by Elizabeth, his first wife, daughter of Henry YATE, of Warnham, an only surviving son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, of Riverhead, barrister-at-law, and a bencher of Gray's Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas KERRILL, of Hadlow, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. Sackville, *d. unm.* in 1763.

II. JEFFERY, created Lord Amherst.

III. John, admiral of the Blue, *d. s. p.* 1778.

IV. William, lieutenant-general in the army, aide-de-camp to the king, lieutenant-governor of Portsmouth, governor of St. John's, Newfoundland, and adjutant-general of His Majesty's forces, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas PATTERSON, and *d.* in 1781, leaving,

WILLIAM PITT, of whom presently.

Elizabeth Frances, *m.* to John HALE, and *d.* in 1826.

I. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John THOMAS, *d.* in 1779. This lady was celebrated for her poetic talents.

II. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1785.

The second son,

JEFFERY AMHERST, having acquired high military reputation as commander-in-chief of the British army in North America, from 1758 to 1764, was made a Knight of the Bath in 1761, and elevated to the peerage 20th May, 1776, as BARON AMHERST, of Holmesdale, co. Kent. His lordship was constituted in 1778 commander-in-chief of His Majesty's land forces in Great Britain; and he was created, 30th August, 1788, BARON AMHERST, of Montreal, co. Kent, with remainder to his nephew, William Pitt Amherst. He *m.* first, Jane, only daughter of Thomas DALISON, of Hamptons, in Kent; and secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of General the Hon. George CARY, but had no issue. Lord Amherst received a field-marshal's baton in 1796. He *d.* 3rd August, 1797, aged 81, when the first barony expired, but the second devolved, according to the limitation of the patent, upon his nephew,

WILLIAM PITT AMHERST, second baron, *b.* 14th January, 1773, who was at one time ambassador to China, and subsequently governor-general of India, and who was created Viscount Holmesdale and EARL AMHERST, 2nd December, 1826. He *m.* firstly, 24th July, 1800, Sarah, relict of Other Hickman, fifth Earl of Plymouth, and daughter and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* 27th May, 1838) he had issue,

I. Jeffery, *b.* 19th August, 1802; *d. unm.* at Barrackpore, 2nd August, 1826.

II. WILLIAM PITT, second earl.

III. Frederick Campbell, *b.* 10th March, 1807; *d. unm.* 12th October, 1829.

I. Sarah Elizabeth Pitt, *m.* in 1842, to the late Sir John Hay WILLIAMS, of

Digitized by Google

Bedelwyddan, Bart., and *d.* 8th August, 1876.

His lordship *m.* secondly, 25th May, 1839, Mary, relict of Other Archer, sixth Earl of Plymouth, and eldest daughter and co-heir of John Frederick Sackville, third Duke of Dorset, which lady *d. s. p.* 20th July, 1864. The earl *d.* 13th March, 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PITT, second EARL AMHERST, of Montreal, near Sevenoaks, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kent, and patron of one living, was M.P. for Kent 1831-2; *b.* 3rd September, 1805; educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1828); *m.* 12th July, 1834, Gertrude, sixth daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh PERCY, D.D., bishop of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 27th April, 1890) had issue,

I. William Archer, third EARL AMHERST, *of Aracan, East Indies*, Viscount Holmesdale, *of Holmesdale, co. Kent*, and Baron Amherst, *of Montreal, same co.*, D.L., M.P. for West Kent, 1859 to 1868, and for Mid Kent, 1868 to 1880, late captain Coldstream Guards, served in the Crimea, and was wounded at Inkermann; *b.* 26th March, 1826; educated at Eton; summoned to the House of Peers by writ, 17th April, 1880, as BARON AMHERST, *of Montreal, co. Kent.* His lordship *m.* first, 27th August, 1862, Lady Julia, only surviving daughter and heir of the last Earl Cornwallis (she *d. s. p.* 1st September, 1883); and secondly, 25th September, 1889, Alice D'Alton, Dowager Countess of Lisburne, eldest daughter of Edmund PROBYN, of Huntly Manor, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Frederick, formerly R.N., late captain 14th Hussars, and sometime Lieutenant West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 6th September, 1838.

III. Percy Arthur (Rev.), B.A., curate of Hungerford, Berkshire, *b.* 30th November, 1839; *m.* 20th February, 1874, Agnes Laura, daughter of Edward STACK. She *d.* 18th June, 1887.

IV. Jeffery Charles, Captain, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 3rd October, 1844; *d.* 14th March, 1877.

V. JOSCELINE GEORGE HERBERT, now of Holmesdale, Darlington, Western Australia, the subject of this memoir.

VI. Hugh, late Captain and Adjutant Coldstream Guards, *b.* 30th January, 1856.

I. Mary Sarah, *m.* 15th October, 1857, to Wilbraham, second Lord EGERTON of Tatton, and *d.* 17th December, 1892 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EGERTON OF TATTON).

II. Gertrude Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8th September, 1862.

III. Constance Harriet, *m.* 8th November, 1871, to Sir Arthur Edward MIDDLETON, Bart., M.P., and *d.* 7th October, 1879, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

IV. Margaret Catherine.

V. Elinor, *m.* 25th November, 1877, to Captain W. Evelyn DENISON, late M.P. for Nottingham, son of Lieutenant-General Sir W. J. Denison, K.C.B., and nephew of John Evelyn, Viscount Ossington, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, OSSINGTON, V.).

VI. Charlotte Florentia.

The earl *d.* 26th March, 1886.

Arms—Gu., three tilting spears two and one or headed arg.

Crest—On a mount vert three like spears, one erect and two in saltire, girt with a wreath of laurel ppr.

Motto—Constantia et virtute.

Residence—Holmesdale, Darlington, Western Australia.

Carruthers.

THE HON. JOSEPH HECTOR McNEIL CARRUTHERS, M.A., M.L.A., of Dolls Point, Kogarah, New South Wales, Minister for Lands, New South Wales, 1894, solicitor in Sydney, trustee of the National Park, New South Wales, and member of the Chicago Exposition Commission, formerly Minister of Public Instruction, *b.* at Kiama, New South Wales, 21st December, 1856; *m.* at Sydney, 10th December, 1879, Louisa Marion, daughter of William ROBERTS, of Sydney, solicitor, and has issue,

HECTOR JOHN, *b.* October, 1883.

Ida Mary, *b.* 1881.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN CARRUTHERS, of Sydney, and of Glenburn, Jamberoo, New South Wales, whose father resided in Glasgow, Scotland, *m.* 1834, Charlotte PRINCE, of Peckham, co. Surrey, England (who *d.* in 1886, aged 70), and *d.* in 1891, aged 85, having had issue,

I. Henry, railway accountant, *m.* Ellen Jane ROBERTS, and has eight children.

II. James Edward (Rev.), of Armidale, New South Wales, Wesleyan minister, chairman Maitland district, *m.* Mary McWILLIAM, and has seven children.

III. Alfred George, mayor of Rockdale, N.S.W., *m.* Margaret SAUERBIER, and has four children.

IV. JOSEPH HECTOR McNEIL, of Kogarah, the subject of this memoir.

I. Sarah Ann, *m.* James WOOD, of Glenburn, Jamberoo, New South Wales, grazier and landowner, and has nine children.

Residence—Dolls Point, Kogarah, New South Wales.

Vogel.

HON. SIR JULIUS VOGEL, K.C.M.G., formerly of Wellington, New Zealand, sometime premier of that colony, now residing in London, *b.* in London, 24th February, 1835; *m.* 19th March, 1867, Mary, eldest daughter of the late William Henry CLAYTON, colonial architect of New Zealand, and has issue,

I. Henry Benjamin, *b.* March, 1867.

II. Frank Leon, *b.* October, 1870.

III. Julius Leonard Fox, *b.* 1872, killed in action at the Shangani River, Matabeleland with Major Wilson's party, in 1894.

I. Phœbe Emily Vogel.

Sir Julius emigrated to Victoria in 1852, and in 1861 proceeded to Dunedin, New Zealand. In 1862 he became a member of the Provincial Council of Otago, and was head of the Provincial Government from 1866 to 1869, having entered the House of Representatives in 1863. He was colonial treasurer from June, 1869, to September, 1872, commissioner of stamps from June, 1869, to September, 1872, postmaster-general from August, 1869, to September, 1872, commissioner of customs from August, 1869, to January, 1871, and from November, 1871, to 1872, and electric telegraph commissioner from July, 1869, to September, 1872, one of the delegates to the Intercolonial Conference, held at Sydney in January, 1873, again colonial treasurer and postmaster-general in Mr. Waterhouse's and Mr. Fox's ministries, 1872–3, premier (in conjunction with which he held the offices of colonial treasurer, postmaster-general, telegraph commissioner, and minister for immigration), from 1873 to 1875, and again after his return from a mission to England, in 1876, agent-general for New Zealand in London from 1876 to 1881, and on his return to New Zealand in 1884 became colonial treasurer, postmaster-general, telegraph commissioner and commissioner of customs, in the Stout-Vogel government, from 1884 to 1887. He was created C.M.G. in 1872, and K.C.M.G. in 1875.

Lineage.

The VOGEL family is of Dutch origin.

ALBERT LEOPOLD VOGEL, of London and of Hatcham Grove, co. Surrey, son of ALBERT JULIUS VOGEL, by Frances, his wife, *m.* 1830, Phœbe, eldest daughter of Alexander ISAAC, of Russell Square, London, and Hatcham Grove, co. Surrey (she *d.* 1851), and *d.* 1850, having had with two sons who *d.* in infancy, and a daughter, Frances, now living *unm.*, the present HON. SIR JULIUS VOGEL, K.C.M.G.

Residence—River Bank, Molesey, Surrey.
Club—Junior Carlton.

Digitized by Google

Tulloch.

MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER BRUCE TULLOCH, C.B., C.M.G., residing at Woodlands, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 2nd September, 1838, *m.* 1865, Arabella, daughter of the late Stephen HEELIS, of Halton Bank, Manchester, and Grasmere, co. Westmorland, and has issue,

I. Angus Alexander Gregorie, B.A., *b.* 1867.
II. Thomas Gregorie, Lieutenant Royal Artillery, *b.* 13th July, 1868.
III. James Bruce Gregorie, Lieutenant Yorkshire Light Infantry (51st Regiment), *b.* 2nd September, 1870.
IV. Sylvester Stephen Gregorie, engineer student, Melbourne University, and Lieutenant Victorian Submarine Miners.
V. Richard Murray Gregorie, Cadet 2nd (Victorian) Regiment.
I. Annie, *d.* young at St. Kilda, 22nd July, 1890.

Major-General A. B. Tulloch was educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and was gazetted Ensign 1st Foot, 23rd May, 1855; lieutenant 30th July, 1857; Captain 96th Foot, 29th March, 1864, 69th Foot, 20th April, 1866; brevet major 1st October, 1877; Major Welsh Regiment, 1st July, 1881; brevet lieutenant-colonel, 11th July, 1882, substantive, 4th June, 1883, half pay, 5th November, 1888; colonel in the army, 11th July, 1886, substantive colonel, 20th September, 1889 (with local rank in Victoria, of major-general on the same date). Major-General Tulloch, who has passed through the Staff College (1869), has been employed on several missions by the War Office, and has held many appointments on the staff. He was D.A.Q.M.G. Expeditionary Force, China, 2nd June, 1859, to 1st March, 1860; garrison instructor Nova Scotia, 28th June, 1870, to 23rd August, 1873; instructor of military survey, Royal Military College, 11th February, 1875, to 8th April, 1876; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Southern District, 1st September, 1877, to 15th June, 1882; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Egypt, 16th June, 1882; and A.A. and Q.M.G., Egypt, 10th August, 1882, to 4th October, same year, and on 20th September, 1889, was lent by the War Office to the Victorian Government, to take up the post of Commandant Victorian Military Forces, for five years. Major-General Tulloch served in the Crimea after the fall of Sevastopol until the armistice (1855–6); was acting engineer in the China War (1859–60) with the gunboat expedition to Heang Shan; and present at the actions of Sinho and Tangku; at the occupation of Tientsin, and at the surrender of Pekin (medal with two clasps). In the Egyptian expedition of 1882, he was military staff officer to Admiral Sir Beauchamp Seymour (afterwards Lord Alcester), commander-in-chief at the bombardment of the forts at Alexandria; was afterwards in charge of the Intelligence Department, and as A.A.G. to advance force under Major-General Graham. He was present at the fight at Magfar, the second action of Kassassin, and the battle of Tel-el-Kebir. For these services he was mentioned in despatches on 29th July, 8th September, and 2nd November, 1882, received medal with two clasps, the bronze star, was gazetted brevet lieutenant-colonel, was created C.B., and was given the 3rd class of the order of the Mejidie. Major-General Tulloch was also present with the national forces in the Carlist war in Spain.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The tradition is that JOHN DE TULACH left his Glenbervie and Forfarshire estates by charter to his son, WALTER DE TULACH DE BONNIETON, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Reginald MUIR, Lord High Chamberlain of Scotland, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN DE TULACH, who had three sons, 1. Walter (*d.* 1459) had one surviving son, Thomas, Bishop of Ross and Orkney (*d.* 1463), and Dorothy, *m.* Walter WOOD, and Janet, *m.* David GARDEN, of Lys; 2. William, Bishop of Orkney and Moray; and 3. JOHN. The youngest son, JOHN, who obtained a fresh charter of the lands of Glenbervie erecting them into the free barony of Craigneston. His son, ANDREW was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, who *m.* Janeta STRATHAUCHIN, and had a son, THOMAS, who predeceased him leaving, 1. Alexander, of Craigneston, whose male issue became extinct; and 2. ROBERT, of Forres. The second son,

ROBERT TULLOCHT, of Forres, bought Tannguwhies, near Forres, in 1574. This property had previously belonged to the Abbey of Kinloss and lay on the east bank of the River Findhorn and south bank of the Bay of Findhorn. Robert *d.* 1608-9, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, second laird.
II. James, who was outlawed.
III. Patrick, *b.* 1580, minister of Cobham, in Surrey, and was presented by JAMES VI, in 1613, to the Archdeaconry of Moray, which included the livings of Forres and Logie, and *d.* 1646.
IV. Thomas.
I. Ursula.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER TOULLOCHT, of Tennaguheis, who was nearly outlawed with his brother, James, for the murder of a Douglas, but was let off through his father's influence He *m.* the widowed mother of Alexander DUNBAR, sheriff of Moray. The third laird,

THOMAS TULLOCH, of Tannocheis, was in 1643-4 one of the War Committee for Moray. He had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Boyton, whose heir male now holds Burgie Castle in Moray, in right of a marriage in the eighteenth century with Naomi DUNBAR, the heiress of Grange. R. H. W. TULLOH, of the 51st Foot, was son of MAJOR THOMAS TULLOH, of Ellieston, whose great uncle came into Burgie.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER TULLOCH, fourth laird of Tannochies, was in 1661 appointed by the first Parliament of CHARLES II, a Government Commissioner of Excise for co. Elgin.

ALEXANDER TULLOCH, of Tannochie, was 15th August, 1677, served heir male to ALEXANDER TULLOCH, of Tannochie, his "avi paterni" (paternal grandfather), in the town and lands of Weikle and Little Tannochies, &c., in the barony of Kinloss (£10 5*s.* 4*d.*), with the lands of Logie and right of common pasturage in the forest of Dunipace. He *m.* more than once and had at last ten sons. By his second wife, Margaret SYMSONE, he had *inter alios*, a son Alexander, of whom presently, the ancestor of Major-General Alexander Bruce Tulloch, C.B., C.M.G. He *d.* 1696, and was *s.* by his son (by his first marriage),

THOMAS TULLOCH, of Tannachie, was appointed sheriff of Moray when the Dunbars were deprived of their hereditary right to that office. He *m.* first, Katrina DUNBAR, and had issue, with two daughters,

I. Robert, who is supposed to have *d.* young.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, third daughter of Alexander DUFF, of Krithmore, aunt of William, first Earl Fife, and had issue,

II. ALEXANDER, seventh laird.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander CUMMING, of Craigmily, and had five daughters and two sons, one of whom was an officer in France, and *m.* a French wife.

The son,

ALEXANDER TULLOCH, seventh and last laird of Tannachie, was *b.* 30th April, 1703. His sponsors were Alexander Cumming, of Altyre, Alexander, Marquess of Huntly, and Sir Alexander Innes, of Coxton. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William DAWSON, of Hempriggs, by whom he had, Andrew, *b.* 1744; Thomas, *b.* 1746; and Mary, *b.* 1736. He sold Logie St. John (now Coxhall) to Sir James Grant of Grant. In 1772 he sold with the consent of his trustees (Elizabeth Dawson, his wife, James, Earl Fife, General James Abercromby, of Glassaugh, and Andrew Hay, of Raines) to Alexander Urquhart, for £101 18*s.* 1*d.* "all and whole of the lands of Meikle and Little Tannachies, Mackslippet and the meadows and pertinents thereof and the windmill of Tannachie with the multures, sucken and sequels thereof and haill parts, pendicles and pertinents of the same." He *d.* in August, 1776. His son,

WILLIAM TULLOCH, "late Captain 98th Foot, only lawful son and apparent heir of the now deceased Alexander Tulloch, of Tannachie," was served 15th March, 1777, at Forres, heir to his late father "in all and haill that great Lodging Tenement or Dwelling House" now called Forres House, and which his trustees, with consent of his mother, Elizabeth Dawson, sold, 19th March, 1789, to Alexander Penrose Cumming, of Altyre. (General Alexander Thomas Tulloch, head of the Ordnance Department, who *d. s. p.* 25th April, 1885, at Tannachie Lodge, Malvern, stated that he was the last male representative of the last laird of Tannachie. He *m.* but left no issue.)

We now revert to the younger son of Thomas, sixth laird of Tannachie and Margaret Symsone, his wife,

ALEXANDER TULLOCH, was called Alexander after Sir Alexander Innes, of Coxton, who witnessed his registration on 6th October, 1687. He had four grandsons, of whom

Digitized by Google

JOHN, of whom we treat, was the eldest, one *d.* during Abercrombie's Expedition in Egypt, another spent all the money he had in raising enough to get a commission, but the regiment was soon after disbanded and he *d.* of a broken heart at the loss of his commission; another brother settled in America. The eldest grandson,

CAPTAIN JOHN TULLOCH, was *b.* in Inverness 1773, saw much service in Mysore under Lord Cornwallis, and against the French in India and afterwards against the Dutch in Ceylon, and retired as a captain owing to the after effects of a sword cut in his head. He *m.* 1800, Anne GREGORIE, and *d.* at Edinburgh 1836, having by her who *d.* at Gibraltar 1812, had issue,

I. Alexander Murray (Sir), Major-General, K.C.B., *m.* 1844, Emma, daughter of Sir William Hyde PEARSON, but *d. s. p.*

II. JAMES DUNDAS GREGORIE, of whom presently.

The younger son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES DUNDAS GREGORIE TULLOCH, of 90th Light Infantry, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1832, Anne STAINTON, and *d.* at Brighton 1879, having had issue,

I. James Macdonald Gregorie, Lieutenant-Colonel, 21st Scots Fusiliers, *d.* 1889, leaving an only daughter,
   Josephine, *m.* Lieutenant Price Vaughan LEWES, R.N.

II. ALEXANDER BRUCE, the subject of this memoir.

III. John Henry, Colonel late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *d. s. p.* 1893.

I. Louisa, *m.* Colonel BAINBRIDGE, Royal Artillery, and *d.* 1878, leaving three children,
   1. Edmond Guy Tulloch, Lieutenant the Buffs, East Kent Regiment, *b.* 11th November, 1867.
   2. Norman Bruce, second Lieutenant West Riding Regiment, *b.* 22nd October, 1869.
   1. Ethel, *m.* 1894, Hon. Robert Arthur HANDCOCK, brother of Albert Edward, present Lord Castlemaine.

Arms—Or on a fess between three cross crosslets fitchée gules as many mullets argent.
Motto—A mitre proper.
Crest—Pietate parentum.
Residence—Woodlands, St. Kilda, Melbourne.
Clubs—United Service, Pall Mall, London.

Stevenson.

GEORGE STEVENSON, of Larundel, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* at Clapham, co. Surrey, England, 22nd October, 1831; educated at Mill Hill, co. Middlesex; *m.* at Hobart, 2nd February, 1856, Amy, daughter of John and Mary SWAN, of Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue,

I. George.

II. Herbert, *m.* 3rd July, 1889, Annie CHADWICK, and has issue,
   1. George Hubert, *b.* 1890.
   2. Roy Kenneth, *b.* 1892.
   1. Ella Gertrude, *b.* 1894.

III. Lionel William.

IV. Merric.

V. Percy Bertram.

I. Amy Georgina Mary.

II. Estella, *m.* 14th September, 1893, Charles LORIMER, son of Sir James LORIMER, and has issue, Charles Scott, *b.* 1894.

III. Ernestine Viola.

IV. Edith Rhoda May.

V. Ethel Clare.

VI. Gertrude.

VII. Mabel.

VIII. Myra.

Mr. Stevenson emigrated to New South Wales in the "Roman Emperor,"

Digitized by Google

and arrived at Sydney in 1852. He shortly afterwards went to Hobart Town, where he remained until 1859, when he visited England, and on his return to Australia he settled at Melbourne. He was appointed vice-president of the Free Trade League, was a member of the Constitutional Association, and in 1872, president of the Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Stevenson was a managing director of the firm of L. Stevenson and Sons, Limited, and a trustee of the Melbourne Savings Bank, for thirty years.

Lineage.

LEADER STEVENSON, son of GEORGE STEVENSON, of Clapham, co. Surrey, England, *m.* Mary WRIXON (who *d.* in 1882, aged 85), and *d.* in 1850, aged 59, having had issue,

I. Leader Cox, *m.*
II. GEORGE, of Larundel, Toorak, the subject of this memoir.
III. Charles Joseph, deceased.
I. Alice (Mrs. Sturt).
II. Mrs. Beazley.
III. Mrs. Soames.
IV. Mrs. Betts.
V. Kate (Mrs. Sturt).
VI. Roche (Mrs. Chad).

Residence—Larundel, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria.
Club—Australian.

Russell.

THOMAS RUSSELL, of Wurrook, Rokewood, Victoria, Australia, and Haremere, Etchingham, Sussex, England, J.P. for Victoria, and for Sussex, England, sometime member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, first president of Leigh Shire, and Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, *b.* 4th February, 1828, *m.* 23rd August, 1860, Anna Louisa, daughter of C. O. PARSONS, of Berriedale, Tasmania, formerly of Newton Hall, Monmouthshire, England, and has issue,

I. William Cecil, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25th April, 1866.
II. James Walter Harold, Lieutenant Army Service Corps, *b.* 17th January, 1872.
I. Elizabeth Maria.
II. Edith Louisa.
III. Louise Isabel Mary.
IV. Gladys Frances Charlotte.

Lineage.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Abercromby, co. Fife, *m.* Bell RAMSAY, and had a son,

JAMES RUSSELL, of Kincraig, co. Fife, *m.* Elizabeth COOPER, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Wurrook, the subject of this memoir,
II. John, of Stirling, who left one son John, and a daughter Marion.
III. George, of Elie Lodge, Fife, who left two daughters and two sons, James and Andrew, owners of Barunah Plains, Victoria.
IV. Phillip (Hon.), of Carngham, who resides in Victoria, and has three sons, James; George; and Philip.

Residence—Wurrook, Rokewood, and Yarima, Cressy, Victoria, and Haremere Hall, Etchingham, Sussex.
Clubs—Melbourne, and Australian; and Reform, London, England.

Digitized by Google

Perry.

ARTHUR PERRY, of Beverley, Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 11th February, 1840; *m.* 12th February, 1867, Elizabeth Rhodes, daughter of John WOOD, of Hodsock, co. Nottingham, England, by Mary, his wife, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR CECIL, *b.* 29th July, 1868.
II. Frank Churchill, *b.* 15th February, 1871.
III. Walter Dymock, *b.* 21st March, 1872.
IV. Percy Lyttelton, *b.* 11th December, 1874.
I. Ellen Laura Amy, *b.* 26th December, 1869.

Lineage.

This family was formerly located at Churchill, Somerset, England. Mr. Arthur Perry's grandfather,

WILLIAM PERRY, of Churchill, aforesaid by Mary, his wife, had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of whom presently.
II. John (Rev.), B.A. (Oxford), vicar of Perranzabuloe, co. Cornwall, and is deceased.
III. Samuel Whitchurch, of Churchill, co. Somerset.
IV. Henry, M.D., of Rougham, co. Norfolk, England.
V. George Gresley (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Canon of Lincoln, Rural Dean, Proc. in Convocation, and rector of Waddington, Lincoln.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. William DYMOCK, B.A., Oxford.
II. Ellen.
III. Caroline, *m.* Rev. William TIMMINS, M.A. Oxford.
IV. Amelia.
V. Anne, *m.* Rev. Frederick DYMOCK, M.A. Oxford.
VI. Hannah Moore.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR PERRY, of Secheron, Hobart, Tasmania, *b.* 18th June, 1815, *m.* 12th January, 1839, Jane, daughter of John SWAN, of Beaulieu, Hobart, and *d.* November, 1856, having had by her (who *d.* June, 1870),

I. ARTHUR, of whom we treat.
II. John William, of Hobart, *b.* 25th January, 1843.
III. Cecil Thomas Henry, of Koromiko, Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 3rd March, 1846; *m.* 16th December, 1874, Adelia, daughter of Charles SEVÉRÉ-OUIMETTE, of Hawkesbury, Ontario, Canada, but has no issue.
IV. George Cameron, *b.* 2nd August, 1847; *d.* 30th April, 1852.
V. Herbert Charles Raven, *b.* 24th March, 1849; *d.* 11th September, 1859.
VI. Edmund Frederick, residing in England, *b.* 8th October, 1850.
VII. James Arthur Cameron, of Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* 17th April, 1856.
I. Mary, *b.* 30th August, 1841; *d.* 21st March, 1842.
II. Ellen Maria, *b.* 4th May, 1844; *m.* October, 1869, James John TURNBULL, of Millbrook, New Norfolk, Tasmania, and *d.* 23rd March, 1879, leaving issue,
  1. James Arthur Perry.
  1. Amy Clare.
  2. Julia May.
III. Laura Kate, *b.* 13th May, 1852; *d.* 18th August, 1859.
IV. Amy Jane, *b.* 17th June, 1854; *m.* 11th August, 1876, Augustus William WRIGHT, of Moanvale, Winchester, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has issue, three sons and four daughters, viz.,
  1. Cecil Thomas Henry.
  2. Augustus Vivian.
  3. Harold.
  1. Amy Viola.
  2. Rita Maud.
  3. Vida May.
  4. Laura.

Arms—*Arg., on a chev. az., between three lions ramp. gu., as many buglehorns or.*

Crest—*A stag's head ppr., pierced through the neck with an arrow or, feathered arg., headed sa.*

Residence—Beverley, Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Digitized by Google

O'Donovan.

DENIS O'DONOVAN, C.M.G., of Brisbane, and Como, Ormiston, Cleveland, Queensland, F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., &c., *b.* at Kinsale, co. Cork, Ireland, 23rd August, 1836; *m.* 1st May, 1867, Aimée, daughter of Etienne Leroux de GRANDMAISON, by Luce, his wife, daughter of Henri Dausin de BOURGES, and widow of Alfred Auguste BISSON, and by her (who *d.* 24th June, 1892) has issue,

I. WILLIAM DE BOURGES, *b.* 3rd June, 1870.
II. Kathleen Aimée.
II. Claire Denise.

Mr. O'Donovan received his education in Ireland and at Paris, and was for some time professor in the Collège des Hautes Études, afterwards the Catholic University of Paris, and in one of the colleges of the University of France; he held an important editorial position on the Press in Paris; was appointed parliamentary librarian of Queensland in 1874, which post he still holds; is the author of *Memories of Rome* and other works, both in French and English, and also of an Analytical Catalogue which is a remarkable contribution to Bibliography. He is a member of a number of learned bodies, and a corresponding member (causâ honoris) of the Sociétés de Géographie Commerciale of Paris and Havre, and an honorary member of the Société d'Anthropologie of Paris. Mr. O'Donovan was created a C.M.G. in 1893.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family in modern times was Donell II. O'Donovan, of Castle O'Donovan, in the co. of Cork, by his first wife, Helena, grand-daughter of Viscount Buttevant. The following pedigree is taken from an old manuscript which has been in the possession of this branch of the family for nearly two hundred years:—

DONELL II. O'DONOVAN, who *s.* to the dignity of chief in 1584, inaugurated by McCarthy Reagh, who delivered him the White Wand, and was recognised by Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus, 12th February, 1592, as chieftain lawfully inaugurated according to the Irish custom. He surrendered his territory of Clan Cathal to JAMES I, 1608, and received a re-grant of the entire of it, 1615.* He had eleven sons, of whom the eldest, Donell III, was the ancestor of General Richard O'Donovan, with whom this branch became extinct at his death in November, 1829 (*see* O'DONOVAN *of Clan Cathal* in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). The second son was

CONOGHER O'DONOVAN (whose name is mentioned in a manuscript at Lambeth Palace, Carew Collection, No. 635, fol. 151), who entered the Austrian Army and fought at the battle of Prague, in which Frederick, King of Bohemia, was totally defeated (1620). He had previously *m.* a Spanish lady, Donna Juana de Sâ, and about the end of his life removed to Brazil, where one of his wife's relations was the first governor (Capitao Môr) of Rio de Janeiro. He was therefore absent from Ireland on the death of his father in 1639. His only son,

EOGHAN (or EUGENIO) O'DONOVAN, *d.* in South America about 1681. His eldest son,

CAPTAIN DONOUGH (or DIONISIO) O'DONOVAN, served in the Brazilian Navy. His eldest son,

RICHARD O'DONOVAN, was chef de bataillon in the French Army, and fought at Ramilies. He visited Ireland, and *m.* there Catherine MACCARTHY, grand-daughter of Cormac MacCarthy, the master of Mourne. His eldest son,

* O'Donovan built Castle Donovan in the Hills, three miles north of Dromoleague, co. Cork, in the north wall of which is a block of limestone, containing the memorial, "JHS MARIA. DOD. IC. 1626. DOC.," in raised letters two and a half inches long. The castle is still standing, though much dilapidated, and has ninety-two steps leading to the battlements.

Digitized by Google

DENIS O'DONOVAN, resided for some time in Muinter Vara, co. Cork, but lived principally in France. He *m.* Louise de MONTESQUIEU, and *d.* in 1801. His eldest son,

JOHN (JEAN) O'DONOVAN, was a lieutenant in the French navy, which he left to join the invasion of Thurot. He settled in Ireland, and *m* Anne O'HEA, dying in 1820. His eldest son,

DENIS O'DONOVAN, lived in Muinter Vara till he removed to Kinsale, where he purchased a property called "The Turrets"; *m.* Ellen O'DRISCOLL, of that town. His eldest son *d. s. p.*, but his second son,

WILLIAM O'DONOVAN, *m.* Anne CROWLEY, of Bandon, and had issue,

I. DENIS, the present head of this branch, now of Brisbane and Como, Queensland.
II. William, M.D., *d.* 1884.
III. John, *d.* 1889.
I. Anne.

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield a cubit dexter arm vested gu., cuffed of the first, the hand grasping a skean (or old Irish sword) in pale, the blade entwined with a serpent, all ppr.

Crest—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., an eagle rising arg., tips of wings and tail sa.

Mottoes—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; Vir super hostem (a translation of the ancient slogan, or call to war, of the sept, viz., Giolla ar a-namhuid a-bu).

Residences—Brisbane, and Como, Ormiston, Queensland.

Club—The Queensland, Brisbane.

Macfarlane.

JAMES MACFARLANE, of Newlands, Hobart, Tasmania, J.P., F.R.G.S., and F.R.S., Tasmania, *b.* 2nd September, 1844; *m.* 21st April, 1874, Anna Wilhelmina Wilson, only daughter of the late John YOUNG, general inspector of the English, Scottish and Australian Bank, and has issue,

I. Lilias Anne, *b.* 20th April, 1875.
II. Heatherbel, *b.* 15th May, 1876.

Lineage.

JOHN MACFARLANE, of the New parish, and afterwards of the Middle parish, Greenock, *m.* at the New parish church, Greenock, 28th November, 1801, Mary DARLING, of the New parish, and had, with other issue, Duncan, *b.* 3rd June, 1806, baptised at the Middle parish church, Greenock, and

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of Lyndoch Street, Glasgow, *b.* 24th February, 1809, baptised at the Middle parish church, Greenock; *m.* 25th April, 1843, Lilias, daughter of James ALEXANDER, of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 7th January, 1857, aged 44 years, and was buried in the new burial ground, High Church, Glasgow) had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Hobart.
II. John, *b.* 5th November, 1845.

He *d.* 13th and was buried 18th January, 1850, in the New burial-ground, High Church, Glasgow.

Residence—Newlands, Hobart, Tasmania.

Clubs—Tasmanian, in Hobart; Oriental, in London.

Layman.

GEORGE LAYMAN, of Wonnerup House, Sussex, Western Australia, J.P. and formerly member of the Legislative Council; *b.* at Wonnerup House, 9th May, 1838; *m.* at St. Mary's Church, Busselton, 28th July, 1859, Amelia Harriet, daughter of Anthony CURTIS, of Fremantle, Western Australia, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WALLACE, of Willgarrup, Blackwood; *b.* 25th August, 1860: *m.* 5th May, 1887, Matilda Louisa, second daughter of Thomas

Digitized by Google

HAYWARD, of Bunbury, J.P., and *d.* 22nd January, 1892, leaving issue,

1. George.
1. Catherine Amela.
2. Clair.

II. Anthony Glindon, of Kimberley, W. A., *b.* 22nd April, 1862.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 4th June, 1865.
IV. James Fitz Herbert, *b.* 13th November, 1880.
I. Amelia Glindon, *b.* 6th February, 1864.
II. Kate Bayliss, *b.* 23rd April, 1867.
III. Marion St. Clair, *b.* 6th July, 1869.
IV. Ida Agnes, *b.* 23rd August, 1871.
V. Stella Florence, *b.* 6th December, 1874.
VI. Flora Juanita, *b.* 16th October, 1876.
VII. Nina Glindon, *b.* 19th August, 1878.

Lineage.

DR. GEORGE LAYMAN, M.D., of London, had issue,

I. James, M.D., a doctor in London.
II. Charles, drowned at Hobart.
III. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
I. Mary, *m.* Mr. BARBER, of Stevenage, Herts, England.

The third son,
GEORGE LAYMAN, *b.* in England, 1812; *m.* at Perth, Western Australia, 18th April, 1832, Mary BAYLISS, of co. Devon, England, who *d.* June, 1870. Mr. Layman was murdered by blacks, 22nd February, 1841, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, the subject of this memoir.
II. Charles.
I. Harriet.
II. Mary.
III. Kate.

Residence—Wonnerup House, Busselton, Sussex, Western Australia.

Hutton.

PROFESSOR FREDERICK WOLLASTON HUTTON, F.R.S., F.G.S., C.M.Z.S., of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, professor of geology in Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, late Captain 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* at Gate Burton, near Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 16th November, 1836; *m.* 4th February, 1863, Annie Gouger, sixth daughter of Dr. William MONTGOMERIE, H.E.I.C.S., by Elizabeth GRAHAM, his wife, and has issue,

I. GILBERT MONTGOMERIE, Lieutenant R.E., *b.* 13th June, 1865.
II. Hugh Montgomerie, *b.* 18th March, 1870.
III. Vernon Montgomerie, *b.* 29th December, 1878.

Alice Montgomerie, *m.* 2nd April, 1891, John Charles Nattle GRIGG, eldest son of John GRIGG, of Finglas, Papanui, and of Longbeach, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P. (*see* GRIGG *of Papanui and Longbeach*, p. 118).

II. Mabel Montgomerie, *m.* 16th May, 1888, Maitland Gordon RICH, second son of William Gordon RICH, of Toitoi, Southland, New Zealand.
III. Ethel Montgomerie.

Digitized by Google

Professor Hutton entered the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers in 1855, and served in the Crimean War, in the Indian Mutiny, at Malta, and in Ireland; became captain 18th December, 1862, but sold out of the army in November, 1865, and emigrated to New Zealand. Here he held successively the posts of assistant geologist to the Geological Survey, teacher of natural science in Wellington College, in 1873; provincial geologist of Otago, professor of natural science in the University of Otago, from February, 1877, and professor of geology in Canterbury College, Christchurch, from October, 1879, which office he still holds.

Lineage.

The HUTTONS, *of Gate Burton*, co. Lincoln, to which family Professor Hutton belongs, are descended from the very ancient family of HUTTON, *of Hutton Hall*, Penrith, whose ancestor, Adam de Hoton, accompanied one of EDWARD I's expeditions to Scotland in 1303.

THOMAS HUTTON, *b.* 1690 (son of THOMAS HUTTON, of Treswell, Notts, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Josiah COWPER, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard HUTTON, of Goldisborough), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John RYMER, and *d.* 1740, having had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; George (Rev.), D.D., rector of Gate Burton, *b.* 1716, *d. unm.*, December, 1804; Francis, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* William Morgan DARWIN, M.D. The elder son,

THOMAS HUTTON purchased Gate Burton from the Earl of Abingdon. He was *b.* 1715; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William MORLAND, of Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, co. Kent; and *d.* 1774, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

II. John, *b.* 1754; *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Francis STONES, of Gainsborough, and left at his decease, 1789, an only child, Frances Mary, *m.* the Right Hon. Charles TENNYSON D'EYNCOURT, of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln, and *d.* at an advanced age.

III. George, D.D., *d. s. p.* 1817.

IV. Henry, *b.* 8th November, 1760; *m.* twice, and by his first wife, Mary Judith DELL, he left at his decease, 24th August, 1836, two sons and two daughters (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HUTTON *of Gate Burton*).

I. Judith, *m.* Ambrose COOKSON, M.D., of Lincoln.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HUTTON, of Gate Burton, *b.* 1750; *m.* first, Eliza, daughter of Captain Carr SCROPE, R.N.; and secondly, 1802, Mary Anne, daughter of Thomas PYKE, of Baythorne Park, co. Essex, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Algernon MASSINGBERD, of Gunby Park, co. Lincoln. By his second wife (who *d.* 1855, aged 79) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Gate Burton, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1832, *b.* 17th July, 1805; *m.* 9th May, 1832, Jane, daughter of Nicholas BACON, second son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., by Jane his wife, daughter of Alexander BOWKER, of Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 5th December, 1877, having had issue,

1. William Frederick, *b.* July, 1833; *d.* 1849.

2. George Morland, C.B. of Gate Burton Hall, Lincoln (*Town residence*—5, Queen Anne Street, W. *Club*—Carlton), J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire, high sheriff 1884, late Lieutenant 46th Regiment, and Lieutenant-Colonel (hon. colonel) 1st Lincolnshire Artillery Volunteers (W. Div. R.A.) from 1868; *b.* 3rd December, 1834; was in the Crimean War, and was present at the taking of Sebastopol; *m.* 30th August, 1870, Eustacie Emma Millicent, only child of the late Eustace ARKWRIGHT, of Sprowston, co. Norfolk (youngest son of Robert ARKWRIGHT, of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby, *see* ARKWRIGHT, *of Overton*, vol. i, p. 327), and has issue,

(1) Charles Eustace, *b.* 17th November, 1873.

(1) Sybil Constance, *m.* 2nd April, 1891, William Morton, Baron AUCKLAND, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

(2) Evelyn Lucia Millicent.

3 Edmund Bacon, (Colonel), of Blidworth Dale, Blidworth, Mansfield, Notts, late of the 1st Dragoons, and formerly A.D.C. of H.E. Earl Spencer, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 21st June, 1840; *m.* 5th June, 1873, the Lady Katherine A. Beaujolois BURY, eldest daughter of Charles William George, third Earl of CHARLEVILLE (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) and has issue,

(1) Edgar William, *b.* 6th June, 1877.

(1) Kathleen Charlotte.

(2) Dorothy Norah, *b.* 1878.

II. George Thomas (Rev.), rector of Gate Burton and rural dean, *b.* 1808; *m.* Caroline, daughter of Robert HOLDEN, of Nuttall Temple, Notts, and *d.* 27th October, 1878, aged 70; leaving with other issue, a son, George

Digitized by Google

Holden, of Thorney Hall, Newark, Notts (*Club*—Naval and Military), J.P., co. Lincoln, Lieutenant-Colonel late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who was *b.* 1st November, 1845; *m.* 9th June, 1883, Eva Henrietta, second daughter of the late Francis BROOKE, of Summerton, co. Dublin, and widow of Captain the Hon. Cornwallis FLEEMING (formerly MAUDE), eldest son of the Earl de Montalt (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue, George Frederick, *b.* 5th April, 1884.

III. HENRY FREDERICK (Rev.), of whom presently.

I. Sophia, *m.* George Clayton ATKINSON, of West Denton, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and is deceased.

II. Emily, *m.* the Rev. Charles HENSLEY, of Gainsborough, vicar of Cabourn, co. Lincoln, and is deceased.

III. Maria, *m.* Edward SYMONS, of South Ferriby, Major E.I.C.S. Bengal Artillery.

IV. Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hutton *d.* 1821. His third and youngest son,

REV. HENRY FREDERICK HUTTON, rector of Spridlington, co. Lincoln, J.P., *m.* 25th September, 1834, Louisa, daughter of the Rev. Henry John WOLLASTON, rector of Scotter, co. Lincoln, by Louisa, his wife, second daughter of William SYMONDS, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 16th July, 1873, having had issue,

I. HENRY WOLLASTON, (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, of Vicar's-court, Lincoln, priest vicar of Lincoln from 1861, provost vicar and sacrist from 1875, J.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 6th November, 1835; *m.* 12th April, 1860, Frances Annie, daughter of the late John BROMHEAD, of Lincoln, and has had,

1. Francis Henry, *b.* 9th May, 1875.
1. Isobel.
2. Elinor Cicely, *d.* 1878.

II. FREDERICK WOLLASTON, of Christchurch, the subject of this memoir.

III. Gilbert Symonds, deceased.

IV. Charles Wollaston, *m.*

V. Vernon Wollaston, deceased.

VI. Francis Wollaston, deceased.

VII. Arthur Wollaston, *m.*

I. Louisa Maria, *m.* the Rev. Frederick BORRADAILE, M.A. Camb., rector of Spridlington, co. Lincoln.

II. Lucy Caroline, *m.* Frank JARVIS.

III. Laura Josephine, deceased.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa. three stags' heads cabossed or.
Crest—A stag's head as in the arms.
Motto—Spero.
Residence—269, Armagh Street, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Espeut.

THE LATE HON. WILLIAM BANCROFT ESPEUT, F.L.S., of Spring Garden, Buff Bay, and Greenwich, Cold Spring, Jamaica, *b.* 21st July, 1843, *m.* 25th October, 1870, Bessie Adela Jeannette, elder daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. A. ARMIT, R.E., and Bessie, his wife, daughter of General BREDIN, R.A., and had issue,

I. Ernest Charles Peter, *d.* in infancy, 1874.

II. Claude Vyvian Armit, *b.* 3rd October, 1875.

III. Reginald William Armit, *b.* 3rd June, 1877.

IV. Louis Arnold Armit, *b.* 11th June, 1889.

I. Noëmi Marian, *b.* 18th January, 1872; *m.* in London, 26th September, 1894, Clarence Lyon HALL, of Haiti, eldest son of the late Rev. Clarence HALL, of Somerset Hall, Jamaica, and of West Bank House, Cheshire, England.

II. Blanche Adela, *b.* 5th June, 1878.

III. Ethel Maude, *b.* 31st March, 1880.

Mr. W. B. Espeut was a member of the Legislative Council in Jamaica for the Portland and St. Thomas Division; also a justice of the peace, a Fellow of the Linnean Society, and a member of the Geological Association. He was a Governor of the Jamaica Institute of Science, Arts and Literature.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM ESPEUT, of Standing Hall, Herts, England, *m.* Caroline Louisa, daughter of Sir Francis MARLTON, and had an only son,

PETER ESPEUT, who served with his regiment in Barbados, 1779–1782, in Martinique 1783-1785; and in San Domingo, as Commissary-General to the Army of Occupation, until the evacuation of the British, when he proceeded to Jamaica and purchased estates there. He *m.* 1775, Dorcas, daughter of Admiral CARTER, and *d.* 1796, from the effects of a fall from his horse, and was buried in Kingston parish churchyard, having by her (who *m.* secondly the Marquis DE LA ROCHEJAQUELIN, and *d.* 24th August, 1817) had issue an only son,

MAJOR WILLIAM FRANCIS MARLTON ESPEUT, of Fairburn and Hope Hill, Jamaica, J.P.; major in the Jamaica Militia, and formerly Ensign 75th Regiment, *b.* 1776, *m.* 5th April, 1804, Adele Perine Josephine de Bressle, daughter of Baron Joseph DUBOURG, of France, and *d.* 11th July, 1846, having by her, who *d.* in 1820, had issue,

I. William James, *b.* 23rd March, 1808, *d. s p.* 2nd July, 1854.
II. Louis, } twins, *d.* in infancy, 4th
III. Augustus, } and 6th June, 1810.
IV. PETER ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
I. Louisa Charlotte Dorcas, *b.* 24th September, 1806, *m.* first, Edward HARRISON, of the United States of America, and secondly, H. DE BRITTON, of Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* leaving issue by both husbands.
II. Caroline Louise, *b.* 25th January, 1814, *m.* Louis Honoré DESGOUTTES, and has issue.

The fourth son,

THE HON. PETER ALEXANDER ESPEUT, of Dover and Leith Hall, Jamaica, Custos Rotulorum of St. Thomas and a member of the House of Assembly in Jamaica, J.P., and captain of the Jamaica Militia, *b.* 23rd August, 1816; *m.* first, 21st July, 1837, Virginia Fairfax, only daughter of Colonel Robert Munroe HARRISON, Consul-General in Jamaica for the United States of America, and by her, who was *b.* 28th August, 1821, and *d.* 5th November, 1841, he had one daughter,

I. Emma Christina, *b.* 8th May, 1838; *m.* 10th April, 1856, Lieutenant-Colonel William Newcomen WATTS, of the Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), and *d.* 11th November, 1894, having by him, who *d.* 1882, had issue, four sons and two daughters.

Mr. P. A. Espeut *m.* secondly, 18th September, 1842, Marianne Augusta, younger daughter of Dr. E. N. BANCROFT, F.R.S., M.D. (Camb.), Deputy Inspector-General of Army Hospitals in Jamaica, and *d.* 13th June, 1868, having by her, who was *b.* 13th November, 1822, and *d.* 29th May, 1891, had issue,

I. WILLIAM BANCROFT, the subject of this memoir.
II. Charles Allen, *b.* 21st May, 1845, *d.* 1850.
III. Edward Mackenzie Bancroft, *b.* 31st December, 1849, *d.* 6th August, 1867.
IV. Augustus Charles Bancroft, *b.* 31st July, 1853.
V. Henry de Burgh Bancroft, *b.* 9th April, 1859.
II. Ella Augusta Bancroft, *b.* 2nd May, 1852.
III. Helen Bancroft, *b.* 19th June, 1855.
IV. Henrietta Alice, *b.* 30th March, 1857, *d. unm.* 25th February, 1894.
V. Julia Ursula, *b.* 17th May, 1861, *m.* 24th April, 1879, Captain John H. VIDAL, R.N., and has issue,
1. Frank.
2. William.
3. Charles.
4. Edward.
1. Madeline.
VI. Edith Caroline, *b.* 24th February, 1864.
VII. Pauline Charlotte, *b.* 3rd August, 1867, *d.* 9th June, 1871.

Arms—Az., three escutcheons two and one gu. the first charged with three lions passant in pale, the second with as many catherine wheels, two and one, and the third with as many water bougets two and one, all arg.

Crest—Between two wings displayed an ostrich's head holding in the beak a horse-shoe.

Motto—Absque deo nihil.

Residences—Spring Garden, Buff Bay, P.O. and Greenwich, Cold Spring, P.O. Jamaica.

Clubs—St. Stephen's and Savage, London, S.W.; and the Jamaica.

Dutton.

FRANK MACDERMOTT DUTTON, of 74, Lancaster Gate, London, formerly of Adelaide, South Australia; *b.* 15th July, 1850; was educated at St. Peter's College, Adelaide, at Hofwyl, Switzerland, and at Marlborough College.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The family surname was originally MENDES, but was changed by Mr. F. M. Dutton's grandfather, FREDERICK HUGH HAMPDEN MENDES, to that of the family of the latter's grandmother, who was descended from the Duttons, of Dutton, in Cheshire. According to tradition, the family of MENDES came from Spain as religious refugees. They were for a long time settled in London, and were known as loan contractors in the time of GEORGE II, by whom one of them was knighted, viz., Sir Samuel Mendes.

FREDERICK HUGH HAMPDEN DUTTON, sometime British consul at Cuxhaven, in the kingdom of Hanover, *m.* 30th August, 1804, Mary Ann POLLOCK, and had issue,

I. Henry.
II. William Hampden, who proceeded to South Australia, in 1839.
III. Pelham, settled in Sydney, New South Wales, prior to 1839.
IV. Frederick Hansbrow, of Aulaby, cos. Light and Eyre, and Adelaide, South Australia, and of Dover Street, in the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, sometime member of the Legislative Council of South Australia; went to the province from New South Wales in 1839; and *d.* in London, 22nd April, 1890, aged 78.
V. FRANCIS STACKER, of whom presently.
I. Louisa Catherine, *m.* F. BRÖDERMANN.
II. Charlotte Maria, *m.* R. T. CANKRIEN.

The youngest son,

FRANCIS STACKER DUTTON, C.M.G., F.R.G.S., agent-general in London for South Australia, from 1865 to 1877; *b.* at Cuxhaven, in the Kingdom of Hanover, 1818; emigrated to Sydney in 1839 (having previously spent five years in South America), proceeding thence to Melbourne, and, finally, in 1841, to South Australia; was a member of the Legislative Council of South Australia from 1851 to 1857, and of the Legislative Assembly from 1857 to 1865; minister for Crown lands from 1857 to 1859, and again in 1863; commissioner for South Australia to the London exhibition of 1862; minister of Public Works, 1865, which office he resigned the same year to accept the post of agent-general for the colony in England, and was created C.M.G. in 1872. Mr. Dutton was the first to discover copper in South Australia in 1846, on a site which subsequently became famous as the Kapunda Copper Mine. He *m.* 1849, Caroline, daughter of Marshall MACDERMOTT, and *d.* in London, 25th January, 1877, having by her (who *d.* in 1855) had issue,

I. FRANK MACDERMOTT, of whom we treat.
II. Frederick, solicitor, of the firm of Wilkins, Blyth, Dutton, and Hartley, and a member of the council of the Royal Colonial Institute, *m.* December, 1883, Beatrice Aimee, eldest daughter of Colonel Charles BRIDGER, of Brighton, co. Sussex, J.P., and has issue one son, Francis Bridger.
I. Caroline Birch, *m.* 1878, Charles T. MITCHELL, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue, 1. MacDermott; 1. Dorothy Dutton; 2. Margaret Grace; and 3. May.

Arms—Quarterly, erm. and gu., in the second and third quarters a fret within an orle or.
Crest—A fret fessewise gu., in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately or and arg.
Motto—Servabo fidem.
Residence—74, Lancaster Gate, London, W.
Club—Conservative, St. James's Street, S.W.

Bonar.

HON. JAMES ALEXANDER BONAR, of Kilgraston, Hokitika, New Zealand, J.P., member of the Legislative Council of the colony of New Zealand, since 1868; Major Commanding Volunteers for the Westland District since 1868; chairman of the Hokitika Harbour Board, visiting justice to Her Majesty's gaol, and official visitor to lunatic asylum; first mayor of Hokitika, chairman of County Council, 1868, and superintendent of the province of Westland, 1874; *b.* in Edinburgh, Scotland, 12th June, 1840; *m.* 19th October, 1875, Elliot Margaret, daughter of William Montgomerie BELL, merchant, of Melbourne, Victoria, an early and prominent colonist, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD JAMES MERLE, *b.* 24th August, 1876.
II. William Vivian Montgomerie, *b.* 7th December, 1877.

Digitized by Google

iii. Lorraine Robertson, *b.* 24th May, 1879.
iv. Horatius Elliot, *b.* 24th August, 1880.
v. Hugh Gordon, *b.* 5th August, 1882.

Lineage.

THE HON. JAMES ALEXANDER BONAR is a descendant of the family of BONAR, which for several generations possessed Wester Kilgraston (now called Ballindrick), in the parish of Dunbarney, co. Perth, Scotland.

JOHN BONAR, the first of that family, acquired Wester Kilgraston *ante* 1542. He was probably a younger son of Sir Ninian Bonar, Knt., of Kelty, in the parish of Dunning, co. Perth. Kelty had been in the possession of that family of Bonar at least since 1454. Sir Ninian, it appears from a deed, still in existence, dated 26th April, 1514, was slain while fighting under the King of Scotland's banner at Flodden (or in the words of the deed—"under the King's banner in the battle in Northumberland between the Scots and the English"), on the 9th September, 1513. John Bonar's descendant,

JOHN BONAR, proprietor of Wester Kilgraston, *m. circa* 1634, Agnes, daughter of Laurence GRAHAME, of Callander. He *d. ante* 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BONAR, who sold Wester Kilgraston *circa* 1682. He *m. circa* 1663, Jean REID. His eldest son,

REV. JOHN BONAR, minister at Torphichen; *b.* at Wester Kilgraston, 16th January, 1671; graduated at St. Andrew's 25th June, 1689; ordained minister at Torphichen, 2nd March, 1693; *m.* first, 26th December, 1693, Grizzell, daughter of Gilbert BENNETT, of Beath, by whom he had, with three daughters, four sons, viz.,

i. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
ii. William, *d. s. p.*
iii. Andrew, from whom are descended the BONARS *of Camden and Chislehurst.*
iv. Ebenezer, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, 16th March, 1735, Margaret EWING or EWAN, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 7th August, 1747. His eldest son,

REV. JOHN BONAR, minister at Fetlar, and North Yell, Shetland; *b.* 25th July, 1696; graduated at Edinburgh, 1st April, 1714; ordained minister at Fetlar and North Yell, Shetland, 13th August, 1729; *m.* 13th October, 1720, Jean, daughter of William SMITH, by whom he had issue, with four daughters, six sons, viz.,

i. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
ii. William, who went to America.
iii. James, who went to Jamaica.
iv. Ebenezer, *d. s. p.*
v. Andrew, of Craigleith, *b.* 12th March, 1734; *m.* 20th January, 1767, Patience, daughter of Mr. REDMAN, of Cranbourne, and *d.* 1st August, 1803, leaving issue,
  1. James, *b.* 15th May, 1771; *m.* 23rd December, 1808, Anne, daughter of Archibald LAURIE, and *d.* 11th September, 1843, leaving with three daughters, one son, Andrew Redman (Rev.), *b.* 28th March, 1818, ordained minister at Fogo, in Berwickshire, 20th September, 1843, admitted minister of the second charge, Canongate parish, Edinburgh, 13th March, 1845, and of the first charge of the said parish, 28th November, 1849; *d.* 25th February, 1867.
  2. William, *b.* 22nd March, 1775; *m.* 12th October, 1804, the daughter of Grahame MAITLAND, of Montrose, and *d.* 31st March, 1831. He had issue seven sons and three daughters.
  1. Ann, *b.* 2nd February, 1769; *m.* 16th August, 1792, as his second wife, her cousin, Rev. Archibald BONAR, minister of Cramond, and was the grandmother of the Hon. James Alexander Bonar. She *d.* 8th May, 1861.
  2. Elizabeth, *b.* 27th December, 17—, *d.* 7th January, 1774.
  3. Mary Thompson, *b.* 9th September, 1778, *d.* 23rd September, 1778.
  4. Thompson, *b.* 27th July, *d.* 4th September, 1782.

vi. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

Rev. John Bonar *d.* 22nd April, 1752. His eldest son,

REV. JOHN BONAR, minister at Cockpen and afterwards at Perth, was *b.* 4th November, 1722; graduated at Edinburgh, 27th April, 1742; ordained minister at Cockpen, 22nd August, 1746; admitted minister of second charge Perth, 29th July, 1756; *m.* 18th November, 1748, Christian, daughter of Andrew CURRIER, of Peffermill, and *d.* 21st December, 1761, leaving issue,

i. John, *b.* 22nd August, 1747; held for many years the office of first solicitor of excise in Scotland, and *d. s. p.* 3rd April, 1807.
ii. Andrew, acquired Easter Warriston, near Edinburgh and Kimmerghame, Berwickshire; *b.* 4th October, 1748; *m.* 21st December, 1790, Anne, daughter of —— CAW, of Perth, and *d.* 5th August, 1825, having had issue five sons and two daughters. (The following coat of arms was granted by the Office of Arms, Edinburgh, 28th December, 1824, to this gentleman and his descendants only, viz., arg., a saltire az., on a chief sa. three escallops or. *Crest*—A sword erect ppr., hilted

Digitized by Google

and pommelled or. *Motto*—Denique cœlum.)

III. Alexander, *b.* 22nd February, 1750; *m.* 30th November, 1786, Sarah, daughter of John McCALL, of Glasgow, and *d.* 22nd April, 1820. He had issue, two sons and seven daughters.

IV. William, *b.* and *d.* 1751.

V. ARCHIBALD (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

VI. Thomson, of the Grove, Fountainbridge, Edinburgh, *b.* 8th April, 1756; *m.* first, 29th November, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew BELL, proprietor of the original *Encyclopædia Britannica*, and by her had issue two daughters, and three sons, John, Andrew and Thomson. He *m.* secondly, 3rd September, 1808, Mary, daughter of Archibald LAURIE, tenant in Spylaw, by whom he had issue, three daughters. He *d.* 26th July, 1814.

VII. James, second solicitor of the excise, Edinburgh, *b.* 29th September, 1757; *m.* March, 1797, Marjory MAITLAND, and *d.* 25th March, 1821. He had issue four daughters, and seven sons, three of whom became ministers, viz.,

1. John James (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 25th March, 1803; ordained minister of St. Andrew's Church, Greenock, 20th August, 1835; joined the Free Church in 1843. He received the degree of D.D. from Edinburgh University, 20th April, 1883; *m.* August, 1838, Isabella, daughter of James WATT, of Ranfurly, and had issue, five sons.

2. Horatius (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 19th December, 1808; ordained minister of North Parish Church, Kelso, 30th November, 1837: joined the Free Church in 1843; received the degree of D.D. from Aberdeen University, 9th April, 1853; admitted minister of Chalmers' Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 7th June, 1866; and chosen moderator of the general assembly of the Free Church, May, 1883. He *m.* 16th August, 1843, Catherine Jane, daughter of the Rev. Mr. LUNDIE, of Kelso, and *d.* 31st July, 1889, having had issue, three sons and six daughters.

3. Andrew Alexander (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 29th May, 1810; ordained minister of Collace, 20th September, 1838; joined the Free Church, 1843; admitted minister of Finnieston, Glasgow, 4th December, 1856; received the degree of D.D. from Edinburgh University, 22nd April, 1874, and chosen moderator of the general assembly of the Free Church, May, 1878. He *m.* 4th April, 1848, Isabella, daughter of James DICKSON, of Edinburgh, and *d.* December, 1892, leaving issue, two sons and four daughters.

VIII. Ebenezer, *b.* and *d.* 1761.

Rev. John Bonar's fifth son,

REV. ARCHIBALD BONAR, minister of Cramond, was *b.* 23rd February, 1753; ordained minister at Newburn, in Fife, 31st March, 1779; admitted minister of North West Church, Glasgow, 17th July, 1783, and minister of Cramond, 21st April, 1785. He *m.* first, 15th August, 1782, Bridget, daughter of the Rev. D. BLACK, minister at Perth, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, 16th August, 1792, his cousin Ann, daughter of Andrew BONAR, of Craigleith, and by her had issue,

I. John, *b.* 6th November, 1793, *d.* 4th October, 1800.

II. ARCHIBALD, of whom hereafter.

III. John (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 26th July, 1801; ordained minister at Larbert and Dunipace, 11th July, 1826; joined the Free Church of Scotland, 1843; admitted minister of Free South Church, Aberdeen, 10th December, 1846; in the same year appointed convener of Colonial and Continental Missions Committee; admitted minister of Renfield, Glasgow, 16th March, 1848, which charge he resigned, 22nd June, 1854, and thereafter devoted himself solely to the duties of the said convenership. He received the degree of D.D. from Rutger's College, U.S.A., 2nd July, 1857; *m.* Margaret, daughter of J. PURVES, and *d.* 20th December, 1863, leaving two daughters, Margaret, *m.* Dr. GORDON and Anne.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1st May, 1795; *m.* 13th May, 1827, Rev. John PURVES, minister at Jedburgh.

II. Anne, *b.* 17th June, 1799; *m.* 1844, Rev. James MORRISON, minister of the Free Church at Port Glasgow, and *d.* February, 1875.

III. Bridget, *b.* 8th July, 1803, *d.* 8th June, 1838.

IV. Sarah, *b.* 1st June, 1806.

Rev. Archibald Bonar, *d.* 8th April, 1816. His second son,

ARCHIBALD BONAR, formerly of Edinburgh, Scotland, banker, afterwards of Melbourne, Victoria, and subsequently of Hokitika, New Zealand, was *b.* in 1798; *m.* at Edinburgh, 12th February, 1835, Sophia ROBERTSON, of Elgin, Scotland (who *d.* at Sandhurst, Victoria, 18th March, 1858), and *d.* at Hokitika, 29th February, 1869, having had issue,

I. Archibald, *m.* at Hokitika, Augusta PHIPPS, of Melbourne, and *d. s. p.*

II. JAMES ALEXANDER, of Kilgraston, Hokitika, the subject of this memoir.

I. Maria Theresa, *m.* at Edinburgh Scotland, Alexander Groves DUFF, M.D., Edinburgh, son of the Rev.

Digitized by Google

Alexander DUFF, D.D., LL.D., and has issue, Alexander, Cecil, Sophia Ann Charlotte, and Mary Scott.

II. Annie, *m.* at Melbourne, Victoria, John Crawford HENDERSON, merchant, and has issue, Marion and Theresa.

Residence—Kilgraston, Hokitika, New Zealand.

Arden.

THE LATE ALFRED ARDEN, of Claude Lorraine, Tahara, Victoria, *b.* at Sangor, Bengal Presidency, India, 22nd May, 1820; *m.* 17th April, 1849, Margaret, daughter of James FULTON, J.P., by Mary Hill, his wife, both natives of Scotland, and *d.* 12th January, 1892, having had issue,

I. ALFRED, *b.* 13th June, 1853.

II. Franklyn Fulton, } twins, *b.* 26th February, 1856.
III. Hamar Shakespeare, }

I. Ruth.

II. Florence, *m.* Samuel CONNOR, M.D., M.A., R.U.I., &c.

III. Edith Cornelia.

IV. Mary.

Lineage.

This family, which is of Saxon origin, claims distinction for a full century at least before the Conquest, deriving, in direct descent from SIWARD DE ARDEN (*temp.* HENRY I), eldest son of Turkill de Warwick, and grandson of Alwys, Earl of Warwick, *temp.* EDWARD the Confessor. The senior line, the ARDENS, *of Park Hall*, co. Warwick, became extinct at the decease, in 1643, of Robert Arden, of Park Hall, who left his four sisters, his co-heirs, viz., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William POLEY, of Boxted, Suffolk; 2. Goditha, wife of Herbert PRICE; 3. Dorothea, *m.* Colonel Hervey BAGOT, son of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., ancestor of the Barons Bagot, of Bagot's Bromley, co. Stafford, and had a daughter, Eliza, who *m.* first, the Earl of Falmouth, and secondly, the Earl of Dorset; and 4. Anne, *m.* Sir Charles ADDERLEY, of Lea. It is an interesting fact that Mary, the daughter of Robert Arden, of Wilmecote, and grand-daughter of Sir Walter de Arden, by her marriage with John Shakespeare, of Stratford-on-Avon, was mother of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, the immortal poet and dramatist.

HUMPHREY ARDEN, of Longcrofts, co. Stafford, *m.* Miss LASCELLES, of London, and dying in 1705, at the age of 74, left a daughter, Catherine, and a son,

HENRY ARDEN, of Longcrofts, baptised 7th November, 1665. This gentleman *m.* Anne ALCOCK (heiress of James SMITH, of Nantwich), by whom (who *d.* 6th January, 1698) he had a daughter, Elizabeth, buried 12th June, 1696, and a son and heir,

JOHN ARDEN, of Longcrofts, high sheriff for Staffordshire in 1730; baptised 1st January, 1693; *m.* twice, and by his first wife, Anna Catherina, eldest daughter of John NEWTON, of King's Bromley, left at his decease, in 1734, with two daughters (Catherine, *d. unm.*, and Anna Catherina, wife of Fettiplace NOTT, of Lichfield), a son and heir,

HENRY ARDEN, of Longcrofts, who *m.* Alathea, daughter of Robert COTTON, of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1st July, 1783) he left at his decease, in 1782, with younger children (of whom were Humphrey, who *m.* a daughter of Dr. LANDOR; Samuel, a naval officer; and Anne, wife of Benjamin SPILSBURY, of Wellington, co. Dublin), a son and successor,

THE REV. JOHN ARDEN, of Longcrofts Hall, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, *b.* March, 1752, who *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, only child of Rear-Admiral Joseph HAMAR, who accompanied King GEORGE I from Brunswick; and *d.* 10th February, 1803, aged 51, having had,

I. John, Major in the 3rd or King's Own Dragoons, *m.* Anne Maria, daughter of John HODGSON, of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and *d.* 2nd August, 1809, aged 33, having had,

John Humphrey Cotton, *d.* in India.

Margaret Mary Anne, *m.* to James CRALLAN, and had issue.

Susannah Maria, *m.* John BOTT, of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue.

He was *s.* by his brother, the Rev. Francis Edward Arden.

II. Francis Edward (Rev.), rector of

Digitized by Google

Gresham, co. Norfolk, who *s.* his elder brother, Major John Arden, was *b.* in 1777; *d.* 27th December, 1855, having, by Rachel, his wife (who *d.* 1852), daughter of John PINCKARD, had issue,

1. Francis Edward (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1853.
2. Henry Cotton (Rev.), rector of Bessingham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1811; *m.* Lydia, second daughter of Admiral George HILLS, by Diana, his wife, third daughter of Thomas HAMMERSLEY, and *d. s. p.* 28th September, 1865, and was *s.* by his brother, George Pinckard.
3. George Pinckard, of Longcrofts, who *s.* his brother, the Rev. Henry Cotton Arden, was *b.* 13th October, 1813; *m.* 13th September, 1842, Caroline, third daughter of Admiral George HILLS, by Diana, his wife, third daughter of Thomas HAMMERSLEY, and had issue,
   (1) George Edward, *b.* 19th June, 1853.
   (2) Alwyne Hills now of Longcrofts Hall, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, *b.* 1st April, 1859; *s.* his uncle, Captain William Arden, in 1880.
   (3) William Henry Perceval, *b.* 20th January, 1863.
   (1) Caroline Louisa.
   (2) Emma Fanny.
   (3) Charlotte Emily.
   (4) Harriet Maria.
   (5) Julia Frances.
   (6) Mary Georgina.
   (7) Rachel Mary Cay.
   (8) Katherine Constance.
4. Hamar, *m.* Alice CLISBY, and had issue.
5. William, of Longcrofts Hall, King's Hussars, Captain 1st Staffordshire King's Own Militia, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, *d. s. p.* 1880.
1. Rachel Margaret, *m.* 1837, Henry COOKE, of Catton.
2. Emma Jane, *d.* February, 1836, *unm.*
3. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1851, Richard George P. MINTY, of Petersfield.

III Henry, Lieutenant 61st Foot, slain at Toulouse.

IV. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

V. William, of Barton-under-Needwood, *m.* Lettice, daughter of the Rev. John WATSON, of Prestbury, co. Chester, and has issue.

VI. George Humphrey, deceased.

VII. George, Lieutenant R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.

VIII. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* and had issue.

I. Eliza.

II. Emma Catherine, *m.* Walter William FELL, barrister-at-law, and had issue.

III. Anne Diana, *m.* Very Rev. Francis CLOSE, dean of Carlisle, and had issue.

IV. Mary Jane, *m.* George Woodroofe FRANKLYN, late M.P. for Poole, and had issue.

The fourth son,

MAJOR SAMUEL ARDEN, of the H.E.I. Co.'s 27th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, *m.* 1812, Jane, daughter of James FRANKLYN, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, England, merchant, and sometime mayor of that city. Both *d.* in India, about 1822–3, having had issue,

I. Samuel, an officer in the H.E.I.C.S., educated at Addiscombe, co. Surrey, England; *d. unm.*

II. George, part proprietor and editor of the *Port Philip Gazette*, Melbourne, Victoria, *m.* but *d. s. p.* about 1854.

III. ALFRED, now of Claude Lorraine.

I. Eliza Jane, *m.* 8th December, 1835, Michael Thomas BASS, of Rangemore, co. Stafford, M.P. for Derby for thirty-five years, J.P. and D.L., who was *b.* 6th July, 1799; and *d.* 29th April, 1884, leaving issue,

1. Michael Arthur (Sir), BARON BURTON, of Rangemore, and Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, and a Baronet, M.A., J.P., D.L., and Honorary Colonel 2nd Volunteer Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment, *b.* 12th November, 1837; educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 28th October, 1869, Harriet Georgina, fourth daughter of Edward THORNEWILL, of Dove Cliff, Staffordshire, and has issue,
   Nellie Lisa, *b.* 27th December, 1873; *m.* 31st January, 1894, James Evan Bruce BAILLIE, of Dochfour (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

   He was created a baronet, 17th May, 1882, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue male, with remainder to his brother, Hamar Alfred Bass, of Needwood, co. Stafford, and the heirs male of his body, and elevated to the peerage 13th August, 1886. He was M.P. for Stafford 1865 to 1868, and for East Staffordshire from 1868 to 1885, and for the Burton Division of that county from 1885 until his elevation to the peerage.

2. Hamar Alfred, of Needwood, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, M.P. for Tamworth 1878 to 1885, and for West Staffordshire since 1885; D.L., Honorary Colonel the 4th Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment, *b.* 30th July,

Digitized by Google

1842; *m.* 22nd February, 1879, Hon. Louisa BAGOT, daughter of William, third Lord Bagot, and has had issue,

(1) William Arthur Hamar, *b.* 24th December, 1879.
(2) Alexander Michael, *b.* 10th February, 1885; *d.* 9th March, 1891.
(1) Sibell Lucia, *b.* 27th June, 1881.

I. Emily Frances Anne, *m.* 3rd September, 1862, Sir William CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, K.C.S.I. (1886), of 5, Park Crescent, Portland Place; and of Brooks', Devonshire, and Oriental Clubs, London, *b.* 1832; educated at Harrow and at Haileybury College, from which he passed into the E. I. Co.'s Service; he has held several important judicial and financial posts in India, and was especially mentioned for his services during the Indian Mutiny, in the Governor-General's report. Recently, prior to his return to this country, he was of the Viceroy's Legislative Council; a member of the Board of Revenue: and a member of the North Western provinces; was M.P. for West Wolverhampton 1886–92. He is the elder son of William H. CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, of Ewhurst Park, Hants, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, from 1847 to 1852, by his marriage with Annette, daughter of Edward CAMPBELL, and niece of Sir Robert Campbell, Bart., of Carrick-Buoy, co. Donegal. They have an only daughter, Margaret.

2. Alice Jane, *m.* 21st October, 1868, Sir George CHETWODE, Bart., of Chetwode, co. Buckingham, and Oakley, co. Stafford, late Lieutenant-Colonel 8th Hussars, who was *b.* 20th July, 1823, *s.* his uncle as sixth Baronet, 8th September, 1873; second, but eldest surviving son of the Rev George CHETWODE, of Chilton House, Bucks, M.A., rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire, and perpetual curate of Chilton, who was brother to Sir John CHETWODE, fifth Baronet (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). They have issue,

(1) Philip Walhouse, Lieutenant 19th Hussars, *b.* 21st September, 1869.
(2) George Knightley, *b.* 10th December, 1877.
(1) Evelyn Hamar, *b.* 18th November, 1870; *m.* 19th March, 1892, Percy Alfred Leyland LAMING.
(2) Laura Grey, *b.* 1st July, 1872.
(3) Florence Hyacinthe, *b.* 11th December, 1876.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Chetwode was present, with the 8th Hussars, at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol. He also saw much service in India, where he was wounded.

II. Anne, *m.* Gilbert MAITLAND, staff-surgeon in H.M. Indian Militia Service, and had issue, a son and two daughters; Pelham, Amy and Clara.

Arms—*Erm., a fess chequy or and az.*
Crest—*On a chapeau az., turned up erm., a wild boar pass. or.*
Motto—*Quo me cunque vocat patria.*
Residence—Claude Lorraine, Tahara, Victoria.

Connor.

HON. JOSEPH HENRY CONNOR, of Bullanda, Ryrie Street, Geelong, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* at Stoneyford, near Lisburn, co. Antrim, Ireland, 3rd April, 1834; *m.* at Irrewarra, Colac, Victoria, 12th April, 1859, Jane, daughter of Thomas and Euphemia Kyle HILL, and widow of the late James M. BROCK, of Bullanda Vale Station, Gisborne, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH HENRY, *b.* 17th November, 1862, at Colac, Victoria; *m.* to Kate GIBSON, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* 13th January, 1889.
II. William, *b.* at Geelong, 1st March, 1866.
III. James Miller Brock, *b.* at Geelong, 30th December, 1871.
IV. George Samuel, *b.* at Geelong, 23rd April, 1875.
I. Eliza Jane, *m.* Hugh Henry VIVIAN.

Digitized by Google

II. Jane, *b.* at Colac, Victoria, 11th June, 1864.
III. Caroline Fraser, *b.* at Geelong, 21st November, 1867.
IV. Margaret McDonald, *b.* at Geelong, 16th September, 1869.
V. Alice Beatrice, *b.* at Geelong, 21st December, 1870.
VI. Catherine Hill, *b.* at Geelong, 24th April, 1873.
VII. Agnes Harper, *b.* at Geelong, 25th October, 1879.

Mr. Connor emigrated to Victoria in 1852, sailing from Liverpool in the ship "Minnesota," arriving in Melbourne, August, 1852, and in 1853 he settled at Colac. He was first elected a member of the Legislative Assembly in 1864, for the electorate district of Polwarth and South Grenville, which district he continued to represent up to the end of 1870, and was re-elected for the same constituency in 1873. In 1872 he was elected a vice-president, and in the following year president of the Geelong and Western Agricultural Society. He was elected a member of the Geelong Town Council in November, 1872, and has since been re-elected; and on three separate occasions was elected mayor of the town. Mr. Connor actively assisted in establishing the Geelong Free Library, and has devoted much time and money to the advancement of agriculture and the acclimatisation of various kinds of fish, in Lake Colac and other waters in the Western District.

Lineage.

JOHN CONNOR, of Stoneyford, near Lisburn, co. Antrim, Ireland, a large farmer and stock owner, *b.* 17th March, 1792; *m.* Eliza FULTON, of Killultagh House, Drumbo, co. Antrim, who was *b.* in April, 1798; and *d.* February, 1876. He *d.* 18th July, 1850, having had amongst other issue, the present HON. JOSEPH HENRY CONNOR.

Residence—Bullanda, Ryrie Street, Geelong, Victoria.

Trouton.

CAPTAIN FREDERICK HENRY TROUTON, of Clifdale House, Balmain, Sydney, New South Wales, J.P. for the colonies of New South Wales and Queensland (for the latter since 1877), *b.* at Chester, England, 14th January, 1826; *m.* at St. Paul's Church, Geelong, Victoria, 23rd April, 1861, Harriette, daughter of Captain Sydney SMITH (who in 1840 emigrated to Sydney with his family from Dublin in his own ship "Alexandrina," and settled as a squatter near Port Fairy, Western Victoria), by his wife, one of the family of CLIFFORD of Dublin, and has issue,

I. CHARLES SYDNEY CLIFFORD.
II. Frederick Thomas.
III. Gardiner Edmund.
IV. Edward Creek.
I. Emily Frances, *m.* Percy Herbert SMALL, of Brisbane, Queensland.
II. Florence Mabel.
III. Ethel Mary.

Captain Trouton was educated at the Rev. J. P. Sargent's school in North St. George's Street, Dublin, Ireland, and entered the mercantile marine in 1843. His first voyage was to China, where he saw the early efforts in

Digitized by Google

founding the colony of Hong Kong. Fortunate as a navigator he was appointed to the command of the "Zenobia," of London, in 1851. The following year he proceeded to the Victorian goldfields on Forest Creek, but meeting with little success returned to his former profession, and has ever since been connected with the mercantile marine of Australia, first as navigator round its great extent of coast, before its dangers were known, or its headlands and reefs lighted or beaconed, and afterwards as general manager of the Australian Steam Navigation Company, which important office he held from 1866 to 1887.

Lineage.

Captain Trouton's father, CHARLES ROBERT TROUTON, formerly resided at Newry and Rosstrevor, both co. Down, Ireland, but afterwards removed to Dublin, where he resided in Lower Gardiner Street. He *m.* 21th May, 1813, Miss CREEK, an Irish lady (who *d.* 3rd March, 1870), and *d.* about 1872, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *m.* Mabel, daughter of the Rev. Mr. BURKE, and niece of Sir Arthur GUINNESS, and *d.* having had issue,
   1. Gardner.
   2. Edmund.
   3 Frederick.
   1. Marian.
   2. Edith.
   3. Mary.

II. Charles Robert.

III. William James, *m.* Bessie, daughter of Doctor BOXWELL, of Wexford; deceased.

IV. Gardner, deceased.

V. FREDERICK HENRY, of Balmain, the subject of this memoir.

VI. Edmund (Rev.), of Enniscorthy, Ireland, deceased.

I. Fanny Frances, *m.* Robert Campbell LEE, of Dublin, solicitor, and has a daughter, Emma Florence.

II. Charlotte, *m.* George Graham JOHNSON, of Edinburgh, and of Summer Lodge, Perthshire, Scotland, and has issue, 1. George Graham; 2. Charles; 3. Frederick; 1. Marian; 2. Edith; 3. Charlotte.

Residence—Clifdale House, Balmain, Sydney, New South Wales.

Ross.

WILLIAM MURRAY ROSS, of The Grange, Rosstown, near Melbourne, Victoria, J.P.; *m.* first, 10th July, 1856, Maria Lilela, third daughter of Major HORT, of Kilmainham Hospital, Dublin, and niece of Sir William Hort, Bart., of Hortlands, Ireland; and secondly, 13th February, 1889, Constance Edith, third daughter of John VAUTIN, formerly manager of the Union Bank, Adelaide, South Australia, and has issue,

I. Roderick.

II. Claude Murray.

Mr. W. M. Ross was the organiser and manager for many years of the Victorian branch of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company. He was also a member of the Royal Commission on Friendly Societies and one of the committee of three who digested the evidence, and prepared the Act passed by Parliament, under which these societies are now administered. He is also a member of the Board of Classifiers, which administered that portion of the Victorian Public Service Act, relating to education. He is proprietor of the Rosstown Junction Railway, the Rosstown Sugar Works, and the Rosstown estate, and is the pioneer of the sugar beet industry in Australia. He is one of the fathers of the cheap press of England, having been editor and half-proprietor of the *Liverpool Weekly News* newspaper, published in Liverpool in 1846. It was the first cheap newspaper in England started after the London *Daily News.*

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

ROBERT ROSS, of Cromarty, Scotland, by Ann MILNE, his wife, of Findhorn, Scotland, had a son,

ROBERT ROSS, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, England, master mariner and ship owner, who *m.* in 1882, Margaret, daughter of John O'FLANNAGAN, by Jane DAWSON, his wife, of co. Cumberland, England (who afterwards *m.* Robert ALLAN). He *d.* 1860, having had by her (who *d.* 1874) besides a daughter Jane Allan, a son, the present WILLIAM MURRAY ROSS.

Residence—The Grange, Rosstown, near Melbourne, Victoria.

Onslow.

THE HON. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL ONSLOW, chief justice of Western Australia, *b.* 17th July, 1842, *m.* 4th February, 1878, Madeline Emma, daughter of the late Rev. Robert Loftus TOTTENHAM, and granddaughter of Lord Robert Ponsonby Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher (son of Charles, first Marquess of Ely), and has issue,

I. Rosa Sandra Dorothea, *b.* 1878.

II. Lucy Elizabeth Madeline, *b.* 1880.

The Hon. A. C. Onslow was educated at Westminster and Trinity College Cambridge (B.A. 1864). He was called to the bar 17th November, 1868. He was attorney-general of British Honduras, 1878-80, and of Western Australia 1880-3. He was appointed chief justice of that colony, July, 1883, and administered the government during the absence of the governor in England, 1884-5, and again in 1891-2.

Lineage.

The family of ONSLOW was anciently seated in Shropshire, where it enjoyed extensive possessions; and in the reign of HENRY III it assumed its surname from the lordship of Ondeslow (so styled, in Domesday-Book, but now written Onslow), situated within the liberty of Shrewsbury.

EDWARD ONSLOW, of Onslow, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard HOUGHTON, of Houghton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had four sons; the second of whom,

ROGER ONSLOW, of Shrewsbury, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas PAYNE, by whom he had two sons, Fulk, clerk of the parliament in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; and

RICHARD ONSLOW, barrister-at-law, who was successively recorder of the city of London, attorney-general of the Duchy of Lancaster, solicitor-general and speaker of the House of Commons. This eminent person had a grant of the convent of Blackfriars, in the city of London, where he resided. He *m.* Catharine, daughter and heir of Richard HARDING, of Knoll, co. Surrey, and dying in 1571, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ONSLOW, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates passed to his brother,

SIR EDWARD ONSLOW, Knt., of Knoll, co. Surrey, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas SHIRLEY, Knt., of Preston Place, in the same co., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ONSLOW, who *d.* in minority, when the next brother,

SIR RICHARD ONSLOW, Knt., succeeded. This gentleman served in three parliaments for the co. Surrey, and espousing the party opposed to the measures of CHARLES I, was one of the select committee appointed, in 1657, to attend upon Cromwell, and to receive his doubts and scruples touching the assumption of the regal office. Upon this occasion, Sir Richard, in a very remarkable speech, urged Cromwell to assume the royal designation with the supreme authority. He contributed, however, to the restoration of the exiled monarch, and served for the town of Guildford in the Convention which recalled CHARLES II. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Arthur STRANGWAYS, of the co. Durham, and had, *inter alios*,

I. ARTHUR, his heir, of whom presently.

II. Denzil, of Pyrford, *d. s. p.*

III. Henry (Sir), Knt., of Drungwick, co. Sussex, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Francis STYDOLPH, Knt., of Mickleham, and was ancestor of the ONSLOWS, *of Stoughton House*, co. Huntingdon.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR ONSLOW, Bart., M.P. for

Digitized by Google

Bramber, in the reign of CHARLES I, during the Commonwealth, for co Surrey, and after he Restoration for the same shire. He *m.* first, Rose, only surviving daughter and heir of Nicholas STOUGHTON, of Stoughton, co. Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* Sir Arthur *m.* secondly, Mary, second daughter and co-heir of Alderman Sir Thomas FOOT, Knt., of the city of London (Sir Thomas Foot served the office of sheriff in 1646, and that of lord mayor in 1649, and was created a baronet, 21st November, 1660, with special remainder to his son-in-law, Arthur Onslow, and *d.* in 1687, when he was *s.* by his said son-in-law, who thus became Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart.). Sir Arthur had issue,

I. Richard, member in the Convention Parliament, for co. Surrey, and chosen speaker of the House of Commons, 16th November, 1738. He was, on the accession of GEORGE I, appointed chancellor of the exchequer, and was elevated to the peerage as BARON ONSLOW, *of Onslow*, with remainder in default of male issue, to his uncle, Denzil Onslow, of Pyrford, and his issue; and afterwards to the heirs male of his deceased father. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry TULSE, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and dying December, 1717, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, second baron, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Mr. KNIGHT, of Jamaica, and niece and heir of Colonel Charles Knight, of the same island, with whom he had a considerable fortune. His lordship *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his only child,

RICHARD, third baron, who *d. s. p.* October, 1776, and was *s.* (owing to the failure of the issue of the above-mentioned Denzil Onslow) by his cousin, GEORGE, fourth baron.

II. FOOT, of whom presently.

III. Arthur, *d. unm.*

IV. Henry, *d. unm.*

Sir Arthur's second son,

FOOT ONSLOW, first Commissioner of Excise, *m.* Susanna, daughter and heiress of Thomas ANLABY, of Etton, Yorkshire, and widow of Arnold COLWELL, and *d.* 10th May, 1710, having by her, who *d.* 10th June, 1715, had with five daughters, two sons,

I. Arthur, who was elected Speaker of the House of Commons, in January, 1726-7, and continued until March, 1761, when he received upon his retirement the unanimous thanks of the House over which he had so long and honourably presided, and a pension of £3,000 a year from the Crown, at the Commons' special desire. Mr. Speaker Onslow *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of John BRIDGES, of Thames Ditton, niece of Henry Bridges, of Imber Court, co. Surrey, and *d.* 17th February, 1768, leaving with a daughter, a son,

GEORGE, created 20th May, 1776, BARON CRANLEY, and *s.* as fourth BARON ONSLOW, in October of the same year. His lordship was advanced to an earldom, 19th June, 1801, and was ancestor of the present EARL OF ONSLOW, G.C.M.G., the late governor and commander-in-chief of New Zealand (*see* p. 389).

II. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

Mr. Foot Onslow's second son,

RICHARD ONSLOW, attained the rank of lieutenant-general and was appointed governor of Plymouth, in 1759. He *m.* first, Rose, daughter and co-heir of JOHN BRIDGES, but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Pooley, daughter of Charles WESTON, of Little Burshed, co. Essex, and niece and heiress of Admiral Sir George WALTON, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. Richard (Sir), K.B., Vice-Admiral R.N., created a Baronet 30th October, 1797, in consideration of his gallant participation, as second in command, in the victory obtained, by Lord Duncan, of Camperdown. He *d.* 27th December, 1817, and was ancestor of the ONSLOWS, *of Hengar House*, co. Cornwall, Baronets. (*See* BURKE'S *Baronetage.*)

III. Arthur (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Worcester, *b.* 31st August, 1746; *m.* Frances, daughter of Constantine Phipps, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,

1. Richard Francis (Ven.), archdeacon of Worcester, *b.* 1776; *m.* 7th July, 1801, Harriet Mary, daughter and co-heir of the Hon. Andrew FOLEY, M.P. of Newport, and *d.* 23rd October, 1849, having by her, who *d.* 4th May, 1860, had issue,

(1) Richard Foley, of Stardene, co. Gloucester, *b.* 13th September, 1802; *m.* 5th July, 1826, Catherine, daughter of Latham BLACKER, of Newent, and *d.* 12th March, 1879, having by her, who *d.* 13th August, 1865, had issue,

(*a*) Andrew George, of Oxenhall Newent, J.P. and D.L., late Captain 97th and 13th Regiments, *b.* 10th October, 1830; *m.* 13th June, 1861, Mary, youngest daughter of Sir John OWEN, first Bart., and by her, who *d.* 25th January, 1892, has had,

1. Richard George William, *d.* 22nd February, 1874.

2. Andrew Richard, *b.* 9th February, 1871.

Digitized by Google

3. John Geoffry, *b.* 16th April, 1873.
4. William, *b.* 20th June, 1874.
5. George Arthur, *b.* 29th March, 1881.

(*b*) Richard, *b.* 1836, *d. s. p.* 7th May, 1872.

(*c*) William Arthur, *b.* 1837; *m.* 19th August, 1880, Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of Rev. Theodore CARTWRIGHT, of Preston Bagot, Henley.

(*d*) George, *b.* 1839; *d.* 6th March, 1880.

(*a*) Mary Charlotte, *b.* 1832.

(*b*) Anne Theodosia, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1866, Major William HILL.

(*c*) Caroline, *b.* 1841, *m.* 20th October, 1868, Rev. Robert BURROUGHES, rector of Pencombe, who *d.* 1890.

(2) Arthur Andrew (Rev.), *b.* 27th April, 1815, M.A., vicar of Newent; *m.* May, 1843, Harriet Louisa, daughter of Simon MARSHALL, and *d.* 20th December, 1864, having had issue,

(*a*) Richard Francis, *b.* 6th August, 1847.

(*b*) William Dyson, *b.* 6th July, 1849.

(*c*) Walter John, *b.* 10th January, 1851.

(*d*) Augustus Paul Lumsden, *b.* 25th August, 1853; *m.* 9th December, 1886, Alice Maud, daughter of William Francis STEVENIGHT, and has issue,

1. Augustus Charles Albert Foley, *b.* 14th February, 1888.
2. Frederick Arthur Foley, *b.* 15th November, 1889, *d.* 28th March, 1890.

(*e*) Andrew Bainbrigge, *b.* 23rd March, 1855, *d.* 14th March, 1866.

(*a*) Cecilia Louisa, *b.* 1844; *m.* 12th February, 1874, Thomas Gervace Finch DYSON, and *d.* his widow, 16th October, 1893.

(3) Thomas Phipps, Captain 67th Foot, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1850.

(1) Harriett Frances, *b.* 1803; *m.* 12th December, 1833, Rev. Thomas CROMMELINE, who *d.* in 1842.

(2) Constantia, *m.* 16th May, 1826, John FREEMAN, of Gaines, co. Hereford.

(3) Anne Cecilia, *m.* 13th July, 1836, Rev. T. J. CARTWRIGHT, and *d.* 1856.

(4) Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 18th September, 1879.

(5) Frances, *d. unm.* 7th January, 1887, aged 75 years.

2. Arthur Cyril (Rev.), rector of Newington, Surrey, *b.* 1788, *m.* 1812, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward WINNINGTON, Bart., M.P., and *d.* 6th February, 1869, having by her, who *d.* 19th October, 1865, had issue,

(1) Cyril Winnington, *b.* 17th December, 1815; *d.* 24th July, 1866.

(2) Constantine Phipps, *b.* 30th January, 1817, *d.* 16th November, 1887.

(3) Henry, *b.* 5th May, 1818.

(4) Thomas George (Rev.), *b.* 13th October, 1826; *m.* first, 22nd September, 1853, Maria Augusta, daughter of John HAWKINS, of Byelands, Herts, and by her, who *d.* 1857, he had a daughter,

Edith Fanny, *m.* 1882, Charles Constable CURTIS.

He *m.* secondly, 18th November, 1862, Mary Frances, daughter of William Fitz William BURTON, of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, and has issue,

William Henry, Captain R.A., *b.* 18th September, 1862.

(1) Elizabeth.

3. Phipps Vansittart, *b.* 1790; *m.* first, 21st July, 1820, Harriet, daughter of Sir Edward WINNINGTON, Bart., M.P., and by her, who *d.* 5th March, 1827, he had a son,

(1) Phipps (Rev.), rector of Upper Sapey, Hereford, *b.* 9th March, 1823; *m.* 23rd June, 1868, Jane Sophia, daughter of C. W. MARTIN, and has issue,

(*a*) Henry Phipps, B.A., *b.* 2nd April, 1869.

(*a*) Helen Jane, *b.* 1870.

Mr. P. V. Onslow, *m.* secondly, 20th February, 1834, Lucy, daughter of Walter Michael MOSELEY, of Winterdine, and *d.* 10th May, 1867, having by her, who *d.* 1839, had issue,

(2) Francis Phipps, *b.* 1835, barrister; *m.* 28th April, 1868, Emily Gertrude, only surviving daughter of the late W. Digby SEYMOUR, M.P.

Digitized by Google

and has issue, Lucy Maud, *b.* 1869, and Harriet Catherine, *b.* 1872.

(1) Lucy, *m.* 8th September, 1868, Graves J. ARCHER, who *d.* 1872, leaving issue.

(2) Charlotte, *d. unm.*

(3) Jane, *d. unm.* 17th March, 1890.

1. Charlotte.

2. Jane, *m.* July, 1810, Rev. Edward Winnington INGRAM, and *d.* 1850. He *d.* 1851.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. and Rev. George HAMILTON, canon of Windsor, fourth son of the seventh Earl of Abercorn.

General Richard Onslow *d.* 1760. His eldest son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE ONSLOW, of the Guards, M P for Guildford, *b.* 1731, *m.* Jane, daughter of Rev. Thomas THORPE, and left issue,

I. George Walton (Rev.), of Dunsborough, co. Surrey, *b.* 25th June, 1768; *m.* 1800, Elizabeth, daughter of William CAMPBELL, and *d.* 13th February, 1844, having by her, who *d.* 26th July, 1846, had issue,

1. George Walton, Major Madras Artillery, *b.* 18th August, 1804; *m.* Mary Murray, daughter of A. R. HUGHES, Captain E.I.C.S., and *d.* 30th April, 1849, having by her, who *d.* 1839, had issue,

(*a*) George Walton, Lieutenant Madras Artillery, *b.* 1831, *d.* 8th March, 1854.

(*b*) Adolphus Byam, Lieutenant Madras Service, *b.* 13th July, 1832, *d.* 27th May, 1858.

(*c*) Alexander Lee (Rev.), vicar of Kingsbury, co. Warwick, *b.* 29th December, 1835; *m.* 11th July, 1864, Helen Elmira, daughter of John WARDEN, and has issue,

1. Diana Furneaux, *b.* 9th September, 1865.

2. Ethel Maud, *b.* 18th July, 1868; *m.* 11th July, 1891, George Bridgeford PROCTOR, L.R.C.S.E.

(*a*) Marianna Elizabeth.

(*b*) Rosalie Jane, *m.* first, 22nd September, 1859, Henry Lee PENNELL (*d.* 1860); and secondly, 5th November, 1861, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Elliott HUGHES, Bengal Artillery, and *d.* 1872.

2. Robert Thorpe, *b.* 25th May, 1810.

3. Denzil, *b.* 21st January, 1812, *d.* 25th December, 1855.

4. Pitcairn, Major Royal Marines (retired), *b.* 29th May, 1813; *m.* 16th August, 1843, Adelaide, only daughter of Captain Saltren WILLETT, and has issue,

(*a*) Arthur Foot, *b.* 2nd October, 1846.

(*b*) William Cleveland, *b.* 17th August, 1848; *m.* July, 1881, Mary Louisa, daughter of Rev. Thomas BURNINGHAM, and *d.* 29th May, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Guy Cleveland, *b.* 9th January, 1885.

2. Bernard Pitcairn, *b.* June; *d.* 5th October, 1887.

(*c*) George Thorp, Major Royal Marine Light Infantry, *b.* 17th July, 1858; *m.* 1887, Ethel Paul, daughter of Rev. David KITCAT, rector of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Frances Mary, *b.* 12th June, 1888.

(*a*) Frances Adelaide, *b.* 1845.

(*b*) Edith Rose, *b.* 1850; *m.* 24th May, 1877, Major-General Thomas Elliott HUGHES, R.A., who *d.* 1886.

(*c*) Charlotte Jane, *b.* 4th December, 1852.

(*d*) Marion Campbell, *b.* 15th July, 1856.

5. Edmund, *b.* 12th March, 1815; *m.* 28th July, 1851, Louisa Margaret, daughter of C. G. STRETELL, and *d.* 26th August, 1875, leaving issue,

(*a*) Annette Campbell, *b.* 11th December, 1852; *m.* 3rd June, 1871, Leicester Hudson GREAVES.

6. Arthur Foot, *b.* 5th February, 1821.

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 2nd August, 1866.

2. Jane, *m.* 28th May, 1843, John James WILLAN, and *d.* 1877.

3. Anne Pooley Rose, *d. unm.* 3rd August, 1878.

4. Charlotte, *m.* 23rd October, 1838, Rev. W. H. PARSON, of Pirbright, Surrey, and *d.* 15th January, 1886. He *d.* 12th March, 1882.

5. Mary Douglas, *m.* 9th March, 1852, Charles Hamilton ONSLOW, Commander, R.M.S.P. Company's Service, who *d.* 11th February, 1866.

II. ARTHUR (Rev.), of whom we treat.

I. Pooley, *m.* first, Sir Francis DRAKE, Bart., and secondly, Arthur ONSLOW serjeant-at-law, and *d.* 1810.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Onslow's second son,

THE REV. ARTHUR ONSLOW, rector of Crayford, Kent, *b.* 1773; *m.* first, 25th August, 1803, Marianna, second daughter of

Digitized by Google

William CAMPBELL, by whom, who *d.* 9th March, 1810, he had issue,

I. ARTHUR POOLEY, of whom presently.

II. William Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Madras Army, *b.* 1806; *m.* 22nd September, 1834, Anne Moriarty, eldest daughter of Vice-Admiral Peter John DOUGLAS, R.N., and *d.* 1st November, 1880, having by her, who *d.* 6th January, 1892, had issue,

1. Douglas Arthur, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 10th November, 1835, J.P.; *m.* 10th November, 1863, Caroline Isabella, second daughter of the late Rev. Robert Loftus TOTTENHAM, and grand-daughter of Lord Robert Loftus Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher (son of first Marquess of Ely), and has issue,

(*a*) Arthur Loftus, *b.* 16th July, 1874.

(*b*) Francis Robert Douglas, *b.* 29th March, 1878.

(*a*) Caroline Annette Tidy, *b.* 15th August, 1864.

(*b*) Katherine Isabella Maud, *b.* 12th September, 1872.

2. Harrington Campbell, Captain R.N., *b.* 11th August, 1837; *m.* first, 8th December, 1864, Helen Jane, eldest daughter of W. P. ALLARDICE, and by her, who *d.* 1871, had issue,

(*a*) William George, *d.* February, 1867.

(*b*) Douglas Astley, *d.* 2nd April, 1867.

(*a*) Alexandrina Maria, *b.* 27th January, 1868.

Captain H. C. Onslow *m.* secondly, 5th April, 1873, Elizabeth Steer, daughter of Roger RIDING, M.D., and *d.* 15th September, 1881.

3. George Manners, Colonel late 20th Hussars, formerly inspector of Gymnasia, now Assistant Commandant, Cavalry Depôt and Superintendent of Riding Establishment, *b.* 7th December, 1843; *m.* 1871, Louisa, daughter of George COOKE, and has had issue,

(*a*) George Campbell, *d.* 1872, in infancy.

(*a*) Ethel Georgy Udea, *b.* 1874.

(*b*) Edith Mary, *b.* 6th February, 1877.

1. Udea Marianne Moriarty, *m.* 19th January, 1864, Astley THOMPSON, of Glyn Abbey, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 9th December, 1883.

2. Lydia, *d. unm.* 8th May, 1834.

III. Richard, *b.* 1808, barrister-at-law, *m.* 26th November, 1831, Harriet Sophia, only daughter of Vincent EYRE, and by her, who *d.* 29th August, 1873, has issue,

1. Richard Arthur, *b.* 4th October, 1832.

2. William Pooley, *d.* 23th January, 1873.

3. Walton Edward, *d.* 20th March, 1843.

4 Vincent Eyre, *d.* 7th July, 1842.

5. Walton Vincent, *b.* 6th August, 1843; *m.* 24th September, 1874, Henrietta, daughter of late Henry L. THOMPSON, of London, Ontario.

6. Albert George, *b.* 30th May, 1850, *m.* 13th May, 1873, Constance Marie, daughter of the late Dr. Frederick BÜHLMANN, of Berne, and has issue,

(*a*) Isabella Maud, *b.* 2nd February, 1874.

(*b*) Mildred Rita, *b.* 1881.

(*c*) Harriet Mary.

1. Harriet Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 4th April, 1835.

2. Edith Campbell, *b.* 16th March, 1843.

IV. Augustus, *b.* 26th February, 1810, *d. unm.*

The Rev. Arthur Onslow *m.* secondly, 17th June, 1815, Caroline, daughter of James MANGLES, M.P., and *d.* 29th November, 1851, having by her (who *m.* secondly, 1853, T. J. BURTON, M.A.) had issue,

V. John Henry (who assumed the additional prefix surname, HUGHES and thus became HUGHES-ONSLOW), of Balkissock, co. Ayr, *b.* 31st March, 1816; *m.* 8th January, 1861, Judith Charlotte, daughter of William BARRAS, of Laleham, Middlesex, and *d.* 31st July, 1870, leaving issue,

1. Arthur, of Balkissock, Captain 10th Hussars, *b.* 21st August, 1862; *m.* 3rd June, 1891, Anne Kathleen, second daughter of William WHITEHEAD, of Deighton Grove, co. York, and has issue,

(*a*) A son, *b.* 28th October, 1893.

2. Denzil, Captain 3rd Battalion Dorset Regiment, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Marion, daughter of George OLIVER, of Laggan, Ayrshire, and has had issue,

(*a*) Oliver, *b.* 16th March, 1893.

(*a*) Hilda, *b.* 18th May, 1889, and *d.* 9th November, 1893.

3. Constantine Henry, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1867.

4. Julius Somerset, *b.* 1869.

5. Henry Douglas, *b.* 1871.

VI. Charles Hamilton, *m.* 9th March, 1852, Mary Douglas, daughter of Rev. G. W. ONSLOW (*see above*), and *d.* 11th February, 1866, having by her, who *d.* 1871, had issue,

1. Harry Hamilton, *b.* 15th July, 1858.

1. Minnie Hamilton, *m.* 9th May, 1878, Pasquale MONTUORI, of Naples.

2. Eva Joan Wiblin.

Digitized by Google

3. Elise Anita Mary, *b.* 6th March, 1861.

The Rev. Arthur Onslow's eldest son,

ARTHUR POOLEY ONSLOW, of Send Grove, Ripley, Surrey, *b.* 24th May, 1804, served in the Madras C.S., ; *m.* 17th July, 1832, Rosa Roberta, daughter of Alexander MACLEAY, F.R.S., Speaker of the first Legislative Council of New South Wales, Australia, and *d.* 1889, having by her, who *d.* 4th January, 1854, had issue,

I. Arthur Alexander Wa'ton, of Camden Park, N.S.W., M.L.C., *b.* 2nd August, 1833, Captain R.N. retired ; *m.* 31st January, 1867, Elizabeth (who assumed the name of MACARTHUR, 1892), daughter of the Hon. James MACARTHUR, of Camden Park, N.S.W., and *d.* 30th January, 1882, having had issue,

1. James William, *b.* 7th November, 1867.
2. Arthur John, *b.* 29th April, 1873.
3. George MacLeay, *b.* 2nd May, 1875.
4. William Arthur, *b.* 27th May, 1877.
5. Francis Arthur, *b.* 7th June, 1879.

1. Rosa Sibella, *b.* 1871.
2. Emily Susan.

II. Reginald, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1836.

III. Guilford MacLeay, *b.* 3rd June, 1836, Lieutenant 83rd Regiment, *d. unm.* June, 1878.

IV. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

V. Francis Montgomery, Lieutenant-Colonel late Madras Cavalry, *b.* 9th November, 1843 ; *m.* 1881, Mary Charlotte, widow of Brigadier-General Frederick W. JEBB.

I. Georgina Isabella, *b.* 1834.

II. Mary Emily, *d.* 8th September, 1861.

III. Rosa Kenetheona, *d.* 15th December, 1856.

IV. Elizabeth Harriet.

V. Susan Henrietta.

Arms—Argent a fesse gules between six Cornish choughs, proper.
Crest—An eagle sable preying upon a partridge or.
Mottoes—Festina lente ; and Semper fidelis.
Residence—Perth, Western Australia.

Milne.

HON. SIR WILLIAM MILNE, Knt., of Sunnyside, Glen Osmond, and of Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia, J.P., *b.* 17th May, 1822 ; *m.* 4th March, 1842, Eliza, daughter of John DISHER, of Byethorne, Nairne, South Australia, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 6th February, 1849 ; *m.* 17th March, 1870, Emma Sophia SIMPSON, but has no issue.

II. John, *b.* 3rd November, 1854 ; *m.* 11th November, 1876, Lucy Edith MCGEORGE, and has surviving issue, six sons and two daughters.

III. George, *b.* 23rd August, 1856 ; *m.* 10th June, 1884, Ellen Georgina SWINDEN, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

IV. James Wilson, *b.* 1st October, 1857 ; *d.* 12th May, 1858.

I. Eliza Amelia, *b.* 23rd December, 1843 ; *m.* 20th August, 1863, John Randall PHILLIPS, and *d. s. p.* 23rd August, 1893.

II. Ellen Wardlaw, *b.* 22nd May, 1845 ; *m.* 28th March, 1865, Hon. William Henry BUNDEY, Q.C., of Zephyrside, Molesworth Street, North Adelaide, judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia, and has one daughter, Ellen Milne (*see* BUNDEY *of North Adelaide*, vol. i, p. 64).

III. Margaret Jane, *b.* 23rd May, 1847 ; *m.* 16th July, 1872, Frederick Algernon PRICE, and has issue, three sons and five daughters.

IV. Mary Isabella, *b.* 3rd September, 1850 ; *d.* 25th September, 1869.

V. Barbara Agnes, *b.* 21st July, 1852 ; *m.* 30th April, 1878, Arthur Ernest AYERS, and has issue, two daughters.

Digitized by Google

VI. Florence Marian, *b.* 4th September, 1859; *m.* 12th December, 1882, Hon. John Lancelot STIRLING, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

VII. Blanche Maud, *b.* 21st August, 1861; *m.* 6th February, 1890, Robert Lomax SCOTT, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

Sir William Milne was educated at the High School, Glasgow, and emigrated to South Australia in 1839, where he was engaged in business till 1857. In this year, he entered the South Australian Parliament, of which he remained a member for twenty-three years. For nearly six years after this time he was a member of the government, and was president of the Legislative Council for eight years, 1873-81. Sir William was knighted in 1876.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MILNE, of Wester-Common, near Glasgow, N.B., merchant, *m.* Elizabeth McMILLAN, and had issue,
WILLIAM (Sir), of whom we treat.

Alexander, George, James, } all deceased.
Eliza, *m.*
Barbara, deceased.

Residences—Sunnyside, Glen Osmond; Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia.
Club—Adelaide.

Hood.

JOSEPH HENRY HOOD, of Helenslea, Caulfield, Victoria, judge of the Supreme Court of that colony, *b.* 1st June, 1846; *m.* 8th November, 1869, Georgina, daughter of John Miller McKEE, and has issue,

I. Henry Warrington, *b.* 11th April, 1871.
II. George Hamilton, *b.* 21st March, 1876.
I. Catherine, *b.* 9th August, 1872.
II. Helen Fanny, *b.* 13th September, 1874.
III. Lucy Evelyn, *b.* 28th April, 1879.
IV. Florence, *b.* 14th October, 1880.

Lineage.

This family has resided at Mont Hill, near Larne, co. Antrim, Ireland, for many generations.

JAMES HOOD, of that place, *m.* 15th January, 1814, Margaret O'NEIL, and *d.* 3rd July, 1858, having by her, who *d.* 17th November, 1819, had issue, a son,

JOHN HOOD, of Melbourne, *m.* 13th June, 1840, Jane PLUMMER, and *d.* 22nd November, 1877, having by her, who *d.* 21st April, 1869, had issue, a son,
JOSEPH HENRY, the subject of this memoir.

Residence—Helenslea, Caulfield, Victoria.

Forsyth.

FREDERIC GREGORY FORSYTH, Viscount de Fronsac, of Montreal, Canada, *b.* there 1856. Is the author of historical and poetical works, among others, *British-American History*, *Notes on the Science and Art of Warfare*

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This is a scion of an ancient Scotch family.

JAMES FORSYTH, of Nydie, *m.* in 1554, the daughter and heiress of DOUGLAS, of Dykes, and had a son,

DAVID FORSYTH, of Dykes, commissioner of revenue for Glasgow in 1594, had issue,

I. James, *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Robert, acquired the lands of Tailzerton, Ayrshire, and was ancestor of the Forsayths of Tailzerton.

The second son,

WILLIAM FORSYTH, Lord of Dykes, was commissioner of Parliament for Forrest, in 1621; he had issue,

I. William, of Dykes.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

The second son,

JOHN FORSYTH, commissioner to Parliament for Cullen, 1652, and of the Lords Commissioners appointed to meet the English Parliament, *m.* a daughter and heir of Sir William LIVINGSTONE, of Kilsyth, and had issue,

I. James, inherited through his mother the estates of Polmaise, Tailzerton, and Kilsyth-Easter; was minister to the church at Stirling, 1666, *m.* the daughter and heiress of BRUCE of Gavell, a cadet of BRUCE of Airth, and was ancestor of the FORSYTHS *of Tailzerton*, co. Stirling, and *of Ecclesgreig*, co. Kincardine (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. WALTER, of whom presently.

The second son,

WALTER FORSYTH, Provost of the University of Glasgow, in 1687, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Captain James FORSAYTH, of Tailzerton, co. Ayr, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Alexander, from whom is descended Dr. Alexander Forsyth, the inventor.

The elder son,

JAMES FORSAYTH, inherited Tailzerton, from his mother, was captain in the army of WILLIAM III at the Boyne, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Major Hugh MONTGOMERIE (one of the petitioners to the King in 1660), and had issue,

I. John, of Tailzerton.

II. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

III. Alexander.

The second son,

MATTHEW FORSAYTH, *b.* at Tailzerton, 1700, went to Ireland, and *m.* Esther, daughter of Robert GRAHAM, ancestor of the GRAHAMS *of Drumgoon*, co. Fermanagh, by his wife, Janet HUME, of Castlehume. He emigrated to Chester, New Hampshire, America, in 1742, and was one of the wealthiest settlers there, was lay preacher and deacon, and in 1776, sided with the Colonists, and was chairman of the Chester Committee of Public Safety. He *d.* 1791, leaving issue,

I. Matthew, physician R.N., *b.* in Ireland and left a son, Robert, who settled in Virginia, and was Major in Lee's Light Horse in 1776, Deputy Quartermaster-General of the Southern Army in 1778, First Marshal of Georgia in 1787, having been A.D.C. to Washington. He was father of John Forsyth, Governor of Georgia, whose son, John Forsyth, was Commissioner Plenipotentiary of the Southern Confederacy to Washington in 1861, Chief of the Staff of the Confederate Army of Tennessee in 1863, and author of the *Proclamation of the South to the People of Kentucky*.

II. David, Ensign in Chester Company 1778, was killed at Ticendroga.

III. Jonathan, a soldier in Chester Company, killed at Ticendroga.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

V. Robert, lieutenant in the war of 1776, *m.* a daughter of William TOLFORD, of Walnut Hill.

VI. Josiah, lieutenant in the war of 1779, *m.* Kitty, daughter of Caleb RICHARDSON.

I. Esther, *d. unm.*

The fourth son,

WILLIAM FORSAYTH, *b.* in Ireland 1740, Ensign in the Royal New Hampshire Provincials 1763-5, a founder of the Derry (New Hampshire) library; *m.* Jane, daughter of James WILSON, surveyor of the highways of Chester (of an Irish family), and *d.* at Deering in 1805, leaving issue,

I. James, physician, a graduate of Dartmouth College.

II. Matthew.

III. David, Captain, Deering Rifles.

IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.

V. Robert, a captain in the army.

VI. Josiah, a graduate of Dartmouth College, barrister and magistrate, at Goffs Town, New Hampshire.

I. Hannah, *m.* —— PAIGE.

The fourth son,

THOMAS FORSAYTH, *b.* in the British Province of New Hampshire 1775, educated at the Military School in Normandy, entered the Brigade de Navarre, was captain at the siege of Thionville in 1792, was made Viscount de Fronsac in 1798, by the Emperor FRANCIS II. He went to Savannah in the United States of America in 1802, and *m.* Sallie, daughter of Admiral John PRAY, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Major Joshua HAMILTON, and grand-daughter of Captain John PRAY, by Mirette, his wife, daughter of the Marquis de ST. VERAN, and sister of the Marquis de MONTCALM, and *d.* at Portland, Maine, 1849, leaving issue,

I. Cyrus Hamilton, *b.* 1810, member of the P.R. Rifle Corps, 1832, captain on the staff of General Mirabeau B. LAMAR, in the Republic of Texas, 1835, *d. unm.* at Galviston 1839.

II. FREDERIC, of whom presently.

III. George, *b.* 1821, member of the P.R.

Digitized by Google

Rifle Corps; *m.* Albertina, daughter of Captain Albert JEWETT, of Portland.

I. Jane, *b.* 1812.

II. Sarah Ann, *b.* 1815; *m.* William Pitt PEEBLE, LL.D., judge of the Supreme Court of Maine, founder and first president of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, was minister to the Netherlands.

III. Eleanor, *b.* 1817; *m.* Samuel SAWYER, of Portland.

IV. Caroline Augusta, *b.* 1823; *m.* James Albert MACNAB, of Greenock, Scotland.

The second son,

FREDERIC FORSYTH, of Montreal and Portland, *b.* 1819 (second Viscount de Fronsac), Captain P.R. Rifle Corps, commanded the guard of honour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales at Portland 1860, was afterwards a member of the Society of California Pioneers; *m.* Harriet, daughter of Major-General Joseph Scott JEWETT, and *d.* at Portland 1891, leaving issue,

I. FREDERIC GREGORY, the subject of this memoir.

II. Thomas Scott, *b.* 1859, in the publishing department of the Natural History Society of Boston, 1882: journalist and musician.

Arms—Arg. a chevron engrailed gu. between three griffins segreant vert, armed and membered of the second.

Crest—A griffin's head between two wings vert.

Motto—Loyal à la Mort.

Residences—Montreal, Canada; 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.

Dowling.

THOMAS DOWLING, of Jellulubad, Darlington, Victoria, J.P., member of the Legislative Council, and president of Mortlakeshire Council, *b.* 6th December, 1820; *m.* 18th August, 1842, Maria, daughter of the late Jeremiah WARE, of Boshwell, Tasmania, and has issue,

I. CHARLES WARE, *b.* 7th July, 1843; *m.* 8th February, 1867, Sarah Taspill DOWLING, and has issue,

1. Percival Charles.
2. Leslie James.
3. Hector Vincent.
4. Edward Arthur.
5. Reginald Laws.

1. Mabel Lucie.
2. Ruby.
3. Garnet.

II. Joseph, *b.* 12th May, 1848; *m.* 11th November, 1890, Rose TUENICH, and has issue, Geoffrey Charles Walter.

III. Benjamin, *b.* 26th June, 1855; *m.* 20th July, 1877, Jenny Graeme THOMSON, and has issue, Barclay; Graeme; and Ina Medorrancuh.

IV. John Ware, *b.* 22nd April, 1857; *m.* 4th July, 1885, Jessie Wylis DODD, and has issue, Jack Ware; Violet Gladys; and Helen Laura.

V. George Ware, *b.* 5th March, 1861.

I. Selina, *m.* 16th August, 1865, Thomas Forest CUMMING.

II. Jane Archer, *m.* 18th March, 1874, Andrew M'FARLAND.

III. Laura Maria.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 23rd November, 1876, Horace Arthur NEVETT.

V. Mary.

VI. Emily Kate, *m.* 23rd October, 1885, Dr. Matthew Barclay THOMSON.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN DOWLING (son of WILLIAM DOWLING, *b.* 1720), *m.* Susannah MATTHEWS, and *d.* 9th December, 1832, leaving a son,

HENRY DOWLING, who *d.* 29th March, 1869, leaving (by his wife, Elizabeth, who *d.* 24th May, 1853) issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 5th January, 1810; *m.* Eliza TAYSPILL, and had issue, John Tayspill; Henry Palliser Leonard; Robert; Thomas Tayspill; Edward Jackson; William Archer; Elizabeth Anne; Sarah Tayspill: and Susannah Jane.

II. John Leonard, *b.* 4th May, 1816; *m.* 11th February, 1842, Cecilia LORD, and has issue, George; Alfred; Aubin; Frank; Kilner; Waller; William; Gibson; Cecilia; and Ellen.

III. THOMAS, of Jellulubad, as above.

IV. Joseph, *b.* 1825, deceased.

V. Benjamin, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st June, 1837, Ellen VINES, and had issue, Benjamin; Percy; and Ella Maria Darke.

VI. Robert Hawker, *b.* 1827; *m.* 14th February, 1849, Arrabella DEAN, and had issue, Marion Beckford.

I. Mary, *b.* 2nd December, 1812; *m.* Richard PALLISER, and has issue, Benjamin; Marie; Fanny; and Louie.

II. Maria, *b.* 1818; *m.* Kilner WALLER, drowned with her husband and her six children in the wreck of the "Dunbar," Sydney.

Crest—A lion's head erased az. gorged with two bars or.
Residence—Jellulubad, Darlington, Victoria.
Clubs—Geelong and Leura.

Brownless.

SIR ANTHONY COLLING BROWNLESS, K.C.M.G., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), J.P., of Melbourne, Victoria, chancellor of the University of Melbourne, *b.* 19th January, 1817; *m.* first, at Brussels, 30th July, 1842, Ellen, second daughter of the late William HAWKER, M.D., of Charing, co. Kent, England, and Liège, Belgium, formerly surgeon in the Grenadier Guards (descended from an ancient Kentish family, who in the beginning of the 18th century possessed the extensive manor of Deal), by his wife, Eliza ATKINSON, the daughter of a wealthy London merchant, and by her (who *d.* 24th February, 1846) has had issue, two sons,

I. Anthony Colling Hawker, *b.* 1844; *d.* 3rd February, 1853.

II. John Yglesias, of Brangee Lodge, Euroa, Victoria, *b.* 16th February, 1846; *m.* at Euroa, 30th December, 1872, Bridget Theresa, daughter of Nicholas CLUSKEY, of Lalla Rookh Farm, Euroa, by Bridget ROCHFORD, his wife, and *d.* 22nd April, 1889, having had issue,

1. Anthony Colling Yglesias, twin with Lillian Maude, *b.* 3rd December, 1879.
2. Harold Nicholas, *b.* 23rd October, 1883.

1. Helen, *b.* 9th November, 1873; *d.* 17th January, 1886.
2. Mabel Frances Rose, *b.* 10th July, 1875.
3. Jane Alberta, *b.* 12th August, 1877.
4. Lillian Maude, twin with Anthony Colling Yglesias, *b.* 3rd December, 1879.

Sir Anthony *m.* secondly, at Narin, co. Donegal, Ireland, 1st January, 1852, Anne Jane, eldest daughter of the late Captain William HAMILTON, of the Rifle Brigade, of Eden, co. Donegal (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HAMILTON, *of Castle Hamilton*), who served with distinction in the Peninsular war, by Maria, his wife, daughter of Captain John POWER, of the 9th Lancers, and by her (who *d.* 14th November, 1889) has had issue,

Digitized by Google

iii. Anthony Colling, of Hyde Park, Sydney, New South Wales, M.B., Ch.B. (Melbourne), *b.* 12th August, 1854; *m.* at Sydney, 7th July, 1883, Roskey Frumey, daughter of Cashriel Aaron GAINSBORG, of Ballarat, Victoria, merchant, by Rachel Harriett DERRETT, his wife.

iv. Alfred Oswald Lauderdale, of Essendon, Victoria, *b.* 6th November, 1863; *m.* at Kew, Victoria, 2nd July, 1892, Robertia Jane, youngest daughter of the late Robert LUNAM, of the Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne, and has issue, Robert Anthony, *b.* 18th August, 1893.

v. William Joseph Hamilton Michael Colling, of Yanko, N.S.W., *b.* 30th April, 1866; *m.* at Linton, Victoria, 9th April, 1894, Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late Ambrose MURRELL, of Linton, Victoria.

i. Maria, *b.* 26th May, 1856; *m.* at St. Patrick's, Melbourne, 1878, Major-General Henry Hanmer Chalmers Christian Grosvenor WARRINGTON, of H.M.'s Army (medal for serving in the Indian Mutiny of 1858), eldest son of the late Captain William Henry WARRINGTON, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, second edition, p. 1527, WARRINGTON *of Lancashire*), by Emma, his wife, only child of Brigadier-Major VAN CORTLANDT, son of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt, fourth in descent from the Right Hon. Oliver Stephen Van Cortlandt, the first Dutch Governor of New York (see pedigree of Van Cortlandt, given in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, under TAYLOR *of Pennington*), and has issue, three sons and five daughters.

ii. Frances Martha Anne, *b.* 21st April, 1858; *m.* at St. Francis, Melbourne, 9th July, 1879, James Duncan ROBERTSON, of Kingston, Victoria, second son of William ROBERTSON, of Wando Vale, Casterton, Victoria, by Annie MACPHERSON, his wife, and has had issue, five sons, three of whom survive.

iii. Annie Jane Maria Hamilton Plunkett, *b.* 11th October, 1861; *d.* 1863.

Sir Anthony was educated under private tuition at the University of Liège, and at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, where he distinguished himself at the honour examinations. He obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons of England in March, 1841; was admitted a licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries of London, in June, 1841, and became a member of the Apothecaries Company, in the same year, graduated M.D. at the University of St. Andrew's in 1846, and after having practised medicine in London, where he was physician to the Royal General Dispensary and the Metropolitan Dispensary, he left for Victoria, 20th August, 1852, arriving in Melbourne in the following December, and rapidly rose to the front rank as a physician there. Shortly after his arrival he was elected physician to the Melbourne Benevolent Asylum, appointed a justice of the peace for Victoria in 1853, elected physician to the Melbourne Hospital in 1854, an office which he held for twelve years, and upon resigning was appointed a life governor and consulting physician. In June, 1855, he was appointed a councillor of the University of Melbourne, an office which he still holds, having been for many years senior member of the council; was admitted M.D., Melbourne University, 1856, being the first upon whom that University conferred that degree; was

Digitized by Google

elected vice-chancellor of the University of Melbourne in 1858, holding that office for twenty-nine consecutive years, and on the 4th April, 1887, he was elected chancellor of the University, which office he has since continued to fill. To Sir Anthony Brownless is especially due the honour of founding the Medical School in the University of Melbourne, and framing for it, regulations, which were at that time pronounced by the General Council of Medical Education of Great Britain to be as complete as at any school of medicine in the world. He has been a member of the senate of the University since its constitution in 1867, and is the senior member of that body. He is senior consulting physician to the Melbourne Hospital, and honorary consulting physician to St. Vincent's Hospital, honorary vice-president of the Australian Federation League of Victoria, medical referee to the Victoria Life and General Insurance Company, and late government official visitor of industrial and reformatory schools, and was formerly inspector of the same, physician to the Melbourne Benevolent Asylum, to the Orphanage of St. Vincent de Paul, to the Magdalen Asylum, the Industrial and Reformatory Schools at Abbotsford, and many other public institutions. He was for thirty years a member of the Catholic Committee on Primary Schools, and has taken as deep an interest in primary as he has in university education. He has been a member of several important government commissions. In 1862, he sat on a commission to inquire and report on the Yarra Bend Lunatic Asylum and the treatment of lunatics, which led to important reforms in the management of asylums, great amelioration in the treatment of lunatics, and the erection in Victoria of suitable hospitals for the insane. In 1879, he sat on a commission for inquiring into the condition and management of industrial and reformatory schools; this commission succeeded in initiating an entirely new system for the treatment of juvenile criminals, which has proved eminently successful. He was also a commissioner for the Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition of 1888. Sir Anthony has always been a warm supporter of British manly sports, and for many years kept at his own expense one of the best and most beautiful packs of harriers in Victoria. In 1870, His Holiness Pope PIUS IX conferred on him the honour of knighthood of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and in 1883 Pope LEO XIII created him a knight commander of the Order of Pius. In 1884 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; in 1888 the University of St. Andrew's conferred on him the honorary degree of LL.D., and in the same year he also received the degree of LL.D. from the University of Melbourne; he was created C.M.G. in 1888, and K.C.M.G. in 1893.

Lineage.

The family of BROWNLESS has been resident in the county of Durham, England, for a very long period, and this branch is related by marriage to the Earls of Lauderdale, the Stanleys of Cross Hall, co. Lancashire, the Balfours of Whittinghame, East Lothian, the Greenwells of Broom Shields, co. Durham, and the Maddisons of Hole House in the same county. A member of that family,

ANTHONY BROWNLESS, *m.* 22nd February, 1779, Ann, daughter of Michael COLLING, of Darlington, co. Durham, sister of Michael COLLING, Major in the Light Horse Volunteers of London and Westminster* (who was for a

* Sir A. C. Brownless holds, as an heirloom, a valuable silver cup, presented to Major Colling, by his regiment, on his retirement after thirty years important services to the corps.

Digitized by Google

long period head of the foreign department of the General Post Office, London, and during the Gordon Riots in 1780, was quartered with his troop in the Bank of England, which he successfully defended against the attacks of the rebels), and niece of Anthony TODD, of Low Hall Manor, co. Essex (descended from the old Durham family), for more than forty years secretary of the General Post Office, London, during the reigns of GEORGE II and GEORGE III, whose only child and heir, Eleanor, *m.* 15th August, 1782, James, eighth Earl of Lauderdale (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Mr. Brownless *d.* in 1785 (having predeceased his wife, who *d.* in 1815), having had issue,

I. Colling Anthony, *d.* in infancy.
II. ANTHONY, a posthumous child, of whom presently.
I. Eleanor, } *d. unm.*
II. Jane, }

The younger son,

ANTHONY BROWNLESS, of Paynetts House, and Bockingfold Manor, Goudhurst, co. Kent, on the death of his uncle Major Michael Colling, in 1813, inherited that gentleman's fortune, and purchased the above-named estates and other freehold property in the Weald of Kent, and resided principally at Paynetts. He was *b.* 7th February, 1786; *m.* 1816, Martha, daughter of John AUSTEN, of Goudhurst, co. Kent, and Martha SIVYER, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1st August, 1864), had issue an only son and four daughters, viz.,

I. ANTHONY COLLING (Sir), the subject of this memoir.
I. Jane, *m.* 1851, Alfred William Tredennick HAMILTON (second son of the late Captain William HAMILTON, of the Rifle Brigade, of Eden, co. Donegal, Ireland), who *d. s. p.* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HAMILTON *of Castle Hamilton*).
II. Martha, *m.* 1850, James Paumier HAMILTON, Q.C., recorder of Cork, county court judge, chairman of quarter sessions, E.R. of co. Cork, and bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, eldest son of the late Captain William HAMILTON, of Eden, co. Donegal, and has an only son, William John Paumier, of Mossvill, co. Donegal, J.P., Colonel Cork Artillery, late of the 41st Regiment. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)
III. Eleanor, *d.* young.
IV. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Rev. Arthur Parke IRWINE, M.A. Dublin, vicar of Bingley, co. York, and rural dean, and has numerous issue. Their eldest son is the Rev. Edward Champneys Irwine, M.D., British Chaplain in Japan.

Mr. Brownless *d.* 1st April, 1862, and was *s.* by his only son.

Residence—The University of Melbourne, Victoria.

Arms—A chevron sa. between three cornish choughs ppr. Crest—An eagle with wings displayed or. Motto—J'aspire.

Lee.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM HORACE LEE, of Ottawa, Canada, late of the Governor-General's Foot Guards, now of the Civil Service, *b.* 12th February, 1844, *m.* Alice Jane, daughter of Jonathon SLATER, of Chippawa, co. Welland, and has issue,

Jessie Eileen Winifred.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LEE, of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, Ireland, was a military surgeon in H.M.'s 24th Regiment, and served in Canada in the war of 1812, and was subsequently gentleman usher of the Black Rod to the Legislative Council, *b. circa* 1763; *m.* 1798, the daughter of Godfrey KING, of Quebec, and *d.* 1st July, 1833, having by her, who *d.* 1803, had issue, with two daughters, a son,

WILLIAM HENRY LEE, clerk of the Privy Council of Canada, *b.* 1799, served for fifty-one years in the Canadian Civil Service, and on his retirement in 1872 was presented by the government with a piece of plate in recognition of his "faithful and distinguished services." He *m.* 1812, Harriet Louisa, sixth daughter of the late Colonel the Hon. Samuel SMITH* of Etobicoke, and by her, who *d.* in October, 1893, had issue,

---

The family of COLLING possessed freehold property in the neighbourhood of Hurworth in co. Durham for several centuries.

* THE HON. SAMUEL SMITH, of Etobicoke, Colonel Queen's Rangers, came to Canada after the American Revolution and obtained a grant of lands in the township of Etobicoke. He was a member of the Executive Council of Upper Canada, and was twice Administrator of the Government. He was the son of JAMES SMITH, and had a sister Anne, *m.* Hon. Alexander

Digitized by Google

I. WILLIAM HORACE, the subject of this memoir.
II. Edgar, *d.* an infant.
III. Charles Smith, now living in Chicago, U.S.A., *b.* 16th November, 1853.
I. Rosamund. II. Jane.
III. Alice.

Arms—Arg. a fess between three crescents sa.
Crest—On a column arg. encircled with a coronet or an eagle close ppr. standing on a bird's leg erased gu.
Motto—Fide et Constantia.
Residence—Ottawa.

Ogilvy.

ARTHUR JAMES OGILVY, of Inverquharity, Richmond, Tasmania, J.P. and coroner, *b.* 15th April, 1834; *m.* 8th August, 1861, Mary Camilla Lætitia, eldest daughter of William NEEDHAM, of Lenton House, co. Nottingham, England, by Camilla Anne BOSANQUET, his wife, and by her (who *d.* at Inverquharity, 14th May, 1891, aged 50) has issue,

I. Kenneth Arthur, *b.* 17th July, 1863.
I. Mary Louisa.
II. Bertha Florence, *m.* at Richmond, Tasmania, 7th January, 1892, William MOSEY, formerly of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and has issue, a daughter, Celia Camilla.
III. Clara Camilla.

Lineage.

The family of OGILVY derives its origin from the Mormaers of Angus, one of the seven great hereditary chiefs of Scotland, who in the 11th century exchanged that designation for the title of earl.

GILIBRIDE, EARL OF ANGUS in the time of DAVID I had with other issue, three sons, ANGUS, his successor in that earldom; Magnus, who through his mother *s.* to the earldom of Caithness; and GILBERT. The third son,

GILBERT, assumed the surname of OGILVY from lands so called in his possession, of which, with Powrie and Kyneithein in Angus, he had a charter in 1172. From him descended,

SIR PATRICK OGILVY, of Wester Powrie, who had from ROBERT I a charter of Kettins in Forfarshire. He had two sons, I. ALEXANDER, his heir, *a quo* the family of OGILVY, *of Ogilvy*, extinct; II. PATRICK. The younger son,

PATRICK OGILVY, of Wester Powrie, obtained from his nephew, Sir Patrick Ogilvy, of Ogilvy, to him and Marjory his wife, the lands of Wester Powrie. By marriage with this Marjory, daughter and eventually heiress of Robert RAMSAY, of Auchterhouse, he had a son,

WALTER OGILVY, of Wester Powrie and Auchterhouse, hereditary sheriff of Forfar, to which estate and office he succeeded on the death of his uncle, Sir Malcolm Ramsay, *circa* 1365. He had two sons, Alexander, who *d. unm.*, and WALTER. The younger,

SIR WALTER OGILVY, of Auchterhouse, sheriff of Forfar, was a man of great worth and merit, and lost his life in the following manner: — Duncan Stewart, natural son of Alexander, Earl of Buchan,

---

MACDONELL. He *m.* 22nd October, 1799, Jane Isabella, daughter of Joseph CLARKE, M.D., and *d.* 20th October, 1826, having by her, who was *b.* 8th February, 1779, and *d.* 20th September, 1826, had issue, I. James Alexander, *m.* April, 1844, Nancy WILLIAMS, and had issue, 1. Samuel; 1. Isabella Ellen, *d. unm.*; 2. Emma, *d. unm.*; and 3. Sonora, *m.* R. Lochiel CAMERON, of Florida, and *d. s. p.*, being accidentally burnt to death; II. Samuel Boles, *d. unm.* July, 1882, having bequeathed a large sum of money for the benefit of the church of the Ascension, Toronto; I. Ann, *b.* 20th July, 1801; *m.* 11th February, 1829, Henry W. NELLES, of Grimsby, son of Hon. Abraham NELLES, and had issue, two sons and three daughters; II. Emma, *d. unm.*; III. Isabella, *d. unm.*; IV. Catherine, *d. unm.*; V. Margaret Leah, *m.* James McDONELL (*see that family*); VI. HARRIET LOUISA, *m.* (as in the text) 1842, WILLIAM HENRY LEE; VII. Augusta, *d. unm.*; and VIII. Mary Eleanor, *m.* July, 1847, Frederick Augustus BALL, and *d.* 7th June, 1890, having by him, who *d.* 7th February, 1885, had issue, three sons and two daughters.

Digitized by Google

having entered the shire of Angus, at the head of a lawless gang of robbers, in order to plunder the country, the sheriff, accompanied by his uterine brother, Walter Lighton, ancestor of that family, and a numerous posse of country people overtook the robbers at a place called Glenbrerith, in Angus, where, after a smart skirmish, Sir Walter with his brother, and about sixty of his followers, were killed on the spot, 1391. With a daughter Marjory, *m.* to David, third earl of Crawford, he left three sons,

I. Alexander, of Auchterhouse, sheriff of Forfar, 1403-23, who had issue,
   1. Sir Patrick, of Auchterhouse, sheriff of Forfar and justiciary, father of Alexander, of Auchterhouse, whose daughter and heir Margaret, *m.* James Stuart, Earl of Buchan, brother uterine of JAMES II.
   2. Sir Andrew, of Inchmartin, ancestor in the male line of the second and subsequent Earls of Findlater, from whom the Earl of Seafield comes by female descent.

II. Sir Walter, of Lintrathen, High Treasurer of Scotland under JAMES I, ancestor of the EARLS OF AIRLIE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

III. JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat.

The third son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, obtained from his brother, Sir Walter, of Lintrathen, the lands and barony of Inverquharity, in Forfarshire, in 1420. He had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. WALTER, heir to his nephew.

III. Thomas, of Clova.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER OGILVY, second baron of Inverquharity, who lost his life at the memorable battle of Arbroath, in which he fought against the Lindsays, 23rd January, 1445, got a charter from Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon, of the lands of Newton, Herdhill, Kinnordie, Balbredie, &c., in the barony of Kirriemuir, dated the 15th June, 1434; also a charter from Nichol Borthwick, of the lands of Ladinch, &c., dated the 15th March, 1438; and a charter from William Gifford, of Balnagarroch, of the lands of Little Migry, &c., dated the 1st April, 1439; all of which are confirmed by a charter under the great seal. He had in 1444 a licence to fortify his house and add an iron gate. By his wife, Janet, daughter and heiress of William TOWERS, of Barnton, he had a son,

ALEXANDER OGILVY, third baron of Inverquharity, who *d.* young, *circa* 1454, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WALTER OGILVY, fourth baron of Inverquharity, who *d.* 1481, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN OGILVY, the fifth baron of Inverquharity, got a charter from King JAMES III of the lands of Middleton, Handwich, &c., to him and Margaret Rattry, his wife, dated the 23rd August, 1487. By the said Margaret, daughter of John RATTRAY, of Rattray, he had a son and successor,

DAVID OGILVY, sixth baron of Inverquharity. There appear to have been disputes and family feuds "betwixt the twa houses of Innercarritee and Clova sen the battle of Arbroath"; but these were all at last accommodated by the interposition of friends, who were mutually chosen as arbitrators by both parties, and who having adjusted all their differences, the brothers entered into a mutual bond of friendship, whereby they bound themselves and their posterity to live in peace and amity with one another, dated 24th May, 1524. He *m.* — NORIE, descended of an ancient family of that name in Dumbartonshire, by whom he had a son,

JOHN OGILVY, his apparent heir, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Alexander GUTHRIE (who was killed at the battle of Flodden, in 1513), by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Inverquharity, who *s.* his grandfather and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas FOTHERINGHAM, of Powrie, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and a daughter Marian, *m.* to James MAULE, of Melgum, son of Henry Maule, of Innerpeffer, son of Robert Maule, of Panmure. He sat in the Parliament of 1560, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Inverquharity, who *m.* 1559, Helen OGILVY, sister of James, fifth Lord Ogilvy, of Airly, and by her had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, whose son JOHN carried on the line of this family; of whom afterwards.

I. JANET, *m.* Donald, progenitor of the FARQUHARSONS *of Finzean*, by whom she had seven sons, all founders of respectable families.

II. Catherine, *m.* to David SIBBALD, of Letham.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Inverquharity, who, in 1580, *m.* Elizabeth OGILVIE, by whom he had no children. He *d.* and was *s.* by (the son of his brother James) his nephew,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, knighted by King JAMES VI the 28th June, 1600. He *m.* his cousin, Matilda, daughter of Thomas FOTHERINGHAM, of Powrie, in 1586, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir, and four daughters. He *d.* in the end of the reign of King JAMES VI and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, of Inverquharity, who was created a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heirs male generally 26th September, 1626. Sir John *m.* 1622, Anne, daughter of Sir Alexander IRVINE, of Drum, by the Lady Marion DOUGLAS, his wife, and had issue,

I. Alexander, who, at an early age, joined the armies of Montrose, and fought in the battle of Brechin, Kilsyth, and Philiphaugh. He was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh and executed with Sir Philip Nisbet, 23rd October, 1646.

Digitized by Google

II. DAVID, second baronet, of whom presently.
III. George, of Lunan.
I. Helen, *m.* to Sir William OGILVY, Bart., of Barras.
II. Anna, *m.* to David OGILVY, of Clova.

The eldest surviving son,

SIR DAVID OGILVY, represented the shire of Angus in the parliaments of 1665 and 1678. This gentleman *m.* in 1662, Margaret, daughter of Sir John ERSKINE, of Dun, by whom he had four sons and three daughters, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, who *m.* 1697, Margaret, eldest daughter of James OGILVY, of Cluny, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, *m.* first, in 1720, Helen, daughter and co-heir of Sir Laurence MERCER, of Aldie, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, fifth baronet, of whom presently.
II. David, brigadier-general, fought at Culloden, *d.* governor of the island of St. Eustatia, 30th May, 1781.
III. Thomas, fought at Culloden under Charles Edward Stewart, and subsequently joined the French service.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of James CARNEGIE, of Finhaven, by whom he had a son, Charles, and two daughters, of whom the elder, Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles ROBERTS. He *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN OGILVY, who *m.* in 1754, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Dr. Walter TULLIEDEPH, of Tulliedeph, co. Forfar, by whom he had (with two daughters, Mary, and Charlotte, *d.* 22nd February, 1844), nine sons,

I. WALTER (Sir), his heir, who *d. unm.* 21st August, 1808, and was *s.* by his brother.
II. JOHN (Sir), successor to his brother, *d. unm.* 1819, and was *s.* by his brother, William.
III. David, lieutenant-colonel in the army, killed in Egypt in 1801.
IV. WILLIAM (Sir), who *s.* as eighth baronet, of whom presently.
V. James, *d.* in the East Indies.
VI. Alexander, *b.* 17th September, 1770; *m.* 2nd January, 1804, Marcia Anne (who *d.* 1st April, 1861), daughter of Major-General Hon. Mark NAPIER, and *d.* 2nd November, 1846, leaving issue,
  1. David, *b.* 9th February, 1813, barrister-at-law; *m.* 6th July, 1843, Eliza Ann Harris, daughter of Abercromby DICK, B.C.S., and *d.* 13th October, 1879, having had issue,
    (1) Alexander William, late lieutenant R.N., naval knight of Windsor, 1881, *b.* 9th September, 1848; deceased.
    (2) Walter Tulliedeph, *b.* 9th August, 1852; *m.* 1st June, 1878, Edith Lumley, daughter of Edward Lumley HAWORTH, and has issue, Angus Edward, *b.* 9th March, 1880; David, *b.* 14th July, 1881; and Marcia Napier.
    (3) Angus, *b.* 25th January, 1855.
    (1) Marcia Napier, *m.* 24th September, 1874, Horace BELL, and has issue.
    (2) Violet Isabel, *m.* 8th December, 1879, Frederick COLLINGRIDGE, of Donapore, Bengal, and has issue.
  1. Charlotte, *d.* 14th April, 1883, having *m.* first, 3rd January, 1833, William MACFARLANE, of Dunavourd, co. Perth, who *d.* 1838: secondly, 29th December, 1842, Mark NAPIER (*see* BARON NAPIER AND ETTRICK, *in* BURKE'S *Peerage*), sheriff of Dumfries, by whom (who *d.* 22nd November, 1869) she had issue.
VII. Thomas, *d.* in India.
VIII. Ramsay, Lieutenant 44th Regiment, who fell at the capture of St. Lucia.
IX. Adam, also an officer in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies.

Sir John sold the lands of Inverquharity, which gives designation to the baronetcy, and had been in the family fourteen generations. He *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* eventually by his fourth son,

SIR WILLIAM OGILVY, eighth baronet, Rear-Admiral R.N., of Baldovan, Forfarshire; entered the navy in 1773, and saw much active service; attained post rank, 5th July, 1797, and was placed on the list of superannuated rear-admirals, 6th December, 1821. He *m.* 1802, Sarah, eldest daughter of James MORLEY, Bombay Civil Service, and sometimes of Kempshot, Hants, and dying 1823, left issue by her, who *d.* 26th May, 1854,

I. JOHN (Sir), ninth Baronet, of Inverquharity, co. Forfar, of Baldovan, Forfarshire, and of Brooks' and Travellers' Clubs, London, M.P. for Dundee 1857 to 1874, convener of the co. of Forfar 1855 to 1889, J.P. and D.L.; late vice-lieutenant of co. Forfar, and Honorary Colonel 1st Volunteer Battalion the Black Watch, *b.* 17th March, 1803; educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* firstly, 7th July, 1831, Juliana Barbara, youngest daughter of the late Lord Henry HOWARD, and by her (who *d.* 27th December, 1833) had issue,
  1. REGINALD HOWARD ALEXANDER (Sir), tenth and present baronet, of Baldovan, near Dundee, N.B., and of the Athenæum and New Clubs, B.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Forfar, and Honorary Colonel 5th Brigade Scottish Division R.A., A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 29th May, 1832; *m.* 27th July, 1859,

Digitized by Google

Olivia Barbara, only daughter of George William Fox, ninth Lord KINNAIRD, K.T., and has by her (who *d.* 6th August, 1871),

(1) Angus Howard Reginald, Captain 13th Hussars, and Adjutant Royal East Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 12th August, 1860; *m.* 15th October, 1890, Isabel Louisa, daughter of the Hon. Ralph NEVILL (*see* MARQUESS OF ABERGAVENNY, *in* BURKE'S *Peerage*); and has issue. Gilchrist Nevill, *b.* 6th September, 1892, and Olivia Frances Isabel.

(2) Herbert Kinnaird, *b.* 1865.

(3) Frederick Charles Ashley, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1866.

(4) Gilbert Francis Molyneux, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 1868.

(1) Violet Olivia Juliana.

1. Juliana, *m.* 27th July, 1858, to Sir Nelson RYCROFT, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Sir John *m.* secondly, 5th April, 1836, Lady Jane Elizabeth HOWARD, third daughter of Thomas, sixteenth Earl of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 28th July, 1861) had further issue,

2. Henry Thomas, barrister-at-law, D.L. co. Haddington, *b.* 3rd May, 1837; *m.* 11th September, 1888, Mary Georgina Constance, only daughter of the Right Hon. Robert CHRISTOPHER HAMILTON NISBET and Lady Mary Hamilton Nisbet, of Belhaven and Dirleton (*see* EARL OF ELGIN, *in* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

3. Charles William Norman (Rev.), M.A., rector of Hanbury, Worcestershire, *b.* 6th October, 1839; *m.* 2nd June, 1870, the Hon. Emily Priscilla Maria, daughter of Lord DE MAULEY, and has issue, twin daughters, Alice Jane Marion, and Diana Elizabeth Maria, *b.* 17th March, 1871.

2. Fanny Henrietta.

3. Mary Margaret, *d.* 17th October, 1850.

4. Edith Isabel, *d. unm.* 8th October, 1893.

5. Eveline Constance Maud.

Sir John *d.* 29th March, 1890.

II. Walter, Major 69th Regiment, *b.* 1804; *m.* 26th September, 1861, Caroline, eldest surviving daughter of Rev. George Tomline PRETYMAN, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and canon of Winchester, and *d.* 21st May, 1879.

III. William, Bengal Civil Service, *d.* 1837.

IV. JAMES BALFOUR, of whom presently.

V. David, in the Bengal army, *m.* Caroline, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel CARTER, of the 16th Regiment; *d.* 8th October, 1876.

VI. George Keith, commander R.N., entered the navy 31st May, 1824, and obtained his first commission 1st May, 1834. He attained the rank of commander 23rd November, 1841, and *d.* 20th September, 1846, at Wyndham Place.

VII. Thomas, Bombay Civil Service, *m.* 16th April, 1846, Georgiana (who *d.* May, 1884), third daughter of Samuel BOSANQUET, of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 16th June, 1871.

VIII. Alexander Charles.

I. Charlotte.

The fourth son,

JAMES BALFOUR OGILVY, Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1833, Anne, only daughter of Thomas KINLOCH, of Kilrie, co. Forfar, and dying 14th July, 1848, left issue,

I. ARTHUR JAMES, now of Inverquharity, Richmond, Tasmania, the subject of this memoir.

II. William Lewis Kinloch, C.B., assistant adjutant-general Cork district, Ireland, from 1888, late Colonel 2nd Battalion Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 60th Rifles); *b.* 30th April, 1840. He was appointed ensign, 18th June, 1857; lieutenant, 15th June, 1858; captain, 11th December; 1866, major, 21st August, 1878; lieutenant-colonel, 1st July, 1881; and colonel, 1st July, 1885. He served in the Zulu war of 1879; with the 3rd Battalion 60th Rifles in the Boer war of 1881; and in the Egyptian war of 1882 with the same battalion; was present in the engagement at Tel-el-Mabula, at Kassassin, and was in command of the battalion at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, fourth class of the Osmanieh, and Khedive's star); served with the 3rd Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps in the Soudan expedition under Sir Gerald Graham in 1884, was appointed commandant of the base at Trinkitat, and was present in the action at Temai (mentioned in despatches, third class of the Medjidie, and two clasps). Colonel Ogilvy *m.* 22nd October, 1889, Lucy, elder daughter of William WICKHAM, of Binstead Wyck, Alton, Hants, and has issue, Charlotte Helen, *b.* 22nd August, 1893.

I. Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, arg. a lion, pass., guard, gu., gorged with an open crown, and crowned with a close imperial one or, *for* OGILVY; second and third arg., an eagle displ. sa., beaked and membered gu., *for* RAMSAY, *of Auchterhouse.*

Crest—A demi lion ramp. gu., armed az.

Digitized by Google

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Forward"; under the shield "Terrena pericula sperno."
Badge—A sprig of hawthorn.
Residence—Inverquharity, Richmond, Tasmania.

Murray-Aynsley.

HUGH PERCY MURRAY-AYNSLEY, of Riverlaw, Christchurch, New Zealand, formerly a member of the Legislative Council, Trinidad, and member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 9th June, 1859, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas CAMPBELL, and by her (who *d.* in 1893) has had issue,

I. John Henry, *b.* 24th July, 1860, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London, late Captain 7th Battalion Rifle Brigade; *m.* 27th April, 1891, Elizabeth Anderson, only daughter of Andrew KEY, M.D. of Montrose, N.B.
II. Charles Percy, *b.* 9th January, 1862.
III. Archibald Cruger, *b.* 23rd July, 1864.
IV. George, *b.* 19th November, 1865.
I. Agnes Athole, *b.* 1863.
II. Emma Mary, *b.* 1867.
III. Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 1868.

Lineage.

This family is a cadet branch of the great ducal house of Atholl and springs from,

JOHN, THIRD DUKE OF ATHOLL, K.T., who *m.* his cousin, the Lady Charlotte, sole heiress of her father, James, second Duke of Atholl. Her Grace succeeded her father in the barony of Strange and the sovereignty of the Isle of Man; but in 1765, their graces disposed of this sovereignty, which they had derived from Sir John Stanley, Knt. (to whom it had been granted in 1406 by HENRY IV), to the British Government for £70,000, reserving, however, their landed interest on payment of £101 15*s.* 11*d.*, annually, and rendering two falcons to the Kings and Queens of England upon their coronation. Their graces had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, fourth Duke, from whom the present Duke of Atholl descends.
II. CHARLES, the youngest son, from whom descend the MURRAY-AYNSLEY family.

The youngest son,

THE VERY REV. LORD CHARLES MURRAY, *b.* in 1771, was installed in 1803, Dean of Bocking in Essex, where he entertained LOUIS XVIII of France and his suite. His lordship *m.* 18th June, 1793, Alice, daughter of George MITFORD, and heiress of her great uncle Gawen AYNSLEY, upon which marriage he assumed by sign manual, the surname of AYNSLEY only and the arms of that family quarterly with his own. He *d.* in May, 1808, having by her, who *d.* 18th June, 1813, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Atholl Keturah, *b.* 22nd July, 1801, *m.* 5th June, 1826, the Rev. Sir Herbert OAKELEY, Bart., and *d.* 26th January, 1844.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 28th January, 1812, General Sir John OSWALD, G.C.B., and *d.* 27th February, 1827. He *d.* 6th June, 1840.
III. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 7th June, 1880.

His only son,

JOHN MURRAY AYNSLEY, of Underdown, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2nd June, 1795, *m.* 24th June, 1820, Emma Sarah, daughter of Samuel PEACH, of Tockington House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 25th March, 1870, having had issue,

I. Charles, his heir, of Hall Court, Hants, J.P., C.B., admiral (retired) R.N., a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Medjidie, *b.* 21st September, 1821; *m.* 9th December, 1861, Augusta Judith, daughter of William Gilbert CAMPION, of Calcutta, and has issue,
  1. John Francis, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 27th October, 1866.
  1. Alicia Harriett, *m.* 15th January, 1891, Rev. Alfred Evans VINTER, Principal of Lichfield Training College.
II. James Murray, captain in the army, *b.* 18th June, 1823; *m.* 23rd October, 1855, Hannah Maria JUSTIN, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and *d.* 28th March, 1869, leaving a daughter, Clara

Digitized by Google

Adelaide, *b.* 1867, *m.* 1888, Rev. T. YOUNG, M.A.

III. John Cruger Murray (Rev.), formerly rector of Walton and Weston, *b.* 21st February, 1825, *m.* 6th July, 1852, Harriet Georgina Maria, daughter of Rev. Frederick MANNERS-SUTTON.

IV. George Herbert Murray, Major-General Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 4th September, 1826, *m.* 12th February, 1843, Emily, youngest daughter of Robert HAND, and *d.* 10th December, 1887, having by her (who *d.* 18th August, 1894) had issue,

1. Charles Edward, *b.* 31st January, 1851, *m.* 20th October, 1880, Fanny, daughter of Rev. A. FENNELL.
2. John Percy, *b.* 6th June, 1853.
1. Emma, *m.* 8th October, 1867, Major Charles Bateman PRUST, of Tenby, J.P., late 60th Rifles, and has issue.
2. Clara Emily Stewart, *m.* 5th October, 1889, Owen ARMSTRONG, of 32, Elgin Road, Dublin, and *d.* 3rd September, 1894.
3. Maud, *m.* 24th December, 1881, Major Charles Maximilian Thomas WESTERN, Royal Artillery, A.A.G., India, and has issue.
4. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 15th April, 1882, Major Gilbert Frederick Allan NORTON, R.A., and has issue.

V. HUGH PERCY MURRAY, of New Zealand, the subject of this memoir.

I. Emma Atholl Murray, *d.* 19th December, 1843.

Family of Aynsley.

ROBERT AYNSLEY, of West Shaftoe, *m.* a daughter of FENWICK of Little Harle, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM AYNSLEY, of West Shaftoe, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Guy DELAVAL, of Horton, and had two sons,

I. Guy, of West Shaftoe, who *m.* Grace, daughter of William SHAFTOE, of Bavington, and was father of

William Aynsley, who *m.* Marian, daughter of Thomas SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, and had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.* in 1615.

Marian, who compounded with Gwen Aynsley for her right of inheritance. She *m.* William TEMPEST, of Thornly, co. Durham.

II. GAWEN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

GAWEN AYNSLEY, the heir male of his house, was living in 1615. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Gawen RUTHERFORD, of Rochester, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

GAWEN AYNSLEY, styled "of Aynsley Hall" in 1628, the father of,

GAWEN AYNSLEY, of Harnham, who *m.* in 1663, Margaret, daughter of Bartholomew ATKINSON, and had issue,

I. Bartholomew, who *d. unm.* in 1669, in the lifetime of his father.

II. GAWEN, his heir.

I. Margaret, *m.* a VAUGHAN.

II. Jane, *d. unm.*

III. Elizabeth.

Mr. Aynsley is described as of "Little Harle" in his will, which was proved 13th October, 1671, in which he directs his body to be buried in Hartburn Church. His eldest surviving son,

GAWEN AYNSLEY, *b.* in 1669, had, by his father's will, Little Harle, Harelaw, Harnham, and the mortgage of a house in Newcastle. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of William OGLE, of Causey Park, and had by her an only daughter,

Jane, who *m.* John THIRELKELD, of Trittington, and dying in 1743, left a daughter,

Mary, *m.* 1764, George MITFORD, and was mother of,

ALICIA MITFORD, devisee of her great-uncle. This lady *m.* LORD CHARLES MURRAY, as before stated.

Mr. Aynsley *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger FENWICK, of Stanton, and relict of William Fenwick, of Bywell, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, Mary, daughter of Nicholas RIDLEY, of Newcastle and Heaton, and by her had issue,

I. Nicholas, who predeceased his father.

II. GAWEN, the heir.

III. John, *b.* 1712, in holy orders, M.A. and Fellow of University College, Oxford, and chaplain to Lord Talbot. He *d. unm.* 1744.

IV. William, *b.* 1715, who *d.* chief justice of Jersey, 1758.

I. Martha, } both *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, }

III. Mary, *m.* John REED, of Chepchase.

Mr. Aynsley *d.* 1750, aged 80, having been for sixty years in the commission of the peace. His eldest son and heir,

GAWEN AYNSLEY, of Little Harle Tower, co. Northumberland, baptised in 1710, was high sheriff for Northumberland in 1749, an active magistrate, and many years chairman of the Quarter Sessions of the county. He *d.* in 1792, leaving no issue by his wife, Alicia, daughter of James IBBERTSON, of Leeds, when he devised his estates to his great-niece, ALICIA MITFORD, the wife of LORD CHARLES MURRAY.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, gules on a bend ermine, between two quatrefoils or three mullets of six points azure, for AYNSLEY; second and third, azure, three mullets and in chief an annulet argent, within a double tressure flory counter flory or, for MURRAY.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A man in armour holding in the dexter hand a sword erect proper, pommel and hilt or, on his breast a shield, thereon the arms of AYNSLEY.
Motto—Futh fortune and fill the fetters.
Residence—Riverlaw, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Gilchrist.

WILLIAM OSWALD GILCHRIST, formerly of Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* in Sydney, New South Wales, 17th March, 1843; *m.* 20th December, 1876, Clara Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Hon. Edward KNOX, of Fiona, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of that colony, by Martha, his wife, daughter of James RUTLEDGE, squire of Ballymagirl, Cavan, Ireland (*see* RUTLEDGE *of Werronggurt*, vol. i, p. 139), and has issue,

I THOMAS EDWARD, *b.* 30th September, 1878.
I. Helen Mary.
II. Vera Colville.
III. Isabel Margaret.
IV. Clara Evelyn.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GILCHRIST, *m.* 27th February, 1797, Isabella WILSON (who *d.* 12th June, 1845), and *d.* 26th May, 1814, leaving a son,

JOHN GILCHRIST, of Sydney, New South Wales, and afterwards of 48, Porchester Terrace, London; *b.* at Falkirk, N.B., 26th December, 1803; *m.* 14th June, 1842, Helen Warden ANDREW (who *d.* 18th December, 1873), and *d.* 14th November, 1866, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM OSWALD, of whom above.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1st June, 1844, *d.* 23rd May, 1869.
III. John, of Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* in New South Wales, 30th September, 1847; at the age of six went to England, and returned to the colony in 1867; *m.* 21st April, 1875, Emily Clara CHISHOLM, and has five children, viz,
  1. John Harold.
  2. William Eric.
  3. Douglas.
  1. Helen Marion.
  2. Edith Clare.
IV. Sydney James Learmonth, *b.* 20th November, 1855; *m.* 11th April, 1885, Amy Margaret YOUNG, and has issue,
  1. Warden Sydney Learmonth.
  1. Ernestine Colville Learmonth.
  2. Noel Sophie Learmonth.
V. Ernest Watt, *b.* 16th May, 1859.
I. Helen Clementina, *m.* first, 6th October, 1870, Colin Alexander FRASER, and by him has had issue, 1. William Douglas Campbell; and 1. Helen Maud. She *m.* secondly, 30th September, 1885, Captain Samuel PHILLIPS, and by him has three children, 2. Richard Ernest Gilchrist; 2. Moira Sydney; and 3. Aileen Susie.
II. Susan Margaret Colville, *m.* 20th September, 1881, Hamilton OSBORNE, of Bangaroo Cowra, New South Wales, youngest son of the late Henry OSBORNE, of Marshall Mount, Illawarra, New South Wales (*see* OSBORNE, *of Bungendore*), and has three children, Claude Hamilton, Rex Hamilton, and Eileen Hamilton.

Mr. John Gilchrist emigrated to the colony of New South Wales in 1828; established the mercantile business of the existing firm of Gilchrist, Watt, & Co., in 1834, and returned to England in May, 1854.

Residences—Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants; and 200, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.
Clubs—Union Sydney; Conservative, Oriental, and City of London.

Sloane.

ALEXANDER SLOANE, of Mulwala and Savernake, co. Denison, Murrumbidgee district, New South Wales, justice of the peace, a commissioner for taking affidavits for the colony of New South Wales, and a life

Digitized by Google

member of the Royal Colonial Institute, *b.* 29th May, 1829; sailed for Australia, with his brother William, in the barque "Victory," 3rd April, 1849, and landed at Melbourne on the 19th July following; *m.* 20th March, 1856, Annabella Helen, daughter of Thomas GIBSON, of Ayr, Scotland, banker (by ANNABELLA HAMILTON, his wife), who was the son of Peter GIBSON, of Ayr, and has had issue,

I. James, of Bernarra, J.P. for New South Wales, *b.* 14th January, 1857; *m.* 30th October, 1884, Amy Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. J. D. ROBERTSON, of Yarrawonga, Victoria, by whom he has issue,

1. Alexander James, *b.* 25th September, 1886.
2. Hume Robertson, *b.* 19th June, 1888.
3. William Douglas, *b.* 4th June, 1890.

II. Thomas Gibson, member of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, and author of *Studies in Australian Entomology*, *b.* 20th April, 1858; *m.* 28th October, 1891, Eliza S., daughter of A. WOOLFREY.

III. William, *b.* 22nd August, 1860.

IV. Alexander Turner, *b.* 11th November, 1871, *d.* in infancy.

V. Hugh Gibson Gemmell, *b.* 14th February, 1875.

VI. John Alexander, *b.* 27th November, 1877.

I. Janet Turner Gemmell.

II. Annabella Helen.

III. Lucy Jane.

IV. Lavinia Gibson.

V. Margaret Octavia, *m.* at Mulwala, New South Wales, 2nd June, 1892, Walter Maurice GROVE, of Merton, New South Wales, eldest son of Sir George GROVE, of Sydenham, co. Kent, England, and *d. s. p.* 5th June, 1894.

Lineage.

EBENEZER SLOANE, of Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1772, Jane BRYDSON, and *d.* in 1830, leaving a son,

JAMES SLOANE, merchant of Glasgow, where he resided for over forty years, and was repeatedly elected president of the Galloway Brotherly Society of Glasgow. He was born 14th December, 1775; *m.* 2nd April, 1810, Janet, third daughter of Duncan TURNER, of Castles, Glenorchy, Scotland, by Lucy LEITCH, his wife (*see* TURNER *of Highfield*, vol. i, p. 275), and by her (who was *b.* 14th May, 1787, and *d.* 18th June, 1874) had issue,

I. Ebenezer, *b.* 13th September, 1812; *d.* 23rd May, 1842.

II. Duncan Turner, *b.* 17th November, 1819; *d.* 12th August, 1842.

III. James, *b.* 28th July, 1821; *d.* 11th November, 1841.

IV. John, *b.* 12th May, 1823; *m.* Flora, daughter of the Rev. D. MACLEAN, of Glenorchy, N.B., and *d.* 25th April, 1880, leaving one daughter.

V. William, *b.* 7th May, 1827; educated at the High School and the University of Glasgow; sailed for Australia, with his brother, Alexander, in the barque "Victory," 3rd April, 1849, and landed at Melbourne on the 19th July following, where he was for about twenty years senior partner in the firm of William Sloane & Co., his firm being some years since merged in the Union Mortgage and Agency Co. of Australia, Ltd.

VI. ALEXANDER, of Mulwala and Savernake, the subject of this memoir.

I. Lucy, *b.* 26th January, 1811; *m.* William MCCAUL, of Glasgow, West Indian merchant, and *d.* 10th November, 1890, having had four sons and two daughters.

II. Jane, *b.* 7th May, 1814; *m.* Alexander FYFE, of Glasgow and Ardgare, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 31st January, 1881, having had five sons and four daughters.

III. Janet, *b.* 12th April, 1816.

IV. Mary, *b.* 20th December, 1817; *m.* Samuel WILSON, of Glasgow, merchant, but *d. s. p.* 22nd March, 1846.

V. Ann, *b.* 8th June, 1825; *m.* Walter WARDLAW, of Glasgow, merchant,

Digitized by Google

nephew of the late Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D., and has four sons and one daughter.

VI. Helen, *b.* 8th February, 1833, *d.* 17th April, 1847.

Mr. James Sloane *d.* 2nd May, 1847.

Residences—Mulwala and Savernake, co. Denison, Murrumbidgee district, New South Wales.

Club—Australian, in Melbourne.

Cohen.

HON. HENRY EMANUEL COHEN, of Hopes, Darlinghurst Road, Sydney, New South Wales, barrister-at-law, *b.* at Port Macquarie, New South Wales, 1st December, 1840; *m.* 15th July, 1884, Sophie, daughter of Leo and Emelie FRANK, of Hildesheim, Hanover, and has issue,

I. Edgar Henry, *b.* 4th November, 1885.

II. Cecil Hope, *b.* 5th July, 1888.

Mr. Cohen was called to the bar at the Middle Temple, London, 6th June, 1871, and on his return to Sydney, in the same year, was admitted to the New South Wales bar, and became member of the Legislative Assembly for West Maitland in December, 1874; was colonial treasurer in the Farnell administration, from December, 1877, to December, 1878, and minister of justice in the Stuart administration, from 5th January, 1883, to 8th October, 1885, having held for a period of about eleven months in 1881–2, the post of district court judge and chairman of quarter sessions for the Metropolitan and Hunter districts. Mr. Cohen had been invited, before becoming a member of the Farnell Government, by Sir Henry Parkes, to accept office with him, and was recently offered a seat in the Legislative Council of New South Wales by the Dibbs administration, but declined both invitations.

Lineage.

EMANUEL COHEN, of Brighton, co. Sussex, by Hannah his wife, had with other issue, Levy Emanuel, eldest son, proprietor of the *Brighton Guardian* newspaper, and ABRAHAM, of whom we treat. The younger son,

ABRAHAM COHEN, of Sydney, who *m.* there, in 1837, Sophia COHEN, who *d.* 26th December, 1882. He *d.* 25rd January, 1874, having had issue,

I. Frederick Sydney, *m.* and has issue, three sons and five daughters.

II. HENRY EMANUEL (Hon.), barrister-at-law, the subject of this memoir.

III. George, *m.* and has issue, four sons and two daughters.

IV. Nathan, *m.* and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

I. Fanny, *m.* 1857, Sir Benjamin BENJAMIN, Knt. (so created 1889), of Canally, George Street, East Melbourne, Victoria, J.P., mayor of Melbourne, from 1887 to 1889, and sometime member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, eldest son of Moses Benjamin, of Melbourne, J.P. (who *d.* 1885), and has issue seven sons and seven daughters.

II. Caroline (Mrs. JOSEPH), has issue three sons and three daughters.

III. Hannah (Mrs. SAMUEL), has no issue.

IV. Sarah.

V. Jenny (Mrs. MARKS), has issue three sons and two daughters.

VI. Minnie (Mrs. BENJAMIN), has issue two sons and one daughter.

Residence—Hopes, Darlinghurst Road, Sydney, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Pigott.

HON. WILLIAM HILSON PIGOTT, of Tahlee, Liverpool Road, Burwood, near Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council and President of the Incorporated Law Institute of that colony, *b.* 10th March, 1839; emigrated to New South Wales, with his parents, in 1841; *m.* firstly, 28th August, 1863, Laura Jane WEST, and by her (who *d.* 1st November, 1877) has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, *b.* 28th September, 1864.
II. Richard Granville, *b.* 15th August, 1869.

Mr. Pigott *m.* secondly, 9th January, 1883, Louisa Matilda, daughter of the late William David JONES, and by her has issue,

I. Ethel Louise.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIGOTT, of co. Cambridge (whose sister *m.* Dr. KITCHENER), *m.* Sarah LAMB, and *d.* 22nd July, 1798, having by her, who *d.* 29th October, 1783, had issue a son,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, who formerly practised as a doctor at St. Ives, afterwards became a surgeon in the navy, and finally an army surgeon in India. He *m.* firstly, Ann FOX, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, 1st May, 1800, Sarah ALLPRESS (who *d.* 25th April, 1837), and by her had with other issue,

I. William (Captain), served in the navy, was afterwards in the Hon. E. I. Company's Service, and was an elder brother, and for several years deputy master of the Hon. Corporation of the Trinity House (when H.R.H. the late Prince Consort was Master), *m.* Georgina Frances GRANVILLE, and *d. s. p.* 4th May, 1870.
II. Granado, *d. unm.*, having served in the navy during the war with France.
III. Richard, of Temple Court, Reigate, co. Surrey, *d. s. p.* 10th October, 1890.
IV. JOHN ALLPRESS, of whom presently.

Mr. William Pigott *d.* at Cuttack, India, 12th December, 1818. His fourth son,

JOHN ALLPRESS PIGOTT, served in the navy on the West Coast of Africa, and afterwards resided first at London, then at Edinburgh, and finally at Sydney, New South Wales, whither he emigrated in 1841. He *m.* 16th May, 1838, Margaret HILSON, and by her (who *d.* 27th May, 1875) had issue,

I. WILLIAM HILSON (Hon.), member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, the subject of this memoir.
I. Anna Kitchener, *m.* 9th September, 1864, and has ten children.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 26th January, 1867, but *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret, *m.* 26th March, 1875, but has no issue.

Mr. J. A. Pigott *d.* 24th December, 1857.

Arms—*Sa. three pick axes, two and one within a bordure arg.*
Crest—*A greyhound pass. sa.*
Residence—Tahlee, Liverpool Road, Burwood, near Sydney, New South Wales.
Club—Australian.

Estridge.

HENRY WHATLEY ESTRIDGE, of the Estridge Estates, St. Kitts, West Indies, and of Minety House, Malmesbury, Wilts, *b.* 1837, *m.* 25th October, 1879, Selina Elizabeth Pye, only daughter and heiress of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Frances WEMYSS, of the Bombay Engineers (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WEMYSS AND MARCH, E.), and Selina, his wife, daughter of the late George PYE, of Boconion, Bodmin. Mr. H. W. Estridge was a midshipman in the Indian Navy from 1855–9, and served through the Persian war, including Mohumsa, for which he received the medal and clasp. He was afterwards in the 46th Regiment.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family settled in St. Kitts before 1660, and has held the same estates ever since.

JOHN ESTRIDGE, *b.* about 1640, and *d.* 1701, leaving two sons, 1. Joseph, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1749, leaving a son, John, who *m.* 1734, Miss PAYNE and *d. s. p.*; and 2. BANJAMIN, of whom we treat. The second son,

BENJAMIN ESTRIDGE, who held lands at Wich, Somersetshire, England, and gave a site at St. John's, Capisterre, St. Kitts, W.I., for a church, *m.* Frances BESPRIDGE, and by her had, with other issue, a second son,

JOHN ESTRIDGE, *b.* 1702, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William PHIPPS (by Lady Catherine ANNESLEY, his wife, only daughter and heir of James, third EARL OF ANGLESEY), and sister of Constantine PHIPPS, first LORD MULGRAVE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, NORMANBY, M.), and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN ESTRIDGE, *b.* 1732, *m.* first, Mary SEATON, and by her, who *d.* 1772, had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1760, *m.* Eliza PARSON, and *d.* 1794, leaving a daughter Eliza, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1868.

II. Aretas, *b.* 1768, *m.* Ann JULIUS (*b.* 1774, *d.* 1838), and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

1. Aretas William, *b.* 1804, *m.* Catherine BARNSTABLE, and *d.* 1870, having by her, who was *b.* 1816, and *d.* 1876, had issue,

(*a*) Aretas, *d. s. p.* 1882.

(*b*) John Julius, of Sutton Veney, Warminster, Wilts, *b.* 1847, *m.* Louisa Ann TORVILLE (*b.* 1856), and has issue,

(1) John Julius, *b.* 1883.

(2) George Cecil, *b.* 1885.

(3) Aretas William, *b.* 1887.

(4) Augustus, *b.* 1888.

(5) Charles Henry, *b.* 1890.

(6) A son, *b.* 1892.

(7) A son, *b.* 1893.

(*a*) Gertrude Ann, *b.* 1845, *d. unm.* 1884.

2. John Julius, *b.* 1799, deceased.

1. Anne, *d.* 1847.

I. Mary, *b.* 1759, *m.* Dr. ENGLAND, and *d.* 1782.

He *m.* secondly, Susanna WHATLEY, and *d*, 1778, having, by her, who *m.* secondly, 1782, Godfrey MEYNELL, who *d. s. p.* (*see Landed Gentry*, MEYNELL-INGRAM, *of Hoar Cross*), had issue,

III. Edward, *b.* 1775, served under the Duke of York in Flanders in the 1st Royal Dragoons.

IV. JOSEPH, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JOSEPH ESTRIDGE, *b.* 1777, who served in the 1st Royal Dragoons and was wounded before Cateau, in Flanders, in 1794, and *d.* 1814, having by Ann TAYLOR, his wife (*b.* 1776, *d.* 1854), had issue,

I. Joseph, *d.* 1802.

II. Charles, of the 51st Regiment, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1851.

III. GEORGE, of whom presently.

IV. Edward, *b.* January, 1808, *d.* May, 1891.

V. John, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1829.

VI. Joseph, Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Engineers, *b.* 1811, *m.* A. SUPPLE (*b.* 1820, *d.* 1886) and *d.* 1890.

VII. Henry, *b.* 1812, *m.* Mary LORAINE (*b.* 1809, *d.* 1869), and *d.* 1852, leaving issue,

1. Henry, *b.* 1833, *m.* Miss DRUMMOND and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

(*a*) Henry Powys, *b.* 7th July, 1858, *d.* January, 1891.

(*b*) Powys, *d.* an infant.

(*a*) Marion, *b.* 1868.

2. Loraine, *b.* 1840, *m.* M. S. PEARS, and has issue,

(*a*) Samuel, *b.* 1873.

(*b*) Geoffrey, *d.* an infant.

3. Edward, *b.* 1843, *m.* Elizabeth PARRY, and has issue,

(*a*) John Powys, *d.* an infant, 1871.

(*b*) Edward Powys, *d.* an infant, 1875.

(*c*) C. Loraine, *b.* 1877.

(*d*) Audrey R., *b.* 1878.

(*e*) Edward Wilfred, *b.* 1885.

(*f*) W. E. Parry, *b.* 1886.

(*a*) Mildred, *b.* 1872.

(*b*) Mary Loraine, *b.* 1874.

(*c*) Ruth Margaret, *b.* 1880.

(*d*) Elizabeth Dorothy, *b.* 1881.

(*e*) Hilda, *b.* 1882.

1. Marianne, *b.* 1839.

2. Emily, *b.* 1837.

I. Susannah, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1807.

The third son,

GEORGE ESTRIDGE, *m.* first, Grace MALE, and by her had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 1833, *d.* 1866.

II. George Tylor, *b.* 1835, served in the Indian Mutiny in the Bombay Native Infantry, and *d.* 1862.

III. HENRY WHATLEY, the subject of this memoir.

I. Anne Maria, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1840.

II. Grace Elizabeth, *b.* 16th January, 1843, *d.* 1882.

Mr. George Estridge *m.* secondly, Margaret Anne WILSON, and by her had issue,

III. Fanny Marion, *b.* 1845.

IV. Susan, *d.* in infancy.

Residence—Minety House, Minety, Malmesbury, Wilts; and the Hill, Lower Estridge's and Bramble estates, St. Kitts.

Digitized by Google

McDonell.

SAMUEL SMITH McDONELL, of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 15th March, 1838, *m.* 19th November, 1872, Mary Jane, daughter of Alexander FISHER, and has issue,

I. James Arthur Edward, *b.* 13th May, 1886.

I. Florence Mary.

II. Leila Isabella.

Lineage.

ALLAN MACDONELL, of Collachie, a descendant of the chief of Glengarry, fought for Prince CHARLES STUART at Culloden, went to America in 1773, removed to Canada after the outbreak of the War of Independence, finally settled there in 1784. He was Captain in the 84th Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment. He *m.* Helen, daughter of the MACNAB, and *d.* 1792, having by her, who *d.* 1797, had issue,

I. Angus, barrister-at-law, clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada in 1792, M.L.A. for Durham, Simcoe, and the East Riding of York; was treasurer of the Law Society 1801–4. Was drowned on Lake Ontario 7th October, 1804, in the "Speedy," which was wrecked, when conveying a judge on circuit, with the sheriff, attorney-general, and others. He *d. unm.*

II. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

III. James, Captain 43rd Regiment, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.

I. Henrietta, *m.* Dr. MACLEAN, surgeon in the army, and had issue,

1. Allan, Colonel, *m.* Ann STOWE, and had issue,

2. Donald, *d. s. p.*

1. Eleanor, *m.* John HELLIWELL, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

(1) Stuart, living in New York.

(2) Clarkson, *d. s. p.*

(1) Jessie, *m.* the late John KANE, and has issue, a son and daughter.

2. Caroline, *m.* Collingwood SCHREIBER, C.M.G., C.E., of Ottawa, Engineer-in-Chief of the Government Railways, and minister of Railways and Canals in the Dominion of Canada, and has issue.

II. Catherine, *m.* Captain Miles MACDONELL, but *d. s. p.*

The second son,

THE HON. ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Callachie, and afterwards of Toronto, *b.* at Fort Augustus, Glengarry, Scotland, 1762, was Lieutenant in Butler's Rangers, in the War of Independence; was M.L.A. for Glengarry several times, and Speaker in 1804; sheriff of the Home District, 1792 to 1805; Colonel of Militia and deputy paymaster general in 1812; superintendent of Perth settlement for disbanded soldiers after the war of 1812; assistant secretary, Indian Department, 1816; and member of the Legislative Council. He *m.* Anne, daughter of James SMITH, and sister of Colonel the Hon. Samuel SMITH (who was twice Administrator of the Dominion of Canada), and *d.* 18th March, 1842, having by her, who *d.* 14th December, 1858, had issue,

I. Allan, barrister-at-law, sheriff of Gore district, *b.* 5th November, 1808 *d. unm.* 9th September, 1888.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. Angus Duncan, *m.* Pauline Rosalie, daughter of John Petitpont DE LA HAYE, and *d.* 8th August, 1894, having had issue,

1. John de la Haye.

2. Angus Claude, barrister-at-law.

3. Archibald Hayes, Lieutenant Royal Regiment, of Canadian Infantry.

4. Allan Stuart, of Lindsay, co. Victoria, barrister-at-law.

1. Henrietta Aylmer, *m.* William Manley GERMAN, of Welland, barrister-at-law, member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

2. Helen Eugenie, a nun in the Loretto Convent, Toronto.

3. Margaret Maude, *m.* 8th September, 1892, Louis Martin HAYES, of Peterboro', barrister-at-law.

4. Marie Pauline.

IV. Alexander, barrister-at-law, *b.* 19th September, 1820.

V. Samuel Smith, of Windsor, co. Essex, barrister-at-law, Q.C., D.C.L., *b.* 23rd February, 1823, *m.* Ellen Gillis, daughter of Colonel Daniel BRODHEAD, of Brookline, U.S.A., and Almira CUTLER, his wife, and has issue,

1. Daniel, *d.* in infancy.

2. Archibald Cameron, Inspector, N.W.M. Police, *m.* Maude, daughter of Colonel CAMPBELL, of Kingston.

1. Henrietta Aylmer, *m.* John MORLEY.

Digitized by Google

2. Cornelia Brodhead, *m.* Adam Weir ANDERSON.
3. Ellen Gertrude, *m.* John WALLACE.

I. Helen Ann, *b.* June, 1812, *d.* August, 1813.

II. Henrietta, *m.* Major George Edward AYLMER, of the 93rd Highlanders, and *d.* 3rd March, 1844, having had issue,
1. Charles William Brabazon, captain in the army, *m.* Marian, daughter of General WARNER.
2. Henry George Robert Angus, *d. unm.* 8th September, 1865.

The second son,

JAMES McDONELL, of the Willows, Toronto, collector of inland revenues, *b.* 1810, *m.* 19th December, 1835, Margaret Leah, daughter of Colonel Hon. Samuel SMITH (*see above*), and *d.* 6th February, 1865, having by her, who *d.* 22nd November, 1892, had issue,

I. Alexander, *d. unm.*

II. SAMUEL SMITH, the subject of this memoir.

III. John Greenfield, *d. unm.*

IV. James George, *m.* Anne Jane, daughter of Ralph WALSH, of co. Lancaster, England, and has issue,
1. Alexander Allan.
2. John George.
1. Margaret.
2. Jessie.
3. Olive.

V. Ronald Duncan, *d.* an infant.

I. Helen, *d.* an infant.

II. Emily Isabella, *m.* 1st August, 1872, William George McWILLIAMS, barrister-at-law, and has had issue,
1. Ronald, *b.* 23rd April, 1875, *d.* September, 1888.
2. William John, *b.* 23rd April, 1875, *d.* in infancy.
3. James Douglas.
4. William McDonell.
1. Emily Margaret Louisa.
2. Jessie Leah Isabella.

III. Margaret, *m.* 3rd September, 1873, John Beverley ROBINSON, son of the Hon. John Beverley ROBINSON, lieutenant-governor of Ontario (*see* ROBINSON, *of Toronto*) and *d.* 13th February, 1875, leaving a daughter,
Margaret Mary.

IV. Jessie Louisa, *m.* as his first wife, Major Arthur Bagshaw HARRISON, late 10th Royal Grenadiers, son of Rev. William Bagshaw HARRISON, rector of Gayton-le-Marsh, co. Lincoln, England, and Charlotte Anne, his wife, daughter of William Teale WELFITT, of Manby Hall, co. Lincoln, and grandson of Rev. William Bagshaw HARRISON, of Gouldhurst, co. Kent, but *d.* leaving no issue by him (who *m.* secondly, 12th October, 1892, Frances Anastasia, daughter of the Hon. Sir Frank SMITH, Knt., of Toronto, and has issue, Frank Arthur, *b.* 12th January, 1894).

Residence—Toronto, Canada.

Allen.

CHARLES LEWIS REECE ALLEN, of Welteveden, Steynsburg, Cape Colony, South Africa, *b.* 7th March, 1858, *m.* 5th August, 1880, Jessie Maria LOVEMORE, and has issue,

I. Graham Charles, *b.* 1881.

II. John Murray McKillop, *b.* 1883.

III. Donald Walter, *b.* 1883.

IV. Angus Torrens, *b.* 1886.

V. Alfred Peregrine, *b.* 1888.

VI. Neville Durant, *b.* 1889.

Lineage.

THOMAS ALLEN, of Gelleswick, co. Pembroke, who is said to have served with Cromwell, in Ireland, *m.* the daughter of David PAYNTER, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, who built St. Ann's lighthouses in 1713.

III. David, of Fobstone, *m.* Anne, daughter of Rowland LAUGHARNE (son of Major-General Rowland LAUGHARNE, and grandson of General Rowland LAUGHARNE, a conspicuous character in the civil wars), and Theodosia, his wife (daughter of Sir Christopher WRAY, by Albina, his wife, daughter of Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon), and by her, who was co-heiress of her brother, John LAUGHARNE, M.P., had issue,
1. William, of Fobstone, *m.* Margaret BIRD, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

(1) Mary, *m.* John Laugharne ALLEN.
(2) Margaret, *m.* Joshua ALLEN, of Pembroke.

2. John, *m.* Joan, daughter of John BARTLETT, of Cresselly, co. Pembroke, and had issue,
(1) John Bartlett, of Cresselly, *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, only child of John HENSLEIGH, of Panteague, and had issue,
(*a*) John Hensleigh, of Cresselly, *b.* 29th August, 1769, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff (1809), M.P. 1819–26, *m.* 12th November, 1812, Gertrude, youngest daughter of Lord Robert SEYMOUR, son of Francis, first Marquess of Hertford, and *d.* 9th April, 1843, having by her, who *d.* 13th January, 1825, had issue,
1. Seymour Phillips, of Cresselly, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1850, *b.* 24th May, 1815, *m.* 29th July, 1843, Lady Catherine FELLOWES, daughter of Newton, Earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* 13th March, 1861, having had issue,
a. Henry Hugh, *b.* 19th November, 1845, *d.* 8th May, 1847.
b. Henry Seymour, of Cresselly, D.L. high sheriff 1873, late 1st Life Guards, *b.* 30th August, 1847.
c. Frederick Seymour, Major 15th Regiment, *b.* 23rd August, 1849.
d. Francis Seymour, Major Worcestershire Regiment, *b.* 29th March, 1853.
e. John Seymour, *b.* 17th March, 1855.
f. Newton Seymour, Captain South Stafford Regiment, *b.* 5th August, 1857.
a. Gertrude Catherine, *m.* 6th March, 1877, Sir Owen Henry Philipps SCOURFIELD, Bart.
b. Camilla Frances Henrietta, *d.* young 1853.
2. Henry George, of Parkeston, co. Pembroke, Q.C., M.A., J.P., M.P. for Pembroke, 1880–6, late recorder of Andover, *b.* 29th July, 1816.
3. John Hensleigh. *b.* 3rd November, 1818, *m.* Miss SNELGAR, and *d. s. p.* 1868.
1. Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* 1824.
2. Isabel Georgina, *m.* 1840, George Lort PHILLIPS, M.P. of Lawrenny Park, co. Pembroke.
(*b*) Lancelot Baugh, sometime a clerk in Chancery, and master of Dulwich College, *b.* 1st January, 1774, *m.* first, 13th May, 1813, Caroline, daughter of Thomas Peter ROMILLY, of Dulwich, brother of Sir Peter ROMILLY, and by her, who *d.* 1830, had issue,
1. George Baugh, of Cilrchiw, co. Pembroke, D.L., M.A., *b.* 23rd April, 1821, *m.* 19th May, 1846, Dorothea Hannah, daughter of Roger EATON, of Parcglâs, and has issue,
a. John Romilly, *b.* 9th June, 1847.
b. Wilfred Baugh, *m.* December, 1883, Anne Sophia, daughter of Rev. Robert WEDGWOOD, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester.
c. Joseph Henry Baugh.
d. Wilmot Baugh.
e. Richard Baugh.
a. Mary Catherine.
b. Annie Emma.
c. Rachel Mary.
2. Edmund Edward (Rev.), rector of Portkerry, *b.* 1824, *m.* 1848, Bertha,

Digitized by Google

daughter of Roger EATON, of Parcglàs, and has issue,

a. Edward Lancelot Baugh, *b.* 1853.
b. Thomas Eaton.
c. Arthur Edmund.
d. William Edward Romilly.
e. Raymond Cecil Edward.
a. Lucy Caroline.
b. Mary Jessie.
c. Margaret.
d. Amy Bertha.

Mr. L. B. Allen *m.* secondly, July, 1841, Georgiana Sarah, daughter of Charles Nathaniel BAYLY, by the Lady Sarah, his wife, daughter of George, fourth Earl of Jersey, and *d.* 28th October, 1845, having by her, who *d.* 1859, had further issue,

3. Clement Frederick Romilly, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1877, Edith Louisa, daughter of Rev. Robert WEDGWOOD, of Dunbleton, and has one son and two daughters.
1. Elizabeth Jessie Jane.

(*a*) Elizabeth, *m.* Josiah WEDGWOOD.
(*b*) Catherine, *m.* Sir James MACINTOSH.
(*c*) Mary, *d.* young.
(*d*) Caroline, *m.* Rev. Edward DREW, rector of Broadhembury.
(*e*) Jane Louisa, *m.* John WEDGWOOD.
(*f*) Harriet, *m.* Rev. Matthew SURTEES, M.A., prebendary of Canterbury and Gloucester, son of Ambrose Surtees, of Newcastle and Headby, and brother-in-law of Lord Eldon, and *d.* 1847.
(*g*) Jessie, *m.* J. C. L. DE SISMONDI, the historian, and *d.* 1845.
(*h*) Emma, *d.* 1866.
(*j*) Frances, *d.* May, 1875, aged 93.

(2) Roger, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John DAVIS, of the Hays, and had a son, James, of Freestone Hall.

(3) Joshua, *m.* his first cousin, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of William ALLEN, of Fobstone, and had with other issue,

(*a*) Davis Bird (Rev.), M.A., rector of Burton, *b.* 16th February, 1769, *m.* 24th October, 1796, Mary Anne Harriet, daughter of Peter Bartholomew JULIAN, of London, and *d.* 31st December, 1831, having by her, who *d.* 28th December, 1841, had issue,

1. Joshua Julian, of Bicton, J.P., *b.* 25th March, 1799, *m.* 8th July, 1821, Martha, only surviving daughter of John BROOKE, of London, and *d.* 1885, having had issue,

a. Joshua Bird, B.A., chief clerk of the Court of Chancery, *b.* 15th May, 1823, *m.* 13th April, 1848, Margaretta Anne, only daughter of Colonel William MORRISON, H.E.C.S., of Portclew House, and *d. v. p.* 1880, leaving issue, a son and a daughter, William Bird, of Bicton, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1851; and Lucy Martha.
b. Charles John, *b.* 2nd March, 1832, *m.* 1856, Augusta Maria, daughter of Eusebius Arthur LLOYD, and has issue.
a. Mary Anne, *d.* 19th July, 1833.

2. William (Rev.), M.A., rector of Bosherston, *b.* 27th September, 1803, *m.* 5th July, 1831, his cousin, Frances Margaret, eldest daughter of James ALLEN, of Freestone Hall, and *d.* 9th April, 1872, leaving issue,

a. Robert James, *b.* 20th May,

Digitized by Google

1832, *m.* Georgina, daughter of Major POOLE, and *d.* 26th September, 1869, leaving issue.

b. Alfred Bird, *b.* 11th November, 1834, *m.* 1852, Isabella, daughter of Robert HOPEKIRK, and has issue.

c. Charles Stanley, *b.* 22nd August, 1838, *m.* Mary, daughter of James PEELE, and has issue.

d. William Frederick, *b.* 15th April, 1840.

e. Thomas Cecil, *b.* 11th April, 1845.

a. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Edward GOODEVE.

b. Frances Charlotte.

c. Jessie Emily.

3. James (Very Rev.), dean of St. David's, M.A., and vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, *b.* 15th July, 1802, *m.* 28th April, 1852, Isabella Dorothea, daughter of Peter Rickard HOARE, of Kelsey, Kent.

4. Bird, Commander R.N., *d. unm.* at Fernando Po, on his return with Captain Trotter from the Niger Expedition, 25th October, 1841.

5. Charles Allen, of Norton, J.P., high sheriff, 1876, *b.* 29th July, 1808, *m.* 11th August, 1840, Mary, youngest daughter of James ALLEN, of Freestone Hall, and *d.* 4th November, 1884, having by her, who *d.* 25th December, 1883, had issue,

a. Herbert James, of Norton, H.B.M. consul at Newchwang, China, *b.* 18th November, 1841, *m.* 3rd April, 1877, Mary Collinson, daughter of William James GOODEVE, M.D., of Clifton, and has issue,

Herbert Charles Goodeve, *b.* 18th April, 1878.

b. Jeffery Julian, telegraph department, India, *b.* 5th August, 1846, *m.* Annie, daughter of James Bowles SUMMERS, of Rose Moor, and has issue,

Jeffery Hugh Summers.

Barbara Mary Frances.

c. Charles Francis Egerton, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14th October, 1847.

d. William Osborn Bird (Rev.), *b.* 29th March, 1849, *m.* Frances Eleanora, daughter of Edward Bourchier SAVILE.

e. David Bird, Bengal C.S., *b.* 6th May, 1850, *m.* Frances Ada, daughter of Rev. George HUNTINGDON, rector of Tenby, and has issue,

Charles Bird.

Violet Maude.

Dorothea Frances.

Edith Beatrice.

f. Walter Griffith, C.E., India, *b.* 2nd July, 1851, *m.* Florence, daughter of William James GOODEVE, and has issue,

Harold.

Cecil.

Julian.

Mary.

Digitized by Google

Jessie.
Mabel Lydia.

6. John (Ven.), of Hormead, co. Hertford, M.A., archdeacon of Salop, chaplain of King's College, London, and an inspector of schools, *b.* 25th May, 1811, *m.* 3rd July, 1834, Harriet, daughter of J. W. HIGGINS, and *d.* December, 1881, leaving with several daughters, a son,
John Higgins.

(1) Margaret, *m.* A. LEACH.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ALLEN, of Gelleswick, co. Pembroke, high sheriff, 1742, *m.* the daughter of FOWLER, of Robeston, co. Pembroke, and *d.* (will proved at Carmarthen, 2nd July, 1744), leaving with other issue,

JOSEPH ALLEN, of Gelleswick, *m.* 3rd September, 1751, Ann, only daughter of Charles PHILIPPS, of St. Brides Hill, of the family of PHILIPPS *of Picton Castle*, and coheiress of her brother, who *d.* 1798, and by her had with four daughters, three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. William.
III. Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of PHILIPPS by sign manual, about 1799, on inheriting the St. Bride's Hill estate, and served as high sheriff of Pembrokeshire; he *m.* Cecilia, daughter of —— PHILIPPS of Lampeter, and left a son,
William Charles (ALLEN-PHILIPPS).
Cecilia, *m.* Gilbert HARRIS, of Llannuwas.
Henrietta, *m.* 14th July, 1835, Sir Arthur Grey HAZLERIGG, Bart., and *d.* 13th December, 1883, having by him, who *d.* 11th May, 1890, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, HAZLERIGG, Bart.)

The eldest son,

JOHN ALLEN, of Gelleswick, *m.* 26th October, 1798, Mary BOWEN, and *d.* 4th December, 1808, having by her, who *d* 2nd September, 1827, had issue, a son,

CHARLES BOWEN ALLEN, of Rickeston Hall, co. Pembroke, *m.* 20th May, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of John BOWEN, and *d.* 11th April, 1847, having by her, who *d.* 30th October, 1849, had issue,

I. JOHN BOWEN, of whom presently.
II. William Bowen, *b.* 26th May, 1830, and *d. unm.* 31st August, 1853.
III. Charles Hugh, of Reston Hall, co. Pembroke, J.P., *b.* 30th December, 1831, *m.* 18th November, 1856, Mary, daughter of the late Thomas Richard SANDERS, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, formerly of Hanbury, co. Worcester, and has issue,
1. Allen Charles, *b.* 24th October, 1857.
2. Hugh William, *b.* 5th June, 1864.
3. Ernest Ince, *b.* 22nd May, 1866, *m.* 24th January, 1889, Hélène, youngest daughter of the late Colonel Lewis William PENN, C.B., A.D.C., R.A.
1. Edith Mary, *m.* 24th March, 1885, Richard Poyer Lewis PENN, J.P. of Camrose, co. Pembroke, eldest son of Colonel Lewis William PENN, aforesaid, and has issue.
I. Mary Bowen, *d. unm.* 28th October, 1848.
II. Emma Elizabeth, *d.* young, 23rd October, 1828.
III. Elizabeth Bowen, *m.* 31st May, 1853, William John Ridgway SANDERS, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, formerly of Hanbury, co. Worcester, who *d.* in Paris, 29th May, 1873.
IV. Catherine Bowen, *d.* young, 7th November, 1836.
V. Catherine Luther Ann, *m.* 2nd June, 1859, Thomas Ince Webb BOWEN, of Camrose, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 17th January, 1867, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN BOWEN ALLEN, of Rickerston, co. Pembroke, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1st April, 1856, Jane Euphemia, daughter of General John MURRAY, and widow of Captain George Russell DEARE, and *d.* 31st December, 1869, having by her, who *d.* 12th November in that year, had issue,

I. CHARLES LEWIS REECE, the subject of this memoir.
II. John Hutchins Bowen.
III. Harvey Graham, *m.* Ellen SHORES.
I. Elizabeth Murray, *m.* Arthur Edmund LUCAS.
II. Ada Blanche, *m.* John Douglas MARTIN, and has issue a daughter.
III. Florence Ellen, *m.* William J. TENCH, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
IV. Euphemia Stepney, *d. unm.*
V. Catherine Euphemia.

Arms—*Per bend rompu arg. and sa. six martlets counterchanged.*
Crest—*A dove holding in the beak an olive branch all ppr.*
Motto—*Amicitia sine fraude.*
Residence—Steynsburg, Cape Colony, South Africa.

Digitized by Google

Young.

THE HON. JAMES HENRY YOUNG, of Devonia, Balmain, New South Wales, *b.* 15th May, 1834, *m.* 21st July, 1859, Ellen, daughter of Major KEMP, of H.M. 80th Regiment, by his wife, Maria Susan BLACKISTONE, and has issue,

I. Henry Augustus, *b.* 24th September, 1865.
II. Hadden Hamilton, *b.* 23rd June, 1878.
I. Alice Maria.
II. Ellen Blackiston, *m.* Frederick William HAWKINS, and *d.* leaving two children.
III. Harriette Mary Frances.
IV. Adeline Isabel.
V. Emily May Lucy.
VI. Edith Amy Clara.
VII. Eva Minnie.

Mr. Young in 1848 entered the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, and after four years in India and China, went to New South Wales, to which colony his father and the rest of the family had recently emigrated; like all Australians of that period he tried gold digging in 1853, but returning to a sea-faring life became chief officer of a steamer on the colonial coast. In 1855 he finally left the sea for commercial pursuits, and entered political life in 1880, when he was elected to represent the Hastings and Manning District in Parliament. Since then the same constituency has elected him five times, and he now sits as member for "The Manning," a new electoral district, formed from a division of the Hastings and Manning. Mr. Young was minister for Public Instruction in 1885, speaker of the Assembly from March, 1887, to October, 1891, minister for Public Works in 1891 and again in 1894, and still holds that position. He was authorised by the Queen to retain for life the title of "Honourable" in the same year.

Lineage.

WILLIAM YOUNG, of Moorcourt, near Romsey, Hants, *m.* 25th October, 1792, Sarah JENKINS, and *d.* 1833, leaving by her (who *d.* about 1850) a son,

JAMES YOUNG, of Moorcourt, near Romsey, Hants, who emigrated to New South Wales in 1850, and resided at Hamilton, Port Macquarie, *m.* 20th September, 1825, at Mitchelmersh, Hants, Maria DRUCE, and by her had issue,

I. William, *m.* Miss DREW, and had ten children, and is now deceased.
II. John, *m.* first, Miss ROWLEY, and had issue, one daughter; and secondly, Miss DAVIDSON, and has issue, seven children.
III. Thomas, *m.* Miss MEABURN, and has issue, six children.
IV. JAMES HENRY, of Balmain, the subject of this memoir.
V. George Frederick *m.* Miss GALE, and has issue, six children.
I. Sarah Anne, *m.* George STEWART.
II. Mary, *m.* James ALDCORN, and has issue, one son.
III. Maria Druce, *m.* Montague Cosby OAKES.
IV. Martha, *m.* William Gore BRETT, and *d.* leaving four children.
V. Isabella Jane, *m.* Rev. Joseph MONAHAN, and has issue, four children.
VI. Alice, deceased.
VII. Frances Jenkins, *m.* Major John MACDONALD.
VIII. Octavia Helen, *m.* William Gore BRETT, and has issue, seven children.

Mr. James Young *d.* 1859, at Port Macquarie, New South Wales

Residence—Devonia, Balmain, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Wollaston.

HARRY NEWTON PHILLIPS WOLLASTON, of Toorak, Melbourne, *b.* in Western Australia, 17th January, 1846, *m.* 12th May, 1868, Mary Annie, daughter of John HARKER, of Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire, and Mary RAMSDEN, his wife, and niece of the late Hon. George HARKER, treasurer of Victoria, and of W. HARKER, of Harefield, Yorks, formerly M.P. for the West Riding of that county, and by her has issue,

I. Henry Newton Spencer, *b.* in Williamstown, Victoria, 12th October, 1875.

I. Winifred Mary.

II. Susannah Ramsden.

III. Dorothea.

Dr. H. N. P. Wollaston entered the Civil Service of the colony, after passing the examination, on 1st July, 1863, promoted to the fourth class 1st January, 1867; to the third in 1882; to the second in 1888; to the first in 1890; and in 1891, to the 1st division of the Public Service as the Permanent Head of the Department of Trade and Customs. He is a justice of the peace, a barrister-at-law (1885), LL.B. (with honours) Melbourne University (1884), LL.M. (1886) LL.D. (1890). Dr. Wollaston is standing counsel to the Marine Board of Victoria.

Lineage.

An interesting account of this ancient family was written in October, 1753, by WILLIAM WOLLASTON, of Finborough. The document, still in the possession of the family, states:—"It appears by a very great number of deeds that the family of Wollaston were numerous before, and in the reign of EDWARD III, at Wollaston, in Staffordshire. They were then lords of the manor, and were called Henry, William, Thomas de Wollaston. In all these deeds or most of them, the name is spelt as we now spell our name. In 1327, the family were settled at Wollaston in Staffordshire. In 1377, they sold the Manor of Wollaston* to the Aston family, and then dispersed about the country; some went to Trescott, some to Perton, in the parish of Tettenhall, in Staffordshire, of which last we are descended. A gift of loaves of bread every Sunday to the poor of that parish, is still given by William Wollaston, of Shenton. Now I suppose they were no longer called 'de Wollaston,' but 'Wollaston,' without the 'de.' They were gentlemen always living upon their estates, seemingly with the same disposition and character as at present, without ambition, so as to make much noise in the world, or to much enlarge their fortunes, until the beginning of Queen ELIZABETH's reign, 1558, when Henry Wollaston, one of the younger brothers of the family, the great grandfather of William Wollaston, at Perton, was sent to London, and there, by the woollen trade, and living to the age of 93, he became very rich. His money he laid out in the purchase of the very estates which are now in the family, first in Staffordshire, the county in which he was born, and in which his ancestors had always lived, by purchasing Oncott Hall, where he resided; then in the beginning of JAMES I's time, 1603, he re-purchased the manor and estate of Wollaston, of Sir Edward Aston, in whose family it had been ever since the sale in RICHARD II (1377), which estate with the others in Staffordshire, Leicestershire,† and Derbyshire, purchased likewise about the same time, and those in Suffolk, purchased since, are now in William Wollaston, of St. James' Square, the heir male of the first purchaser, and I believe of the family in general. Sir John Wollaston, well known in the Civil Wars, being then Lord Mayor of London, was the said Henry's younger brother's son."

THOMAS WOLLASTON, of Perton in Staffordshire, a person of rank and influence, in the reign of HENRY VII, had a grant from the crown of the office of Keeper of the Outwoods of Lyndridge, which he held until 1523.

* The Manor of Wollaston, when sold to Lord Aston, 1377, was valued at £51 2*s.* 8*d.*

† In 1625, Willian Wollaston, of Oncott, bought Shenton of Sir Richard Molyneux. The house was built in 1629.

Digitized by Google

He left issue,

I. John, of Perton Hall, co. Stafford, whose son, Thomas, of Walshall, co. Stafford, *b.* in June, 1515, *m.* 13th June, 1541, Joane, daughter of John HAWE, of Walshall, gentleman, and was ancestor of the WOLLASTONS, *of Walsall* (*see Visitation of Staffordshire*, 1663-4).

II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, of Trescot Green, co. Stafford, *m.* a daughter of John BARNSLEY, of Trysall, of a Worcestershire family, and left with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Henry, of Perton, ancestor of the WOLLASTONS, *of Shenton*, co. Leicester (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The elder son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, of Perton, and of Trescot Grange, Over Penne, co. Stafford, *m.* Jane, daughter of JORDAN, and *d.* 7th January, 1603, having by her (who was buried in May, 1591) had issue,

I. Hugh, of Trescot Grange, *b.* 1553, *m.* 1593, Jane, daughter of John BACHE, of Oken, Consall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1610, having by her (who was buried 1st December, 1606) had issue,

1. Edward, of Trescot Grange, baptised 2nd July, 1598, sold that estate.

2. Richard, of the city of London, baptised 8th November, 1600, *m.* Hanah, daughter of Peter HAZARD, and *d.* 10th January, 1649, leaving issue, a son John, who was living in Spain 22nd July, 1669, and was legatee in 1658, of Sir John WOLLASTON.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Alice, *m.* first, —— SMITH and secondly, her cousin, Henry WOLLASTON, of Warlies, Essex, and of the city of London, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Edward WOLLASTON, of Perton, brother of Henry aforesaid, and *d.* before 1616, leaving issue.

The second son,

THOMAS WOLLASTON, of the Grange, *b.* about 1557, was buried 2nd June, 1600, and Anne his wife, was buried 12th January, 1599.

WALTER WOLLASTON, of Bishop's Castle, co. Salop (supposed to be a son of the last mentioned THOMAS WOLLASTON), bailiff 26th September, 1618, *m.* first, 10th August, 1612, Elizabeth WILLIAMSON, and by her (who was buried 12th December, 1619) had issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.

II. Richard, baptised 8th August, 1619.

I. Jane, baptised 31st December, 1615.

He *m.* secondly, 19th July, 1620, Ann PALMER, and by her (who was buried 2nd September, 1640) had issue,

III. Walter, baptised 13th February, 1624.

IV. Thomas, baptised 18th November, 1627, left issue by Anne his wife.

II. Judith, baptised 6th January, 1622.

III. Elizabeth, baptised 30th June, 1630.

The eldest son,

EDWARD WOLLASTON, of Bishop's Castle, baptised 13th July, 1617, *d.* 1686-7 (will proved in London, 11th February, 1686-7), leaving by Anne his wife,

I. Henry, buried 23rd May, 1702.

II. Edward, who left issue by Elizabeth his wife.

III. Walter, churchwarden 1682, left issue, by Hanah his first wife, who was buried, 19th February, 1687, and also by Judith his second wife, who was buried 26th December, 1699.

IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.

V. Samuel, who was buried 2nd July, 1726, leaving issue by Mary his wife.

I. Anne, *m.* and left issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 18th October, 1683, Jonathan WILSON.

The fourth son,

RICHARD WOLLASTON, of Bishop's Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard WOLLASTON, and by her (who was buried 12th April, 1693) had issue,

I. William, baptised 24th May, 1686.

II. Richard, of Styche near Shrewsbury, receiver of taxes for Salop, bailiff 13th July, 1728, *m.* Ann, daughter of Robert CLIVE, of Styche, aunt of the first Lord CLIVE, and *d. s. p.* January, 1784.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 24th January, 1709, Rev. John GIFFORD, vicar of Mainstone, co. Salop, who was buried 16th March, 1763.

II. Letitia, *m.* 9th May, 1710, John LLOYD.

The youngest son,

JOHN WOLLASTON, surgeon of Bishop's Castle, bailiff 28th September, 1730, baptised 9th September, 1691; *m.* Sarah WEAVER (who was buried 11th January, 1739), and was buried 10th March, 1742, leaving issue,

I. Richard, surgeon at Bishop's Castle, bailiff 28th September, 1737, baptised 15th September, 1716; *m.* Mary, daughter of John ACTON, of the Isle, Salop, and was buried 26th August, 1786, leaving issue.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. William, surgeon in the Guards, baptised 11th October, 1723.

I. Mary, *m.* William FARMER, and had issue.

II. Letitia, *m.* — HEINRICH.

III. Sarah, *m.* 31st May, 1752, John THOMAS, of Castlewright, co. Montgomery, and had issue.

The second son,

JOHN WOLLASTON, surgeon at Bishop's Castle, baptised 3rd March, 1719, *m.* Elizabeth BASKERVILLE, of Weobly, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, a surgeon, baptised 2nd December, 1744, *d.* in Jamaica, West Indies.

II. William, M.D., of Bishop's Castle, baptised 9th November, 1746; *m.* 21st

Digitized by Google

September, 1773, Elizabeth REYNOLDS, of Kerry, co. Montgomery, and was buried 25th October, 1830, leaving issue,

1. Edward, of Broughton, near Bishop's Castle, baptised 3rd January, 1779, *m.* Hannah CORBETT, and *d.* 23rd December, 1838, having by her (who *d.* 6th May, 1854) had issue,
   (*a*) Acton Corbett, *b.* 1798; *m.* 4th November, 1830, Mary LLOYD, and *d.* 3rd September, 1831.
   (*b*) Edward, baptised 3rd February, 1801; *d.* in London.
   (*c*) William, baptised 15th July, 1804, *m.* 25th May, 1837, Mary PIDDUCK, and *d.* 18th April, 1841.
   (*d*) John, baptised 5th December, 1807, *d.* July, 1837.
   (*e*) Charles, who went to Australia, baptised 14th February, 1810, living 1876.
   (*f*) Thomas, baptised 25th March, 1812, *d.* 17th June, 1841, at Dorrington, Salop.
   (*g*) Richard, baptised 8th March, 1830, *d.* 1852.
   (*a*) Elizabeth, *m.* 26th June, 1829, John JONES, of Dolgelly, Wales, and *d.* 14th March, 1844.
   (*b*) Mary Ann, *d.* young, 3rd July, 1833.
   (*c*) Ann, *d.* young, 2nd April, 1833.
   (*d*) Jessie, *m.* 1847, William HICKMAN, of Manchester, and was buried 16th February, 1870.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* R. JACKSON, M.D., of London.

III. Thomas, baptised 27th March, 1751.
IV. EDWARD, of whom presently.
V. Benjamin, *d.* in infancy, 1756.
I. Elizabeth, baptised 1st March, 1747.
II. Mary, *m.* 11th June, 1775, John BOWAN, of the Bank's Head, co. Montgomery.

The fourth son,

REV. EDWARD WOLLASTON, rector of Balsham, co. Cambridge, M.A. Oxford, 1779 (Worcester College), schoolmaster of the Charterhouse, baptised 17th June, 1753; *m.* 24th August, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. RAMSDEN, master of the Charterhouse and rector of Balsham, and *d.* 9th March, 1838, having by her (who *d.* 5th October, 1835) had issue,

I. JOHN RAMSDEN, of whom presently.
II. Edward, *b.* 1794, *d.* 13th September, 1826.
III. William, *b.* 30th December, 1796, *d.* 13th April, 1797.
IV. Richard, of Dovers, Reigate, Surrey, and Old Broad Street, London, *b.* 15th April, 1798, *m.* 13th June, 1829, Emily, second daughter of John TELFORD, of Esk Beverley, Yorks, and *d.* 2nd December, 1868, having by her (who *d.* 15th July, 1843) had issue,
   1. Richard Telford, of Castle Bank, Reigate, and Old Broad Street, London, *b.* 10th April, 1830; *m.* 14th October, 1869, Susan Kinsman, eldest daughter of James BURYN, of Aigburth.
   2. Thelwall (Rev.), *b.* 18th November, 1835, *d. unm.* 2nd October, 1874.
   3. Francis Tullie, of Dovers, Reigate, *b.* 12th June, 1840.
   1. Emily Ramsden, *b.* 19th December, 1832.
   2. Julia Sarah, *d.* in infancy 18th January, 1839.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 13th December, 1809, Rev. C. R. PRITCHETT, rector of Balsham, and *d.* 3rd August, 1812.
II. Agnes, *m.* 24th April, 1806, Tullie Joseph CORNTHWAITE, son of the Rev. J. CORNTHWAITE, rector of Hackney, Middlesex, and *d.* 1849.
III. Mary, *m.* Rev. William CHAPMAN, and *d.* 24th June, 1818.

The eldest son,

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON JOHN RAMSDEN WOLLASTON, M.A. Cambridge (Christ College), vicar of West Wickham, co. Cambridge, and afterwards Archdeacon of Western Australia, being the first clergyman who landed and settled in that colony, *b.* 25th March, 1792, *m.* 13th May, 1819, Mary Amelia, daughter of Colonel George GLEDSTANES of the Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* at King George's Sound, Albany, West Australia, 3rd May, 1856, having by her, who *d.* at Gambria Town, South Australia, 15th March, 1874, had issue,

I. John Ramsden, of New South Wales, *b.* at Wrotham, co. Kent, England, 15th March, 1830, *d. unm.* August, 1875.
II. William Edward, of Victoria, *b.* 25th March, 1821, at Stoneheath, Cambridgeshire, *m.* at Sandhurst, Victoria, 26th March, 1856, Fanny MURPHY.
III. HENRY NEWTON, of whom presently.
IV. George Gledstanes, of South Australia, *b.* at Stoneheath, Cambridgeshire, 4th February, 1824; *m.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 3rd December, 1856, Mary Glover, daughter of the Rev. James McGOWAN, and has issue,
   1. George Edward, *b.* 10th October, 1857, *m.* 1879, and is deceased.
   2. John Ramsden, *b.* 1859.
   3. Tullie Cornthwaite, *b.* 1863.
   4. Albert Henry, *b.* 1867.
   5. William Gledstanes, *b.* 1869.
   6. Herbert Charles, *b.* 1871.
   1. Mary Amelia, *b.* 1861.
   2. Florence Edith, *b.* 1865.
V. Edward Chapman, *b.* at West Wickham, Cambridgeshire, September, 1825, *d.* at Melbourne, Victoria, December, 1853.

I. Mary Agnes, *m.* first in West

Digitized by Google

Australia, 1846, Charles STRAIN; and secondly, in India, William TALBOT, and has issue.

II. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 1861, Gilbert MASON, and has issue.

The third son,

REV. HENRY NEWTON WOLLASTON, incumbent of Trinity Church, Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 14th December, 1822, emigrated to Australia in 1843, removed to New Zealand, with his family, in 1854, and was ordained priest by Bishop SELWYN. He returned to Australia and settled at Melbourne. He *m.* 8th February, 1845, Susannah, daughter of John SEWELL, of Avely, Essex, and *d.* 29th December, 1891, leaving an only son, HENRY NEWTON PHILLIPS, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Arg. three mullets pierced sa.
Crest—Out of a mural crown or a demi griffin segreant arg. holding a mullet pierced sa.
Residence—Toorak, Melbourne.
Club—Melbourne.

Tyler.

JOHN CHATFIELD TYLER of Clendon, Toorak, Melbourne, late assistant commissioner of Customs, *b.* 24th January, 1831, *m.* 10th August, 1861, Fanny Mary, second daughter of the late William Hamilton HART, of Melbourne, by Fanny LLOYD, his wife, and has issue,

I. John Chatfield, solicitor, of Rockhampton, Queensland, *b.* 3rd June, 1865.

I. Amelia Fanny, *b.* 21st September, 1862; *m.* 20th December, 1892, George H. ARMYTAGE, of Como, South Yarra.

II. Camilla Charlotte, *b.* 18th February, 1867.

III. Josephine May, *b.* 31st May, 1871.

Mr. J. C. Tyler arrived in Victoria in February, 1853, and shortly after entered the Government service, first in the Audit office, and subsequently was transferred to the Customs Department, in which he remained, becoming collector of Customs, immigration agent, and assistant commissioner of Customs; from which he retired in September, 1880.

Lineage.

JOHN CHATFIELD TYLER, D.L. of the Forelands, Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, the son of JOHN TYLER, of Redland, near Bristol, was *b.* 28th August, 1787, *m.* March, 1826, Amelia (*b.* 15th June, 1800), daughter of ——WHATLEY, and *d.* 15th October, 1851, having by her, who *d.* 16th January, 1887, had issue,

I. Henry Whatley (Sir), M.P. for Harwich, 1880–5, and for Great Yarmouth 1885–92, formerly Captain R.E., was chief inspector of railways, Board of Trade; is president of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, *b.* 7th March, 1827, *m.* 8th September, 1852, Margaret, daughter of General Sir Charles PASLEY, K.C.B., R.E., and has issue, nine sons and three daughters.

II. JOHN CHATFIELD, the subject of this memoir.

III. Charles James, Major-General late R.A., *b.* 14th April, 1834, *m.* Mina Charlotte, daughter of the late Sir Charles DARLING, K.C.B., and has issue, four sons and four daughters.

IV. Edward Saumarez, Captain R.E., *m.* Annie Cockraft, and *d.* leaving issue, a son.

V. Frederick Joseph, *d. unm.*

I. Josephine Martha, *m.* the late Dr. J. D. COLLIS, and *d. s. p.*

II. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* first, Isaac SPOONER; and secondly, M. H. BLAKISTON, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

III. Lucy Susanna, *m.* Rev. E. St. John PARRY, and has issue, eight sons and four daughters.

Residence—Clendon, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria.
Club—Melbourne.

Digitized by Google

Symonds.

EDWARD STACE SYMONDS, C.M.G., of Tutelo, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, formerly under-treasurer of the colony of Victoria, *b.* at Gosport, co. Southampton, 15th July, 1816; *m.* first, 1838, Emily, daughter of the late John Mudie WILSON, of Sydney, New South Wales, and by her has issue,

I. EDWARD CHATER, J.P. for Victoria (since March, 1888), comptroller of the money order and savings bank branch of the Victorian postal department, to which office he was appointed in September, 1888, having entered the service of the Government of Victoria in the Audit office in February, 1852; appointed receiver and paymaster of the Treasury in Melbourne, 1893; *b.* in Sydney, New South Wales, 1838; *m.* 1863, Martha HODDINOT, who *d.* leaving issue, three sons and three daughters.

II. Charles Arthur, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1876, Alice WEETMAN, and has issue, one daughter.

III. Samuel, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1878, Jane HARTRICK, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.

IV. James Melville, *b.* 1854; *m.* first, 1879, Caroline WEETMAN, and has issue, two sons; he *m.* secondly, Blanche ROSSITER.

I. Mary White, *b.* 1841.

II. Frances Rowena, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1881, Henry J. LEPLASTRIER, and has issue, a daughter.

III. Eliza Bell, *b.* 1852.

IV. Elizabeth Stace, *b.* 1857.

V. Emily Suzette, *b.* 1858, *d. unm.*

Mr. Symonds *m.* secondly, 1879, Annie Augusta, daughter of the late Mansell ALLEZ, of Guernsey, and by her has had issue, a daughter,

VI. Elsie Grace, *d. unm.*

He *m.* thirdly, 16th February, 1882, Edith, daughter of the late John RICKARDS, of Sydney. He went to Australia in 1836, and arrived in Sydney in December of that year. Entering the service of the Government of Victoria in 1852, he became in the same year commissioner of Crown lands; and was subsequently appointed senior commissioner in charge of financial operations at the goldfields, 1853; was gold-receiver at Melbourne from 1855 to 1857; and under-treasurer of Victoria, from 1857 to 1887, when he retired on a pension, having been created C.M.G. in 1886.

Lineage.

SAMUEL SYMONDS, surgeon R.N., who resided at Buckland, Dover, co. Kent, *m.* 1808, and *d.* 1818 (his wife, Mary, surviving till 1872), having had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1821.

II. James White, Commander R.N., *b.* 1814, *m.* 12th June, 1848, Elizabeth Samuel, daughter of Samuel BELL, and *d.* 3rd April, 1875, leaving issue,

1. Elizabeth Bell, *b.* 1849, deceased.
2. Mary Eliza, *b.* 1852.
3. Louisa Frankland, *b.* 1855.

III. EDWARD STACE, C.M.G., of Tutelo, Kew, Melbourne, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Charles Hunt, commissioner of audit, Victoria, *b.* 1818, *m.* first, 1844, Ellen PRICE, by whom he had issue,

Digitized by Google

1. Charles Edward.
2. James William.
3. Frank Alexander.
4. Herbert.
5. Reginald, deceased.
1. Mary Ellen.
2. Catherine Isabella.

He *m.* secondly, 1877, Henrietta Josephine LEPLASTRIER, and by her has further issue,

6. Stanley Leplastrier.
3. Marguerite.

I. Eliza Grace, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1844, Alexander Melville BELL, professor of elocution, and has had issue,

1. Melville Alexander, *b.* 1845, deceased.
2. Alexander Graham, professor, inventor of the telephone, *b.* 1847, *m.* Mabel, daughter of the Hon. Gardiner G. HUBBARD, of Washington, U.S.A., and has issue, two daughters.
3. Edward Charles, *b.* 1848, deceased.

Arms—*Sa., a dolphin embowed arg.* a crescent for diff.
Crest—A dolphin as in the arms.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Residence—Tutelo, Glenferrie road, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria.

Fane de Salis.

HON. LEOPOLD FABIUS FANE DE SALIS, of Tharwa, New South Wales, and Strathmore, Queensland, a member of the Legislative Council, New South Wales, *b.* 26th April, 1816; *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Captain George MACDONALD, 68th Regiment, of Morar, co. Inverness, and by her, who *d.* February, 1878, has had issue,

I. Leopold William Jerome, M.L.A., of New South Wales, *b.* June, 1845.

II. Rodolph John Charles, *b.* November, 1846, *d.* June, 1876.

III. George Arthur Charles, M.L.A., of New South Wales, *b.* November, 1852; *m.* February, 1878, Mary St. Lawrence Irwing, daughter of the Rev. Pierce SMITH, of Canberra, New South Wales, and has had issue,

1. Arthur Rodolph, deceased.
2. Rodolph Leopold Pierce, *b.* August, 1886.
3. George William Irwing, *b.* February, 1889.
4. Charles Eric Fabius, *b.* May, 1891.
1. Charlotte, *b.* February, 1880.
2. Mary, *b.* December, 1881.
3. Nina Emily Violet, *b.* May, 1883.
4. Emily Henrietta Georgina, *b.* May, 1885.

IV. Henry Gubert Macdonald, *b.* October, 1858; *m.* November, 1884, his cousin, Charlotte Maude, daughter of Robert Stair Graham MACDONALD, of Balanagowan, Rockhampton, Queensland, and has issue,

1. Leopold Henry Graham, *b.* September, 1885.
2. Gubert William Leslie, *b.* July, 1887.
3. Arthur Rodolph Neville, *b.* November, 1890.

I. Henrietta Sarah Nina Sophia, *b.* April, 1849; *m.* September, 1882, William James FARRER, B.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and Lambrigg, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family is amongst the most ancient of Germany. So far back as the 9th century, it is stated to have been settled at Castel Mar (the Roman *Castellum Murum*), a stronghold of feudal times, situated in the valley of the Maira, on the Italian frontier of the republic of the Grisons.

PETER DE SALIS came over to England in the year 1709, as envoy and minister plenipotentiary from JOSEPH I, Emperor of Germany, to Queen ANNE; and on the 12th March, 1748, he was created by the Emperor FRANCIS, a count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, with remainder to his issue male. He *d.* in 1749, leaving an only son and heir,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, who was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 30th March, 1734. He *m.* in January, 1735, the Hon. Mary Fane, eldest daughter of Charles, VISCOUNT FANE, and had,

- Charles, M.P. for the borough of Reading, 1760; *d. s. p.* 1781.
- PETER, eventual heir to his father and mother.
- Henry Jerome, in holy orders, D.D. of Queen's College, Oxford, one of the chaplains in ordinary to the king, vicar of Wing, co. Bucks, and rector of St. Antholin's, London; *d.* issueless in May, 1809.

On the decease, without issue, of Charles, first Viscount Fane, in 1772, his sister, Mary, Countess de Salis, inherited the extensive estates in Ireland of the FANE family (derived from Rachael, Countess of Bath). She *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by her elder surviving son,

PETER, COUNT DE SALIS, captain in the Coldstream Guards, justice of the peace, and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Middlesex. During a residence of some years abroad, Count de Salis filled the office of president of the Grisons, and was captain-general and governor of the Valteline and Chiavenna. He *m.* Anne DE SALIS; and dying 20th November, 1807, left issue,

- JEROME, his successor.
- John, Count de Salis, a lord of the bedchamber, and member of the Austrian privy council, at one time president of the canton of the Grisons, and subsequently minister of state to his Imperial Highness, Francis, Archduke of Modena. His excellency *m.* in 1835 Eliza, eldest daughter of General Count F. S. DE SALIS, first lady of the bedchamber to the Arch-Duchess of Modena, but had no issue.

The elder son,

JEROME, COUNT DE SALIS, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the cos. of Armagh and Middlesex, obtained in December, 1835, a royal licence, permitting him to assume the name of FANE in addition to that of DE SALIS, as the inheritor of the estate, and being the next representative of Charles, last Viscount Fane. Count de Salis *m.* first, in June, 1797, Sophia, second daughter and eventually heiress, of Admiral Francis William DRAKE, of Buckland Abbey, Devon, brother of Sir F. H. Drake, Bart., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1803) had issue,

I. Peter John, his heir, Count de Salis, knight of Malta and of the order of the Red Eagle of Prussia; a deputy lieutenant for the co. of Armagh, and a magistrate for Middlesex and Westminster; *b.* 26th February, 1799; *m.* first, 19th February, 1821, Henrietta de St. Denis DE GRANCY, second daughter of the Comte de Grancy, a general in the French service, but by her had no issue; and secondly, 19th July, 1824, Cecilia Henrietta Margaret, daughter of David BOURGEOIS, of the city of Neufchâtel, and niece to the Comte DE MEURON, Prussian Ambassador at the court of Denmark, and had issue,

1. John Francis William, Count de Salis, *b.* 25th August, 1825; attaché to the legation at Turin, from 4th October, 1845, to December, 1849, *m.* 11th February, 1862, Amelia Frances Harriet, eldest daughter of Christopher TOWER, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, by Lady Sophia, his wife, and *d.* 7th August, 1871, having by her, who *d.* 8th January, 1885, had issue,
   - (1) John Francis Charles Fane, present Count de Salis, third secretary diplomatic service, J.P. and D.L., co. Limerick, J.P. co. Armagh, *b.* 19th July, 1864; *m.* 1890, Helène Marie de Riquet, daughter of Prince Eugène DE CARAMAN-CHIMAY, and has issue,
     - John Eugène, *b.* 4th October, 1891.
   - (2) Henry Rodolph, A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 30th June, 1866; *m.* 9th May, 1893, Alice Mary, eldest daughter of Captain Robert LAMBERT, of Weston, Thames Ditton, Surrey, late of the 43rd Light Infantry.
   - (1) Catharine Sophia, *b.* 1863.
2. Peter, *b.* 22nd November, 1827; late of the Austrian service; *m.* 19th November, 1874, Agnes Louisa, eldest daughter of Charles Joseph LA TROBE, C.B., first governor of Victoria, and has issue.
3. George Aloys, *b.* 1st December, 1829; captain, Austrian service, *d.* 22nd October, 1866.
4. Robert John Drake, *b.* 13th February, 1837; *m.* 1870, Elise, daughter of J. B. DE TSCHARNER, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

1. Anna Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* to the Baron Gaudence DE SALIS, senior member of federal council of Switzerland.

Count Peter John de Salis was a lieutenant-colonel in the capitulated service of Switzerland, and served in the Swiss Guards of the King of France. He *d.* 24th December, 1870.

Count Jerome de Salis *m.* secondly, Penelope, daughter of R. FREEMAN, M.D., of Uxbridge, by which lady (who *d.* in 1807) the Count had one daughter only,

I. Sophia Juliana, *m.* to William FILGATE, of Lissrenney, co. Louth, and had issue.

The Count *m.* thirdly, Henrietta, daughter of William FOSTER, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and niece of the Right Hon. John Foster, last Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland, created LORD ORIEL. By this lady (who *d.* his widow, 27th October, 1856) he had issue,

II. Rudolph Leslie, Lieutenant-General, Colonel 8th Hussars, C.B., *b.* 9th May, 1811; *m.* 8th November, 1875, Augusta, widow of General DERVILLE, H.M. Indian Army, and *d.* 13th March, 1880.

III. William, of Dawley Court, Middlesex, and Teffont Manor, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 27th October, 1812, M.A. Oriel College, Oxford, barrister-at-law, *m.* 7th March, 1859, Emily Harriette, eldest daughter of the late J. T. MAYNE, of Teffont Manor.

IV. LEOPOLD FABIUS (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

V. John Henry, *b.* 10th December, 1818; *m.* 1848, Julia Stanley Palmer, daughter of John SHUM, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* September, 1890) has issue,

1. Henry Jerome Richard, *b.* 18th September, 1851; *d.* 9th September, 1890.
2. Arthur Leopold (deceased).
1. Georgina Henrietta, *m.* 1867, to Lieutenant-Colonel John Arthur Thomas GARATT, Grenadier Guards, of Bishop's Court, Devon, and has issue.
2. Eva Letitia Mary, *b.* 1857.

VI. Charles Lewis, *b.* 4th January, 1821; Captain Scots Fusilier Guards; *d.* in 1845.

VII. Henry Jerome Augustine Fane M.A. Oxon, in holy orders, of Portnall Park, co. Surrey, J.P., *b.* 16th February, 1828; *m.* 29th March, 1853, Grace Elizabeth, third daughter of Right Hon. J. W. HENLEY, D.C.L., M.P., of Waterpery, Oxfordshire, and has issue,

1. Rodolph, M.I.C.E., B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 1854; *m.* 27th June, 1878, Edith Louisa Catherine, eldest daughter of Edward ROUSBY, of Cottesford House, Oxon, and has issue.
2. Cecil Fane, B.A., barrister-at law, *b.* 1857; *m.* 3rd September, 1889, Rachael Elizabeth Frances, only child of Edmund WALLER, of Farmington Lodge, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry Edmund Challoner, *b.* 17th July, 1891, and a daughter, *b.* 16th October, 1893.
3. William, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1858; *m.* 14th May, 1889, Eliza, eldest daughter of William Jesser COOPE, late Captain Royal Fusiliers, of Rouw Koup House, Rondebosch, Cape Colony, and has issue, Rodolph Henry, *b* 25th May, 1890; Ursula Eva, *b.* 21st March, 1892.
4. Charles (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1860, vicar of St. Michael's, Milverton, and rural dean of Wellington, Somerset.
1. Georgiana, *b.* 1861; *m.* 19th January, 1888, Rev. Robert Abercromby HAMILTON, M.A., vicar of Cranbourne, Berks.

Mr. H. J. A. Fane de Salis *s.* to Portnall Park, 1872, under the will of his brother-in-law, Colonel Thomas Challoner BISSE-CHALLONER.

II. Catherina Barbara, *m.* in 1832, to George, second Lord DE TABLEY, and *d.* 20th February, 1869. He *d.* 19th October, 1887.

III. Henrietta Emma, *m.* 6th January, 1859, to Colonel BISSE-CHALLONER, of Portnall Park, Surrey, and *d.* 16th August, 1863. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry.*)

Count Jerome de Salis *d.* 2nd October, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth grand quarters, quarterly, first and fourth, Or an eagle displayed sa. ducally crowned of the field; second and third, Az. three bendlets sinister wavy arg. a lion rampant and ducally crowned or brandishing in the right paw a sword ppr. pommel and hilt gold, over all in pretence an inescutcheon per fess, the upper part or a salix (or willow tree) eradicated ppr., the lower part paly of six arg. and gu.: second and third grand quarters: Az. three dexter gauntlets backs affronteé or (*for* FANE).

Crests—1. On a ducal coronet an eagle displayed sa. crowned or as in the arms. 2. Out of a foreign ducal coronet a demi woman without arms ppr. ducally crowned or hair flowing down the back, winged in place of arms arg. 3. Out of a ducal coronet a demi lion double queued and ducally crowned or brandishing a sword as in the arms, the lion between two tilting spears in bend sinister gold, from each a banner paly of six arg. and gu. fringed also gold. 4. Out of a ducal coronet or a pied bull's head charged on the neck with a rose gu.

Supporters—Dexter: a leopard cowed and guardant or. Sinister: a griffin cowed reguardant or.

Digitized by Google

Mottoes—Salix flectitur sed non frangitur: also Pro Deo, rege, et patria.
Residences—Therwa, Lanyon, Sydney; and Strathmore, Bowen, Queensland.
Club—Sydney.

NOTE.—The members of this family are hereditary knights of the order of the Golden Spur, and enjoy the dignity of Counts Palatine of the Palace of the Lateran, confirmed by Pope PAUL IV, anno 1556.

Ryrie.

HON. ALEXANDER RYRIE, of Micalago, Michelago, and of Arnprior, Braidwood, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council and justice of the peace, New South Wales, *b.* 17th December, 1827; *m.* 5th July, 1860, Charlotte, elder daughter of the late Captain Alured Tasker FAUNCE, of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment, now King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Kenneth MACKENZIE, of the same regiment, who served all through the Peninsular war, and afterwards in America, where he was severely wounded at the battle of Bladensburg, afterwards settling in New South Wales, where he arrived in command of his regiment in 1832), who was son of General Alured Dodsworth FAUNCE, C.B., aide-de-camp to the King, and grandson of Major Thomas FAUNCE (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, FAUNCE *of Sharsted*), and has issue,

I. CASSELS CAMPBELL, *b.* 4th May, 1861.
II. Granville De Laune, *b.* 1st July, 1865.
III. Alison Faunce, *b.* 30th August, 1867; *m.* 26th October, 1891, Eva M. GIBSON.
IV. William Moodie, *b.* 20th October, 1869.
V. Vincent Wallace, *b.* 23rd July, 1871.
VI. Stanley Stewart, *b.* 10th September, 1873.
I. Edith, *b.* 7th September, 1862.
II. Evelyn, *b.* 11th July, 1875.

Lineage.

STEWART RYRIE, of Sydney, and of Arnprior, Braidwood, New South Wales, was one of twelve brothers *b.* at Caithness, Scotland. He was in the commissariat department, in which he served throughout the Peninsular war and at Waterloo, receiving from General Picton the field-glass he used during the battle with its donor's name engraved on it. He arrived in Sydney as deputy commissary-general, in 1825. He *m.* twice; firstly, Anne STEWART, of Strath Caithness-shire, sister of General Stewart, of the 3rd Regiment (The Buffs), who was acting governor of New South Wales from 1st December to 19th December, 1825, and resided at The Mount, Bathurst. By this lady Mr. Ryrie had issue,

I. William, *m.* Marianne, daughter of John CASSELS, of Arnprior, near Stirling, Scotland, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and two daughters.
II. James, *d. unm.*
III. Donald, *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. J. SALMON, and *d.* leaving issue, three sons and four daughters.
IV. Stewart, of Coodra Vale, Yass, New South Wales, *m.* Janet, second daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Kenneth MACKENZIE, of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment, before-mentioned, and *d.* leaving issue, three sons and four daughters.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William MOODIE, an officer in the commissariat department, and *d. s. p.*
II. Jane, *m.* Francis Lascelles WALLACE, M.D., of Sydney, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and one daughter.

Mr. Ryrie *m.* secondly at Arnprior, near Stirling, Scotland, 1825, Isabella, third daughter of John CASSELS, of Arnprior, before-mentioned, by whom he had issue,

Digitized by Google

v. John Cassels, of Buddabadah, Cathundril and Weemabah, all in the district of Dubbo, New South Wales, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. John SALMON, and has issue, four sons and four daughters.

vi. ALEXANDER (Hon.), M.L.C., J.P., the subject of this memoir.

vii. David, of Coolringdon, Maneroo, New South Wales, *m.* Ellen Eliza, younger daughter of the late Captain Alured Tasker FAUNCE (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel John Kenneth MACKENZIE), before-mentioned, and has issue, five sons and five daughters.

Residences—Micalago, Michelago; and Arnprior, Braidwood, New South Wales.
Club—Union.

Orr.

JAMES ORR, of New Westminster and Vancouver, British Columbia, Dominion of Canada, who represented the district of New Westminster in the Provincial Parliament, and has been a representative since 1863, and a resident in British Columbia for thirty-six years, was *b.* in Liverpool, England, 23rd April, 1826. Mr. James Orr was in Canada during the Rebellion of 1837–8. He was a member of the first Mining Board of Carreboo, B.C., in 1863, and was elected to represent the district of Carreboo in the first Legislative Council, in that year when British Columbia was a Crown colony. He made the first exploration from the Pacific Coast to the Rocky Mountains in 1865, and was the first to report on the practicability of a trans-continental road by the Fraser River and North Thompson River, across the Rocky Mountains through the Yellow Head pass. He represented the district of New Westminster, in which was included the city of Vancouver for eight years. He was engaged on the most important surveys for the Canadian Pacific Railway north of Burrard Inlet, and spent one year in the Selkirk Mountains 1865–6, near the head waters of the Columbia River, and two years on the head waters of the Findley branch of the Peace River, 1871–2.

Lineage.

THE REV. DEAN ORR, whose father was also a dean in the Church of England, left three sons,

JOHN HARGREAVES, of whom presently.
William, of co. Down, Ireland.
Alexander, also of co. Down.

The son,

JOHN HARGREAVES ORR, was a merchant of Liverpool, England; and *d.* 1831, leaving issue,

JAMES, the subject of this memoir.
John Hargreaves, of Rhodes Avenue, Chicago, U.S.A., *d.* aged 81 years.
Alexander Barrington, of Stratford, Ontario, Canada, who was a warden of co. Perth, Ontario, *d.* aged 71 years.

Residence—Vancouver, British Columbia, Dominion of Canada.

Macnab.

THE REV. ALEXANDER WELLESLEY MACNAB, rector of St. Matthias, Omaha, Nebraska, *b.* in Cobourg, Ontario, Canada, 18th June, 1850; *m.* 1877, Mary Gwladys, the talented authoress of several volumes of travel sketches and stories for young people, daughter of the late Rev. Thomas GRIFFITH, D.C.L., sometime chaplain to the British Forces on the Gambia. The Rev. A. W. Macnab received holy orders 1873, and

Digitized by Google

was licenced to the curacy of St. George's Church, St. Catharine's, was employed from 1876 to 1879 as a preacher and lecturer in England and Switzerland by the Ven. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. He was that society's chaplain at Murren and at Campfer, and for a brief period was assistant to the British Chaplain at Rome. In 1879, he returned to Canada and became rector of St. Barnabas, St. Catharine's, Niagara Diocese. In 1884, on account of ill health, he obtained a year's leave of absence and took charge of the mission parish of Pasadena, South California. During his incumbency, All Saints, the first church, was built. Having returned to St. Catharine's in 1885, he was transferred in 1891 to the rectorate of St. Matthias.

Lineage.

DR. JAMES MACNAB, of Virginia, was military surgeon to the Loyalist forces in the Revolutionary war in America, received grants of land in Canada, where he settled and *d.* at Machiche, Lower Canada, in the beginning of 1780, leaving four sons,

I. Colin, collector of customs at Niagara, *d.* 1810, leaving a daughter,
  Maria, *m.* Colonel George PHILLPOTTS, R.E., A.D.C. to Sir John Colborne, lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada, son of John PHILLPOTTS of Gloucester, and brother of the bishop of Exeter, and by him (who *d.* 1810) had issue, six sons and four daughters.

II. James, of Belleville, served in the Commissariat Department in 1812, was member of the Legislative Assembly for co. Hastings, and *d.* at York, Canada, 1820, leaving a son,
  James, captain of Militia, who was accidentally killed while on duty in 1837. He left issue,
    (1) James, deceased.
    (2) Alexander, C.E., who held important positions in the maritime provinces, and was subsequently employed on the Manchester Ship Canal; he *m.* Elizabeth Gilpin, daughter of Benjamin SMITH, banker, of St. John, New Brunswick, and *d.* 4th January, 1891, leaving issue,
      (*a*) Allan James, *b.* 17th August, 1864, surgeon captain Indian Medical Service.
      (*b*) Arthur Alexander, solicitor of the Supreme Court, in England.
      (*c*) Colin Lawrence, Lieutenant 1st Battalion Border Regiment, *b.* 2nd December, 1870.
      (*a*) Mary Winifred.

III. Alexander, clerk to the Executive Council of Upper Canada in 1797, Captain 30th Regiment of Foot (1809), served with distinction in the Peninsular war, and was A.D.C. to General Picton at Waterloo, 18th June, 1815, where he was killed. A monument to his memory was erected in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, in 1876, being the first honour of the kind accorded to a colonist.

IV. SIMON FRASER, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIMON FRASER MACNAB, collector of customs; registrar and commissioner of the Court of Requests at Belleville; served as captain in the Hastings Militia in 1812, and *d.* 1821, leaving an only son,

REV. ALEXANDER MACNAB, D.D., canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, and for forty years rector of Darlington, Bowmanville. He had been for some six years president of the University of Victoria College, Cobourg, and chief superintendent of education for Canada West. He was a founder (1868) and one of the fellows of the Royal Colonial Institute, London. He was *b.* 1810, *m.* Eliza Ann, daughter of James DOUGALL, of Picton, co. Prince Edward, and *d.* 1891, having had issue,

I. Allan Napier (Rev.), B.A. Trinity College, Toronto, and curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, *b.* 1847, *d. unm.* 1872, accidentally drowned at Montreal.

II. ALEXANDER WELLESLEY, the subject of this memoir.

I. Mary, *m.* Frederick ROCHE, of Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
  1. Henry.
  2. Alfred.
  3. Allan Stuart.
  4. George.
  1. Eugenia Mary Robinson.
  2. Olivia Caroline.

II. Matilda, *m.* John CARTER, of Toronto, and has had issue,
  1. Henry John, *d.* an infant.
  2. George Alexander, *d.* an infant.
  3. John (Rev.), of Pusey House, Oxford, M.A. Oxon, and Trinity

Digitized by Google

College, Toronto, chaplain of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 1861.
4. William (Rev.), M.A. Trinity College, Toronto, curate at Buckingham, England, now assistant rector at the Cathedral of St. Vincent, West Indies.
5. Henry, *d.* young.
6. Charles, of Toronto, M.D., *b.* 1870.
7. Arthur, *d.* an infant.
8. Harold, *b.* 1878.

1. Georgina, *m.* Ven. Joseph Francis WHITE, archdeacon and rector of St. Vincent, West Indies, son of Ephraim WHITE, of Whitby, co. Ontario, and has issue, 1. John Francis; 1. Frances Emily; 2. Bertha; and 3. Edith Georgina.
2. Anne, *d.* young.
3. Hilda.
4. Bertha.
5. Ethel, *d.* an infant.
6. Alice.

Arms—*Sa. on a chevron arg. three crescents vert in base an open boat oars in action in a sea ppr.*
Crest—*A savage's head erased ppr.*
Motto—*Timor omnis abesto.*
Residence—St. Mathias' Rectory, Omaha, Nebraska.

Innes.

HON. SIR JOSEPH GEORGE LONG INNES, Knt., of Winslow, Darling Point, Sydney, and of Clover Hill, Sutton Forest, New South Wales, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, *b.* in Sydney, 16th October, 1834; *m.* 5th July, 1865, Emily Janet, eldest daughter of the Hon. John SMITH, M.L.C., J.P., of Llanarth, Bathurst, New South Wales (*see* SMITH *of Bathurst and Gamboola*, vol. i, p. 341), and has had issue,

I. GEORGE MASSEY LONG, M.A. Cambridge (Trinity College), *b.* 27th March, 1866, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, and of the bar of New South Wales,
II. Edward Cecil Long, *b.* 20th April, 1868, grazier.
III. Reginald Heath Long, B.A., B.C.L. (New College, Oxon), *b.* 17th November, 1869, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, and of the bar of New South Wales,
IV. Clive Selwyn Long, *b.* 16th July, 1871, student at the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, London.
V. Percival Selwyn Long, *b.* 16th March, 1879, student at Eton.
VI. John Erskine Long, *b.* 19th May, 1884, *d.* 4th December, following.
I. Mary Ethel Long, *b.* 2nd January, 1873.
II. Eleanor Clara Long, *b.* 26th February, 1874, *d.* 8th March, 1877.

Sir George Innes was educated at King's School, Parramatta; was called to the bar, at Lincoln's Inn, 17th November, 1859 (first certificate of honour, May, 1859), and admitted to the New South Wales bar, 28th February, 1863; district judge of Queensland, 1865–9; elected a member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, March, 1872, and in October following was called to the Legislative Council, where he represented the Government, and on the Parkes administration leaving office in February, 1875, he was elected chairman of committees of the Legislative Council, to which position he was continuously re-elected until his acceptance of the office of minister of justice in 1880. He was solicitor-general of New South Wales, 1872–3; attorney-general, 1873–5; minister of justice, 1880–1; and was appointed puisne judge of the Supreme Court

Digitized by Google

of New South Wales, 14th October, 1881, being now second puisne judge. He is a trustee of the Sydney Free Public Library, and the National Art Gallery of New South Wales. For his services in connexion with the annexation of Fiji, he received the honour of knighthood in January, 1875.

Lineage.

MAJOR ROBERT LONG INNES, H.M. army, of Clover Hill, co. Leitrim, Ireland, *m.* Susannah LAWDER, and had a son,

CAPTAIN JOSEPH LONG INNES, of H.M. 39th Regiment, *b.* 19th November, 1806; *m.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 5th May, 1829, Elizabeth Anne REIBEY (who *d.* 19th April, 1870), and *d.* 29th May, 1885, having had issue,

I. JOSEPH GEORGE LONG (Hon. Sir), puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, the subject of this memoir.

II. Herbert Munro Long, late of H.M.'s 4th Regiment, *b.* 5th October, 1839; *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert LEEDY, and has six children.

III. Reginald Gipps Long (Rev.), M.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, vicar of Whitton, Hounslow, co. Middlesex, *b.* 5th March, 1844; *m.* 9th June, 1874, Emma Grace, fifth daughter of Edward COOPER, by Matilda Ann, his wife, and *d.* 15th July, 1890, having had issue,

1. Reginald Wilberforce Long, R.N., *b.* 23rd May, 1877.
2. Selwyn Long, *b.* 21st June, 1878.
1. North Clara Long, *b.* 27th January, 1876.
2. Grace Barbara Long, *b.* 16th November, 1879.

I. Elizabeth Jane Long, *m.* 9th February, 1860, Commander George Poynter HEATH, R.N., of Hanworth, Brisbane, Queensland, and of 10, Barkston Gardens, London, S.W., formerly chairman of the marine board and port master of Queensland, and by him has nine children (*see* HEATH *of Brisbane*).

II. Celia Long, *m.* 1851, Lieutenant-General Edward Lawes PYM, R.M.L.I., third son of Richard Elsworthy PYM, R.N. (who entered the navy, 20th June, 1809). Lieutenant-General Pym, *d.* 7th April, 1892, having had issue,

1. Edward Alfred Innes, Captain, late of the Worcestershire Regiment, *b.* 2nd February, 1858; *m.* Eliza Clara, only daughter of Colonel Woodhouse, I.S.C.
2. Erskine Travers, of the Chinese Customs.
1. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1876, Captain Henry Phineas Riall SANKEY, R.E., eldest son of General William SANKEY, of the 9th Regiment, and has issue one son and three daughters, viz., 1. Crofton; 1. Celia; 2. Margaret; 3. Joyce.
2. Clara Katherine.
3. Ethel Frances Celia.
4. Cecil Janet Innes.

III. Mary Susannah Long, *b.* 13th June, 1842; *m.* John ARMSTRONG, barrister-at-law (who was *b.* 2nd September, 1838), and has issue,

1. John.
1. Christian, *b.* 16th November, 1871.
2. Mary, *b.* 21st April, 1873.
3. Frances.
4. Kathleen.
5. Eileen.

IV. Clara Long, *m.* 16th January, 1872, the Right Rev. John Richardson SELWYN, D.D., formerly Bishop of Melanesia (second son of the late Right Rev. George Augustus SELWYN, D.D., D.C.L., sometime Bishop of New Zealand, and afterwards Bishop of Lichfield, by Sarah Harriet, his wife, daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON, Knt.), who was *b.* at Waimate, New Zealand, 20th May, 1844; educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, third class classical tripos, B.A. 1866, M.A. 1869, D.D. 1885; ordained deacon 1869, priest 1870, curate of Alrewas, co. Stafford, 1869–70, curate of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1871, and vicar thereof 1871, joined Melanesian Mission, 1873; consecrated second Bishop of Melanesia, 17th February, 1877; resigned through illness, 1st January, 1892. She *d.* 30th December, 1877, leaving issue,

1. Stephen John.
1. Margaret Elizabeth.
2. Rebie Sarah.
3. Clara Violet, deceased.

(Bishop Selwyn *m.* secondly, 11th August, 1885, Annie Catherine, daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT, of Greenoakes, Sydney, New South Wales, and by her has issue, 1. Dorothy Theresa, and 2. Mary Geraldine.)

Arms—*Arg. three stars of six points az.*
Crest—*A star of six points az.*
Motto—*Fortis et Fidelis.*

Residences—Winslow, Darling Point, Sydney; Clover Hill, Sutton Forest, New South Wales.

Club—Australian.

Digitized by Google

Grey.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE GREY, P.C., K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., M.L.R. of Auckland, New Zealand, *b.* at Lisbon, 14th April, 1812; *m.* at King George's Sound, Western Australia, 2nd November, 1839, Eliza Lucy (*b.* 1822), daughter of Admiral Sir Robert SPENCER, R.N., K.C.H., sometime government resident at Albany, Western Australia. Sir George Grey was born at Lisbon during the Peninsular war, in which his father played a distinguished part, and was educated at the Royal Military College. He was gazetted Ensign in the 83rd Regiment in 1829, from which he retired as captain in 1839. He is the eldest surviving officer of that regiment. He was employed with Lieutenant Lushington in 1837 to explore the country to the north-west of Australia, and landed at Port George 2nd December, 1837, and underwent many perilous adventures in this expedition, which he described in that most interesting work, *The Journals of Discovery*, published in 1841. He was sometime resident magistrate at Albany, Western Australia, and in December, 1840, he was appointed Governor of South Australia in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel George Gawler, K.H., at a time of severe financial crisis. During his residence at Adelaide the Burra and Kapunda mines were discovered, and the colony became self-supporting. Owing to his success in that colony, Captain Grey was appointed 18th November, 1845, Governor of New Zealand, at a most difficult period, when the war was raging. This he succeeded in quelling. He issued "the ordinance to provide for the establishment of Provincial Legislative Councils" on 29th November, 1848, to which the royal assent was given 22nd December, 1849, and which led to much dissatisfaction and agitation among certain sections in the colony. In May, 1852, six provinces, viz., Auckland, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury, Otago, and New Plymouth, were created by Act of Parliament, and Sir George proclaimed the new constitution 17th January, 1853, and defined the boundaries of the provinces. In January, 1854, he was appointed Governor of Cape Colony, where he prevented a rising of the Kaffirs by his diplomatic skill. On the breaking out of the mutiny in India, Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, asked for assistance, and Sir George Grey promptly and on his own responsibility sent troops from the Cape with cavalry and artillery fully horsed, and £60,000 in specie, which enabled Lord Elphinstone to hold the mutineers in check in Bombay, and Sir Colin Campbell to go to the relief of Lucknow on 17th November, 1857. Sir George was once more specially chosen, on account of his intimate knowledge of the people and the country, for the Governorship of New Zealand, to which he was reappointed in May, 1861, in order to cope with the native troubles that had arisen in the colony. The Maori war had then commenced, and was eventually quelled, and Sir George left the colony in a state of tranquillity and returning prosperity. There had been considerable friction however, between the governor and the general officer commanding the troops, and Sir George was recalled 27th August, 1867, to the unanimous disapproval of the colonists, and amid widespread expressions of respect

Digitized by Google

for the governor and regret at his recall. The incident ended in a spirited letter of remonstrance by Sir George Grey to the Home Authorities, in vindication of his administration. In 1872, he was retired on a pension. Sir George returned to New Zealand and settled in Kawau, and in 1875 was elected a member of the House of Representatives for Auckland City West, and was appointed superintendent of the province of Auckland. On 13th October, 1877, he became premier of the colony, of which he had been governor ten years before. Sir George resigned office in October, 1879, but remains a member of the Legislature. He had been created K.C.B. in 1848, and was made Hon. D.C.L. by the University of Oxford in 1854. He was one of the delegates of New Zealand to the Federation Convention in Sydney in 1891. This distinguished statesman is author of *Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North West and Western Australia during* 1837-8-9, already mentioned, and *Polynesian Mythology*, and other works.

Lineage.

Family of Vignoles.

This ancient family is descended from STEPHEN DE VIGNOLES, better known as De la Hire, a French captain, who *d.* in 1447, in the wars of Charles VII. They were Lords de Prades, in the Province of Languedoc. A descendant,

STEPHEN DE VIGNOLES, Lord of Prades, proved his title of nobility 15th December, 1549. He had issue, a son,

JOHN DE VIGNOLES, *m.* 18th September, 1559, Gauside DE PRADEZ, and had issue, four sons, PETER, of whom presently; John; Paul; and James. The son,

PETER DE VIGNOLES, Lord of Prades, *m.* 30th October, 1600, Gabrielle DE VILIAGE, and had issue,

I. Louis, *d.* young.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.
III. Charles.

The son,

JAMES DE VIGNOLES, Lord of Prades, *m.* 24th February, 1657, Louisa DE BASCHI D'AUBAIS, and had issue,

I. Louis, *m.* 19th August, 1674, his cousin, Louise DE BASCHI, and had with several daughters, two sons, who *d.* young, and *d.* at Lausanne, 1st March, 1693.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. Edward, *d.* 1680.
IV. Louis, *d.* 1689.
V. Alphonso, *b.* 1649, was a learned Protestant Divine, an able chronologist, who, at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, took sanctuary in Brandenburg, near Berlin, and was made in 1701, a member of the Academy of Sciences, at Berlin, to which place he was invited by the King of Prussia in 1703, and was elected a director in 1727. He *d.* there 24th July, 1744, in the 95th year of his age.
I. Frances, *b.* 1643; *m.* Jacques DE BOILEAU, Lord of Castleneau, and *d.* at Geneva, 14th January, 1700.
II. Margaret, *b.* 1652; *m.* 1683, Peter Richard, Lord of Vendargues, and *d.* in Ireland 1730, leaving a daughter Louisa, *m.* — FORRESTER, and had a son, Alexander.

The second son,

CAPTAIN CHARLES DE VIGNOLES, Lord of Prades, *b.* 1645, emigrated to Ireland on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, *m.* first, 2nd March, 1684, Martha de Bonneaux DUROURE, and had issue, three daughters, of whom Margaret, *b.* 1692; *m.* Scipio DUROURE. He *m.* secondly, Gabrielle DE SPERONDIEUX, and *d.* in Dublin, 1725, aged 80, having by her (who *d.* there 1721, aged 58) had, with other issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 1701, settled at Southampton, entered the army and was gazetted 9th May, 1758, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 70th Regiment. He *m.* Marie GINOUX, and had issue,
   1. Isaac, *b.* 1751, *d.* in infancy.
   1. Marie, *b.* 1747, *d. unm.* 1810.
   2. Charlotte, *b.* 1754, *d.* in infancy.
   3. Anne, *b.* 1756, *d. unm.* 1823.
II. JAMES LOUIS, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

JAMES LOUIS DE VIGNOLES, *b.* 1702; *m.* first, Anne LIGONIER, and had issue one son, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* secondly, Marianne PONVILLETTE, who *d. s. p.* The only son,

JOHN DE VIGNOLES, served at the siege of Gibraltar, 1782, with the rank of Major, subsequently became Lieutenant-Colonel of the 39th Regiment. He retired to Portarlington, Queen's co., Ireland, and was ordained a minister, and officiated for the French Protestants settled there. He *m.* 13th January, 1784, Anna Honoria, only child of the Rev. Dr. Low, of New Forest, and Cornahir, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. Charles (Rev.), rector of Newtown, co. Westmeath, afterwards dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, and subsequently dean of Ossory, *b.* 25th July, 1789; *m.* at Southampton, July, 1811, Eliza, daughter of — DUBELL, and had issue,
  1. John, stipendiary magistrate in Ireland, *m.* the eldest daughter of Thomas FEATHERSTONHAUGH, of co. Westmeath, and was buried in St. Mary's churchyard, Southhampton, leaving issue a son, Charles.
  2. Charles (Rev.).
  3. Francis, Captain late 28th Regiment.
  4. Thomas, deceased.
  5. Samuel, *d.* 1854.

II. John, Captain R.N., served in the West Indies, and was present at the attack on Washington, *b.* 18th October, 1790; *m.* 1831, Cecil Mary, second daughter of the Rev. Thomas PEMBERTON (of the family of PEMBERTON, of Thrumpington, co. Cambridge), and widow of — HODGSON.

III. Francis, *b.* 11th July, 1793, entered the Navy, and *d.* at sea, 1815.

IV. Samuel, *b.* 23rd April, 1796, educated at Woolwich, and entered the army, *m.* Louisa, youngest daughter of Major MACNAMARA, of co. Clare, and *d.* 10th April, 1890, leaving issue,
  1. Wellesley, deceased.
  2. Cecil.
  1. Susannah, deceased.
  2. Honoria.
  3. Louisa.

I. ELIZABETH ANNE, *b.* at Portarlington, Queen's co., Ireland, *m.* first (*as below*) LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE GREY, and had issue (*see below*); and secondly, 10th March, 1817, Rev. Sir John Godfrey THOMAS, Bart., and *d.* 5th May, 1854, having by him, who *d.* at Bodiam, 7th May, 1841, had further issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. Letitia, *b.* 12th July, 1786, *m.* William Philip BRABAZON, son of Philip BRABAZON, of Carstown, co. Meath, and by him (who *d.* 1854) had issue, six sons and six daughters.

III. Julia, *b.* 31st August, 1787, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Julia Margaret, *b.* 22nd April, 1792; *m.* 20th September, 1819, James MARTIN, third son of James MARTIN, of Overbury Court, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury, and Penelope, his wife, daughter of John SKIPP, of Upper Hall, Ledbury, co. Hereford.

V. Margaret, *b.* 19th July, 1797, *m.* Sherlock WILLIS, of Cheltenham, and *d. s. p.* at Leghorn, 1828.

Family of Grey.

This family claims descent from the GREYS *of Groby*, progenitors of the Marquesses of Dorset, the Duke of Suffolk, Lady Jane Grey, and the Earls of Stamforth. LORD LEONARD GREY, who was second son of Thomas, first Marquess of Dorset, by his second wife, Cecilia, daughter and heir of William, Lord Bonville and Harrington, was marshal and lieutenant of the army in Ireland, and was created VISCOUNT GRANEY in the Peerage of Ireland, 2nd January, 1535, but in five years afterwards, on the 28th July, 1541, he was beheaded and attainted and the title fell under forfeiture. He is said to have had a son by his wife, the daughter of the rebel O'NEIL, who was brought up by that family in the north of Ireland, but became a staunch supporter of the Crown, receiving large grants of land, including Greyfield and James Town. From him it is said descended,

JOHN GRAY (or GREY), of Greyfield, co. Roscommon, who was living in 1719, and left a son,

REV. JOHN GREY, of Greyfield and Jamestown, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1740, *m.* the daughter of —— WYNNE, of Hazlewood, and by her had issue, two sons,

I. OWEN WYNNE, of whom presently.

II. John, of Sligo, *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

CAPTAIN OWEN WYNNE GREY, of the 6th Dragoons (Carbineers), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of O'NEIL, of co. Wexford, by whom he had several sons and daughters. He appears to have *m.* twice. His only two surviving sons, by the first marriage,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. William O'Neil, Captain 30th Regiment, *b.* 1782, *m.* 1806, Barbara Eliza, eldest daughter of Thomas BLAKE, third son of Sir Walter BLAKE, of Menlo Castle, by Barbara, his wife, daughter of Myles BURKE, of Ower, co. Galway, and *d.* 1841, having by her who *d.* 1860, had issue,
  1. Owen Wynne, an officer in 41st Regiment, *b.* 1810, *d.* of cholera in Madras, India, 1840.
  2. William Robert, Major late 44th Regiment, *b.* 1826, *m.* 1863, Amy, adopted daughter of Rev. John HARE, and has issue,
    1. William George, Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 12th October, 1866.
    2. Robert Campbell, in the Civil Service of the Straits Settlements, *b.* 1868.
    1. Ada Barbara Muriel, *d.* young.
    2. Katherine Bertha Constance.
    3. Alice Maud Mary.
  1. Eliza, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1815.
  2. Catherine, *b.* 1811, *m.* first, Colin CAMPBELL, of the West Indies, and secondly ——, ANDERSON, and *d.* 1867.

Digitized by Google

3. Susan Eliza, *b.* 1812, *m.* first, —— ROSE, and secondly, Rev. J. ECKELL, and *d.* 1894.
4. Anna Mathilda, *b.* 1825, *m.* first, John HARRAGAN, and secondly, —— INGRAM.
5. Adelaide Susan Theresa, *b.* 1830, *m.* Colonel John McCandy CAMPBELL, R.A. (deceased).

The eldest son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE GREY, of the 30th Regiment, who distinguished himself in the Egyptian campaign and in the Peninsular war, where he was killed at the storming of Badajos, in command of his regiment, which was attached to the fifth division, on the 6th April, 1812, in the thirty-third year of his age. He was *b.* 1779, *m.* Elizabeth Anne, daughter of the Rev. John VIGNOLES, of Portarlington (*see family of* VIGNOLES *above*), and by her (who *m.* secondly, 10th March, 1817, the Rev. Sir John Godfrey THOMAS, Bart., and *d.* 5th May, 1854, leaving issue, by both marriages) Lieutenant-Colonel Grey had one son and two daughters,

I. GEORGE (Sir), the subject of this memoir.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *b.* at Cornahir, co. Meath, 24th October, 1809, *m.* at Bodiam, Sussex, 26th March, 1832, the Rev. George VIGNE, of Tillingham, Essex, and by him (who was *b.* 2nd September, 1806, and *d.* 15th June, 1852) had issue,

1. Sibella Elizabeth, *b.* at Great Easton, Leicestershire, 18th March, 1833, *d. unm.*
2. Julia Maria, *b.* at Tillingham, 1st September, 1834.

II. Eliza, *b.* at Gibraltar 1810, *d.* at Lisbon, August, 1811.

Arms—Barry of six arg. and az. in chief three pellets and label of three points erm.
Crest—An unicorn passant erm. armed, maned, tufted and unguled or, in front of a sun in splendour.
Motto—Stabilis.
Residence—Auckland, New Zealand.
Clubs—Athenæum, and Junior United Service, London.

Elder.

NAIRNE GUTHRIE ELDER, of Kurruc-a-Ruc and The Meadows, Rokewood, Victoria, J.P. since 1869, *b.* 19th July, 1837; *m.* 3rd March, 1863, Jessie, daughter of John McCRAW, of Edinburgh, Scotland, merchant, and has had issue,

I. JOHN NAIRNE, *b.* 1st January, 1865; *m.* at St. Kilda Presbyterian Church, 3rd April, 1889, Helen Somerville, second daughter of Robert GILLESPIE, of Corny, Brighton Road, St. Kilda.

II. William, *b.* 23rd September, 1866.

III. Nairne Guthrie, *b.* 11th November, 1869.

IV. David Aitchison, *b.* 16th March, 1878.

I. Annie Love, *b.* 14th December, 1863; *m.* at The Meadow, Rokewood, 27th August, 1890, Rev. Joseph Ringland ANDERSON, M.A., of Penshurst, Victoria.

II. Mary, *b.* 3rd March, 1875; *d.* 5th May, 1882.

III. Jessie Victoria, *b.* 10th December, 1882.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin.

WILLIAM ELDER, by Elizabeth NAIRNE, his wife, had a son,

JOHN ELDER, of Kurrac-a-Ruc, Rokewood, Victoria, *m.* at Edinburgh, 1832, Mary AITCHISON, who *d.* August, 1875. He *d.* February, 1870, having had issue,

I. NAIRNE GUTHRIE, of whom we treat.

I. Mary (Mrs. BUTCHART).

II. Margaret (Mrs. SCOTT).

III. Elizabeth Aitchison (Mrs. MORTON).

Crest—A naked arm couped at the elbow grasping a twig slipped ppr.
Motto—Virtute duce.
Residences—Kurruc-a-Ruc, and The Meadows, Rokewood, Victoria.
Club—Strathnaine, St. Kilda, near Melbourne.

Digitized by Google

Chadwick.

EDWARD MARION CHADWICK, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, Major in the active Militia of Canada, *b.* 22nd September, 1840; *m.* first, 28th June, 1864, Ellen Byrne, daughter of James BEATTY, of Toronto, who *d. s. p.* 10th February, 1865. He *m.* secondly, 20th February, 1868, Maria Martha, daughter of Alexander FISHER, of Toronto, and Mary, his wife, daughter of William BROGDIN, of Port Hope, co. Durham, and has issue,

I. William Craven Vaux, Lieutenant 10th Royal Grenadiers, in the active Militia of Canada, *b.* 6th December, 1868.
II. Edward Alister Eade, *b.* 13th February, 1871.
III. George Darcy Austin, *b.* 22nd February, 1880.
IV. Richard Ellard Carden, *b.* 16th February, 1885.
V. Bryan Damer Seymour, 24th June, 1888.
I. Fanny Marion, *b.* 10th January, 1873.
II. Louisa Mary Caroline, *b.* 7th December, 1876.

Mr. E. M. Chadwick is a barrister-at-law and solicitor of Toronto, and has been lay delegate to the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto on several occasions, and is a member of the chapter of St. Alban's Cathedral. He was gazetted Ensign 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles, active Militia, 30th November, 1866; lieutenant, 31st July, 1868; captain, 4th June, 1870; major, 29th January, 1876, and is now retired with that rank. He is the author of a valuable genealogical work on the *Ontarian Families*, and a copious history of his own family.

Lineage.

This family is a cadet branch of the CHADWICKS *of Ballinard* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, COOPER-CHADWICK *of Ballinard*). Family tradition derives this family from co. York, and the first ancestor in Ireland is supposed to have been an officer in Cromwell's Dragoons. An ancient record of arms which apparently belonged to him, states that "He is known by the name of Chadwick, a very antient and worthy family out of Yorkshire in England." The first settler in Ireland,

WILLIAM (?) CHADWICK, *m.* (it is supposed) Grace GOGGIN, and had issue,

I. Richard, of Ballinard, *b. circa* 1662–4; *m.* Mary BAKER, but *d. s. p.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his nephew, William.
II. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM CHADWICK, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William GABBETT, of Caherline, co. Limerick, and Alicia, his wife, daughter of Richard ENGLAND, of Lifford, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Grace, *m.* Clement SADLEIR, and had issue.

The son,

WILLIAM CHADWICK, of Ballinard and Gurthakilleen, *m.* Jane GREENE, of the family of GREENE, of Kilmanahan, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1748, having by her, who *d.* in September, 1779, had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. William, of Tipperary, living 1720, left by Mary, his wife,
  1. Richard, a counsellor, *m.* the daughter of —— BUTLER, of Ballybue, co. Clare, and had issue,
    (1) William, captain in the army.
    (1) Anne, *m.* —— GRIFFITH.
  2. Thomas, *d. s. p.* May, 1826.
  3. Michael, major in the army.
  4. Nicholas.
  5. Rodolph, killed at Ballinard by a fall from his horse.
  1. Jane, *m.* first, —— ADAMS, of Cork, and had issue; and secondly, Philip CORBET, of High Park, and Tipperary, and had issue.
  2. Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Frederick MELIGAN (or NELIGAN), and had issue.
III. Rodolph, living 1720.
IV. Michael, living 1720, *m.* and had a daughter, *m.* —— LECKEY, and had a daughter, *m.* to —— DESPARD.
I. Katharine (supposed to be a daughter)

Digitized by Google

m. 1743, Vere HUNT, of Curragh, co. Limerick (who *m.* secondly, 29th May, 1760, Anne, daughter of Edmund BROWNE, of New Grove, co. Clare, and was ancestor of the DE VERES, Baronets, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The eldest son,

RICHARD CHADWICK, of Ballinard, *m.* first, 1738, Rebecca, daughter of James ELLARD, of Fairyfield, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Richard (Rev.), rector of Doone, co. Tipperary, and Kilvernon, *b.* 1751; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Nicholas SADLEIR, and *d.* May, 1817, leaving issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 1774, commanded a company of Volunteers in 1798, had issue by his first wife,
   (1) Richard, murdered at Holy Cross, June, 1829.
   (2) John, attorney in Dublin, *m.* —— BRISCO, and had, with other issue,
      Charles, M.D., of Broadwater, co. Down.
   (3) Samuel, in the Spanish military service, *d. unm.* in Spain.
   (4) Thomas, *b.* 1812, *d. unm.* February, 1838.
   (5) William, of Arravale, *m.* and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,
      (*a*) Edward, Captain 16th Lancers, *m.* 18th October, 1877, Mary Forbes, second daughter of John George CHANCELLOR, of Shieldhill, co. Lanark, D.L.
      (*b*) Charles, of Arravale.
   (6) Nicholas, settled in Australia, and *d. unm.*
   (7) James, of Cashel, High Constable, of co. Tipperary, *m.* Wilhelmina (or Grace) WHITE, of Springmount, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
   (1) Margaret, *m.* —— SHORT, and had issue.
   (2) Catharine, *m.* 28th April, 1824, James ROE, of Roesborough, co. Tipperary, M.P., and had issue.
   (3) Rebecca.
   (4) Alicia, *m.* John MASSY, J.P., of Kingswell, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 22nd June, 1874, leaving issue.

   He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of —— ODELL, and widow of Charles MASSY, and *d.* July, 1836, having by her, who *d.* May, 1854, had no issue.
2. James, major in the army, *m.* Anne Isabella, daughter of Rev. George MARKHAM, Dean of York (she *d.* 1870), and had issue,
   (1) Edward, colonel in the army.
   (2) Richard, *d.* in India.
   (1) Josephine.
   (2) Margaret, *m.* —— SHEPPARD.
   (3) Ellen, *m.* —— HEYTON.
   (4) Alicia, *m.* —— ROGERS.
   (5) Isabella.
3. William, major in the army, *b.* 1782, *d.* June, 1855.
4. Thomas, *b.* 1788, *d.* December, 1808.
5. Nicholas, *d. s. p.*
1. Anne, *m.* Joseph BRADDISH, and had issue.
2. Eliza, *m.* first, William KISSANE, and secondly, Rev. Robert ARMSTRONG, and had issue.
3. Rebecca, *m.* 27th April, 1798, William COOPER, of Killenure, co. Tipperary.
4. Alicia, *m.* 1803, William SADLEIR and *d. s. p.* 1835.
5. Ellen, *m.* Rev. William SCOTT, and had issue.
6. Margaret, *d. unm.* May, 1850.

III. Thomas, of Barnascounce, *b.* 1752; *m.* Sarah LOCKWOOD, and *d.* July, 1812, having by her, who *d.* February, 1826, had issue,

1. Richard, in the army, *d. unm.* in India.
2. Thomas, Colonel Bengal Engineers, had a daughter, Susan, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Chadwick GRAHAM.
3. William, Captain 66th Regiment, *m.* twice, and left issue.
4. Michael, killed by a fall from his horse.
1. Mary Anne, *m.* Captain Francis Richard DICKSON, R.N., and had issue.
2. Rebecca, *m.* —— HARPER, surgeon in the army, of Manchester.
3. Jane, *m.* Major MACDONALD, 35th Regiment, of Holy Island, by Beal, co. Northumberland, and had issue.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* Colonel Robert BLACKHALL, Bengal Army, and had issue.
5. Arabella, *m.* —— BOYD.
6. Sophia, *m.* —— BELL.
7. Sarah, *m.* first, Major George CASEMENT, and secondly, James GRAHAM, surgeon in the Bengal Army, and had issue.
8. Adelaide.

IV. James, an officer in the army, *m.* the daughter of a Pennsylvanian planter, and had issue,

1. Peter, who had a son, Peter.
2. Richard, of Birr, *m.* and had issue.
3. Robert, *d. s. p.*
4. Thomas, *m.* the daughter of —— MASSY, and had issue.
5. William.

Digitized by Google

1. A daughter, *m.* —— WAGLAN, of Cashel.

v. Frederick, of Littleton and Cullen, *m.* Susannah MINCHIN, and had issue,

1. Richard, *m.* —— CORNWALL, and had issue.
1. Catherine, *m.* —— ELLARD, but *d. s. p.*
2. Rebecca, *m.* —— BOYLE.
3. Clarinda, *m.* —— HOMAN, and had issue.
4. Alicia, *m.* Rev. John (or William) BAGNELL, and had issue.

I. A daughter, *m.* William MINCHIN, of Greenhills, and had issue, a daughter.

Mr. Richard Chadwick *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Nicholas SADLEIR, of Kingswell, or Sadleir's Wells, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Anthony ARMSTRONG) had issue,

VI. Nicholas, *b.* 1771, and *d.* January, 1854, having by his wife, who *d.* May, 1826, had issue,

1. William.
2. Michael, living in Tipperary 1879, aged 75.

VII. Michael, of Jersey, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CHADWICK, of Ballinard, *b.* 1741; *m.* first, 1768, Christiana, sister of Sir John Craven Carden, first Bart., and daughter of JOHN CARDEN, of Templemore (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Robert CRAVEN, and Rose OTWAY, his wife), and by her, who *d.* February, 1782, had issue,

I. Richard, *d. unm. v. p.*
II. JOHN CRAVEN, of whom presently.
I. Rebecca, *m.* Ussher BEER, and *d. s. p.*
II. Clarinda, *m.* Major COLLINS, and *d. s. p.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 15th November, 1796, Edmond POWER, of Tipperary, and had issue.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 10th August, 1797, John BOURCHIER, of Bagotstown, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
V. Harriet, *d. unm.* March, 1782.
VI. Isabella, *b.* February, 1782, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* secondly, Sophia, daughter of Nicholas CARDEN, of Barnane (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* March, 1825, having by her, who *d.* in September of that year aged 82, had no issue. The only surviving son,

JOHN CRAVEN CHADWICK, of Ballinard, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel COOPER, of Killenure Castle (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by Frances, his wife, daughter of David BUTLER, of Garranleagh, co. Tipperary, and *d.* March, 1851, having by her, who *d.* 3rd April, 1831, had issue,

I. William, of Ballinard, *b.* 1800; *m.* first, Wilhelmina, daughter of the Rev. John SEYMOUR, rector of Shronell, co. Tipperary, and by her, who *d.* December, 1836, had issue,

1. Catherine, *m.* 6th February, 1855, Richard Austin COOPER (second son of Samuel COOPER, of Killenure Castle, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), who assumed by royal licence in that year the additional name and arms of CHADWICK. She *d.* 12th December, 1855, having by him (who *m.* secondly, 1863, Charlotte Sophia, only daughter of John BOURCHIER, of Bagotstown, son of John Bourchier and Charlotte, his wife, above-named, and has further issue, *see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, COOPER-CHADWICK, *of Ballinard*) had issue a son,

William, *b.* 14th November, 1855, Captain Tipperary Artillery Militia, *m.* 1886, Annie, daughter of John LANGLEY, of Knockanure, co. Tipperary, J.P., and has issue,

Frances Violet.

2. Elizabeth, *d.* April, 1839, aged 5.
3. Fanny, *d. unm.*

Mr. William Chadwick *m.* secondly, Charlotte, daughter of John BOURCHIER, of Bagotstown, by Charlotte Chadwick, his wife (*see above*). She *d. s. p.* 17th January, 1874.

II. Samuel Cooper, of Dunmore, co. Waterford, *b.* January, 1801; *m.* Letitia, daughter of Thomas HALL, of Tipperary, son of the Rev. Leak HALL, of Trim, and *d. s. p.* 15th June, 1890. She *d.* 1886.

III. Austin Cooper, of Damerville, co. Tipperary, *m.* Anne, daughter of Dr. MILLET, of Cove, co. Cork, and *d.* April, 1846, leaving issue,

1. William, settled in Australia, *m.* and has issue.
3. John Craven, a settler in Australia.
3. Edward, in Australia.
4. Austin, of Colman and Damerville, co. Tipperary, formerly of Australia.
5. Henry, of Damerville.
1. Anne Maria, *m.* —— PRATT, and has issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas TAYLOR, of Australia.
3. Fanny.

IV. JOHN CRAVEN, of whom presently.

V. Richard, baptised 8th April, 1813, *d. unm.*

VI. Frederick, of Foxboro', near Clonloughlan, co. Tipperary, has by his wife, who *d.* 1880, had issue, six children.

VII. Edward Butler, barrister-at-law, baptised 24th October, 1817, *d. unm.* 13th April, 1859.

I. Frances, *m.* Rev. John SEYMOUR, of Clonloughlan, near Cloughjordan, son of the Rev. John SEYMOUR, rector of Shronell, and *d.* 1879, leaving issue.

II. Christiana Rosetta, *m.* 30th June,

Digitized by Google

1832, Richard M. FORSAYETH, M.D. (whom she survived), and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd July, 1827, Rev. William BRYAN, and had issue.

IV. Caroline Damer, *m.* the late Rev. Joseph Cooke ARMSTRONG, and *d. s. p.* 1856.

The fourth son,

JOHN CRAVEN CHADWICK, of Guelph, co. Wellington, Ontario, and formerly of Cravendale, near Ancaster, co. Wentworth, Ontario, served on the Niagara Frontier, in the rebellion of 1837–8, as a volunteer, was gazetted lieutenant in the 1st Regiment Gore Militia, 27th November, 1838, and settled at Cravendale, from which he removed in 1849 to Guelph, and was twice named in the Commission of the Peace, for co. Wellington. He was a delegate in the Diocesan Synod of Toronto on several occasions, and was nominated a member of the corporation of Trinity College, Toronto, by the Bishop of Niagara, in 1875. He was *b.* 6th April, 1811, and *m.* first, 3rd January, 1836, Louisa, daughter of Jonathan BELL, of Kensington, co. Middlesex, a London merchant (by Maria, his wife, daughter of Edward VAUX), and grand-daughter of Daniel BELL, of Royston, co. Hertford, by Catherine his wife, daughter of David BARCLAY (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BARCLAY *of Urie*), and by her, who *d.* 1844, had issue,

I. John Craven, was an officer of the 1st Battalion Wellington Militia, *b.* 12th February, 1837, *m.* first, 21st June, 1860, Elinor Tonee, daughter of Leslie BATTERSBY, Lieutenant R.N., of Guelph, and grand-daughter of the Rev. Leslie BATTERSBY, of Skreene, co. Sligo, and by her, who *d.* 9th January, 1868, had issue,

1. Craven Bell, of Galt, co. Waterloo, *b.* 2nd April, 1863, *m.* Flora Jennie, daughter of Ralph HINDS, of Puslinch, co. Wellington, and widow of Alexander CARROLL (who *d.* 29th August, 1884), and has issue,

(1) Alexander Joseph, *b.* 12th November, 1886, *d.* 30th December, 1887.

(2) William Francis, *b.* 9th January, 1889.

2. Leslie Charles Edward, *b.* 8th January, *d.* 27th September, 1865.

3. Francis Henry, *b.* 11th August, 1866, sometime of Dakota, U.S.A., and afterwards of California.

1. Catharine Caroline, *b.* 5th June, 1861, *d.* 4th March, 1868.

He *m.* secondly, April, 1870, Sybella Annie, daughter of William MOCKLER, of Durham, co. Grey, Ontario, formerly of Fermoy, co. Cork, and Ann, his wife, daughter of —— ATKINSON, of Huddersfield, co. York, England, and *d.* 8th April, 1890, having by her, who *d.* 22nd February, 1891, had issue,

4. William Herbert Austin, living in Manitoba, *b.* 27th January, 1871.

5. Richard Frederick, *b.* 18th April, 1874.

6. Ethelred James Mockler, *b.* 15th October, 1875.

7. Edwin Percy, *b.* 18th April, *d.* 9th December, 1880.

8. Reginald Beatty Atkinson, *b.* 10th December, 1883.

2. Sybella Eade Nicola, *b.* 19th December, 1872.

3. Norah Annie, *b.* 2nd January, 1878.

II. Frederick Jasper, of Guelph, co. Wellington, *b.* 19th November, 1838, was Provincial Land Surveyor and for some time proprietor of the *Guelph Herald* newspaper; was Captain in co. Wellington Militia; served in the County Council, co. Wellington, and the Town Council of Guelph, and was mayor of that place in 1877. He *m.* 3rd September, 1861, Elisabeth, daughter of Rev. Edward Michael STEWART, of Guelph, co. Wellington, and Cloony, co. Derry, Ireland, and grand-daughter of Henry STEWART, of Tyrcallen, by the Hon. Elizabeth PAKENHAM (sister of Catherine, wife of the Great Duke of Wellington), his wife, daughter of Edward Michael, second Baron Longford and great grand-daughter of William STEWART, of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, and Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry KING, Bart., and *d.* 20th June, 1891, having by her, who *d.* 3rd August, 1894, had issue,

1. Jasper William, *b.* 10th November 1866.

2. Edward Ernest Vaux, *b.* 27th February, *d.* 4th September, 1868.

3. Frederick Austin Pakenham, *b.* 9th June, 1873.

4. John Craven Eade, *b.* 22nd June, 1875.

1. Louisa Caroline Stewart, *b.* 8th June, 1862.

2. Charlotte Rose, *b.* 6th July, 1864.

3. Kathleen Christiana Maria, *b.* 25th December, 1870.

III. EDWARD MARION, the subject of this memoir.

IV. AUSTIN COOPER (His Hon.), of Guelph, co. Wellington (*see next memoir*).

Mr. John Craven Chadwick *m.* secondly, 15th December, 1847, Caroline, daughter of Joseph EADE, of Newington, co. Middlesex, and Hitchin, co. Hertford, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Edward VAUX. She *d. s. p.* 5th September, 1874. He *m.* thirdly, 4th May, 1876, Elizabeth, daughter of James BEATTY, merchant, of Toronto, and Ann, his wife, daughter of James McKOWEN, of Dublin, and *d.* 10th November, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa. within an orle of eight martlets on an inescutheon arg. a cross of the first charged in the first quarter with a crescent of the second for difference.
Crest—A martlet arg. bearing in his bill a white lily fessewise slipped and leaved proper.
Mottoes—(*over the crest*) In candore Decus; and (*under the arms*) Toujours prêt.
Residence—Toronto, Canada.

Chadwick.

HIS HON. AUSTIN COOPER CHADWICK, of Guelph, co. Wellington, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 18th November, 1842, barrister-at-law, 1864, appointed junior county judge, 10th January, 1873; local judge of the High Court of Justice 1882; and senior county judge, 8th December, 1891; *m.* 19th December, 1867, Caroline Christie, daughter of Ralph Charles NICHOLSON, of Toronto, Canada, and Lewes, Sussex, and Elizabeth ROY, his wife, and has issue,

Henry Austin, *b.* 15th April, 1883.
Caroline Gladys May, *b.* 30th November, 1885.

Judge Chadwick is the youngest son of JOHN CRAVEN CHADWICK, of Guelph, co. Wellington, Ontario, Canada, by Louisa, his first wife, daughter of Jonathan BELL, of Kensington, co. Middlesex (by Maria his wife, daughter of Edward VAUX), and grand-daughter of Daniel BELL, of Royston, co. Hertford, by Catherine his wife, daughter of David BARCLAY. The lineage of the CHADWICK family is given fully in the preceding memoir (*which see*).

LINEAGE, *Arms, &c.* (*see preceding memoir*).
Residence—Guelph, co. Wellington, Ontario, Canada.

Bush.

THE HON. ROBERT EDWIN BUSH, of Clifton Downs, Gascoyne, Western Australia, J.P., and a member of the Legislative Council, *b.* at Redland, Bristol, England, 11th October, 1855.

Lineage.

The family of BUSH were resident in Bristol in the 17th century.

GEORGE BUSH, *m.* Miss WRIGHT, and *d.* leaving with other issue, a second son,

ROBERT BUSH, of Clifton, *b.* 1769, *m.* first, a daughter of —— STRATTON, and secondly, a daughter of General TOBIN, and *d.* 1829, having by her had issue,

I. George.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. James Tobin.
IV. John.
V. Charles.

The second son,

ROBERT BUSH, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, late Major 96th Regiment, *b.* 1809, *m.* at St. John's, Launceston, Tasmania, 18th October, 1843, Emily Adria, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel GRIFFITH, late 96th Regiment, and *d.* 5th August, 1877, leaving issue,

I. Henry Frederick Tobin, merchant, of Clifton, *b.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 25th August, 1845, *m.* 14th May, 1872, Edith Isabelle, daughter of Jesse GOULDSMITH, of Clifton, and has issue,
   Emily Irene, *b.* 12th February, 1873.
II. Alfred George de Lisle, of Spring-

Digitized by Google

fort, Stoke Bishop, Gloucestershire, *b.* at Perth, Western Australia, 7th March, 1847, *m.* 5th June, 1890, Florence, daughter of John LYSAGHT, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

1. Hugh Godfrey de Lisle, *b.* 1st April, 1892.
1. Vera Gwyndoline, *b.* 9th February, 1891.

III. James Arthur, of Clifton, merchant, *b.* at Cawnpore, India, 7th December, 1848, *m.* 30th June, 1880, Lillie Oldham, daughter of —— ROBERTSON, of Melbourne, and has issue,

1. Reginald Arthur, *b.* 30th April, 1882.

IV. ROBERT EDWIN, the subject of this memoir.

V. James Paul, surgeon, of Vyvyan House, Clifton Park, Clifton, Bristol, England, *b.* 30th June, 1857, *m.* 20th September, 1887, Laura Annie, eldest daughter of the late John ROBERTSON, of Colac, near Melbourne, and has issue,

1. Athelstan Paul, *b.* 11th June, 1892.
1. Yvonne Marjorie, *b.* 31st August, 1888.

VI. John Ernest, Captain Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 31st December, 1858.

I. Mary Ann Eliza (Minnie), *b.* at Perth, W. Australia, 7th December, 1848, *m.* 21st October, 1873, Henry Seymour, second son of William WRIGHT, of Clifton, and has issue, five daughters,

1. Adria Harriet Grace, *b.* 22nd July, 1874.
2. Minnie Marion, *b.* 11th February, 1876.
3. Ethel Mary, *b.* 9th July, 1877.
4. Mildred Seymour, *b.* 9th March, 1880.
5. Effie Beryl, *b.* 13th June, 1882.

II. Emily Ellen, *b.* 27th June, 1852, *d.* 1858.

III. Elia Fanny, *b.* 19th January, 1854, *d.* 1858.

IV. Emily Eliza Fanny, *b.* 31st December, 1858, *m.* 2nd July, 1889, Arthur Ireland, third son of William WRIGHT, of Clifton.

V. Adria Georgina, *b.* 14th June, 1861.

VI. Euphemia Sullivan, *b.* 30th January, 1863, *m.* 17th February, 1885, Captain John Drought MAUNSELL, of the Army Pay Department, son of John MAUNSELL, of Ellinglase, Dublin, and has issue,

1. John Edmund Bush, *b.* 2nd July, 1886.
2. Edwin Richard Lloyd, *b.* 19th November, 1891.

Mr. R. Bush *d.* at Clifton, 5th August, 1877.

Arms—Argent on a fesse gu. between three boars passant sable a fleur de lis between two eagles displayed or.

Crest—A goat's head arg. armed az.

Motto—Nolo dissimulare.

Residence—Clifton Downe, Gascoyne, Eastern Australia.

Agnew.

HON. JAMES WILLSON AGNEW, M.D., Glasgow, M.R.C.S. England, of Hobart, Tasmania, member of the Executive Council, formerly member of the Legislative Council, Chief Secretary and Premier, *b.* at Ballyclare, co. Antrim, Ireland, 2nd October, 1815; *m.* first, 27th April, 1846, Louisa Mary, second daughter of Major FRASER, formerly of the 78th Highlanders, and by her (who *d.* 10th March, 1868) had issue,

I. Charles Stewart Arnold Errington Vere, *b.* 19th September, 1848, *d.* 25th January, 1852.

II. Louis Stewart, *b.* 8th July, 1854, *d.* 5th September, 1878.

III. Gerald Fraser, *b.* 18th January, 1856, *d.* 31st August, 1858.

IV. Charles Stewart, of Waverley, Oatlands, Tasmania, J.P. since 28th April, 1884, only surviving son, *b.* 20th April, 1859; *m.* 4th December, 1883, Lucy Emmeline, second daughter of Alexander REID, of Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania, J.P. (*see* REID *of Ratho*), and by her has issue,

1. James Stewart, *b.* 14th November, 1884.
2. Charles Eric Andrew, *b.* 1st February, 1886.

Digitized by Google

3. Rupert, *b.* 20th May, 1889.
4. Louis Lemprière, *b.* 28th August, 1890.
5. Ivo Cumberland Fraser, *b.* 17th February, 1893.
1. Kathleen Louisa, *b.* 23rd November, 1888.

I. Florence Stewart, *b.* 11th April, 1850, *d.* 22nd September, 1853.

II. Evelyn Robina, *b.* 10th March, 1866, *m.* at All Saints' Church, Hobart, 22nd March, 1890, Robert Buxton HEINEKEY, son of R. HEINEKEY, of Streatham, co. Surrey, England, and has issue,

Guy Agnew, *b.* 15th November, 1893.
Phyllis Evelyn, *b.* 28th January, 1892.

The Hon. J. W. Agnew *m.* secondly, 19th November, 1878, Blanche, eldest daughter of William LEGGE, of Tipperary, Ireland, formerly a Lieutenant in the King's Own Royal Staffordshire Militia, of a branch of the family of the Earl of Dartmouth, but by her, who *d.* 16th December, 1891, had no issue. Mr. J. W. Agnew was educated, professionally, at London, Paris, and Glasgow, and graduated in 1839 at the latter University, as his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather had done before him. He emigrated soon afterwards, and after a short stay in the interior of Victoria was attracted to Hobart by the offer of the private secretaryship to Sir John Franklin, then Governor of Tasmania. That position having been filled up before his arrival, a professional appointment was given him instead. After holding this for a few years, he entered on private practice in Hobart. On securing a competency, he retired from professional life, and was soon afterwards elected to the Legislative Council as one of the members for Hobart. He held office without portfolio in the Ministry 1877–8, and again in 1881. In the latter year he resigned his position and proceeded on a long visit to Europe. On his return he was elected again as a member of the Legislative Council for a country district, he became Premier and Chief Secretary in 1886, and retired from public life in 1887. In the following year a vote of thanks was accorded to him by both Houses of Parliament for the introduction of salmon ova for acclimatisation purposes. Mr. Agnew has taken an active part for many years in the work of various societies, chiefly in reference to art, literature, and the natural history of the colony.

Lineage.

This is an Irish branch of the very ancient family of which SIR ANDREW NOEL AGNEW, Bart., of Lochnaw, Stranraer, Wigtownshire, Scotland, is the head. Omitting earlier records which extend back for four generations, the first member of whom detailed information exists was,

JAMES AGNEW, of Donegore, barony of Upper Antrim, co. Antrim, who *d.* 26th February, 1758, aged 50. By his wife, Elizabeth ADAIR (who *d.* 6th February, 1772, aged 61), he left issue, a son,

JAMES AGNEW, of Ballyclare, co. Antrim M.D. of Glasgow University, and an officer in the Militia, *b.* 1754; *m.* first, Margaret LEE, and by her (who *d.* 27th May, 1804) had issue,

I. James, who *d.* 5th July, 1782, aged 11 months.
II. John, *d.* an infant.
III. JAMES WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 17th January, 1786, aged 7 months.
II. Ann, *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 21st May, 1840, aged 50.

Mr. Agnew *m.* secondly, the widow of —— HORSEMAN, and *d.* at Ballyclare, 11th December, 1843, aged 89. His third son,

JAMES WILLIAM AGNEW, of Ballyclare,

Digitized by Google

M.D. of Glasgow University, an officer in the Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1787; *m.* in 1814, Ellen STEWART, of the Curran, near Larne, co. Antrim, daughter of Charles Dawson STEWART, and Mary, his wife; and by her (who *d.* at Ballyclare, 19th February, 1826, aged 33, and was buried at Larne) had issue,

I. JAMES WILLSON (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

II. Robert Stewart, *m.* September, 1842, Elizabeth GREENFIELD, who *d.* 14th September, 1865. He *d.* 10th June, 1872, having had issue,

1. Robert Stewart, *d.* 1893.
2. Charles James, *d.* 7th October, 1877.

1. Annie, *m.* 16th November, 1881, W. J. FERGUSON, of Wrafton House, Wrafton, North Devon, England.

Mr. James William Agnew, *d.v.p.* at Ballyclare, co. Antrim, 20th August, 1823, aged 36, and was buried in Donegore Graveyard.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron between in chief two cinquefoils and in base a saltire couped argent a trefoil slipped vert.

Crest—An eagle issuant rising and reguardant proper charged on the breast with a trefoil as in the arms.

Motto—Consilio non impetu.

Residence—Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

Wright.

HAROLD STEPHEN ROBERT WRIGHT, of The Grove, Glenorchy, near Hobart, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 21st September, 1851; *m.* 1st October, 1884, Katharine Maria, daughter of the Hon. Thomas Daniel CHAPMAN, of Sunnyside, Hobart, Tasmania, by Catherine his wife, and has issue,

ESMOND STEPHEN KENNARD, *b.* 20th September, 1885.

Kate Ione Howard, *b.* 14th June, 1890.

Lineage.

STEPHEN WRIGHT, of Spring Gardens, in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, *m.* Louisa DIXON (who *d.* 1809), and *d.* 1797, having had issue,

I. STEPHEN AMAND, of whom presently.

I. Charlotte, *m.* James STOW.

II. Mary, *m.* William Walter GRETTON.

III. Eliza, *m.* Alexander CARSON.

IV. Louisa.

V. Caroline, *m.*

VI. Amelia, *m.* Edward LE MESURIER.

The only son,

STEPHEN AMAND WRIGHT, *m.* 1793, Miss TOMKINS (who *d.* 1854), and *d.* 1857, having had issue,

I. STEPHEN PELTRO HENRY, of whom presently.

II. Edward Amand, *m.* Lucy WINDSOR.

III. Edmund W., *m.* Agnes STUCKEY.

IV Arthur James, *m.* Isabel WINDSOR.

V. Frederick, *m.* Frances Jane, daughter of Major Thomas Shuldham O'HALLORAN, of Lizard Lodge, South Australia (*see that family*).

IV. Nora Elizabeth.

I. Lucy, *m.* Peter D. PRANKERD.

II. Amelia, *m.* Richard HICKS.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN PELTRO HENRY WRIGHT, *b.* 1819; *m.* at the parish church of King Curran, near Kinsale, co. Cork, Ireland, 12th September, 1845, Elizabeth Jane HOWARD (who *d.* 13th April, 1884), and *d.* 15th September, 1886, having had issue,

I. Howard Edward, *m.* October, 1888, Maude Florence ROGERS, but has no issue.

II. HAROLD STEPHEN ROBERT, of Glenorchy, the subject of this memoir.

III. Ernest Charles, *m.* June, 1889, Katherine Amelia BUTLER, but has no issue.

IV. Bernard Howard.

I. Marian Lucy.

II. Mona Jane, *m.* 5th August, 1874, Henry Dunkin O'HALLORAN, but has no issue (*see that family*).

III. Eva Dorinda, *m.* 16th January, 1883, Winchester Munn BISDEE, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

Arms—Or a fesse chequy arg. and az. between three eagles' heads erased of the third langued gu.

Crest—A unicorn passant reguardant quarterly arg. and az. armed and crined or.

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

Residence—The Grove, Glenorchy, near Hobart, Tasmania.

Club—Tasmanian, in Hobart.

Digitized by Google

Suter.

THE MOST REV. ANDREW BURN SUTER, D.D., M.A. (Camb.), of Church Hill House, Nelson, New Zealand, formerly Bishop of Nelson, *b.* 30th November, 1830; *m.* 7th August, 1860, Amelia Damaris, fourth daughter of the Rev. Thomas HARRISON, M.A., incumbent of Womenswold, co. Kent, but has no issue. Bishop Suter, who is the son of the late RICHARD SUTER, of Castle Hill, Maidenhead, co. Berks (*d.* 1883), by Ruth Anne, his wife (*d.* 1854), daughter of Major-General Andrew BURN, was educated at St. Paul's School, London, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; was curate of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, Fleet Street, London, from 1856 to 1859; incumbent of All Saints', Spitalfields, from 1859 to 1866; on the 24th August, 1866, was consecrated Bishop of Nelson, New Zealand, and resigned 31st December, 1891.

Residence—Church Hill House, Nelson, New Zealand.

Rowan.

THE LATE FREDERIC CHARLES ROWAN, of Melbourne, Victoria, formerly Consul-General for Denmark (resigned 1890); served with distinction in the 43rd Light Infantry in the New Zealand War, and also in the New Zealand Armed Constabulary (resigned 1877), *b.* 28th August, 1844, *m.* 23rd October, 1874, Marian Ellis, eldest daughter of Charles RYAN, of Derriweit, Mount Macedon, by Marian COTTON, his wife, and *d.* 11th December, 1892, leaving an only son,

FREDERIC CHARLES ERIC ELIOT, *b.* 13th July, 1876.

Lineage.

The family of ROWAN is of Scotch descent and derives from,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, in the parish of Govan, co. Lanark, N.B., *b.* 1548, who acquired these lands with his first wife, the daughter and heiress of John GIBSON, of Greenhead. His only son by this lady,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, *d.* 1614, leaving by Agnes SHANKS, his wife, an elder son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, *m.* Janet ANDERSON, of Govan, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1689, having had with other issue, an eldest son,

REV. ANDREW ROWAN, who went to Ireland and was inducted to the rectory of Dunagby, diocese of Connor, co. Antrim, 13th September, 1661, and resided at Oldstone *alias* Clough, co. Antrim. He *m.* first, about 1660, a daughter of Captain William MACPHEDRIS, of Camglass, in the same county, and by her had, with two daughters, two sons,

I. William (Captain), of Derry, attainted with his father, by the Parliament held by King JAMES II, at Dublin in 1689; *m.* Mildred THOMPSON, and left an elder son,

William, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward EYRE, of co. Galway, and left at his decease an only daughter and heir, Jane, who *m.* first, Tichborne ASTON, and secondly, Gawen HAMILTON, of Killyleagh (*see Landed Gentry*, ROWAN-HAMILTON, *of Killyleagh*).

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

He *m.* secondly, Alice DUNLOP, and by her had with two daughters, three sons, Robert, Archibald, and George, of Maghera, co. Down, ancestor of the Kerry family of Rowan. Rev. Andrew Rowan *d.* 1717. His second son,

REV. JOHN ROWAN, of Ballinagapog, co. Down, *m.* Margaret STEWART, of co. Down, and had issue. The seventh son,

REV. ROBERT ROWAN, of Mullans, co.

Digitized by Google

Antrim, Chancellor of the diocese of Connor, *m.* Letitia, daughter and sole heir of John STEWART, of Garry (by his wife, a daughter and co-heir of REDMOND, of Blairis, co. Down), and had an eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, of Mullans and Garry, *b.* 18th February, 1733, high sheriff co. Antrim 1755, *m.* 3rd February, 1753, Rose, daughter of Captain Charles STEWART, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, N.B., by Rose, his wife, daughter of Roger HALL, of Narrow Water, co. Down, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Captain PHILLIPS) had issue. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT ROWAN, of Mullans, Garry, and Belleisle, co. Antrim, *b.* 9th August, 1754; *m.* 6th April, 1777, Eliza, daughter of Hill WILLSON, of Purdysburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

I. John, of Garry and Ahoghill, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1814, Major Antrim Militia, *b.* 30th March, 1778; *m.* first, 25th May, 1809, Eliza Honoria, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander MACMANUS, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, high sheriff, 1782, by Hester Henrietta, his wife, second daughter of Mark Kerr O'NEILL, of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry, cadet of O'NEILL, *of Shanes Castle*, and by her (who *d.* 18th May, 1810) had issue,

Robert Willson (Rev.), of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 9th March, 1810; *m.* 30th September, 1834, Anna, second daughter of Joshua MINNITT, of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 31st January, 1886, leaving issue,

1. John Joshua, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, J.P., Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles, and served in the 62nd Regiment, *b.* 12th December, 1838; *m.* first, 1866, May Amelia, eldest daughter of George WRIGHT, sometime colonial treasurer of Prince Edward Island, which lady *d. s. p.* 1879. He *m.* secondly, 1881, Ellen Augusta, daughter of Rev. Edward W. VAUGHAN, rector of Llantwit Major, co. Glamorgan.
2. Alexander Macmanus, Lieutenant 13th Foot, *b.* 24th April, 1841, deceased.
3. Robert Kerr O'Neill, *b.* 17th January, 1849.

1. Eliza Hester, *b.* 24th February, 1843; *m.* Captain T. L. STACK, and has issue, Charles Robert.
2. Mary Stuart, *b.* 14th December, 1844, deceased.
3. Anna Villiers, *b.* 7th March, 1847.

Mr. John Rowan *m.* secondly, 28th October, 1823, Dorothea Shaw Ogilvie, relict of James BLAIR, of Merville, co. Antrim. He *d.* 19th December, 1855.

II. Hill Willson, *m.* Eliza, sister to Mr. Justice JACKSON.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

IV. James, *m.* Rose BRISTON, both deceased.

V. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, Assistant Adjutant-General Light Division, in the Peninsular war, *d. s. p.*

VI. Frederick, *m.* Sarah PROM, of Norway, and had two daughters Eliza and Frederick, both deceased.

VII. Edward, Captain, R.N., *m.* Elizabeth LEGGE, deceased.

VIII. William (Sir), G.C.B., Field Marshal, and Colonel 52nd Foot, a distinguished officer who served in Sicily, Portugal, France, and Belgium (at Waterloo), commanded the forces in Canada from 1849 to 1855, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1811, Martha, daughter of Joseph SPONG, of Mill Hall, Kent, and *d. s. p.*

I. Eliza, *d. unm.*

II. Elinor, *m.* John J. HEYWOOD, Deemster of the Isle of Man, and is deceased.

Robert Rowan served as high sheriff, co. Antrim 1779, and *d.* 12th September, 1832. His third son,

ROBERT ROWAN, *m.* first, Martha RAINEY, relict of George STEWART, and by her had issue,

I. Charles, deceased.

II. John, deceased.

III. Arthur, deceased.

IV. Henry, lieutenant-general, C.B., deceased.

V. FREDERICK JAMES, of whom presently.

I. Harriet, deceased.

He *m.* secondly, Harriet FULTON, deceased; and thirdly, Henrietta MURPHY, deceased. His only surviving son,

FREDERICK JAMES ROWAN, *m.* 2nd August, 1842, Mary Wickett BETTS, and by her, who *d.* 1876, had issue,

I. William Robert, *b.* 24th July, 1843.

II. FREDERICK CHARLES, the subject of this memoir.

III. Henry Bailey, *b.* 2nd August, 1845.

IV. Arthur Hill, *b.* 17th September, 1846.

Mr. F. J. Rowan *d.* 1884.

Arms—Vert, a fesse chequy or and gules between a trefoil slipped in chief and three crosses crosslet fitchée issuant from as many crescents in base of the second.

Crest—A naked arm couped at the elbow, grasping a dagger proper.

Motto—Cresco per crucem.

Residence (of the late Frederick Charles Rowan)—Melbourne, Sydney.

Clubs—Melbourne Club, Union Club, Sydney, and Yorrick Club, Melbourne.

Digitized by Google

Must.

THOMAS MUST, of Prospect, Portland, Victoria, J.P., *b.* 30th January, 1815; emigrated to Australia, at the age of 17, sailing on the 8th August, 1832, in a small barque of 203 tons register (Captain Sinclair), and arriving at Sydney in January, 1833. He *m.* 25th August, 1842, Anne, eldest daughter of Z. T. WILCOX, of Sydney, by Catherine, his wife, and by her, who *d.* 12th March, 1894, aged 70, has had issue,

I. Thomas Beilby, *b.* at Portland, Victoria, 16th July, 1857; *d. unm.* 8th July, 1890.

II. PHILIP WILLIAM, of Ballarat, Victoria, solicitor, *b.* at Portland 29th May, 1859.

III. Francis, *b.* at Portland, 14th December, 1865.

IV. Charles Edward, *b.* at Portland, 2nd June, 1867.

I. Anne, *b.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 1st May, 1845; *m.* 20th April, 1865, Joseph McMullen DARGAVILLE, of Dargaville, Auckland, New Zealand, and has issue two sons and five daughters.

II. Frances Ellen, *b.* at Portland, 8th December, 1847.

III. Emily Kate, *b.* at Portland, 9th November, 1849; *m.* 16th July, 1879, Robert Anderson DARGAVILLE, of Latrobe, Tasmania, and has issue two sons.

IV. Amelia, *b.* at Portland, 6th January, 1852; *m.* 18th June, 1878, Henry HAWTHORN, of Melbourne, merchant, and has issue one son and one daughter.

V. Marion, *b.* at Portland, 13th December, 1853; *m.* 4th February, 1882, Charles T. GATWARD, of Melbourne, surveyor, and has issue one son and three daughters.

VI. Clara, *b.* at Portland, 13th September, 1855.

VII. Edith, *b.* at Portland, 27th July, 1861.

VIII. Alice Meta, *b.* at Portland, 6th July, 1863; *m.* 23rd December, 1884, William Hay ROSE, manager of the Union Bank, Portland, and has issue two daughters.

Lineage.

THOMAS MUST (whose father *m.* at Bures, co. Suffolk, Mary ROBERTS) was *b.* in the parish of All Saints, Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 18th January, 1773, and *d.* in London, 27th December, 1842, having had, by Mary, his wife, one son and three daughters, viz.,

I. THOMAS, now of Portland, the subject of this memoir.

I. Hannah, *b.* in London; *d.* young.

II. Mary, *m.* and now deceased.

III. Amelia, now living a widow, in her 84th year, *s. p.*

Residence—Prospect, Portland, Victoria.

King.

ARTHUR SEPTIMUS KING, of Madford, Kew, Victoria, *b.* at Parramatta, New South Wales, 9th February, 1827, *m.* 15th July, 1857, Elizabeth Margaret, second daughter of Robert Copeland LETHBRIDGE, of

Digitized by Google

Werrington, Penrith, New South Wales (*see* LETHBRIDGE, *of Homebush*), and has issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* at Dunheved, New South Wales, 25th September, 1858.
II. Baron Albert, *b.* 21st March, 1864, *m.* 13th September, 1892, Annie HAWLEY.
III. Henry James, *b.* 26th March, 1865.
IV. Alfred Coombe, *b.* 22nd June, 1867.
V. Allan Cunningham Septimus, *b.* 1st August, 1869.
VI. Ernest Edward Lethbridge, *b.* 18th September, 1873.
I. Mary Alexandra, *b.* 22nd March, 1863, *m.* Henry Alexander DODD.
II. Harriet Maud Gidley, *b.* 4th March, 1866, *m.* William Butler WALSH, M.D.
III. Emma Parry, *b.* 4th October, 1870.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 22nd October, 1874.

Mr. A. S. King is the seventh son of the late REAR-ADMIRAL PHILLIP PARKER KING, F.R.S., F.L.S., R.N., by Harriet, his wife, second daughter of Christopher LETHBRIDGE, of Madford, Launceston, co. Cornwall (*see* LETHBRIDGE *of Homebush*), and grandson of CAPTAIN PHILIP GIDLEY KING, the third Governor of New South Wales (*see* KING *of Double Bay, &c.*) Mr. A. S. King, in March, 1844, at the age of 17 joined his brother, JOHN KING, of Nambrok (*see* KING, of *Nambrok and Mairburn*), in forming a squatting station in the newly discovered county of Gippsland, where he remained until 1857, when he commenced business in Melbourne. In 1874, he was appointed to the Board of Directors, in Melbourne, of the Australian Mutual Provident Society, of which he is now chairman. He has also been on the Board of Directors of the National Bank of Australia for many years.

LINEAGE—(*See* KING, *of Double Bay, &c.*, vol. i, p. 185.)
Residence—Madford, Kew, Victoria.
Clubs— Melbourne, and Australian, Melbourne, Victoria.

Grantham-Hill.

STANLEY GRANTHAM GRANTHAM-HILL, late of Rockhampton, Queensland, and now of Forest Lodge, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, Hants, England, *b.* at Douglas, Isle of Man, 29th August, 1843, *m.* first, at Brisbane, Queensland, 10th May, 1870, Marietta, daughter of Frederick Charles NOLL, of Frankfort-on-Maine, Germany, and by her, who *d.* at sea off Ceylon, March, 1889, has issue,

I. Wilfred St. George, *b.* at Maryborough, Queensland, 19th March, 1871.
I. Minnie Marietta, *b.* at Maryborough, Queensland, 28th August, 1873; *m.* 6th April, 1892, J. Denham SMITH, of Harestock, Winchester, Hants, England.
II. Kuby, *b.* 1881, *d.* 1882.

Mr. S. G. Hill *m.* secondly, 10th September, 1889, Charlotte Augusta, daughter

Digitized by Google

of Thomas BARKER, J.P. and D.L. of Albrighton, near Wolverhampton, and by her has issue,

II. Clermont Grantham, *b.* at Milford-on-Sea, Hants, 30th April, 1891.

Mr. S. G. Grantham-Hill went to sea as a midshipman at 14 years of age, and was wrecked three times. He went to Queensland in 1862, and started life with one pound in his pocket and no friends in the colony; was a stockrider for two years, and was appointed to the Civil Service in 1864, from which he retired in 1888, having been the registrar of the District Courts and clerk of Petty Sessions at Rockhampton. He speculated successfully in the celebrated Mount Morgan Gold Mines, near Rockhampton, and returning home, settled in Hampshire, where he now resides. He assumed the additional name of GRANTHAM, 26th April, 1893.

Lineage.

Grantham Family.

JOHN GRANTHAM, descended it is said from the ancient family of Grantham, of Goltho, co. Lincoln, *m.* Selina, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas DE BURGH, and had with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS GRANTHAM, who *m.* the daughter of John BENNETT, of Lincoln, and left a son,

THOMAS BENNETT GRANTHAM, Captain 15th Regiment, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Captain Thomas WEBBER, R.N., by Margaret ROBERTSON, his wife, and *d.* at Ketton Grange, the residence of his second son, in 1816, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. Charles, of Ketton Grange, co. Rutland, Captain R.N., high sheriff 1844, *b.* 4th December, 1790, *m.* 25th July, 1811, Emily Grace, youngest daughter of the late Right Hon. James FORTESCUE, M.P. of Ravensdale Park, co. Louth, and sister to the late Viscount CLERMONT.

III. Arthur, of the Royal Navy, *m.* 1840, Susan, daughter of T. HEALE, and had a son and daughter.

I. Anne, *m.* Colonel William SHORTT.

II. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS GRANTHAM, of the Royal Artillery, served in the Peninsular campaign, and afterwards commanded at Jersey, and in the Island of Ceylon. He was *b.* 1788, *m.* 1808, Anne, daughter of Edward STANLEY, descended from James, seventh Earl of Derby, and *d.* 1859, having by her, who *d.* 1845, had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* 1851.

II. Edward, *d.* 1851.

III. Charles Caldwell, Colonel 98th Regiment, *m.* Adeline, daughter and heiress of Colonel JOHNSON, 5th Fusiliers, and had issue,

Charles.
Adeline.
Mabel.
Emily.

IV. William Fortescue, *d.* 1860.

I. Charlotte, *m.* Major FULFORD, R.A.

II. EMILY, *m. as below*, CAPTAIN FREDERICK WILLIAM HILL.

Hill Family.

This family claims descent from the HILLS *of Spaxton and Houndsford*, in co. Somerset, whose pedigree is very amply given in the Heralds Visitation of that shire.

DR. JOHN HILL, an eminent physician to the Courts of GEORGE II and GEORGE III, was *b.* 1716, and *m.* Wilhelmina, second daughter of Charles JONES (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of James DOUGLAS, J.P. of Haddington, Scotland), and sister of Charles, fourth VISCOUNT RANELEGH, and *d.* at his residence in Canonbury, 9th February, 1789, leaving issue by her, who survived him,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. John, of Freemantle Park, Southampton.

I. Frances, *m.* Clement SWANSTON.

The elder son,

CAPTAIN THOMAS HILL, of Holly House, Twickenham, of the Royal Navy, served under Vice-Admiral Parker, at the action off Dogger Bank in 1781, in H.M.S. "Princess Amelia," and was dangerously wounded; he was afterwards in command of H.M.S. "Firebrand." He *m.* the daughter of Thomas SPARKMAN, and *d.* at Holly House, in October, 1791, leaving issue,

I. Swann, Colonel in the First Royal Regiment.

II. John, Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards, and afterwards in holy orders of the Church of Rome. He *d.* a missionary bishop, in South America.

III. FREDERICK, of whom presently.

IV. Edward, Commander R.N.

Digitized by Google

I. Martha, *m.* Rev. Thomas CHIVERS.
II. Amelia, Lady Abbess of the Convent des dames nobles, at Bruges.

The third son,

FREDERICK HILL, of the Elms, near Southampton, *b.* at Holly House, Twickenham, 10th May, 1782; joined the army as ensign 18th Foot, 20th December, 1798, was Captain 21st October, 1805, and Captain 1st Life Guards, 20th June, 1810, and retired from the service 26th September, 1811. He served with the 18th Regiment in the campaign in Egypt in 1801 (medals). He *m.* 8th November, 1806, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of William Richard HAYNES, of Lonesome Lodge, Surrey, by Sarah, his wife, daughter and heiress of Davis FRANNO, and had issue,

I. FREDERICK WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John, *d.* at Caen, in Normandy, 1820.
III. Alfred Bligh (Rev), rector of St. Paul's, Tiverton, Devon.
I. Martha Amelia, *m.* her cousin, Harcourt HILL.
II. Frederica, *d.* at Caen, 1820.
III. Sarah, *m.* Edmund DAWSON.
IV. Catherine, *m.* H. DALLAS, Lieutenant 33rd Madras Native Infantry.
V. Albertina, *m.* Lieutenant-General A. RICH, Indian Army.
VI. Emily Georgina, *m.* 30th October, 1844, Rev. Thomas MCCALMONT, of Highfield, Hants, who *d.* 16th March, 1872: she *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

CAPTAIN FREDERICK WILLIAM HILL, late of the 10th Regiment, *b.* 4th March, 1810, *m.* at Corfu, 9th February, 1836, Emily, daughter of Major-General Thomas GRANTHAM, R.A. (*see lineage of* GRANTHAM *family above*), and had issue,

I. Frederick Haynes, *b.* 1836, *d.* at sea, 1837.
II. STANLEY GRANTHAM, the subject of this memoir.
III. Cecil Fulford, *b.* January, 1843, served as an officer in the Queensland native Mounted Police, and was killed by the blacks on Dawson River in 1864.
IV. William Richard, *b.* December, 1843, police magistrate, Queensland Civil Service.
V. Denham Chesterton, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1851.
I. Amelia Charlotte, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1843.
II. Georgina, *b.* 1839, *m.* Charles EDEN, late Lieutenant R.N.
III. Alice Emily, *b.* 1844, *m.* Charles RICH, late of H.M.'s 76th Regiment, and now of the Queensland Civil Service.

Residence—Forest Lodge, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.
Clubs—St. Stephen's, Westminster, S.W., and Bournemouth, Hants, England; and Union, Sydney, N.S.W.

Coppin.

HON. GEORGE SELTH COPPIN, of Pine Grove, Richmond Hill, near Melbourne, and of the Anchorage, Sorrento-on-the-Sea, Victoria, M.L.C., J.P., *b.* at Steyning, co. Sussex, England, 8th April, 1819, *m.* first at Melbourne, 1855, Harriet BRAY, and by her (who *d.* 2nd September, 1859, aged 39 years, and was buried in Melbourne Cemetery) has had issue,

I. Polly Bishop, *b.* 26th May, 1856; *d.* 21st February, 1858.
II. Blanche Brooke, *b.* 19th January, 1858; *m.* George ASHTON, of Richmond, Victoria.
III. Amy Maude, *b.* 27th August, 1859.

He *m.* secondly, at Melbourne, 1861, Lucy HILSDEN, of Cambridge, England, and by her has had issue,

I. GEORGE SELTH, of Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 25th November, 1866.
II. Frederick Hilsden, of Kyneton, Victoria, *b.* 6th April, 1869.
IV. Constance Ada Lucy, *b.* 5th January, 1862, *m.* 1884, R. C. ANDERSON, and *d.* 1886.
V. Georgina Harriet Dora, *b.* 25th July, 1864.
VI. Emma Edith, *b.* 30th October, 1870.
VII. Lucy May, *b.* 6th October, 1873.
VIII. Daisie Eva, *b.* 1st June, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Coppin was the first actor of any standing at home to play in the Australian colonies. He arrived in the ship "Templar," at Sydney, 10th March, 1843, where his first appearance at the Victoria Theatre took place, and after a successful engagement in Hobart Town, went to Launceston 3rd March, 1845, and became actor-manager at the Queen's Theatre, Melbourne, 21st June of that year. He commenced his management at Adelaide, South Australia, where he had built a theatre, 2nd November, 1846. The large fortune he had accumulated was lost in specu'ation in copper mining. After appearing in Geelong in 1852, he left for England in 1854, and acted with great success at the Royal Haymarket Theatre, London, and after a tour in Birmingham, Manchester, Edinburgh, and Dublin, he returned to Melbourne with his company, and acted at the Queen's Theatre there. He purchased the Old Theatre Royal, and the freehold of Cremorne Gardens, which he opened 3rd November, 1856, in which year he commenced the first grand opera season ever given in the colonies, in the Theatre Royal. He built the Pantheon Theatre and the Haymarket Theatre, and the present Theatre Royal. He engaged Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean, and played them in Victoria, Sydney, and California, and returned to Melbourne 18th January, 1866. He was twice elected chairman of the Richmond Municipality, acted for two years as chairman of the magistrates there, and was appointed territorial justice of the peace. He was elected to the Legislative Council for the South-Western Province in 1858, was member of the Legislative Assembly for East Melbourne from 1874 to 1889, in which year he was returned to the Upper House without opposition for Melbourne province. The two most important measures when first elected to the Legislative Council were "The Transfer of Real Property" and the English "Post Office Savings Bank," which have proved of great advantage to the colony. Mr. Coppin was the founder of the Victorian Post Office Savings Bank, the Old Colonists' Association, the Victorian Humane Society, and the Dramatic and Musical Association, and has long been a director of the Commercial Bank, as well as of many financial companies.

Lineage.

WILLIAM COPPIN, of the Isle of Wight, was father of WILLIAM COPPIN, of Wotton, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of William SCRIVENER, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, and by her left issue, a son and heir, the REV. WILLIAM COPPIN, of Wotton, co. Norfolk, who attested his pedigree at the Visitation of Norfolk in 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas STONE, of Beddingham, co. Norfolk, and from him, it is claimed, descended,

REV. SELTH COPPIN, of Norwich, co. Norfolk (whose brother, James Coppin, who *d.* at Norwich, 1836, held considerable property in that city, which, after descending to his brother Selth, his nephew George Selth, and the present Hon. George Selth Coppin, was purchased for city improvements), *d.* there 3rd November, 1831, aged 59 years, leaving by Anna, his wife (who *d.* 10th February, 1826, aged 51 years), two sons,

I. GEORGE SELTH, of whom presently.
II. James, *d.* at Colchester, co. Essex.

The elder son,

GEORGE SELTH COPPIN, of Norwich, co. Norfolk, who first practised as a doctor in London, but disliking that profession, took to the stage and entered into management, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Jane JACKSON, of London (who *d.* 1869, aged 80 years), by whom he left, at his decease in 1854, aged 60 years, a son,

GEORGE SELTH, of whom we treat.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three boars' heads couped or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or a demi griffin azure beaked and legged of the first.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Residences—(Town.) Pine Grove, Richmond Hill, near Melbourne. (Country.) The Anchorage, Sorrento-on-the-Sea, Victoria.

Digitized by Google

Burt.

THE HON. SEPTIMUS BURT, M.L.A., Q.C., of Strawberry Hill, Perth, Western Australia, *b.* at St. Kitts, West Indies, 25th October, 1847, *m.* 13th July, 1872, Louisa Fanny, third daughter of Gustavus Edwa d Cockburn HARE, of Kircullen, co. Galway, Ireland, and afterwards Government Resident of Albany, W.A., by Anne WRIGHT, his wife, and has issue,

I. Archibald Francis Gustavus, *b.* 22nd March, 1875.
II. Frederick Julius Augustus, *b.* 6th December, 1877.
III. Reginald George Edward, *b.* 17th October, 1879.
IV. George Henry, *b.* 18th December, 1883.
V. Francis Sinclair, *b.* 15th February, 1886.
VI. Theodore Charles Arthur, *b.* 12th June, 1873.
I. Annie Louisa, *b.* 6th April, 1873.
II. Laura Georgiana, *b.* 3rd December, 1876.
III. Hilda Maud, *b.* 14th June, 1882.
IV. Olive Mina, *b.* 21st June, 1888.

The Hon. Septimus Burt, who was educated at Shaw House, Melksham, Wilts, England, and at Bishop's School, Perth, Western Australia, was called to the colonial Bar, 1870. He was member of the Legislative Council 1874–90, and of the Legislative Assembly since that year. He was acting attorney-general in 1886, and member of the Executive Council, and, in the Forrest Ministry, was the first attorney-general of Western Australia under responsible government, from December, 1890, and still holds that office. In 1887 he was made a Q.C. He was one of the two representatives of Western Australia at the Colonial Conference in London in 1887. He is senior partner in the firm of Stone and Burt.

Lineage.

MR. BURT *m.* a Miss MUSGRAVE, and had two children,

GEORGE HENRY, of whom presently.

Rebekah, *m.* Samuel PIQUENIT, an officer of the British Navy, and had issue.

The son,

HON. GEORGE HENRY BURT went from England to the Island of Montserrat, and from there to St. Kitts, and was for many years Speaker of the House of Assembly of the Island of St. Christopher, West Indies, and proprietor of Brotherson's estate there; he *m.* 1808, Eliza Anne McTAIR, and *d.* 10th October, 1852, having by her, who *d.* 22nd May, 1835, had issue a son,

SIR ARCHIBALD PAULL BURT, chief justice of Western Australia, formerly of the Glen, Basseterre, St. Kitts, West Indies, and later of Strawberry Hill, Perth, Western Australia, *b.* 1810, educated at Richmond, called to the bar of the Middle Temple, 1845, was attorney-general of the Island of St. Christopher, 1849–60, and sometime acting chief justice. He was Speaker of the House of Assembly in that Island, a member of the Legislative and Executive Council there, and a member of the administrative committee, and chancellor of the diocese of Antigua and the Leeward Islands. He was commissioner of the civil court in Western Australia, and chairman of Quarter Sessions from 1860–1, and chief justice of Western Australia, 1861–79. He was knighted in 1873. He *m.* 4th June, 1836, Louisa Emily, daughter of John BRYAN, M.D. of St. Kitts, West Indies, and *d.* 21st November, 1879, having by her, who *d.* 20th September, 1870, had issue,

I. George Henry, *m.* 30th November, 1859, Ellen JUMP, of Jamaica, and has surviving issue, two sons and three daughters, of whom,
   1. Mary Louisa.
   2. Alice Eliza.
II. Archibald Piquenit, *m.* 22nd April, 1862, Laura LOUMAQUE, of Guadaloupe, and has issue,
   1. Archibald Edmund.

Digitized by Google

2. Edmund Alfred.
3. Frederick Augustus.
1. Adèle Laura.

III. Frederick Augustus, of Belmont estate, St. Kitts, West Indies, *b.* 19th August, 1840, *m.* 17th December, 1868, Alice, daughter of Thomas Probyn BERRIDGE, and Maria Louisa, his wife, and has issue,
1. Probyn Berridge, *b.* 26th December, 1872.
2. Frederick Archibald, *b.* 2nd October, 1874.
3. Edmund Alfred, *b.* 16th October, 1887.
1. Alice Louisa.
2. Ingeborg Mabel, *m.* 6th August, 1891, Woodley Douglas GORDON.
3. Helena Maud.
4. Nora Sinclair.
5. Emily Hamilton.
6. Lilian Mary.
7. Adeline Hamilton.

IV. Edward Musgrave, *d.* in infancy.
V. John Musgrave, *d.* in infancy.
VI. Edmund Wigley, *m.* Clara Harriet COOKE, of Henley-on-Thames, and has issue,
1. Edna Clara Amethyst.
2. Ruby.
3. Pearl.

VII. SEPTIMUS (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.
VIII. Octavius, who was clerk in the Governor's office, Western Australia, 1872, clerk to the executive council, and private secretary to Governor Weld, 1874, to Sir William Robinson; chief clerk and keeper of records in Survey Office 1887, and assistant colonial secretary in that year. He was acting colonial secretary 1889–90, and under secretary since the introduction of responsible government. He *m.* Esther Mary, daughter of Gustavus Edward Cockburn HARE aforesaid, and has issue,
1. Maud Georgiana.
2. Frances Anne.

IX. Alfred Earle, *m.* Ethel Marian GULL, of Perth, W.A., and has issue,
1. Isla.
2. Ethel.

X. Francis Sinclair, *d.* February, 1872.
I. Louisa Emily, *m.* George LEAKE, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.
II. Mina Eliza, *m.* Malcolm A. Clement FRASER.

Arms—Argent on a chevron gules between three buglehorns sable, stringed of the second, as many crosses crosslet fitché or.
Crest—A buglehorn, as in the arms.
Motto—All for the better.
Residence—Strawberry Hill, Perth, Western Australia.
Club—Weld, Perth.

Stretch.

VEN. THEODORE CARLOS BENONI STRETCH, M.A. of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Archdeacon of Melbourne and Geelong, *b.* 11th February, 1817; *m.* 3rd February, 1842, Martha, daughter of John and Elizabeth BUTLER, of Worcester, England, and has issue,

I. Theodore, *b.* 3rd January, 1845; *m.* 1873.
II. Samuel, *b.* September, 1846; *m.* 1877.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 22nd April, 1863, William Thomas ROWE, of Glenfine, Cape Clear, Grenville, co. Victoria, J.P., and has issue (*see* ROWE *of Glenfine*).
II. Martha, *m.* firstly, 1869, Henry ROWE, son of William Rowe, and brother of the aforementioned William Thomas Rowe, of Glenfine. Mr. Henry Rowe *d.* at Rome, December, 1874, leaving issue (*see* ROWE *of Glenfine*). She *m.* secondly, Rev. John Herbert GREGORY.
III. Mary Sophia.

The Ven. Archdeacon Stretch was educated at Worcester College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. 1841, and M.A. 1844, and took holy orders 1841. In England he held successively the curacies of Wishaw (1841–2) and Harborough Magna (1842–4), both co. Warwick, and was vicar of Potterspury, co. Northampton, 1844 to 1851. He arrived in Victoria in July, 1852, and was incumbent of Christ Church, Geelong, 1852–4, and of St. Paul's,

Digitized by Google

Geelong, 1854–63. He was appointed Archdeacon of Geelong 1854; was incumbent and Archdeacon of Sale, Gippsland, 1863-6; and first Archdeacon of Ballarat and Hamilton 1866-75. He was incumbent of Holy Trinity, Balaclava, 1876–9; administrator and assistant to the Archdeacon of Melbourne 1877, in which year he became Rural Dean; was Canon of Melbourne 1879, and Archdeacon of Melbourne and Geelong from 1887 to 1894, when he resigned.

Residence—Melbourne, Victoria.

Rolleston.

THE HON. WILLIAM ROLLESTON, of Kapunatiki, Rangitata, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 19th September, 1831, *m.* 24th May, 1865, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Joseph BRITTAN, of Linwood, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has issue,

I. Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1867.
II. Lancelot William, *b.* 1869.
III. George Hector Fitzgerald, *b.* 1871.
IV. Francis Joseph, *b.* 1873.
V. John Christopher, *b.* 1877.
I. Rosamund Mary, *b.* 1866.
II. Dorothy Josephine, *b.* 1874.
III. Margaret Florence, *b.* 1881.
IV. Helen Mary, *b.* 1889.

Mr. Rolleston who was educated at Rossall School, Lancashire, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge, emigrated to New Zealand in 1858. He was superintendent of the province of Canterbury from the year 1868 till the abolition of the provinces in 1876. He was a member of the General Assembly of the colony from 1868 to 1893 with the exception of the Parliament of 1887–1890. He was a minister of the Crown during that period for five years, holding at different times the portfolios of lands, education, mines, justice, and (temporarily) native affairs. He is a member of the Senate of the University of New Zealand.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and knightly family of ROLLESTON *of Rolleston*, co. Stafford, and springs more immediately from the ROLLESTONS *of Watnall*, in co. Nottingham. The Herald's Visitations of both these counties give very full pedigrees of these families, which trace their common lineage to the time of the Conquest. A writ still exists in which William de Peverel, brother of WILLIAM the Conqueror, makes a grant of land to WILLIAM DE ROLLESTON and Amabel his wife. This William de Rolleston *d.* 1070, and was *s.* by MALGEOS DE ROLLESTON, one of the benefactors of the Rufford Monastery (*see British Museum, MSS.*), who *d.* 1140, from whom, fourth in descent, was

SIR HENRY DE ROLLESTON, Knt., *temp.* HENRY II, with whom the Staffordshire Visitation of 1614, begins. He enriched the Abbey of Newstead, and left issue, I. William, who left no issue by Alice, his wife; and II. RALPH, of whom we treat. The second son,

SIR RALPH ROLLESTON, Knt., of Tutbury and Rolleston, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth (who *m.* secondly, John WYRLEY), and by her had issue, with two other sons, Nicholas and William,

THOMAS, ancestor of the ROLLESTONS *of Rolleston*, and of the ROLLESTONS *of Ffranckfort Castle* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

JOHN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN ROLLESTON, of Lea, or Ley, co.

Digitized by Google

Derby, left by Alice MEYNELL his wife, a son,

RICHARD ROLLESTON, of Lea, or Ley, whose son,

WILLIAM ROLLESTON, of Ley, *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir R. WINGFIELD, *temp.* EDWARD II, and left a son and heir,

JOHN ROLLESTON, of Ley, who *m.* a daughter of — SAVILE, and was father of

WILLIAM ROLLESTON, of Ley, who had issue a son,

JAMES ROLLESTON, of Ley (with whom the Nottinghamshire Visitation begins); he *m.* Anne, daughter of John BABINGTON, of Dethick, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of the Ley.
II. RALPH, of whom we treat.
III. Henry.
IV. William, a priest.

The youngest son,

RALPH ROLLESTON, *m. temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, to Margaret, elder daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard BINGHAM, of Watnall Chaworth, co. Nottingham, by Anne, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Nicholas SHELLEY, of Linby, co. Nottingham. Ralph Rolleston thus came into possession of the manor of Whatnall Chaworth, which has ever since continued to be the seat of this branch of the Rolleston family. He had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert.
III. James.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROLLESTON, of Watnall Chaworth, co. Nottingham, married a lady named ASHE, and by her had (with other elder children, whose issue became extinct, on the death *s. p.* of LANCELOT ROLLESTON, of Watnall) a younger son,

PHILIP ROLLESTON, who *m.* Frances PIERREPOINT, daughter of Robert, EARL OF KINGSTON, and by her had issue, a son,

EDWARD ROLLESTON, of Toynton, co. Lincoln, who *s.* his cousin Launcelot Rolleston,* of Watnall, and thus united the Lincolnshire and Nottinghamshire properties, still in the possession of his descendant. His son,

CHRISTOPHER ROLLESTON, of Watnall, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Samuel HOLDEN, of Aston, co. Derby, and *d.* 21st March, 1736, having by her, who *d.* 29th April, 1725, had issue,

I. Launcelot, of Watnall, high sheriff, co. Nottingham, 1743, *m.* as his second wife, Rosamond, daughter and co-heir of Daniel GREENWOOD, M.D. of Northampton, but *d. s. p.* 27th April, 1751.
II. JOHN, who *s.* his brother, and of whom we treat.

The second son,

REV. JOHN ROLLESTON, of Watnall, who was for upwards of thirty years rector of Aston, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, youngest daughter of Sir Robert BURDETT, of Foremark, co. Derby, and *d.* 30th June, 1770, having by her, who *d.* 30th October, 1794, had with other issue,

I. Lancelot, of Watnall, who was high sheriff, 1781, and *d. unm.* 25th April, 1802.
II. Christopher, of Watnall, was high sheriff, 1805; *m.* Anne, daughter of Captain NICHOLAS, R.N., and *d.* 3rd April, 1807, having by her, who *d.* 14th February, 1809, had issue,
  1. Launcelot, of Watnall, Colonel of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or co. Nottingham Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Notts, 1837–49, *b.* 20th July, 1785; *m.* first, 17th November, 1808, Caroline, only daughter of Sir George CHETWYND, Bart., of Grendon Hall, co. Warwick, and by her, who *d.* 10th March, 1844, had issue,
    (1) Lancelot, *d.* March, 1826.
    (1) Caroline Jane, *m.* first, Lieutenant-Colonel J. Hancox, 7th D. G.; and secondly, 1849, Sir Richard LEVINGE, Bart., M.P. of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 5th May, 1858.
    (2) Louisa Mary, *m.* — BERENS.
    (3) Charlotte Frances Anne, *m.* first, Edward HENEAGE, late M.P. for Grimsby; and secondly, H. BROMLEY.

  Colonel Lancelot Rolleston *m.* secondly, Eleanor Charlotte, only surviving daughter of Robert FRASER, of Torbreck, co. Inverness, and *d.* May, 1862, leaving further issue,
    (2) LANCELOT, now of Watnall, and Toynton, the head of the family, J.P., high sheriff, 1877, *b.* 1847; *m.* 25th February, 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud DALZELL, sister of Robert, 15th EARL OF CARNWATH.
    (3) Robert Sydney, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1849.
    (4) Henry Edward, *b.* 1851.
    (4) Eleanor Anne, *b.* 1853, *m.* 15th November, 1878, John

* The following monumental inscription is interesting in reference to these two cousins:—"In memory of LANCELOT ROLLESTON, of Watnall, in co. Nottingham, Esq., he was one of the branches of the family of Rolleston, of Rolleston, in Staffordshire. He *m.* the daughter of George Poole, of Haye, in co. Derby, Esq., with whom he lived very happily many years until her death; and for his honour and steady loyalty to his prince, he was made the sheriff of this county in the year 1682. . . . He *d.* in the year 1685, in the 35th year of his age, making his loving cousin, EDWARD ROLLESTON, of Taunton, Lincolnshire, his executor, who erected this monument."

Digitized by Google

Robert TENNANT (*see Landed Gentry*).

2. Christopher, *d. unm.* 20th October, 1840.

3 John (Rev.), vicar of Burton Joyce, co. Nottingham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Philip SMELT, and *d.* 17th November, 1862, having by her, who *d.* 9th April, 1861, had with other issue, a son,

Christopher, C.M.G., of Sydney, New South Wales, auditor-general of that colony, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1854, Catherine, daughter of William LESLIE, of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 9th April, 1888, leaving issue.

1. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. William TIFFIN, rector of Mattersea, co. Nottingham.

2. Anne, *d. unm.* 11th February, 1813.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. William CHAMBERS, D.D., rector of Achester, co. Northampton.

The third son,

ROBERT ROLLESTON, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas THORNHILL, of Stanton, co. Derby, and *d.* 1826, aged 79, having by her, who *d.* 1791, had issue, a son,

REV. GEORGE ROLLESTON, vicar of Maltby and Stainton, Yorkshire, *b.* 1791, *m.* 14th May, 1818, Anne, daughter of John NETTLESHIP, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1868, having had issue,

I. Robert (Rev.), rector of Stanford Rivers, Essex, *b.* 1820, B.A. Oxon.

II. George, M.D., F.R.S., late Linacre Professor of Physiology in Oxford, *b.* 1829; *m.* Grace, daughter of John DAVY, M.D., and niece of Sir Humphry DAVY, and *d.* 1881, leaving with other issue, a son,

Humphry Davy, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

III. WILLIAM (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

I. Marianne.

II. Anne, *m.* Rev. J. W. BERRYMAN, late rector of Newton, Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire, and has issue.

III. Rosamond, *d. unm.* 1886.

IV. Charlotte Maria, *d. unm.* 1872.

V. Margaret Frances.

VI. Jane, *m.* Rev. John EARLE, rector of Swanswick, Bath, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon in Oxford University.

Arms—Arg. a cinquefoil sable on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or a crescent for difference; quartering WINGFIELD, BINGHAM, CHARNELL, WOLLATON, SHELLEY, &c. (*see Visitation* of Nottingham, 1614).

Crest—An eagle's head erased proper beaked or with a crescent for difference.

Motto—Ainsi et peut estre meilleur.

Residence—Kapunatiki, Rangitata, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Club—Christchurch, New Zealand.

Manbey.

WILLIAM JOHN MANBEY, of Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada, *b.* at Guildford, Surrey, England, 23rd October, 1853, settled in Manitoba in 1880, elected Warden of the United Counties of Minnedosa and Riding Mountain, in 1884, and a member of the Western Judicial District Board of Manitoba, in the same year. Mr. Manbey *m.* 1880, May Elizabeth (*b.* at Myrtleford, Victoria, Australia), eldest daughter and co-heir of Francis William BREACH, of Shanklin, Isle of Wight, and Los Alamos, Province of Sonora, in the Republic of Mexico, and has issue,

I. Wilfred Nigel Barnwell de Grandville, *b.* at Oak Lake, Manitoba, 28th November, 1891.

I. Edith Mary Donne Harper, *b.* at Minnedosa, Manitoba.

II. Muriel Dorothy More Harper, *b.* at Rapid City, Manitoba.

Mrs. W. J. Manbey's great-grandfather was Thomas BREACH, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of William DONNE, of Colts Hall, co. Norfolk, by Anna Maria, his wife, daughter of Charles BARNWELL, of Mileham, co. Norfolk, and is thus descended from Dr. DONNE, the Dean of St. Paul's *temp.* JAMES I, and from the sister of Thomas MORE, the Martyr, who *m.* Chief Justice RASTALL.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

Family of Tidy.

JOHN TIDY, of Staindrop co. Durham, inherited on the decease of his brother, THOMAS HOLMES TIDY, certain freehold estates at Arundel, Horsham, Eastbourne and Pulborough, all in co. Sussex. He left with other issue,

I. Thomas Holmes (Rev.), of Redmarshall, co. Durham, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. John SKELLY, and the Lady Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Alexander, Duke of Gordon, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HUNTLY, M.).

II. EMERSON, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

EMERSON TIDY, of the Precinct of St. Katharine, co. Middlesex, *m.* Jane, daughter and (with her sister Christian, wife of John ST. BARBE, *see* BURKE'S *Commoners*) eventual coheiress of WILLIAM MANBEY, of St. Anne, Limehouse, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 1808, leaving with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM TIDY, who assumed by royal licence, in 1821, the surname and arms of MANBEY, having *s.* to the estates of that family on the death, without issue, of his cousin, WILLIAM MANBEY. Mr. Manbey (formerly Tidy) *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edmond JACKLYN, of St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, and left numerous issue, of whom all the sons are now deceased without issue, except,

GEORGE MANBEY, formerly of Drummondville, in the province of Quebec, J.P., but now of Acton, co. Middlesex. He *m.* Georgianna, daughter and eventual co-heir of Rear-Admiral John HARPER, C.B., Knt. of Leopold of Austria, of Toldwynds, co. Surrey, and has issue, with a daughter,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, the subject of this memoir.

II. George Henley (Rev.), M.A., vicar of St. Alban, Acton, co. Middlesex, who is *m.* and has issue.

Family of Manbey.

This family, originally of Manby, co. Lincoln, and afterwards of Elsham and Warlaby in the same county, removed *temp.* HENRY VII, to Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and subsequently to the city of London, and were included in the last Herald's Visitation of that place. The family does not derive its name from, but conferred it on the place called Manby. It is a cadet of the baronial house of Estoteville, which descends from Robert, Count of Evreux, a son of RICHARD I, Duke of Normandy, by his second wife, Gunnor, of Denmark.

JAMES MANBEY, of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, high sheriff of that co., *d.* in 1778, leaving an only child,

Christian, *m.* Alexander ST. BARBE (*see* BURKE'S *Commoners*, ST. BARBE, vol. ii, p. 450).

JAMES MANBEY'S grand-nephew,

WILLIAM MANBEY, the son of WILLIAM MANBEY, who *d.* 1762, and grandson of WILLIAM MANBEY, of St. Anne, Limehouse, who *d.* in 1759, *s.* to the Essex estates of his great uncle, and *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of George CROSBY, of Walthamstow, co. Essex. Mr. Manbey, who was a deputy-lieutenant for his co., *d. s. p.* in 1821, having devised his manors of Great Doddinghurst and Frimnels or Trem Hall, and all his lands in Westham, South Weald and elsewhere in co. Essex, to his cousin, WILLIAM TIDY (son of his aunt JANE MANBEY, who *m.*, as mentioned above, EMERSON TIDY), provided he should take the name and arms of MANBEY.

Arms—Erminois a lion rampant resting the forepaws on an anchor erect sa. within an orle of eight escallops gu.

Crest—In front of an anchor in bend sa. an arm in armour erect couped at the elbow ppr., charged with an escallop gu., and holding in the hand a dagger in bend sinister also ppr.

Residence—Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada.

Leake.

THE LATE CHARLES HENRY LEAKE, of Rosedale, Campbelltown, Tasmania, *b.* in Hamburg 12th November, 1819, was member of Upper House of Parliament from 1882, trustee for Campbelltown Hospital, and chairman of Campbelltown Waterworks Co. Through this gentleman's energy a large lake was drained and made a reservoir, called "Lake Leake." He will be long remembered in the colony for his integrity, ability, and benevolence. To him and to his father the town is indebted for the State School and the English Church, which they almost entirely endowed. He *m.* 13th February, 1869, Clara Jane, third daughter of Edward BELL, of a Yorkshire family,

Digitized by Google

and Anne BOND, his wife, and *d.* at Rosedale, 11th June, 1889, leaving issue,

I. Sarah Elizabeth Clara, *m.* 23rd March, 1892, John Dowbiggan FOSTER, second son of the late John FOSTER, of Hobart.

II. Mary Rose Alice.

III. Helen Letitia Constance.

Lineage.

ROBERT LEAKE, of a Yorkshire family, *d.* at Hull, 1st December, 1816, leaving by Sarah, his wife, a son,

JOHN LEAKE, one of the earliest settlers in Tasmania, where he arrived in 1823, and one of the first magistrates there, and member of the Upper House for a number of years, was the promoter of many public works; he was *b.* at Ellington, near Ramsgate, England, 5th December, 1780, *m.* at Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 3rd October, 1805, Elizabeth (*b.* at Hull, 17th May, 1786), daughter of William and Jane BELL, and *d.* 6th January, 1864, having by her, who *d.* at Rosedale 16th June, 1852, had issue,

I. William Bell, *b.* at Hull, 7th May, 1806, *d. unm.* 7th September, 1886.

II. John Travis, *b.* at Hull, 9th January, 1810, *d.* August, 1880.

III. Robert Rowland, *b.* at Hull 1811, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

IV. Edward John, *b.* at Hull, 1812, and *d.* 1867, leaving one daughter and heiress Letitia Sarah, *m.* 1891, Charles BELLYARD, who took the name of LEAKE in addition to his own.

V. Arthur, *b.* at Hull, 1815, *m.* Mary, widow of —— TURNBULL, but *d. s. p.* 28th April, 1890.

VI. CHARLES HENRY, the subject of this memoir.

I. Eliza, *b.* at Hull, 8th October, 1807, *d.* 1814.

II. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* in Altona, Holstein, Denmark, 1816, *d.* in 1880.

Residence—Rosedale, Campbelltown, Tasmania.

Carvell.

THE LATE HON. JEDEDIAH SLASON CARVELL, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island, *b.* at Newcastle, New Brunswick, 16th March, 1832, *m.* 19th June, 1861, Alice Caroline, second daughter of Thomas HANFORD, of St. John, New Brunswick, by Caroline JONES, his wife, and *d.* 14th February, 1894, having had issue,

I. William Frederick Harrison, *b.* 1st May, 1862, *m.* 10th September, 1889, Alice Isabel, daughter of the late John HAWS, and has issue,

Mary, *b.* 6th January, 1892.

II. Frank, *b.* 30th August, 1863, *d.* 18th February, 1879.

III. Frederick Parker, *b.* 10th June, 1865, *m.* 11th June, 1890, Alexandra Matilda Harriet, second daughter of the late Lieutenant Edward CAREY, R.N.

Mr. J. S. Carvell was educated at St. John and at the Collegiate School at Fredericktoн, New Brunswick. In early life he went to Australia, whence he returned in 1855. In 1860, he removed to Charlottetown, where he commenced business as a merchant. A staunch supporter of Sir John Macdonald, he took an active interest in the Confederation of the several provinces into the present dominion of Canada, and assisted largely in the establishment of a railway system throughout Prince Edward Island. In 1877 he was elected Mayor of the city of Charlottetown, and in 1879 was called to the Senate of Canada, which position he continued to hold until September, 1889, when he

Digitized by Google

resigned to accept the appointment of Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island, and died while holding that office.

Lineage.

The CARVELLS of New Brunswick are of an old family of Dutch extraction, long resident in England. In the beginning of the 18th century they were proprietors of considerable landed estate at Goose Creek, near the River Delaware, not far from the present city of Trenton, in New Jersey. The Dutch family from whom they sprang was one of wealth and consideration. Between the dates of their departure from Holland and their arrival in America, they resided in Yorkshire, England, and afterwards in Wales. SIR JOHN CARVELL is mentioned as a lord of the manor of Meaforth or Melfort, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He was master of ordnance to that king.

LEWIS CARVELL, of Goose Creek, near Trenton, New Jersey, *b.* 1719; left issue, with two other sons and a daughter, a son,

JACOB CARVELL, *b.* in the province of New Jersey, 1749; *m.* first, 1770, in New Jersey. Nancy STARKE, and by her had a daughter Nancy; he *m.* secondly, 1784, at Frederickton, Mrs. HOWARD (widow), and by her had a son, Lewis; he *m.* thirdly, at Frederickton, 1790, Lavinia SLASON, of a well-known loyalist family, and by her had further issue,

II. Isaac.
III. Henry.
IV. JACOB, of whom presently.
V. Jedediah.
VI. John.
VII. Gilbert.

Mr. Jacob Carvell, at the commencement of the revolutionary war, was noted for his staunch adherence to the Crown, and on this account was obnoxious to the revolutionary party. In the winter of 1774-75, he was arrested by the rebels and thrown into prison, where he was kept for a long time, during which he was cruelly treated, but finally escaping, he joined the 2nd battalion of the New Jersey Volunteers, famous in loyalist annals. He served with honour during the war, and was wounded towards its close at the battle of Bunker's Hill, a bullet passing through both cheeks. At the peace he embarked at New York, with a large party of loyalists, who were leaving their homes to settle in what is now the province of New Brunswick, and landed on the site of the present city of St. John in that province, 18th May, 1783. Sometime later his property on the St. John River, above Frederickton, was swept away by a flood from which he and his family narrowly escaped with their lives. Afterwards he acquired a large tract of land in the wilderness of the North Western New Brunswick, now known as Northampton, in Carleton co., where he lived until his death in 1821. His fourth son,

JACOB CARVELL, of St. John, New Brunswick, *b.* 12th April, 1793; *m.* at Frederickton, New Brunswick, 1818, Isabella HENDERSON (who was *b.* 29th March, 1800, and *d.* 10th March, 1852), and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 25th August, 1823; *m.* 1846, Hannah Hoyt RUPERT, of St. John, New Brunswick, and *d.* 17th April, 1887, leaving issue,
  1. Louis Kossuth.
  2. George.
  1. Isabella Caroline Victoria.
II. Lewis, *b.* 15th June, 1828; *m.* 2nd November, 1848, Hannah Gerow MERCER, and had issue,
  1. George, *b.* 1849; *d.* in infancy.
  2. Leonard Tilley, *b.* 12th January, 1851.
  3. Harold Herbert, *b.* 6th June, 1856.
  4. Thomas Hanford, *b.* 18th October, 1860.
  1. Emily Christina Queen, *b.* 5th October, 1854.
  2. Carri Winifred Trevelyan, *b.* 27th January, 1867.
III. JEDEDIAH SLASON, of Charlottetown, the subject of this memoir.
IV. Jacob, *b.* 24th July, 1837; *m.* 1866, Hester KEYSER, of Virginia, and had issue,
  1. Percy, *b.* 1872.
  1. Hessie, *b.* 1876.
  2. Ruth, *b.* 1884.
V. Albert, *b.* 19th July, 1840; *m.* 6th May, 1861, Mary MAILOCK, of Illinois, and had issue,
  1. Jedediah, *b.* 1864.
  2. Arthur, *b.* 1866.
  3. Charles, *b.* 1878, *d.* 1884.
  4. George, *b.* 1882.
VI. Stephen, *b.* 17th March, 1843.
I. Louisa, *b.* 1819, *d.* in infancy.
II. Lavinia, *b.* 1820, *d.* in 1826.
III. Isabella, *b.* 11th May, 1822; *m.* first, 1837, James GOUGH, of Frederickton, New Brunswick, who *d.* 1847, leaving four children, Jacob Carvell; James Albert; James; and Caroline Rebecca, all deceased, except Jacob Carvell. She *m.* secondly, Hon. Peter MITCHELL, of New Castle, New Brunswick, by whom she has one daughter, Blanche Gertrude, *b.* 22nd April, 1854.
IV. Caroline Rebecca, *b.* 26th August, 1825; *m.* 28th May, 1848, John HAWS, of St. John, New Brunswick, and had issue,
  1. William Harris, *b.* 8th August, *d.* 10th April, 1862.
  1. Caroline Amelia, *b.* 5th September, 1850, *d.* 10th April, 1851.
  2. Alice Isabel, *b.* 21st May, 1852.
  3. Clara Calista, *b.* 13th July, 1854, *d.* 22nd October, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Onslow

Cassels

Barton

D'arcy

Macartney

Tindal

Marryat

Jackson

Brodribb

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

4. Julia Caroline, *b.* 24th January, 1856, *d.* 20th October, 1876.
5. Emma Adelaide, *b.* 5th February, 1857, *d.* 6th February, 1876.
6. Helen Kate, *b.* 8th August, 1859.
7. Annie Josephine, *b.* 23rd February, 1863.
8. Sarah Alberta, *b.* 28th March, 1864.
9. Emily Gertrude, *b.* 19th July, 1866, *d.* 13th May, 1877.

v. Maryanne, *b.* 1830, *d.* in infancy.

vi. Victoria, *b.* 28th December, 1837, *m.* 1863, Robert Thomas Archibald SCOTT, of St. John, New Brunswick, and had issue,
- William Archibald Frederick, *b.* 20th March, 1867.
- Ethel Florence Quain, *b.* 11th July, 1874.

Mr. Jacob Carvell *d.* 10th August, 1847.

Arms—Gu. a chevron between three leopards' faces or.
Residence—Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Small.

JOHN SMALL, of the city of Toronto, Dominion of Canada, elected to the House of Commons, for East Toronto, 1882, re-elected 1887; was previously Taxing Officer, Court of Queen's Bench, for twenty-seven years; *b.* in the city of Toronto, 8th October, 1831; *m.* there 15th May, 1856, Susan Margaret, daughter of James BOULTON, of the city of Toronto.

Lineage.

JOHN SMALL, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, England, went to the Canadian colonies in 1792, with Governor Simcoe, and was clerk of the Crown and Pleas, of Upper Canada, and clerk of the Executive Council. He *m.* Eliza GOLDSMITH, of Broadstairs, Kent, England, and had issue,

i. James Edward.

ii. John.

iii. CHARLES COXWELL, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

CHARLES COXWELL SMALL, *b.* at Toronto 31st December, 1800; *m.* in London, Frances Elizabeth INNES (who was *b.* in Scotland, and *d.* February, 1858), and *d.* 17th March, 1864, leaving a son, JOHN SMALL, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Sa. on a bend arg. three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr., in the sinister chief point a chessrook of the second.
Crest—On a chessrook arg. a wren ppr.
Residence—City of Toronto, Dominion of Canada.

Ronald.

ROBERT WILSON RONALD, of Nap Nap, Hay, New South Wales, J.P. for that colony, *b.* at Geelong, Victoria, 30th October, 1855; educated at Rugby School, England; *m.* at Sefton, co. Lancaster, 6th November, 1882, his cousin, Veronica Jane, only daughter of the late Thomas McGEORGE, of Waterloo, Liverpool, England, and Jean, his wife, fourth daughter of John GARDENER, of Liverpool, and by her has issue,

i. ROBERT BRUCE, *b.* at Elsternwick, Victoria, 5th May, 1888.

i. Jean Gardener, *b.* at Windsor, New South Wales, 17th January, 1885.

ii. Veronica Wilson, *b.* at Hay, New South Wales, 31st May, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

HUGH RONALD, of Bennals, Ayrshire, N.B. (only son of WILLIAM RONALD, of Bennals, and his wife Isbel MAHOUL. of Bennals), *m.* 1795, Janet, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert WILSON (*d.* 1801), of Loans, or Robert's Loan, Ayrshire (which estate had been in the Wilson family from 1314 to 1837, in which year it was sold to the Duke of Portland), by Anne DUNLOP, his wife (who was *b.* in 1756, *m.* in 1773, and *d.* 1849), and *d.* 1820, having by her (who *d.* 1838) had issue. His second son,

ROBERT WILSON RONALD, of Elms House, and Parkfield Road, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, with the politics and commerce of which city he was closely connected for upwards of sixty years, was *b.* near Ayr, N.B., 1800. He settled in Liverpool in 1821, and founded there the firm of Hughes and Ronald, which in 1859 became R. W. Ronald and Son, and more recently Ronald, Sons, and Co. In 1840 he became one of the earliest directors of the Mechanics' Institution (now the Liverpool Institute), and retained the post for about twenty years; was a member of the Anti-Monopoly Association, and later of the Liverpool branch of the Anti-Corn Law League; joined the Financial Reform Association, in 1848, and continued on its council until 1878, having preceded Mr. E. K. Muspratt in the presidential chair of that body. Mr. Ronald *m.* 24th November, 1827, his cousin, Isabel Bruce, eldest daughter of John GARDENER, of Liverpool, and Euphemia, his wife, daughter of Alexander BRUCE, of Shaw, Ayrshire, N.B. He *d.* at his residence in Parkfield Road, Liverpool, 1st December, 1887, aged 87 years, and was buried at the Necropolis, West Derby Road, Liverpool. His eldest son,

ROBERT BRUCE RONALD, of Pembury Grange, near Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, England (*Clubs*—Melbourne, in Melbourne, and Conservative, in London), *b.* 2nd August, 1831; emigrated to Melbourne in 1852, and *m.* there, 29th August, 1854, Fanny, eldest daughter of Edwin FOWLER, of Marlton, St. Kilda, Melbourne, and has issue,

I. ROBERT WILSON, of Nap Nap, Hay, New South Wales, the subject of this memoir.
II. Arthur Edwin, *b.* 24th March, 1863; *m.* Mary Jane Grange, fourth and youngest daughter of Thomas McKELLAR, of Lerags, Oban, Argyleshire, Scotland, formerly a member of the Legislative Council of Victoria (*see* McKELLAR *of Strathkellar, Croxton, and Lerags*, vol. i, p. 14).
II. Angus Cameron, *b.* 6th May, 1865.
IV. Byron Gordon, *b.* 7th June, 1872.
V. Douglas, *b.* 11th May, 1874.
VI. James McBain, *b.* 26th April, 1876.
VII. Alan Bruce, *b.* 19th May, 1878.
I. Fanny Bruce.
II. Isabel Amy.
III. Margaret Miller, *m.* George Hardinge WOODGATE.
IV. Janet Gardener, *m.* Dr. William Atkinson WOOD.
V. Mary Leonie.

Residence—Nap Nap, Hay, New South Wales.
Clubs—Melbourne in Melbourne, Victoria; Waradgery, in Hay, New South Wales.

Madden.

THE HON. SIR JOHN MADDEN, Knt., LL.D., of Cloyne, St. Kilda, Victoria, and Yamala, Frankston, Victoria, *b.* 16th May, 1844, *m.* 27th August, 1872, Gertrude Frances, daughter of Francis John Sydney STEPHEN, and has issue,

I. GUY ROSS, *b.* 25th September, 1878.
I. Amy Marguerite Fanny.
II. Sylvia Beatrice Alice.
III. Ruby Constance.
IV. Chrystal Leslie.
V. Beatrice Maié St. John.

Sir John went to Victoria 10th January, 1857. He was educated at Beauchamp, France, at St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, and at Melbourne University, B.A. 1864 and LL.B. 1865. He was admitted LL.D. in 1869, being the first member of the university who passed the course prescribed for that degree. In 1874 he represented West Bourke, in the Victorian Legislative Assembly, and in 1875 was Minister of Justice in the McCulloch administra-

Digitized by Google

tion, and again in 1879, in the Service administration. He has been Vice-Chancellor of Melbourne University since 1888, having previously been Warden, 1876–81, Executive Councillor for Victoria, and was appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria 1893. Sir John administered the Government of Victoria from February to May, 1893.

Lineage.

DAVID MADDEN, of Fountain Villa, parish of Caherduggan, co. Cork, *m.* and had a son,
JOHN MADDEN, of co. Cork, solicitor, *m.* 12th October, 1842, Margaret Heloise, and by her, who *d.* 10th September, 1876, had issue,
- I. David, *m.* Harriet Le Gay HOLTHOUSE, and *d.* leaving issue, Wilfred, Maurice Le Gay and Doris.
- II. JOHN (Sir), the subject of this memoir.
- III. Frank, *m.* Anne Goodall FRANCIS, and has issue, James Goodall Francis; Lyall Mary Goodall; Nancy Goodall; Minona; and Vera.
- IV. Walter.
- V. Frederick.
- VI. William Henry, *d. unm.*
- VII. Henry, *m.* Cecilia Mary Maud HENDERSON, and has issue, Geoffrey, and Eileen Mary.
- I. Mary Agnes.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, a falcon rising holding in the beak a cross botonny.
Motto—Propriâ virtute audax.
Residences—Cloyne, Chapel Street, St. Kilda, Victoria; Yamala, Frankston, Victoria.
Club—Melbourne.

Kettle.

CHARLES CARGILL KETTLE, of Wanganui, New Zealand, District Judge, *b.* at Littlebourne House, Dunedin, 4th June, 1850, *m.* 29th March, 1880, Emma Clarence, daughter of Frank FOSBERY, of Curragh Bridge, co. Limerick (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

- I. Desmond Fosbery, *b.* 25th April, 1881.
- I. Olive Clarence, *b.* 5th June, 1883.
- II. Cicely Constance, *b.* 28th March, 1889.

Mr. C. C. Kettle was educated at Otago High School and Nelson College, New Zealand, and was for two years employed by the firm of Messrs. Cargill, McLean, and Co., merchants in Dunedin, N.Z. He was admitted a barrister and solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand on 14th July, 1873, and was partner with his brother-in-law, the well-known New Zealand barrister, Mr. James Macassey, until the latter's death in 1880, and with Mr. J. F. Woodhouse till 1890. On the 21st February of that year, he was appointed a judge of the District Court. He was also a magistrate, registrar of the Supreme Court, coroner, Native Trust commissioner, and recorder under "The Native Land Acts." Mr. Kettle is the first New Zealand born person who has been appointed to the office of judge.

Lineage.

CHARLES HENRY KETTLE, C.E., of a Kentish family, *b.* at Kelham, co. Kent, 6th April, 1821, *m.* 10th September, 1845, Amelia OMER, of a family settled in the same county. He went to Otago in 1839, and in 1847 was appointed engineer to the New Zealand company formed in London in 1845 by the late Captain CARGILL, who was the first superintendent of Otago. Mr. C. H. Kettle, who was a member of the House of Representatives, *d.* 3rd June, 1863, leaving issue,
- I. CHARLES CARGILL, the subject of this memoir.
- II. Nathaniel, *b.* 30th January, 1854.
- III. Henry Gordelier, *b.* 28th November, 1857.
- IV. John Omer, *b.* 2nd September, 1859.
- V. Frank, *b.* 28th June, 1861.
- I. Elizabeth, *b.* 3rd March, 1847, *m.*

Digitized by Google

16th May, 1867, James MACASSEY, barrister-at-law, of New Zealand.

II. Louisa Jane, *b.* 8th August, 1848, *m.* 26th January, 1870, John ROBERTS, C.M.G. (*see* ROBERTS *of Littlebourne*).

III. Amelia, *b.* 2nd March, 1852, *m.* 11th June, 1874, T. S. GRAHAM.

IV. Mary Hooper, *b.* 28th November, 1855, *m.* Charles HOPE.

Residence—Wanganui, New Zealand.

Daly.

THE HON. THOMAS MAYNE DALY, P.C., Q.C., of Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, represents the Electoral District of Selkirk, Province of Manitoba, in the House of Commons of Canada, and was first mayor of the city of Brandon 1882 and 1884; *b.* at Stratford, Ontario, Canada, 16th August, 1852; educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto; called to the Bar 1876; appointed Q.C. 1890, and sworn in as minister of the Interior of Canada 17th October, 1892; *m.* at Stratford, Ontario, 4th June, 1879, Margaret Annabella, eldest daughter of P. R. JARVIS, of Stratford, Ontario, J.P., and has issue,

I. Harold Mayne, *b.* 23rd April, 1880.

II. Kenneth Robinson, *b.* 26th February, 1883.

Lineage.

Mr. Thomas Mayne Daly's great grandfather held property at Ballybay, co. Monaghan, Ireland. He was an officer in the Navy, and *d.* in South Africa, where he was buried at Cape Coast Castle, leaving issue, an only son,

JOHN CORRY WILSON DALY, *b.* in Liverpool, co. Lancaster, England, in 1796; went to Ballybay, Ireland, when a young man, where he *m.* Leonora MAYNE, of Coatehill, who *d.* in 1839. In 1823, having sold out all his interest in the estate left him by his father, he went to America, settling first at Niagara, Canada, and subsequently at Hamilton, in that dominion. He held the positions of agent of the Canada Company, and agent of the Bank of Upper Canada at Stratford, Ontario, where he settled in 1830, and was at the date of his death, the oldest coroner, magistrate and Lieutenant-Colonel of Militia in the western part of Ontario. He *d.* 1st April, 1878, leaving an only son,

THOMAS MAYNE DALY, M.P. for North Perth in the Canadian House of Commons, *b.* at Hamilton, Ontario, March, 1837; *m.* Helen, daughter of Peter McLaren FERGUSON, of Crieff, Scotland, architect, who went to Canada about 1843. She was *b.* at Crieff, Scotland, February, 1834, and *d.* at Stratford, Ontario, 29th July, 1892. He *d.* at Stratford, Ontario, 4th March, 1885, leaving issue, the Hon. THOMAS MAYNE DALY, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and or a lion ramp. per fesse sa. and gu. in chief two dexter hands couped at the wrists of the last.

Crest—In front of an oak tree ppr. fructed or a greyhound courant sa.

Motto—Deo fidelis et regi.

Residences—Ottawa, and Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

Clubs—Rideau, Ottawa, and Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

Estate—In Stratford, Ontario, Canada.

Broughton.

GEORGE ALFRED BROUGHTON, of Kout Norien, Harrow, Victoria, *b.* 9th October, 1847, *m.* 1st June, 1872, Emily Oakley BANCROFT, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR RICHARD.

II. George Edward.

III. Herbert Bancroft.

I. Mabel Elizabeth.

II. Edith Emily.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

RICHARD BROUGHTON, of Stockland, co. Devon, by Elizabeth his wife, had issue,

I. Daniel, *b.* 15th August, 1799, baptised at Stockland, 1st January, 1806.

II. RICHARD BROWN, of whom presently.

The younger son,

RICHARD BROWN BROUGHTON, of Kout Norien Station, Harrow, Victoria, *b.* 1st June, 1805, at Stockland, co. Devon, England, baptised there 1st January, 1806. Mr. R. B. Broughton arrived in Victoria in 1841, and proceeded to the Goulburn River, where he took charge of a sheep station belonging to Mr. Donaldson; from thence he went to the Glenelg River under the same employer, and had charge of a large tract of country for some years. About 1849, he travelled eighty miles further north, and took up a small station, and rented Ballarook Station between Horsham and Adelaide from Mr. George Urquhart for a term of five years. He was there assisted by his two sons John and Edmund, and had to contend with many difficulties. In 1855, he purchased the Kout Norien station, where he had to labour hard for many years, and managed to turn a portion of the station into a freehold. He keenly felt the apparently decided antagonism of the Victorian Governments to the old pioneers of the colony who had experienced so many trials and exposures in assisting to open up the colony. He *m.* at Branscombe, near Sidmouth, co. Devon, 29th April, 1830, Thomasine (*b.* 18th January, 1805, and baptised 17th February following, at Branscombe), eldest daughter of John PURSE, farmer (son of John and Dorothy PURSE, of Colyton, co. Devon), by Thomasine, his second wife, widow of William NEWCOMBE, of Otterton, co. Devon, and daughter of Nicholas and Betty SNELL, of Buckerell, co. Devon. He *d.* June, 1882, in his 77th year, having had issue,

I. John Brown, of Lemon Springs, Apsley, Victoria, *b.* 26th February, 1831; *m.* Jessie, daughter of Mr. AFFLECK, and widow of Mr. MOFFAT, and *d.* 10th February, 1882, leaving issue,

1. William Edmund.
2. Edmond James.
3. Richard John Moffat, *m.* 17th April, 1889, Jane Elizabeth, fifth daughter of the late John McKELLAR, of Ardachy, Branxholme, Victoria.
4. John Alfred.
1. Jessie Somerville.
2. Thomazin Purse.

II. Edmond James, *b.* 6th September, 1833; *d.* 13th October, 1854.

III. GEORGE ALFRED, the subject of this memoir.

I. Caroline Arabella, *b.* 30th June, 1839, *m.* 10th July, 1872, Henry Edkins BASSET, of Branxholme, near Hamilton, Victoria, and has issue,

1. Robert Moffat.
2. Harry Broughton.
3. William.
1. Caroline.
2. Elizabeth.

II. Elizabeth Brown, *b.* 8th April, 1842; *m.* 1865, Robert MOFFAT, who *d.* February, 1875, leaving issue, Caroline, and Jane Ellen.

Residence—Kout Norien Station, Harrow, West Wimmera District, Victoria.

Colton.

HON. SIR JOHN COLTON, K.C.M.G., J.P., of Hackney, South Australia, formerly Premier of that colony, *b.* 23rd September, 1823; *m.* 4th December, 1844, Mary, daughter of Samuel CUTTING, of London, and has issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, of Adelaide, J.P.

II. Alfred Cutting, of Adelaide, merchant.

III. Edwin Blackler, of Adelaide, solicitor.

IV. Frank Septimus, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of London.

I. Ellen Hannah.

Sir John Colton, who is son of WILLIAM COLTON, of McLaren Vale, South Australia (*d.* 1858), by Elizabeth, his wife (*d.* February, 1888), emigrated to South Australia with his father in 1839. In 1859 he was chosen an alderman of the city of Adelaide, and in 1863 was returned to the Legislative Assembly for the district of Noarlunga; was commissioner of public works, from 3rd November, 1868, to 12th May, 1870, when he retired

Digitized by Google

from Parliament; was re-elected for Noarlunga in 1872; was mayor of Adelaide in 1874, treasurer of South Australia from 3rd June, 1875, to 25th March, 1876, premier and commissioner of public works from 6th June, 1876, to 26th October, 1877, and premier and chief secretary from 16th June, 1884, to 16th June, 1885. Sir John, who is senior partner in the firm of Colton and Co., retired from public life in 1887, and was created K.C.M.G. in 1892.

Residence—Hackney, South Australia.

Litton.

ROBERT TUTHILL LITTON, M.A., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., of Ardavilling, Victoria, *b.* 20th December, 1859, *m.* 16th July, 1891, Dorinda Jane Bury, only daughter of the late Major Arthur Savage WILKINSON, C.B., of Prince Albert's Somersetshire Light Infantry (13th Regiment), of Drumbroe, Bantry, co. Cork, and grand-daughter of Colonel Arthur WILKINSON, also of the 13th Foot, and of his wife Jane, daughter of William Augustus BURY, of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, and niece of the first EARL OF CHARLEVILLE (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage and Landed Gentry*). Mr. Robert T. Litton served throughout the Zulu war of 1879 with the Natal Field Force under Lord Chelmsford (medal with clasp), and served in the Boer war of 1881 with the Imperial Forces under General Sir G. Pomeroy Colley, K.C.B. Mr. Litton also saw some foreign service on the East Coast of Africa. He is Consul-General for the Republic of Liberia, Consul for the Republic of Uruguay, and Consul for the Republic of Paraguay, in Australia; Knight of the Order of Christ; Knight Commander of the Order of Redemption; Knight of the Liberia Cross, and other foreign orders and decorations. He is Hon. Member of the St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists; Hon. Cor. Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Hon. Cor. Member of the School of Mines, Ballarat; Hon. Cor. Memb. New South Wales Mining Institute; Hon. Cor. Memb. Stawell School of Mines; Hon. Memb. of the Liverpool Geological Association; Hon. Cor. Memb. of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters; Member of Council of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science; Hon. Cor. Memb. of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax; Hon. Memb. of the Sociedad de Amigos Popular of Montevideo; Founder of the Geological Society of Australasia; Founder of the Historical Society of Australasia, and other Australian Institutes. Mr. Litton was one of the Commissioners of the Melbourne Centennial International Exhibition of 1888–9.

Lineage.

At an early period a branch of the family of LITTON or LYTTON, of England, settled in Ireland. THOMAS LITTON, of Dublin, who is found to have used the same arms as the Knebworth branch, was *b.* 1657; he *m.* 1710, Gertrude, daughter of P. VERDOEN, a descendant of an ancient family of Dutch extraction, and *d.* 24th December, 1741. His will was dated 16th December, 1741. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS LITTON, of Oldtown, co. Kildare, and of Ballyfermot, co. Dublin, *b.* 27th February, 1718, and called to the Irish bar, 1742. He *m.* 14th August, 1742, Hannah, daughter of Ralph LELAND (by Hannah COOKE, his wife, niece of the Rev. John

Digitized by Google

LELAND, D.D., well known as one of the most eminent theologians of his day, and sister of John LELAND, for many years M.P. for the borough of Stamford, Lincolnshire, Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel 64th Regiment, and Lieutenant-Governor of Cork, the freedom of which city, in the year 1790, was presented to him in a handsome gold and silver box, preserved as an heirloom in the family). Mr. Litton had issue, by Hannah Leland his wife, twelve children, who all *d.* young, except Thomas, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*; EDWARD, of whom hereafter; and Hannah, *m.* 12th March, 1785, to Richard WELD, of Lodge (now called Eastwood), co. Carlow. The son,

EDWARD LITTON, of Ballyfermot, co. Dublin, *b.* 5th February, 1754, was Captain in 37th Regiment of Foot, in which he served with distinction in the American war, having been present at the battle of Bunker's Hill, 1775. He *m.* 1783, Esther Charlotte, daughter of Very Rev. Daniel LETABLÈRE, D.D., Dean of Tuam, and *d.* July, 1808, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, *m.* Anne Izod, daughter of Lorenzo Izod NICKSON, of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny, and niece of Christiana (in her own right), Baroness DONOUGHMORE, of Knocklofty, and *d.* in December, 1859, leaving issue two sons, EDWARD THOMAS and Lorenzo Nickson; and three daughters, Elizabeth Charlotte Letablère; Mary Hannah; and Anne Nickson. The eldest son,

Edward Thomas, J.P., *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Gore EDWARD, 27th Regiment of Raveagh, co. Tyrone, J.P., by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Georgina, daughter of William MINCHIN, of Annagh, co. Tipperary, by whom he has issue, two sons, Thomas Edward, and William Frederick, and three daughters.

II. DANIEL, of whom presently.

III. Edward (Right Hon.), of Altmore, co. Tyrone, master in chancery, and many years representative in parliament for the borough of Coleraine, *m.* September, 1812, Sophia, daughter of the Rev. Henry STEWART, D.D., rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir John STEWART, first Bart., of Ballygawley, M.P., by whom he had, with other issue,

1. Edward Arthur (Rev.), M.A., rector of Naunton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Anne, daughter of Rev. Carus WILSON, of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, and has issue, one son, Edward John Letablère, and two daughters. Rev. Edward Arthur Litton obtained a double first class at Oxford, an Oriel fellowship, was Bampton lecturer, and is the author of several theological works of great merit.

2. Richard Weld, Captain in the 30th and 31st Regiments; served in the Crimea in 1855-56. He *m.* 1859, Mary, third daughter of Sir Hugh STEWART, second Bart., of Ballygawley, M.P. for Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* January, 1871) has one surviving daughter, Agnes Mary Henrietta, who *m.* 1885, William Lyster SMYTHE (*see Landed Gentry*, SMYTHE *of Barbavilla*).

1. Sophia Augusta, *m.* 23rd February, 1865, Major the Hon. Edward Sidney PLUNKETT, 95th Regiment, son of Thomas, eleventh Lord Louth, and *d.* 15th April, 1877.

2. Charlotte Emily, *m.* first, Rev. Armitage FORTES, by whom she had issue, two sons; and secondly, 1850, John TURNLY, of Drumrasole, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.

3. Harriett Louisa, *m.* Lieutenant-Colonel John Kenneth MACKENZIE, 60th Rifles, of Belmaduthy, co. Ross, and has issue.

4. Mary Letablère, *m.* 10th April, 1844, William Carus WILSON, of Casterton Hall, co. Westmorland, and has issue.

5. Emily Frances, *m.* 4th June, 1856, General St. George Mervyn NUGENT, of Farrenconnell, who *d.* 29th May, 1884, leaving issue.

IV. John, of Ardavilling, co. Cork, M.A. and J.P., *m.* Vescina, daughter of Rev. William HAMILTON, D.D., rector of Clondevadock, co. Donegal, J.P., and *d. s.p.*

I. Mary, *m.* Joseph GABBETT, J.P., barrister-at-law, author of GABBETT'S *Digest of the Statute Law* and *Treatise on the Criminal Law.*

The second son,

DANIEL LITTON, *m.* Jane, daughter of Felkiner MINCHIN, of Annagh, co. Tipperary, and *d.* December, 1875, leaving by her (who *d.* 1859) one son and three daughters,

I. EDWARD FALCONER, of Ardavilling.

I. Helena Maria, *m.* Charles Langley TUTHILL, of Ballyteigne, co. Limerick, and has issue.

II. Charlotte Esther.

III. Jane Hannah, *m.* Rev. John LUTHER, M.A., of Ballyorgan, co. Limerick, and has issue.

His only son,

EDWARD FALCONER LITTON, of Ardavilling, co. Cork, M.A., Q.C., J.P. co.'s Cork and Wicklow, and M.P. co. Tyrone, 1880 to 1881; *b.* 1827; *m.* first, 3rd July, 1851, Bridget Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Christopher TUTHILL, R.N., and had by her (who *d.* 27th

Digitized by Google

December, 1859) three sons and three daughters,

I. Daniel Leland, Lieutenant R.E., *b.* 19th March, 1852; *m.* Janet, only daughter of Captain LLOYD, R.A., and *d. s. p.*

II. Edward Christopher, *b.* 19th May, 1858, *d. unm.*

III. ROBERT TUTHILL, of Melbourne, Australia, the subject of this memoir.

I. Grace Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Jane Hannah, *d. unm.*

III. Elizabeth Dorcas, *m.* 6th December, 1881, Major Monier Williams SKINNER, R.E., and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

He *m.* secondly, 5th March, 1861, Lizzie, daughter of Rev. Mark CLARKE, by whom (who *d.* January, 1871) he had,

IV. Edward De L'Establère, of Ardavilling, co. Cork, Ireland, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 19th November, 1864, *s.* his father 27th November, 1890, *m.* 2nd August, 1894, Ida Kathleen, youngest daughter of Samuel GORDON, M.D. of Dublin.

V. Marshal William, *b.* 28th July, 1869.

IV. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 1889, Charles Deane OLIVER, C.E., of Rockmills Lodge, Mallow, co. Cork, and has issue.

V. Esther Maud Vareilles.

VI. Helen Frances, *d. unm.*

VII. Charlotte, *m.* 26th August, 1893, Francis Stewart DOBBS, of Greystones, co. Wicklow.

He *m.* thirdly, 2nd February, 1875, Mary, daughter of Henry LEE, of Savile Row, London, by whom (who *d.* 1st January, 1876) he had a son,

VI. Francis Henry, *b.* 28th December, 1875.

He *m.* fourthly, 10th April, 1877, Adelaide, daughter of Clifford TROTTER, of Birmingham, co. Galway, by whom he had one daughter,

VIII. Adelaide Kathleen.

Mr. Litton was appointed a land commissioner under the Land Act (1881); and a judge of the Supreme Court in Ireland 1890. He *d.* 27th November, 1890.

Arms—Erm. a crescent gu. on a chief indented az. three ducal coronets, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or an ermine's head, erm.
Motto—Prudentia gloriam acquirit.
Residence—Ardavilling, Victoria; and 45, Queen's Street, Melbourne.

Roberts.

HON. CHARLES JAMES ROBERTS, C.M.G., of Osterly, Macleay Street, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, and a magistrate of the colony, *b.* 29th March, 1846; *m.* 9th April, 1867, Lucretia, youngest daughter of the late Abraham ABRAHAM, of Sydney, and has issue,

I. Charles Warman, *b.* 12th September, 1874.

I. Lucretia Annie Eliza, *m.* at Sydney, 16th January, 1889, Captain Augustus Henry SANDFORD, N.S.W. Artillery.

II. Alice Florence.

III. Amy Beatrice.

IV. Nellie Constance.

V. Una Victoria.

Mr. Roberts, who was educated at the Sydney Grammar School, was mayor of Sydney in 1879, commissioner at the Sydney International Exhibition, 1879–80, commissioner for New South Wales at the Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880–1, and at the exhibitions at Amsterdam, 1883; Calcutta, 1883–4, London (Colonial and Indian), 1886; and Chicago, 1893. He was member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales for the Hastings and Manning district from 1882 to 1889, and was Postmaster-General from January, 1887, to January, 1889. He was created a C.M.G. in 1882, and appointed a member of the Legislative Council in 1890.

Lineage.

The late CHARLES WARMAN ROBERTS, of Idalia, Glenmore Road, Paddington, Sydney, New South Wales, *m.* 19th August, 1845, and by his wife (Annie), had with other issue an eldest son, the present Hon. CHARLES JAMES ROBERTS, C.M.G., M.L.C.

Residence—Caradon, Edgecliffe, Sydney, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Egerton-Warburton.

GEORGE GREY EGERTON-WARBURTON, of Yeriminup, West Australia, *b.* 9th October, 1843, *m.* 1872, Amy, daughter of Edward HESTER, and has issue,

I. Philip Guy, *b.* 1877.
I. Georgia, *b.* 1874.
II. Mary Augusta, *b.* 1875.
III. Winifred Amy, *b.* 1880.

Lineage.

Family of Warburton.

ADAM DE DUTTON, son of HUGH DE DUTTON, of Dutton, and great-grandson of ODARD, living *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror, acquired, by his marriage with Agnes, daughter and heir of Roger FITZALURED, the manor of Warburton, in the time of HENRY II, and had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFREY DE DUTTON, who obtained Aston, near Budworth, in which Arley lies. Sir Geoffrey became a Crusader, and the crest of the Warburtons is borne to commemorate an exploit performed by him. In the Harleian MSS. 139, p. 68, is a transcript from an ancient family record taken by Laurence Bostoke, 1572, in which the exploit is thus alluded to: "This Galfrid lived 1244, he was servynge his prince and vanquyshed a Sarrazin in combate, then begynnyng to seale with the Sarrazin's head." Sir Geoffrey had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFRY DE DUTTON, Knt. (generally styled "D'nus Galfridus filius Galfridi de Dutton"), *m.* and had issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. Thomas, to whom he granted Thelwall, 1258–9.
I. Margaret, *m.* first Robert de DENBIGH, and secondly, Nicholas de LEYCESTER.

The elder son,

SIR PETER DE DUTTON, Knt., afterwards de WARBURTON, was living 1 EDWARD II, and had issue,

I. GEOFFRY (Sir).
II. Peter, of Aston and Budworth.
III. Hugh, of Nether Walton.

The eldest son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, high sheriff of Lancaster, 1326, had, by Margaret his wife, GEOFFRY (Sir) and Robert, living 1327. The former,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt., sen., *m* and had issue, I. GEOFFRY (Sir), jun., II. Peter, living 1348; and I. Margaret, *m.* Peter LYMME, living 1338. The elder son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt., jun., had, by Alice his wife, three sons,

I. Geoffrey, who attended the Black Prince to his Duchy of Aquitaine; he had no male issue.
II. Thomas, who predeceased his father without male issue.
III. JOHN, eventually heir.

In the Lansdowne MSS. 825, p. 185, this Sir Geoffry, jun., is said to have had another son, named William, from whom Peter Warburton, of Grafton, afterwards judge of the Common Pleas, descended. Sir Geoffry, jun., *d.* before 1383, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Richard de WEVERE, and dying before 1391, was *s.* by his son,

PETER WARBURTON, of Warburton, who fought at the battle of Shrewsbury, at the side of Henry Percy, for which he received the royal pardon, 5th September, 4 HENRY IV. His seal exhibited "two chevrons and a mullet on a canton," with two dragons for supporters, circumscribed "S. Galfride de Warburgtone." He was the last of the family who bore this coat. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Henry BRAYLSFORD, and *d.* 8 HENRY V, leaving issue, Peter, *d. s. p.*, and

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt., of Warburton, who was constituted Seneschal of Halton by the Earl of Buckingham, and knighted before 10 HENRY VI. He used on his seal a cormorant, the basis of the present coat. He *m.* Ellen, sister of John BRUYN of Tarvin, and by her (who *m.* secondly Henry LEIGH, and thirdly, Ralph GROSVENOR) left issue, I. PETER; II. Thomas; III. John; I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas BULKELEY; and II. Johanna. The eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, of Warburton (called Wise Piers), who built Arley Hall, 1469, had a dispensation from Pope PAUL II, for marrying Helen, daughter of Sir John SAVAGE, of Clifton, to whom he was related in the third degree. He *d. circa* 1495, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton, and Arley, Knt. of the body to HENRY VII, sereschal of Halton, and sheriff of co. Chester. 20 HENRY VII. He *d.* 15 HENRY VIII,

Digitized by Google

having *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William STANLEY, of Holt, Chamberlain to the King, and had issue three sons and two daughters. The eldest son,

SIR PIERS WARBURTON, Knt., of Warburton and Arley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and finally heir of Richard WINNINGTON, of Winnington, and *d.* 5th June, 4 EDWARD VI, leaving issue, with two other daughters,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Peter, ancestor of the WARBURTONS *of Hefferston Grange.*
III. Richard.
I. Jane, *m.* Sir William BRERETON, Knt., of Brereton.
II. Anne, *m.* Sir Edward FITTON, Knt., of Gawsworth.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, Knt., of Warburton and Arley, *d.* 1572, leaving issue by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir William BRERETON, of Brereton, I. PETER, his heir; II. GEORGE, of The Lodge, sometime of Arley, of whom presently; III. John; I. Anne, *m.* Sir Robert MARKHAM, Knt., of Cotham. The eldest son and heir,

PETER WARBURTON, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John HOLCROFT, Knt., of Holcroft, and having nine daughters, but no son, settled his estates in default of issue male of his own body, successively on the heirs male of his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. The nine daughters were,

I. Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas WILBRAHAM, Knt, of Woodhey.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph EGERTON, of Ridley.
III. Jane, *m.* William BRERETON, of Ashley.
IV. Isabel, *m.* Sir Edward STANLEY, 1st Bart., of Bickerstaffe.
V. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas MARBURY, of Marbury.
VI. Frances, *m.* Sir Christopher TRENTHAM, Knt.
VII. Alice, *m.* Sir Peter WARBURTON, Knt., of Grafton, justice of the Common Pleas in the time of ELIZABETH.
VIII. Frances.
IX. Anne.

Peter Warburton having thus no male issue, the male representation of the family vested in the descendants of his next brother. That gentleman,

GEORGE WARBURTON, of the Lodge, and sometime of Arley, *m.* Eliza, sister of Thomas HESKETH, and widow of Alexander HOGHTON, of Hoghton, and had issue. His eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, of the Lodge, Crowley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard EGERTON, Knt., of Ridley, and had, with a daughter Eleanor, wife of William HAMMER, of the Fenns, two sons, I. Peter, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of LORD KILMOREY, but by her (who *m.* secondly, John, first LORD BYRON) had no issue; and II. GEORGE, of Arley. The second son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, first Bart. of Arley, so created 27th June, 1650. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas MYDDLETON, Knt., of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and had issue, two sons and four daughters. Sir George *m.* secondly, Diana, daughter of Sir Edward BISHOPP, second Bart. of Parham, Sussex, by the Lady Margaret TUFTON, daughter of Nicholas, first Earl of Thanet, and had, Thomas, of Winnington, co. Chester, and other issue. Sir George *d.* 18th May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, second Bart. of Arley, *m.* Martha, daughter and heir of Thomas DOCKWRA, of Putteridge, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* 1707) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Turner's Hall, Herts, *m.* first, Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of George STOURTON, of Pirton, co. Bedford, and had one daughter, Martha, the wife of Isaac ELES, of London. He *m.* secondly, Annie, daughter of William DOCKWRA, of London, and had,
  1. PETER (Sir), fourth Bart., of whom presently.
  1. Anne, *m.* Thomas SLOUGHTER, high sheriff of co. Chester, 1755. Their only son, Thomas SLOUGHTER, Captain 16th Light Dragoons, left by Sarah, his wife, an only child, Anne Warburton SLOUGHTER, *m.* first, Rev. Thomas COUPLAND, of the Priory, Chester; and secondly, William OWEN, of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, King's Counsel, *d.* 1837.
III. Peter, captain in the army.
I. Martha, *m.* —— FOULKES, of London.
II. Anne, *m.* William DOCKWRA.
III. Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, third Bart. of Arley, M.P. for Chester, *temp.* Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana ALINGTON, elder daughter of William, second Lord Alington, and had a son, Dockwra, *d.* in infancy; and a daughter, Diana, *m.* 1724, Sir Richard GROSVENOR, fourth Bart. of Eaton, but *d. s. p.* 1730. Sir George *d.* 29th June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, fourth Bart. of Arley, *m.* 2nd February, 1745, Lady Elizabeth STANLEY, eldest daughter of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby, and had issue,

I. Peter (Sir), fifth Bart. of Arley, *b.* 27th October, 1754, *m.* Alice, daughter of Rev. John PARKER, of Astle, co. Chester, but *d. s. p.* 14th May, 1813, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his grand-nephew, ROWLAND EYLES EGERTON WARBURTON (*of whom below*).
I. Harriott, *m.* John Rowles LEGH, of Prestbury, and had issue,
  1. Charles Legh, *d. s. p.*
  1. Elizabeth Hester Legh, *m.* Thomas Delves BROUGHTON.

Digitized by Google

II. EMMA, of whom presently.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 5th February, 1760.
IV. Anne, *d.* 27th December, 1769.
V. Margaret, *d. unm.* October, 1837.

The second daughter,

EMMA WARBURTON, *m.* first, JOHN CROXTON, of Norley Bank, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 27th August, 1792) she had a daughter EMMA CROXTON, of whom presently. She *m.* secondly, John HUNT, and by him had a daughter. The eldest daughter,

EMMA CROXTON, *m.* 13th October, 1803, REV. ROWLAND EGERTON, B.A., seventh son of PHILIP EGERTON, of Egerton, and Oulton (*see below*), and *d.* 16th September, 1881, having by him (who assumed the additional surname of Warburton in consequence of this marriage, and *d.* 20th May, 1846) had with other issue, a son, ROWLAND EYLES EGERTON WARBURTON (*see below*), heir to his grand-uncle.

Family of Egerton.

DAVID LE CLERC DE MALPAS, who, after the earldom of Chester was annexed to the Crown, was sheriff of that shire (36 HENRY III); he was also a justice of the county, and held three knights' fees therein. His second son, Philip, surnamed Goch (or the Red), having obtained the manor of Egerton from Urian de Egerton, and taking up his abode there, assumed, according to the custom of the age, the surname of EGERTON; and from him directly descended (seventh in lineal succession),

PHILIP EGERTON, of Egerton, who *m.* Margery, daughter of William MAINWARING, and dying 13 EDWARD IV, left two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Ralph (Sir), whose son, Sir Ralph, left a natural son, Thomas Egerton, who becoming lord chancellor of England, was created VISCOUNT BRACKLEY, and from him descended the noble houses of BRIDGEWATER, EGERTON *of Tatton*, &c. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Mr. Egerton was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN EGERTON, of Egerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Hugh DONE, of Oulton, co. Chester, and grand-daughter, maternally, of James TOUCHET, Lord Audley; and dying in the first year of RICHARD III, was *s.* by his only son,

PHILIP EGERTON, of Egerton and Oulton. This gentleman *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert SMITH, of Cuerdley, co. Lancaster, and widow of Richard WINNINGTON, and dying 1531, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, Knt., who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Randle BRERETON, Knt., of Malpas, and was *s.* in 1563, by his son,

JOHN EGERTON, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Piers MOSTYN, of Talacre, co. Flint, and dying in 1590, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EGERTON, Knt., *b.* in 1551, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Rowland STANLEY, of Hooton, and left,

I. ROWLAND, his successor.
II. John, killed by Edward Morgan (after having given him his life) in a duel, 20th April, 1608.
III. Peter, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas HAYES, Knt.
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*
I. Frances, *m.* John MINSHUL, of Minshul.
II. Margaret, *m.* first to Thomas HALL, and secondly, to Laurence WHITTAKER.
III. Mary, *m.* to Richard CARTWRIGHT, of Aynho.
IV. Katherine, *m.* Sir Thomas POWELL, Bart., of Horsley.

Sir John, dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ROWLAND EGERTON, Knt., of Egerton, and Oulton, who was created a baronet 5th April, 1617, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Arthur, Lord GREY DE WILTON, K.G., and sister and co-heir of Thomas, fifteenth Lord Grey de Wilton, and *d.* 1646, leaving with four other sons, who *d. s. p.*,

I. John (Sir), *m.* Anne, daughter of George WINTOUR, of Dyrham, co. Gloucester; and dying in 1674, left issue,
  1. John (Sir), *m.* first, Elizabeth, sister and sole heir of Edward HOLLAND, of Heaton, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,
    (1) Holland (Sir), *m.* Eleanor, youngest daughter of Sir Roger CAVE, Bart., and dying in a year after his father, left surviving issue,
      a. Edward (Sir), *d. unm.* 1744.
      b. Thomas Grey (Sir), *m.* in 1748, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. John COPLEY, by whom he had two sons. He *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,
        Thomas (Sir), who *m.* in 1769, Eleanor, youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph ASSHETON, Bart., of Middleton, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, of whom one daughter alone, Eleanor, wife of Robert, Earl GROSVENOR, survived. Sir Thomas was elevated to the peerage 15th May, 1784, as BARON GREY DE WILTON; and

Digitized by Google

created, 26th June, 1801, VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON and EARL OF WILTON, with reversion in default of male issue, to the HON. THOMAS GROSVENOR, second son of his daughter Eleanor. Countess Grosvenor, and to all her ladyship's younger sons, by Earl Grosvenor, successively, in the event of failure of male descendants of the elder. His lordship *d.* 23rd September, 1814, when the Barony of Grey de Wilton expired. The viscounty and earldom descended, according to the patent, and the baronetcy reverted to his kinsman, SIR JOHN EGERTON, eighth Bart.

c. William, *d. unm.*

a. Mary, *m.* to Sir Ralph ASSHETON, Bart., of Middleton, co. Lancaster.

b. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ashburnham LEGH, rector of Davenham.

(2) John, *d.* 19th December, 1704.

(3) Edward, of Harleston, co. Stafford, *d. unm.* in 1727.

(4) Ralph, *d. unm.*

(5) Thomas (Rev.), rector of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and Cheadle, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, daughter of John BERESFORD, of Beresford and Bentley, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.* in 1762.

(6) William, in holy orders, rector of Farthingoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Mrs. BATEMAN, and had a daughter Frances.

(1) Anne.

(2) Elizabeth.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Francis WOLFERSTAN, of Statfold, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

1. Bridget, *m.* first, to Ralph THICKNESSE and secondly, to Timothy HILDYARD, of Lincoln.

2. Margaret, *m.* to Windsor FINCH, of Rushock, co. Worcester.

3. Anne, *m.* to John GARDENER.

I. PHILIP (Sir), of whom presently.

The younger son.

SIR PHILIP EGERTON, who inherited the estate at Oulton. This gentleman was knighted by CHARLES II, for his loyalty during the rebellion. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and sole heir of Piers CONWAY, of Hendre, co. Flint, and had issue,

I. John, his successor, *d. s. p.*

II. PHILIP, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

REV. PHILIP EGERTON, D.D., *m.* Frances, daughter of William OFFLEY, and grandniece, maternally, of Miss Jane LANE, afterwards LADY FISHER, to whom CHARLES II was indebted for his safety after the defeat at Worcester. Dr. Egerton had with three elder daughters, who *d. unm.*, three sons, and two younger daughters,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.

II. John, of Broxton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William BROCK, of Upton, and had with other issue, a son,

PHILIP, heir to his uncle, of whom presently.

III. Rowland.

I. Mary, *m.* Richard PULESTON, of Havod-y-Wern, co. Denbigh.

II. Sybella, *m.* Sir Francis Haskin Eyles STYLES, third Bart.

The eldest son,

PHILIP EGERTON, of Oulton, successor to his uncle (John Egerton), *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Sir Griffith JEFFREYS, Knt., of Acton, but having no issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP EGERTON, of Oulton, *m.* his cousin Mary, sister and sole heiress of Sir John STYLES, and had issue,

I. John (Sir), of Oulton, who *s.* his cousin the Earl of Wilton, as eighth Baronet, and assumed by royal licence the additional surname of GREY. He *m.* Maria, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Scott JACKSON, but *d. s. p.* 24th May, 1825, and was *s.* by his brother.

II. Philip (Sir), ninth Bart., in holy orders, who also assumed the surname of GREY, and was the ancestor of the family of GREY-EGERTON, Baronets (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. William, of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1807, Sibella, daughter of Robert BOSWELL, and left issue,

1. William, Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1837, Mary Anne, daughter of Lawford TRONSON, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue.

2. Philip Henry, late Indian C.S., *b.* 1824; *m.* first, 1857, Mary, daughter of Sir William MARJORIBANKS, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

(1) John Marjoribanks (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, rector of Rode, Stoke-upon-Trent, *b.* 1858.

(2) George, *b.* 1859.

(3) Graham, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Julia, daughter of ——

Digitized by Google

EASLY, of U.S.A., and has issue, a son, John George.
(4) Philip, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1866.
(5) William, in B.C.S., *b.* 1870.
(1) Ruth.
(2) Mary, *m.* 1892, Captain Gerard Moore HEATH.

He *m.* secondly, 20th October, 1886, Mary Louisa, widow of the fourth Lord Erskine, and daughter of Colonel Alexander CAMPBELL, C.B., K.H.; she *d.* 12th April, 1889; and thirdly, 3rd September, 1890, Maud Mary, daughter of S. Clarke JERVOISE, and *d.* 17th January, 1893.

3. Robert Eyles (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., J.P. for co. Denbigh, late governor of the Punjaub, *b.* 1827; *m.* first, 18th April, 1853, Mary Warren, daughter of the late Captain William HICKEY, H.E.I.C., and by her (who *d.* 11th January, 1882) has issue,
(1) William Henry, Indian Financial Department, *b.* 1854, *d. unm.* 25th April, 1889.
(2) Robert Walter, executive engineer, P.O. Department, India, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Flora Augusta, daughter of General Richard SHUBRICK, and has issue, a son, Robert Randle, *b.* 1888.
(3) Raleigh Gilbert, Captain Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 25th September, 1860.
(4) Charles Philip, Captain Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 7th March, 1863; *m.* 16th November, 1889, Lillian Isabel, fourth daughter of Lieutenant-General Hugh ROSE, B.S.C., and has issue,
Rowland Philip, *b.* 25th November, 1891.
Grace Lilian, *b.* 5th January, 1893.
(1) Frances Mary, *m.* 1881, William Mackworth YOUNG, C.S.I., B.C.S.
(2) Katharine Flora.
(3) Margaret Rebecca.

Sir Robert Eyles Egerton *m.* secondly, 4th August, 1883, Emily Caroline, daughter of Rev. J. W. CUNNINGHAM, vicar of Harrow.

1. Sibella, *m.* 12th November, 1833, Randle WILBRAHAM, of Rode, and *d.* 1847. He *d.* 10th March, 1887.
2. Mary Eyles, *m.* 1839, J. P. GUBBINS, E.I.C.C.S., who *d.* 1879.
3. Anne, *m.* 1855, Rev. Philip MULES, chaplain to Duke of Rutland. He *d.* 1892.
4. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 24th November, 1846, General Sir Richard WILBRAHAM, K.C.B., and *d.* 1849.

IV. Charles Bulkeley (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.H., general in the army, *b.* 5th June, 1774; *m.* 29th November, 1809, Charlotte, daughter of Admiral Sir Thomas TROUBRIDGE, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1st January, 1849) left at his decease, 8th July, 1857,
1. Charles Troubridge, *d.* 15th February, 1839.
2. Thomas Graham, Colonel, killed before Sebastopol, April, 1855.
3. Francis Philip, Captain (retired) R.N.; *m.* 5th August, 1863, Georgiana Augusta, eldest daughter of the Rev. G. PITT, vicar of Audlem, Cheshire, and *d.* 2nd March, 1893.

V. Francis, Lieutenant R.N., *d.* in the West Indies, in 1799.
VI. Thomas, major in the army, *d. unm.* in 1812.
VII. ROWLAND (Rev.), of whom presently.
VIII. David, *d. unm.* in 1809.
IX. Richard, lieutenant-general, C.B., Colonel 46th Foot, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1814, Arabella, daughter of Henry TOMKINSON, of Dorfold, and *d.* 1854; his widow *d.* 1860.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 5th June, 1792, Sir John Delves BROUGHTON, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 27th January, 1857.
II. Mary, *m.* to Charles LEICESTER, and *d.* in 1797.
III. Frances, *m.* T. TARLETON, of Bolesworth.
IV. Sibella, *m.* 1808, Randle WILBRAHAM, of Rode Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 30th May, 1868, leaving issue by him, who *d.* 12th January, 1861.

The seventh son,

THE REV. ROWLAND EGERTON, *b.* 1778; *m.* 13th October, 1803, EMMA, daughter and co-heir of John CROXTON, of Norley Bank, Cheshire, and niece of Sir Peter WARBURTON, Bart. (*see* WARBURTON *family above*), assumed the additional surname of WARBURTON, 1813, and *d.* 20th May, 1846, having by her, who *d.* 16th September, 1881, had issue,

I. Rowland Eyles, of Warburton and Arley, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1833; *s.* by will of Sir Peter Warburton, fifth Bart. (*as above*), to these estates and assumed the surname and arms of WARBURTON. He was *b.* 14th September, 1804; *m.* 7th May, 1831, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Richard BROOKE, sixth Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and *d.* 6th December, 1891, having by her (who *d.* April, 1881) had issue,
1. Piers, of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, J.P., Colonel Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire 1876 to 1885, *b.* 22nd May, 1839; *m.* September, 1880, Antoinetta Elizabeth, daughter of third LORD DE SAUMAREZ, and has issue,
(1) John, *b.* 13th December, 1883.

Digitized by Google

(2) Geoffry, *b.* 18th February, 1888.
(1) Dorothy.
(2) Eveline.
(3) Marjory.

I. Mary Alice, *m.* 13th September, 1859, William Edward, second son of Sir Theodore BRINCKMAN, Bart.; he *d.* 10th January, 1872.

2. Mary, *m.* first, 6th September, 1860, Robert Newcomen GORE-BOOTH (*d. v. p.* 29th October, 1861), eldest son of Sir Robert GORE-BOOTH, 4th Bart. of Lissadell, co. Sligo; she *m.* secondly, John USSHER, of The Dene, Northwich, Cheshire, J.P. of co. Waterford, and by him has issue,
(1) Edward, *b.* 1869.
(2) Maurice, *b.* 1878.
(1) Mary, *b.* 1874.

II. James Francis (Rev.), *b.* 15th April, 1807; *m.* 19th February, 1839, Ann, second daughter of George STONE, of Blisworth, co. Northampton, and *d.* 12th September, 1849, having by her (who *d.* 1886) had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* 1st November, 1841, *d.* 23rd May, 1866.

2. George, of Sandicroft, Northwich, Cheshire, *b.* 24th February, 1844; *m.* October, 1886, Ruth, daughter of the late Hon. Arthur LASCELLES.

3. Geoffrey (Rev.), rector of Warburton, Cheshire, *b.* 7th April, 1846; *m.* 1878, Adela Georgina Victorine, widow of H. T. KELSEY, and daughter of B. G. GOODE, barrister-at-law.

4. Arthur, *b.* 3rd January, 1848; *m.* 1874, Edna, daughter of James STOWE, and has issue,
(1) Arthur Francis, *b.* 1879.
(2) Piers, *b.* 1881.
(1) Ruth.

1. Katharine Anne, is mother superior of St. Saviour's Priory, Great Cambridge Street, London, E.

2. Eleanor Werburghe.

III. Henry William, Major 47th Foot, *b.* 1808; *m.* 27th May, 1835, Harriette Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General Thomas EVANS, C.B., and *d.* 27th February, 1868, having had issue,

1. Rowland Henry, *b.* 20th March, 1840, *d.* February, 1861.

1. Harriette Sophia, *m.* 1860, T. BENNETT, staff surgeon-major.

2. Charlotte Edith.

3. Emma Isabella, *m.* 1877, Rev. Charles S. BRUCE, of Monkstown, Cork.

IV. Peter, Major (retired) Indian Army, colonel of Volunteers, South Australia, received for his services as an explorer to Western Australia from South Australia, the gold medal from the Geographical Society and was made a C.M.G. He was *b.* 15th August, 1813; *m.* 8th October, 1838, Alicia, daughter of Henry MANT, of Bath, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 31st May, 1840.

2. Rowland James, *b.* 4th February, 1846; *m.* 1872, Annie, daughter of John HART, C.M.G., and has with other issue,
(1) John, *b* 1873.
(2) Peter, *b.* 1877.
(3) Wilbraham, *b.* 1882.

3. William, *b.* 5th September, 1847; *m.* 1877, Edith, daughter of W. M. SANDFORD, and has with other issue,
(1) Richard, *b.* 1880.
(2) Philip, *b.* 1882.

1. Eva, deceased.

2. Ethel Catherine, *m.* 1871, Henry Augustus SHORT, of Buttamuc, and has issue.

3. Mary.

V. GEORGE EDWARD, of whom presently.

I. Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 28th November, 1845, Ven. James SAURIN, Archdeacon of Dromore, who *d.* 1879.

II. Frances, *m.* 21st April, 1829, the late Robert EDEN, and had issue.

III. Maria Sybella, *m.* 24th April, 1838, James, only son of John BATEMAN, of Knypersley, co. Stafford.

IV. Charlotte, *m.* 1st September, 1859, Rev. Henry LESLIE, rector of Kilclief, co. Down, who *d.* 19th November, 1870.

V. Sophia, *m.* 12th April, 1860, Henry WOLLEY.

The fifth son,

GEORGE EDWARD EGERTON-WARBURTON, formerly 51st Regiment, *b.* 25th March, 1819; *m.* first, 23rd November, 1842, Augusta, youngest daughter of the late Sir Richard SPENCER, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

I. GEORGE GREY, the subject of this memoir.

II. Rowland, of Stonyhurst, West Australia, *b.* 14th November, 1845; *m.* 1881, Mary, daughter of John M'KAILL, and has issue, four sons, and three daughters.

III. Horace, of St. Werburghe's, West Australia, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1875, Selina, daughter of John M'KAILL, and has issue, with one other son and four daughters,
John Le Belward, *b.* 1880.

IV. Augustus, of Bakerup, West Australia, *b.* 26th March, 1850; *m.* 1880, Fanny, daughter of Edward HESTER, and has issue, two sons and four daughters.

V. Reginald, *b.* 27th June, 1855.

VI. Philip, *b.* 28th August, 1856.

VII. Randle, *b.* September, 1860; *m.* 1890, Eva, daughter of Edward HESTER, and has issue, two daughters.

VIII. Edward, *b.* 1867.

I. Alice, *m.* 1870, Rev. Waldyve Willington TARLETON.

Digitized by Google

II. Mary, *m.* 1870, Cecil ROGERS, surgeon.
III. Emma Anna, *m.* 1884, Walter Wallace MITCHELL, of Langton, Western Australia.

Mr. G. E. Egerton-Warburton *m.* secondly, April, 1873, Emma, daughter of Rev. James COGHLAN, and *d.* 1889, leaving further issue
IX. Francis Joseph, *b.* March, 1875.
X. Cecil William, *b.* 1878.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth: arg., a chevron between three cormorants sable (*for* WARBURTON); second and third, arg. a lion rampant gules between three pheons sable (*for* EGERTON).

Crests—First, a Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath arg. and gu. issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or (*for* WARBURTON); second, three arrows two in saltire and one in pale or headed and feathered sable bound with a ribbon gules (*for* EGERTON).

Residence—Yeriminup, Western Australia.

Barton.

JOHN BARTON, of Trentham, Wellington, New Zealand, C.E., J.P., *b.* 8th October, 1850; *m.* 30th August, 1877, Isabella, eldest daughter of the late Edward Grace Septimus TONE, of Capheaton, Northumberland, England, and by her has had issue,

I. RICHARD JOHN, *b.* 27th December, 1879.
II. Edward Furness, *b.* 10th September, 1883.
III. Roy Nathaniel, *b.* 25th December, 1885.
IV. Wilfred Tone, *b.* 29th August, 1892.
I. Isabel, *b.* 28th July, 1888, *d.* 28th January, 1890.

Lineage.

RICHARD BARTON, son of RICHARD BARTON (*b.* 21st February, 1765), was *b.* at Newport, Isle of Wight, 30th August, 1790; was resident in New Zealand, in 1840; *m.* 21st September, 1843, Hannah, only daughter of the late Rev. John BUTLER (who was resident in New Zealand in 1819), and by her, who *d.* at Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand, 26th August, 1894, had issue,

I. Richard John, of White Rock and Fernside, J.P., *b.* 4th July, 1846, *m.* 1870, Catherine Carne, eldest daughter of the late Charles Robert BIDWILL, of Pilhautea, Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., and sister of John Orbell BIDWILL, now of Pilhautea, J.P. (*see* BIDWELL *of Pilhautea*, p. 345), and *d.* 27th June, 1879, leaving issue, a daughter, Eva. His widow *m.* secondly, G. T. F. HUTTON, by whom she has a son, Edward George, *b.* 1882.
II. JOHN, of Trentham, the subject of this memoir.
III. William, *b.* 1st August, 1858; *m.* 6th March, 1894, Lucy, eldest daughter of John STUDHOLME, of Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.

Mr. Barton *d.* at Trentham, Wellington, New Zealand, 20th August, 1866.

Arms—*Arg. three boars' heads couped gu.*
Crest—*A boars' head as in the arms.*
Motto—*Nisi dominus frustra.*
Residence—Trentham, Wellington, New Zealand.

Ralston.

ALEXANDER GERARD RALSTON, of Rathgael, Ashfield, Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 10th November, 1860, *m.* 19th December, 1884, his second cousin, Mary Emily, second daughter of the Hon. Sir William Charles WINDEYER, Knt., senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, and has issue,

I. Alexander Windeyer, *b.* 27th November, 1885.
II. Richard Malbon, *b.* 2nd May, 1887.
III. Edward Bolton, *b.* 2nd September, 1889.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd October, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Mr. A. G. Ralston matriculated at Sydney University, June, 1878, got a scholarship 1888, was Belmore medallist 1881, B.A. 1881, and M.A. 1883, was called to the Bar, 1st March, 1884, and was acting District Court Judge in Sydney, February and March, 1894. He was a member of the Royal Commission for the consolidation of the statute laws of the colony, 1893.

Lineage.

CRAWFORD in his *History of Renfrewshire*, says:—"This very ancient family is descended from the Macduffs, Thanes, or Earls of Fife (rendered illustrious by tradition as having slain Macbeth, and restored the rightful sovereign to the throne of Scotland), one of whom having had a son named Ralph, who obtained a grant of land in Renfrewshire, he called them after himself (as was common in those days), Ralphstoune, and this softened down in time to Ralston, became the family name." CRAWFORD also refers to charters, &c., wherein the family are named as early as 1272 and 1346. PATERSON in his *History of the co. Ayr*, and his *History of Ayr and Wigton*, and ROBERTSON in his *Description of Cunninghame*, make mention of this ancient house.

JOHN DE RALSTOUNE flourished in the reign of JAMES II, of Scotland, rose to the highest honours in Church and State. In 1444, he was made Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal; in 1448, Lord Bishop of Dunkeld; and in 1449, Lord High Treasurer. In the latter year he was sent as Ambassador to the English Court and again in 1452. KEITH, in his *Catalogue of Scottish Bishops*, calls him the representative of a most ancient family of the same designation in the shire of Renfrew. He was *s.* in the barony of Ralston by his nephew,

WILLIAM DE RALSTOUNE, of that ilk, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John MURE, Bart., of Caldwell. His son and successor,

THOMAS DE RALSTOUNE obtained in 1505 a renewed charter of the lands of Ralphstoune, confirming them as a barony, with the usual privileges. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE RALSTOUNE, of that ilk, who acquired the lands of Rossholme, near Irvine, and of Dunlop Hill, near Dunlop, as per charter, dated 9th July, 1527. He was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH DE RALSTONE, of that ilk, *m.* his cousin, Janet, daughter of Adam WHITEFORD, of that ilk, and fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10th September, 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH DE RALSTONE, of that ilk, who acquired the lands of Woodside and Turnerland, in the parish of Beith, from Gavin Ralston, commendator of Kilwinning, in 1551, and *m.* Janet HAMILTON, of the family of Torrence or Torrens, by whom he had with other issue, a son,

Gavin, *m.* 1575, Jean, daughter of Robert Ker, of Kersland, and *d. v. p.* leaving a son,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Hugh de Ralston was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM RALSTON, of Ralston, *m.* Barbara, daughter of John HAMILTON, of Uddeston (afterwards Lord Belhaven), and had issue, two sons,

I. William, of Ralston, who acquired in 1643, from James Hamilton, of Ardoch, the lands of Roughbank and Crummock and also those of Auchengown, in the parish of Lochwinnoch, from Lord Abercorn. He *m.* Jean, daughter of DUNLOP of Dunlop, and from this marriage sprung the senior line of the RALSTONS, of that ilk, which ended at the decease of GAVIN RALSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Annabella, daughter of James POLLOCK, of Arthurlea, by Jean, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert POLLOCK, Bart., of Pollock, and *d.* 1819, leaving two daughters only, viz., Annabella, *m.* Hugh CRAWFORD, and Jane, *m.* Colonel STODDART, of the Guards.

II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN RALSTON, of Honeybog, *m.* Eliza GRAEME, and had with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM RALSTONE, of Auchentorie, Paisley, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert RALSTON, of Auchengrammont, and had issue, three sons,

I. Robert, who was father of,

1. William Henry, of Warwick Hill, *m.* his cousin, Agnes, daughter of Gavin RALSTON, of Auchengrammont (*vide infra*), and *d. s. p.* 12th July, 1833, leaving his property to his sister's son.

1. Margaret, *m.* Duncan MACDOUGALL, and had by him, a son, Alexander MACDOUGALL, who *s.* his uncle and assumed the name of RALSTON.

II. GAVIN, of Auchengrammont, of whom presently.

III. William, of Tower Hill, near Kilmaurs, a major in the army, who was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Captain John Ralston, of the 25th Light Dragoons.

The second son,

GAVIN RALSTON, of Auchengrammont, left with other issue, at his decease, a son and a daughter,

I. GAVIN, of whom presently.

I. Agnes, *m.* her cousin, William Henry RALSTON, of Tower Hill, and *d. s. p.* (*vide supra*).

The son,

GAVIN RALSTON, of Dunduff, *m.* Sarah

Digitized by Google

HUTCHISON, and *d.* 1st January, 1833, leaving issue,

I. GAVIN, of whom presently.
II. Alexander.
III. Adam.
I. Agnes.
II. Hannah.
III. Sarah.

The eldest son,

GAVIN RALSTON, went as a young man, to Tasmania, and became a sheep-farmer. On the discovery of gold, he sold out and went to Victoria, where he settled permanently. He was the first to build a stone house in South Yarra, Melbourne. He *m.* in Tasmania, Emily Anne, daughter of — VARDON, of the Civil Service, and *d.* in 1873, aged 69, leaving with other issue,

I. Gavin, who *d. s. p.*, aged about 20.
II. ALEXANDER JAMES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

ALEXANDER JAMES RALSTON, of Falconshaw, Ashfield, near Sydney, *b.* 19th April, 1833, *m.* 2nd February, 1860, Edith Windeyer, daughter of John THOMPSON, of Sydney, Deputy-Surveyor-General of New South Wales (and Anne Mary his wife, sister of Richard WINDEYER, and aunt of the Hon. Sir William Charles WINDEYER), and *d.* 2nd May, 1889, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER GERARD, the subject of this memoir.
II. John Thompson.
III. Norman Bohun.
I. Jean Vardon.

Mr. A. J. Ralston was sometime clerk to the Legislative Assembly and afterwards first manager and then secretary of the Australian Mutual Provident Society.

Arms—Arg. on a bend az. three acorns in seed or.
Crest—A falcon ppr. with bells at its feet.
Motto—Fide et marte.
Residence—Rathgael, Ashfield, near Sydney.

Mack.

JOSEPH MACK, J.P., of Berry Bank, Lismore, Hampden, co. Victoria, president of the Hampdenshire council, *b.* 5th June, 1845, at Colac, Victoria; *m.* at Poligolet, Darlington, Victoria, 18th August, 1869, Helen, daughter of the late John DODDS, of Poligolet, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH GARDNER, *b.* at Berry Bank, Lismore, 15th August, 1870.
II. John, *b.* at Berry Bank, 12th September, 1880.
III. Sidney Arthur, *b.* at Berry Bank, 27th February, 1884.
IV. Ernest Harold, *b.* at Berry Bank, 5th March, 1886.
V. Norman Oscar, *b.* at Berry Bank, 29th September, 1887.
VI. Stanley, *b.* at Berry Bank, 3rd May, 1889.
I. Amy Mand, *b.* at Berry Bank, 27th January, 1873.
II. Helen Elizabeth, *b.* at Berry Bank, 8th April, 1874.
III. Anna, *b.* at Berry Bank, 13th January, 1876.
IV. Eva, *b.* at Berry Bank, 30th April, 1882.

Lineage.

Mr. Joseph Mack's ancestors were for many generations farmers in Berwickshire, Scotland. His father, JOSEPH GARDNER MACK, went to Tasmania in 1834, and settled in Victoria in 1841, *m.* at New Norfolk, 28th January, 1836, Anna, sister of James AUSTIN, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, England (she *d.* 1st December, 1866), and *d.* from the result of an accident, 21st July, 1868. His brothers and sisters, who are all now deceased, were, Dr. Mack, of Madras, India; William Mack, of Berry Bank, Berwickshire, N.B.; James Mack, of Edinburgh; Miss Mack, of Reston, Berwickshire; and Mrs. Caverhill, of Berwickshire.

Residence—Berry Bank, Lismore, Hampden, co. Victoria.

Digitized by Google

Jennings.

THE HON. SIR PATRICK ALFRED JENNINGS, K.C.M.G., LL.D., M.L.C., and a hereditary Roman marquess, of Colebrook, Double Bay, Sydney, of Garrawilla, New South Wales, and of Westbrook, Queensland, *b.* 20th March, 1831, *m.* 9th February, 1864, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Martin SHANAHAN, of Marnoo, Victoria, and has issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 22nd November, 1868.
II. Alfred Martin Peter Paul, *b.* 29th June, 1872.
I. Mary Judith Antonina.

Sir Patrick was educated at Newry, in Ireland, and at Exeter, in co. Devon, England. Originally intended for the Bar, he determined to embrace a mercantile career, and finally resolved to leave England for Australia. He arrived in Melbourne in 1852, and went to the gold fields, and settled afterwards at St. Arnaud, Victoria, in 1855, into which district he was among the first to introduce quartz-crushing machinery. He founded the town of St. Arnaud, was chairman of the first road board, and of the first municipal council of that place. He was made a magistrate for Victoria in 1857, and was chairman of the local bench for some years. In 1863 he went to reside at Warbreccan, near Deniliquin, having acquired some pastoral property in the Murrumbidgee district, and became an active member of the Riverina Association. He became possessed, in conjunction with his partner, Mr. Shanahan, of Marnoo, of station properties on the Murray and Darling Rivers. From 1867 to 1870, Sir Patrick was a member of the Legislative Council, and from the latter year to 1873, was a member of the Legislative Assembly for the Murray District. In 1874, he received from the Pope the Order of St. Gregory the Great. He was commissioner for New South Wales at the Victorian Exhibition, and for New South Wales, Tasmania, and Queensland, at the Great Centennial Exhibition of Philadelphia in 1876. In 1879 he was Executive Commissioner to the first Sydney International Exhibition, and for his services was created a C.M.G. In 1880, he was promoted K.C.M.G., and in that year was elected to the Assembly for the Bogan District, which he represented till 1885. He was Vice-President of the Executive Council in the Stuart Government, 1883, and was Colonial Secretary in the Dibbs Administration, 1885. In February, 1886, Sir Patrick formed a government of his own, of which he was Premier and Treasurer, and also Vice-President of the Executive Council, but resigned in January, 1887. He proceeded to England in that year as delegate to the Colonial Conference, held in London. While on a visit to Ireland, the degree of LL.D., *honoris causâ*, was conferred on him by Dublin University. He subsequently received from His Holiness Pope LEO XIII, the Grand Cross of PIUS IX in addition to his previous distinctions, and was created a hereditary marquess by the Pope in April, 1891. Sir Patrick was for many years Vice-President of the Agricultural Society and President of the leading musical societies in Sydney. He is a member of the Legislative Council, and is a magistrate for New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Queensland. He is also a member of the Sydney University Senate and a Fellow of St. John's College, and is Trustee of the Sydney

Digitized by Google

National Art Gallery. Sir Patrick was Parliamentary delegate to represent the Legislative Council of New South Wales in the Sydney Federal Convention of 1891.

Lineage.

In the records of the Rolls, we find that JOHN JENNINGS was dispossessed of the townland of Ballymurphy, in the barony of the Ards, parish of Ballykeel, and of several other valuable properties, owing to the confiscation of the properties of the Roman Catholics by the penal code of HENRY VIII and ELIZABETH. This JOHN JENNINGS was father of ROBERT, from whom descended ROBERT JENNINGS, whose son,

ROBERT JENNINGS, *m.* Mary MCMULLEN, and left issue, a son,

FRANCIS JENNINGS, of Newry, Ireland, who *m.* 1819, Mary O'NEIL, and *d.* in Newry, in March, 1847, having by her, who *d.* in Sydney in November, 1874, had issue,

I. PATRICK ALFRED (Sir), the subject of this memoir.

II. John, *m.* Sarah JORDAN, and *d.* in San Francisco, U.S.A., in 1882, leaving a son and daughter.

III. Francis, *d. unm.*

IV. Peter Vincent Joseph, *d. unm.*

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Michael George CONWAY.

II. Rose, *m.* Thomas BACON, and *d.* in Melbourne, in 1873, leaving by him, who *d.* in 1879, seven children.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* first, John QUIGLEY, of Castle Blaney, Ireland, and secondly, Thomas GORMLEY, of St. Arnaud, Victoria, and has issue, two daughters.

IV. Margaret Blanche, *m.* 1871, Hubert KELLY.

Residences and Estates—Colebrook, Double Bay, Garrawilla, Liverpool Plains, in New South Wales; and Westbrook, Darling Downs, Queensland.

Club—Union, Sydney.

Overbeek.

JAN DANIEL OVERBEEK, of Rondebosch, Cape Town, Cape Colony, South Africa, *b.* 26th December, 1847, *m.* 8th April, 1880, Clara Harriet, daughter of Charles Bagot SMITH, Deputy Commissary-General (retired) of Nurney, near Grahamstown, Cape Colony, South Africa, and has issue,

JOHN BAGOT, *b.* 17th February, 1883.

Mr. J. D. Overbeek was appointed fifth clerk in the Customs, Cape Town, in 1865, fourth clerk, 1867; third, 1870; Port Elizabeth, fourth examining officer, April, 1871, third examining officer, 1874; second examining officer and measuring surveyor of shipping, 1879; East London chief examining officer, 1880; measuring surveyor of shipping, 1882; assistant surveyor of Customs, 1883; appointed in 1878 special officer of Customs on the staff of His Excellency Sir Bartle Frere in Natal to report on the feasibility of establishing a South African Customs Union. He inaugurated the system of Inland Customs collection at Beaconsfield, Kimberley, in 1883, and the rebate system at Frere, Bethulie, and Colesberg Bridges in August, 1884; opened the Custom House at Hancock's Drift on the Umzimkulu in August, 1885; was appointed principal officer of Customs at Kimberley in November, 1886; chief clerk in the general management department of the Customs, 16th November, 1888; he was on special service in Orange Free State regarding Customs Union, June to August, 1889, October, 1890, and September, 1891; and in the South African Republic, July, 1892; acted as collector of Customs, January to March, 1891, and August to October, 1892, appointed assistant collector and principal controller of Customs, 1st September, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Lineage

This family was, in the early part of the 17th century, seated in the province of East Flanders, in the Netherlands. LEENDERT VAN OVERBEKE, *b.* 1615, was great-grandfather of 1. NICOLAAS, of whom presently, and 2. Daniel, *b.* 13th March, 1695, who was Governor of Ceylon in 1742, and also Councillor extraordinary of India, and *d.* at Colombo, 29th July, 1751. The elder brother,

NICOLAAS VAN OVERBEKE, *b.* 1st February, 1691, *m.* Marie Naùta (*b.* 15th January, 1701), a lady of an ancient and noble Frisian family, and had issue, five sons, Mark, Gerrard, Joan, DANIEL, and Nicolas. The fourth son,

DANIEL VAN OVERBEKE, *b.* 3rd March, 1727, was sent on an official mission by the Dutch Government to Bengal, where he remained and *m.* Theodora, daughter of Andreas Franciscus IMMENS, a barrister and Fiscaal of Chinsurah, in Bengal, by his wife, Cornelia de MAUREGNAULT, descended from Joan de Mauregnault, a knight of the Golden Fleece, and Colonel of Spanish Infantry, under Ferdinand of Toledo, Duke of Alva, 1567. Daniel van Overbeke had issue,

I. Daniel Anthony, *b.* 6th February, 1765, was appointed Governor of Chinsurah in Bengal; *m.* 1790, his cousin, Sara Leonora, daughter of Jacob EILBRACHT, Governor of the Dutch possessions on the coast of Coramandel, and *d.* 25th September, 1840, having by her had issue,
   1. Cornelia Maria, *m.* Rice Davies KNIGHT, M.D.
   2. Johanna Leonora, *m.* first, 1815, Lieutenant John GORDON, and secondly, 1823, Lieutenant A. WRIGHT.
   3. Maria Johanna, *b.* 1799, *m.* Pieter Henry de WAAL, whose only daughter, Emily Cornelia, *b.* 1817, *m.* first, 1834, Lieutenant LEIGHTON, H.M. 44th Regiment, who fell at Caboul; she *m.* secondly, Captain SULLIVAN, of the 3rd Light Dragoons.

II. GERARD EWOUT, of whom hereafter.

III. Alexander.

IV. Pieter Franciscus.

I. Cornelia Maria, *m.* 1783, Captain H. J. HOLST.

The second son,

GERARD EWOUT OVERBEEK, *b.* at Cossimbazaar, Bengal, 14th February, 1767, received on the 16th December, 1795, his commission under the seal and signature of the secretary of Marine, as first officer (Kapt^{n} - Lieutenant - Commander) of the Dutch frigate, the "Castor," of forty guns, being one of that great armament under the celebrated Admiral de Winter, equipped for the purpose of retaking the Cape, which had fallen into British hands in the preceding month of June. This force was fitted out in the Texel, and escaped the English blockade, got to sea on the 23rd February, 1796, and after many delays, reached Saldanha Bay, Cape of Good Hope, on the 31st July following. Here the Dutch squadron remained undisturbed until the 14th August. On the 11th August, 1797, Captain Overbeek was sent on shore for cattle and to reconnoitre, and again on the 16th, when he returned with the news of the approach of an English force. Soon after followed the defeat of the Dutch squadron, the British standard was hoisted over the Batavian on board the "Castor," and Captain Overbeek was made a prisoner of war. On his release he went to Cape Town, and having obtained leave remained there some time. On the restoration of the Cape Colony to Holland, after the Peace of Amiens in 1802, Captain Overbeek retired from the Dutch navy, but often served on commissions of importance in connection with the Dutch government and navy. On the 31st October, 1804, he was appointed quarter and paymaster-general at Cape Town, and held this office until the ceding of the Cape to England in 1806, when he retired from public life; was for many years a trustee of the Colonial Orphan Chamber. He *m.* 23rd January, 1797, Alida Cornelia (*b.* 8th December, 1772), daughter of Andries BRINK, a member of the High Court of Justice, under the Dutch government of the Cape in 1771, and by her had issue,

I. Jan Daniel, was for many years in the Cape Civil Service, where he held the office of chief distributor of stamps, *b.* 8th June, 1799, *m.* 29th April, 1821, Wilhelmina Anna Van BLANCKENBERG, and *d.* 12th September, 1865, leaving issue, with three daughters, a son,
   Gerrard Ewout Immens, late of the master's office, Cape Town, who *d.* September, 1876.

II. JACOBUS CHRISTOFFEL DE WITTE, of whom presently.

I. Susanna Maria, *b.* 8th March, 1811, *m.* 1st May, 1831, Johannes Hermanus REDELINGHUYS, solicitor of Weltevreden, Sea Point, Cape Town, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue four daughters (*see* DE SMIDT, *of Rondebosch*).

Captain Gerrard Ewout Overbeek *d.* at Sea Point, Cape of Good Hope, 12th December, 1854. His second son,

JACOBUS CHRISTOFFEL DE WITTE OVERBEEK, of Cathcart Villa, The Gardens, Cape Town, *b.* 17th February, 1806, formerly chief clerk, Colonial Office, Cape Town, and later aided actively in the direction of several of the most important local institutions. He *m.* 17th May, 1830, Gertruida Hermina (*b.* 7th July, 1811; *d.* 30th March, 1883), eldest daughter of Willen Frederick de HAAN, an officer in the Dutch army, who held a commission under the Prince of Orange, and in British pay, signed by Frederick, Duke of York, commander-in-chief, dated 11th May, 1782, and by her had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. Gerrard Ewout, of Victoria, Austr·lia. *b.* 14th February, 1844, *m.* 1867, and has issue,
   1. Hermina Margaret, *b.* 10th June, 1869, *d.* 1890.
   2. Immens de Mauregnault, *b.* 22nd August, 1872.

II. William Frederick, of the South Africa Republic, *m.* Margaretha STEYN, and has issue, six daughters.

III. JAN DANIEL, of Cape Town, the subject of this memoir.

I. Catherina Buyskes, *m.* 7th November, 1860, Johannes Paul DU TOIT, of Bergzicht Stellenbosch, descended from one of the French refugee families who settled at the Cape after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, and has issue, seven sons and four daughters.

II. Alida Cornelia, *m.* George Alexander REYNOLDS, of the Cape Civil Service, chief clerk in the office of the master of the Supreme Court, and sometime acting master.

III. Maria Catherine, *m.* 1st October, 1874, Albert Henry SINCLAIR, solicitor of Cape Town, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

IV. Gertruida Hermina, *b.* 10th December, 1855, *m.* 7th April, 1875, Abraham DE SMIDT, late surveyor-general of the Cape Colony, and justice of the peace, eldest son of the Hon. William Anné Janssens de Smidt, of Westbrooke, Rondebosch, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, three sons and one daughter, (*see* DE SMIDT, *of Rondebosch*).

Mr. J. C. Overbeek *d.* at Cape Town, 17th March, 1890.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three martlets sa.
Crest—Two wolves' heads addorsed sa. and arg.
Residence—Rondebosch, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.
Club—Civil Service, Cape Town.

Schomburgk.

OTTO HEINRICH SCHOMBURGK, deputy sheriff of South Australia, Major South Australian Militia Field Artillery; returning officer for the electoral district of West Adelaide, *b.* 30th September, 1857, *m.* 17th September, 1892, Ada Louise, eldest daughter of H. E. DOWNER, of Hilltop, Campbelltown, M.L.A., and has issue,

Pauline Louise, *b.* 21st July, 1893.

Lineage.

REV. FRIEDRICH LUDWIG SCHOMBURGK, of Friburg, Germany, a minister in the Lutheran Church, (son of FRIEDERICH SCHOMBURGK), *m.* Fredericka KRIPPENDORF, and had issue,

I. Robert (Sir), a celebrated traveller and formerly consul at Bangkok.

II. Otto, who emigrated with his brother Richard Moritz to South Australia in 1848, and *d.* after a residence in that colony of about ten years.

III. RICHARD MORITZ, of whom presently.

IV. Julius Ludwig.

The third son,

RICHARD MORITZ SCHOMBURGK, Ph.D., director of the Botanic Gardens at Adelaide, *b.* at Friburg, Saxony, 5th October, 1811, *m.* 24th June, 1849, Pauline, daughter of Heinrich KNEIB, of Potsdam, architect, and *d.* 24th March, 1891, having had issue,

I. OTTO HEINRICH, the subject of this memoir.

I. Marie Caroline, *m.* Rev. James SUNTER, B.A., incumbent of St. Paul's, Adelaide.

II. Clara Louise, *m.* Dr. A. PHILIP, of Sydney.

III. Anna Emelia Augusta, *m.* Charles E. HERBERT, of Sydney, New South Wales, solicitor.

IV. Rosalia Hermenia, *m.* Dr. J. H. EVANS, of Hindmarsh, S.A.

Dr. Schomburgk having become implicated in the political troubles raging in Germany, emigrated to South Australia in 1848. Previously he had been associated with the celebrated scientists, Baron Alexander Von Humboldt, and Leopold Von Buch, and accompanied his late brother Sir Robert, to British Guiana to complete the survey of that country. It was during the explorations of the late Sir Robert Schomburgk, in British Guiana, that on the 1st January, 1837, while ascending the Berlric River, when he discovered that most

Digitized by Google

beautiful specimen of the flora of the Western Hemisphere "The Victoria Regia," which he introduced into England. Dr. Schomburgk settled at Buchsfield, Gawler River; and in 1866, succeeded Mr. Francis as director of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide. He was the author of papers on the cultivation of various plants, and had numerous honours conferred on him.

Residence—Adelaide, South Australia.

Powys.

EVELYN ARCHER POWYS, of Mathraval, co. Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, *b.* 1848, educated at Shrewsbury, and settled in Manitoba, in 1882.

Lineage.

The house of POWYS deduces lineage through the Barons of Main-yn-Meifod, in Powysland, from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, youngest son of Meredith, Prince of Powys, representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales. The descendant, by Iorwerth Vychan, the younger son of this Iorwerth Goch,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Main-yn-Meiford, *m.* Angharad, daughter of Ieven ap Einion ap Iorwerth, of Mechain, and had issue,

I. Owain ap Madoc, from whom descended the family of GRIFFITHS, formerly of Glover, in Llansilin.

II. David Goch ap Madoc, of Meifod, Trefnanny, and Deuddwr.

III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The third son,

JOHN POWYS, of Myfod, was father of,

JAMES POWYS, whose son,

WILLIAM POWYS, of Ludlow, *b.* in 1494; *m.* for his second wife, Margaret, daughter of Richard ROWBURY, and had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. John, of Bryndrinog, ancestor of POWYS, *of Berwick House*, and *of Westwood*. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*.)

The eldest son of the second marriage,

THOMAS POWYS, of Snytton, co. Salop, *b.* 1558; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard SMYTH, of Credenhill, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1639, having had nine children, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS POWYS, serjeant-at-law, and one of the benchers of Lincoln's Inn, was seated at Henley Hall, in the parish of Bitterly. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Adam LITTLETON, Knt. and Bart., of Stoke Milborne, chief justice of North Wales, a descendant of the celebrated author of the *Treatise on Tenures*, by whom he had six children, namely,

I. Littleton (Sir), Knt., of Henley Hall, *b.* 1647; a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, received the honour of knighthood from King WILLIAM III, on his appointment to the chief justiceship of North Wales in 1692. In 1695 he was made one of the barons of the exchequer, and in 1702 a judge of the King's Bench, which he resigned in 1726, after a service of thirty-one years as one of the twelve judges. By his wife, Agnes, who *d.* before him, daughter of — CARTER, he had no issue, and dying 13th March, 1731, was buried at Bitterly.

II. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

III. Edward, of Trinity College, Oxford, where he *d.* a bachelor in 1668, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.

IV. John, in holy orders, *d.* on his passage to the West Indies.

I. Anne, *d.* in infancy.

II. Anne, *m.* 1697, Andrew HILL, of Court de Hill, of the eldest branch of the HILLS, *of Hawkestone*.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of John COTES, of Woodcote, Shropshire, and by that lady had five sons and a daughter. The second son of the first marriage,

SIR THOMAS POWYS, of Lilford Park, co. Northampton, bred to the bar like his brother, was appointed solicitor-general in 1686, when he received the honour of knighthood, was attorney-general the next year, and constituted one of the judges of the Queen's Bench in 1713, whence he was removed in 1714. Sir Thomas purchased in 1711 the manor of Lilford, in Northamptonshire. He *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Ambrose HOLBECH, of Mollington, co. Warwick, by whom he had (with two other sons, and three daughters, of whom Anne *m.* Andrew HILL, of Court of Hill, Salop) issue,

I. THOMAS, ancestor of the BARONS LILFORD (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip MEADOWS, Knt., of Chattisham, co. Suffolk, knight-marshal of the king's palace, by Dorothy, his wife, sister of Hugh BOSCAWEN, first Viscount Falmouth, and *d.* 4th April, 1719, having had issue,

II. PHILIP, of whom we treat.

The second son,

PHILIP POWYS, of Hardwicke, co. Oxford, *m.* Isabella, only child and heir of Richard

Digitized by Google

LYBBE, of Hardwicke Hall, co. Oxon, and by her had issue,

I. PHILIP LYBBE, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Canterbury, *d. unm.*

III. Richard, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

PHILIP LYBBE POWYS, of Hardwicke Hall, *m.* 1762, Caroline, only child and heiress of John GIRLE, of Beenham, Berks, by whom he left issue,

I. Philip Lybbe, *b.* at Hardwicke Hall, *m.* 1790, Louisa, second daughter and co-heir of Richard MITCHELL, of Culham Court, co. Berks, and left issue,

1. Henry Philip, of Hardwicke House, co. Oxford, and Bloomfield, Middlesex, *b.* 24th November, 1791; *m.* 1st June, 1817, Julia, fourth daughter of Sir Fitzwilliam BARRINGTON, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8th September, 1821) had a son,

(1) Philip Lybbe Powys Lybbe (LYBBE), now of Hardwick, co. Oxford, and Bloomfield, Middlesex, M.A., barrister-at-law, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, 1859-1865, *b.* 1818; *m.* 11th June, 1844, Anne Phillis, daughter of Thomas GREENWOOD, of Turner's Court, and niece of William STEPHENS, of Prospect Hill, Tilehurst, and has had issue, with three daughters, two sons,

1. Barrington, *d. unm.*

2. William Reginald Lybbe Powys, *b.* 1846; *m.* first, 1875, Christian Cecilia, youngest daughter of the late James C. HAYWOOD, of Dosthill House, co. Stafford. She *d.* 1879. He *m.* secondly, 1880, Sarah, daughter of William BARTHOLOMEW, of Ashley, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 4th April, 1888, leaving issue.

In 1863, Mr. P. L. P. L. Powys retook the name of LYBBE by royal licence. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, POWYS-LYBBE.)

Mr. H. P. Powys *m.* secondly, 1823, Phillipa Emma, daughter of W. Cunliffe SHAWE, of Preston, and had issue,

(2) Edward Shawe, deceased.

(3) Charles Richard.

(4) Francis Arthur (Rev.), B.D.

(5) George, Captain R.N.

(6) William Cunliffe, Captain 22nd Regiment, *m.* 4th October, 1866, Constance Ellen, eldest daughter of Bransby William POWYS, of The Vandreys, co. Chester, and *d.* 18th October, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Percy.

1. Mabel.

2. Ethel.

(1) Louisa Phillipa.

(2) Frances Marianne.

(3) Isabella Lybbe.

(4) Sophia Jane.

(5) Millicent Caroline.

(6) Emma Charlotte.

2. Richard Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Hullavington, Wilts, *m.* 1829, Caroline, eldest daughter of Edward Scott WARING, and *d.* 27th January, 1877, having had issue,

1. Philip Edward, Lieutenant 57th Regiment, *d.* 19th October, 1867.

1. Caroline Sophia, *d. unm.*

2. Emily Georgiana, *d. unm.*

3. Ellen Anna Philippa.

4. Selina, *d.* 10th June, 1877.

1. Caroline Louisa, *m.* Rev. Edward Philip COOPER, and had issue.

2. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Edward SIMPON, second son of Sir John SIMEON, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1833.

3. Amelia Frances, *m.* Rev. Philip Arden COOPER.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Caroline Isabella, *m.* Rev. Edward COOPER, rector of Hamstall, Ridware, co. Stafford.

The second son,

REV. THOMAS POWYS, rector of Fawley, co. Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William PALGRAVE, of Collishall, co. Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas Arthur (Rev.), rector of Sawtry, St. Andrew, Hants, *m.* Anne, only child of William YOUNG, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

II. BRANSBY WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. James Morell Coventry, *m.* Fanny Mira BELDEN, and has issue.

IV. Philip Annesley Secundus, Major 4th Madras Native Infantry, *m.* first, Mary MORPHETT, and secondly, Caroline, daughter of Colonel BROCKMAN, and *d.* 16th February, 1884, leaving issue.

V. George Henry Norman.

I. Louisa Mary, *m.* J. SHRIMPTON.

II. Catherine Jane, *m.* S. LANE.

III. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Dr. A. E. SKETCHLEY, vicar of Deptford, Kent.

IV. Francis Charlotte, *m.* R. SMITH, of Rozel.

V. Letitia Georgiana Tivitia, *m.* W. G. JAMES.

VI. Caroline, *m.* Edward Jenner MURRAY.

Rev. Thomas Powys *d.* 18th August, 1817. His second son,

BRANSBY WILLIAM POWYS, of 38, Russell

Digitized by Google

Square, London, W.C., *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of Edward HOARE, of Maidstone, co. Kent, and by her, who *d.* 1839, had issue,

I. Aubrey Palgrave, Captain late 16th Bedfordshire Regiment.

I. Constance Ellen, *m.* 4th October, 1866, her cousin, Captain William Cunliffe POWYS, 22nd Cheshire Regiment, son of Henry Philip POWYS, of Hardwicke Hall, and has issue, Percy, Mabel, and Ethel.

II. Gertrude.

Mr. B. W. Powys *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. William ARCHER, rector of Croagh, co. Limerick, and Prebendary of Limerick, by whom he had issue,

II. Vere Archer.

III. EVELYN ARCHER, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Annesley Horace (Rev.), vicar of Meanwood, Leeds, co. York, *m.* Jessie, daughter of Canon David MAPLETON, of Ripon, and has issue,

1. Dorothy.
2. Evelyn.
3. Marjorie.

III. Edith Kathleen *m.* Rev. William Bowstead Rickards JACOBSON, vicar of Golden Lane, eldest son of the late Bishop of Chester, and has issue.

IV. Florence Meynell, *m.* Robert Alexander DRUCE, and has issue.

V. Ada Catherine, *m.* Major Charles Sinclair SHEPHARD, D.S.O., late Royal Fusiliers, and has issue, Hardinge.

Mr. B. W. Powys *d.* 1887.

Arms—Or a lion's gamb, erased, in bend dexter, between two cross crosslets, fitchée in bend sinister, gu.

Crest—A bear's gamb erased and erect gu. holding a sceptre in bend sinister headed with a fleur de lis or.

Motto—Parta tueri.

Residence—Mathraval, Menteith, co. Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

Hill.

HON. JOHN HILL, of Rambi Island Estate, Fiji, senior unofficial member of the Legislative Council, Fiji (appointed 1878), *b.* 14th July, 1838; *m.* 22nd November, 1859, Katherine, daughter of the late David SYME, of Dundee, Scotland, by Elizabeth Ann MARTELLI, his wife, of Tralee, co. Kerry, Ireland, and has had issue,

I. Horatio Arthur, *b.* 22nd August, 1866; *d.* 25th July, 1885.

II. JOHN FRANCIS, *b.* 8th August, 1867.

III. Charles Brookes Rambi, *b.* 30th June, 1871.

IV. Albert Edward George, *b.* 29th June, 1872.

V. Godfrey Dawson, *b.* 18th October, 1874.

VI. Norton Gordon, *b.* 19th July, 1876.

I. Rachel Elizabeth Martelli.

II. Kathleen Alexandra.

III. Fanny Caroline.

IV. Cometa.

Mr. Hill served in the Royal Antrim Artillery Militia during the Crimean war and Indian Mutiny, and was Captain and Adjutant of the New South Wales Artillery Volunteers, 1866–70.

Lineage.

This family of HILL is a branch of the family of the same name residing in Devonshire. Mr. Hill's ancestor went to Ireland with the Marquis of Hertford in the beginning of the 17th century, and received for his services some of the forfeited rebel lands in the county of Antrim, establishing himself at Altananum, co. Antrim. Being staunch loyalists the services of members of this family have been frequently given to the Government for the suppression of the several Irish rebellions, and they have provided men, arms, money, &c., for that purpose.

JOHN HILL, *b.* September, 1750; *m.* 11th July, 1777, Martha, daughter of Edward

Digitized by Google

BINGHAM. She was *b.* August, 1754, and *d.* in 1845. He *d.* in 1843, leaving a son,

ARTHUR HILL, of Altanamum, and Portrush, co Antrim, who *m.* 5th August, 1830, Rachel BOLEYN, and by her (who *d.* 11th November, 1878) has an only son, the present HON. JOHN HILL.

Arms—*Sa. a chevron erm. between three leopards' faces arg.*
Crest—*A reindeer's head couped gu. attired and plain collared or.*
Motto—*Ne tentes aut perfice.*
Residence—Rambi Island Estate, Fiji.

Cowie.

RIGHT REV. WILLIAM GARDEN COWIE, D.D., M.A. (Camb.), of Bishopscourt, Auckland, New Zealand, Bishop of Auckland, and Fellow of the University of New Zealand, *b.* in London, 8th January, 1831; *m.* 20th July, 1869, Eliza Jane, eldest daughter of William WEBBER, M.D., formerly of Moulton Hall, co. Suffolk, by Eliza his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas PRESTON, Bart., and has issue,

I. EDMUND MORTLOCK (Rev.), *b.* 26th May, 1870, chaplain to the Bishop of Auckland.
II. John Patteson, *b.* 10th February, 1872.
III. Arthur Preston, *b.* 13th September, 1875.
I. Katharine Vaughan.

The Right Rev. Bishop Cowie was educated at the University of Cambridge, where he was a scholar and prizeman of Trinity Hall; was placed in the first class of the law tripos in 1854; B.A. in 1855, M.A. in 1865, and D.D. in 1869; ordained deacon in 1854, and priest in 1855; formerly curate of St. Clement's, Cambridge, and of Moulton, co. Suffolk. He was one of the chaplains of Lord Clyde's army at the siege and capture of Lucknow in 1858, for which he received the medal and clasp; was with Sir Hope Grant's column at Koorsie; and with Sir Robert Walpole's column at the battles of Rooya and Aligunj, and the capture of Bareilly; and in 1863 was chaplain of Sir John Garvock's column in the campaign against the Afghan tribes, and at the capture of Laloo, for which he received the medal and clasp. In 1864 he was appointed resident and examining chaplain to the late Bishop Cotton, Metropolitan of India. In 1867 he was rector of St. Mary's, Stafford; and in 1869 was consecrated in Westminster Abbey, Bishop of Auckland. He has published *Notes on the Temples of Cashmere*, *A Visit to Norfolk Island*, and some single sermons.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER COWIE, formerly of Auchterless, co. Aberdeen, and afterwards of St. John's Wood, London (son of WILLIAM COWIE, of the same county, by Janet LOW, his wife), *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander GARDEN, of co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* in 1866) had issue,

I. Hugh, Q.C., chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Rochester and Newcastle, and recorder of Maldon and of Saffron Walden, called to the bar at Gray's Inn and at the Middle Temple, 27th January, 1862.
II. WILLIAM GARDEN (Right Rev.), D.D., M.A., Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.
III. Alexander John, deputy surgeon-general of the Bengal Army.
IV. George James Webster, barrister-at-law.
V. Crombie, Major-General, R.A., Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal, created C.B. 1893, *b.* 6th July, 1839.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick HORNE.
II. Jane.

Mr. Alexander Cowie *d.* in 1843.

Residence—Bishopscourt, Auckland, New Zealand.
Club—New University, in London.

Digitized by Google

Powell.

ROBERT HENRY WYNYARD POWELL, M.D., of Ottawa, Canada, *b.* 16th February, 1856, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Fisher TORRANCE, and has issue,

I. Montagu Grant, *b.* 12th July, 1884.
II. Alan Torrance, *b.* 11th August, 1886.
III. Grant, *b.* 5th September, 1889.
IV. Robert Wynyard, *b.* 11th October, 1891.
I. Gladys Wynyard, *b.* 3rd February, 1883.

Mr. R. H. W. Powell was educated in private schools, and matriculated in medicine at McGill University, Montreal, in October, 1872; graduated in medicine in March, 1876, with high honours, being awarded the Holmes gold medal. He became a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario the same year, and later a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec. He is attending physician of the county of Carleton Hospital; consulting physician and surgeon of Children's Hospital, Ottawa, and also of the Protestant Orphans' Home; surgeon 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles; surgeon Dominion Police Force.

Lineage.

This family is said to be a branch of the POWELL or AP HOWELL family of Shropshire, England.

JOHN POWELL, of Bankhame, co. Salop, and subsequently of Boston, Massachusetts, *b.* 1683, *m.* 1714, Anna, daughter and eventual heiress of Jeremy DUMMER (who was father of William, *b.* 1677, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts, in 1716-61; and of Jeremiah, a man of some note in his time, and author of several works, *b.* 1680, colonial agent in England, *d. s. p.* 1729), and *d.* 1742, having by her, who was *b.* 1684, and *d.* 1764, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Jeremy, Chief Justice and President of Council of Massachusetts, *m.* Sarah BROOMFIELD, but *d. s. p.*
III. William, *m.* Mary BROOMFIELD, and had issue, a daughter Susannah, *m.* Jonathon MASON, and had issue.
I. Anne, *b.* 1722, *m.* as his second wife, Rev. Ebenezer PEMBERTON.
II. Susannah, *b.* 1727, *m.* Rev. William SYMMES, of Andover and of Yarmouth, Maine.

The eldest son,

JOHN POWELL, *b.* about 1715, *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Sweton GRANT, of Newport, Rhode Island (and Temperance TALLMAGE, his wife), son of Donald GRANT, of Bellvadoan, co. Inverness, Scotland, and Marjorie STUART, his wife, of Kinmenchly, Duthie, Banff, Scotland, and *d.* 1799, leaving issue,

I. John, served in General Burgoyne's army, in 1777, *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM DUMMER, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *m.* Rev. T. WARREN, vicar of Tolpudle, co. Dorset.
II. Anne, *m.* Commissary-General J. W. CLARK, uncle of Lord Lyndhurst, and *d.* 1792. She wrote an account of a journey from Detroit to Montreal in 1789.
III. Margaret, *m.* E. PRODGERS, banker, of Shropshire.

The second son,

THE HON. WILLIAM DUMMER POWELL, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, of York, Toronto, Canada, sometime of Montreal, *b.* 1755, called to the bar, at the Inner Temple, London, served in the American Revolutionary war, and was Speaker of the Legislative Council in 1816. He *m.* 1773, Anne, daughter of Dr. John MURRAY, of Norwich, and Mary BOYLES, his wife, and *d.* 6th September, 1834, having by her, who was *b.* 1758, and *d.* 6th March, 1849, had issue,

I. John, *d.* 1776, *m.* 8th August, 1808, Isabella, daughter of General Æneas SHAW, son of Angus SHAW, of Tordarroch, and *d.* 1827, leaving issue,
  1. John, of Niagara, Captain Queen's Rangers, served in the rebellion, was afterwards Major 19th Battalion Lincoln Militia, mayor of Toronto, 1838-39-40, and registrar of deeds, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1809, *m.* August, 1830, Eleanor DREAN, and *d.* 1881, having had issue,

Digitized by Google

(1) John, *b.* August, 1831, *d. unm.* 1868.
(2) Charles Henry, *b.* 1833, *m.* Harriet, daughter of Peters PHELPS, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,
(*a*) Henry, *d. s. p.*
(*b*) Binley.
(*a*) Louisa.
(*b*) Maude, *d. s. p.*
(*c*) Jessie, *d. s. p.*
(3) Murray, Sub-Inspector Australian Mounted Police, *b.* 1835, *d. unm.* 1858.
(4) William, *b.* 1837, *m.* Octavie SMITH, and *d. s. p.* 1875.
(5) Grant, *b.* 1843, *d. unm.* 1849.
(1) Ellen Grasett, *b.* 1840, *m.* John OGILVY, merchant of Montreal, son of Thomas Ogilvy, J.P. of Brechin, co. Forfar, and *d.* 1892, leaving, 1. Lawrance Murray; 2. John Herbert Cecil, Lieutenant Royal Canadian Artillery; 1. Ellen Maud, and 2. Florence Dagmar.
(2) Emily, *b.* 1845, *m.* David DUNCOMBE, of Simcoe, and *d.* 1873, leaving a son, Herbert.
(3) Florence, *b.* 1849, *m.* W. A. AVELING, son of the Rev. Dr. Aveling, of London, and had issue, Arthur Powell.
1. Mary Sophia, *b.* 1815, *m.* as his second wife, William Henry COXWELL, of Toronto, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.

II. William, *m.* Sarah STEVENSON, and *d.* July, 1804, leaving issue,
1. Mary Boyles, *b.* July, 1803, *m.* William Botsfod JARVIS, and *d.* 1852.
2. Anne Murray, *b.* January, 1805, *m.* William Charles GWYNNE, M.D., and *d.* 8th May, 1883, having had issue, William, *b.* 1840, *d.* in infancy; and Eliza Anne.

III. GRANT, of whom presently.
IV. Jeremiah, was taken by the Spaniards and imprisoned, but through the influence of Lord Holland and Mr. Jenner, he was liberated. His pardon, signed by the King of Spain, is in the possession of the family. He was drowned at sea, *unm.*
V. Thomas, drowned bathing at Kingston, *unm.*
I. Anne, drowned in the "Albion," off Kinsale, co. Cork, 1822, *unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Mary Boyles, *m.* Samuel Peters JARVIS.

The third son,

GRANT POWELL, Lic. Ap. Hall, J.P., *b.* at Norwich, England, 8th May, 1779, settled at Montreal and subsequently in Toronto. He was one of the original members of the Upper Canada Medical Board, retired from practice 1817, appointed clerk of the House of Assembly and later as Clerk of the Legislative Council; he *m.* Elizabeth STAATS, daughter of John BLEECKER, of Albany, U.S.A., and *d.* June, 1838, having had issue,

I. John, } both *d.* in infancy.
II. William, }
III. William Dummer, of Guelph, county judge of Wellington, *b.* 25th January, 1818, *m.* Clare Pigott, daughter of Henry STRANGE, and *d.* August, 1854, having by her (who *m.* secondly, William CLARKE, M.D.) had issue,
1. Clarence Murray, of El Paso, Texas, *b.* 24th August, 1842.
2. John Bleecker, of Guelph, collector of Inland Revenue, *b.* 5th August, 1848, *m.* Helen Esther, daughter of John George WILLIAMS, of Otterville, co. Oxford, and has issue,
(1) William Bleecker, *b.* 30th April, 1882.
(2) Grant Harkin, *b.* 18th February, 1884.
(1) Helen Clarissa.
(2) Clare Muriel.
(3) Winifred.
(4) Joan Ridout.

IV. GRANT, of whom presently.
I. Anne Jane, *b.* 24th August, 1806, *m.* Captain Charles SEYMOUR, and had issue, two sons and a daughter.
II. Charlotte, *d.* an infant.
III. Charlotte Bleecker, *b.* 15th March, 1814, *m.* 19th September, 1839, John RIDOUT, of Ontario, Canada, registrar of deeds, who *d.* September, 1894 (*see that family*).
IV. Elizabeth Van Rensellaer, *b.* 15th February, 1816, *m.* John STUART, barrister-at-law, of London, Canada, and *d.* 5th April, 1867, leaving issue, one son and three daughters.
V. Margaret Bleecker, *b.* 17th April, 1821, *d. unm.* 11th May, 1840.
VI. Mary Catherine, *m.* first, Lawrence William MERCER, and secondly, 1874, Hon. Archibald McKELLAR, sheriff of co. Wentworth, who *d.* 11th February, 1894, and has issue, by the first marriage only, one son and two daughters.

The fourth son,

GRANT POWELL, *b.* 2nd September, 1819, *m.* Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Major Samuel Proudfoot HURD, and had issue,

I. William Dummer, of the Ontario Bank, *b.* 22nd May, 1847, *m.* Alice, daughter of William MURRAY, of Toronto, merchant, and *d.* December, 1884, leaving issue,
1. William Dummer, *b.* 1st September, 1876.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Katherine.
II. Edward Grant Gladwyn, *b.* 25th October, 1848.
III. Arthur Wellesley, of Denver, Colorado, *b.* 27th October, 1852, *m.* Lillie Bell SOWLE, of Denver.

Digitized by Google

IV. ROBERT HENRY WYNYARD, the subject of this memoir.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph James GORMULLY, Q.C., of Ottawa, and has had issue, Philip; Robert; Ethel; and Winifred.

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth, per fess or and arg. a lion rampant gu. (for POWELL*); second. az., three fleurs de lis or issuant from a chief of the last a demi lion rampant sa. (for* DUMMER*); third gu. three ancient crowns within a bordure engrailed or (for* GRANT*).*
Crest—The sun or above clouds ppr.
Motto—Aude.
Residence—Ottawa, Canada.

Hodgkinson.

HON. WILLIAM OSWALD HODGKINSON, of Bittal, Toowong, near Brisbane, Queensland, M.L.A., J.P., F.R.G.S., minister of mines and minister for education, Queensland, *b.* at Handsworth, co. Warwick, 31st March, 1836, *m.* Kate ROBERTSON, of Stirling, Scotland, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM OSWALD.
I. Edith May, *m.* James McCrea SHERIDAN.
II. Mabel Kate.

Mr. Hodgkinson, who is the son of the late WILLIAM HODGKINSON, of Hill Top House, Birmingham, co. Warwick, and his wife, Harriet BROWNE, of Colwyn Bay, Wales, emigrated to Victoria in 1851; returned to England in 1854, and entered the War Office, London; went again to Victoria in 1859, and became sub-editor of the *Melbourne Age;* joined Burke and Wills' expedition in 1860, and in the following year was appointed second in command in McKinlay's expedition; subsequently settled in Queensland; was a member of the Legislative Assembly of that colony for the Burke district from 1874 to 1876; leader of the north-west expedition, 1875–6; warden and police magistrate on several gold-fields from 1877 to 1884, in which year he was appointed relieving police magistrate for Queensland; again returned to Parliament for the Burke district in 1888; and was secretary for mines and works from 12th December, 1887, to 13th June, 1888. He was Secretary for Mines and Education from 12th August, 1890, to March, 1893. Mr. Hodgkinson is a Back gold medallist of the Royal Geographical Society.

Crest—A garb or between two wings expanded vert.
Motto—Nihil sine labore.
Residence—Bittal, Toowong, near Brisbane, Queensland.

Marshall.

JOHN WILLOUGHBY MARSHALL, of Tutu Totara, Marton, Rangitikei county, New Zealand, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 22nd March, 1851; *m.* at St. Paul's, in that place, November, 1882, Annie, eldest daughter of Dr. Octavius HADFIELD, Bishop of Wellington, and Catherine his wife, daughter of the Ven. Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

WILLIAM MARSHAL, of Wadworth, co. York, England, *m.* twice (first wife, Mary, second, Sarah, who survived him), and made his will, 7th February, 1779, in which he mentions his issue,

I. William (son of the first wife), to whom his father devised his real estate, baptised 25th July, 1742; *m.* 16th January, 1770, Mary STACY, and had issue,

1. Mary, *b.* 1770; *m.* 13th March, 1796, William PARSONSON, and had issue.
2. Ann, *b.* 1777.

II. JOHN (son of the first wife), of whom we treat.

I. Mary.

II. Betty.

His younger son,

JOHN MARSHALL, baptised at Wadworth, 26th May, 1745; *m.* Mary PINCHES, and had issue,

I. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, Lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.* at Halifax, North America.

I. Hannah, *m.* Robert SMITHSON, of Northampton, England, and had issue.

His elder son,

CAPTAIN JOHN WILLOUGHBY MARSHALL, R.N., *b.* 1779, entered the Royal Navy 1790, became Post Captain 1809, *m.* December, 1810, Lucy (*b.* at Ipswich, 3rd July, 1789), only daughter and eventually sole heiress of Rev. John Marjoram CLOSE, of Ipswich and Lucy LAWTON, his wife, and *d.* at Caen, Calvados, France, January, 1824, and was buried at Southampton, having by her, who *d.* at Avranches, Normandy, June, 1834, and is there buried, had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, of whom presently.

II. Willoughby Charles, *b.* at Weybread, Suffolk, 16th October, 1816, entered the Royal Navy, and *d.* at Malta as Lieutenant, H.M.S. "Howe," 1849.

I. Lucy Elizabeth, *b.* at Yarmouth, 10th November, 1817, *m.* Captain Matthew CAESAN, 84th Regiment, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.

II. Jane Louisa Caroline, *b.* at Malines, Belgium, *m.* Captain Thomas CASSAN, 84th Regiment, and has issue.

The eldest son,

MAJOR JOHN WILLIAMS MARSHALL, of Tutu Totara, Marton, Rangitikei county, New Zealand, *b.* at Yarmouth, Norfolk, 25th July, 1814; *m.* first, at St. James Church, Hutt, Wellington, May, 1849, Mary Frederica, eldest daughter of William SWAINSON, F.R.S., &c. (by his first wife Mary PARKES), and by her, who *d.* at Wellington, N.Z., in September, 1854, had issue,

I. JOHN WILLOUGHBY, the subject of this memoir.

II. William Swainson, of Te Heskenga, Kiwitea, *b.* at Wellington, 21st September, 1852, *m.* 20th October, 1892, Elizabeth Hilda, second daughter of William John SWAINSON and Emilie Frances BROUGHTON, his wife, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* 26th March, 1894.

Major Marshall *m.* secondly, at St. James church, Paddington, London, January, 1858, Mary Jane, eldest daughter of Joseph BOULTER, of London, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Artis BENTLEY, of Ipswich, England, and *d.* 25th November, 1891, having by her, who *d.* at Rangitikei, September, 1884, has issue,

III. Henry Halcombe, *b.* at Rangitikei, October, 1863; *m.* 9th April, 1892, Eleanor Mary de Lys, third daughter of William John SWAINSON, abovementioned, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* 27th October, 1893.

I. Mary Lucy, *b.* at Auckland, N.Z., 4th December, 1859; *m.* January, 1881, Arthur Richard, third son of the late Colonel FITZHERBERT, of Somersal Herbert, co. Derby, England, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

II. Edith Annie, *b.* at Rangitikei, 14th June, 1862.

Major J. W. Marshall entered the army as Ensign 65th Regiment in September, 1836, served in Canada and New Zealand, and retired as a major on half pay in 1861, and settled at Tutu Totara. He was in command of the Militia and Volunteers in Rangitikei, from 1862–9.

Arms—*Quarterly first and fourth, argent three bars sable, a canton ermine* (*for* MARSHALL); *second and third vert a chevron or between three gambs or* (*for* CLOSE).

Crest—A man in armour in his dexter hand a baton all proper.

Residence—Tutu Totara, Marton, Rangitikei county, New Zealand.

Horsfall.

JOHN ATHERTON HORSFALL, of Surrey Hills, near Melbourne, Victoria, a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, *b.* in December, 1819, *m.* July, 1850, Rachel, second daughter of George GOUNDRY, of Northumberland, and has had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. Charles, *d.* in infancy.

I. Lucy Ann, *m.* Rev. Edward G. VEAL, incumbent of Burnsdale, Victoria.

I. Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The family of HORSFALL is said to be of foreign extraction, the name being a corruption of d'Orsville or d'Aussville. It was settled in Yorkshire, and one of its members,

CHARLES HORSFALL, removed to Manchester from Huddersfield, Yorkshire, as a young man and carried on business as a silk manufacturer there, and amassed considerable wealth. He *m.* Alice WORTHINGTON, and *d.* before 1820, leaving by her, who predeceased him some years, a son,

JOHN HORSFALL, was *b.* at Manchester, where he resided; he *m.* at St. John's Church in that town, 16th July, 1812, Mary BOWKER, and *d.* in the Isle of Man, April, 1854, aged 75 years, having by her had issue,

I. Charles Kirk Horsfall, *b.* 1816; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 1881.

II. JOHN ATHERTON, the subject of this memoir.

I. Mary Anne, *b.* 1813; *m.* and *d.* about 1865.

Residence—Surrey Hills, near Melbourne, Victoria.

Munro.

HON. JAMES MUNRO, of Armadale, Melbourne, and of Saint Fillan, Narbethong, Victoria, formerly Agent-General for the colony of Victoria, *b.* in the parish of Eddrachillis, Sutherlandshire, Scotland, 7th January, 1832; removed to Edinburgh in 1848; and emigrated to Melbourne, Victoria, in 1858. He *m.* 31st December, 1853, Jane, only daughter of Donald MACDONALD, of Edinburgh, by Catherine ROBERTSON, his wife, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 30th November, 1854.

II. Donald, *b.* 2nd June, 1858; *m.* 1889, Annie, daughter of DEVENISH, of Malvern, Victoria, and has two sons.

III. James, *b.* May, 1861.

IV. George Mackie, *b.* May, 1863; *m.* 1888, Annie, daughter of John PIGDON, mayor of Melbourne for the year 1877–8, and has one son and one daughter.

I. Catherine Georgina, *m.* March, 1882, Robert Lallam BALDING, bank manager, son of Robert BALDING, C.E., of Geelong, and has four sons and two daughters.

Jane, *m.* August, 1890, William J. EDWARDS, of Sydney, bank inspector, son of W. Edwards, of the firm of Messrs. Dunlop and Edwards, of Prahran, Melbourne.

III. Margaret Isabella Robertson.

Mr. Munro entered the Parliament of Victoria as member for North Melbourne in 1874, and was called to office as minister of public instruction in 1875. After being returned in 1877 for Carlton, in 1881 for North Melbourne, and in 1886 for Geelong, he was again called to office by the governor, Lord Hopetoun, as prime minister and treasurer in 1890. He resigned these offices in 1892, on being appointed to the office of agent-general for the colony of Victoria in London, which he resigned the following year.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MUNRO, of the family of Foulis, Ross-shire, *m.* Barbara MACKAY, a relative of the chief of the Mackays, and settled in Armadale, Sutherlandshire. They had seven sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. James.
II. Gabriel.
III. DONALD, of whom presently.
IV. George.
V. Honeyman.
VI. John.
VII. Mackay.
I. Christiana.

The third son,

DONALD MUNRO, of Melbourne, Victoria, was *b.* in 1802. He was formerly a tenant of the Duke of Sutherland's in Glen Dubh, parish of Eddrachillis; removed to Armadale in 1835; and emigrated to Melbourne, Victoria, in 1854, with all his family, except James. Donald Munro *m.* in 1826, his cousin, Georgina Scobie MACKAY (who *d.* in 1830), and *d.* in 1869, having had two sons and five daughters, viz.,

I. John, *m.* 1875, his cousin, Anne MORRISON, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
II. JAMES (Hon.), formerly agent-general for Victoria in London, the subject of this memoir.
I. Barbara Jane Scobie, *m.* 1852, Andrew JACH, of Granton, W. Edinburgh, and has issue, two sons and five daughters.
II. JOHANNA, *m.* 1850, Norman MACDONALD, and has issue, six sons and three daughters.
III. Catherine, *m.* 1864, James BAIKIE, and has issue, one son and four daughters.
IV. Janet Mackay Gordon, *m.* 1870, William Symons BRYANT, and has issue, four sons and three daughters.
V. Alexandrina, *m.* 1863, Colin MACLAE, and has issue, one son and three daughters.

Residences—Armadale, Boundary Road, Melbourne; Saint Fillan, Narbethong, Victoria.

Harding.

HON. GEORGE ROGERS HARDING, of St. John's Wood, Ashgrove, Brisbane, Queensland, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland, and for some time the Acting Chief Justice, *b.* at Taunton, co. Somerset, England, 3rd December, 1838; *m.* first, 7th May, 1861, Emily, fourth daughter of Thomas MORRIS, late of Stone House, Stone, near Worcester, and secondly, at Brisbane, 23rd December, 1889, Isabella, daughter of the late John GRAHAME, of Sherborne Lodge, Glebe, Sydney, and has with other issue, four sons,

I. George Rogers, *b.* 19th April, 1868.
II. Walter Charles, *b.* 20th November, 1870.
III. Francis Arundel, *b.* 18th August, 1872.
IV. Thomas William Amyas, *b.* 3rd March, 1882.

Mr. Justice Harding was educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1861; arrived in Queensland, October, 1866; the same month was called to the Queensland bar; in April, 1876, was appointed a commissioner under the Civil Procedure Reform Act of 1872; and appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court, 14th July, 1879. He is the author of treatises on the following subjects relating to Queensland law:—*A time table of proceedings under the Judicature Act; The Acts and Orders relating to the Jurisdiction, Practice and Pleading of the Supreme Court (Civil side); The Acts and Orders relating to the Jurisdiction, Practice and Pleading of the Supreme Court (Crown side); The Acts and Orders relating to Joint Stock Companies; The Acts and Orders relating to Insolvency, and the Settled Land Act of* 1886; and is also author of a treatise on *A Handy Book of Ecclesiastical Law*, relating to English Law.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family of HARDING is a Devonshire one, and during the first half of the present century was located at Milverton, near Taunton, co. Somerset.

Mr. Justice Harding is only son of the late REV. GEORGE ROGERS HARDING, LL.B., rector of Gittisham, co. Devon (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of P. WINTER, of Watts House, Bishop's Lydeard, co. Somerset); and grandson of CHRISTOPHER HARDING, by Mary ROGERS, his wife.

Residence—St. John's Wood, Brisbane, Queensland.

Mair.

MAJOR WILLIAM GILBERT MAIR, of Auckland, New Zealand, judge of the Native Land Court of New Zealand, *b.* at the Bay of Islands, New Zealand, 20th November, 1832; *m.* at Alexandra, Auckland, 15th May, 1872, Jane Cathcart, eldest daughter of Alexander BLACK, of New South Wales, and has issue,

I. HAROLD MARMADUKE, *b.* 4th November, 1874.

II. Norman William Lynedoch, *b.* 13th September, 1876.

I. Florence Agneta Alexandra.

Major Mair, who holds his rank in the New Zealand Militia, served with distinction during the Maori war, in which he saw much active service. He was government agent and resident magistrate at Waikato from 1870 to 1882, and is a judge of the Native Land Court of New Zealand.

Lineage.

The MAIRS were formerly landed proprietors in the valley of the Deveron, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and at the end of last century embarked in the shipping trade at Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.

ROBERT MAIR, *d.* at Peterhead, N.B., about 1845. By Miss JOHNSTONE, his wife, who *d.* at Peterhead, he was father of

GILBERT MAIR, who was *b.* at Peterhead, N.B., 15th June, 1800; was among the early settlers in New Zealand, and became a leading merchant and shipowner at Russell, Bay of Islands; was appointed a justice of the peace upon the proclamation of the Queen's sovereignty over the islands of New Zealand; and afterwards devoted himself to farming. He *m.* at Parramatta, New South Wales, 1827, Elizabeth, daughter of William PUCKRY, of Penrhyn, co. Cornwall, who was one of the band of missionaries sent by the London Church Missionary Society to Tahiti, South Seas, in the ship "Duff," early in this century, and who afterwards became natural history collector to the government of New South Wales. She *d.* 12th November, 1870, at Deveron, Whangarei, New Zealand. He *d.* at the same place, July, 1857, having had issue,

I. Robert, *m.* E. N. BOULT, and has issue, four sons and three daughters.

II. Henry Abbott, *m.* J. N. GREENWAY, and *d.* leaving issue, two daughters.

III. WILLIAM GILBERT (Major), of Auckland, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Gilbert, of Dunedin, Captain in the New Zealand Militia, gained the decoration of the New Zealand Cross for distinguished bravery in the Maori war; is interpreter to the New Zealand Parliament, *m.* E. K. SPERREY, and has issue, one son and one daughter.

I. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* W. BEDLINGTON, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

II. Marian, *m.* G. J. FRASER, who *d.* leaving issue, two sons and two daughters.

III. Charlotte, *m.* 1862, Sir Walter Lawry BULLER, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., J.P. of Wellington, New Zealand, who was *b.* 9th October, 1838, was a member of the New Zealand Commission in London for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886, and for his services was created K.C.M.G., having been made C.M.G. in 1875. He is a barrister-at-law; is doctor of science, fellow of several learned societies; and author of *The Birds of New Zealand*; son of the Rev. James BULLER, of Canterbury, New Zealand. She *d.* 1st November, 1891, having had issue, two sons and one daughter.

IV. Jessie Eliza, *m.* James DAVIS, who *d.* leaving issue, two sons and five daughters.

Digitized by Google

v. Matilda Ellen, *m.* Richard SISSONS, M.R.C.S.L., but has no issue.
vi. Emily Frances, *m.* W. E. SISSONS, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.
vii. Sophia Marella, *d. s. p.*
viii. Laura Lavinia, *m.* J. Howard JACKSON, C.E., and has issue, one son and three daughters.

Residence—Auckland, New Zealand.

Davies.

HON. SIR MATTHEW HENRY DAVIES, Knt., of Invermay, Bayswater, Victoria, ex-speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, barrister-at-law and solicitor, *b.* at Geelong, 1st February, 1850; *m.* at St. Enoch's, Melbourne, 23rd March, 1875, Elizabeth Locke, eldest daughter of the Rev. Peter S. MERCER, D.D., of Melbourne, Presbyterian minister, and has issue,

i. ARNOLD MERCER, *b.* 11th February, 1876.
ii. Henry Gascoigne, *b.* 8th February, 1879.
iii. Cecil Harwood Locke, *b.* at South Kensington, London, 28th June, 1886.
i. Marion Agnes, *b.* 30th April, 1877.
ii. Beatrice Elizabeth, *b.* 27th June, 1880.
iii. Muriel Kate, *b.* 19th October, 1881.
iv. Olive Blanche, *b.* 27th October, 1884.

Sir Matthew was educated at Geelong College, matriculated at Melbourne University, 1869, and was admitted a solicitor of the Supreme Court of Victoria 1875; was for five years honorary secretary to the council of the Law Institute of Victoria; a J.P. for the central bailiwick; mayor of the city of Prahran, 1881–82; represented the electoral district of St. Kilda in parliament, 1883–88; member of the royal commission on Transfer of Land and Titles to Land, 1885; sworn an executive councillor February, 1886, and joined the Gillies-Deakin government as minister without responsible office; visited England in connection with the Indian and Colonial Exhibition 1886–87; chairman of royal commission on banking 1887; speaker of the Legislative Assembly, October, 1887; chairman of royal commission on electric lighting and ventilation of parliament houses, 1888; executive commissioner and a vice-president of the Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888; returned unopposed for the electoral district of Toorak 1889; unanimously re-elected speaker, 1889, which office he resigned on his retirement from Parliament in April, 1892; knighted by patent 22nd January, 1890.

Lineage.

REV. JOHN DAVIES, of Trevecca College, South Wales, congregational minister, *m.* Dorothy Anna Maria, daughter of John Henry SCHOEN (whose mother was a daughter of George FINCH, of the family of the Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham), and had a son,

EBENEZER DAVIES, of Bracknell, Berks, England, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1831, Ruth, daughter of Mark BARTLETT, of Bracknell, Berks (she *d.* 1853), and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,

i. John Mark.
ii. MATTHEW HENRY (Hon. Sir), ex-speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria.

Residences—Invermay, Bayswater, Victoria.
Club—Australian, in Melbourne.

Digitized by Google

Bullivant.

WILLIAM HOSE BULLIVANT, of Fernside, Highton, near Geelong, and of Longerenong, near Murtoa, Victoria, J.P. for the Southern Bailiwick, *b.* 15th March, 1833, at Ashwell, near Oakham, co. Rutland, England; *m.* at Glastonbury, co. Somerset, England, 21st June, 1864, Mary, daughter of James AUSTIN, of Glastonbury Abbey, co. Somerset, and has had issue,

I. James Austin, *b.* 24th May, 1867; *d.* 3rd January, 1879.
II. ARTHUR HOSE, *b.* 29th May, 1873.
III. Hugh Edward, *b.* 5th January, 1875.
I. Mary Rebecca, *b.* 12th August, 1865.
II. Maude, *b.* 28th October, 1868; *d.* 7th February, 1869.
III. Florence, *b.* 15th July, 1870.
IV. Annie Isabel, *b.* 8th February, 1879.

Mr. Bullivant settled in the colony of Victoria in 1867, and in 1878 he purchased the Longerenong Estate, in the Wimmera District, Victoria, consisting of 27,398 acres.

Lineage.

The BULLIVANTS were resident at Wymondham, co. Leicester, England, for a long period. JAMES BULLIVANT, of that place, *b.* 17th February, 1743, *d.* 21st February, 1800, leaving issue,

WILLIAM BULLIVANT, of Wymondham, co. Leicester; and of Ashwell, near Oakham, co. Rutland, *b.* 17th September, 1785; *m* Hannah Kirsha GREEVES (who was *b.* 1798, and *d.* 7th December, 1761). Mr. Bullivant *d.* 7th May, 1847, leaving an only child, the present WILLIAM HOSE BULLIVANT.

Residences—Fernside, Highton, near Geelong; and Longerenong, near Murtoa, Victoria, Australia.

Wray.

CHARLES ALLEN WRAY, of Patea, Taranaki and Timaru, South Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 11th October, 1840; *m.* at St. Mark's, Remnera, Auckland, Emily, second daughter of George WILLIAMS, of Fairfield, Remnera, Auckland, son of late T. WILLIAMS, of Wandsworth, England, and grandson of the late Rev. Thomas WILLIAMS, vicar of Alfreston, and has issue,

I. Henry George Harvey, *b.* 4th September, 1866.
II. Cecil James, *b.* 13th March, 1868.
III. Edward Burt, *b.* 16th April, 1870; *d.* 28th June, 1888.
I. Ophelia Maude Isabel, *b.* 21st November, 1873.
II. Louise Margaret, *b.* 25th June, 1877.
III. Emily Rowena, *b.* 9th April, 1879.

Mr. C. A. Wray arrived in Auckland in 1864, and in 1866 settled in the Patea district. At the outbreak of the hostilities with the natives under Titokowaru in 1868, he accepted a commission in the Colonial Forces and remained in active service until the end of 1869. In that year he was

Digitized by Google

appointed to the Civil Service, and for some years was charged with the administration of the confiscated lands. In 1877, he was appointed resident magistrate for the Upper Wanganui district at Patea and Hawera, and in 1880, became commissioner of Crown lands for the West Coast (North Island land district), and in March, 1888, was transferred to the Timaru district as resident magistrate for Timaru, Geraldine, Ashburton, &c., sheriff and coroner for the colony.

Lineage.

After the great rebellion in Queen ELIZABETH's time, the WRAYS *of Castle Wray and Ards* first emigrated to Ireland, and settled in co. Donegal in 1610. To JOHN WRAY were assigned 1,000 acres of land at Carnegilla, near Donegal. He was a cadet of the WRAYS *of Ashby*, created baronets in 1612 but now extinct, who were formerly of Durham, whence they removed to Glentworth, in Yorkshire. A member of that family, SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, of Glentworth, was chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, M.P. for Boroughbridge, and Speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* ELIZABETH. The son of the above-mentioned JOHN WRAY of Carnegilla,

HENRY WRAY, of Carnegilla, had a further grant from the Crown in 1639 of the lands afterwards called Castle Wray. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Paul GORE, by Isabella Wicliff, his wife, a daughter of the great Earl of Strafford, and had a son,

WILLIAM WRAY, was living at Castle Wray in 1689, when his name appeared in the attainder by JAMES II, together with the rest of the prominent Protestant gentry, by which the title was forfeited and the estates confiscated. He *m.* first, Miss SAMPSON, and migrated into the depths of the Northern Donegal Highlands, where he bought the estate of Ards. William Wray, who built the mansion there, *d.* in 1710. His widow (his second wife Angel, daughter of Colonel GALBRAITH, M.P. for the borough of St. Johnston), erected to his memory a tablet, still to be seen amid the ruins of Clondehorky Church. He had issue,

I. Henry, *s.* to the Castle Wray property, *m.* Eleanor, second daughter of Sir Arthur GORE, M.P. for the co. of Longford 1727, and sister of Arthur, first Lord Arran (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. HUMPHREY, of whom we treat.

The second son,

HUMPHREY WRAY, of Ards, *m.* Miss BROOKE, of Colbrooke, and grand-aunt to Sir Henry BROOKE, Bart., co. Fermanagh, and had a son,

WILLIAM WRAY, of Ards, J.P., the last of the family who reigned at that place. He *m.* the daughter of Rev. Andrew HAMILTON. One of his daughters *m.* her kinsman Richard BABINGTON, and two brothers, sons of James STOPFORD, Bishop of Cloyne, and nephews of the Earl of Courtown, *m.* Anne and Angel WRAY, called the "Lilies of Ards." From William Wray is said to descend,

CAPTAIN HENRY WRAY, R.N., commander of the royal yacht, who had issue,

I. Nicholas, R.N., followed the fortunes of the Duc de Boullion, and *d.* at sea.

II. LUKE HENRY, of whom we treat.

The second son,

CAPTAIN LUKE HENRY WRAY, of the Royal Navy, 1798-1825, *m.* twice, and by the first wife had one son and five daughters, viz.,

I. Henry Edward, midshipman, R.N., deceased.

I. Ophelia E. C., *m.* Colonel T. G. FRASER, 1st Fusiliers, and had issue,

1. Thomas Lyons, Colonel (retired) 12th Regiment, *m.* and has issue, two children.

1. Ophelia M. M., *m.* General W. GRAY, 1st Bombay European Regiment, both deceased, leaving a daughter.

2. Helen Scott, *m.* General DELAFOSSE, Royal Bengal Fusiliers. She is deceased.

3. Margaret Outram, *m.* first, Captain SHEWELL, 12th Regiment, and secondly, Cyril RAWLINS, solicitor.

4. Alice, *m.* Colonel Almeric SPENCER, of the Essex Regiment, son of the Hon. and Rev. W. Spencer.

II. Sophia Anne, *m.* Colonel Philip L. HART, R.E., of Ashleigh, Ross, Herefordshire.

III. Julia L., *d. unm.*

IV. Emily White.

V. Eliza, *m.* General E. HARVEY, of the 14th Light Dragoons, both deceased, leaving no issue.

Captain Luke Henry Wray *m.* secondly, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Commander Edward BURT, R.N., a first cousin of his first wife's, and had issue,

II. CHARLES ALLEN, the subject of this memoir.

VI. Frances Charlotte, *d. unm.*

VII. Annette, *m.* —— HASLETT, of New Zealand, and is deceased.

Captain Wray *d.* at Chester 11th January, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Arms—*Az. on a chief or three martlets gu.*
Crest—*An ostrich or.*
Motto—*Et juste et vrai.*
Residences—Patea, Taranaki; and Timaru, South Canterbury, New Zealand.

Mackenzie.

CHARLES JOHN MACKENZIE, of Fairhill, Somerset, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 13th August, 1837; arrived in Tasmania with his parents in 1842; was appointed justice of the peace for Tasmania in 1864, and elected member of the House of Assembly for Wellington co., in 1886, again in 1891, and again in December, 1893. He *m.* 8th March, 1865, Jane, eldest daughter of George SHEKLETON, of Tollymore, Table Cape, Tasmania, J.P., and has had issue,

I. CHARLES ROSS, *b.* 17th August, 1867.
I. Jeannette Le Ban, *b.* 19th June, 1866; *d.* 14th September, 1884.
II. Ellen Maud, *b.* 16th August, 1868.

Lineage.

JOHN FALKNER MACKENZIE, captain in the army, *b.* in Scotland, and *d.* in England 30th October, 1844, leaving a son,

CHARLES ROSS MACKENZIE, of the 46th Madras Native Infantry, who was *b.* at Seaforth, Ross-shire, Scotland; left Scotland when very young and entered the Hon. E.I. Co.'s service in 1827, retired in 1848 with the rank of captain, and was afterwards appointed major. He, with his family, arrived in Tasmania in 1842, but returned to India to complete his term; *m.* 26th December, 1833, Rachel Rhoda, daughter of the Rev. Thomas BEIGHTON, a missionary in South India, who *d.* in India, in 1844. He *d.* at Woodburn, Table Cape, Tasmania, 7th August, 1857, having had by his wife (who is now living at Woodburn, Table Cape), besides one daughter who was *b.* in Tasmania, and *d.* in infancy, four sons and two other daughters, viz.,

I. CHARLES JOHN, now of Fairhill, the subject of this memoir.
II. Henry Beighton, *m.* 29th March, 1871, and has issue, five sons.
III. Walter Joseph, *b.* in Tasmania; *m.* 14th July, 1873, and has issue, two sons.
IV. Roderick William, of Ross Grange, Table Cape, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* in Tasmania; *m.* 11th July, 1871, and has issue, two sons and four daughters.
I. Ellen Eliza, *m.* 18th January, 1859, Philip PITT, of Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.
II. Rachel Caroline, *m.* 6th March, 1863, Dr. Thomas WILSON, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

Residence—Fairhill, Somerset, Tasmania.

Bayard.

WILLIAM BAYARD, of St. John, New Brunswick, M.D. (Edinburgh), *b.* in Kentville, Nova Scotia, 21st August, 1814; *m.* 14th July, 1844, Susan Maria, daughter of John WILSON, of Chamcook, Charlotte county, New Brunswick (and Susan, his wife). She *d.* 9th December, 1876, aged 56. Dr. Bayard is President of the Canadian Medical Association, which includes the whole of Canada. He is President of the Provincial Board of Health, and President of the Board of Hospital Commissioners; was President of the Maritime Medical Society, which includes Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward's Island; was several times President of the New Brunswick Medical Society.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were Huguenots, in Holland, who landed in New Amsterdam (now New York), in May, 1647. There were three brothers, Petrus, Balthazar, and Nicholas; one remained in New York, and became one of the most prominent men in that city; one went to Baltimore, and his branch gave senators to that city for the last hundred years, and the other one went to England, giving numerous soldiers of distinction to that country, among them COLONEL SAMUEL VETCH BAYARD, and COLONEL JOHN BAYARD, who were brothers.

COLONEL SAMUEL VETCH BAYARD commanded the 104th Regiment, while the Duke of Kent commanded in Halifax; he *m.* 1778 (as his first wife) the daughter of VAN HORNE, and *d.* in Nova Scotia, 1838. He had three sons, one a captain in the army, who was killed at Waterloo; another, a captain in the English navy, who was murdered at Fordham, near New York city; and the third,

ROBERT BAYARD, was a lieutenant in the British army at the age of 13, and was allowed to proceed with his studies at Windsor, Nova Scotia, while his father's regiment was stationed at Halifax, Nova Scotia; he left the army and graduated in medicine, at the University of Edinburgh, in 1809, was D.C.L. of Windsor College, Nova Scotia, and for three years professor of Obstetrics in the University of New York. When the war of 1812 was declared against Great Britain, he was required to take the oath of allegiance or leave the country; he chose the latter course, found his way to Portland, Maine, left that city and arrived at St. John, New Brunswick, in May, 1813. From there he went to Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he *m.* Frances Catherine, daughter of Commissary-General Billopp ROBERTSON (who was killed in the Colonial war), and by her (who *d.* 27th March, 1875), had issue,

I. WILLIAM, the subject of this memoir.

II. Robertson, *m.* Louisa, daughter of the Hon. Hugh JOHNSTON, of New Brunswick, by whom he had with three daughters, a son,
   Reginald, Captain East Kent Regiment (The Buffs), *b.* 11th September, 1860.

III. Charles Robert, *m.* Anna Moore, daughter of Stephen HOFFMAN, and *d* 12th November, 1871, having with three daughters, had issue, a son,
   Robert Hoffman, *b.* 1856.

IV. Edwin, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Captain Thomas JONES, late 74th Regiment, and *d.* 1875, having had issue, two daughters,
   1. Frances, *m.* Commander L. L. BEVAN, R.N.
   2. Emily Shortland, *m.* 19th November, 1889, Stuart Alfred SMITH, of Red Hill, co. Surrey, son of Alfred Smith, R.A.

I. Frances Catherine, *m.* Frederick Augustus WIGGINS, who *d.* 1887, and had issue, two sons and five daughters.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1845, George James THOMSON, Q.C. of St. Stephen's, New Brunswick, and had issue, three daughters, of whom Fannie, *m.* Admiral Harry NICHOLSON, of Rochester, another *d. unm.*, and the third resides at Rochester.

III. Catherine.

Dr. Bayard *d.* at St. John's, New Brunswick, 5th June, 1868.

Arms—Sa. a chevron ermine in the base a horse salient arg.
Crest—A nag's head ppr.
Motto—Sans peur et sans reproche.
Residence—197, Germain Street, St. John, New Brunswick.

James.

EDWIN MATTHEWS JAMES, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. (England), of Alcaston House, Melbourne, Victoria, honorary surgeon and clinical lecturer at the Melbourne Hospital, member of the Government Board of Health of Victoria, and Ex-President of the Medical Society, Melbourne, *b.* 19th May, 1829; *m.* 2nd June, 1869, Annie Margaret, eldest daughter of John MATHESON, of Melbourne, banker, by Flora MACDONALD, his wife, and has issue,

I. Elizabeth Flora Frances Hill, *b.* 4th February, 1875.

II. Roma Mary Hill, *b.* 8th September, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN JAMES, of a Shropshire family, *m.* in 1794, Mary MATTHEWS, and had issue a son,

REV. WILLIAM JOHN JAMES, M.A. Cambridge, incumbent of Clive, co. Salop, *m.* 1828, Elizabeth Hill EVANS, a descendant maternally of the ancient family of HILL, of Court of Hill and Alcaston Manor, Shropshire. She *d.* 27th June, 1872. He *d.* 14th December, 1862, having had issue,

I. EDWIN MATTHEWS, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of whom above.

II. William Hill (Lieutenant-Colonel), J.P. for Middlesex and London, Lieutenant-Colonel, late of the 31st, Huntingdonshire Regiment. He served as adjutant of the 31st Regiment throughout the campaign in the north of China in 1860, being present at the action of Sinho and storming of Tangku (medal and clasp); served also during the operations against the Taepings in the vicinity of Shanghai, in April and May, 1862, which resulted in the capture of the stockade at Nanhsiang, taking by escalade of the walled cities of Kadin, Tsinpoo, Tsolin, and fortified town of Najow, and the affair at Nanhsiang. He *m.* 21st July, 1881, Frances Catherine, daughter of John ARKWRIGHT, of Hampton Court, Leominster, co. Hereford, J.P., high sheriff 1831 (*see* ARKWRIGHT, *of Hampton Court*, in BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by Sarah, his wife, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Hungerford HOSKYNS, Bart., of Harewood; but has no issue. Lieutenant-Colonel James is an Assessor under the Clergy Discipline Act, and a Judicial Authority under the Lunacy Act for London. (*Clubs*—United Service, Junior Carlton, and Army and Navy.)

I. Frances Elizabeth *m.* her cousin, the Rev. George Nesse CLARK, B.A., rector of Saxelbye, co. Leicester, grandson of George Nesse HILL, of Alcaston Manor, Salop. He *d. s. p.* 27th September, 1879.

Residences—Belgrave Mansions, S.W.; and Alcaston House, Melbourne, Victoria.
Clubs—Junior Carlton, London; and the Melbourne, Victoria.

Lefroy.

AUGUSTUS HENRY FRAZER LEFROY, of Toronto, Canada, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, London, and of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, M.A. Oxford University, *b.* 21st June, 1852; *m.* 22nd September, 1884, Mary Theodora, daughter of Henry Seton STRATHY, general manager of the Traders Bank of Canada, and grand-daughter of John WETENHALL, of Durham, England, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was descended from Richard HALE, of King's Walden, founder of Hale's Grammar School, Herts, England, and has issue,

I. Henry Chichele, *b.* 23rd July, 1890.

II. Langlois Dundas, *b.* 16th June, 1892.

Lineage.

The LEFROYS are of Flemish extraction, and emigrated to England in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions. The first who settled in that country was ANTHONY LEFROY (Anthoine Loffroy), in 1559. His descendant,

THOMAS LEFROY, of Canterbury, *m.* Phœbe, *b.* 1679, daughter of Thomas THOMSON, of Kenfield, of Phœbe his wife, daughter of William HAMMOND, of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1761) had a son,

ANTHONY LEFROY, of Leghorn, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Benjamin LANGLOIS M.P., many years Under Secretary of State, and had (with one daughter, Phœbe, *m.* to an Italian nobleman, DEL MEDICO STAFFETI, Count di Carrara) two sons,

I. Anthony, Lieutenant-Colonel 9th Light Dragoons, *m.* 15th November, 1765, Anne GARDINER, and *d.* 8th September, 1819, having had issue,

1. Thomas (The Right Hon.), LL.D., of Carrig-glas Manor, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1799, Mary, only daughter and heir of Jeffry PAUL, of Silver Spring, co. Wexford, member of the younger branch of the family of Sir Robert Paul, Bart., and had issue,

(1) Anthony, of Carrig-glas Manor, J.P., and D.L., LL.D., M.P. for the University of Dublin, 1858 to 1870, and for

Digitized by Google

co. Longford 1830 to 1837, and 1841 to 1847, high sheriff, co. Longford, 1850, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1824, Hon. Jane KING, eldest daughter of Robert Edward, first Viscount Lorton, and grand-daughter of Robert, second Earl of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

a. Frances Jane, *m.* 22nd March, 1849, Colonel David Carrick Robert CARRICK-BUCHANAN, C.B., D.L., of Drumpellier, co. Lanark (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

b. Mary Louisa, *m.* 26th June, 1852, Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon. William L. P. TALBOT, who *d. s. p.* 12th August, 1881, seventh son of James, third Lord Talbot de Malahide.

(2) Thomas Paul, of Carrig-glas Manor, Q.C., M.A., County Court Judge of Down, Chancellor of the Diocesan Court of Down, Connor, and Dromore, bencher of the King's Inns; *m.* 1st July, 1835, Hon. Elizabeth MASSY, daughter of Hugh, third Lord Massy, and *d.* 29th January, 1891, having by her (who *d.* 30th July, 1874) had issue,

a. Thomas Langlois Hugh, of Carrig-glas Manor, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1892, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 26th April, 1836.

b. Augustine Hugh, of Bocted Lodge, Colchester, J.P., late Lieutenant-Colonel 41st (the Welsh Regiment), *b.* 22nd July, 1839; *m.* 23rd March, 1878, Isabel Mary, eldest daughter of John HEBBLETHWAITE, and has issue, 1. Hugh Percival Thomson, *b.* 6th October, 1880; 2. Langlois Massy, *b.* October, 1885; 3. Augustine George Victor, *b.* 3rd March, 1887; 1. Mary Elizabeth, and 2. Kathleen Grace.

c. Anthony William Hamon (Rev.), B.A., rector of East Horndon; *b.* 14th January, 1847; *m.* 23rd May, 1876, Sarah Jane, daughter of John FLOWER, and has issue, Anthony Langlois Massy, *b.* 15th February, 1880; and Frances Jane.

d. Charles Edward, *b.* 27th November, 1852.

e. Alfred Henry, LL.B., Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23rd February, 1856.

a. Margaret Everina, *m.* 25th January, 1872, Rev. Henry N. COLLIER, M.A., vicar of East Finchley, and has issue, 1. Arthur Henry, *b.* 13th December, 1874; 2. Cecil Massy, *b.* 24th August, 1876; and 1. Mary Everina.

b. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 27th December, 1883, Major-General William Hatt NOBLE, late R.E.

(3) Jeffry (Very Rev.), M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 2nd May, 1844, Helena, eldest daughter of the Rev. Frederick TRENCH, by Lady Helena, his wife, sister of George James, sixth Earl of Egmont, and *d.* in 1885, having had issue, six sons and two daughters.

(4) George Thomson, late treasurer to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, high sheriff of Longford, 1846; *m.* 1869, Mary, widow of William Martley BLACKBURNE, of Tankardstown, co. Meath, and daughter of Rev. William THORPE, D.D., and *d.* March, 1890.

(1) Jane.

(2) Anne.

(3) Mary.

Lord Chief Justice Lefroy, one of the most distinguished lawyers of his time, was called to the bar, 1797, and appointed a bencher of the King's Inn 1819. He sat in Parliament as member for the University of Dublin from 1830, till his elevation to the Bench, which took place 1841, when he was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer. He became Lord Chief Justice 1852, and *d.* 1868.

2. Anthony Thomas, late captain 65th Regiment, *b.* 1777, and *d.* 1859, having had issue.

3. Benjamin, of Cardenton House, co. Kildare, J.P., captain R.A., *m.* Margaret, daughter of Philip SAVAGE, of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford, and niece of Lord Callan, and *d.* 1869, having had with other issue,

(1) Robert, J.P., *m.* 1872, Maud, only child of John

Digitized by Google

W. S. COLE, of Broonfield, co. Dublin.

(1) Lucy, *m.* 11th September, 1858, Robert Exham TURBETT of Owenstown House, co. Dublin and Kilmackshane, co. Galway.

4. Christopher, *b.* 1754, midshipman, R.N. Killed in action 1805.

5. Henry, M.A., vicar of Santry, near Dublin, *m.* Dorothea, second daughter of O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

(1) Anthony O'Grady, *m.* Mary, daughter of Colonel BRUCE.

(2) Gerald de Courcy, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William BROOKMAN, and settled in Australia.

(3) Henry Maunsell, *m.* Ellen, daughter of James SHINE, of Ballymacrese, co. Tipperary, and had a son, Henry, *b.* 1861.

(1) Eliza Waller.

(2) Ann Langlois, *m.* James STEIN, of Charrington, Dorset, and Kennetpans, N.B., and has issue.

(3) Mary Elizabeth O'Grady.

(4) Dorothea Thomasina.

1. Lucy, *m.* Hugh Ryves BAKER.

2. Phœbe, *m.* Captain BUTLER.

3. Sarah, *m.* Captain COURTENAY.

4. Anne, *m.* Major POWER.

5. Eliza, *m.* Richard SADLIER.

II. ISAAC PETER GEORGE, of whom presently.

The second son,

REV. ISAAC PETER GEORGE LEFROY, elected founder's Kin Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford 1768, being descended through his grandmother Phœbe Thomson, wife of Thomas Lefroy above-mentioned, from Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, the founder of the college, who *d.* 1443. He was rector of Ashe and Compton, Surrey, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Edward BRYDGES, of Wooton Court, Kent, by Jemima, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William EGERTON, LL.D., grandson of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* 1804) left at his decease, January, 1806,

I. JOHN HENRY GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. Christopher Edward, *b.* 1785.

III. Benjamin (Rev.), rector of Ashe, *m.* Jane Ann Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev. James AUSTEN, rector of Steventon, Hants, and dying 1829, left issue, George Benjamin Austen and six daughters, of whom the second, Julia Cassandra, *m.* 1861, Sir George Kettilby RICKARDS, K.C.B., late Counsel to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

I. Lucy, *m.* the Rev. Henry RICE, of Norton Court, near Faversham.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN HENRY GEORGE LEFROY, of Ewshott House (Itchel Manor), Crookham, Hants, rector of Ashe and Compton, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1806, Sophia, youngest daughter of Rev. Charles Jeffreys COTTRELL; and *d.* 1823, having by her (who *d.* August, 1862) had issue,

I. George, *d. unm.* 1824.

II. Charles Edward, of Ewshott House, (Itchel Manor), Crookham, Hants, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, barrister-at-law, secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons, taxing officer of that House, 1856, *b.* 1810; *s.* his brother George, 1824; *m.* 1845, Janet, daughter of James WALKER, LL.D., F.R.S., C.E., and *d.* 1861, leaving with other issue a son,

CHARLES JAMES MAXWELL, of Itchel Manor, Hants, late Captain 14th Hussars, *b.* 1848; *m.* 14th August, 1872, Elizabeth Catherine, eldest daughter of Alfred Henry MCCLINTOCK, M.D., of Merrion Square, Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.), and has with other issue Charles Alfred Henry, *b.* 1873.

III. Anthony Cottrell (Rev). M.A., vicar of Crookham, Hants, and after of Longdon, co. Worcester, *b.* 1811; *m.* Anne, daughter of John RICKMAN, and has four daughters.

IV. JOHN HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

V. Henry Maxwell, who settled in West Australia, where he died.

VI. Frederick, deceased.

I. Ann, *m.* 1829, John, first Lord Rathdonnell, and *d. s. p.* 22nd December, 1889.

II. Frances Phœbe, *m.* Sir George Kettilby RICKARDS, barrister-at-law, abovementioned, and *d.* 22nd September, 1859, having had issue a son and three daughters.

III. Sophia Anna, *m.* Rev. Ernest HAWKINS, Canon of Westminster.

IV. Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. C. Frederick SEYMOUR, rector of Winchfield, Hants.

V. Lucy, deceased.

The fourth son,

GENERAL SIR JOHN HENRY LEFROY, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S., Governor of Bermuda, from 1871 to 1877, and of Tasmania, 1880-81, *b.* 1817, *m.* first, 16th April, 1846, Emily Mary, daughter of Sir John Beverley ROBINSON, Bart., late chief justice of Upper Canada (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* 29th January, 1859) had issue,

I. Henry George, Colonel late 44th Regiment, *m.* Blanche WYNNE, and has issue,

1. Marjorie.

2. Aline.

II. AUGUSTUS HENRY FRAZER, the subject of this memoir.

I. Emily Mary, *m.* 14th February, 1874,

Digitized by Google

Colonel Charles Chevenix TRENCH, R.A., third son of the late Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue,

1. Richard Henry, *b.* 4th April, 1876.
2. Charles Godfrey, *b.* 30th December, 1877.
3. Francis Maxwell, *b.* 23rd September, 1879.
4. Christopher, *b.* 14th April, 1881.
5. Laurence, *b.* 24th March, 1883.
6. Ralph, *b.* 15th December, 1885.
7. Alfred Saward, *b.* 10th December, 1887.

1. Emily Maude, *b.* 8th November, 1874.

II. Augusta Maude, *m.* 1883, Duke Arthur CROFTON, Commander, R.N., and has issue,

1. Hugh Lefroy, *b.* 1884.
2. Philip.
3. John Henry.
4. Richard Marsh, *b.* 1891.

1. Amy Dundas.

General Lefroy *m.* secondly, 1860, Charlotte Anna, daughter of Colonel DUNDAS, of Fingask, and widow of Colonel Armine Mountain, C.B., and *d.* 1892.

Arms—Vert, fretty arg., on a chief of the second a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva) between two wyverns gu.
Crest—A demi-wyvern gu. gorged with a collar dancetteé arg. fretty vert.
Motto—Mutare sperno (adopted at the period of the Huguenot persecutions).
Residence—Toronto, Canada.
Clubs—Toronto Club, Toronto, and the New University, London, England.

Angas.

HON. JOHN HOWARD ANGAS, M.L.C., of Collingrove, Angaston, and Hill River, Clare, South Australia, *b.* 5th October, 1823; *m.* 10th May, 1855, Susanne, daughter of Richard COLLINS, of Bowden, Cheshire and has issue,

I. Charles Howard, of Lindsay Park, Angaston, South Australia, *b.* 21st April, 1861, *m.* 2nd July, 1885, Eliza Etty, daughter of William DEAN, of Adelaide, and has issue,

Ronald Fife, *b.* 29th April, 1889.
Dorothy Beryl Collins.

I. Lilian Gertrude, *m.* George Bazely WHITE, and has issue, a daughter, Erica Wendolin.

The Hon. John Howard Angas left England for Australia in April, 1843, to take charge and develop his father's landed property. In 1854 he revisited England, but returned to Australia the following year and became a well-known breeder of first-class sheep, cattle, and horses. He was elected to the Legislative Assembly in 1871, for the district of Barossa, and resigned in 1875; he was a member of the Legislative Council for the city and central district till May, 1894, when his term of office expired. He is a justice of the peace.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER ANGUS, who fled from Scotland with the Earl of Angus, had a son, HENRY ANGUS, of Raw House, whose son, WILLIAM ANGUS, of Hindley, was father of

JOHN ANGAS, of Dotland, who had a son,

CALEB ANGAS, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who *d.* 1831, leaving a son,

GEORGE FIFE ANGAS, of Lindsay Park, Angaston, South Australia; *m.* 8th April, 1812, Rosetta FRENCH, and by her (who *d.* 11th January, 1867) had issue,

I. George French, F.L.S., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c., of Moreland Square, Holland Park, Snowdon, *b.* 25th April, 1822; *m.* Alicia Mary MORAN, and had issue, four daughters.

II. JOHN HOWARD, of Collingrove, the subject of this memoir.

Digitized by Google

iii. William Henry, *b.* 28th August, 1832; *m.* Mary STEWART.

i. Rosetta French, *b.* 25th April, 1813; *m.* James JOHNSON, of Manchester, and had issue, two sons and one daughter.

ii. Sarah Lindsay, *b.* 18th November, 1816; *m.* Henry EVANS, of Exeter, and had issue, two sons.

iii. Emma, *b.* 16th May, 1818; *m.* William JOHNSON, of Manchester, and had issue, two sons and one daughter.

iv. Mary Ann, *b.* 15th August, 1826.

Mr. G. F. Angas *d.* 15th May, 1879.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu. over all on an escutcheon per bend sinister or and sa. a lion rampant counterchanged.

Crest—An ostrich's head erased arg. holding in the beak a horse shoe ppr.

Motto—Fortis est veritas.

Residence— Collingrove, Angaston, and Hill River, Clare, South Australia.

Club—Adelaide, South Australia.

Weld.

THE LATE SIR FREDERICK ALOYSIUS WELD, G.C.M.G., of Chideock Manor, Bridport, co. Dorset, was *b.* 9th May, 1823; *m.* 3rd March, 1859, Filumena Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Ambrose Lisle March PHILLIPPS DE LISLE, of Grace Dieu Manor, and Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and *d.* 20th July, 1891, having by her had issue,

i. Humphrey Frederick Joseph, of Chideock Manor, co. Dorset, J.P., Lieutenant 1st Volunteer Battalion Dorset Regiment, *b.* 30th September, 1867; educated at Stonyhurst College.

ii. Everard Aloysius, *b.* 24th November, 1868.

iii. Frederick Joseph, *b.* 6th June, 1870.

iv. Joseph Anthony, in holy orders, *b.* 10th February, 1874.

v. Raymund John Lisle, *b.* 3rd May, 1876.

vi. Osmund Joseph William, *b.* 15th September, 1877.

i. Christiana Mary Filumena, *b.* 23rd June, 1860; *m.* Captain Edward DRUITT, R.E., and has issue.

ii. Cecily Mary Agnes, *b.* 10th September, 1861; *m.* Captain Jasper Graham MAYNE, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and has issue.

iii. Mary, *b.* 28th August, 1863; *d.* 19th March, 1864.

iv. Filumena Mary, *b.* 7th April, 1865, a nun.

v. Edith Mary, *b.* 27th April, 1866, a nun.

vi. Magdalene Maria Dolores Josephine, *b.* 26th April, 1872; *m.* 1st February, 1893, Captain Philip John Joseph RADCLIFFE, R.E., third son of Sir Joseph Percival Pickford RADCLIFFE, Bart., of Rudding Park, co. York, and has issue.

vii. Angela Mary Candida, *b.* 1st February, 1875.

Sir Frederick was educated at Stonyhurst College, co. Lancaster (a school founded by his grandfather) and at Freiburg, in Switzerland. He emigrated to New Zealand in 1844, where he devoted himself to pastoral pursuits and explored much of the country. Having declined a nomination by Sir George Grey to the Legislature, he was foremost in the successful agitation for a representative house, to which he was elected as soon as it was conceded. He was a member of the Executive Council in the first government, and was, from 1860 to 1861, minister for native affairs. In November, 1864, Mr. Weld became Premier of New Zealand, at a most critical time, and found the country in a state of war, which he succeeded in suppressing without the

Digitized by Google

assistance of the Imperial troops, which were withdrawn at his instance, relying only on the colonists themselves and the friendly tribes. He confiscated the lands of the defeated Waikato tribe, and sent an expedition to punish the murderers of the Rev. Mr. Volkner. His administration opened the Native Land Courts; passed through Parliament the Native Rights Bill, introduced by Mr. FitzGerald, connected by telegraph cable the two islands of New Zealand, and established a scientific department under Sir James Hector. The Weld Administration resigned in 1865, and Mr. Weld, much broken in health, returned to England. In September, 1869, he was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia. He there established a partially representative Legislature, an Education Act was passed, and churches of all denominations were treated alike according to the numbers of their congregations. He encouraged exploration and the construction of telegraph lines and steam communication. In January, 1875, Mr. Weld was appointed to the Governorship of Tasmania and was made a C.M.G. in that year. In 1880, he was promoted K.C.M.G., and appointed Governor of the Straits Settlements, which post he resigned in 1887 on his retirement from the Colonial Service. He had been promoted to the Grand Cross of his Order in 1885. Sir Frederick was also a Knight of the Order of PIUS IX.

Lineage.

Several genealogical writers, including GUILLIM, bear testimony to the Saxon origin of this ancient family, which tradition has handed down time out of mind. GUILLIM'S *Display of Heraldry*, describing the arms of HUMPHREY WELD, of Lulworth, governor of Portland Castle, *temp.* CHARLES II, adds that the WELDS are "lineally descended from EDRIC SYLVATICUS, *alias* WILD, a Saxon of great renown in the reigns of King HAROLD and WILLIAM the Conqueror, whose father, Alfric, was brother to EDRICK, of Stratton, Duke of Mercia." Edric Sylvaticus was father of EDRIC, the father of WILLIAM, the father of JOHN, the father of WILLIAM, the father of EDWARD, the father of JOHN, who was father of,

WILLIAM WELD, sheriff of London, 25 EDWARD III, settled at Eaton, co. Chester. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas de WHETTENHALL, and had (with two younger sons, who settled in Bucks and Suffolk) a son and heir,

WILLIAM WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of William BOSTOCK, and was father of,

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Ellen, daughter of John BRUEN, of Tarporley, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD WELD, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas COTGREAVE, of Chustleton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Margaret, only daughter and heir of James BOTON, of Tiverton, Devon, and was father of,

JOHN WELD, *m.* Joanna, daughter of John FITZHUGH, of Congleton, and had four sons,

I. Robert, of Eaton, *m.* Eleanora, daughter of Robert OLDTON, of Wetten Hall.

II. John, who settled at Willey, Salop, and was patriarch of the WELDS of that place.

III. Richard, of Holt.

IV. HUMPHREY (Sir), of whom we treat.

The fourth son,

SIR HUMPHREY WELD, Knt., took up his abode at Holdwell, co. Herts. He was sheriff of London 1599, and Lord Mayor ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey *m.* Ann, daughter of Nicholas WHELER, and left, at his decease in 1610, with two daughters, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN WELD, Knt., of Arnolds Court, Middlesex, *m.* Frances, daughter of William WHITMORE, by whom (who *d.* 1656) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.

II. HUMPHREY, his heir, of whom presently.

III. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, Wilts, a Knight Banneret. This gallant person, *m.* 1648, Mary, daughter of William, Lord STOURTON, and dying 11th July, 1674, left an only son,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle, Humphrey.

IV. George, *m.* Bridget, daughter of — THIMBLETHORP, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1696, leaving two daughters,

Cicely, *m.* James MAHONY, Viscount of Oldcastle, in Spain.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, — DICKENSON, and secondly, Philip STAFFORD.

I. Anne, *m.* Sir J. CUTTS, of Childerley.

II. Mary, *m.* Thomas ALLEN, of Finchley.

Digitized by Google

III. Frances, *m.* —MARTIN, of co. Buckingham.

IV. Margaret, *m.* William BOWYER, of Denham Court, Bucks.

Sir John Weld *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WELD, of Holdwell, co. Herts; was Governor of Portland Castle, and purchased, 1641, from the HOWARD family, the manor of Lulworth, and divers other extensive estates in Dorset. He *m.* Clare, youngest daughter of Thomas, Lord ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, by whom he had an only daughter, Mary, *m.* Nicholas TAAFFE, Earl of Carlingford. Mr. Weld *d.* about the year 1684, and was buried in King HENRY VII's chapel, Westminster. His nephew,

WILLIAM WELD, of Lulworth, *s.* to his estates, and *m.* 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard SHIREBURN, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.

II. HUMPHREY, his heir.

I. Mary, *m.* Nicholas FAIRFAX, nephew of Lord Fairfax, and after his decease *m.* Sir Francis HUNGATE, Bart.; by the latter she had an only daughter, Mary Hungate, *m.* Sir Edward GASCOIGNE, of Parlington.

Mr. W. Weld *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUMPHREY WELD, of Lulworth Castle, *m.* 1701, Margaret, only daughter of Sir James SIMEON, Bart., of Chilworth, and left issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, who assumed the surname of SIMEON. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas FITZHERBERT, of Swinnerton, by whom (who *d.* 1767) he had an only daughter,

Mary Simeon, who took the veil at Bruges, Flanders.

I. Mary, *m.* 1728, Edward Horsley WIDDRINGTON, of Felton, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1749) she had an only daughter, Elizabeth Margaret Widdrington, heiress of her father, *m.* Thomas RIDDELL, of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1791.

Mr. Humphrey Weld *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WELD, of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 1705; *m.* first, 1727, Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, LORD ASTON, of Forfar, but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 1740, Mary Theresa, daughter of John VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, by whom (who *d.* 1751) he had four sons and one daughter, M ry, who became 'a poor Clare," at Aire, in Artois. He *d.* 8th December, 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WELD, of Lulworth, *b.* 1741; *m.* first, 1763, Juliana, daughter of Robert, LORD PETRE; and secondly, 1775, Mary Anne, youngest daughter of Walter SMYTHE, of Brambridge, co. Hants, but had no issue. He *d.* 1775, and his widow *m.* Thomas FITZHERBERT, of Swinnerton, whom she survived. Mr. Weld was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS WELD, of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 24th August, 1750, who founded the Catholic College at Stonyhurst. He *m.* 1772, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Stanley Massey STANLEY, Bart., of Hooton, and by her (who *d.* 1st August, 1838) had issue,

I. Thomas, of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 22nd January, 1773; *m.* 1796, Lucy, daughter of Hon. Thomas CLIFFORD, second son of Hugh, third Baron Clifford, and by her, who *d.* 1815, had an only child, Mary Lucy, *m.* 1818, Hugh Charles, LORD CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, and *d.* May, 1831, leaving issue. After the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld took holy orders, was promoted to a bishopric in the Roman Catholic church, and was created a CARDINAL, 1829. His Eminence was the first Englishman who had a seat in the Conclave since the pontificate of CLEMENT IX. Cardinal Weld *d.* 10th April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, Joseph.

II. Edward, *b.* 18th December, 1775, *d.* young.

III. Joseph, of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 27th January, 1777; *m.* 23rd November, 1802, Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte STOURTON, fourth daughter of Charles Philip, sixteenth LORD STOURTON, and *d.* 19th October, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 16th January, 1864) had issue,

1. Edward Joseph, of Lulworth Castle, J.P. and D.L. who served as high sheriff of that county, *b.* 8th June, 1806; *m.* 9th August, 1838, Ellen Caroline, eldest daughter of Sir Bourchier Palk WREY, Bart., of Tawstock Court, Devon, and *d.* 8th December, 1877, having by her (who *d.* 13th October, 1866) had issue,

(1) Edward Bourchier, *d.* young.

(2) REGINALD JOSEPH, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, *b.* 24th May, 1842.

(3) Shireburn Joseph, *b.* 17th December, 1844.

(4) Humphrey Joseph, *b.* 1854.

(1) Caroline Filumena, *m.* 21st August, 1862, Henry SILVERTOP, of Minister Acres, Northumberland, who *d.* 3rd December, 1887, leaving issue.

(2) Mary Teresa, *m.* 5th May, 1870, Sir William VAVASOUR, Bart., of Hazlewood Castle, co. York, and has issue.

(3) Florence Mary, *m.* 23rd January, 1872, Edward Talbot WOLSELEY, next brother of Sir Charles WOLSELEY, Bart., of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and has issue.

(4) Agnes Frances.

(5) Constance Elizabeth.

(6) Eleanor Mary, a nun.

Digitized by Google

2. Thomas (WELD-BLUNDELL), of Ince Blundell, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1852, *s.* by will to the estate of his kinsman, the late Charles Robert BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, and assumed in consequence, the additional surname of BLUNDELL; *m.* 6th November, 1839, Teresa Mary Eleanor, youngest daughter of William Michael Thomas VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, and had issue,
   (1) Charles Joseph, of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 23rd December, 1844; educated at Stonyhurst and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *m.* 14th May, 1884, Charlotte Catherine Marcia, daughter of Hon. Charles Pierrepoint D'Arcy LANE FOX, brother of Sackville George, LORD CONYERS, and has issue,
      (*a*) Richard, *b.* 1887.
      (*b*) Lewis, *b.* 1889.
      (*a*) Mary Teresa.
      (*b*) Alice Mary.
   (2) Henry Joseph, *b.* 25th July, 1848, private secretary to Sir Frederick Weld, during the terms of his governorship of Western Australia and Tasmania, and subsequently member of the Queensland Legislative Assembly, 1879-85.
   (3) Herbert Joseph, *b.* 7th January, 1852.
   (4) Edward Thomas Joseph, *b.* 4th November, 1856, a priest, O.S.B.
   (5) Alfred Joseph, *b.* 20th April, 1860, a priest, O.S.B.
   (1) Mary Elizabeth Frances, a nun, *d.* 1872.
   (2) Teresa Mary Anne.
   (3) Alice Mary, *m.* 14th November, 1866, Simon, LORD LOVAT, who *d.* 6th September, 1887, leaving issue.
   (4) Edith Mary Catherine, a nun.
   (5) Winifred Mary, *m.* 6th June, 1882, Robert Edward WALMESLEY, of Parkstone, co. Dorset.
   (6) Annette Mary, *m.* 22nd April, 1879, George Sackville Frederick LANE FOX, eldest son of George Lane Fox, of Bramham Park, Yorkshire, and has issue.
   (7) Clare Mary Monica, *m.* 30th October, 1894, Captain Edmund Harrington MOLYNEUX-SEEL, of the Liverpool Regiment (8th King's), eldest son of Edmund Richard Thomas Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton Hey, co. Lancashire.
   Mr. Thomas Weld-Blundell, *d.* 3rd January, 1887.
   3. Joseph, of the Lodge, Lymington, Hants, J.P., *b.* 19th June, 1815; *m.* 21st November, 1848, Flora MacDonnell, fourth daughter of Sir Joseph RADCLIFFE, Bart., of Rudding Park, co. York, and has issue,
      (1) Wilfred Joseph, *b.* 28th September, 1849.
      (2) Henry.
      (3) John.
      (4) Joseph Edward.
      (1) Clare.
      (2) Emily, *m.* John COVENTRY, of Burgate House, Hants.
      (3) Elizabeth.
      (4) Flora.
      (5) Monica, a nun.
   1. Mary, *m.* 15th February, 1860, Lieutenant-Colonel John Francis VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 7th December, 1880, having had two children, who *d.* in infancy.
   2. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

IV. John, *b.* 15th June, 1780, a priest, deceased.

V. William, *b.* 31st August, 1781; *d.* 19th October, 1782.

VI. HUMPHREY, of Chideock, Dorset, of whom presently.

VII. James, *b.* 30th April, 1785; *m.* 15th July, 1812, Juliana Anne, daughter of Robert Edward, tenth Lord PETRE, and had issue,
   1. Henry.
   2. Francis, a priest.
   3. Philip, *d.* 1846.
   1. Anna Maria.
   2. Catherine.
   3. Agnes, a nun.
   4. Charlotte.

VIII. George, of Leagrim Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28th September, 1786; *m.* Maria, daughter of John SEARLE, of London, and *d.* 31st March, 1866, having had issue,
   1. John, of Leagrim Park, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1846, Eleanor, daughter of Nicholas SELBY, and has issue.
   2. George, 22nd Regiment, *d.* in India, November, 1844.
   3. Arthur.
   4. Alfred (Rev.) S.J.
   5. Walter.
   1. Emma.
   2. Georgiana.
   3. Maria Theresa.
   4. Louisa.

IX. Francis, *b.* 30th September, 1787; *d.* January, 1788.

I. Juliana, *d. unm.*

II. Mary Theresa, a nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.

III. Catherine Winifred, *m.* October,

Digitized by Google

1800, William, seventeenth Lord STOURTON, and *d.* 27th December, 1862, leaving issue.

IV. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Charles BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, co. Hereford.

V. Clara, a nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.

VI. Teresa, *m.* 22nd August, 1803, William Thomas Michael VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, J.P. and D.L., and left issue.

Mr. Thomas Weld *d.* at Stonyhurst, 1810. His sixth son,

HUMPHREY WELD, of Chideock Manor, co. Dorset, *b.* 21st September, 1783; *m.* 12th February, 1811, Christina Maria, second daughter of Charles, seventh LORD CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh, and had issue,

I. Charles, of Chideock Manor, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* 20th April, 1812; *m.* 9th January, 1851, Mary, second daughter of Thomas Davison BLAND, of Kippax Park, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 28th January, 1885.

II. William Joseph (Rev.) S.J., *d.* in India, 1844.

III. FREDERICK ALOYSIUS (Sir), G.C.M.G., the subject of this memoir.

IV. Edmund F., Commander R.N., *b.* 30th January, 1828: *d.* 7th July, 1870.

I. Eleanora Mary, a nun.

II. Apollonia Mary, a nun, *d.* 1888.

III. Christina Mary, a nun, *d.* 1883.

IV. Lucy, } twins, both nuns.
V. Amy, }

He *d.* 9th January, 1852. His widow soon after became a Benedictine nun, and *d.* at St. Benedict's Priory, near Colwich, 19th March, 1857.

Arms—Az., a fess nebulé between three crescents erm. (with numerous quarterings).

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet ppr. a wyvern sa., semé of arrow heads.

Supporters—Two wild men holding in the exterior hands a club ppr. girt about the loins with a scarf gu., suspended from the neck by a chain an escutcheon or charged with a crescent az.

Motto- Nil sine numine.

Residence—Chideock Manor, Bridport, co Dorset.

Belcher.

REV. ROBERT HENRY BELCHER, M.A., LL.D., of Park House, Dunedin, New Zealand, rector of the Otago Boys' High School, Fellow of King's College, London, and commissary and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Dunedin, *b.* 6th May, 1846; *m.* 26th December, 1868, Katharine Emily, daughter of John BEARD, of the Bank of England, London, and by her, who *d.* 1894, has issue,

I. HENRY MICHAEL FREDERIC, *b.* 29th September, 1870.

II. George Francis William, *b.* 30th January, 1879.

I. Florence Emily, *b.* 24th October, 1873.

Dr. Belcher was educated at the London University, where he graduated B.A. in 1867, and M.A. in 1868, becoming Fellow of King's College in 1885; was ordained priest in 1871, and in 1886 was appointed to his present position of rector of the Otago Boys' High School. Dr. Belcher was President of the Dunedin Savage Club in 1889, and of the Otago Philosophical Institute in 1890. He is the author of several works, including a Latin prose composition, a Latin grammar, and is part author with M. Dupuis, of King's College, London, of the *Manuel des Examens.*

Lineage.

CAPTAIN ROBERT TRESSILLIAN BELCHER, of the 25th Regiment, lineally descended from Governor Belcher of Massachusetts, *d.* in 1851, having by Alice, his wife (who *d.* in 1869), had a son,

JOHN BELCHER, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., R.N. *m.* at Stoke, Devonport, co. Devon, 1840, Emma Mary Poole, of Callington, co. Cornwall (who *d.* in 1874), and *d.* in 1871, leaving issue,

ROBERT HENRY (Rev.), M.A., LL.D., the subject of this memoir.

William, of Bandon, co. Cork, Ireland, M.D., J.P.

Residence—Park House, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

Clubs—Dunedin, and (in London) Savile and Old Kings

Digitized by Google

Fuller.

THOMAS RICHARD FULLER, of Beechland, Thorold, Upper Canada, *b.* 26th August, 1838, *m.* 6th October, 1868, Emma Louisa (*b.* 7th November, 1846), sixth daughter of Thomas BENSON, of Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,

I. Thomas Richard, *b.* 13th June, 1876.
II. Leopold Brock, *b.* 11th December, 1879.
I. Alice Maud.
II. Mary Edith.
III. Helen Cynthia.
IV. Amy Louise.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of FULLER of Glashmacree (*see* BURKE'S *Land-d Gentry*), a family of great respectability and opulence in the co. Kerry, possessing property in the neighbourhood of Dingle, the Samphires, Ballybunion, &c., long before the English settlers, under the "Plantation Scheme," established themselves in the locality. (*See* BURKE'S *Commoners.*) The first of whom there is any record was,

JOHN FULLER, who is mentioned in the *Desmond Survey*, A.D. 1583, as possessed of the townland of Bowlerstown (Ballybowler), and "certain lands in Ballybeg." He mortgaged Bowlerstown to Stephen Rice, 1610. According to an inquisition taken at Killarney, he and Maurice Fuller (probably his son) were seized in fee of the townlands of Ballyristin or Ballyristeenig and Ballytobin or Ballytobeenig, and conveyed them in 1635 to Teige Moriarty. That John Fuller was a man of mark at this period appears by an inquisition taken at Killarney, 18th August, 1635 (Inq. No. 59, CHARLES I, co. Kerry, Chancery, calendered by the Record Commissioners, 1818), which found that he held his lands "de Dmo. Rege in Capite, p. service militar," *i.e.*, by Knight's service. He was pardoned, 1 JAMES I, being then of Rahinane. Barbara Fuller, who *m.* Richard Atkins, of Firville, was of the same family. JOHN FULLER and WILLIAM FULLER signed as grand jurors at Tralee, 1709, the presentment regarding outlaws (No. 617, co. Kerry, cart. 62 Record Office). The latter *m.* at Cloyne, 31st January, 1679, Elizabeth, daughter of John WHITING, of Kilbrin, co. Cork. We pass to,

WILLIAM FULLER, who *m.* Elinor, daughter and co-heir of Thomas HODDER, of Ballea Castle, barrister-at-law, high sheriff of Cork, 1697, and had issue,

1. William, of West Kerries, near Tralee, obtained from Colonel Denny, by lease, dated 25th September, 1733, for lives renewable for ever, 195 plantation acres of those lands, "as then held and enjoyed." He *m.* Jane, daughter of William HARNETT, of Ballyhenry, by his wife, sister of Rev. William PELLOQUIN, rector of Obrenan, by whom (who *d.* 1741) he had issue,
   1. William, ancestor of Captain John CROSBIE-FULLER-HARNETT. His will, made in March, 1765, was proved 1775. Mr. W. Fuller *m.* Elinor, daughter of Robert HILLIARD, and had with other issue, a daughter Ann, who *m.* her cousin, Major Thomas Richard FULLER (*see below*).
   2. Thomas, of Leemount, Treasurer of co. Cork, *m.* by licence dated 16th June, 1767, Ann, third daughter of John PURCELL, of Gurtinard, co. Cork, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Henry LEADER, of Mount Leader, same county, and had issue,
      (*a*) James, who took the additional surname of HARNETT, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, daughter of Townsend GUN, of Rattoo, co. Kerry, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Anthony STOUGHTON, of Ballyhorgan, in the same county, and by her (who *m.* secondly, William Carique PONSONBY, of Crotto, same county) had issue,
         (1) Thomas, *d. s. p.*
         (1) Sarah, *m.* Captain Oliver GUYON, R.N., who was lost in the Black Sea, and *d. s. p.*
      (*b*) John, of Leemount, co. Cork, who also took the additional surname of HARNETT, *m.* Mary, daughter of Noblett ROGERS, of Lota, in the same county, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Ven. Michael DAVIES, archdeacon of Cloyne, and had one son,

Digitized by Google

Thomas Noblett, *m.* Frances, daughter of Edmund L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, King's co., by Henrietta, his wife, sister of Colonel Henry Piesley L'ESTRANGE, of Moystown, same county, and *d. s. p.*

(*c*) Edward, of Beechmount and Sackville, co. Kerry, Captain in the "Old Kerry" Militia, *m.* Elizabeth (*b.* 1772), daughter of Rev. John BLENNERHASSETT, rector of Tralee, by Louisa, his wife, daughter and only surviving child of Captain Thomas GODDARD, of the Earl of Rothes' Regiment, and Mary, his wife (eldest daughter of William MULLINS, of Burnham, co. Kerry, and sister of Thomas, first Lord Ventry), and *d.* October, 1827, having had issue,

(1) Thomas Harnett, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, *b.* 1806; *m.* first, 3rd December, 1832, Frances Diana, third daughter of Francis Christopher BLAND, of Derryquin, Castle, same county, J.P., D.L., by Licinda, his wife, daughter of Arthur Bastable HERBERT, of Brewsterfield, same county, and by her (who *d.* 1872) had issue,

a. James Franklin, of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, F.S.A., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860, Helen, daughter of John Prospere GUIVION, and granddaughter of Marshal ("St. Cyr") GUIVION, one of Napoleon's Generals, and has had,

1. Franklin Bland, Cadet R.M.A., 14th January, 1879, Lieutenant R.A., 1880, *b.* 1st January, 1863; *d.* 13th June, 1882.
2. Harnett John, C.E., Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 14th December, 18'6, *m.* 1894, Augusta Hobart, second daughter of the late John HURLEY, J.P. of Fenit House, Tralee.
   1. May Florence, *m.* Gabriel STOKES, I.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, STOKES, Bart.), and has issue, three sons.
   2. Adela Bessie, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1886.
   3. Evelyn Millicent.

a. Louisa, *m.* 1862, Arthur HYDE, eldest son of Frederick HYDE, of Hollywood, J.P. co. Kerry (of the family of HYDE *of Castle Hyde*), and has issue, Arthur; Thomas; and Frances.

b. Bessie, *m.* Michael WALSH, of Boston, and has issue.

Mr. Thomas Harnett Fuller *m.* secondly, Eliza, daughter of Richard Harris PURCELL, of Annabella Park, near Mallow, co. Cork, by Louisa, his wife, daughter of William LEADER, of Mount Leader, in same county, and *d.* December, 1886, having had no issue by his second wife.

(2) Edward Goddard, *d. s. p.*

(3) John Blennerhassett, *d. s. p.*

(1) Louisa, *d. unm.*

(2) Ann, *m.* Ven. Nathaniel BLAND, archdeacon of Aghadoe, who *d. s. p.*

(3) Bessie, *m.* the late Sir Arthur HELPS, K.C.B., and had issue, 1. Charles Leonard (Rev.), *m.* and has issue; 2. Edmund, *m.* and has issue; 1. Melicent, *m.* William STONE, late M.P. for Portsmouth, and has issue; 2. Alice; 3. Rose; and 4. Lucy.

(*a*) Mary, *m.* Hugh FALVEY, but *d. s. p.*

(*b*) Navella, *m.* John PHILPOTT, of Asolas, co. Cork, and had issue.

3. George.

1. Jane, *m.* William PAYNE, of Tralee, and had issue.

2. Ann, who is mentioned in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, July, 1790, as the authoress of several

Digitized by Google

interesting and ingenious novels, *d. unm.*

II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The second son,

THOMAS FULLER, of Fuller Park, freeman of Cork, 1718, *m.* Lydia, daughter of William GREEN, high sheriff of Cork, 1690, and *d.* 1741, leaving issue,

I. William, *m.* Frances GREY, of Cork, and had issue,
  1. Richard.
  2. Thomas Grey.
  1. Elizabeth.
  2. Lydia.

II. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The second son,

RICHARD FULLER, *m.* Jane ROE, and was father of,

MAJOR THOMAS RICHARD FULLER, of the 41st Regiment, who *m.* as his second wife, Mary, daughter of Captain Poole ENGLAND, and was father of,

THE RIGHT REV. THOMAS BROCK FULLER, D.D., D.C.L., bishop of Niagara from 1875, *b.* at Kingston, Ontario, 16th July, 1810; *m.* 14th May, 1835, Cynthia, daughter of Samuel STREET, of Stamford, Niagara district, Upper Canada, and *d.* at Bishophurst, Hamilton, 17th December, 1884, having by her (who was *b.* 1818, and *d.* at Toronto, 14th January, 1892) had issue,

I. THOMAS RICHARD, the subject of this memoir.

II. Samuel Street (twin with Thomas Richard), of Stratford, co. Perth, *b.* 26th August, 1838; *m.* 18th November, 1863, Mary Anne (*b.* 25th November, 1844), daughter of the late Thomas SMITH, of Oak Bank, Cumberland, England, and has issue,
  1. Samuel George, *b.* 13th September, 1864.
  2. Thomas Henry, *b.* 18th October, 1865.
  3. Arthur Street, *b.* 24th July, 1870.
  4. Norman Brock, *b.* 28th May, 1879.
  1. Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* 15th September, 1867.
  2. Georgie Ethel Laura.

III. William, *b.* at Beechlands, Thorold, Canada, 1845, *d. unm.* at Toronto, 15th February, 1886.

IV. Valancy England, barrister-at-law, of Toronto, after of Hamilton, now of Virginia, U.S.A., *b.* 5th October, 1850, *m.* 26th June, 1872, Louisa, third daughter of William Henry COXWELL, by his wife Maria Sophia POWELL, and has had issue,
  1. Murray Valency Street, *b.* 4th June, 1880.
  1. May England, *b.* 10th May, 1873, *d.* 28th August, 1875.
  2. Ruth Hamilton.

V. Shelton Brock, manager of the Imperial Bank, Woodstock, Ontario, *b.* 11th October, 1852, *m.* 19th September, 1876, Martha Louisa, third daughter of Robert SPRATT, of Toronto, Ontario, and has issue,
  1. Robert Shelton, *b.* 11th January, 1879.
  2. William Brock, *b.* 28th October, 1884.
  3. Douglas England, *b.* 28th July, 1887.
  1. Katharine Cynthia.
  2. Violet Isabelle, *d.* young, 5th January, 1882.
  3. Gladys.

VI. Henry Hobart, *b.* 27th July, 1856, *m.* at Toronto, 3rd January, 1883, Katharine Townley (*b.* 7th August, 1855), daughter of Robert SPRATT, and *d.* at Bishophurst, Hamilton, 11th January, 1890, leaving issue,
  1. Hobart Stinson, *b.* 22nd October, 1883.
  2. Hamilton Brock, *b.* 19th February, 1885.
  3. Harold Howard, *b.* 14th November, 1887.
  1. Hilda Katharine.

I. Mary Margaret, *b.* 3rd July, 1836, *m.* 21st November, 1861, Donald Ion Forbes MACLEOD, M.A., rector of Hope, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, fourth son of Captain Martin MACLEOD, K.O.B., formerly of Drynoch, Isle of Skye, N.B., and has issue,
  1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 10th October, 1882, John Ross, barrister-at-law, Middle Temple.
  2. Alexa Mackenzie, *b.* 19th February, 1865.
  3. Margaret Baldwin.
  4. Flora Abigail.

II Laura Abigail, *b.* at Niagara Falls, 3rd January, 1842, *m.* (as his second wife) 25th June, 1874, Thomas Moore BENSON, Q.C., of Terralto, Port Hope, Ontario, now county judge of Northumberland and Durham, Canada, who was *b.* 25th November, 1833, and has issue, all *b.* at Port Hope,
  1. Thomas Bingley, *b.* 28th October, 1876.
  1. Clara Cynthia.
  2. Jessie Laura Louisa.
  3. Gladys Alicia, *b.* 23rd May, *d.* 6th October, 1883.

III. Elizabeth Street, *b.* 19th February, 1843, *m.* 5th October, 1864, James Saurin MCMURRAY, barrister at Toronto, Canada, third son of the Ven. Archdeacon William MCMURRAY, of Niagara, and has issue,
  1. Leonard Leathes, *b.* at Toronto, 1st February, 1867.
  2. William Arthur Johnston, *b.* 27th August, 1868.
  3. Louis Saurin, *b.* 24th October, 1869.
  4. James Saurin, *b.* 21st May, 1876.
  5. Douglas Stephen, *b.* 4th January, 1880.
  1. Elizabeth Street.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg. three bars gu. on a canton of the last a mullet or, in chief a crescent for difference.
Crest—A martlet ppr.
Motto—Fidelitas in adversis.
Residence—College Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Chapman.

ROBERT CHAPMAN, of Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, J.P., barrister and solicitor, Supreme Court, retired officer of the civil service; *b.* 6th February, 1812; *m.* 25th March, 1845, Christina, daughter of James FINLAYSON, of Cullos, Ross-shire, Scotland, and has had issue,

I. CHARLES ROBERT, barrister and solicitor, *b.* 1847, and is *m.*
II. William, *b.* 1849, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and a daughter.
III. Robert, *b.* 1861, bank accountant.
I. Mary, *m.* John Dove DUNN, of Dunedin, merchant.
II. Jessie, *m.* John Robert SINCLAIR, of Dunedin, barrister and solicitor of the firm of Smith, Chapman, Sinclair, and White, barristers and solicitors, Dunedin.

Mr. Chapman held since 1849 the offices of clerk to the bench, clerk of council, official administrator of intestate estates, registrar of births, marriages, and deaths, registrar of the Supreme Court, returning officer (elections), and registrar of deeds, and is now retired on a pension. He erected a monument in honour of the Rev. Dr. Burns, first Presbyterian minister at Otago at a cost of £1,000.

Lineage.

ROGER CHAPMAN, of the city of Norwich, England, *m.* Janet MOWAT, of Stonehaven, Scotland, and was father of CHARLES CHAPMAN, of Stonehaven, deceased, who, by Mary his wife, daughter of James WOOD, of Stonehaven, had with eleven other children, the present ROBERT CHAPMAN, of Dunedin.

Residence—Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

Macdonell.

JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONELL, M.D. of Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 23rd May, 1844.

Lineage.

The clan MACDONALD, or MCDONNELL, is undoubtedly one of the most ancient in Scotland, and can be traced back to a period coeval with that of any family in the Kingdom. The first of the race from whom any authentic accounts exists, is SOMERLED, designed by Scottish historians, Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant, King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre. Among his descendants has long been disputed the chieftainship, and many and acrimonious have been the conflicts on the subject.

REGINALD MACDONALD, son of JOHN MACDONELL, Lord of the Isles, seventh in the descent from SOMERLED, received from his father a very large estate, as appears from a charter of confirmation by King ROBERT, dated 1st January, 1373. This Reginald is stated to have been murdered by the Earl of Ross, in the Abbey of Elcho, at Perth, while heading the men of the Isles as their lawful chieftain. He left with other issue, a son,

DONALD MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who was served heir to his father in the principal part of his fortune, and became a powerful

Digitized by Google

baron. He left (with a younger son Ranald, from whom descend many of the MACDONELLS, of Perthshire) an elder son and heir,

JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* a daughter of MACLEOD of Lewes, and was father of,

ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* the only daughter of MACLEAN, of Dowart, and had three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. John (Ire), from whom many of the MACDONALDS of the north are derived.

III. Æneas, from whom came the House of Shaen.

The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, *m.* a daughter of LOCHIEL, chief of the CAMERONS, and was father of,

ALEXANDER MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Celestine de Insulis, and heiress of her brother, Sir Donald MACDONELL, of the Isles, and granddaughter and only representative of Alexander, second Earl of Ross. By this lady, Alexander had an only son and heir,

ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Janet, only daughter of Sir Hector M'LEAN, of Dowart, by whom he left a son and heir,

DONALD MACDONELL, who *m.* first, a daughter of GRANT, of Fruchy, and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Allan MACDONELL, of Muidert, and thirdly, a daughter of MACDONNELL, of Keppoch. He *d.* 1630, leaving with other issue,

I. Alastair Macdonnell, of Glengarry, *m.* Jean, daughter of Allan CAMERON, of Lochiel, and dying soon after his father, was *s.* by his son,

Æneas, of Glengarry, a firm adherent to the interests of CHARLES I, for which he was forfeited by Cromwell 1651; immediately on his restoration, CHARLES II created him, for his loyalty, a peer of Scotland, as LORD MACDONELL and ARRASS, by patent, dated 20th December, 1660. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Donald MACDONALD, of Slate, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1680, when the peerage became extinct, and the estates devolved (*as below*) on his kinsman, ALASTAIR. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

II. DONALD, of whom we treat.

The second son,

DONALD MACDONELL, of Scothouse, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir James M'DONALD, of Slate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD MACDONELL, of Scothouse, who *m.* Flora, daughter of Alexander MACLEOD, of Drynoch, and had issue,

I. Alastair, of Glengarry, was surnamed "Dhu" (The Black), and became thirteenth Chief of Glengarry. He distinguished himself during the commotions of his time under the Earl of Mar and Viscount Dundie. He was the bearer of the Royal Standard at the battle of Killiecrankie, and was created a peer by the abdicated JAMES. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Kenneth, third Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 1724, leaving issue, who *s.* him. His line became extinct on the death of CHARLES MACDONELL in 1868 when the representation of the family devolved on the descendants of ANGUS, of Scothouse.

II. ANGUS, of whom presently.

III. John, progenitor of the MACDONELLS, of Greenfield. (*See that family.*)

IV. Archibald, of Barrisdale, from whom that line.

The second son,

ANGUS MACDONELL, of Scothouse, on whom his father settled that barony, left issue, three sons,

I. Donald, of the Glens, a loyal adherent to PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD, was killed at the battle of Culloden. His eldest son,

Ranald, of Scothouse, was in Lord Laughton's Regiment of Cavalry on the Government side at Culloden. The Chevalier Johnstone in his memoirs gives a very interesting account of this Ranald and his father Donald. Ranald *m.* first, Helen, daughter of GRANT, of Glenmoriston, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

1. Æneas, of Scothouse, who was father of,

(1) Æneas Ranald, of Scothouse, and Madras Civil Service, became chief of Glengarry, on the death of Charles Macdonell, of Glengarry, the last descendant of Alastair Macdonell (*see above*). He *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

a. Æneas Ranald, of the Madras Civil Service, *m.* Emma, daughter of General BRIGGS, H.E.I.C.S., and *d. v. p.* 1867, leaving a son, ÆNEAS RANALD WESTROP, chief of Glengarry, *b.* 1847.

Ranald Macdonell *m.* secondly, his cousin Helen, daughter of John MACDONELL, of Glengarry, and had with other issue,

2. Donald, Colonel H.E.I.C.S., left by Ann Isabella, his wife,

(1) Eneas Ronald, of Morar, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L. and County Councillor, of Inverness-shire, and J.P. for Edinburgh, *b.* 26th October, 1821, *m.* 13th September,

Digitized by Google

1859, Catherine, only surviving child of the late James SIDGREAVES, of Inglewhite Hall, Lancashire, by Dorothy, his wife, only child of John TALBOT, of Preston, and by her (who *d.* 1888) has issue,

a. James Sidgreaves, *b.* 1st November, 1870.

b. Alaster Young Crynan, *b.* 27th January, 1872.

a. Catherine Mary, *m.* Brevet Major Hugh Frederick Lyons MONTGOMERY, of the Indian Staff Corps.

(1) Anna Maria, *m.* Captain Gibson STOTT, and had issue.

II. JOHN, of Crowlin, of whom presently.

III. Angus, of Ardnasleisknich.

The second son,

JOHN MACDONNELL, of Crowlin (second son of Angus Macdonell, of Scothouse), left issue at his decease, a son,

COLONEL JOHN MACDONELL, called "Spanish John," served in his youth in the Spanish army, went to Canada in 1775, and settled at Caughnawaga, in Schoharie county there, *b.* 1728, *d.* 15th April, 1810. He had issue,

I. MILES, of whom presently.

II. John, lived many years in the North West, and was afterwards of Point Fortune, Hawkesbury, Quebec, *m.* and had with other issue, Godfrey, whose daughter, Hortense, *m.* Andrew CULLEN, of Templeton, on the Ottawa.

III. William Johnson, *b.* 17th March, 1775, *m.* Lucy, daughter of —WATERS, of Boston, and *d.* 1848, having had issue,

1. William John, Chevalier of France, many years French Consul in Toronto, *d. unm.* March, 1893.

1. Lucy Catherine, *m.* January, 1827, Henry JONES.

2. Mary Magdalen, *m.* first, William McQUEEN, and secondly, Charles Theodore PALSGRAVE, of Montreal.

I. Penelope, *m.* John BEIKIE, clerk to the Executive Council, and *d. s. p.*

II. Mary, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

CAPTAIN MILES MACDONELL, at one time governor of the Hudson Bay Company, *m.* first, Isabella, daughter of MACDONELL, of Morar, co. Inverness, and secondly, Catharine, daughter of Captain Allan MACDONELL, of Collachie, and had issue,

I. Alexander Coll, of the 104th Regiment, drowned at Quebec in 1814.

II. DONALD ENEAS, of whom presently.

I. Amelia, *m.* first, William JONES, son of Ephraim JONES, of Brockville, and secondly, as his second wife, Captain James MACDONELL, of Matilda (who was *b.* 1795, and *d.* 31st October, 1847). She *d.* 7th September, 1860.

II. Catherine.

Captain Miles Macdonell *m.* thirdly, Ann, daughter of MACDONELL. His youngest son,

DONALD ENEAS MACDONELL, of Crowlin House, Brockville, Canada, sometime M.P. and sheriff of the Eastern Division; and afterwards warden of Kingston Penitentiary. He *m.* 4th March, 1819, Mary, daughter of Captain Archibald MACDONELL, of Leek, co. Inverness, and *d.* 11th March, 1879, having by her, who *d.* 28th July, 1882, had issue,

I. JOHN ALEXANDER, the subject of this memoir.

II. Alexander Coll, *d. unm.* 20th May, 1884.

I. Amelia, of Crowlin House, Brockville, Canada.

II. Mary Louisa, *m.* Captain William Ramsden WORSLEY, who *d.* 11th March, 1871.

III. Julia, *m.* first, Allan FRASER, M.D., and secondly, James Duncan MACDONELL, of Brockville, Canada.

IV. Ada, *m.* Alexander MACDONELL, both deceased.

V. Ann Amelia, *d. unm.*

VI. Catherine Frobisher.

Arms—Or an eagle displayed gu. surmounted by a lymphad sa. sails furled and rigged proper, in the dexter chief a dexter hand couped of the second, in the sinister a cross crosslet fitchée of the third.

Crest—A raven proper perched on a rock az.

Motto—Craggan an phithich.

Residence—Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada.

Osborne-Gibbes.

SIR EDWARD OSBORNE-GIBBES, Bart., *b.* November, 1850; chief clerk education department, Wellington, N.Z., *m.* 1879, Sara, daughter of Captain John MITCHELL, New Zealand Militia, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. PHILIP ARTHUR, *b.* 1884.
I. Alice Anne, *b.* 1880.
II. Hinemarama, *b.* 1881.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Somersetshire, where WILLIAM GIBBES, of Bedminster, died in 1603, leaving, with other issue, a second son, HENRY, of Bristol, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas PACKER, cousin of Sir Thomas WHITE, founder of St. John's College, Oxford, and *d.* in 1636, leaving issue. His second son, PHILIP, who settled in Barbados in 1625, was great-grandfather of,

PHILIP GIBBES, of Springhead, in the island of Barbados, and of Faikley, co. Oxford (son of PHILIP GIBBES, of Barbados, by Elizabeth, daughter of John HARRIS), who was created a baronet, 30th May, 1774. Sir Philip *m.* in 1753, Agnes, daughter and heir of Samuel OSBORNE, of Barbados, by whom he had issue,

I. Philip, *m.* 19th May, 1807, Maria, third daughter of Robert KNIPE, of New Lodge, Berkhampstead, and *d. v. p.* 14th December, 1812.
II. Samuel Osborne, *m.* Miss BISHOP, of Exeter: and *d. v. p.* in 1807, leaving issue, SAMUEL OSBORNE, second baronet.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 29th December, 1796, Charles, first LORD COLCHESTER, and *d.* 10th June, 1847, leaving issue. He *d.* 7th May, 1829 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Sir Philip lived to an advanced period of life, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1815, by his grandson,

SIR SAMUEL OSBORNE-GIBBES, second Bart., *b.* 27th August, 1803, who assumed the additional surname of OSBORNE. He *m.* 28th September, 1825, Margaret, daughter of Henry MOORE, of Cremorgan, Queen's co., and niece of John, first Earl of Clonmell, by whom (who *d.* in January, 1847) he had issue,

I. Philip, *b.* 24th August, 1826; *d. v. p.* in India in 1850.
II. Henry James, *b.* 1834; *d. v. p.* 1861.
III. Robert, *b.* 1836; *d. v. p.* 1864.
I. Agnes Anne, *m.* to Keith Edward ABBOTT, Her Majesty's consul at Resht, in Persia, who *d.* 1874.
II. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 3rd July, 1864.

Sir Samuel Osborne-Gibbes *m.* secondly, 1848, Anne, daughter of Richard PENNY, of Dorsetshire, and had by her,

I. EDWARD (Sir), third and present Baronet.
II. John Alfred, *b.* 1855.
III. Arthur, *b.* 1858.
IV. Philip Ernest, *b.* 1862.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1848.
II. Alice, *b.* 1849.
III. Edith, *b.* 1856.
IV. Maud, *b.* 1859.

Sir Samuel, *d.* 1874.

Creation—30th May, 1774.
Arms—Per fess arg. and erm., three battle-axes, sa.
Crest—An arm embowed in steel armour garnished or the hand in a steel gauntlet grasping a battle-axe as in the arms.
Motto—Tenax propositi.
Residence—Wellington, New Zealand.

Wilson.

HENRY JOHN WILSON, of Larooma, North Down, Tasmania, J.P., since 1863; *b.* 2nd April, 1827; *m.* March, 1857, Louisa Sophia, third daughter of Jocelyn H. Connor THOMAS, of Oulderrig and Everton, co. Carlow, Ireland, and niece of the late Lieutenant-General Henry THOMAS, who for some years commanded the northern division of Ireland, and of the late Captain Bartholomew Boyle THOMAS, 13th Light Dragoons, who was speared by the blacks near Port Sorell, Tasmania, and by her has issue,

I. E. Stanhope, *b.* 1860.
II. H. Christian, *b.* 1862.
III. Lisle Reynardson, *b.* 1864.
IV. Louis Neville, *b.* 1866

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

NICHOLAS WILSON, of Scarr, formerly of Clonmell, co. Tipperary, obtained a grant of Scarr and 768 acres in the barony of Bargy, co. Wexford, by patent dated 8th February, 22 CHARLES II (1670). He *m.* Barbara, daughter and heir of Lieutenant Matthew SCOTT, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILSON, of Scarr, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Christian BOE, of Bormount, co. Wexford, and obtained with her the lands of Sledagh, same co., which her father held under the See of Ferns, by lease of 3rd November, 1674, and by her had issue, I. CHRISTIAN, his heir; II. Philip; III. Nicholas; IV. Richard; V. Matthew; I. Ellinor; II. Mary; III. Barbara; IV. Euphemia. He *m.* secondly, by licence dated 6th February, 1681, Anne HORE, and *d.* 1714, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTIAN WILSON, of Scarr, who *m.* (sette. dated 2nd April, 1717) Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin RADFORD, of Gurteen, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* October, 1761) had issue,

I. John, of Scarr, his successor, *m.* Katherine, daughter of William PALLISER, of the Great Island, co. Wexford, and had (with a daughter, Anne, *m.* February, 1785, Richard WADDY, of Clougheast, same co.) a son,

Christian, of Scarr, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew REDMONT, of Kilgowan, same co., and had two sons,

1. John, of Scarr, *d. s. p. m.*
2. Matthew, who *s.* to The Great Island, and adopted the surname of PALLISER. He *m.* his cousin, Jane, daughter of Christian WILSON, of Sledagh, and had two sons,

(*a*) Christian, of Begerin, J.P., *b.* 7th January, 1812, *m.* Mary, daughter of Rodolphus William RYAN, crown prosecutor for co. Wexford, and had one daughter, *b.* 27th June, 1877.

(*b*) Matthew (Rev.), rector of White Church, diocese of Ferns, present representative of the family, *m.* 1855, Sophia, daughter of Rev. Thomas Ottiwell MOORE, rector of Leskinfere, treasurer of the diocese of Ferns, and by her (who *d.* 18th April, 1856) has one son, Frederick, *b.* April, 1856.

II. BENJAMIN, of whom hereafter.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Frances, *m.* John BOWES.

III. Hannah, *m.* William St. JOHN.

IV. Anne, *m.* Molesworth BOWES.

V. Mary, *m.* Nathaniel DAVIS.

Christian Wilson made his will 16th May, 1765, which was proved 3rd July, 1769. His second son,

BENJAMIN WILSON, of Sledagh and Benville, *m.* by licence dated 23rd July, 1762, Grace REED, and *d.* January, 1767, leaving a son,

CHRISTIAN WILSON, of Sledagh, twice high sheriff, co. Wexford, 1798 and 1799, *m.* Fridswide, daughter of Joshua NUNN, of St. Margaret's, same co., and by her (who *d.* in 1836, aged 82) had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

II. Joshua, of Roseville, co. Wexford, Colonel 74th Regiment, *m.* Frances Maria, daughter of John ROBINSON, treasurer of New Brunswick, and *d.* at Roseville, co. Wexford, having had issue,

1. George Christian, of Felton, Northumberland, late Captain 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 28th November, 1823, *m.* 17th July, 1855, Jane Adelaide, only child of Robert Anthony ATKINSON, and *d. s. p.* 20th December, 1893.
2. John Joshua, Colonel R.E., *b.* 22nd October, 1826; *m.* 10th July, 1855, Mary, only daughter of John Edward LATHAM, and has had issue,

(*a*) Arthur Daunce, *b.* April, 1857; *d.* March, 1862.

(*a*) Rachel Frances Mary, *b.* January, 1856; *d.* in infancy.

(*b*) Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* May, 1858; *d.* July, 1861.

(*c*) Ada Latham, *b.* June, 1860.

3. William Henry (WILSON-TODD), of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L. Yorks, late Captain 39th Regiment, M.P. for Howden Division of Yorkshire, *b.* 17th April, 1828; *m.* 17th July, 1855, Jane Marian Rutherford, only child and heir of John TODD, of Halnaby Hall (which estate he purchased from Sir John Milbanke, Bart., in 1843) and Tranby Park, J.P., by Jane his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas RUTHERFORD, only son of Archibald RUTHERFORD, of Jedburgh and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Jane ATKINSON, his wife, only sister of Ralph ATKINSON, of Angerton, Northumberland, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Captain Wilson Todd assumed by royal licence, 14th August, 1855, the additional name and arms of TODD, and has issue,

(1) William Pierrepont, of Halnaby Hall, Darlington,

Digitized by Google

late Captain 4th Hussars, *b.* 3rd May, 1857; *m.* 1887, Catherine Crawford, daughter of the late James RUSSEL, of Blackbraes, Stirlingshire, and has issue, James Henry, *b.* 1891.

(1) Elizabeth Jane.

(2) Aileen Frances Mary, *m.* 1st June, 1889, Captain James Stevenson TWYSDEN, R.N., and has issue, Aileen Elizabeth, *b.* 4th December, 1891.

(3) Evelyn Fridzueda.

(4) Margaret Annie.

4. Beverley Smelt (Rev.), B.A., vicar of Brantingham, Yorkshire, *b.* 3rd May, 1835; *m.* 16th January, 1862, Catherine, daughter of Rev. Plumpton WILSON, rector of Moseley, co. Leicester, and has issue,

Cuthbert Beverley, *b.* November, 1862.

1. Elizabeth Fridzueda, *m.* 8th September, 1842, Henry Bennet PIERREPONT, of Ladywell House, Devon, and Ryhall, Rutland.

2. Frances Maria.

III. Nicholas, K.H. (Brigadier-General), Colonel of the 64th Regiment; killed in the expedition sent to the relief of Lucknow. He left issue, 1. Maria, *m.* Lieutenant-General Robert RICHARDS, Bombay Artillery, who *d.* 13th November, 1884, leaving issue; and 2. Grace Amy, *m.* 15th October, 1867, Sir Frederick Dixon DIXON-HARTLAND, Bart., and *d.* 22nd December, 1892, leaving issue.

IV. Christian, Captain 48th Regiment, killed during the Peninsular war.

V. John (Rev.), vicar of Dunmarread, co. Fermanagh.

I. Fridswide, *m.* Ebenezer JACOB, of Silver Spring, M.P. for Dungarvan.

II. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. Richard KING, of Woodville.

III. Jane, *m.* her cousin, Matthew William PALLISER, of Great Island (*see above*).

The eldest son,

BENJAMIN WILSON, of Sledagh Hall, co. Wexford, Ireland, *m.* 1815, Sarah Frances, second daughter of Henry PARTRIDGE, of co. Norfolk, England, circuit judge, and *d.* 1st August, 1866, aged 86 years (when the old family estates were sold, under the Encumbered Estates Act, to the late Leonard Murrogh), having by her (who *d.* in 1885, aged 101 years) had issue,

I. Christian, of Ballachton, J.P., *m.* the daughter of Torton Samuel WALKER, of Leeson Street, Dublin, and *d.* 1885, having had 1. Benjamin Torton, *b.* 1846; 2. Sinclair; 3. Harry Francis; 1. Annie; 2. Fanny.

II. Edward Benjamin, of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, retired Major Royal Canadian Rifles.

III. HENRY JOHN, of Larooma, North Down, Tasmania, the subject of this memoir.

I. Katherine Fridzwede, *m.* Frederick BELL, of Fermoy, co. Cork, Ireland, J.P., and has issue.

II. Frances Sarah, *m.* Major STONEY, late of the 99th Regiment of Foot, and has issue.

III. Jemima, *m.* Demetrius LAZERETTY, judge of south coast of Constantinople, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue, four daughters.

IV. Sophia Arrabella, *m.* James BELL, of Fermoy, co. Cork.

V. Louisa Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1892.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. between three mullets gu., as many pallets or.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet or a demi lion ramp. gu. holding in the dexter paw a trefoil or.

Motto—Semper vigilans.

Residence—Larooma, Port Sorell, North Down, P.O., Tasmania.

Livingstone-Learmonth.

THOMAS LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, of Parkhall, Stirling, N.B., late of Victoria, Australia, J.P. for Stirlingshire, *b.* 2nd May, 1818, *m.* first, 2nd December, 1857, Louisa H., youngest daughter of Major-General Sir Thomas VALIANT, of H.M. 40th Regiment, and by her has issue,

I. Thomas Livingstone, *b.* at Ercildoun, Victoria, 6th March, 1860, *m.* in Melbourne, March, 1894, Celia, daughter of Robert GILLESPIE.

II. Walter, *b.* at Ercildoun, Victoria, 23rd April, 1861.

III. Frederick Valiant Cotton, *b.* at Ercildoun, Victoria, 6th June, 1862.

Digitized by Google

iv. Basil Lockhart, *b.* at Ercildoun, Victoria, 18th March, 1867.
i. Louisa Harriett, *b.* at Ercildoun, Victoria, 27th January, 1859.
ii. Bertha Christian, *b.* at Ercildoun, Victoria, 20th August, 1863, *m.* 21st June, 1883, Rev. John Farquhar MACRAE.

He *m.* secondly, 16th May, 1879, Jane Florence Harriet, daughter of Lestock REID, of the Bombay Civil Service, and by her has further issue,

v. Hugo, *b.* in London, England, 25th March, 1880.
vi. Ralph, *b.* at Parkhall, N.B., 16th February, 1883.
iii. Mary, *b.* 8th August, 1881.
iv. Caroline Jane, *b.* 22nd December, 1884.

Mr. Thomas Livingstone-Learmouth, one of the pioneers of colonisation in Australia, left Tasmania accompanied by his brother Somerville, in 1837 and landed at Port Philip Bay, when Melbourne, now a very large city, was only a cluster of tents, with one wooden cottage, occupied by Captain Lonsdale, the newly appointed Governor. After landing where the town of Geelong now stands, the two brothers gradually explored the country, pushed into the interior and reached the high peak (not far from the site of Ballarat, where the rich gold diggings were discovered in 1851), which they called Ercildoun in memory of an old keep on the Scottish border, associated with their family history. The Ercildoun property, on which they established a station, was afterwards sold to Sir Samuel Wilson. Mr. Thomas Livingstone-Learmonth, who was for some time member of the Upper House in Victoria, left that colony in 1868, and returned home to Scotland, where he now resides, though he still owns some large sheep runs on the Murrumbidgee River, in New South Wales.

Lineage.

This family, which represents in the female line a branch of the LIVINGSTONES, whose titles and estates were forfeited in the Rebellion of 1745, appears to have been settled in Stirlingshire for several hundred years. The family estates are now for the most part in the hands of Mr. Thomas Livingstone-Learmonth.

THOMAS LEARMONTH, of Laurence Park, Stirling, N.B., emigrated from Scotland and settled in Tasmania about 1835. Soon afterwards the neighbouring colony of Victoria was founded, and thither his sons migrated in 1837. He *m.* Christian, daughter of —— DONALD, and *d.* 8th February, 1869, having by her (who *d.* in Tasmania, March, 1843) had issue,

i. THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, the subject of this memoir.
ii. John, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1837, Anne Alicia, daughter of John MACWHIRTER, M.D., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,
  1. John Franklin, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1875.
  2. Thomas, *b.* 1840.
  3. Arthur Cotton, *b.* 1852.
  1. Harriett, *b.* 1839.
  2. Alicia MacWhirter, *b.* 1841.
  3. Christian, *b.* 1843.
  4. Elizabeth Reid, *b.* 1847.
  5. Anne Somerville, *b.* 1849.
  6. Mary Georgina, *b.* 1855.
iii. Somerville, the plaintiff in the celebrated case concerning the ownership of the Egerton Mine, near Ballarat, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1860, Maria Katherine, daughter of Lestock REID, of the Bombay Civil Service, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue,
  1. Somerville Reid, of Highfield, Waterlooville, Cosham, Hants, *b.* 24th November, 1861; *m.* 1886, Isabel, daughter of S. TRAVERS, of Hobart, Tasmania, and has issue,
    (1) Alison Winifred, *b.* 1889.
    (2) Somerville James, *b.* 1892.
    (3) A son, *b.* 14th October, 1894.
  2. Cecil James Reid, *b.* 5th February, 1868.
  3. Lestock Frederick Reid, *b.* 28th August, 1872.
  1. Alice Julia Reid, *b.* 1865.
  2. Winifred Josephine Reid, *b.* 1870.
iv. Andrew James, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1869,

Digitized by Google

Frances Maxwell Buchanan, daughter of Boyd Alexander CUNNINGHAME, of Craigends, co. Renfrew, and *d.* December, 1892, leaving issue,

1. Lennox Christian, *b.* 5th December, 1870.
2. Noel Christian, *b.* 25th December, 1871.
3. Maxwell Christian, *b.* 18th September, 1873.
4. Francis Leger Christian, *b.* 4th May, 1875.
5. John Eric Christian, *b.* 25th August, 1876.
6. Nigel James Christian, *b.* 7th March, 1878.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1840, General Sir Arthur Thomas COTTON, K.C.S.I., and has issue, one son and one daughter (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, COMBERMERE, V.).

II. Christian Ann, *m.* 3rd July, 1851, Major-General Felix Thackeray HAIG, of the Royal (Madras) Engineers, and has issue, four sons and one daughter (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HAIG, *of Bemersyde*).

Arms—Quarterly first and fourth: or on a chevron sa. three lozenges of the first (*for* LEARMONTH); second and third: Argent a mascle az. between three gilly flowers slipped gu. within a double tressure flory counterflory vert (*for* LIVINGSTONE) all within a bordure az. (John Livingstone-Learmonth bears the bordure plain; his brothers, Andrew James, bears it wavy; Thomas, engrailed; and Somerville, invected, for difference.)

Crests—1. A dove holding in the beak an olive branch, ppr. with motto over, "Dum spiro, spero" (*for* LEARMONTH); 2. A dexter hand holding a sabre ppr., with motto over "Si possim" (*for* LIVINGSTONE).

Residence—Parkhall, by Polmont, N.B.

Turnbull.

WALTER TURNBULL, of Elibank, Wellington, New Zealand, justice of the peace, and formerly member of the Provincial Council, of Wellington, F.R.G.S. and F.R.C.I., was *b.* at Selkirk, N.B., 16th March, baptised 25th April, 1823, went in 1857, to New Zealand, where he founded the firm of W. and G. Turnbull and Co. He *m.* at Peebles, N.B., 29th April, 1857, Alexandrina, the only daughter of John HORSBURGH, of Tongue House, co. Sutherland, J.P. and D.L., and Alexandrina his wife, daughter of William MUNRO, of Tain, and Annabella M'KENZIE, his wife. Mr. Turnbull has had issue,

I. John Horsburgh, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 22nd July, 1860, and *d.* there 11th March, 1867.

II. Walter, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 21st July, 1862, drowned in the River Tweed, Scotland, 1st September, 1871.

III. William, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 22nd November, 1863, drowned with his brother, Walter, 1st September, 1871.

IV. Robert Thorburn, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 29th March, 1865, was educated at Wellington College, England.

V. Alexander Horsburgh, F.L.S., *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 14th September, 1868, was educated at Dulwich College.

I. Isabella Thorburn, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 14th September, 1858, *m.* at St. Andrew's Church, Upper Norwood, London, 16th April, 1884, Edward HOPKINS, of Sherwood Lodge, Laurie Park, Sydenham, and has issue,

1. Walter Alison, *b.* 23rd January, 1885.
2. Eric Alison, *b.* October, *d.* November, 1887.

1. Winifred Alison, *b.* 26th December, 1885.

II. Joanna Elizabeth, *b.* at Wellington, N.Z., 10th February, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family claims to be a branch of the clan TURNBULL, interesting accounts of which may be found in JEFFREY'S *History and Antiquities of Roxburghshire*, in CRAIG-BROWN'S *History of Selkirkshire, &c.*, and in *Les Écossais en France et les Français en Écosse.* The immediate ancestor,

WILLIAM TURNBULL, of Galashiels, co. Roxburgh, merchant, *b.* April, 1770, *m.* in 1791, Mary DONALDSON (*b.* 1768), and *d.* 25th May, 1831 (buried in Galashiels churchyard), having by her, who *d.* 13th February, 1808, and was buried in the same place, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Walter, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 14th January, baptised 30th March, 1794, went in early life to America, where he married, but *d. s. p.* at Hamilton, Livingstone, Michigan, U.S.A., 21st December, 1862.
III. William, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 19th February, baptised 3rd April, 1796, *d. unm.* at Menslaus, near Jedburgh, N.B., 25th October, 1885.
IV. George, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 13th November, 1798, went to America, 1832; *m.* 16th February, 1838, Isabella DALGLEISH (*b.* 1807), and *d.* at Galt, in Canada, 31st May, 1861, leaving issue,
  1. John.
  2. Robert, *b.* 21st April, 1839, *m.* at Orwell, 21st April, 1869, Permilla SIMMONS, and has issue,
    (*a*) Elgin Robert.
    (*a*) Ida Bella.
    (*b*) Grace.
    (*c*) Lillian.
  3. William, *b.* 29th March, 1841, *m.* 13th January, 1866, Mary Anne SHARP, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.
  4. George, *b.* 15th July, 1849.
  1. Mary, *b.* 16th March, 1843.
V. Robert, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 22nd April, 1801, *d.* in infancy.
VI. Thomas, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 13th October, 1805, baptised 11th May, 1806; *m.* Anne EASTON, and had a daughter, Anne, *b.* 1841. He was a surgeon and emigrated to America, with his wife and child in 1842, and *d.* at Hamilton, Upper Canada, in September, 1849, of cholera, being predeceased by his wife, by a few weeks.
VII. Alexander, *d.* in infancy.
I. Jean, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 14th January, baptised 30th March, 1794, *d.* in infancy.
II. Mary, *b.* in Melrose Parish, 13th October, 1805, and *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,

JOHN TURNBULL, of Selkirk, and latterly of Glasgow, *b.* in Melrose Parish, Scotland, 26th February, baptised there 15th April, 1792, *m.* at Selkirk, 1817, Isabella, daughter of John THORBURN, of Juniper Bank, Inner Leithem, co. Peebles, and Isabella HORSBURGH, his wife, and *d.* in Glasgow, 30th July, 1866, having by her, who was *b.* 1786, and *d.* in Glasgow, 14th November, 1868, had issue,

I. William, *b.* in Selkirk, 18th June, baptised 22nd July, 1818, who emigrated to America 17th September, 1852, and *d. s. p.* at Amsterdam, New York, 5th February, 1868.
II. John, *b.* at Selkirk 28th May, baptised 2nd July, 1821, *d. unm.* at Menslaus, near Jedburgh, 15th September, 1890.
III. WALTER, the subject of this memoir.
IV. Robert Thorburn, of 50, Golden Square, London, *b.* 9th May, 1829, *m.* 20th June, 1860, Joanna ROBERTSON, and by her, who was *b.* 6th October, 1840, and *d.* in London, 7th July, 1881, has issue,
  1. John, of Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, London, *b.* 19th November, 1862, *m.* 27th June, 1890, Williamina, daughter of John BARBER, of Auchenhay, Kirkcudbrightshire.
  2. Thomas Dobson, *b.* 15th August, 1879, *d.* 26th July, 1881.
  1. Jane, *b.* 9th October, 1864.
  2. Isabella, *b.* 8th November, 1865, *d.* in London, 18th July, 1892.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Galashiels.

Arms—Argent gutté de poix, three bulls' heads erased sable, armed vert, each transfixed by a sword in pale points upwards proper, pommels and hilt or.

Crest—In front of a bull's head erased sable gutté d'eau, armed or, four annulets, arranged fesswise of the last.

Motto—Fortuna favet audaci.

Residence—Elibank, Wellington, New Zealand.

Club—Wellington.

Digitized by Google

Ridout.

PERCEVAL FREDERIC JOSEPH RIDOUT, of Rosedale House, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 15th June, 1856, *m.* 12th April, 1887, Christina, daughter of Hon. Sir David Lewis MACPHERSON, K.C.M.G., of Chesnut Park, Toronto, and has issue,

Leonie Macpherson.

Lineage.

This family, believed to be of French extraction, were settled in Dorsetshire early in the fourteenth century, owning property in Sherborne in 1317, a grant of which still exists from Thomas, son of Adam Ridut, to Nicholas, son of Andrew Ridut. A descendant,

CHRISTOPHER RIDOUT, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, *m.* Mary, daughter of — GLOVER, and had issue,

I. John, baptised at Sherborne, 4th July, 1699, settled in America.

II. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

I. Elizabeth.

The second son,

GEORGE RIDOUT, baptised 11th December, 1701, *m.* first, 25th November, 1725, Mary, daughter of Nicodemus HALLETT, of Milbourne Port, co. Somerset, and by her had issue,

I. George, baptised 24th November, 1726, *d. s. p.*

II. John, of Annapolis, Maryland, *b.* 1732, went to America in 1752, as secretary to Horatio Sharp, Governor of Maryland. Mr. John Ridout held several offices there, and was placed in the King's Council 1759, and made Receiver General for Lord Baltimore. He settled at Annapolis, and acquired a large property there. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Governor OGLE, of Maryland, and *d.* 1797, having had issue,

1. Samuel, Judge in the Courts of Justice, *b.* 1765, *m.* Mary, daughter of — ADDISON, a descendant of the great writer, and had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 1793, *m.* Prudence, daughter of — OWINGS, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue,

a. Samuel, *m.* Anne WINCHESTER, and had issue, 1. John, *d. unm.*; 2. Samuel; and 1. Mary, *d. unm.*

b. Addison.

c. John.

d. William, M.D., *m.* Ellen McELORY, and had issue, 1. John; 2. William; 1. Harriet Simpson, *m.* C. W. D. LIGON, and 2. Prudence.

e. Franklin, *m.* Prudence WINCHESTER, and had issue, John; Franklin; Jacob Winchester; Samuel; James Winchester; Annie; Mary Winchester; and Elizabeth.

(1) Harriet, *d. unm.*

(2) Addison, *d. unm.*

(3) Meliora, *d. unm.*

2. Horatio Sharp, of White Hall, Annapolis, Maryland, which estate he inherited from his father, *m* first, Rachel GOLDSBOROUGH and had issue,

(1) John, *m.* first, Charlesina C. NIXON, and secondly, Anna R. SETH, and has issue,

a. Horatio Samuel.

a. Elizabeth.

b. Rachel, *m.* J. C. WILLIAMSON.

c. Anne Ogle, *m.* Zachariah DUVALL.

Mr. H. S. Ridout *m.* secondly, Anne WEEMS, and had further issue,

(2) Horatio, *m.* Jemima DUVALL, and had issue,

a. Horatio Sharp, *m.* Ellen J. ROGERS, and had issue,

(*a*) Francis Rogers.

(*b*) Richard, *d.* in infancy.

(*c*) Orlando, *d.* in infancy.

(*d*) Zachariah Duvall, *m.* first, Ellen MEZICK, by whom he had a daughter, Anna. He *m.* secondly, Eliza SHEPPARD, and had issue, Horatio and Francis.

(*e*) Francis Hollingsworth.

(*f*) Samuel, *d. unm.*

(*g*) Weems.

(*h*) Grafton Duvall.

(*i*) Charles Duvall, *m.* Carrie J. CORNER, and had issue, Rachel Corner.

(*a*) Margaret Duvall.

(*b*) Anne, *d.* an infant.

Digitized by Google

(3) Samuel (Rev.), M.D., *b.* December, 1816, *m.* Hester A. CHASE, and *d.* September, 1885.

(4) Weems, *m.* first, Elizabeth DUVALL, who *d. s. p.*, and secondly, Elizabeth H. BEEMAN, and had issue,

a. Elizabeth Duvall.

b. Mary Beeman.

c. Anne Weems, *m.* A. RUST.

d. Ellinor, *m.* R. B. DASHIELD.

e. Amelia.

(5) Orlando, *m.* Margaret ATTLEE, and had issue,

a. James Attlee, *m.* Helen Moss.

b. Orlando.

a. Meliora Ogle.

b. Margaret.

(6) Sharp, *d.* an infant.

(7) Francis Hollingsworth, *d. unm.* in California.

(8) James Mackubin.

(1) Mary, *m.* J. WINCHESTER.

(2) Ellinor.

(3) Anne, *m.* J. B. MEZICK.

(4) Meliora Ogle.

1. Anne Ogle, *m.* —— GIBSON.

III. NICODEMUS, of whom presently.

IV. Samuel.

I. Mary, *m.* John HODDINOT, of Sherborne.

II. Edith, *m.* —— FINCH, of London.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* George WARD, of Bruton, who *d.* 4th June, 1790; she *d.* 30th January, 1827.

Mr. George Ridout *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of John GIBBS, and *d.* 23rd December, 1779. having by her, who was *b.* 1715, and *d.* 28th July, 1777, had further issue,

V. Thomas (Hon.) went to Maryland in 1774, and after many perilous adventures among the Shawanese Indians, who held him captive for four months in 1787, reached Canada and made his way to Montreal, 1788. He settled in 1792 at Niagara (or Newark) then the capital of Upper Canada, and was appointed to a post in the commissariat and surveyor-general's office and removed to York (now Toronto) when that place became the seat of government. He was appointed in 1794, serjeant-at-arms to the Legislative Assembly, in 1796 registrar for the home district, in 1799 a captain of Militia, in 1800, clerk of the peace for the home district and clerk of the district court. He was three times joint acting surveyor-general, and in 1810, become surveyor-general. He was a member of the Legislative Assembly for West York in 1812, and became a member of the Legislative Council in 1824. He was *b.* at Sherborne, Dorset, 17th March, 1754; *m.* 26th May, 1789, Mary, daughter of Alexander CAMPBELL, of Fort Edward, New York, a United Empire Loyalist, Captain Royal Highlanders, who was son of Sir John CAMPBELL of Strathair, and *d.* at York, Upper Canada, 8th February, 1829, having by her (who was *b.* 11th May, 1771, and *d.* 22nd October, 1840) had issue,

1. George, Ensign in the Town Battalion Company, Lieutenant Toronto Volunteers, Lieutenant York Militia; fought in the battle of Queenston, and was taken prisoner by the Americans in 1813, on their attack on York, Upper Canada. He was a barrister-at-law, and acting solicitor-general 1814. He resided at Dorset House, Wellington Street, Toronto, and subsequently at Clinton. He was *b.* 29th July, 1791, *m.* 10th January, 1824, Dorothy, daughter of —— McCUAIG, of Boston, and widow of Captain COCKBURN, and *d.* 1871, having by her, who *d.* 20th June, 1825, had issue, a daughter, Georgina Dora, *b.* June, 1825, *m.* 13th October, 1845, Arthur WELLS, of Guelph, son of Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph WELLS, of Davenport, near Toronto, and has issue.

2. Thomas Gibbs, of Sherborne House, Toronto, *b.* 10th October, 1792, Lieutenant Toronto Volunteers, appointed to the Commissariat on the Niagara frontier 1813, received his commission as deputy assistant commissary-general 1814, and retired on half pay 1820, and was first cashier of the bank of Upper Canada, the Pioneer Bank of the Province, from 1822 to shortly before his death. He *m.* first, 5th April, 1825, Anne Maria Louisa, daughter of Daniel SULLIVAN, and by her, who was *b.* 15th April, 1807, and *d.* 13th November, 1832, had issue,

(1) Thomas, C.E., of Ottawa, government inspector of railways, *b.* 17th October, 1828, *m.* Jessie, daughter of James HAMILTON, M.D. of West Flamboro, co. Wentworth, and has had issue,

(*a*) James Hamilton, *b.* 30th June, 1853, *d.* 12th November, 1854.

(*b*) Thomas Sullivan, *b.* 29th September, 1854, *d.* 20th October, 1859.

(*c*) Horace Reginald, of Montreal, *b.* 28th July, 1856, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas HIGGINS, of Toronto, co. Ontario, and had Marguerite, *b.* 1889, *d.* 1st January, 1890.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) Arthur Hamilton, of Hamilton, *b.* 9th June, 1859, *m.* Jessie Rae, daughter of James Rae PATTERSON, M.D. of Port Elgin, co. Bruce.
(*e*) Andrew William, of Ottawa, *b.* 8th August, 1864.
(*a*) Jessie Forrest *m.* Frederick Chase CAPREOL, of Ottawa.
(*b*) Anna Louisa, *m* William Frederick GURNETT.
(*c*) Edith.
(*d*) Matilda Mary.
(2) John Gibbs, b. 6th October, 1830, *d.* 13th April, 1832.
(1) Mary Louisa, *b.* 5th May, 1827, *d.* 2nd May, 1832.

Mr. T. G. Ridout *m.* secondly, 6th September, 1834, Matilda Ann, daughter of T. HOLLINGSWORTH-BRAMLEY, and *d.* 29th July, 1861, having by her who *d.* 23rd October, 1881, had issue,

(3) Charles, of Port Hope, *b.* 22nd June, 1836.
(4) Joseph Bramley, Lieutenant-Colonel, late Scottish Rifles (90th L.I.), *b.* 10th August, 1838, *m.* his cousin, Wilmot Beresford, daughter of John HAYTER, of Manchester Square, London, England, and has issue,
(*a*) Dudley Howard, Captain R.E., *b.* 15th January, 1866.
(*b*) Pendarves Bailey, *b.* 22nd September, 1867.
(*c*) Algernon Charles Francis, *b.* 5th June, 1873.
(*d*) Julian Yorke Hayter, *b.* 6th May, 1878.
(*a*) Wilmot Beresford, *m.* 16th November, 1881, John Louis Hubert NEILSON, M.D. Royal Canadian Artillery, of Neilsonville, Quebec, eldest son of John NEILSON, of Dornald, Cap Rouge, Quebec.
(*b*) Augusta Helen Craufurd.
(5) John Gibbs, barrister-at-law, *b.* 22nd August, 1840, late Lieutenant 100th Regiment of Foot.
(6) Donald Campbell, *b.* 16th September. 1848, *m.* Katharina, daughter of John KAY, of Toronto, and *d.* 3rd August, 1893, leaving issue,
(*a*) Campbell, *b.* 1872.
(*b*) Norman, *b.* 1874.
(*c*) Douglas, *b.* 1878.
(*d*) Howard, *b.* 1880.
(*e*) John, *b.* 1882.
(*a*) Ethel.
(*b*) Muriel.
(7) George, of Toronto, *b.* 29th July, 1852, *m.* Elizabeth Kerr, daughter of John FISKEN, of Toronto, and has issue,
(*a*) George Lawlor, *b.* October, 1887.
(*a*) Evelyn Matilda.
(*b*) Dora Isabel.
(*c*) Anita Glen.
(8) Trevelyan, barrister-at-law, *b.* 3rd July, 1856, *d. unm.* 9th October, 1883.
(2) Juliana Mary, *m.* George D'Arcy BOULTON, Q.C.
(3) Matilda, authoress of *Ten Years of Upper Canada, 1805 to 1815*, *m.* James David EDGAR, of Toronto, barrister-at-law.
(4) Louisa Sullivan, *b.* 28th December, 1846, *m.* Andrew GREEN, and *d.* 3rd July, 1882, leaving issue.
(5) Augusta Hayter.
(6) Laura, *m.* February, 1875, Vernon Bailey WADSWORTH, and has issue.

3. John, *b.* 9th January, 1799, midshipman R.N., fought bravely on the "Royal George" against the American Fleet when fourteen years of age, served as a midshipman for a year, and was made prisoner at the taking of York, in 1813, but was killed in a duel, 12th July, 1817, *d. unm.*
4. William, *b.* 14th October, and *d.* 14th November, 1802.
5. Horatio, *b.* 20th June, 1804, *d. unm.* 1st March, 1826.
6. Charles, *b.* 20th March, 1806, *d. unm.* 21st July, 1831.
7. Francis, *b.* 16th February, 1808, *d. unm.* about 1833-4.
1. Anne, *b.* 1794, *m.* 12th May, 1822, John R. SPOONER, of Montreal, and *d.* 14th February, 1832.
2. Mary, *b.* 1796, *m.* 15th January, 1821, her cousin, John RADENHURST, of Toronto, and *d.* 2nd January, 1872, leaving issue.
3. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 1797, *m.* 26th May, 1821, James Edward SMALL, sometime county judge, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 25th September, 1844.
4. Sarah, *b.* 1801, and *d.* 8th May, 1817.
5. Edith, *b.* 1811, *m.* 10th November, 1824, Thomas Mabon RADENHURST, Q.C. of Perth, co. Lanark, and *d.* 12th May, 1878, leaving issue.

VI. John Gibbs, M.D. of London, who after retiring from his profession in the latter years of his life, was actively employed in assisting in the management of several public institu-

Digitized by Google

tions. He was *b.* 25th June, 1757, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard HOLMES, and *d.* 23rd May, 1823, having by her, who *d.* 3rd June, 1818, had issue,

1. John, F.R.C.S., member of the Senate of the University of London, *b.* 16th October, 1784, *d. unm.*, 26th April, 1855.
2. George (Rev.), LL.B. lecturer of Newland, co. Gloucester, and subsequently vicar of that parish, *b.* 11th April, 1788, *m.* 30th April, 1816, Mary Anne, daughter of John DOWELL, and *d.* 26th January, 1871, having by her, who *d.* 2nd October, 1832, had issue,
   (1) John Dowell (Rev.), *b.* 25th August, 1818, Fellow of Christ College, Cambridge, vicar of Bourne, co. Cambridge, and rector of Little Canfield, Essex, *m.* 22nd June, 1859, Alicia Maria, second daughter of Rev. John MAIS, rector of Tintern Parva, co. Monmouth, and had issue,
      (*a*) John Bertram Mais, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 17th July, 1866.
      (*b*) George Harold (Rev.), *b.* 22nd July, 1871.
      (*c*) Edward Feild, *b.* 15th December, 1874.
      (*a*) Alice Maud.
      (*b*) Lilian Herbert.
      (*c*) Mary Feild.
      (*d*) Frances Eleanor, *d.* 21st August, 1872.
      (*e*) Margaret Dowell, *m.* 26th July, 1893, Montagu TENCH, M.D.
      (*f*) Jessie Louisa.
   (2) George (Rev.), *b.* 23rd January, 1820, perpetual curate of Ash, and subsequently rector of Sandhurst, both co. Kent, *m.* 22nd May, 1848, Sophia Louisa, daughter of Thomas DANIELL, of Little Berkhampstead, Herts, and had issue,
      (*a*) Arthur George, *b.* 17th December, 1852, bank manager at Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* 12th April, 1887, Beaujolois Mabel, elder daughter of John Gaspard FANSHAWE, of Parsloes, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,
         Lionel Arthur Christopher, *b.* 3rd April, 1888.
         Beaujolois Theresa Constance.
      (*b*) John Herbert, *b.* 5th May, 1854, *d.* 14th January, 1881.
      (*c*) Charles Edward, *b.* 29th January, 1859, *m.* 23rd April, 1889, Elizabeth Margaret, daughter of W. H. SMITH.
      (*d*) Leonard, *b.* 28th December, 1863.
      (*a*) Mary Sophie.
      (*b*) Emily Daniell.
      (*c*) Edith Caroline.
      (*d*) Evelyn Mary.
      (*e*) Mabel Katharine.
   (1) Eliza Holmes *d. unm.* 28th December, 1869.
   (2) Mary Anne, *m.* 13th January, 1858, Rev. Cornelius WITHERBY, rector of St. Paul's, Old Charlton, London.
3. James, *b.* 19th January, *d.* 19th May, 1791.
4. James, *b.* 22nd August, 1792, *d.* May, 1794.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* 11th December, 1793.

The third son,

NICODEMUS RIDOUT, of Bristol, co. Somerset (son of George Ridout and Mary Hallett, his wife), baptised at Sherborne, 12th July, 1734; *m.* twice, and left, with other issue, a son,

GEORGE CHARBURY RIDOUT, who went from Bristol to Philadelphia, America, in 1816. He was *b.* 22nd February, 1783, and *m.* 7th August, 1806, Mary Ann, daughter of — WRIGHT, of Bristol, and *d.* at Toronto, 3rd September, 1835, having by her, who *d.* 3rd October following, had issue,

I. George Perceval, of Toronto, Canada, merchant, *b.* 21st August, 1807, *d. unm.* 28th June, 1873.
II. JOSEPH DAVIS, of whom presently.
III. Edmund Jacques, *b.* August, 1810, removed to Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he *d.* 13th August, 1844.
IV. Lionel Augustus Clark, of London, Canada, merchant, *b.* 16th April, 1817, *m.* Louisa, daughter of Lawrence LAWRASON, and *d.* 10th November, 1859, having had issue,
   1. George Lionel, *b.* 29th November, 1849, *m.* Mrs. Martha RAMSAY (widow).
   1. Jane, *b.* 25th October, 1847; *m.* Theophilus S. WILLS, who *d. s. p.*
   2. Lucy.
   3. Phoebe Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd August, 1857; *m.* Hon. J. G. PENNINGTON, and has issue.
V. Septimus Adolphus, *b.* 5th January, 1819.
VI. Thomas Wright, of London, Canada, *b.* 28th June, 1822; *m.* Mary, daughter of — CLARK, and *d.* 20th February, 1873, leaving issue,
   1. Joseph Lionel, *b.* 19th October, 1858; *m.* Emily Ada, daughter of FRODSHAM, and has issue, Louisa Mary Lilian, and Vera.
   2. Arthur.
   1. Jessie, *b.* 27th December, 1855; *m.* 19th September, 1882, William KERSTEMAN, of Toronto, son of William KERSTEMAN, of Bristol,

Digitized by Google

England, and by him, who *d.* 6th June, 1892, has issue.

2. Louisa Abigail (twin with her sister Jessie), *m.* Edward PORTER, and has issue.

I. Laura Sophia, *b.* February, 1811; *d.* 27th February, 1821.

II. Lucy Eliza, *b.* 23rd December, 1815; *d. unm.* 16th March, 1888.

III. Laura Addison, *b.* 27th November, 1824; *d.* 17th September, 1827.

The second son,

JOSEPH DAVIS RIDOUT, of Toronto, Canada, merchant, *b.* 9th June, 1809; *m.* first, Julia, daughter of Hollingsworth BRAMLEY, of co. York, England, and widow of George GOULD, of Bath, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Port Hope, co. Durham, Canada; but by her, who *d.* 21st August, 1852, he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 16th November, 1854, Caroline, daughter of Thomas CUMBERLAND, and *d.* 4th June, 1884, having by her had issue,

I. PERCEVAL FREDERIC JOSEPH, the subject of this memoir.

II. Walter Lionel, of Quorn College Colborne, *b.* 11th January, 1858; *m.* 2nd June, 1881, Alice, daughter of Rev. Robert Charge BOYER, of Colborne, and *d.* 9th January, 1890, leaving issue,

1. Frederic Walter Boyer, *b.* 12th March, 1882.
2. Robert Joseph, *b.* 18th April, 1884.
3. Lionel Cumberland, *b.* 25th June, 1886.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu. a griffin segreant counter changed.
Crest—A nag's head couped ppr.
Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.
Residence—Rosedale House, Toronto, Canada.

Strathy.

MAJOR JAMES BRAKENRIDGE STRATHY, of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, late of The Pines, London, Province of Ontario, J.P. for co. of Middlesex, Ontario, Major (retired) 7th Battalion Canadian Militia, *b.* at Perth, Scotland, 3rd July, 1813, *m.* at London, Ontario, Canada, 21st February, 1844, Elvira, daughter of Hiram Davis LEE, M.D., by his wife Anne, daughter of Simcoe TERRY, M.P., and has issue,

I. Edward William, *b.* 29th December, 1844, *m.* 27th June, 1872 Geraldine Alicia, daughter of Edward VAN CORTLANDT, M.D. of Ottawa, Canada, and has issue,

1. Edward James Van Cortlandt.
2. Kenneth Gordon.
1. Harriet Geraldine May.
2. Louise Brakenridge.
3. Muriel.
4. Frances Olive.

II. Henry George Gordon, *b.* 29th July, 1846, *m.* at Quebec, 6th July, 1872, Amilie Marie Louise, only daughter of George Boucher DE BOUCHERVILLE, author, of the city of Quebec, and has issue,

1. Henry Ernest de Bleury.
2. Gordon Alexander Brakenridge.
1. Ethel Marie Louise de Boucherville.
2. Elvira, deceased.

III. Frederick Rolph Lee, M.D., M.R.C.P. Edinburgh, *b.* 25th January, 1849, *m.* at Alford, Aberdeenshire, 15th January, 1880, Mary, daughter of David R. LYALL-GRANT, J.P. of Kingsford Hall, Aberdeenshire, and has issue,

1. Jessie Lyall Lee.
2. Elvira Mary Seton Lee.

Digitized by Google

IV. James Alexander Lawrason, J.P., Lieutenant-Colonel 5th Royal Scots, Canadian Militia, *b.* 22nd July, 1857, *m.* at Montreal, 9th January, 1885, Margaret Eliza, daughter of Andrew ROBERTSON, of Elmbank, Montreal, Canada, and has issue,

1. Alexander, deceased.
2. Rolph Lee Alexander.
1. Alison Lee.
2. Margarita Frances.
3. Isabella Dora.
4. Elvira.

I. Louise Mathews.

II. Frances Mary, *m.* at Montreal, Canada, 3rd June, 1885, Charles James Robert STIRLING, late Lieutenant 85th King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment, and has issue,

1. James Francis Gordon.
1. Mary Elvira.
2. Luard Theodora.
3. Gwladys Jessie Isabel, deceased.
4. Ethel Marie Louise.

Lineage.

For many generations the family resided in Perthshire, Scotland, the earliest mention of the name being in a charter which is entered in the Chartulary of the Abbey of Inchaffray, Perthshire, granted A.D. 1284, in which JOHN DE JOHNSTONE ratified a donation which his wife MARIA DE STRATHY had granted to the Abbey of Inchaffray payable from her lands of Strathy. In the neighbourhood of Aberuthven, near Auchterarder, Perthshire, are several farms known by the name of Strathy.

JOHN STRATHY, *b.* 1748, *m.* 1778, Janet (*b.* 1755), daughter of John SETON, of Haddington, and cousin german of the last Lord Seton, and *d.* 1820, having by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue, a son,

ALEXANDER HEPBURN BELSHES STRATHY, J.P. of Beechwood, Westminster, Ontario, Canada, who, with his wife and family, left Scotland in 1835, for Canada, and settled on a property called Beechwood, in the township of Westminster, near the city of London, Upper Canada. He was *b.* 22nd September, 1781, *m.* 10th February, 1808, Alison (*b.* 7th March, 1791), daughter of James BRAKENRIDGE, and by her, who *d.* 23rd November, 1879, had issue,

I. John, barrister-at-law, *m.* 17th June, 1843, Susan Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hatton GOWAN, of Barrie, and *d.* 13th March, 1878, leaving issue,
   1. John Alexander, banker, *m.* 22nd September, 1881, Agnes, daughter of the Rev. —— GRASETT, dean of St. James Cathedral, Toronto.
   2. Henry Hatton, Q.C., barrister-at-law, *m.* Marion, daughter of Rev. —— ARDAGH, of Barrie.
   3. James Robert, barrister-at-law.
   4. Hatton, deceased.
   5. Arthur.
   1. Elizabeth.

II. JAMES BRAKENRIDGE, of Kingston, the subject of this memoir.

III. George William, Mus. Doc., *m.* 8th August, 1852, Mary Charlton, daughter of William WEDD, of Toronto, and *d.* there 4th December, 1890, leaving issue,
   1. Charlton.
   2. Stuart, a banker, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of —— FORD, M.D.
   3. Winder, a banker.
   4. Wilmot.
   5. Frank, a banker.
   6. Gordon, deceased.
   1. Mary, *m.* Robert MCNAIR, a planter in South Carolina, U.S.A.
   2. Amy.
   3. Bertha.

IV. David Brakenridge, merchant, *m.* 15th June, 1846, Sarah Anne, daughter of John KENT, J.P. of London, and *d.* 14th July, 1881.

V. Alexander Edmund, *m.* March, 1852, Eliza, daughter of MCVICAR, and has issue,
   1. Robert. 1. Helen.

VI. Henry Seton, a banker, *m.* 28th January, 1857, Frances Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. J. S. WETENHALL, and has issue,
   1. Philip, J. (M.D.).
   2. Henry (M.D.).
   3. Æmilius, a banker.
   4. John.
   1. Frances, *m.* 1888, Rev. McAllister DONALD, of Pitlochrie.

Digitized by Google

2. Theodora, *m.* 22nd September, 1884, Augustus Henry Frazer LEFROY, of Toronto, Canada, (*whom see*).
3. Lilly, *m.* 17th October, 1894, Frederick BROUGHALL, banker, son of Rev. — BROUGHAL, of Toronto.

I. Helen Hunter, *m.* 5th June, 1827, — MACARTHUR, and has issue,
1. Alexander James, J.P., M.D. Edinburgh.
1. Helen, *m.* David COOK, solicitor, of Anstruther.

II. Adelina, *m.* 27th June, 1834, Dugald Smith MACKELLAR, M.D., and has issue,
1. John Alexander.
1. Alice, } twins.
2. Ada, }

III. Matilda Frederica.

Mr. A. H. B. Strathy *d.* 16th September, 1875, aged 94 years.

Arms—Or on a chevron azure between three crescents gu. a stag's head erased of the first.
Crest—An eagle displayed holding in its beak a thistle proper.
Motto—Audax justum perficere.
Residence—Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Baxendale.

FRANCIS RICHARD SALISBURY BAXENDALE, of Waiyevo, Taviuni, Fiji, a stipendiary magistrate of the colony of Fiji, and a commissioner of the Supreme Court of that colony, *b.* 6th September, 1860, educated at the Charterhouse, *m.* 25th October, 1889, Adelaide Mara, only daughter of William HENNINGS, Consul in Fiji for H.I.M. The German Emperor, and has issue,

Ethel Eleanor, *b.* 23rd September, 1890.

Lineage.

This family is of German extraction, but was settled in England for many generations, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. JOSIAH BAXENDALE, of Castle Hill, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mabella, only daughter of Thomas SALISBURY, of Marshfield, Settle, and left two sons,

I. JOSEPH, who had issue,
1. Joseph Hornby, of Worplesdon Place, Guildford, *m.* and had issue, Joseph William, *m.* 23rd June, 1874, Frances Margaret Julia, daughter and heir of Hon. Francis SCOTT, M.P., fourth son of Hugh, Baron POLWORTH (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2. Lloyd, *m.* and left issue.
3. Richard Birley, *m.* and left issue.
4. Salisbury, *m.* and had issue.
1. Alice.
2. Mabella, *m.* Hugh BIRLEY, of Manchester, M.P., and is deceased.
3. Jane.

II. LLOYD SALISBURY, of whom pre-presently.

The younger son,

LLOYD SALISBURY BAXENDALE, *m.* Ellen, only daughter and heiress of Richard SALISBURY, of Cooper Hill, Walton-le-Dale, and *d.* in 1858, having by her, who *d.* 1869, had issue,

I. Lloyd Salisbury, LL.B. Cambridge, Major late 2nd West York Militia (now 3rd Battalion Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment), *b.* 4th September, 1830.

II. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

THE REV. RICHARD BAXENDALE, LL.B. Cambridge, vicar of St. John's, Willington, Maidstone, Kent, *b.* 24th October, 1832, *m.* 1st May, 1858, Mary Anne, daughter of Colonel Francis FULLER, C.B., 59th Regiment, and *d.* 13th January, 1890, having by her, who *d.* 13th February, 1875, had issue,

I. FRANCIS RICHARD SALISBURY, the subject of this memoir.
II. Herbert Lloyd Salisbury.
III. Arthur Salisbury, government superintendent of posts and telegraphs, Selangor, Straits Settlements.
IV. Cyril Edward Salisbury.
I. May Ellen.
II. Ethel Maud, *m.* Cecil J. WRAY, district officer, Lower Perak, Straits Settlements.
III. Margaret Amabel.

Arms—*Gules a fesse between three trefoils argent* (*quartering* SALISBURY *and* LISTER).
Crest—*A demi lion rampant holding a crescent.*
Residence—Waiyevo, Taviuni, Fiji.

Digitized by Google

Cudmore.

JAMES FRANCIS CUDMORE, of Paringa Hall, New Glenelg, and of Caithness, Mount Barker, both near Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 11th October, 1837; *m.* 26th March, 1867, Margaret, daughter of Kenneth BUDGE, of Caithness, North Britain, by Margaret GUNN, his wife, and has issue,

I. James Kenneth, *b.* 29th December, 1867.
II. Arthur Murray, *b.* 11th June, 1870.
III. Kenneth De Lacy, *b.* 26th February, 1874.
IV. Thomas Cecil, *b.* 31st October, 1877.
V. Daniel Cashel, *b.* 10th February, 1881.
VI. Robert Milo, *b.* 13th February, 1889.
I. Violet Mary, *b.* 7th February, 1872.
II. Dorothea Neville, *b.* 10th June, 1876.
III. Rosa Florence, *b.* 30th September, 1879.
IV. Alexandrina Budge, *b.* 15th June, 1882.
V. Mary Paringa, *b.* 12th February, 1887.

Lineage.

The CUDMORES were formerly located in Essex, England. About the middle of the seventeenth century, a branch of the family went to Ireland, and became landowners in co. Limerick and other parts of Munster.

In St. Kevin's churchyard, Dublin, is the following inscription:—"Beneath this stone lieth the remains of Daniel Cudmore, who died in January, 1789, aged 71 years; also the remains of wife of said Daniel Cudmore, who died November 18th, 1786, aged 68. Here also lieth the remains of Richard Cudmore, who departed this life 9th of August, 1797, aged 53 years." It is probable that Daniel Cudmore above-mentioned is identical with,

DANIEL CUDMORE, of Manister, co. Limerick. He *m.* Jane FURNELL, of Cahernelly, and had issue,

I. John, of Ballycahane, co. Limerick, *m.* Kate DORTON, of co. Clare, and had two sons, who became officers in the army and were killed in battle.
II. Michael, of Bally-Martin, *m.* Miss MATTHEWS, and had a son, who became an attorney in Dublin.
III. PATRICK, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

PATRICK CUDMORE, of Tory Hill, co. Limerick, Ireland, *m.* 1800, and *d.* 1822. His widow, Jane Sarah (whose mother's name was Cashel), *m.* secondly, Henry RUSSELL, who *d.* 5th July, 1879, and was buried in Temple Hill Cemetery, near Dublin. Patrick Cudmore's younger son,

DANIEL MICHAEL PAUL CUDMORE, of Claremont, Glen Osmond, near Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 1811, was one of the pioneers of South Australia. He arrived in that colony in 1837, took up the Yongala Station about 150 miles north of Adelaide, and also the Pinda and Beautiful Valley Stations, near Mount Remarkable, about 200 miles north of Adelaide. He also purchased the Paringa cattle station on the river Murray. Having sold these, he took up and stocked a station on the Clarke river, a tributary of the Burdekin, in Queensland, and purchased 3,000 acres of land on the banks of the Herbert river, near Cardwell, Queensland, for sugar growing. In 1871 he purchased the Avoca Station, in New South Wales, situated at the junction of the rivers Murray and Darling, and in 1876 he added the Popiltah Station adjoining, making a total leasehold of about 900,000 acres, out of which he purchased a freehold of 33,000 acres, near the town of Wentworth, and fronting the rivers Murray and Darling. He *m.* January, 1835, Mary, eldest daughter of Daniel NIHILL, of Rockville, co. Limerick (by Dymphna GARDINER, his wife), son of James NIHILL, of Rockville, and formerly of Glaslewin, co. Clare, and *d.* at his residence, Claremont, 3rd November, 1891, aged 80. His widow *d.* at Claremont, 6th March, 1893, aged 82. Mr. Cudmore had issue,

I. JAMES FRANCIS, of New Glenelg and Mount Barker.
II. Daniel Henry Cashel, of Avoca Station, Wentworth, New South Wales, and of Adare, Victor Harbour, South Australia, J.P. for New South Wales, *b.* in South Australia, 7th February, 1844; *m.* first, 20th February, 1872, Harriet, daughter of

Digitized by Google

Carrington SMEDLEY, of Alverstoke, Glen Osmond, Adelaide, by Harriet GARRETT, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 16th March, 1879) has issue,

1. Henry Carrington, *b.* 6th December, 1872.
2. Roland Herbert, *b.* 23rd February, 1879.

1. Mary Avoca, 11th June, 1874.

He *m.* secondly, 15th November, 1882, Martha Earle, daughter of Peter McCRACKEN, of Thornbank, Northcote, near Melbourne, Victoria (son of Robert McCRACKEN, of Ardwell, Ayrshire, N.B., by Martha EARLE, his wife, of Drummore, Ayrshire), by Grace, his wife, daughter of Coiler ROBERTSON, late of La Rose, near Melbourne, Victoria, and formerly of Rannock, Perthshire, N.B., and by this lady has four sons,

3. Paul Russell Thomas, *b.* 11th August, 1883.
4. Collier Robert, *b.* 13th June, 1885.
5. Milo Massey, *b.* 2nd May, 1888.
6. Daniel Wolseley, *b.* 10th July, 1889.

III. Milo Robert, of Alverstoke, Glen Osmond, near Adelaide, South Australia, J.P. for New South Wales, *b.* 8th June, 1852; *m.* 15th September, 1891, Constance, daughter of the late Thomas ALEXANDER, of the Victorian Civil Service, Melbourne, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Samuel FURNELL, of co. Limerick, Ireland, and Mary CUDMORE, his wife, and has issue,

1. Francis Alexander, *b.* 25th September, 1892.
2. Ernest Osmond, *b.* 2nd July, 1894.

IV. Arthur Frederick, of Popiltah Station, Wentworth, New South Wales, J.P. for that colony, *b.* 18th December, 1854; *m.* 23rd March, 1881, Anniettie Matilda, daughter of Thomas Collier BROOKE, of Veronica, Westbury Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne (*see that family*) by Sarah COOK, his wife, and has had issue, besides one son, who *d.* in infancy, three daughters,

1. Sarah Kathleen de Lacy.
2. Clara Frances Niall.
3. Anniettie Evelyn Pierrepoint.

I. Dymphna Mary, *m.* Sydney YEATES, and has issue, ten sons and two daughters.

II. Mary Jane.

III. Margaret Alice, *m.* George AGARS, and *d.* leaving issue, two sons and two daughters.

IV. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* John SPROD, M.D., and has four sons and two daughters.

Arms—Arg. a fess nebulée gu. between three eagles displayed sa. armed of the second.
Crest—A griffin passant or.
Motto—Virtus unique vincit.
Residences—Paringa Hall, New Glenelg; and Caithness, Mount Barker, both near Adelaide, in South Australia.
Club—Australian.

Fairbairn.

GEORGE FAIRBAIRN, of Windermere, Lara, Victoria, J.P., *b.* 28th April, 1816, *m.* in February, 1854, Virginia, youngest daughter of George ARMYTAGE, of the Hermitage, Geelong, and Eliza, his wife, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 23rd March, 1855, *m.* 24th November, 1880, Jessie, eldest daughter of F. W. PRELL, of Iona, Toorak, and has issue,

Alison Mary, *b.* 11th January, 1884.
Clive Prell, *b.* 13th October, 1885.

II. James, *b.* 11th December, 1856, *m.* Jane SMITH, and *d.* 27th September, 1891, leaving issue,

Jane Eleanor, *b.* May, 1877.
Georgie Maud, *b.* May, 1878.

III. Charles, *b.* 12th August, 1858, *m.* 15th July, 1891, Elizabeth, second daughter of James Osborne Merton ELSTERNWICK, and has issue,

Esther May, *b.* 2nd May, 1892.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 22nd September, 1860, *m.* at Elsternwick, 21st April, 1887, Lena, eldest daughter of Colin Simson CARMYLE, of Toorak, and has issue,

George Eric, *b.* September, 1888.

Digitized by Google

v. Stephen, *b.* 25th August, 1862, *m.* at Toorak, 18th November, 1891, Eleanor, daughter of Sydney SHARWOOD, of Aramac, Queensland, and has issue,

Sydney George, *b.* 13th October, 1892.

vi. Frederick William, *b.* 21st July, 1865, *m.* 30th September, 1891, Rhoda Jane, daughter of Angus McLEOD, and has issue,

Gordon, *b.* 26th June, 1892.

i. Jessie Maud, *b.* 22nd February, 1864, *m.* 22nd February, 1886, J. W. LUMSDEN, and has issue,

George Lionel, *b.* 1890.

Mr. George Fairbairn arrived in Australia, 1st January, 1839, and represented Dundas in the Victorian Parliament of 1866.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of FAIRBAIRN, baronets (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), who came originally from Smalholm in Berwickshire.

PATRICK FAIRBAIRN, of this family, left by Margaret PURVIS, his wife, a son,

JOHN FAIRBAIRN, of Haliburton, Greenlaw, Berwickshire, *m.* 1801, Jessie JOHNSTON, and *d.* in 1823, having by her, who survived him till 1864, had issue,

i. GEORGE, the subject of this memoir.

ii. James, *m.* in 1841, Anne PLUMMER, and had issue,

1. John, who *d.* in 1853.
2. Annie.
3. Jessie.

iii. Patrick, *m.* first, Janet PITCAIRN, and had issue,

Patrick.
Mary Anne.

He *m.* secondly, Mary PLAYFAIR, and thirdly, Fanny TURNBULL.

iv. John, *m.* first, Mary WILSON, and by her had issue,

John.

He *m.* secondly, Agnes TURNBULL.

i. Margaret, *d. unm.* at Melrose, Lara, 13th October, 1891, aged 81.

Residence—Windermere, Lara, Victoria.
Club—Melbourne.

Gilchrist.

JOHN CAMPBELL GILCHRIST, of Brookfield, Oamaru, New Zealand, J.P. for New Zealand, and member of the Oamaru Harbour Board, *b.* 13th September, 1830, *m.* 9th June, 1862, Allison, daughter of James TAYLOR, of Inverlieth, Edinburgh, Scotland, and has issue,

i. JAMES RAMSAY, *b.* 1st August, 1865.

ii. Neil Campbell, *b.* 10th August, 1867.

iii. George Taylor, *b.* 14th April, 1870, *d.* 14th July, 1891.

i. Jessie Agnes.

ii. Alice Margaret.

iii. Jane Douglas.

Mr. Gilchrist was the first mayor of Oamaru.

Lineage.

ANGUS GILCHRIST, of Kintyre, Argyllshire, Scotland, where the family had resided for several generations, *b.* 10th March, 1755; *m.* 15th July, 1785, Elizabeth, daughter of James CAMPBELL, of Drumleck, and *d.* 3rd August, 1836, leaving a son,

DUNCAN GILCHRIST, of Kintyre, Argyllshire, *b.* 12th November, 1790; who *m.* 1818, Margaret, daughter of John McMILLAN, of Skipness (she *d.* 1844), and *d.* 1865, leaving issue, the present JOHN CAMPBELL GILCHRIST.

Residence—Brookfield, Oamaru, New Zealand.

Digitized by Google

Hood.

WILLIAM WALTER HOOD, J.P. of Burenda, Angathela, Queensland, resident director of the Western Queensland Pastoral Company, *b.* in Scotland, 25th March, 1844; *m.* at Merrang, 11th February, 1868, Mary Jane, eldest daughter of the late Adolphus SCEALES, of Woodhouse and Merrang, near Hexham, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 26th July, 1873.
II. John Stuart, *b.* 23rd January, 1876.
III. Hugh Alexander, *b.* 15th October, 1878.
IV. Sydney Walter, *b.* 9th November, 1883.
V. Edward Leslie, *b.* 8th July, 1889.
VI. William Frederick, *b.* 24th March, 1894.
I. Jane Alice Violet, *b.* 12th November, 1868.
II. Margaret Weatherly, *b.* 2nd September, 1871.
III. Mary Millicent, *b.* 12th November, 1874.
IV. Hilda Maud, *b.* 16th March, 1877.
V. Constance May, *b.* 21st May, 1880.
VI. Jessie Muriel, *b.* 8th February, 1882.
VII. Ida Evaline, *b.* 23rd September, 1885.
VIII. Ella Beatrice, *b.* 11th February, 1888.
IX. Dorothy Edith, *b.* 26th November, 1892.

Lineage.

The ancestors of Mr. W. W. Hood were for many generations tenant farmers in the counties of Berwick and East Lothian, Scotland.

WILLIAM HOOD, of Woodhall, East Lothian, Scotland, farmer, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William DICKSON, of Butterlan, Berwickshire, and *d.* 8th April, 1838, aged 85, leaving, amongst other issue (from whom the New Zealand family descends), a son,

WILLIAM HOOD, of Elmford and Grueldykes, Berwickshire, farmer, who was the second son, *b.* in 1786. He *m.* 8th December, 1807, Martha, eldest daughter of John BERTRAM, of Cranshaws, Berwickshire, farmer, and *d.* 25th December, 1830, having had issue,

I. William, *b.* 25th September, 1808; *d.* 3rd June, 1827.
II. John, *b.* 20th December, 1812; *d.* 13th March, 1836.
III. James, *b.* 14th April, 1814; *m.* 1841, Eliza DENHAM, and has issue,
  1. William, of Annandale, Queensland, *b.* 27th May, 1850.
  2. Andrew Denham, of Birdsville, Queensland, *b.* 1st April, 1852.
  3. John Bertram, *b.* 6th August, 1858.
  4. James Walter, *b.* 21st December, 1861.
  1. Jane Pringle, *b.* 22nd July, 1842; *m.* Dr. JAMIESON, of 56, Collins Street, Melbourne, and has issue, one son and three daughters.
  2. Agnes Martha, *b.* 29th December, 1843; *m.* James FORBES, of 4, Chalmers Crescent, Edinburgh, Scotland, and has issue, five sons and three daughters.
  3. Eliza Denham, *b.* 11th February, 1846; *m.* to the Rev. Andrew HARDIE, of The Manse, Richmond, Victoria, and has issue, five sons and one daughter.
  4. Isabella Edwards, *b.* 28th November, 1853.
  5. Christian, *b.* 9th February, 1857.
IV. George, *b.* 19th March, 1817; *m.* 1842, Ann COSSAR, and *d.* in Victoria, 1859, having had issue,
  1. William, *b.* 27th January, 1844.
  2. Walter Cossar, of Annandale, Queensland, *b.* 27th March, 1845; *m.* his cousin, Margaret Dunsmure, daughter of Robert CALDER, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
  3. Mark Cockburn Cossar, *b.* 24th June, 1849; *d.* in Queensland, about 1872.
V. Alexander, *b.* 18th June, 1819; *d.* at Merrang, Victoria, 22nd July, 1885.
VI. ROBERT, late of Merrang.
I. Agnes, *b.* 13th March, 1810; *d.* 26th October, 1828.

Digitized by Google

II. Margaret, *b.* 20th May, 1811; *d.* September, 1864.

III. Christian, *b.* 8th November, 1815; *m.* 1841, John CHIRNSIDE, M.D., and *d.* at Point Cook, Victoria, 27th September, 1852.

IV. Martha, *b.* 22nd May, 1824; *m.* 14th May, 1851, Robert CALDER, of Polkemmet, Horsham, Victoria, and has issue,

1. Robert James, *b.* 21st April, 1857.
2. William Hood, *b.* 24th June, 1861.

1. Martha Bertram, *b.* 25th December, 1853.
2. Ellen Davidson, *b.* 11th July, 1855.
3. Margaret Dunsmure, *b.* 23rd December, 1858; *m.* her cousin, Walter Cossar HOOD, of Annandale, Queensland, and has one son and two daughters.
4. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 13th January, 1863.

The sixth son,

ROBERT HOOD, of Merrang, near Hexham, co. Villiers, Victoria, J.P., and member of local council, *b.* at Elmford, Berwickshire, Scotland, 12th February, 1821; *m.* first, at Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, 22nd June, 1843, Margaret, daughter of James WEATHERLY, of Cockburnspath, and by her (who *d.* 17th November, 1849, and was buried at Longformacus) had issue,

I. WILLIAM WALTER, the subject of this memoir.

II. James, *b.* in Scotland, 1st December, 1847; *d.* August, 1867.

I. Jessie Ann, *b.* in Scotland, 9th July, 1845.

Mr. Hood *m.* secondly, 30th December, 1856, at Merrang, Victoria, Jane, daughter of Coventry PATON, of Stuart Street, Carluke, Scotland, and relict of the late Adolphus SCEALES, of Woodhouse and Merrang, Victoria, and *d.* 30th October, 1891, having by her had (amongst other issue, who *d.* in infancy),

III. Robert Alexander David, *b.* at Merrang, Victoria, 8th August, 1863.

II. Agnes Eliza, *b.* in Edinburgh, Scotland, 4th September, 1859.

Mr. Robert Hood went to Victoria in 1854. He first bought Bolac Plains from Mr. Robert Anderson and afterwards in 1856 Merrang from the executors of the late Adolphus Sceales. Mr. Hood took an active interest in all local affairs, being President, and for several years a member of the Warrnamboolshire Council; and afterwards a member of the Mortlakeshire Council. He was also for many years connected with the Warrnambool Racing Club, and took an interest in coursing, hunting and other sports. As a breeder and successful exhibitor of Lincoln sheep, Mr. Hood was well known. He was one of the first to import a stud flock of this breed. He was one of the originators of the "Long Woolled Association" of Victoria, the shows of which were held at Hexham, and of which he was President for the first four years. This was merged in the "Australian Sheep-Breeders Association" of Australasia, and removed to Melbourne. Of this society Mr. Hood was Vice-President since its start, and once President.

Residence—Burenda, Morven, Queensland.

Jordan.

HARRY RISDEN HALL JORDAN, of Townsville, Queensland, *b.* 26th June, 1866.

Lineage.

The JORDANS are an old Devonshire family and possessed a considerable estate in Dartmoor, near Widdicombe, which still bears the family name, "Jordans," but which many years ago passed into Chancery. The late RICHARD JORDAN, a great naturalist and the proprietor of a bank at Teignmouth, Devonshire; W. Risden-Jordan, solicitor, of Teignmouth; and Dr. Charles Jordan, of Birmingham, are of this family.

THE REV. JOHN JORDAN, a Wesleyan minister, son of JOHN JORDAN,* of Trolvas, Penryn, co. Cornwall, England, *m.* Elizabeth JEFFERIES (who *d.* at Luton, co. Bedford, in 1854), and *d.* at Camelford, co. Cornwall, in 1829, having had issue,

I. John, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John WALLER, of Luton, co. Bedford; and secondly, Eliza, daughter of James BICKERTON, and had issue.

* John Jordan's great-uncle, JOHN BEARD (one of the most eminent of English tenors, for whom Handel composed the tenor parts in the "Messiah," "Israel in Egypt," "Jepthah," "Judas," and "Samson"), *m.* Lady Henrietta, only daughter of James, first Earl of Waldegrave. She was the widow of Lord Edward Herbert, second son of the Marquis of Powis, by whom she had one daughter, Barbara, who *m.* her kinsman, Henry Arthur, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, who was created Earl of Powis (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Digitized by Google

II. Gustavus, *m.* Hannah, daughter of the above-mentioned John WALLER, and had issue.
III. HENRY, late of Shirley, Sherwood, near Brisbane.
I. Margaret.
II. Loveday, *m.* Peter TRAER, of Truro, co. Cornwall, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas PINDER, of Burslem, co. Stafford, and had issue.
IV. Emma, *m.* the Rev. Josiah PEARSON, of Hull, and had issue.

The third son,

HENRY JORDAN, of Shirley, Sherwood, near Brisbane, Queensland, member of Parliament for South Brisbane, *b.* at Lincoln, England, 22nd November, 1818; *m.* 9th June, 1857, Sarah Elizabeth H., daughter of the Rev. Nathaniel TURNER, who went to New Zealand in 1823, as one of the earliest missionaries, and by her had issue,

I. HARRY RISDEN HALL, the subject of this memoir.
II. Thomas Shadford Pinder, *b.* 4th January, 1868; *m.* 22nd November, 1893, Marie Wilhelmine Louise, daughter of John Charles RUMPF, of Brisbane, and has issue.
III. Alfred Harcourt, *b.* 4th August, 1869.
IV. George Edward Gustavus, *b.* 9th August, 1879.
I. Mary Emma, *m.* 24th December, 1890, David Rose MCCONNEL, M.A., second son of the late David Cannon MCCONNEL, of Cressbrook, Queensland, and has issue.
II. Annie Elizabeth Powis (authoress under the name of "Powis" of a volume of poems entitled *Autumn Leaves*), *m.* 5th April, 1893, Hedley Allen DUNN, M.L.C., second son of Hon. John DUNN, of Adelaide, South Australia (*see that family*).
III. Edith.

Mr. Jordan arrived in the colony of Queensland in February, 1856, and was a member of the first board of education in that colony. He represented the city of Brisbane in the first session of the first Parliament of Queensland, in 1860; was in London as commissioner and agent-general for immigration, from 1861 to December, 1866; represented East Moreton in the Legislative Assembly from 1868 to 1871; registrar-general from 1875 to 1883, in which year he was elected to the Legislative Assembly for South Brisbane, and filled the office of minister of lands, in succession to the Hon. C. B. Dutton, from August, 1887, to June, 1888. He was a member of the Royal Statistical Society of London, and of the Odontological Society of Great Britain. Mr. Henry Jordan *d.* 30th June, 1890, aged 71, and was buried at the Sherwood Anglican Churchyard, Brisbane.

Arms—Arg. a cross moline between four martlets gu.
Crest—A martlet, with wings displayed gu.
Motto—Crux dat salutem.
Residence—Townsville, Queensland.

Langton.

HON. EDWARD LANGTON, of Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, member of the Executive Council of Victoria, and vice-president of the trustees of the public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria, *b.* at Gravesend, co. Kent, 2nd January, 1828; *m.* 7th March, 1854, Jane Eliza, daughter of Thomas PETTIFER, by Mary Anne PUGH, his wife, and has issue,

BENNET, *b.* 18th August, 1862.
Florence Wynnie.

Mr. Langton emigrated to Victoria in 1852; was returned to Parliament for East Melbourne in January, 1866, and in 1868 for West Melbourne, continuing to sit until 1877. He was appointed treasurer in May, 1868, and was treasurer and postmaster-general from June, 1872, to July, 1874. Mr. Langton, who has contributed much to the Melbourne press, was one of the earliest proprietors of the *Spectator*, a weekly journal started in 1865. He was secretary of the Free Trade League of Victoria from its commencement until 1866, and has been an honorary member of the Cobden Club since 1874.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

ROBERT LANGTON, son of ROBERT LANGTON (who was *b.* in 1672), and grandson of DAVID LANGTON (who was *b.* in 1652), was *b.* 28th February, 1717, and was father of,

DAVID LANGTON, who was *b.* at Elsham, co. Lincoln, 2nd February, 1759. He went to London in April, 1781, was appointed to a position in the Inland Revenue Office, and became second accountant-general, in which capacity he was entrusted in 1827-8 with the duty of abolishing the separate establishments in Edinburgh and Dublin, and making them both branches of the London office. He *m.* 26th August, 1784, Anne ELLAND (who *d.* 17th January 1827), and *d.* in August, 1846, leaving a son,

DAVID ELLAND LANGTON, of Gravesend, co. Kent, who *d.* in February, 1873, having by Mary his wife (who *d.* in August, 1845) had issue,

I. David Elland, *m.* Charlotte TURNER, and has issue, 1. David Edward; 2. Henry; 3. Stephen; 4. Robert; 1. Ellen; 2. Emma; 3. Alice; and 4. Charlotte.

II. Robert, *m.* Harriet CHARITY, and has issue, 1. Robert Bennet; 2. David; 3. Edward; 4. Walter; 1. Harriette; 2. Mabel; 3. Florence.

III. EDWARD (Hon.), of Toorak, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or a bend arg.
Crest—An eagle or and wyvern vert, their necks entwined reguardant.
Motto—Loyal à mort.
Residence—10, Bruce Street, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria.

Macfarlane.

JOHN DONALD MACFARLANE, of Hawkswood, Waiau, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 24th March, 1851; *m.* 9th June, 1880, Margaret Hart GIBSON, and has issue,

I. JOHN FREDERICK, *b.* 31st August, 1884.
II. Hugh Miller, *b.* 28th November, 1885.
III. Douglass Graham, *b.* 5th March, 1887.
I. Florence Agnes.

Lineage.

The history of the Macfarlane clan is given in Brown's *History of the Highlands*, from which it appears that the Macfarlanes are an offshoot of the house of Lennox, famous in Scotch history, and owners of Dumbarton Castle, and the lands of Arrochar, at the head of Loch Long, Scotland.

JOHN MACFARLANE, of Coldstream, Rangiora, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* in Perthshire, Scotland; landed in Nelson in 1842, and in 1850 proceeded to Canterbury. He was the president of the Northern Agricultural Association for about 17 years, and took an active part in the business of the County Council. He *m.* in Wellington, February, 1849, Miss CAMERON, and *d.* 23rd October, 1884, aged 67, leaving six sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. Malcolm, of Rangiora, Canterbury, New Zealand, *m.* Hannah CHISNALL, and has issue, two children.

II. JOHN DONALD, now of Hawkswood, New Zealand, the subject of this memoir.

III. James, of Rothernam, Canterbury, New Zealand, *m.* Stephanie TYLEE, and has issue.

IV. Walter, of Kaiwarra, Hurunui, New Zealand.

V. David Duncan, of Waiau, New Zealand.

VI. Alexander.

I. Catherine, *m.* John FULTON, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

II. Agnes, *m.* George JAMESON, and has seven children.

III. Helen, *m.* W. C. NICHOLLS, and has three children.

Mr. John Macfarlane possessed large estates in the middle island of New Zealand. His widow survives.

Residence—Hawkswood, Waiau, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Officer.

CHARLES MYLES OFFICER, of Ottawa, Toorak, Victoria, J.P., formerly member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, *b.* at New Norfolk, Tasmania, 14th July, 1827; *m.* first, 24th January, 1854, Christina

Digitized by Google

Susannah, daughter of the late Daniel ROBERTSON, of Launceston, Tasmania, by Sarah Weller PURBRICK, his wife, and by her has had issue,

I. CHARLES MYLES, *b.* 2nd December, 1855.

II. William, *b.* 3rd December, 1858; *m.* 15th January, 1885, Alexa Katherine Rose WILSON, and has issue,

1. Leslie Wilson.
2. Errol Charles.

III. Suetonius Frederick, *b.* 7th August, 1860, deceased.

IV. Percy Hunter, *b.* 9th July, 1865, deceased.

V. Arthur Edward, *b.* 15th June, 1866; *m.* 10th June, 1891.

VI. Francis Allan, *b.* 23rd November, 1869.

VII. Sidney Linden, *b.* 9th September, 1874.

I. Catharine Simson, deceased.

II. Jamima, *m.* 21st September, 1892, David BROWN, of Kallara, New South Wales, J.P.

III. Isabella Mary, deceased.

He *m.* secondly, 28th November, 1876, Ellen Agnes, second daughter of the late Thomas Pope BESNARD, of Yass, New South Wales, by Marian Henrietta L'Estrange DALY, his wife, and by her has issue,

VIII. Rupert Besnard, *b.* 10th September, 1877.

IX. Aubrey Dunbar, *b.* 5th January, 1879.

X. Chester Derwent, *b.* 3rd April, 1882.

XI. Stanley Gordon, *b.* 3rd October, 1883, deceased.

XII. Geoffrey Talbot, *b.* 16th February, 1885.

XIII. Herbert Dundas, *b.* 17th September, 1886.

XIV. Maurice Norfolk, *b.* 26th February, 1888.

IV. Ellen Marian L'Estrange, *b.* 3rd July, 1880.

Mr. Officer, who represented the electorate of Dundas, in the Parliament of Victoria, from 1880 to 1891, is vice-chairman of the Central Board for Aborigines, Melbourne; president and hon. treasurer of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, and hon. treasurer of the Society for the Protection of Animals; was president of the Zoological and Acclimatisation Society in 1892, and chairman of the Board of Advice, Dalgety and Co., Melbourne, from 1885 to 1894.

Lineage.

ROBERT OFFICER, of Jacksbank, near Dundee, N.B., son of JAMES OFFICER, also of Jacksbank, *m.* Margaret WALKER, and had a son,

ROBERT OFFICER, of Jacksbank, who *m.* Isabella KERR, and had a son,

SIR ROBERT OFFICER, Knt., M.A., of Hallgreen, New Norfolk, Tasmania, sometime Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Tasmania, *b.* in Scotland, 3rd October, 1800; was educated at St. Andrew's University, of which he became M.A., and having obtained his diploma as a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, he emigrated to Tasmania, where he was appointed government medical officer for New Norfolk, and afterwards assistant colonial surgeon, subsequently retiring from the medical profession. He was returned to the Legislative Council for Buckingham in 1853, and to the House of Assembly for the district of Glenorchy in 1856, being chosen chairman of committees, and was speaker from August, 1861, to April, 1877. Sir Robert, who received the honour of knighthood in 1869, *m.* Jemima PATTERSON (who *d.* 28th September, 1881), and *d.* 8th July, 1879, having had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* having had issue,

1. Robert, *m.* Jessie MUIR, who *d.* leaving a son, Robert, *b.* 13th January, 1883.
2. James Read.

Digitized by Google

3. Glenelg Henry.
4. Frank Suetonius, *m.* Ethel UMPHELBY.
5. Kenneth Charles.
6. Alexander.
1. Margaret, *m.* Dr. William MACFARLANE.
2. Mabel Edith.
3. Georgina Martha.

II. Suetonius Henry, *d.* leaving issue,
1. Charles Graham Weir.
2. Henry Suetonius.
3. Edwin Cairns.
4. Adam Cairns.
1. Mary Lilias.
2. Jessie Violet.

III. CHARLES MYLES, of Ottawa, Toorak, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Frederick, deceased.

V. Frederick, deceased.

VI. William, of Zara, N.S. Wales, and Alma-road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, *m.* Mary Grace, eldest daughter of the late George HEBDEN, of Toorak, Melbourne (*see* HEBDEN *of Molong*), and has had issue,
1. George.
2. Richard, *d.* April, 1870.
3. Ernest.
4. Richard Blackwood.
5. William Gerald.
1. Theresa.
2. Marian.
3. Edith.
4. Adelaide Blackwood.
5. Clara.
6. Florence.
7. Isabel.
8. Mary Grace.

I. Eliza Hunter, *m.* James BLACKWOOD, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and two daughters.

II. Catherine, *m.* the Hon. R. SIMSON, but *d. s. p.*

III. Isabella, *m.* Richard BLACKWOOD, and has issue living, three sons and three daughters.

IV. Margaret, deceased.

V. Jemima, *m.* 1866, Surgeon-General John James CLARKE, M.D., late of the 3rd Bengal Cavalry, resident at 18, Vernon Terrace, Brighton, co. Sussex, who served in the Indian Mutiny, and has surviving issue, two sons and three daughters.

VI. Mary Reid, deceased.

Crest—A dexter arm grasping a sword in bend sinister, ppr. hilted and pommelled or.
Motto—Deo juvante vinco.
Residence—Ottawa, Irving-road, Toorak, Victoria.
Club—Melbourne.

Smith.

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM SAUMAREZ SMITH, D.D., of Bishopscourt, Randwick, Sydney, New South Wales, Bishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of New South Wales, and Primate of Australia, *b.* at St. Heliers, Jersey, 14th January, 1836 (twin with his sister, Margaret Elizabeth), *m.* 19th April, 1870, Florence, elder daughter of the Rev. Lewis DEEDES, M.A., rector of Bramfield, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 14th June 1890) has issue,

I. Hubert Saumarez, *b.* 1st November, 1874.
I. Margaret Saumarez.
II. Mabel Saumarez.
III. Helen Saumarez.
IV. Katharine Saumarez.
V. Dorothy Saumarez.
VI. Ursula Saumarez.
VII. Rosalind Saumarez.

The Primate was educated at Marlborough College, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, became B.A. in 1858, Fellow in 1860, M.A. in 1862, B.D. in 1871, and D.D. in 1889. He was ordained deacon in 1859, and priest in 1860; was chaplain to the Bishop of Madras from 1861 to 1865, curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, in 1866, vicar of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, from 1866 to 1869, in which year he was appointed examining chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich, and in 1880, honorary canon of Chester; was principal of St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, from 1869 to 1889, and in 1890 was consecrated

Digitized by Google

Bishop of Sydney, metropolitan of New South Wales, and Primate of Australia.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the ancient and distinguished house of SMITH (formerly HERIZ), of Withcote, co. Leicester, a younger branch of which—SMITH, *of Edmondthorpe*, co. Leicester, created a baronet 1661—is now represented in the female line by the Earls of Derby (*see* Heralds' Visitation, co. Leicester, Morant's *History of Essex*, &c.). From Henry Smith, the notorious regicide, the last of the family who possessed Withcote, is said to have been descended,

HENRY SMITH, of Great Hautbois, in the parish of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, buried at Coltishall, 2nd October, 1743, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth (JOHNSON), a son,

JOSEPH SMITH, of Great Hautbois, baptised at Coltishall, 24th April, 1715, *m.* Margaret (*d.* 1804), daughter of Anthony ATTHILL, and *d.* 30th November, 1761, leaving issue, with three daughters, of whom Mary *m.* Dr. PORTER, Lord Bishop of Clogher, a son,

JOSEPH SMITH, of Shortgrove, Newport, co. Essex, M.A. (Caius College, Cambridge), secretary and confidential friend of the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. William Pitt, baptised at Coltishall, 23rd March, 1757; *m.* first, Anna (who *d. s. p.* 13th August, 1791), third daughter of Joseph MARTIN, M.P. (*see* MARTIN *of Ham Court, in* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); and secondly, 1798, Margaret, second daughter and co-heir of Joseph COCKS, younger brother of Charles, first Lord Somers, and by her (who *d.* June, 1847) had issue,

I. William Charles, of Shortgrove, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L. for that county, and high sheriff thereof, 1868; *m.* 16th February, 1860, Fanny Rowley, daughter of Sir Richard KING, Bart., G.C.B., vice-admiral of the Red, and dying without issue, 6th June, 1883, was *s.* by his nephew, Joseph Charles Thomas.

II. Henry Joseph, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *m.* Letitia, daughter of Charles SHILLETO, and had issue,

1. Joseph Charles Thomas, of Newport House, Newport, co. Essex, and of Fairycroft, Saffron Walden, in the same county, formerly of Shortgrove (now the property of Lord Cardross), J.P., co. Essex, heir to his uncle, late Captain Queen's Royal Antrim Rifles, *b.* 4th February, 1845, educated at Brighton College, and at Caius College, Cambridge, B.A., 1866, M.A. 1870; *m.* 1877, Eliza Annabella Sealey, fourth daughter of Edwin U. VIDAL, of Cornborough, co. Devon, and has issue, 1. Ambrose Joseph Cocks, *b.* 6th June, 1878; 1. Margaret Sealey; 2. Winifred Eyre; 3. Violet Alethea.
2. Henry George (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxford.
3. Reginald Yorke, Lieutenant R.N.
4. Somers Percy.

1. Margaret Catherine, *m.* the Rev. W. Gilbert EDWARDS, minor canon of St. George's, Windsor, and has issue.
2. Jane Florence Mary.
3. Susan Frederica, *m.* J. D. HOLMWOOD, and has issue.
4. Edith Letitia.
5. Leila Marian.

III. George James Philip, barrister-at-law, master of the Court of Queen's Bench, deceased.

IV. John James (Rev.), M.A., fellow and tutor of Caius College, Cambridge, deceased.

V. RICHARD SNOWDON (Rev.), of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth. *m.* Richard GLYN.

Mr. Smith *d.* 15th April, 1822. His fifth and youngest son,

THE REV. RICHARD SNOWDON SMITH, M.A. (Cambridge), of 13, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton, co. Sussex, prebendary of Ipthorne in Chichester Cathedral, and formerly incumbent of All Souls' Church, Brighton, entered the Rifle Brigade, of which he is the oldest surviving officer, in 1828, and retired in 1838. Before taking Holy Orders, he went to Cambridge as a Fellow Commoner of Gonville and Caius College, B.A. 1842, M.A. 1845. He was *b.* 1st December, 1809; *m.* 19th January, 1835, Anne, daughter of James ROBIN, of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* January, 1850) has had issue,

I. WILLIAM SAUMAREZ (The Most Rev.), BISHOP OF SYDNEY.

II. Edward Snowdon (Rev.), M.A. (Cambridge), vicar of St. Philip, Litherland, near Liverpool, and commissary to the Bishop of Sydney, *b.* 9th September, 1849; *m.* 31st January, 1877, Charlotte ASPINALL, and has issue, one son and five daughters, viz., 1. Robin; 1. Edith; 2. Margaret; 3. Hilda; 4. Winifred; 5. Evelyn.

I. Margaret Elizabeth, twin with her brother, William Saumarez.

II. Mary Campbell, *m.* 1870, Ebenezer Bird FOSTER, of Anstey Hall, Trumpington, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. co. Cambridge, and sheriff thereof 1882, a banker at Cambridge, eldest son of the late George Ebenezer FOSTER, of Brooklands, co. Cambridge, high sheriff of that county in 1868, but has no issue.

III. Emily Jemima, *m.* H. Bruce BOSWELL, of Iver Lodge, Iver, co. Bucks,

Digitized by Google

retired Bombay Civil Service, but has no issue.
IV. Louisa Jane.
V. Alice Sophia, *m.* Rev. Charles Herbert GRIFFITH, M.A. (Camb.), of 4, Belmont, Dyke Road, Brighton, co. Sussex, and has one son, Herbert Charles.

Arms— *Gu. on a chevron arg. between three bezants, as many trefoils slipped azure.*
Residence—Bishopscourt, Randwick, Sydney, New South Wales.

Townshend.

THE HON. CHARLES JAMES TOWNSHEND, of Halifax, province of Nova Scotia, Dominion of Canada, one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, *b.* 22nd March, 1844, *m.* first, 23rd April, 1867, Laura, daughter of John D. KINNEAR, and by her (who *d.* 17th March, 1884) has issue,

I. George Ernest, *b.* 11th February, 1873.
I. Mary Blair.
II. Gertrude Laura.

He *m.* secondly, 25th October, 1887, Margaret, daughter of John MACFARLANE, and by her has issue,

II. Charles Stuart, *b.* 15th July, 1888.

Mr. Justice Townshend was educated at the Collegiate School, and at the University of King's College, Nova Scotia, where he graduated with high honours in 1862, B.A. 1863, B.C.L. 1872, was admitted to the bar of Nova Scotia, April, 1866, Q.C. 1880, was elected to the Legislative Council for co. Cumberland in 1878, and re-elected 1882, but resigned in 1884, and elected a member of the Canadian House of Commons in that year. He was a member of the Executive Council of Nova Scotia, 1878–82. He was elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia in March, 1887.

Lineage.

RICHARD TOWNSHEND, of Wrexham, Wales, descended from the Norfolk family of which Marquess Townshend is the head, left a son,

HON. WILLIAM TOWNSHEND, president of H.M. Council, collector and naval officer, of Prince Edward Island, Canada, was also president of the Council, and for some time administered the government of that colony, *b.* in Wales, England, *m.* Flora, daughter of the Hon. Chief Justice STEWART, of Prince Edward Island, and *d.* in England 1816, having by her, who *d.* 1843, had issue,

I. Cecil Wray.
II. William James.
III. Peter Stewart.
IV. John Dalton.
V. Charles.
VI. GEORGE, of whom presently.
I. Esther Wray.
II. Helen Diana.

The youngest son,

REV. GEORGE TOWNSHEND, of Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada, and Bushey, Herts, England, B.A. 1843; M.A. 1836, rector of Amherst, diocese of Nova Scotia, and rural dean 1835; hon. canon of St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1889, and canon 1874–89, *b.* 9th May, 1810; *m.* 22nd September, 1838, Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Alexander STEWART, master of the Rolls, and judge of Court of Vice-Admiralty, Nova Scotia, and by her, who *d.* 24th April, 1881, had issue,

I. George Stewart, *b.* 25th July, 1839; *m.* March, 1867, and *d.* April, 1888, leaving issue, three sons and one daughter.
II. Alexander Stewart, *b.* 2nd August, 1841; *m.* October, 1864, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.
III. CHARLES JAMES, the subject of this memoir.
IV. William Hill, *b.* 30th June, 1845; *m.* July, 1875, and has issue, two sons.
V. John Medley, *b.* 20th January, 1852; *m.* June, 1880, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
VI. Cecil Wray, *b.* 3rd May, 1854, deceased.
I. Flora Stewart, *m.* September, 1870, P. W. St. GEORGE, C.E., and has issue, four sons and two daughters.
II. Mary, *m.* September, 1862, and has issue, one son and one daughter.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Ar. a chevron erm. between three escallops arg.
Crest—A stag statant ppr. attired and unguled or.
Motto—Hæc generi incrementa fides.
Residence—Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Vail.

HON. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL, of Weymouth, Digby co., and Ottawa, Ontario, and Halifax, Nova Scotia, Lieutenant-Colonel late Digby Militia, *b.* at Sussex, King's co., New Brunswick, 19th December, 1825, removed to Digby, Nova Scotia, 1846, where he *m.* 22nd May, 1850, Charlotte Leslie, daughter of Charles JONES, of Weymouth, Digby, Nova Scotia, and has issue,

I. Ella Leslie, *b.* 18th August, 1851, *m.* 25th July, 1872, Archibald S. MITCHELL, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

II. Annie Farish, *b.* 15th December, 1863, *m.* 22nd September, 1885, Colonel Edmund Donough Collins O'BRIEN, R.E., Colonel on the Staff, S.E. District.

Mr. W. B. Vail succeeded to the office held by Sir Charles Tupper when the several provinces were confederated, and was leader of the Government in the Provincial Legislature for the first two parliamentary terms after the union, a very critical period in the history of his province, and it was largely due to his loyalty, tact, and popularity with his party, that the legislature of Nova Scotia decided to accept the situation and give the Union Act a fair trial. It was during his term of office as Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada, that the Royal Military College at Kingston, Ontario, was built and opened, where up to the present time, eighty-five of the total number of cadets, who have graduated, have been given commissions in the Imperial Army, several of them having served with distinction. The Hon. W. B. Vail was elected member of the Provincial Legislature in September, 1867; was sworn a member of the Executive Council of Nova Scotia, and appointed provincial secretary of the province on the 7th November, 1867, which office he held, together with that of leader of the Government, in the House of Assembly, till the 30th September, 1874, when he was sworn of the Queen's Privy Council of Canada, and appointed minister of Militia and Defence, which office he held till January, 1878, when he resigned. Hon. W. B. Vail sat for Digby, Nova Scotia, in the House of Assembly from 1867, until his appointment to office in the Dominion Government, when he was returned for the same county in the House of Commons of Canada, and with the exception of one short term continued to represent Digby co. till 1887.

Lineage.

ROBERT VAIL, one of the adherents to the British Crown, during the war of the American Colonies, emigrated from the United States to St. John, New Brunswick, at the close of that war in 1782. His son,

JOHN COUGLE VAIL, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st Regiment of King's co. Militia, a large landed proprietor in Sussex, King's co., New Brunswick, where he resided. He represented King's co. in the New Brunswick Legislature, for nearly a quarter of a century, was judge of the District Court of Common Pleas, and also held several important public offices. He was *b.* 1790; *m.* Charlotte (*b.* 1795), daughter of the Rev. Oliver ARNOLD, rector of Sussex, King's co., New Brunswick,

Digitized by Google

and by her, who *d.* March, 1836, had with other issue,

I. Edwin Arnold, M.D. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1837, *b.* at Sussex, New Brunswick, 19th August, 1817. He succeeded his father as representative of King's co. in the New Brunswick Legislature in 1857, and with the exception of a small interval, held that position till May, 1885, when he was called to the Legislative Council. He was for several years member of the Executive Council of that Province, was speaker of the House of Assembly, of New Brunswick, from 1865 to 1867, and again from 1871 to 1874, and was a member of the Executive Council when he *d.* July, 1885.

II. WILLIAM BERRIAN (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Or three cross crosslets in bend within two cotises dancettée sa. between six eagles displayed of the last.

Crest—On a mount vert, a swan's head couped at the neck, arg. guttée de poix surmounting two crosses patée fitchée in saltire gu.

Motto—In te Domine speravi.

Residence—Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Sholl.

MAJOR RICHARD ADOLPHUS SHOLL, J.P. of Lancewood, Perth, Western Australia, *b.* at Bunbury, Western Australia, 18th December, 1846, *m.* first, 19th September, 1872, Elime Florence, third daughter of the late Assistant Commissary-General Henry ASHTON, and by her, who *d.* 2nd November, 1877, has had issue,

I. Henry Robert, *b.* 3rd June, 1873.

II. Trevarton Charles, *b.* 26th June, 1875; *d.* 13th October, 1877.

I. Elime Florence, *b.* 2nd November, 1877, *d.* next day.

Major Sholl *m.* secondly, 26th January, 1887, Mary Howard, elder daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Howard SANDERS, of the 30th Regiment, and Ellen, his wife, third daughter of the Rev. Thomas WALPOLE, of Winslow, Buckinghamshire, but by her has no issue.

Major Sholl entered the Civil Service of Western Australia, as probation clerk, post office, 1863; third class clerk, 1864; second class clerk, 1869; chief clerk, 1873; chief clerk and accountant in the treasury department 1879, in the post office 1881, and postmaster-general, 1889. He was appointed Lieutenant Metropolitan Rifles of Western Australia, 1875, Captain, 1883, and commandant, 1888, and retired in 1894, with the rank of major. In 1891 he was made a justice of the peace for the colony.

Lineage.

ROBERT SHOLL, navy agent (whose father was for many years Consul at Aleppo), was *b.* in Turkey, 1781, and was educated at the Truro Grammar School. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of —— MOTTON, of Plymouth, and *d.* at West Square, London, in 1832, having by her, who *d.* at Longnor Hall, Shrewsbury, 5th January, 1869, had issue, with another son,

I. William Horatio, M.R.C.S., left by Jane, his wife, a son,

Lionel Henry, J.P., under-secretary and government statist, South Australia, *b.* 15th September, 1844; *m.* at Wallaroo, South Australia, 22nd February, 1870, Clara, second daughter of H. B. HINTON, late Surgeon-Major Bengal Army.

II. ROBERT JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Charles.

I. Elizabeth Anne Teresa, *m.* 24th February, 1842, Colonel Edward CORBETT, D.L., of Longnor Hall, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The son,

ROBERT JOHN SHOLL, of Perth, left England for Australia, accompanied by his mother, brothers and sister, in the barque "Shepherd," 1st July, 1840. He *m.* at Bunbury, W.A., in October, 1844, Mary Ann, daughter of F. BERKELMAN, of Killarney, co. Kerry, Ireland, and *d.* at Perth, in June, 1886, having by her, who also *d.* at Perth, 6th July, 1889, had issue,

I. Trevarton Charles, *b.* at Bunbury,

Digitized by Google

W.A., 7th July, 1845, and was lost at sea in March, 1867 (*d. unm.*).

II. RICHARD ADOLPHUS, the subject of this memoir.

III. Robert Frederick, M.L.A. and J.P. of Perth, W.A., has represented the Gascoyne District since 1886. He was *b.* 27th August, 1848, *m.* 17th July, 1878, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Thomas COSGROVE, of North Sydney, N.S.W., and Elizabeth BERKELMAN, his wife, and has issue,

1. Frederick Robert, *b.* 5th July, 1882.
2. Guy Trevarton, *b.* 7th June, 1886.
1. Bessie, *b.* 5th July, 1879.
2. Fanny Whitley, *b.* 20th October, 1884.

IV. Horace William, M.L.A. for Roebourne District, W.A., *b.* at Perth, 9th April, 1853, *m.* Jessie, daughter of the late — CAVE of Roebourne, W.A., and has issue, five daughters.

V. Edward, *b.* at Perth, 9th May, 1854, *m.* Frances Mary, second daughter of the late Thomas COSGROVE, of North Sydney, N.S.W., and has had issue, two daughters, of whom one *d. unm.*

VI. Arthur, *b.* at Perth, 10th August, 1858.

VII. Charles Edwin, *b.* at Perth, 16th December, 1861, *d. unm.* at Roebourne, in August, 1889.

I. Penelope Fanny, *b.* at Perth, 6th July, 1856, *m.* Dr. Edward SCOTT, of Perth, W.A., and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

Residence—Lancewood, Perth, Western Australia.
Club—Weld, Perth.

McPherson.

JAMES SINCLAIR McPHERSON, of Nangeela, Casterton, Victoria, J.P. and shire councillor, *b.* 27th March, 1848; educated at Portland, Victoria, afterwards at Horton College, Ross, Tasmania, and finally at the Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, under the late Rev. Dr. Bromby; *m.* 22nd May, 1871, Susanna (*b.* at Brora, Sutherlandshire, 7th March, 1851), daughter of William SIM, of Abernethy, by Marion McPHERSON, his wife, of Brora, Sutherlandshire, North Britain, and has issue,

I. JAMES RUSSELL, *b.* 24th June, 1876.

II. Norman H. C., *b.* 24th December, 1880.

III. Albert Loraine, *b.* 4th May, 1883.

I. Wilhelmina Marie, *b.* 28th February, 1872.

II. Nangeela H. J., *b.* 4th May, 1874.

III. Violet Annie, *b.* 24th September, 1878.

IV. Irene Victoria, *b.* 10th June, 1886.

Lineage.

JAMES McPHERSON, of Clyne Milton, Brora, Sutherlandshire, N.B., *m.* Christina, daughter of William MURRAY, of Sutherlandshire, and sister of William MURRAY, of Dunrobin, near Casterton, Victoria (*see that family*) and *d.* 1870, aged 80 years, having by her, who *d.* 1880, had a son,

WILLIAM McPHERSON, of Nangeela, Casterton, Victoria, who went, with his uncle, William MURRAY, to Hobart, Tasmania, in 1834, and removed to Victoria, in 1839, where he managed his uncle's property. He purchased Nangeela in 1841, and in 1851, prior to a visit to Scotland, sold that estate to William Swan, late of Konongwootong, Coleraine, Victoria, from whom he re-purchased it on his return to Victoria, in 1854. Mr. McPherson was *b.* at Clyne Milton, near Brora, co. Sutherland, N.B., 24th March, 1823, and *m.* at Hobart, 19th May, 1845, Marie Bennett, daughter of Captain Joseph Lott CLARKE, of Honiton, Devonshire, England, and by her (who was *b.* 1st March, 1817) had issue,

I. Alfred William, *b.* 10th September, 1846; *m.* firstly, 10th September, 1872, Hannah, daughter of T. BOOTH, and by her (who *d.* 1874) has issue, one daughter, Florence Clarke Russell, *b.* 14th January, 1874. He *m.* secondly, Jessie, daughter of William C. ALSTON, of Glascow, and by her has issue, Alfred William Glenelg, and Isabella M. H.

II. JAMES SINCLAIR, of Nangeela, the subject of this memoir.

III. William Sutherland, *b.* 11th October, 1849; *m.* Catherine, third daughter of George CUE, clerk petty sessions, Casterton, Victoria, and has issue, five sons, and two daughters.

IV. Murray Bennett, *b.* 27th July, 1851; *m.* Maria, daughter of H. ANTHILL, of

Digitized by Google

Nelson, New Zealand, and has issue, five sons and four daughters.
I. Marie Josephine, *d.* in infancy,

Mr. William McPherson *d.* at Ascot Heath, near Dartmoor, Victoria, 10th September, 1866.

Arms—Per fesse or and az. a lymphad of the first with her sails furled, oars in action, and mast and tackling all ppr., flags flying gu., in the dexter chief point a hand couped grasping a dagger, point upwards gu., in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the last.
Crest—A cat sejeant ppr.
Motto—Touch not the cat but the glove.
Residence—Nangeela, Casterton, Victoria.

Julius.

RIGHT REV. CHURCHILL JULIUS, D.D. (Oxon), of Bishopscourt, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, BISHOP OF CHRISTCHURCH, formerly archdeacon of Ballarat, *b.* 15th October, 1847; *m.* 18th June, 1872, Alice F., daughter of the late Colonel M. J. ROWLANDSON, of Bournemouth, Hants, by Mary Catharine, his wife, daughter of the late Rev. Jeremiah AWDRY, of Bath, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. GEORGE ALFRED, *b.* 29th April, 1873.
II. John Awdry, *b.* 26th July, 1874.
I. Mary Ellen.
II. Alice Ethel.
III. Ella Caroline.
IV. Ada Catharine.
V. Bertha Victoria.

The Right Rev. Bishop Julius was educated at Worcester College, Oxford, graduated B.A. in 1669, and M.A. in 1873; was ordained deacon in 1871, and priest, in 1872; curate of St. Giles', Norwich, from 1871 to 1873, and of South Brent, co. Somerset, from 1873 to 1875; vicar of Shapwick, co. Somerset, from 1875 to 1878, and of Holy Trinity, Islington, co. Middlesex, from 1878 to 1884, in which year he was appointed vicar of Christchurch, Ballarat, Victoria, and archdeacon of Ballarat; and in 1890 he was consecrated Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.

Lineage.

GEORGE CHARLES JULIUS, M.D., of The Old Palace, Richmond, co. Surrey, *m.* 1795, Isabella Maria GILDER (who *d.* 1867), and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,
FREDERICK G. JULIUS, M.D., of Richmond, co. Surrey, who *m.* 1839, Ellen H., daughter of the late William SMITH, of Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1869) left at his decease, 1886, a son,
THE RIGHT REV. CHURCHILL JULIUS, D.D., Bishop of Christchurch.

Residence—Bishopscourt, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Hovell.

THE VERY REV. DE BERDT HOVELL, of the Deanery, Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, Dean of the Cathedral Chapter of the diocese of Waiapu, *b.* 21st April, 1850; *m.* 4th January, 1876, Emily, younger daughter of the late George FFITCH, of Woodstock, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has had issue,

I. Hugh de St. Croix, *b.* 2nd January, 1877, deceased.
II. ORIOLL HILTON, *b.* 18th August, 1878.
III. Rollo St. John, *b.* 31st March, 1884.
I. Ivy Blanchflower, *b.* 27th September, 1880.

Digitized by Google

The Very Rev. De Berdt Hovell was appointed dean of Waiapu by the Right Rev. Edward Craig Stuart, D.D., bishop of the see, amidst tokens of much enthusiasm, during the session of the Diocesan Synod held at Napier (the see town) on 3rd October, 1889. He had previously, after much other successful organisation, initiated the scheme for the erection of the fine cathedral at Napier, and had been chiefly instrumental in carrying out the work. Dean Hovell is recognised as one of New Zealand's greatest preachers.

Lineage.

This family claims to be a branch of an ancient Norfolk and Suffolk family whose pedigree is given in the Harleian MSS. 1103, deducing their descent from RICHARD HOVELL, who lived in the time of HENRY IV, and was esquire to the body of HENRY V, and *d.* in the third year of the reign of HENRY VI. He was owner of certain lands lying in Rickingall Magna in the county of Suffolk, and in Ashfield, in Stowlantoft, in Badwell Ash, and in Walsham in the Willows, as was proved by evidences in the hands of the heirs of the elder house, represented by RICHARD HOVELL, of Flytcham, co. Norfolk, in 1613.

WILLIAM HOVELL, of Wyverstone, Suffolk, *b. circa* 1749, was eldest son of THOMAS HOVELL, of Bacton. He *m.* Mary, daughter of E. BLANCHFLOWER, and *d.* 5th March, 1807, leaving with seven other children, who *d. s. p.*,

I. WILLIAM, of Wyverstone, son and heir, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Dennis DE BERDT, and had issue.

1. Dennis De Berdt, F.R.C.S., of Boreham Holt, Herts, *m.* Mary, daughter of J. DE HORNE, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,
   (1) Arthur Dennis De Berdt, of New College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn, *d. unm.* 9th April, 1872, *v. p.*
   (2) Thomas Mark, F.R.C.S., of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, London, Medical Attendant on the late German Emperor FREDERICK III, who conferred on him the Kron Order, 10th April, 1888.
   (3) Hugh De Berdt, Captain Worcestershire Regiment, *b.* 15th April, 1863.
   (4) Robert De Berdt, barrister-at-law.
   (5) Denys De Berdt.
   (1) Mary De Berdt, *m.* Captain Francis John ROMILLY, R.E., who was killed in the Soudan.
   (2) Nelly Blanchflower.
   (3) Jessie De Horne.
   (4) Emily Margaret.
2. Anne, *m.* Rev. Lewis Page MERCIER, M.A. of University College, Oxford.
2. Julia, *m.* Rev. Challis PAROISSIEN, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, and rector of Hardingham, Norfolk.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CHARLES HOVELL, Surgeon R.N., *m.* 1811, Mary, daughter of Henry ADAMS, and *d.* 12th June, 1859, having by her, who *d.* 11th December, 1862, had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Thomas De Berdt, *d. s. p.*
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *d. s. p.*
II. Eliza Maria Caroline Blanchflower, *d. s. p.*
III. Mary, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES HOVELL, M.R.C.S.E., formerly surgeon of the 3rd Waikato Regiment, and brigade-surgeon, *m.* 1849, Sarah, daughter of M. BECHER, and *d.* at sea 14th March, 1893, having by her (who *d.* 24th March, 1868) had issue,

I. DE BERDT (Very Rev.), of Napier, the subject of this memoir.
II. Charles Woodward.
III. Harry Kinnaird.
I. Harriett Eva.

Arms—*Sa. a cross or.*
Crest—*A greyhound couchant or, collared and lined sa.*
Mottoes—*Nunquam obliviscor*; and *Quo fata vocant.*
Residence—The Deanery, Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.

Goyder.

GEORGE WOODROFFE GOYDER, of Warrakilla, Aldgate, South Australia, C.M.G., J.P., surveyor-general and inspector of mines of that colony, *b.* 24th June, 1826. By his first wife (whom he *m.* 10th December, 1851, and who *d.* 8th April, 1870) he has had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. GEORGE ARTHUR, *b.* 7th April, 1855; *m.* 31st March, 1888, Florence Martha SLATTER.

II. David John, *b.* 18th February, 1862; *m.* 12th June, 1889, Margaret Harriet, daughter of — HENNING, and has issue,

Rudolf George Barr.

III. Alexander Woodroffe, *b.* 29th June, 1864; *m.* 17th May, 1894, Helena Maria, daughter of Campbell DAVIES.

IV. Francis Etherington, *b.* 14th February, 1865.

V. Norman Underwood, *b.* 8th November, 1866.

I. Frances Ellen, *b.* 5th September, 1852; *d.* 7th May, 1854.

II. Florence Sarah, *b.* 10th January, 1854.

III. Emma Gertrude, *b.* 20th November, 1856; *m.* 7th October, 1884, Edward John Day GUINNESS, and has issue,

1. Evelyn Gwydir, *b.* 14th November, 1885.
2. Julian, *b.* 24th July, 1892.

IV. Mary Ellen, *b.* 1st April, 1858.

V. Isabella Agnes, *b.* 8th August, 1859; *m.* 16th April, 1879, George Frederick HALLET, and has had issue, three sons (one of whom is deceased) and one daughter.

Mr. Goyder *m.* secondly, 20th November, 1871, Ellen Priscilla, daughter of John and Susanna SMITH, and by her has issue,

VI. John Harvey, *b.* 28th September, 1872.

VI. Ethelwynne, } twins, *b.* 2nd December, 1873.
VII. Margaret, }

This gentleman, who emigrated to Australia in 1848, entered the South Australian government service in 1851; was appointed chief clerk in the lands office, 1853; the following year became acting deputy surveyor-general, deputy surveyor-general in January, 1858, and surveyor-general in 1861, which post he resigned 13th December, 1893. He has undertaken several exploring expeditions, and was successful in laying out the Northern Territory. He was created C.M.G. in 1889.

Lineage.

The family, which originated in Carmarthenshire, Wales, is an offshoot of the family of GWYDIR, the orthography of the name having been altered to its present form by one of Mr. Goyder's ancestors. The paternal grandfather of Mr. G. W. Goyder *m.* three times and had twenty-one sons and one daughter. The youngest son, by his third wife, Miss LLOYD, sister of Mr. Lloyd, barrister, of London, was,

THE REV. DAVID GEORGE GOYDER, who practised as a physician for many years in Glascow and in England, and was a preacher with the Swedenborgians and author of *The Autobiography of a Phrenologist*. He *d.* at Bradford, at the age of 83 years, having *m.* in London, 11th February, 1821, Sarah ETHERINGTON, of London (where she *d.* aged 94 years), by whom he had,

I. GEORGE WOODROFFE, the subject of this memoir.

II. William David.

III. John Thomas.

IV. Charles Stones, *m.* Rose Elizabeth FARROW, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

V. David, *m.* Anna THOMAS, and has issue, one son and three daughters.

I. Sarah Anna, *m.* Hugh Galbraith MACLACHLAN, and had four children all deceased.

II. Anna Josephine.

III. Margaret Diana Mary, *m.* John HARVEY, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. three lions rampant counterchanged.
Crest—A lion rampant sa. collared arg. holding a sword of the last, hilt or.
Motto—Heb dduw, heb ddim.
Residence—Warrakilla, Aldgate, South Australia.

Digitized by Google

Betts.

AUGUSTINE MATTHEW BETTS, of Euthella, Goulburn, New South Wales, J.P., solicitor, *b.* at Parramatta, 6th March, 1844; *m.* 27th October, 1868, Elizabeth, daughter of F. A. TOMPSON, of the Murrumbidgee, grazier, by Esther his wife, and has issue,

I. ERNEST AUGUSTINE, *b.* 24th June, 1872.
II. Selwyn Frederic, *b.* 10th March, 1879.
I. Lily Elizabeth.
II. Amy Mary.

Mr. Betts was educated at King's School, Parramatta, and was admitted a solicitor of the Supreme Court 1866. He is chairman of the city of Goulburn Gas and Coke Company; and chairman and government representative on Fire Brigades Board; held the office of coroner for Goulburn for nineteen years; and holds appointments as notary public, and commissioner of the Supreme Courts of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, and New Zealand.

Lineage.

JOHN BETTS, of Cloudesley, near Parramatta, New South Wales, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Samuel MARSDEN (who *m.* 21st April, 1873, Elizabeth Tristan, granddaughter of Sir Cloudesley SHOVEL, and *d.* 12th May, 1738, she dying in 1835), for upwards of forty years senior chaplain of New South Wales, which appointment he was induced to accept by Mr. Wilberforce, being one of the first clergymen to emigrate to the colony of New South Wales, where he arrived in March, 1794. Rev. Samuel Marden made seven voyages to New Zealand, and was the first to introduce Christianity into that land, in consequence of which he has been known as the Apostle of New Zealand. Mr. Betts *d.* in 1854, and his widow in 1880, having had issue,

AUGUSTINE MATTHEW, the subject of this memoir.
Charles, deceased.
Frederic, *m.* and has six children.
Henry, *m.* and has five children.
Hebe Musgrave.
James, *m.* and has two children.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. James CARTER, LL.D., deceased.
Mary, *m.* James GIBSON, of Queensland, grazier, and has seven children.
Clara, *m.* Edward PALMER, of Brisbane, Queensland, M.L.A., and has one child.

Arms—*Gu. a chevron erm. in chief two crescents arg. and in base a fleur de lis or.*
Crest—*Out of a naval coronet arg. a demi-lion gu. holding a sail arg. charged with an anchor sa.*
Residence—Euthella, Goulburn, New South Wales.

Margetts.

EDMUND PHILIP MABERLY MARGETTS, of Bindi, near Tongio, North Gippsland, Victoria, *b.* 17th May, 1846; *m.* 8th August, 1877, Ellen Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Alexander Cobham WATSON, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM EDMUND, *b.* 12th November, 1881.
II. Henry George, *b.* 11th June, 1883.
III. Frederick Herbert, *b.* 31st January, 1885.
IV. Alexander Charles, *b.* 23rd January, 1892.
I. Alice Emily, *b.* 27th July, 1878.
II. Ellen Maberly, *b.* 15th February, 1880.

Digitized by Google

III. Laura, *b.* 3rd January, 1887.
IV. Sarah Maberly, *b.* 1st July, 1888.
V. Clara Bind, *b.* 14th October, 1889.

Lineage.

GEORGE MARGETTS, the grandfather of Mr. E. P. M. Margetts, was *b.* at Hemingford, co. Huntingdon, England, and *d.* June, 1842, having had by Mary, his wife (who was *b.* at Hemingford, co. Huntingdon, *m.* 1804, and *d.* November, 1886), a son,

EDMUND MARGETTS, of Warrnambool, Victoria, *m.* 19th December, 1843, Sarah Ellen, daughter of the Rev. Frederick Herbert MABERLY, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and has had issue,

I. EDMUND PHILIP MABERLY, of whom we treat.
II. Frederick George.
III. Henry Stephen, *d. unm.*
I. Laura Anne, deceased.
II. Emily Sarah, deceased.
III. Florence Maberly, *m.* 18th May, 1887, Charles PLUES.

Residence—Bindi, near Tongio, North Gippsland, Victoria.

Marshall.

JOHN MARSHALL, of the firm of Marshall and Copeland, of Dunedin, New Zealand, *b.* 26th October, 1829, in the county of Antrim, Ireland; *m.* at St. James's Cathedral, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st October, 1859, Julia, daughter of Alexander JOHNSTON, of Haddington, Scotland, by Elizabeth WHITSON, his wife, and by her has issue,

I. AUGUSTUS, *b.* 9th August, 1860; *m.* 13th October, 1886, Janet NICHOLSON, and has a daughter, Winifred.
II. Thomas James.
I. Violet Whitson.
II. Eleanor Martin.

Lineage.

This family in former times resided in Scotland, whence they removed into the county of Antrim, Ireland.

REV. JOHN MARSHALL, brother of the Rev. Futt Marshall, both of Ballyclare, Ireland, *m.* Jane SMYTH or SMYTHE, of Shane's Castle, in the north of Ireland, and by her had issue,

I. Robert (Dr.), buried in Ballylinney graveyard, co. Antrim.
II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
III. James, } both buried in Ballylinney graveyard, co. Antrim.
I. Margaret, }

The second son,

THOMAS MARSHALL, of Viewmount, between Dough and Ballyclare, co. Antrim, Ireland, *m.* about 1828, at Belfast, Eleanor, daughter of Isaac MARTIN (who possessed dockyards in Belfast up till 1798, when he emigrated with all his family, excepting his daughter Eleanor, to Philadelphia, U.S.A.), by his wife, a daughter of Mr. BARRON, of Ballylinney (this lady *d.* previous to her husband's departure for America), and widow of Josias MONTGOMERY, brother of the Rev. Dr. Henry Montgomery (whom she *m.* at Belfast in the year 1812, and by whom she had issue, Archibald, *d.* at Sligo, Ireland, 1848; Henry, of Wanganui, New Zealand, sheep farmer, *d.* there 2nd October, 1891; William, Hon., of Wellington, New Zealand, M.L.C., J.P.; Sarah, *m.* Mr. THOMPSON, of New York, and Josephine, *m.* Mr. ESPIE, of Victoria, Australia). Mr. Thomas Marshall *d.* 6th May, 1881, at Dunedin, having had by Eleanor, his wife (who *d.* in Victoria, July, 1872), two sons,

I. JOHN, the subject of this memoir.
II. James, *d. unm.*

Residence—Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

Digitized by Google

Handyside.

JOHN STEWART HANDYSIDE, of Akitio, Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 7th October, 1845; *m.* 5th August, 1874, Catherine Matilda, second daughter of Thomas FOSBERY, of Kilgobbin, Patrickswell, co. Limerick, Ireland (*see* FOSBERY *of Clorane, in* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 20th October, 1880.
II. Thomas Fosbery, *b.* 27th December, 1883.
I. Mary Georgina, *b.* 1st June, 1876.
II. Elizabeth Fosbery, *b.* 10th June, 1879.
III. Jane Phillippa, *b.* 3rd March, 1882.

Lineage.

HUGH HANDYSIDE, of Kirklands, co. Edinburgh, Scotland, only son of WILLIAM HANDYSIDE, also of Kirklands, *m.* 1817, Isabella MARTIN (who *d.* in 1836), and *d.* in 1833, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HANDYSIDE, of Kirklands, co. Edinburgh; 21, Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh; and sometime of Cornhill, Lanarkshire, J.P. and D.L. for Edinburgh; *m.* 1842, Mary, only child of John STEWART, of Glenlyon, co. Perth (of the family of STEWART, *of Appin*, Argyllshire), and by her (who *d.* in 1876) has had issue,

I. Hugh, *m.* 1884, Amelia Anne, only daughter of the late Colonel CAMPBELL, of Perthshire. She *d.* in 1885.
II. JOHN STEWART, the subject of this memoir.
III. William.
IV. David Torrance.
V. Alexander George.
I. Mary Stewart.
II. Isabella Martin.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant sa. on a chief az. three mullets of the first.
Crest—A dexter hand appaumee ppr.
Motto—Munifice et fortiter.
Residence—Akitio, Wellington, New Zealand.

Coffin.

ISAAC TRISTRAM COFFIN, of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, British North America, Captain late 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, with which regiment he served in the Crimea; *b.* 17th October, 1836, *m.* at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, England, 28th July, 1870, Maria, daughter of John Baptista VAN ANTWERPEN, of Boitsford, Belgium, and by her, who *d.* at Hastings 29th July, 1894, has issue,

I. John Tristram, *b.* 31st May, 1871, baptised at Scheveningen, near The Hague, Holland, *m.* in Marylebone, 22nd July, 1893, Maria Anna Pauline, daughter of Julian François GRANDJEAN, an officer in the French Army.
II. Isaac Henry, *b.* 20th June, 1873, baptised at Scheveningen.
III. Louis Edward, *b.* 16th August, 1874, baptised at Scheveningen.

Lineage.

The family of COFFIN claims to have been seated at Portledge, in the parish of Alwington, in the north part of co. Devon, since the time of the Norman Conquest. The family of which we treat is descended, it is said, from one of the branches, but the connexion has not yet been traced. The family in England is extinct in the male line but represented by the heir-general JOHN EDWARD PINE-COFFIN, of Portledge, co. Devon. The earliest known ancestor of this branch is,

NICHOLAS COFFIN, of Butlers, Brixton, co. Devon, made his will 12th September, 1613, which was proved 3rd November, that year, and left issue, by Joan, his wife,

I. PETER, of whom presently.
II. Tristram.
III. Nicholas.

Digitized by Google

IV. John.
I. Anne.

The eldest son,

PETER COFFIN, of Brixton, co. Devon, *m.* Joan, or Joanna THEMBER, and *d.* in England 1628, having by her (who *d.* in Nantucket, or Boston, in May, 1661, aged 77) had issue,

I. John, *d.* in Plymouth Fort.
II. TRISTRAM, of whom presently.
I. Joan.
II. Deborah.
III. Eunice, *m.* Willian BUTLER, of New England.
IV. Mary, *m.* Alexander ADAMS, and had issue.

The second son,

TRISTRAM COFFIN, *b.* in England 1609 or 1605, *m.* Dionis, daughter of Robert STEVENS. He settled at Salisbury, Massachusetts, in 1642, removed to Haverhill, and thence to Newbury in 1648, from which place he returned to Salisbury, in 1654–5, and in 1659, purchased nearly the whole of the Island of Nantucket, from Thomas MAYHEW, whither he removed in 1660, and *d.* there 2nd October, 1681, leaving issue,

I. PETER (Hon.), of Dover, New Hampshire, ancestor of the COFFINS *of Barrington*, Nova Scotia (*see that family*, p. 62).
II. Tristram, *b.* in England, 1632, went to Newbury, Massachusetts, of which place he was made a freeman, 29th April, 1618, and where his descendants are now living; he *m.* there, 2nd March, 1652–3, Judith, daughter of Edmund GREENLEAF, and widow of Henry SOMERBY, and *d.* 4th February, 1704, having by her (who *d.* 15th December, 1705) had issue,
1. James, *b.* 22nd April, 1659, *m.* 16th November, 1685, Florence, daughter of Horace HOOK, and had issue,
(1) Tristram, *b.* 19th October, 1694, *m.* 17th November, 1715, Martha CHENEY, and *d.* 19th May, 1775.
(2) Daniel, *b.* 10th May, 1696, *m.* 15th July, 1725, Rebecca BARTLETT, and had issue.
(3) James, *b.* 1st January, 1705.
(1) Judith, *b.* 7th October, 1686, *m.* first, Parker NOYES, and secondly, Eliphalet COFFIN (*see above*), and thirdly, 11th March, 1742, Major Nathaniel GILMAN.
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* 29th August, 1721, Joseph ROSWELL.
(3) Sarah, *b.* 20th August, 1689, *m.* James NOYES.
(4) Mary, *b.* 18th January, 1691, *m.* 24th January, 1711, Henry JACQUES.
(5) Lydia, *b.* 1692, *m.* 28th March, 1717, Samuel TODD, of Rowley.
(6) Eleanor, *b.* 16th May, 1698, *m.* 9th July, 1722, Timothy TAPPAN.
(7) Joanna, *b.* 2nd May, 1701, *m.* 3rd March, 1724, Makepeace HORTON.
(8) Florence, *b.* 1st January, 1705.
2. John, *b.* 8th September, 1660, *d.* 13th May, 1677.
3. Enoch, *b.* 21st January, 1663, *d.* 12th November, 1675.
4. Stephen, *b.* 18th August, 1664, *m.* 8th October, 1685, Sarah, daughter of John ATKINSON, and *d.* 31st August, 1725, having had issue,
(1) Tristram, *d.* in infancy, February, 1688.
(2) Tristram, *b.* 6th March, 1689, *d.* 23rd January, 1707.
(3) John, *b.* 30th January, 1695, *m.* first, 1718, Anna ORDWAY, and by her, who *d.* in 1725, had issue. He *m.* secondly, 1726, Hannah CHENEY, and had issue.
(4) Stephen, *b.* 1698, *m.* 16th August, 1722, Sarah BOARDMAN, and had issue.
(5) Daniel, *b.* 19th September, 1700, *m.* Lydia MOULTON, of Hampton, N.H., and had issue.
(6) Abner, *b.* 29th April, 1702, *m.* 10th December, 1725, Mary RAWLINGS, of Stratham, and had issue.
(7) Joseph, *b.* 26th December, 1706, *m.* first, Elizabeth COLLINS, and had issue. He *m.* secondly, 13th February, 1749, Olive FOWLER, and had issue.
(8) Benjamin, *b.* 14th January, 1710, *m.* 28th October, 1731, Miriam WOODMAN, and *d.* 30th April, 1784, leaving issue.
(1) Sarah, *b.* 16th May, 1686, *m.* 4th February, 1706, Joshua BAILEY, and *d.* 20th November, 1768.
(2) Lydia, *b.* 21st July, 1691, *m.* 18th November, 1715, Richard CARR, of Salisbury.
(3) Judith, *b.* 23rd February, 1693, *m.* 7th June, 1714, Nathaniel GREENLEAF, of Newbury.
(4) Abigail, *b.* 25th September, 1696, *m.* Robert MORGAN, who *d.* 1777.
(5) Mary, *b.* 26th September, 1704, *d.* 18th January, 1717.
5. Peter, of Gloucester, Massachusetts, *b.* 27th July, 1667, *m.* Apphia, daughter of Richard DOLE, and *d.* 19th January, 1746, leaving issue,
(1) Tristram, *b.* 10th August,

Digitized by Google

1696, *m.* 22nd March, 1721, Dorothy TUFTS, and *d.* 21st August, 1727, leaving issue.

(2) Richard, *d.* 22nd November, 1709.

(1) Hannah, *b.* 3rd March, 1688, *d.* 26th February, 1748.

(2) Judith, *b.* 9th October, 1693, *m.* 2nd January, 1716, Samuel BARTLETT.

(3) Sarah, *b.* 24th August, 1701, *m.* first, 1st January, 1729, William KIP, and secondly, 27th October, 1741, Frank FOLLANSBY, and thirdly, 9th August, 1750, Ebenezer KNAPP.

(4) Apphia, *m.* 20th May, 1725, Benjamin JACQUES, and *d.* 31st August, 1726.

6. Nathaniel (Hon.), *b.* 22nd March, 1669, *m.* 29th March, 1693, Sarah, daughter of Captain Samuel BROCKLEBANK, of Rowley, and widow of Henry DOLE, of Newbury, and *d.* 20th February, 1749, having by her (who *d.* 20th April, 1750) had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 1st January, 1694, *m.* 22nd April, 1713, Judith, daughter of Edmund GREENLEAF, and *d.* 30th September, 1762, having by her (who *d.* 10th February, 1772) had issue.

(2) Enoch, *b.* 7th February, 1696, a graduate of Harvard College, 1714, *m.* 5th January, 1716, Mahitable MOODY, and *d.* 7th August, 1728, leaving issue.

(3) Brocklebank Samuel (Rev.), *b.* 24th August, 1700, a graduate of Harvard College, 1718, *d. unm.* 14th June, 1727.

(4) Joseph, Colonel, *b.* 30th December, 1702, *m.* 15th July, 1725, Margaret MORSE, and *d.* 12th September, 1773, leaving issue.

(5) Edmund (Dr.), *b.* 19th March, 1708, *m.* 15th November, 1732, Shuah BARTLETT, and *d.* 29th January, 1789, leaving issue.

(6) Moses, *b.* 11th June, 1711, *m.* 28th November, 1732, Anna DOLE, and *d.* 22nd February, 1793, leaving issue.

(1) Apphia, *b.* 9th June, 1698, *d.* 8th October, 1715.

(2) Jane, *b.* 5th August, 1705, *m.* 2nd November, 1729, John WEBSTER, and *d.* 19th May, 1783.

1. Judith, *b.* 4th December, 1653, *m.* 19th November, 1674, John SANBORN, of Hampton, N.H.

2. Deborah, *b.* 10th November, 1655, *m.* 31st October, 1677, Joseph KNIGHT.

3. Mary, *b.* 12th November, 1657, *m.* 31st October, 1627, Joseph LITTLE.

4. Lydia, *b.* 22nd April, 1662, *m.* first, Moses LITTLE, and secondly, 18th March, 1695, John PIKE.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

IV. John, *d.* young, 30th October, 1642.

V. John, *b.* 30th October, 1647; *m.* Deborah, daughter of Joseph AUSTIN, and *d.* 5th September, 1711, having by her (who *d.* 4th February, 1718) had issue,

1. Peter, *b.* 5th August, 1671, *m.* first, Christian CONDE, and secondly, Hope, daughter of Joseph GARDNER. She *d.* 21st March, 1750. He *d.* 27th August, 1749, leaving issue,

(1) Bartlett, *m.* Judith BUNKER, and *d.* 22nd July, 1762.

(2) Abner, *m.* Phebe BUTLER, and *d.* 15th February, 1782.

(3) Tristram, *m.* Jemima BARNARD, and *d.* 29th January, 1763.

(4) Robert, *d.* 29th September, 1791.

(5) Peter, *d.* 1817.

(6) Joseph.

(1) Lydia, *b.* 23rd November, 1697, *m.* Samuel LONG, and *d.* 7th May, 1763.

(2) Margaret, *m.* first, John DAVIS, and secondly, Daniel BUNKER, who *d.* 5th October, 1746.

(3) Jerushai, *m.* John MATTHEWS, and *d.* 1762.

(4) Hannah, *m.* Abisha BARNARD, who *d.* 20th August, 1790. She *d.* February, 1797.

2. John, *b.* 10th February, 1674.

3. Enoch, *b.* 1678, *m.* Beulah EDDY, of Martha's Vineyard, and had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 1710, *m.* first, —— NYE, and secondly, —— LAMBERT.

(2) Enoch, *b.* 1713, *m.* Jane CLAGHORN, and *d.* 23rd March, 1802.

(3) Benjamin, *b.* 25th June, 1718, *m.* —— NORTON, and *d.* 2nd October, 1793.

(4) Daniel, *b.* 1721, *m.* first, —— HARLOW, and secondly, —— RIPLEY.

(1) Love, *b.* 1702, *m.* Thomas DAGGETT.

(2) Hepzabeth, *b.* 1704, *m.* 1724, John NORTON.

(3) Elizabeth, *b.* 1707, *m.* Peter

Digitized by Google

GARDNER, who *d.* 28th May, 1767.
(4) Abigail, *b.* 1708, *m.* Grafton GARDNER, who *d.* 13th April, 1789.
(5) Deborah, *b.* 1715, *m.* first, Tristram GARDNER, and secondly, Samuel COBB.
(6) Beulah, *b.* 1726.

4. Samuel, *m.* Miriam, daughter of Richard GARDNER, and *d.* 22nd February, 1764, having by her (who *d.* 17th September, 1750) had issue,
(1) John, *b.* 1708, *d.* 17th September, 1750.
(2) David, *b.* 1718, *d.* 7th June, 1804.
(3) William, *b.* 1720.
(1) Deborah, *b.* 1708, *m.* October, 1729, Tristram STARBUCK, who *d.* 28th November, 1789. She *d.* 1789.
(2) Parnell, *m.* Robert COFFIN (*see above*), and *d.* 26th October, 1727.
(3) Sarah, *m.* first, November, 1733, Samuel STANTON, and secondly, James PINKHAM, who *d.* 5th November, 1792.
(4) Miriam, *b.* 1723, *m.* September, 1742, Richard PINKHAM.
(5) Mary, *b.* 1724, *m.* October, 1743, William BARNARD, who *d.* 11th July, 1771. She *d.* September, 1777.
(6) Priscilla, *b.* 1730, *m.* October, 1748, Christopher COLEMAN, and *d.* 2nd February, 1801.

5. Tristram, *m.* February, 1714, Mary, daughter of William BUNKER, and *d.* 29th January, 1763, leaving issue,
(1) David, *b.* 1718.
(2) Samuel, *b.* 1720.
(3) Tristram, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1796.
(4) Jonathan, *b.* 1725, lost at sea 1755.
(5) John, *b.* 1727, lost at sea 1755.
(6) Richard, *b.* 1729.
(7) Timothy, *b.* 1731.
(8) Matthew, *b.* 1735, lost at sea 1755.
(1) Mary, *b.* 1733, *m.* 1756, Jonathan BARNARD, who *d.* 12th September, 1785. She *d.* November, 1805.

1. Lydia, *b.* 1st June, 1669, *m.* first, John or Robert LOGAN, secondly, John DRAPER, and thirdly, Thomas THAXTER, of Hingham.
2. Love, *b.* 23rd April, 1676.
3. Hannah, *m.* Benjamin GARDNER, who *d.* 22nd January, 1764. She *d.* 28th January, 1768.
4. Deborah, *m.* Thomas MACY, who *d.* 16th March, 1759. She *d.* 23rd September, 1760.
5. Elizabeth.

VI. Stephen, *b.* 11th May, 1652, *m.* Mary, daughter of George BUNKER, of Nantucket, and *d.* 18th May, 1734, having by her (who *d.* 1724) had issue,
1. Daniel, lost at sea, 1724.
2. Peter, *b.* 14th November, 1673, left issue, a son,
Daniel, *m.* Elizabeth STRATTON, and *d.* 19th December, 1741.
3. Stephen, *b.* 20th February, 1676, *m.* 21st November, 1693, Experience, daughter of Thomas LOOK, and *d.* 1725, leaving issue,
(1) Shubael, *b.* 2nd February, 1695, *m.* Priscilla STARBUCK, and *d.* 7th June, 1737.
(2) Zephaniah, *b.* 28th October, 1699, *m.* first, Miriam MACY and secondly, Abigail COLEMAN, and *d.* 10th September, 1774.
(1) Mary, *b.* 31st May, 1705.
(2) Hepzabeth, *b.* 20th December, 1708, *m.* May, 1726, Robert BARNARD, who *d.* 11th July, 1765. She *d.* 1782.
(3) Dinah, *b.* 23rd July, 1713, *m.* first, October, 1730, Benjamin STARBUCK, who *d.* 16th February, 1731, and secondly, Abishai FOLGER, who *d.* 22nd January, 1778. She *d.* 1st September, 1793.
4. Paul, *b.* 11th April, 1695, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward ALLAN, and was lost at sea April, 1729. He had issue,
(1) Peter, *b.* 26th February, 1718, *d.* 24th March, 1799.
(2) Paul, *b.* 28th August, 1728.
(1) Mary, *b.* 28th December, 1724, *m.* in Rhode Island, 1741, John THURSTON.
1. Dinah, *b.* 21st September, 1671, *m.* Jacob NORTON.
2. Judith, *m.* first, Peter FOLGER, who *d.* 1707. She *m.* secondly, Nathaniel BARNARD, who *d.* 28th February, 1718, and thirdly, Stephen WILCOX, and *d.* December, 1760.
3. Susannah, *m.* 9th January, 1700, Peleg BUNKER, who *d.* 1st April, 1730. She *d.* 11th June, 1740.
4. Mahitable, *m* Armstrong SMITH.
5. Anna, *m.* Solomon GARDNER, who *d.* 17th June, 1760. She *d.* 22nd April, 1740.
6. Hepzabeth, *m.* Samuel GARDNER, who *d.* 28th October, 1757.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 13th November, 1651, Captain Stephen GREENLEAF, and *d.* 19th November, 1678, having by him, who *d.* 1690, had issue.

II. Deborah, *b.* 15th November, *d.* 8th December, 1642.

III. Mary, *b.* 20th February, 1645, *m.*

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel STARBUCK, who *d.* 6th June, 1719. She *d.* 13th September, 1717, leaving issue, of whom her daughter Mary was the first white child born in Nantucket.

The third son,

JAMES COFFIN, of Nantucket, *b.* in England, 12th August, 1640, judge of the Common Pleas, and for twelve years of Probate, *m.* 3rd December, 1663, Mary, daughter of John SEVERANCE, of Salisbury, Massachusetts, and *d.* 28th July, 1720, leaving issue,

I. James, *m.* first, Love, daughter of Richard GARDNER, and by her had issue,

1. Benoni.

He *m.* secondly, 19th May, 1692, Ruth, daughter of John GARDNER, and *d.* 2nd August, 1741, having by her (who *d.* 4th October, 1748) had issue,

2. George, *b.* 22nd April, 1693, *m.* Ruth, daughter of John SWAIN, and *d.* August, 1727, having by her (who *d.* 8th February, 1775) had issue,

(1) Abigail, *b.* 12th July, 1719, *m.* Daniel SMITH, and *d.* 27th June, 1801.

(2) Eunice, *b.* 25th August, 1721, *m.* Francis BROWN, and *d.* 2nd January, 1776.

(3) Priscilla, *b.* 24th May, 1724, *m.* Jonathan RAMSDELL, and *d.* 26th September, 1806.

3. Nathan, *b.* 13th November, 1696, *m.* Lydia, daughter of Jonathan BUNKER, and *d.* 4th December, 1768, having by her (who *d.* 4th December, 1785) had issue,

(1) Elisha, *b.* 9th February, 1726, *m.* Mary GARDNER, and *d.* September, 1777.

(2) George, *b.* 23rd May, 1728, *m.* Abigail GARDNER.

(3) Simeon, *b.* 24th July, 1730, *m.* Jedidiah COFFIN, and *d.* 26th March, 1816.

(4) Jonathan, *b.* 3rd September, 1732, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert COFFIN.

(5) Nathan, *b.* 23rd December, 1734, *m.* Eunice BUNKER, and *d.* February, 1814.

(6) Charles, *b.* 8th October, 1742.

(1) Jemima, *b.* 10th January, 1721, *m.* August, 1743, Zaccheus GARDNER, who *d.* 23rd October, 1793. She *d.* 3rd April, 1805.

(2) Elizabeth, *b.* 9th April, 1724, *m.* Charles SWAIN, who *d.* 4th June, 1803. She *d.* 12th May, 1805.

(3) Deborah, *b.* 18th February, 1736, *m.* Abner BRIGGS, and *d.* 13th November, 1804.

(4) Lydia, *b.* 20th March, 1739.

4. Elisha, *b.* 10th August, 1699, *m.* Dinah, daughter of Peleg BUNKER, and *d.* 1722, having by her, who *d.* 14th January, 1778, had issue,

Judith, *b.* 23rd March, 1722, *m.* Joseph COFFIN (*see below*), and *d.* 12th March, 1812.

5. Joshua, *b.* 16th September, 1701, *m.* Priscilla, daughter of Peleg BUNKER, and *d.* 1722, having by her (who *d.* 8th October, 1795) had issue,

Susannah, *b.* 1st August, 1721.

6. James, *b.* 10th June, 1713, *m.* Priscilla RAWSON, and *d.* 11th April, 1784, having by her (who *d.* 30th April, 1791) had issue,

(1) Joshua, *b.* 10th October, 1737, *m.* Catherine COFFIN.

(2) Abel, *d.* in 1777, a prisoner of war.

(3) James, *b.* 20th March, 1744, *m.* Jennette, daughter of Josiah COFFIN (*see above*), and *d.* 3rd May, 1820.

(1) Margaret, *m.* Jethro HUSSEY, and *d.* 13th November, 1792.

(2) Susan, *b.* 14th December, 1740, *m.* John PINKHAM, who *d.* 20th September, 1817. She *d.* 15th January, 1799.

7. Benjamin, *b.* 16th November, 1718, *m.* first, Rebecca COFFIN, and secondly, Anna PARKER, and *d.* 28th December, 1793.

1. Sarah, *b.* 9th March, 1695, *m.* 8th August, 1711, Jeremiah GARDNER, who *d.* 5th May, 1768. She *d.* 1st December, 1739.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 27th October, 1703, *m.* Josiah COFFIN (*see above*), and *d.* 1744.

3. Priscilla, *b.* 3rd June, 1708, *m.* Abel GARDNER, who *d.* 11th September, 1771. She *d.* 27th April, 1792.

4. Mary, *b.* 29th July, 1710; *m.* John BUNKER, who *d.* 1st November, 1760. She *d.* 19th July, 1785.

5. Ruth, *b.* 17th June, 1716, *m.* Cromwell COFFIN (*see below*), who *d.* 5th April, 1783. She *d.* 30th September, 1801.

II. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

III. John, *m.* Hope, daughter of Richard GARDNER, and *d.* 1st July, 1747, having by her (who *d.* 12th October, 1750) had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* 12th July, 1694, *m.* Ruth BUNKER, and *d.* 4th March, 1768.

2. Peleg, *b.* 16th September, 1696.

3. Elias, *b.* 18th June, 1702, *m.* Love, daughter of Ebenezer COFFIN (*see below*), and *d.* 1773.

4. Francis, *b.* 13th September, 1706, *m.* Theodora GORHAM.

1. Judith, *b.* 8th May, 1700, *m.*

Digitized by Google

Ebenezer GARDNER, who *d.* 16th April, 1763. She *d.* 24th December, 1788.

2. Abigail, *b.* 31st August, 1708, *m.* Zaccheus FOLGER, who *d.* 20th July, 1779. She *d.* 1770.

IV. Ebenezer, *b.* 3 th March, 1678, *m.* 12th December, 1700, Eleanor, daughter of Nathaniel BARNARD, and *d.* 17th October, 1730, having by her (who *d.* 1769) had issue,

1. Oliver, *b.* 1701.
2. Prince, *b.* 1703, *m.* Mercy SKIFF, and *d.* 10th October, 1729.
3. Cromwell, *b.* 1709, *m.* Ruth, daughter of James COFFIN (*see above*), and *d.* at Rhode Island 5th April, 1783.
4. Alexander, *b.* 1713, *m.* Judith BUNKER, and *d.* in the West Indies, April, 1741.
5. Valentine, *b.* 21st December, 1716, *d.* 1782.
6. Joseph, *b.* 19th November, 1719, *m.* Judith, only daughter and heiress of Elisha COFFIN (*see above*). She *d.* 12th March, 1812.
7. Kimball, *d.* in Virginia, 1782.
8. Benjamin, *b.* 1725, *d.* young.

1. Love, *b.* 1705, *m.* Elias COFFIN (*see above*), who *d.* 1773, and *d.* 28th May, 1782.
2. Jane, *b.* 1712, *m.* first, William BUNKER, who *d.* 1786, and secondly, Jonathan RAMSDELL.

V. Joseph, *b.* 4th February, 1680, *m.* Bethiah, daughter of John MACY, and *d.* 15th July, 1719, having by her, who *d.* 6th June, 1738, had issue,

1. Micajah, *b.* 6th July, 1705, *m.* Dorcas COLEMAN.
2. Zaccheus, *b.* 1710, *m.* Mary PINKHAM, and *d.* 12th October, 1797.
3. Ezekiah, *b.* 1712, *d.* 15th November, 1768.

1. Eunice, *b.* 1707, *m.* 1726, Andrew NEWEL.
2. Jedida, *b.* 1715, *m.* first, John HUSSEY, and secondly, Robert GARDNER, who *d.* July, 1797. She *d.* 11th January, 1799.
3. Miriam, *b.* 1717, *m.* August, 1737, Joseph CHASE.
4. Mary, *b.* 9th February, 1720, *m.* Isaac CHASE.

VI. Benjamin, *b.* 28th August, 1683, *d.* young.

VII. Jonathan, *b.* 28th August, 1692, *m.* 24th November, 1711, Hepzabeth, daughter of Ebenezer HARKER, and *d.* 5th February, 1773, having by her, who *d.* 30th December, in that year, had issue,

1. Ephraim, *b.* 18th December, 1714.
2. Henry, *b.* 23rd March, 1716, *m.* Mary WOODBURY, and *d.* 1756.
3. Daniel, *b.* 22nd February, 1719.
4. Jonathan, *b.* 24th March, 1723, *m.* Priscilla, daughter of Josiah COFFIN, and *d.* 14th March, 1789.
5. James, *m.* Jemima SWAIN, and *d.* 1757.
6. Joshua, *m.* Beulah, daughter of Peter GARDNER, and was lost at sea, 1780.

1. Susannah, *b.* 30th December, 1712, *m.* as her second husband, Robert COFFIN (*see above*), and *d.* 9th April, 1795.
2. Anna, *b.* 5th January, 1720, *m.* Paul PADDOCK, and *d.* 10th July, 1802.
3. Hepzabeth, *m.* Peleg COFFIN (son of Bartlett COFFIN, *see above*), who *d.* 22nd July, 1762, and she *d.* 28th May, 1785.
4. Mary, *m.* Christopher HUSSEY.

I. Mary, *b.* 1665, *m.* first, Richard PINKHAM, of Portsmouth, Hants, who *d.* 1718. She *m.* secondly, James GARDNER, who *d.* 1st April, 1723. She *d.* 1st February, 1741.

II. Dinah, *m.* 20th November, 1690, Nathaniel STARBUCK, who *d.* 29th January, 1753. She *d.* 1st August, 1750.

III Deborah, *m.* 10th October, 1695, George BUNKER, who *d.* 22nd October, 1744. She *d.* 8th October, 1767.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Jonathan BUNKER, and secondly, Thomas CLARK, who *d.* 18th September, 1740. She *d.* 30th March, 1769.

V. Ruth, *m.* Joseph GARDNER, who *d.* 29th July, 1747. She *d.* 28th May, 1748.

VI. Abigail, *m.* Nathaniel GARDNER, who *d.* 1713. She *d.* 15th March, 1709.

VII. Experience, *d.* young.

The second son,

NATHANIEL COFFIN, *b.* in Nantucket 1671, *m.* 17th October, 1692, Damaris, daughter of William GAYER, and niece of Sir John GAYER, and *d.* 29th October, 1721, having by her, who *d.* 6th September, 1764, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Charles, *b.* 1st January, 1702, *m.* Mary BARRETT.

III. Benjamin, *b.* 3rd April, 1705, *m.* first, Jedidiah HUSSEY, and secondly, Deborah MACY, and *d.* 3rd November, 1780.

IV. GAYER, *b.* 24th May, 1709, *m.* Rebecca PARKER.

V. Nathaniel, *b.* July, 1711, *m.* Mary SHEFFIELD, of Newport, and *d.* 10th June, 1800.

I. Dorcas, *b.* 22nd July, 1693; *m.* John SOLEY, of Charlestown, and *d.* 8th May, 1778.

II. Christian, *b.* 8th April, 1695; *m.* first, John EDWARDS, and secondly, Timothy WILLIAMSON.

III. Lydia, *b.* 16th May, 1697; *m.* 16th July, 1714, Joseph, son of Isaac and Mary CHASE.

IV. Catherine, *b.* 15th June, 1715; *m.* 1735, Bethuel GARDNER, who *d.* 11th

Digitized by Google

October, 1787. She *d.* 14th October, 1798.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM COFFIN, of Boston, New England, merchant, senior Warden of Trinity, *b.* 1st December, 1699; *m.* 3rd September, 1722, Ann, daughter of Francis HOLMES, of Boston, and South Carolina, and *d.* in July, 1775, leaving issue,

I. William, of Boston, merchant, *m.* Mary, daughter of —— ASTON, and had issue,
   1. Thomas Aston, Secretary of the Provinces, and Controller of Accounts of Lower Canada, living *unm.* in 1804.
   2. William, commissary in Upper Canada, living *unm.* in 1804.
   3. Ebenezer, of Charlestown, South Carolina, living 1804, was *m.* and had issue.
   4. Francis, *d. s. p.* in London before 1804.

II. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

III. John, of Quebec, *m.* Isabella, daughter of —— CHILD, of Boston, and had sixteen children, of whom,
   1. John, of Quebec, living *unm.* 1804.
   2. William, Major in the Somersetshire Militia, living *unm.* in 1804.
   3. Francis, Captain R.N., living 1804, *m.* and had issue.

IV. Ebenezer, *d. s. p.* before 1804.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas AMORY, of Boston, merchant, who *d.* before 1804, leaving issue by her, who survived him and was living 1804.

The second son,

NATHANIEL COFFIN, of Boston, paymaster of the customs of that port, *b.* 1727, graduate of Harvard College, 1744, received an honorary degree at Yale, 1750; *m.* at Boston, 20th March, 1748, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry BARNES, merchant, of Boston, and *d.* in October, 1780, and was buried in New York, having by her (who *d.* at Bristol about 1783, and was buried there) had issue,

I. Nathaniel, provost marshal of the ceded islands, and collector of the customs of the island of St. Christopher, *b.* at Boston, 15th October, 1749, *d. unm.* before 1830, and was buried in London.

II. William, merchant of New Brunswick, *d. unm.* before 1804.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. Isaac (Sir), Bart., K.H., of the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, in British North America, which were granted to him for his services during the American war of 1775–83, and in Canada during Lord Dorchester's time. He was *b.* at Boston, 3rd June, 1759. He entered the navy in May, 1773, promoted lieutenant 1778; commander July, 1781; and captain 13th June, 1782. In 1788, owing to a dispute with the Admiralty, he entered the service of the Brabant Patriots, but shortly after returned to the British service. He was resident commissioner in Corsica, in Elba, and at Lisbon, and at Port Mahon, Minorca, and afterwards at Halifax and Sheerness; promoted rear-admiral April, 1804; vice-admiral 28th April, 1808; and admiral 4th June, 1814. He was M.P. for Ilchester from 1818 to 1826. He was created a baronet 16th June, 1804; he assumed by royal licence dated 15th February, 1811, the additional surname and arms of GREENLY, but relinquished that name in March, 1813. He *m.* March, 1811, Elizabeth Browne, only child and heir of William GREENLY, of Titley Court, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and sole heir of John BROWNE, of Lenithall Earls, co. Hereford, and *d. s. p.* 23rd July, 1839, and was buried at Cheltenham. She *d.* 27th January, 1839. Sir Isaac was *s.* in the Magdalen Islands by his nephew JOHN TOWNSEND COFFIN.

V. Jonathan Perrie, of the Inner Temple, London, barrister-at-law, *b.* at Boston 28th February, 1762, *d. unm.* and buried in London.

I. Anne, *m.* Phillips CALLBECK, attorney-general of the island of St. John, living his widow in 1804, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Barwell BROWN, of Baker Street, Portman Square, living without issue 1804.

III. Christian, *m.* William HARFORD, merchant of Bristol, living without issue 1804.

IV. Katherine, *m.* first, Richard BARWELL, of Stansted, Sussex, and had issue. She *m.* secondly, 1811, Edward Miller MUNDY, M.P., of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, and had issue.

The third son,

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN COFFIN, of New Brunswick, baptised at Holy Trinity Church, Boston, 1756, served for some time in the navy, and gained his commission in the army at Bunker's Hill, 1775, was in command of the cavalry of the British force at Eutaw Springs, on the 8th September, 1781, and served with great distinction in the battles of the American war. During the disastrous period immediately succeeding he took refuge in Charlestown, where he married, and subsequently settled at St. John, New Brunswick, and was afterwards Colonel of the New Brunswick Fencibles, and was promoted major general in 1815. He *m.* in 1781, at St. John's Island, Charlestown, Ann, daughter of William MATTHEWS, of St. John's Island, South Carolina, and *d.* 12th May, 1838, buried at St. Peter's, Westfield, Neripis, New Brunswick, having by her (who *d.* 1839, and was buried at Walcot, co. Somerset) had issue,

I. Guy Carleton, General, Royal Artillery, baptised at Frederickton, New Brunswick, 1785; *m.* first, a daughter of —— WALKER, of the E.I.C. Service; she *d.* 1848–51, and was buried in Brussels. He *m.* secondly, 1852, at

Digitized by Google

Greenham, co. Berks, Henrietta, daughter of —— LARKINS, of E.I.C.S., and widow of John DIMSDALE, banker; she *d.* 8th August, 1884, and was buried at Greenham. He *d. s. p.* April, 1856, and was buried at Newbury, Berks, England.

II. Nathaniel, *d.* young at New Brunswick, *s. p.*

III. JOHN TOWNSEND, of whom presently.

IV. William Henry, Midshipman R.N., *d.* young in New Brunswick.

V. Henry Edward, Admiral R.N., baptised at St. Peter's, Westfield, June, 1794; *m.* at Southampton, 10th November, 1829, Charlotte, youngest daughter of William CURRY, of Southampton, and *d. s. p.* 31st July, 1881. She *d.* 1878, both buried at Southampton.

I. Mary, *m.* Judge OGDEN, solicitor-general for Canada, during the first French Canadian uprising, and afterwards attorney-general for the Isle of Man, and judge of the probate court of Liverpool, and *d.* leaving issue.

II. Carolina, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1813, Charles GRANT, BARON DE LONGUEUIL, of Longueuil, Montreal, Canada, and *d.* 1860, and was buried at Kingston, Canada. He *d.* 5th July, 1848, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, Foreign Titles*, LONGUEUIL, B.).

III. Ann, *m.* Gen. Sir Thomas PEARSON, and had issue.

IV. Catherine Amelia Emily, *m.* Colonel KIRKWOOD, and had issue.

V. Sophy *m.* Colonel BARNETT, and had issue.

The third son,

ADMIRAL JOHN TOWNSEND COFFIN, R.N. of Bath, co. Somerset, *b.* 1789, baptised at St. Peter's, Westfield, *m.* at St. John's, N.B., 16th June, 1834, Sophie Emily Wallace, daughter of Lachlan DONALDSON, mayor of St. John's, N.B., and *d.* 29th April, 1882, having by her (who *d.* 1856, and was buried at St. Andrew's, New Brunswick) had issue,

I. ISAAC TRISTRAM, of the Magdalen Islands, the subject of this memoir.

I. Sophie, *b.* 1834, *d. unm.* 1849, buried in the Swiss cemetery, Florence, Italy.

II. Mary Aston, *b.* 1838; *m.* at Weston, Bath, Somerset, 1863, Brigadier-General GILLESPIE, C.B., and has issue.

Arms—Az., semée of cross crosslets or, in the centre two batons in saltire entwined by a wreath of laurel of the second, between three plates two and one.

Crest—The stern of a man-of-war or, thereon a hooded dove, wings elevated, and in the bill a branch of olive proper (a mullet for difference).

Motto—Extant recte factis præmia.

Residence—Magdalen Islands, British North America.

Dunn.

JOHN DUNN, of Mount Barker, near Adelaide, South Australia, J.P., *b.* at Bondleigh, co. Devon, 13th February, 1802; *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Captain ROWE, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has had issue,

I. John, of Park View House, Hackney, and of Semaphore Beach, South Australia, J.P., *b.* at Bideford, Devonshire, England, 21st January, 1830; emigrated with his parents to South Australia in 1840, and assisted his father in building the first wind-mill in that colony. He was first admitted a partner in the milling business of his father in 1852, the firm of Messrs. John Dunn & Co. being now one of the largest milling firms in the southern hemisphere. Mr. John Dunn, jun., entered Parliament for Barossa in 1875, and was a member of the Legislative Council from 1880 to 1888. He was chairman of the South British Insurance Company, of New Zealand, a member of the board of the Victorian Mutual Life Insurance Company, president of the South Australian Mill-owners Association, member of the Chamber of Commerce, etc. He *m.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 25th July, 1855, Elizabeth, daughter of the late John WILLIAMS, and *d.* February, 1892, aged 62, having had issue,

1. Frederick Williams, *b.* 28th August, 1863; *m.* 10th May, 1893, Annie, only daughter of W. HUMBLE, and has issue,

John William, *b.* February, 1894.

Digitized by Google

2. Hedley Allen, *b.* 27th October, 1865; *m.* 5th April, 1893, Annie Elizabeth Powis, daughter of the late Henry JORDAN, of Shirley, Brisbane (*see that family*).
3. Alfred Calvert, *b.* 2nd July, 1867; *m.* 25th April, 1894, Ethel, eldest daughter of Rev. C. H. NEWMAN.
4. Eustace Alexandria Andrew, *b.* 28th January, 1869.
5. John Clement, *d.* young.
6. Spencer Allan, *d.* young.
7. John Howard, *d.* young.
8. John Stanley, *d.* young.
9. William Ernest, *d.* young.

1. Edith Mary, *b.* 28th August, 1857; *m.* 9th July, 1884, J. T. MITCHELL, M.D. (Aberdeen), of Port Adelaide, and has issue, Leonard John Cole, *b.* 1885: and Marjorie Edith, *b.* 1888.
2. Ethel Maud, *b.* 25th September, 1874.
3. Leonora Eleanor Newman, *b.* 12th November, 1879.
4. Gertrude Lilian, *b.* 20th February, 1881.
5. Eliza, *d.* young.

II. William Henry, *m.* and *d.* 1891, leaving issue, 1. Berkeley; 2. Leslie, *d.* young; 3. A son, *d.* in infancy: 1. Olive; and 2. Una.

I. A daughter, *m.* William HILL (who *d.* 1885), and has issue, 1. Edwin, *d.* young: 1. Eva; 2. Florence; 3. Laura, *m.* G. Fowler STEWART, and has a daughter, Helen; and 4. Eliza, *d.* young.

II. A daughter, *m.* William PALTRIDGE, (who *d.* 1890), and has issue, 1. John; 2. William; 3. Walter: 1. Emily; 2. Lily, *m.* — LIVINGSTONE, and has four daughters; 3. Annie, *m.* — RESSEL, and has two sons and one daughter; 4. Clara, *m.* — FLINT, and has issue, two sons.

III. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1856, aged 18.

Mr. Dunn *m.* secondly, 27th February, 1872, Janet, eldest daughter of the late John WILLIAMS.

Mr. Dunn emigrated to South Australia with his family in 1840, and is therefore one of the pioneers of that colony. He was the first mill-owner in South Australia, and has now retired from active business. His father, CHARLES DUNN, migrated from the Midlands to Devonshire, where he was engaged in farming pursuits, and *d.* in 1846, the same year as his wife Tamsen.

Arms (limited to the descendants of the late John Dunn, Jun., of Park View House, S.A.)—Per saltire invected arg. and az. two garbs in fesse of the first between in chief a horse's head erased of the second, and in base on a mount vert a man vested ppr. resting his dexter hand on a spade also ppr.

Crest—In front of a windmill ppr. an estoile between two mullets of six points or.

Motto—Perge sed caute.

Residence—Mount Barker, near Adelaide, South Australia.

Johnston.

THE HON. WALTER WOODS JOHNSTON, of Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* in London, 10th August, 1839; *m.* at Wellington, 24th February, 1868, Cecilia Augusta, second daughter of Forster GORING, of Wellington, New Zealand, fourth son of Sir Charles Forster GORING, Bart., of Highden, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*), by the Hon. Sidney Eloisa YELVERTON,

Digitized by Google

his wife, eldest daughter of Barry John, third VISCOUNT AVONMORE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue,.

I. John Goring, *b.* 2nd August, 1870.
II. Walter Goring, *b.* 13th May, 1873.
III. Oswald Goring, *b.* 13th June, 1877.
I. Ida Mary, *b.* 27th November, 1868.
II. Hilda Jane, *b.* 22nd August, 1871.
III. Sydney Emily Mary, *b.* 2nd October, 1874.
IV. Ella Cecilia, *b.* 10th June, 1876.

Mr. W. W. Johnston arrived in Wellington with his parents in January, 1842. He is a member of the firm of Johnston & Co., of Wellington. He sat for Manawatu in the House of Representatives from 1871 to 1884. He was postmaster-general in the Atkinson Government from March, 1881, to October, 1882, and minister of Public Works from April, 1881, in addition to his other office, to November, 1883, and a member of the cabinet, without portfolio, till the ministry resigned in June, 1884.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the noble house of JOHNSTONE, *of Annandale*, through an Ayrshire branch.

JOHN JOHNSTON, of Lovestane, co. Ayr, *m.* first, 22nd August, 1763, and by his first wife, who *d.* 1st September, 1773, had issue,

I. Jean, *b.* 2nd August, 1764.
II. David, *b.* 29th December, 1765.
III. Quintin, of Trolarg, *b.* 28th October, 1768, from whom that family.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 3rd March, 1770, and *d.* 18th February, 1800, leaving one daughter.
V. James, *b.* 7th January, 1772.
I. Betty, *b.* 29th August, 1773, *m.* 1792, and *d.* 19th January, 1799.

Mr. John Johnston *m.* secondly, 11th March, 1776, and by his second wife had issue,

VI. John, *b.* 1st June, *d.* 16th November, 1778.
VII. John, *b.* 17th September, 1779.
VIII. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
II. Janet, *b.* 28th October, 1776, *d.* 10th December, 1798.
III. Barbara, *b.* 10th June, 1779, *m.* 9th January, 1804, Thomas WALSH.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 30th May, 1785, *m.* John REID.
V. Katherine, *b.* 1st May, 1788, *m.* —— PROVAN, and left two daughters, Mrs. CATHCART and Mrs. CANDLISH.

Mr. John Johnston *d.* 21st September, 1825. His younger son,

ROBERT JOHNSTON, of Lovestane, co. Ayr, and afterwards of Camden Street and of the Stock Exchange, London, *b.* at Lovestane, in the parish of Dailly, Ayrshire, 10th May, 1783, *m.* at Ayr, 26th March, 1805, Mary, daughter of John WOODS, and *d.* in London 6th August, 1856, having had by her, who *d.* 27th October, 1834, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Robert, *b.* 10th April, 1811, *d.* 3rd May, 1813.
III. William Woods, M.D., *b.* 2nd February, 1813, *m.* Euphemia MELVILLE, daughter of George (?) MORRISON, and had issue,
  1. Robert, *d.* young.
  2. John.
  1. Mary, *m.* R. MACMILLAN.
IV. Robert, *b.* 9th November, 1815, *d.* 5th May, 1817.
V. Robert, *b.* 5th August, 1819, *m.* Marrianne, daughter of John P. ROBINSON, of Merton Hall, Yorkshire.
VI. Charles Alfred, *b.* 18th March, 1825, *d.* 1858.
I. Agnes Kirkwood, *b.* 9th April, 1806, *m.* Thomas GRAHAM.
II. Catherine Park, *b.* 16th July, 1807, *m.* Edward PETCH, M.D., of Scarborough, Yorkshire.
III. Mary Rosina Gordon, *m.* Francis KNIGHT.
IV. Helen Robina, *m.* James Likely JOHNSTON, of Greenock.
V. Janet Elizabeth.
VI. Mary Woods, *m.* Benjamin TILLY, of Chantilly, co. Dublin.
VII. Adeline Matilda.
VIII. Jessie Adeline, *m.* Robert Cranstoun ARNOT.

The eldest son,

THE HON. JOHN JOHNSTON, of Homewood, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* at Turnbery Lodge, parish of Kirkoswald, Ayrshire, 23rd July, 1809, was educated in Paris; went out to Wellington, New Zealand, in 1842, and engaged in mercantile pursuits, and was head of the firm of Johnston and Company, of Wellington. He was a member of the Legislative Council for many years, from 1858 to the time of his death in 1887. He was minister, without portfolio, and a member of the Executive Council in the Stafford Administration from 14th May, 1866, to 5th April, 1867. He *m.* in London, 1st December, 1838,

Digitized by Google

Henrietta Charlotte, daughter of John HATTON, of Atherston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 16th November, 1887, having by her (who was *b.* at Atherston, and *d.* at Wellington, New Zealand, 23rd February, 1878) had issue,

I. WALTER WOODS, the subject of this memoir.

II. Sydney, of Orua Wharo, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand (*Clubs*—Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and New Travellers, London, W.), Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, *b.* 13th March, 1841, *m.* 12th July, 1873, Sophia Marianne, fifth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles LAMBERT, late Captain 62nd Foot and Lieutenant-Colonel New Zealand Militia, and has had issue,

1. Robert Quintin, *b.* 8th July, 1877, *d.* in October, of that year.
1. Henrietta Mary, *b.* 26th December, 1874.
2. Jessie Meta, *b.* 10th April, 1883.
3. Agnes Beatrice, *b.* 5th December, 1888.

III. Charles John (Hon.), of Homewood, Karori, and Cotfield, Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* at Wellington, 11th October, 1845, a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, and Captain Commandant of the Naval Artillery Volunteers, *m.* at Wellington, 12th January, 1871, Alice Margaret, daughter of the late Isaac Earl FEATHERSTON, M.D., the first superintendent of Wellington Province and agent-general for New Zealand, in London (*see that family*), and has issue,

1. Francis Earl, *b.* 1st October, 1871.
2. Guy Featherston, *b.* 2nd September, 1872.
3. Charles Featherston, *b.* 3rd February, 1874.
4. Harold Featherston, *b.* 19th April, 1875.
5. Scott Featherston, *b.* 1st June, *d.* 31st December, 1876.
6. Adam Hatton Featherston, *b.* 2nd December, 1877.
7. Jan Featherston, *b.* 30th April, 1882.
8. Octavius Ralph Featherston, *b.* 31st January, 1891.
1. Zoe Charlotte.
2. Alice Marguerite Featherston.
3. Doris Cecilia Featherston.

I. Agnes Mary, *b.* 10th December, 1842, *m.* 23rd January, 1866, Hon. Morgan S. GRACE, C.M.G., M.D., M.L.C., of Wellington, New Zealand, and has issue,

1. John Johnston, *b.* 1870.
2. William Russell.
3. Francis.
4. Morgan.
5. Sheffield.
1. Ellen Mary.
2. Agnes Maude.
3. Alice.
4. Pearl.

II. Emily Lilias, *b.* 15th May, 1851.

III. Jessie Maria Rose, *b.* 6th January, 1854, *m.* 11th May, 1880, Sir Westby Brook PERCEVAL, K.C.M.G., agent-general for New Zealand in London, and has issue (*see that family*).

Residence—Wellington, New Zealand.

Featherston.

THE LATE DR. ISAAC EARL FEATHERSTON, M.D., first agent-general for New Zealand, *b.* at Durham, 21st March, 1813; *m.* at Edinburgh, 10th December, 1839, Bethia Campbell, daughter of Andrew SCOTT, a bailie of Edinburgh, whose ancestors lived in East Lothian, and *d.* at Brighton, 19th June, 1876, having by her, who *d.* at Wellington, New Zealand, 16th March, 1863, had issue,

I. Robert Earl, *b.* 30th August, *d.* 20th September, 1840.

II. John Earl, *b.* 28th November, 1841; *d.* 1st February, 1853.

III. Charles Thomas Milner, now living in America, is married, and has one son.

IV. William Robert Earl, *b.* 22nd June, 1857, *d. unm.* at Maidstone, Kent, July, 1879.

I. Bethia Jane, *b.* 25th June, 1843, *d. unm.* at Wellington, 24th February, 1877.

Digitized by Google

ii. Leatitia Anne, *b.* 5th December, 1845; *m.* 3rd October, 1870, Hon. James MENZIES, M.L.C., of Dun Alister.

iii. Eliza Katherine, *b.* 11th September, 1847; *m.* John CARGILL, of Dunedin.

iv. Frances Marianne, *b.* 26th March, 1849; *m.* 12th April, 1882, William FITZGERALD.

v. Alice Margaret, *b.* 2nd October, 1850; *m.* 12th January, 1871, Charles John JOHNSTON, of Homewood, Karori, and Cotfield, Wellington (*see preceding memoir*).

vi. Louisa Marian, *b.* 7th March, *d.* April, 1853.

vii. Helen (twin with her sister Louisa Marian), *m.* 30th April, 1883, Carlton BRUNNER.

viii. Octavia, *b.* 19th May, 1854; *m.* February, 1879, Alfred Kingcome NEWMAN, M.D.

The late Dr. Isaac Earl Featherston was fourth son of THOMAS FEATHERSTON, of Blackdian, Weardale, and Cotfield House, Durham; he had six brothers and five sisters, who are now all deceased. He took his medical degree at Edinburgh in 1836. He was one of the first settlers in New Zealand, and was elected superintendent of the province of Wellington, on the institution of that office, which he held till his resignation in 1871. He represented Wanganui in Parliament from 1853 to 1871, and held office in the Fox Administrations, of 1861, and 1869–71. In 1866 he led the friendly Maoris, whom he had persuaded to join General Chute, in the various engagements of the campaign on the West coast, and received the New Zealand cross for his gallantry. He was commissioner with Mr. Dillon Bell to treat with the authorities at home for raising troops to put down the rebellion and for colonial service, in 1869. He was also successful in inducing the Home Government to guarantee a loan for a million to carry out the Public Works policy. In 1871 he was appointed first agent-general of New Zealand, and held that high office until his death, in 1876.

Arms—Gules on a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, a pellet.
Crest—An antelope statant argent, armed or.
Motto—Velox et verax.
Residence—Wellington, New Zealand.

Gresson.

HENRY BARNES GRESSON, of Waiora, Woodend, Canterbury, New Zealand, formerly judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, *b.* in co. Meath, Ireland, 31st January, 1809; *m.* in co. Donegal, Ireland, 14th August, 1845, Anne, daughter of Andrew BEATTY, by Elizabeth McCLINTOCK, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 11th January, 1889) has had issue,

i. JOHN BEATTY, of Papanui, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 25th September, 1848; *m.* 28th August, 1875, Frances Helen Mary McFARLANE, and *d.* 17th March, 1891, having had issue,

1. CUTHBERT HENRY, *b.* 18th September, 1877.
2. John Vernon, *b.* 12th May, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Sturt

Mac Micking

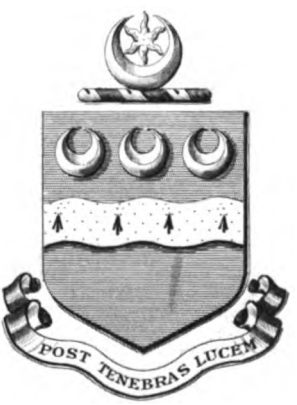
Russell

Dixon

Daly

Smith

Gisborne



Bright

See of Tasmania

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3. Maurice James, *b.* 9th October, 1884.
4. Kenneth McFarlane, *b.* 18th July, 1891.
1. Kathleen Muriel, *b.* 11th September, 1876.
2. Eileen Elizabeth Geraldine, *b.* 28th January, 1879; *d.* 21st August, 1889.
3. Eveleen Mary, *b.* 4th January, 1881.

I. Nannie Henrietta.
II. Clarissa Harriet.

Mr. Gresson was educated in Westmeath and at Trinity College, Dublin; he was called to the Irish bar in 1833, and, after practising for a time in Dublin, emigrated to Christchurch, New Zealand, in 1854, where he settled and was appointed provincial solicitor for the province of Canterbury, and, in 1858, acting judge of the Southern Districts, including Wellington, Nelson, Westland, Canterbury, and Otago, retiring from the Supreme Court bench in 1875. Mr. Gresson was also president of the Philosophical Institute, Christchurch, chairman of the board of governors of Canterbury College, chancellor of the diocese of Christchurch, and a Fellow of Christ's College, Canterbury.

Lineage.

JOHN GRESSON, of Augher, co. Tyrone, Ireland, gent., *d.* 1733, will dated 6th September, 1733, proved same year. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue (with a daughter, Mary, wife of James BRATTAN), a son,

GEORGE GRESSON, of Swanlinbar, co. Cavan, *m.* by licence dated 28th December, 1748, Mary, widow of —— CROSS; admon. granted 23rd July, 1770. His son,

WILLIAM GRESSON, of Swanlinbar, aforesaid, *m.* Margaret LESLIE (who survived her husband many years), and *d.* in 1802, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE LESLIE (Rev.), of whom presently.
II. Henry, *m.* Alicia, daughter of Daniel WINSLOW, of co. Fermanagh, and had issue,
  1. William, *m.* Anne Frances, daughter of Samuel WALKER.
  2. George (Rev.).
III. Skelton, (Rev.), *d. unm.*
I. Alice, *m.* Rev. William EAMES, of co. Cork.
II. Mary.
III. Penelope.

The eldest son,

REV. GEORGE LESLIE GRESSON, of Ardnocher, King's Co., *m.* first, 1798, Clarissa REYNELL, by whom (who *d.* 1816) he had issue (with two others who *d.* in infancy),

I. William (Rev.), *m.* Frances, daughter of George HOLMES.
II. Chapman.
III. George.
IV. HENRY BARNES, now of Woodend, Canterbury, New Zealand, the subject of this memoir.
V. Skelton.
VI. Robert.
VII. Richard.
I. Fanny.
II. Margaret.
III. Alicia.
IV. Clarissa.
V. Eleanor.

He *m.* secondly, 1826, Mary Anne TURPIN (who *d.* 1844), and by her had (with two others who *d.* in infancy),

VIII. Charles.
IX. John.
VI. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. B. CLARKE.
VII. Mary Anne.

The Rev. G. L. Gresson *d.* December, 1842.

Residence—Waiora, Woodend, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Van Koughnet.

CAPTAIN BARKER VAN KOUGHNET, R.N., of Tyttenhanger, St. Albans, Herts, J.P., and of Toronto, Canada, served in the Egyptian war of 1884–5, and the expedition up the Nile to relieve General Gordon at Khartoum, in which he was severely wounded, and was specially mentioned in despatches and promoted (medal with Nile clasp and Khedivial star). Captain Van Koughnet has also the Royal Humane Society's medal. He

Digitized by Google

was *b.* in July, 1849, and *m.* 1st September, 1887, Lady Jane Charlotte Elizabeth ALEXANDER, only daughter of James Du Pré, third EARL OF CALEDON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.

MICHAEL VAN KOUGHNET, of a noble Dutch family, was *b.* 1751, settled in Cornwall, Canada, about 1782, *m.* Eve, daughter of John Bolton EMPEY, and *d.* October, 1832, leaving issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.
II. Michael, *d. unm.*
III. John, *m.* the daughter of — BRUCE.
I. Christiana, *m.* William CLINE, of co. Cornwall.

The eldest son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THE HON. PHILIP VAN KOUGHNET, member of the Legislative Assembly and the Legislative Council, served in the wars of 1812 and 1837, in which latter he was Lieutenant-Colonel in command of the 5th Battalion Incorporated Militia. He was subsequently Chairman of the Dominion Arbitrators. He was *b.* 2nd April, 1790, *m.* 1st April, 1819, Harriet Sophia, daughter of Matthew SCOTT, of Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7th May, 1873, leaving issue,

I. PHILIP MICHAEL MATTHEW SCOTT, of whom presently.
II. Matthew Robert, of Toronto, barrister-at-law and a bencher of the Law Society, *b.* 16th September, 1824, *m.* 9th November, 1850, Elizabeth Hagerman, daughter of George MACAULAY, of Toronto, and *d.* 28th November, 1874, leaving issue,
  1. Matthew Scott, educated at Trinity College, Toronto, was in the militia, and served through the half-breed rebellion in 1885, and is now an official in the Indian Affairs Department, North West Territory, *b.* 28th August, 1855.
  2. George Macaulay Diehl, *b.* 30th July, 1868.
  1. Eva Macaulay, *b.* October, 1860.
  2. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 30th July, 1884, Frank Wolf MAY, of Montreal, and has issue, Lilian Gretchen; Beatrice Gladys and Elsa Marjorie.
  3. Ann Madeline, *m.* 21st June, 1888, Francis Wolferstan Goodhue THOMAS, of London, Ontario, and has issue, Guy Wolferstan; Amora Macaulay; and Schaeran Van Koughnet.
  4. Harriet Ethel Purcell, *m.* October, 1885, William MACCULLOCH, of Montreal, and has issue, Ferdinand George and William Bruce.
III. Bolton John, *b.* 21st April, 1826, *d. unm.* 25th October, 1848.
IV. William John, *b.* 18th April, *d.* 2nd June, 1832.
V. Salter Jehosaphat, of Toronto, barrister-at-law, Q.C., Recorder to the Courts, *b.* 20th April, 1833, *m.* October, 1857, Agnes, daughter of the Hon. Benjamin SEYMOUR, of Port Hope, and *d.* 20th June, 1888, leaving issue,
  1. Arthur Herbert Seymour, of Toronto, *b.* 30th October, 1865, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Stephen E. SMITH, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, son of the Hon. Hollis SMITH.
  2. Ernest Reginald, of Toronto, *b.* 19th April, 1869.
  1. Edith May, *m.* Albert NORDHEIMAR, of Toronto, and has issue, Victor Albert; Gladys; and Ivonne.
  2. Gertrude Agnes, *m.* (as his second wife) Hugh John MACDONALD, Q.C. of Winnipeg (*see that family*).
  3. Maude, *m.* George MCKINNON, of Montreal, who *d. s. p.* June, 1894.
  4. Beatrice, *m.* Robert MACBRAY, nephew of the Archbishop of Rubert's Land; and has issue, Marjorie Elaine.
VI. Edmund, *b.* 16th April, 1834, *d.* 29th January, 1847.
VII. John Colborne, *b.* 4th September, 1835, inspector of Molson's Bank, *m.* 19th October, 1863, Martha Ann, daughter of Rev. Arthur NORMAN, of Guernsey, and *d.* 22nd November, 1872, leaving issue,
  1. Arthur Purcell, of Regina, North West Territories, *b.* 22nd March, 1866, *m.* 24th December, 1892, Mary, daughter of — BENCKE, and has issue, Arthur Gerald, *b.* April, 1894.
  2. Claude Ethelbert, *b.* 13th January, 1871, *d.* 20th April, 1890.
  1. Mary Eleonora, *m.* John DERBISHIRE, of Bloomfield, co. Prince Edward, Canada, and has issue, Roy, *b.* 3rd November, 1891.
  2. Florence Ada, *m.* 1st October, 1892, James Bruce REID, of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue, Mary Frederica.
VIII. Lawrence, deputy superintendent-general of Indian Affairs in Canada, *b.* 7th October, 1836, *m.* 5th July, 1870, Lucy, daughter of James GRANT, L.R.S.E. of Corrimony, co. Inverness, Scotland, and sister of Sir James GRANT, M.D. of Ottawa.
I. Annie Eve Philipine, *m.* Pearson Philip HARRIS, an officer in the army, and *d.* 16th January, 1894, leaving issue.
II. Harriet Louisa, *m.* 27th April, 1848, Dr. William Cox ALLEN, and *d.* April, 1889, leaving issue.
III. Anna Catharine, *d. unm.* 1st November, 1889, aged 59.

Digitized by Google

iv. Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* young, 1st April, 1837.
v. Anna, *d.* in infancy, 22nd February, 1841.

The eldest son,

THE HON. PHILIP MICHAEL SCOTT VAN KOUGHNET, Q.C., was *b.* 21st January, 1822, was Lieutenant 5th Battalion Incorporated Canadian Militia, in the war of 1837, was called to the bar 1843, and took silk in 1819. He was President of the Council and Minister of Agriculture in 1856, Commissioner of Crown Lands in 1858, and was elected a member of the Legislative Council. He became Chancellor of Upper Canada in 1862. He *m.* 14th November, 1845, Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Birker TURNER, K.H., and *d.* 7th November, 1869, leaving issue,

i. Philip Turner, *b.* September, 1847.
ii. BARKER, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—*Erm. two demi lions combatant and couped vert holding a sword in pale point upwards ppr. transfixing three chess rooks or.*

Crest—*Out of a foreign coronet or a demi lion rampant gu. holding a sword transfixing three chess rooks as in the arms.*

Motto—*Virtus sola nobilitat.*

Residence—Tyttenhanger Park, St. Albans, Herts.

Clubs—United Service, and Junior United Service, London, S.W.

Osborne.

GEORGE OSBORNE, of Foxlow, Bungendore, and Dirnaseer, New South Wales, J.P. for that colony, *b.* 25th May, 1843; *m.* 16th August, 1865, Sophia Ann Kate, daughter of the Hon. Robert TOWNS, M.L.C. (better known as Captain Towns) of Cranbrook, Rose Bay, Sydney, merchant (who *d.* at Cranbrook, 4th April, 1873, aged 79), by Sophia his wife, daughter of D'Arcy WENTWORTH (*see* WENTWORTH, *of Vancluse*, vol. i, p. 95), and has had issue,

i. Robert Towns, *b.* at Staten Island, United States, 23rd December, 1868.
ii. George, *b.* at Foxlow, New South Wales, 24th May, 1872.
iii. Henry Stuart, *b.* at Cranbrook, Sydney, 23rd January, 1874.
iv. James Edward, *b.* 8th September, 1877, *d.* same day.
v. D'Arcy Wentworth Towns, *b.* at Manly Beach, Sydney, 20th August, 1878.
vi. Frank Marshall, *b.* at Foxlow, 14th March, 1880.
vii. Thomas Noel, *b.* 25th December, 1881; *d.* 3rd March, 1882.
i. Sophia Sabina, *b.* 11th May, 1866; *d.* 28th August, 1869.
ii. Nina, *b.* 11th November, 1867; *m.* 11th July, 1888, Dr. Henry Michael O'HARA, of Melbourne.
iii. Jeannie, *b.* at Cranbrook, Sydney, 30th September, 1870.
iv. Mary Dorothy, *b.* at Foxlow, 22nd January, 1876.
v. Sara Annie Kathleen, *b.* at Foxlow, 17th March, 1891.

Lineage.

ARCHIBALD OSBORNE, of Durranaseer, near Dromore, co. Tyrone, Ireland, *m.* Jane KING, and *d.* in 1814. His fourth son,

HENRY OSBORNE, of Marshall Mount, Illawarra, New South Wales, *m.* 1828, Sarah Elizabeth, elder daughter of the Rev. Benjamin MARSHALL, of Dromore, co. Tyrone, by Judith, his wife, daughter of Robert HAMILTON, of Lake Mount, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

i. Henry Hill, of Avondale, Illawarra, New South Wales, *b.* 27th January, 1831; *m.* 26th May, 1858, his cousin, Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late John SCOTT, by Charlotte, his first wife, younger daughter of the Rev. Benjamin MARSHALL, of Dromore, aforesaid, and *d.* at Cheltenham, England, 26th June, 1891, having had by her (who was *b.* 3rd January, 1842, and now resides at Karenza, Cheltenham),
  i. Henry Hill, *b.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 19th March, 1880.
  i. Rebecca Hamilton, *b.* at Avondale, Illawarra, aforesaid, 30th June, 1877.
  ii. Vida Mabel, *b.* at Avondale, 16th November, 1878.
ii. Patrick Hill, of Currandooley, Bungendore, Bonnylie, Gundaroo; and Orange Plains, Dandaloo, all in

Digitized by Google

New South Wales, and of Karenza, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, England, J.P., *b.* 20th May, 1832; *m.* 27th January, 1864, Elizabeth Jane, third daughter of Major-General E. H. ATKINSON, and has issue,

1. Harry, *b* 1866.
2. Patrick Hamilton, *b.* 1869.
3. Stephen Messman, *b.* 1871.
4. Edwin Francis Fitzroy, *b.* 1873.
5. James Bunbury Nott, *b.* 1878.

1. Louisa Margaret Atkinson.
2. Jeanie Kathleen, *m* 17th March, 1887, Captain Claude de Courcy HAMILTON, R.A.
3. Charlotte Alice Hamilton.
4. Susan Philippa Frances.
5. Alice Annette.

III. Alick, *m.* Isabel THROSBY, and has issue, seven sons, and three daughters.

IV. Benjamin Marshall, *m.* Lucy THROSBY.

V. Archibald, *d. s. p.*

VI. John King, *d. unm.* 1859.

VII. GEORGE, the subject of this memoir.

VIII. James, *d. unm.* 1877.

IX. Frank, *m.* Helen RUSHTON, and has issue, two sons.

X. Hamilton, of Bangaroo, Cowra, New South Wales, *m.* 20th September, 1881, Susan Margaret Colville, younger daughter of John GILCHRIST, formerly of Sydney, New South Wales, and afterwards of 48, Porchester Terrace, London (*see that family*), and has three children, Claude, Rex, and Eileen.

I. Jane, *m.* F. P. MACCABE, and has issue, five sons and eight daughters.

II. Charlotte, *m.* T. A. REDDALL, and *d.* 1875.

III. Annie.

Mr. Henry Osborne *d.* 1859.

Arms—Quarterly erm. and az. a cross or.
Crest—An heraldic tiger passant or tufted and maned sa.
Motto—Pax in bello.
Residences—Foxlow, Bungendore and Dirnaseer, New South Wales.
Clubs—Australian, Union, and Australian Jockey, all in Sydney; and Oriental, in London.

Barron.

CLARKE CHARLES NETTERVILLE BARRON, of Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* 20th August, 1834, *m.* 5th September, 1861, Augusta Jessie CURTISS, and has issue,

I. NETTERVILLE CHARLES, *b.* 19th November, 1867.

II. Winston Netterville, *b.* 25th September, 1869.

III. Nugent Netterville, *b.* 16th December, 1873.

I. Mabel Inez.

II. Ella Jessie.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the BARRONS, of co. Waterford, from whom descend also the baronets of that name.

JOHN BARRON, of Ballyneal, co. Waterford, the son of Pierce BARRON, of Garrahillersh, in the same county (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), was *b.* 1710; *m.* 1750, Mary, daughter of Luke DONOVAN, by Lucy, his wife, daughter of Lawrance O'NEILL, of Mount O'Neill, and had issue,

I. PIERCE, whose son, HENRY WINSTON, was created a baronet (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BARRON, Bart.).

II. John, of Ballydurne, *m.* Mary Ann, daughter and co-heir of Pierce BARRON, of Carrig Barron, and was father of Pierce George Barron, of Carrig Barron, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1835, who *m.* 1815, Catherine, daughter of the late Cornelius BOLTON, M.P. for the city of Waterford, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Charles MACDONNELL, of New Hall, co. Clare, and Katherine, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward O'BRIEN, Bart., of Dromoland, and had issue, Eliza; Kate, *m.* Captain GODLEY; Mary Anne; and Georgina Alice.

III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

IV. Edward, *d. s. p.*

V. Luke, *d. s. p.*

VI. Stephen, *d. unm.*

I. Margaret, *m.* James HARPER.

II. Catherine, *m.* William FOLEY.

III. Bridget, *m.* Edmund STAFFORD, of Ballimore, co. Wexford.

John Barron *d.* in 1800. His third son,

WILLIAM BARRON, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Robert NETTERVILLE, and had issue,

I. JOHN NETTERVILLE, of whom presently.

II. Pierce Netterville.

III. Edward Netterville.

IV. Luke Netterville.

I. Mary Netterville, *m.* James CORBALLIS J.P. of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath.

II. Mathilda.

Digitized by Google

III. Eliza Netterville, *m.* J. JOHNSON, of Warrenstown, co. Meath, J.P.

The eldest son,

JOHN NETTERVILLE BARRON, J.P., an officer of the army, *m.* and had issue,

I. Arthur William Netterville, an officer in the army, deceased.

II. CLARKE CHARLES NETTERVILLE, the subject of this memoir.

III. Percy Edmund Netterville (Rev.), in holy orders of the church of Rome.

IV. Netterville John, late Captain 5th Fusiliers, *m.* 5th September, 1865, Louisa, only daughter of Lieutenant-General John TWISS, R.E., and *d.* 28th October, 1893, leaving issue,

1. Netterville Guy, Lieutenant R.A., *b.* 8th December, 1867.
1. Mabel Caroline.
2. Florence Emily.
3. Kathleen Louisa.

I. Clara, *m.* Richard EATON, J.P. and R.M.

II. Caroline.

III. Amy.

Arms—Ermine on a saltier gules five annulets or.
Crest—A boar passant azure.
Motto—Fortuna juvat audaces.
Residence—Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

Macdonell.

JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Greenfield, co. Glengarry, Canada, Q.C., Captain 59th Battalion, Stormont and Glengarry Militia, barrister-at-law, 1875, Queen's Counsel, 1890, *b.* 26th June, 1851, *m.* Isabel, daughter of the Hon. John Willoughby CRAWFORD, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, and Helen his wife, daughter of the Hon. Livius Peters SHERWOOD, justice of the Queen's Bench, of Upper Canada.

Lineage.

This family descends through the Lochgarry branch, from JOHN MACDONELL, the brother of ALASTAIR, of Glengarry, the bearer of the Royal Standard at Killiecrankie, whose line became extinct in 1868, and of Angus, of Scothouse, whose descendants now inherit the senior representation of the family. (*See* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MACDONELL *of Glengarry*, and BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, MACDONELL AND ARRASS, B.)

JOHN MACDONELL, who was third son of REGINALD MACDONELL of Scotus or Scothouse, and Flora, his wife, daughter of Alexander MACLEOD of Drynoch, and younger brother ALASTAIR DHU, 13th Chief of Glengarry, and ANGUS MACDONELL, from whom derives the present chief. (*See p.* 658.) He *m.* first, a daughter of Hugh MACDONALD, son of Sir James MACDONALD, Bart., of Slate, and by her had issue, a daughter. He *m.* secondly, Margery, daughter of CAMERON of Dungallon, and had issue, two sons,

I. Donald, of Lochgarry, who was appointed lieutenant in Loudon's Highlanders in 1745, but joined PRINCE CHARLES STUART and was lieutenant-colonel in the Glengarry Regiment under Æneas, the second son of Glengarry. He escaped with PRINCE CHARLES after Culloden,* and became a Colonel in the French service. He was exempted by name from the Act of Indemnity in 1747, and remained till his death, one of the most devoted and trusted adherents of the STUARTS, and with CAMERON of Fassifern, Lord ELIBANK, and his brother Alexander MURRAY, was at the head of the desperate and futile effort made for the restoration of that dynasty, and in which Fassifern was apprehended and executed.

II. ANGUS, of whom we treat.

The second son,

ANGUS MACDONELL, of Greenfield, who was a major in the Glengarry Regiment at Culloden in 1746, *m.* first a daughter of GRANT, of Thoughby, and sister of Colonel Hugh GRANT, of Moy, H.E.I.C.S., whose mother was a daughter of John, sixth laird of Glenmoriston, and grand-daughter of Sir Ewen CAMERON of Lochiel. He *m.* secondly, a daughter of MACKENZIE, of Fairburn, and was father of,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALEXANDER MACDONELL,† of Greenfield, Glengarry, Scotland, went to Canada in 1792, and commanded the

* Those who accompanied PRINCE CHARLES in L'Heureux, when on 20th September, 1746, he took leave of the Highlands, were CAMERON of Lochiel, MACDONELL of Lochgarry, John Roy STUART and CAMERON of Fassifern. They were joined by young CLANRANALD, GLENALADALE, MACDONALD of Dalety and his two brothers.

† Regarding this gentleman, Mackenzie, in his *History of the Macdonalds, and Lords of*

Digitized by Google

2nd Battalion of Glengarry Militia, in the war of 1812–14. He *m.* Janet, daughter of Alexander MACDONELL,* of Aberchalder, captain 1st Battalion King's Royal Regiment of New York, and sister of Lieutenant-Colonel John MACDONELL, one of the most distinguished loyalist officers of the Revolutionary war, and subsequently Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Battalion R.C.V. Regiment of Foot, and speaker of the first House of Assembly of Upper Canada, and *d.* 1819, having by her had issue,

I. Hugh, *d. unm.* at the Scots Cottage, Valladolid, Spain.

II. Angus, was murdered in the conflicts between Lord Selkirk's Company and the North-West Company, of which latter he was a partner; he *d. unm.*

III. DUNCAN, of whom presently.

IV. John, M.P. for Glengarry, and Attorney-General of Upper Canada, *b.* 19th April, 1785, served as colonel of Militia and military secretary and A.D.C. to Major-General Sir Isaac

---

the Isles, quotes from the well known Scottish authority, Mrs. Grant of Loggan, who wrote, "A few such lingering instances of the old superior Highland dress continued to be seen as late as the end of the last century, one of its latest examples being afforded by Macdonell of Greenfield 'Ceann Tighe' of a cadet house of the Glengarry family, who in the latter part of the last century was celebrated for his handsome person, his courtly address, his exploits as a deer stalker, and general character as a model of the Highland gentleman living in his time. He is described by several of the old people by whom he was remembered, as dressed invariably in Highland garb, a short round 'cota goirid,' a bonnet plumed with a tuft of ostrich feather, the belted plaid worn over the trews. The House of Greenfield stood in a beautiful, romantic situation near the head of Lochgarry, on a green knoll, since occupied by the hunting lodge, built by the late Glengarry for deer stalking, of Sliabh-garbh."

* ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Aberchalder, a captain in the King's Royal Regiment of New York, settled on the River St. Lawrence, in Charlottenburg, and built there Glengarry House, which was burnt in 1813. He had issue,

I. John, captain in Butler's Rangers, first member, with his brother, of the Legislative Assembly for Glengarry, 1792; Speaker of the first House of Assembly of Upper Canada; was lieutenant-colonel commanding 2nd Battalion Royal Canadian Volunteer Regiment of Foot (which was disbanded at the Peace of Amiens in 1802); he *m.* the daughter of —— YATES, of Schenectady, New York, and left issue,

Alexander, major Lancaster Regiment of Glengarry Highlanders, served in the 1837 rebellion, and had issue, two daughters, of whom one survives.

Colonel Matthews, for many years military secretary to Sir Frederick Haldimand and Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) during the Revolutionary war of the United States, 1776–83, in a letter addressed to the Under Secretary for War bore the following testimony to the services of Colonel John Macdonell during that eventful time. "When the rebellion broke out they were the first to fly to arms on the part of the Government, in which they and their adherents—not less than 200 men—took a most active and decided lead, leaving their families and property at the mercy of the rebels. I was at that time quartered at Niagara and an eye-witness of the gallant and successful exertions of the Macdonells and their dependents, by which in a great measure the Upper Country of Canada was preserved. Captain Macdonell's father and uncle, at that time advanced in years, had companies in that corps, and in which his elder brother, afterwards an active and distinguished partizan, carried arms. The sons of both families, five or six in number, the moment they could bear arms, followed the bright example of their father, and soon became active and useful officers in that, and another corps of Rangers whose strength and services greatly contributed to unite the Indians of the five nations in the interest of Government, and thereby decidedly to save the Upper Country of Canada and our Indian trade."

II. Hugh Macdonell, a lieutenant of the King's Royal Regiment, of New York, was elected with his brother, first member of the Legislative Assembly for Glengarry; was a Captain Royal Canadian Volunteer Regiment, and Lieutenant-Colonel of the Glengarry Militia Regiment in 1803; was first Adjutant-General of Militia in Upper Canada, 1811 to 1820. He was afterwards Consul-General at Algiers. He *m.* first, the daughter of — HUGHES, and secondly, the daughter of Admiral ULRICH, Danish Consul-General at Algiers, and by her, who *m.* secondly, the DUKE DE TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, and *d.* 1870, he had, with eight daughters, two sons,

1. Alexander (Sir), K.C.B., general in the army, colonel commanding 2nd Battalion Prince Consort's Own Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1820, entered the army 23rd June, 1837, and became general, 1st April, 1882. Sir Alexander served with the Rifle Brigade in the Kaffir war of 1846–7 (medal), throughout the Eastern campaign of 1854, as A.D.C. to Sir George Brown, was present at Balaklava, Alma, and Inkerman; commanded the 2nd Battalion of his regiment from May, 1855, to the fall of Sebastopol, including the defence of the Quarries, and the assaults on the Redan (medal, with three clasps, brevets of major and lieutenant-colonel,

Digitized by Google

Brock, K.C.B., in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit, of which he negotiated the capitulation (gold medal); and at the battle of Queenston, 12th October, 1812, where he was killed with his general, and buried with him under the monument on Queenston Heights. H.R.H. the Prince Regent, in expressing his regret at the loss which the country must experience by the death of the attorney-general, was also graciously pleased to declare that "his zealous co-operation with Sir Isaac Brock would reflect lasting honour on his memory." (See the despatch of Earl Bathurst to H.E. Sir George Prevost, 8th December, 1812.) He *d. unm.*

v. Donald Greenfield, commanded a company at the capture of Ogdensburg, 1813, and was D.A.Q.M.G. in that war; was M.P. for Glengarry in several Parliaments, sheriff of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, colonel of Militia and deputy adjutant-general, 1853–62. H.E. the administrator of the Government of Canada being unavoidably prevented from attending the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the monument erected on Queenston Heights to commemorate the victory, deputed as his representative Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Macdonell, and was pleased to express "the satisfaction which it afforded him to nominate for this deeply interesting ceremony the brother of the gallant officer who fell nobly by the side of Major-General Brock, in the performance of his duty as aide de camp." (See General Orders, 1st October, 1853.) He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ranald MACDONELL, Lieutenant King's Royal Regiment, of New York, and had issue,

1. Alexander, barrister-at-law, of Morrisburgh, *m.* the daughter of —— DORAN, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue, four sons and a daughter.
2. Æneas, M.D. of Almonte and Cornwall, and afterwards of Ottawa, *d. unm.* 1891.
3. Reginald, captain and adjutant Royal Canadian Rifles, *d. unm.* about 1851.
4. John, barrister-at-law, of Cornwall, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Colonel Alexander MACLEAN, of Cornwall, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue, two sons and three daughters.
5. Robinson, barrister-at-law, deputy clerk of the Crown at Cornwall, *d. unm.* about 1862.

1. Janet, *d. unm.*
2. Catherine Anne.

vi. Alexander Greenfield, M.P. for Glengarry, and afterwards for Prescott, and Russell, sheriff of the Ottawa district, and formerly a partner in the North West Company under Lord Selkirk, *d. s. p.* 1841.

i. Mary, *m.* John CUMMING, M.P. of Kingston.

ii. Anne, *m.* Miles MACDONELL, lieutenant King's Royal Regiment of New York, captain R.C.V. Regiment and governor of Assiniboia, and *d.* before

---

C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour, Sardinian and Turkish Medals, and 5th Class of the Medjidie). He commanded the 3rd Battalion, during the Indian Mutiny, including the siege and capture of Lucknow (brevet of colonel, medal with clasps). He served on the North-West Frontier in 1864 (medal), and commanded the expedition against the Mohmund Tribes (medal). He was promoted K.C.B. in 1881. He *m.* 1867, Emily Rutson, daughter of Henry Rose ALPORT, which lady *d.* 1886. Sir Alexander *d.* 30th April, 1891.

2. Hugh Guion (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, *b.* January, 1832, *m.* July, 1870, Anne, daughter of Edward LAMB, of Wallington Lodge, Surrey. Sir Hugh was educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and joined the army as second Lieutenant Rifle Brigade, 22nd December, 1848, and retired from ill-health, 11th March, 1853, was appointed attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 8th February, 1854, and second Secretary 1st October, 1862, Secretary of Legation, 9th April, 1869, was acting Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres, and at Madrid; promoted Secretary of Embassy, 15th January, 1875, was acting Chargé d'Affaires, at Berlin and at Rome, promoted Chargé d'Affaires, 23rd February, 1882, at Munich; and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, to the Emperor of Brazil, 5th November, 1885; to the King of Denmark, 1st February, 1888, and to the King of Portugal, 1st January, 1893. He was made a C.M.G., 11th January, 1889, a C.B., 21st May, 1890, and a K.C.M.G., 25th May, 1892.

iii. Chichester, Lieutenant Butler's Rangers, afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel, 82nd and 34th Regiments, served at Corunna, and *d.* in India.

i. A daughter, *m.* General ROSS.

ii. A daughter, *m.* General WILKINSON.

iii. JANET, *m.* (as in the text) ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Greenfield.

Digitized by Google

1812, leaving a daughter Anne, *m.* Alexander MACDONELL, of Arnabee.

III. Marjorie (or Marcella), *m.* Colonel Alexander MCMILLAN, of De Lancier's Brigade in the Revolutionary war, and afterwards captain R.C.V. Regiment.

IV. Margaret.

The third son,

DUNCAN MACDONELL, of Greenfield, co. Glengarry, commanded a company at the taking of Ogdensburg by Colonel George Macdonell, C.B. in 1813, was afterwards in succession to his father, lieutenant-colonel commanding 2nd Battalion Glengarry Militia, from which he retired in 1857, receiving the thanks of the Governor-General "for his long and valuable services dating from the last war." He was registrar of deeds, co. Glengarry, and *m.* Harriet, daughter of Colonel Archibald MACDONELL of Leek, Captain King's Royal Regiment of New York during the Revolutionary war, and lieutenant of the county of Stormont, and left issue, an only son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ARCHIBALD JOHN MACDONELL, lieutenant-colonel commanding (in succession to his father and grandfather) of the 2nd Battalion Glengarry Militia 1857 to 1864; barrister-at-law, recorder of Kingston, and a bencher of the Law Society; was for many years a partner in his profession, with the Right Hon. Sir John Alexander MACDONALD, G.C.B. He was *b.* 1822. *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Long INNES, lieutenant H.M.'s 37th Regiment, and *d.* 27th March, 1864, leaving issue,

I. JOHN ALEXANDER, the subject of this memoir.

I. Georgina Hamilton.

II. Mary Elizabeth.

Arms—Or an eagle displayed gu. surmounted by a lymphad sa. sails furled and rigged ppr. in the dexter chief a dexter hand couped of the second, in the sinister a cross crosslet fitchée of the third.

Crest—A raven ppr. perched on a rock az.

Mottoes—(Over the crest) Craggan an phithich; and under the shield, Per mare, per terras.

Residence—The Pines, Alexandria,* co. Glengarry, Ontario, Canada.

Clubs—Rideau, Ottawa and Albany, Toronto.

Stuckey.

JAMES STUCKEY, of Te Rangitumau, Opaki, Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* 9th April, 1840; *m.* 31st December, 1872, Mary (*b.* 23rd February, 1849), daughter of the late William BISDEE, of The Grove, Milton, Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, England, by Anne HEWLETT, his wife, and has issue,

I. Henry Bisdee, *b.* at Christchurch, New Zealand, 10th March, 1875.

II. James William, *b.* at Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, 30th October, 1876.

III. Eric Ernest, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, Opaki, 16th November, 1888.

I. Annie Rhoda, *b.* at Christchurch, New Zealand, 11th October, 1873.

II. Alice Mary, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, 3rd September, 1878.

III. Ellen Elizabeth, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, 27th May, 1880.

IV. Emily Frances, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, 22nd March, 1882.

V. Margaret, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, 28th January, 1884.

VI. Dorothy, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, 12th July, 1886.

VII. Winifred, *b.* at Te Rangitumau, 12th July, 1890.

---

* This town was so called in honour of the famous priest, soldier, and statesman, ALEXANDER MACDONELL, who accompanied to Canada in 1804, the disbanded soldiery of the Glengarry Fencible Regiment, of which he had been chaplain (the first Roman Catholic one in the British army since the Revolution), who had fought under their chief, Colonel Alastair Ranaldson Macdonell, in the Irish Rebellion of '98. He was afterwards chaplain to the Glengarry Light Infantry Regiment in the war of 1812–14, was raised to the Episcopacy in 1820, and was Roman Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada from 1826 to 1840, when he *d.* aged 80. He was a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada from 1831 to the year of his death, and on various occasions received the thanks of the Imperial Government for his services to the Crown, and for which he enjoyed a pension of £C00 a year.

Digitized by Google

Mr. James Stuckey, who formerly resided at Drayton, co. Somerset, left for New Zealand 24th December, 1869.

Lineage.

HENRY STUCKEY, formerly of Drayton, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Charlinch, Bridgwater, in the same co., son of HENRY STUCKEY, of Drayton, aforesaid, by Sarah SAWTELL, his wife, *d.* 11th September, 1889, leaving, by Rhoda, his wife (who *d.* 2nd August, 1883),

I. JAMES, of Te Rangitumau, the subject of this memoir.

II. Henry, of Charlinch, Bridgwater co. Somerset.

III. Samuel, of Christchurch, New Zealand, *m.* April, 1873, and *d.* leaving two sons and one daughter.

I. Rhoda, Ellen, of Walsall, co. Stafford, *m.* October, 1873, —— COZENS, and has one son and two daughters.

Residence—Te Rangitumau, Opaki, Wellington, New Zealand.

Fulton.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JOHN FULTON, R.A., of The Downs, Outram, Dunedin, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* at Futtyghur, India, 4th October, 1827, entered the Royal Artillery 14th June, 1845, retired with the rank of lieutenant-general 5th November, 1883, having served in the Punjaub campaign, 1848-9 (medal), and in the Indian Mutiny, 1857, including the siege of Delhi, for which he was mentioned in despatches, 30th March, 1858 (medal with clasp); Lieutenant-General Fulton is Honorary Colonel of the New Zealand Volunteers. He *m.* 13th January, 1858, Ellen, daughter of Major Robert WROUGHTON, deputy surveyor-general of India, and by her, who *d.* 20th November, 1887, has had issue,

I. Sydney Wroughton, of the firm of Byrom, Moore, Fulton, and Co., Melbourne, *b.* 30th January, 1859, *m.* 3rd January, 1894, Elizabeth Maud, daughter of John Simpson ARMSTRONG, barrister-at-law.

II. Percival James, of Warrnambool, Victoria, in the service of the National Bank of Australasia, *b.* 26th March, 1860.

III. Charles Ross, *b.* 8th November, 1864, *d.* 8th April, 1866.

IV. Walter Menzies, of Johannesburg, South Africa, mining engineer, educated at Clifton, England, and the Otago University, *b.* 30th October, 1866.

V. Onslow Henry Crofton, educated at Clifton College and the Otago University, *b.* 21st March, 1868.

VI. Harry Townsend, Lieutenant West Yorkshire Regiment (obtained his commission direct from the New Zealand local forces in 1892), *b.* 15th August, 1869.

VII. Bertram Sproull, of the Union Bank of Australia, Christchurch, *b.* 12th June, 1871.

I. Ethel Anne, *b.* 13th August, 1861.

II. Agnes Selina, *b.* 30th December, 1862, *d.* 7th November, 1863.

III. Hilda Caroline, *b.* 28th June, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family, probably of Saxon origin, was settled in early times in Ayrshire, and held lands at Muirtown (or Muirkirk) in Beith Parish. Alan de Foulton, Nicol de Foultown, and Thomas de Fulton, of Ayrshire, signed in 1296, among the Scottish Barons and landed proprietors, a Parliamentary roll, acknowledging EDWARD I as King Paramount of Scotland, and some of the family are still to be found in their old locality (*see* PATTERSON'S *History of Ayrshire*). On 8th September, 1614, when Sir William Wade was Lieutenant of the Tower, a minute was made by order of the Privy Council directing the REV. DR. FULTON to visit the Lady Arabella Stuart, then a prisoner in the Tower, for having married William Seymour, afterwards first Marquess of Hertford. Rev. Dr. Fulton was probably father of WILLIAM FULTON, who went to Ireland and *d.* 1638 in Kilkenny, leaving a son or grandson,

REV. ROBERT FULTON, *b.* about 1637, sailed in 1689, as Chaplain of H.M.S. "Success" and settled at Quanabo in the Island of Jamaica, where he became vicar of St. John's, and a landowner. By his first wife he had a son,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The Rev. Robert Fulton left issue at his decease, about 1720 (will pr. 19th November, 1720) by Florence, his second wife,

II. James, *b.* 1692.

III. Thomas, *b.* 1696, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 13th October, 1715, took Holy Orders and afterwards held various livings in Jamaica, and *d.* 1732, leaving no issue by Elinor, his wife.

I. Jane, *m.* —— MATHEW.

II. Mary Crawford *m.* Thomas GREY, of Kingston, Jamaica.

III. Florence Poynter, *m.* —— POLITCHINGTON.

The elder son,

CAPTAIN RICHARD FULTON, *b.* about 1678, was a cavalry officer in the army of WILLIAM III. On his retirement he settled at Bellasize, near Lisburn, on the estates of the SEYMOUR family. He *m.* about 1718, Margaret, sister of John CAMAC (who *d.* 1725) of Kilfallert, co. Down, and had issue,

I. James, of Little Britain, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, *b.* about 1720, emigrated to Pennsylvania, about 1752, where he *d.* about 1768, having issue by Margaret, his wife, two sons,

1. Richard, *b.* about 1750, went to India with his uncle John, in 1780, and became a merchant in Calcutta and left (with four daughters, three of whom *d. unm.* and one *m.* —— THOMPSON) issue,

(1) Richard, Major 6th Dragoons, *d. s. p.* about 1823.

(2) James Forrest (Lieutenant Colonel), K.H., A.D.C. to Sir G. Prevost, in America, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 78th Regiment, and afterwards of the 92nd Highlanders, *m.* first, Frances Penelope, only daughter of Richard Atkins BOWYER, Lord of the Manor of Clapham, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

(*a*) George, of 77th and 62nd Regiments, *d. unm.* December, 1840.

(*b*) William C. Bowyer, Lieutenant R.E., *d. unm.* December, 1838.

(*c*) Henry Seymour Moore Donelly, Captain of the 62nd and 49th Regiments, *d. unm.* 1854.

(*d*) Richard Robert, late of the Royal Irish Constabulary, formerly of the 44th Regiment, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1858, Margaret Ormsby, daughter of Robert TWISS, of Cordell House, and Anna, co. Kerry (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, TWISS, *of Birdhill*), and had issue,

1. Edith Atkins Bowyer, *d.* aged nine years.

2. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Captain J. E. M. PILKINGTON, and has issue.

3. May Ormsby, *m.* 1888, Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred RUTTLEDGE, late West Yorkshire Regiment.

(*a*) Ellen, *d. unm.* aged 15.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Fulton *m.* secondly, Fanny Goodrich, daughter of John Symson JESSOP, F.S.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, of Waltham Abbey, and Aldbury Place, Cheshunt, Herts, and *d.* 1855, having had issue,

(*e*) James Forrest (Sir), Q.C., LL.B., Common Serjeant of London since 1893, late Recorder of Maidstone, and formerly senior Counsel to the Post Office; was M.P. for West Ham, (Northern Division) 1886-92, in which year he was knighted; *b.* 12th July, 1846; *m.* 1875, Sophia Browne, eldest surviving daughter of John B. NICHOLSON, and has issue,

1. Forrest, *b.* 6th June, 1876.

Digitized by Google

2. Leonard Jessop, *b.* 8th January, 1879.
3. Eustace Cecil, *b.* March, 1880.
4. Greville Richard, *b.* October, 1883.
1. Clare Sophia Margaret Goodrich, *b.* October, 1886.

(*b*) Fanny Goodrich, *b.* 1840; *m.* Rev. T. S. Buxton SCRIVEN, vicar of East Lutton, E. R. Yorks.

(*c*) Laura, *d.* young.

2. Robert, *b.* 1765, at Little Britain, Pennsylvania, was first an artist and then turned his attention to chemical studies, and is believed to have been the famous American engineer, the founder of Practical Steam Navigation in America, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* William KENBY, or KENDLY.

II. Margaret, *m.* W. MCAULAY, and had issue, four daughters.

The second son,

JOHN FULTON, of Bellasize, co. Antrim, *b.* 1723, was appointed registrar of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and proceeded to India about 1787, but the voyage owing to shipwreck lasted two years, and he found on arriving in that country that the post had been filled up. He then turned his attention to mercantile pursuits; and *m.* 1750, Anne, daughter of Joseph WADE, of Clonebraney, co. Meath, and *d.* at sea on his homeward voyage, 1803, having by her, who *d.* 1793, had issue, besides three daughters, all *d. unm.*

I. Joseph, of Lisburn, *b.* 1750; *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis GRAHAM, and sister of James GRAHAM, of co. Kent, and *d.* 1823, aged 73, having by her, who *d.* 1833, had issue,

1. Francis, merchant in Calcutta, *d. s. p.* 1811.
2. Thomas, an officer, 92nd Highlanders, and afterwards major, Armagh Militia, J.P. for the cos. of Armagh and Antrim, *b.* 1781, *d. s. p.* at Bath, 1849.
3. Nicholas, *b.* about 1785, captain in the army, killed in action in India, *s. p.* after 1803.
4. Henry, M.D. Bengal Medical Service, *b.* 1792; *m.* Anne, daughter of John MILLER, and *d.* at Stillgoran, co. Dublin, 1859, leaving issue,

(1) Joseph, of Roebuck, Dublin, M.R.C.S.I., *b.* 22nd May, 1844; *m.* 1870, Florence Mary WALSH, and *d.* June, 1878, leaving with two daughters, who *d.* young, a son, Henry, of Idenhurst, Sevenoaks, Kent, *b.* 25th December, 1871; *m.* 21st August, 1894, Mary, daughter of Captain James BARTON.

(1) Sarah Jones.
(2) Elizabeth.
(3) Josephine.

1. Anne, *m.* Christopher MEADE, and *d.* July, 1862, leaving issue, 1. Christopher, *d. s. p.*; 2. Francis Fulton, Q.C., *m.* Caroline, daughter of G. GREER, of Lurgan, and has issue, Francis Barrington; 3. Joseph, *m.* Bertha, daughter of Guy LLOYD; 1. Anne, *m.* Ven. John Orson OLDFIELD, Archdeacon of Elphin; 2. Ellen, *d. unm.*; 3. Emily, *m.* Ven. Zachary STREAN, Archdeacon of Dalguirny, co. Dublin; and 4. Bessie, living 1893.
2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1784; *m.* Dr. DOUGLAS, of Rutland Square, Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
3. Emily, *b.* 1790; *m.* her cousin, William Eaton CALDBECK, who *d.* 1858 (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, ROPER-CALLBECK, *of Moyle*).

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. John Williamson,* of Lisburn, and 4, Upper Harley Street, London, *b.* at Lisburn, 5th October, 1769; followed his father to Calcutta, where he was for many years an eminent merchant, and high sheriff in 1817; he *m.* 1st February, 1806, Anne, widow of Captain John HUNT, of the Bengal Army, and daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, Eleanora Sophia, wife of Lachlan MACKINTOSH, of Calcutta and Raigmore, co. Inverness) of Robert ROBERTSON, a scion of the Scottish family of ROBERTSON *of Inshes*. He retired in 1820, and settled in London in 1829, where he *d.* 22nd January, 1830 (his widow survived until 27th May, 1845), leaving issue,

1. John Williamson, of Braidujle, co. Antrim and Braidujle House, Lisburn, co. Down, barrister-at-law, M.A. J.P., cos. Antrim and Down, *b.* 23rd December, 1814; *m.* 25th June, 1840, Matilda, daughter of John Montgomery CASEMENT, of Invermore, Larne, co. Antrim, J.P. (by Mary his wife, daughter of John MCGILDOWNEY, of Clare Park, co.

* *Arms*—(limited to his descendants.) Arg. a lion rampant az. a bend gobony ermine and gu. in the sinister chief point a mullet sa. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect grasping a broken javelin all ppr. the arm charged with a mullet sa. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Digitized by Google

Antrim), and niece of Lieutenant-General Sir William CASEMENT, K.C.B., late military member of Council of the Governor-General of India, and *d.* 10th November, 1872, having by her, who *d.* 27th 27th February, 1894, had issue,

(1) John Williamson Casement, *b.* 10th June, 1841, *d. v. p.* at Rugby, 22nd January, 1855, *s. p.*

(2) Edmund Casement Pollard, *b.* 17th March, 1843, *d. v. p.* at Calcutta, November, 1844.

(3) Edmund McGildowney Hope, of Braidujle, co. Antrim, entered the Bombay Civil Service, 1869, is now officiating puisne judge of the High Court of Bombay, *b.* 6th July, 1848, *m.* 25th November, 1879, Cornelia Emily, only daughter of Sir Michael WESTROPP, late chief justice of the High Court of Bombay, and has issue,

a. John Henry Westropp, *b.* 2nd October, 1880.

b. Lionel Edmund, *b.* and *d.* 1884.

a. Bessie Maud, *b.* 29th September, 1882.

b. Grace, *b.* and *d.* 1887.

c. Esme Mary, *b.* 17th January, 1892.

(4) George Wade Robertson, Major R.A., *b.* 15th November, 1853, *m.* 5th October, 1880, Alice Elizabeth, daughter of Major-General William ROBERTS, and has issue,

Maud Elizabeth Amy, *b.* 12th October, 1881.

Eileen Hope, *b.* 13th October, 1886.

(1) Josephine Mary McGildowney, *b.* 19th March, 1845; *m.* 16th August, 1866, her first cousin, Sir Theodore Cracraft HOPE, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Bombay Civil Service (*see below*).

2. Joseph Hennessy, Lieutenant 3rd Bengal N.I., *b.* 20th March, 1816; acting assistant Political agent at Dorunda, Chutia, Nagpore, *d. unm.* there 24th May, 1843. A tablet has been placed to his memory in Trinity Church, Marylebone, by his brother officers.

1. Eleanor Sophia, *b.* 13th November, 1806, *d. unm.* October, 1849.

2. Anne, *b*, 19th February, 1808, *d.* same year.

3. Anne, *b.* 7th September, 1809, *m.* 10th March, 1831, James HOPE, M.D., F.R.S., who *d.* when physician of St. George's Hospital, 13th May, 1841. He was descended from Henry, elder brother of Sir Thomas HOPE, first bart. of Craighall and Pinkie (for notices of both, see *Dictionary of National Biography*, vol. xxxvii). They had one son, Theodore Cracraft (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., of Boothstown, co. Lancaster, and 21, Elvaston Place, London, *b.* 9th December, 1831, entered the Bombay Civil Service 1853, barrister-at-law, 1866, member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, 1875-80; provisional member of Council, Bombay, 1880; secretary to Government of India for finance and commerce 1881-2, officiating finance member, 1882, public works member of Governor-General's Council, 1882-7, and retired in 1888. He was created C.S.I. 1877; C.I.E. 1882; K.C.S.I. 1886. He *m.* his first cousin, 16th August, 1866, Josephine Mary McGildowney, only daughter of John Williamson FULTON, of Braidujle, J.P. (*see above*).

4. Mary Charron, *b.* 4th November, 1811, *m.* April, 1842, William TOLLER, late H.E.I.C.S., son of John TOLLER, solicitor of Barnstaple, and *d.* at Calcutta, 7th November, 1844, leaving issue, by him, who *d.* 27th October, 1885,

(1) Caroline Hope, *b.* 1843, *m.* 29th April, 1868, Commander W. F. JOHNSON, son of Rev. F. C. JOHNSON, vicar of White Lackington, co. Somerset, and nephew of Sir James BROOKE, first Raja of Sarawak, Borneo, and has issue, Charles Hope Willes; Henry Carslake Brooke; William Stuart Northcote; and Mary Emma.

(2) Ellen Fulton, *b.* 1844.

5. Charlotte Hayes, *b.* 29th August, 1813, *m.* 10th February, 1832, George MACKINTOSH, of Geddes, convenor of Nairnshire, and *d.* 10th December, 1883, having by him, who *d.* 2nd September, 1872, had issue,

(1) William Alfred Bruce, *b.* 1837, *d.* 1868.

(1) Anne Agnew, *b.* 1832, *m.* 1857, John WALKER, of Broughton, Cumberland, barrister-at law; she inherited Geddes from her father, and has issue, Thomas Charles Bruce, barrister-at-law, D.L., co. Nairn, *m.* 16th August, 1893, Marianne,

Digitized by Google

daughter of the Rev. T. C. GARDNER, and has a son, Charlie Algernon, *b.* 29th September, 1894; Florence; Annie Elma, *m.* 1891, Campbell KEIR-MACKINTOSH, of Dalmigavie.

(2) Henrietta, *b.* 1834, *d. unm.* 1854.

(3) Eleanor Amy Matilda, *b.* 15th April, 1846.

I. Eleanor, *b.* 1752, *d. unm.* 1836.

II. Anne, *b.* 1760, *d. unm.* at Lisburn, 10th October, 1815.

III. Eliza Overend, *b.* 1771, *d. unm.* in Dublin. 1819.

The second son,

JAMES FULTON, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, *b.* 1755, sheriff of Armagh and Antrim, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry BELL, of Lambeg, and *d.* 26th July, 1817, having by her, who *d.* 5th January, 1834, had issue,

I. John, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, Captain 2nd Bengal European Regiment, *b.* 28th August, 1784, *d. unm.* of apoplexy, at Lisburn, 17th March, 1829.

II. ROBERT BELL, of whom presently.

III. James Bell, *b.* 31st December, 1791, *m.* Annie, daughter of Henry STEPHENSON, of York, and *d.* at Lisburn 21st June, 1817, leaving issue, a daughter,

Ann Bell, *m.* Dr. William Dallas HUSBAND, late mayor of York, and *d.* 1866, having by him, who *d.* 1890 had with other issue, a son, James, who was lost in the "Lord Raglan" with Robert Fulton, in 1863.

IV. Henry Banks, *b.* 19th December, 1795, killed in the hunting field, 6th November, 1813, *s. p.*

I. Mary, *b.* 4th July, 1786; *m.* 1806, John MACINTYRE, of Belfast, who *d. s. p.* August, 1829.

II. Ellen, *b.* 28th August, 1787, *m.* 21st November, 1806, Thomas WALKER, of Dublin, who emigrated to Mississippi, U.S.A., and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Anna Bell, *b.* 27th January, 1791, *d. unm.* at Blackheath, 1879.

IV. Eliza, *b.* 21st March, 1793; *m.* Dr. Thomas REID, surgeon, R.N., but *d. s. p.* 27th April, 1829. He *d.* 22nd June, 1825.

V. Jane, *b.* 15th September, 1801, *d. unm.* at Blackheath, 17th March, 1887.

The second son,

MAJOR ROBERT BELL FULTON, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, Major Bengal Artillery, *b.* 28th September, 1788, *m.* at Gretna Green, 31st October, and at Hillsborough, 9th December, 1817, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of George STEPHENSON, of Hillsborough, co. Antrim, and *d.* at Futtyghur, India, 11th May, 1836 (M.I. in Lisburn Cathedral, and in the Port of Futtyghur), having by her (who was *b.* 9th September, 1799, and *d.* 6th May, 1863, and was buried at West Taieri Churchyard, Otago, New Zealand) had issue,

I. James, *b.* at Cossepore, India, 24th January, 1824, and *d.* at Calcutta, 13th December, 1828.

II. George William Wright, Captain Bengal Engineers, *b.* at Futtyghur, India, 23rd November, 1825, was the gallant officer who so distinguished himself at the siege of Lucknow, and was killed by a cannon shot, while inspecting one of the batteries, 14th September, 1857. He has been called the "Defender of Lucknow" (*see* Gubbins' *History of Mutinies in Oude* and all the histories of the Indian Mutiny). He *m.* Isabella Sophia, eldest daughter of Major Robert WROUGHTON, of the Bengal Survey Department (grandson of Sir Philip WROUGHTON), and by her, who *d.* 1879, had issue,

1. John Charles, of Marton, Wanganui, N.Z., auctioneer and commission agent, *b.* 31st March, 1849.

2. Frederick, merchant and commission agent, of Napier, New Zealand, where he emigrated in 1870, well-known as a cricketer, *b.* 1st June, 1850.

3. Robert, Major, Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 12th July, 1852, served in the Sikkim Expedition 1888 (medal with clasp), is *m.*

4. William Wright, surveyor of Marton, Wanganui, New Zealand, *b.* 30th May, 1854, *m.* Helen, daughter of W. BETTS, of Marton, N.Z., and has issue.

5. George Sibley, J.P. of Glenorchy, Lake Wakatipu, New Zealand, *b.* 27th September, 1857.

1. Ellen Charlotte, *b.* 19th July, 1856, *m.* 1861, Charles William WALLACE, Civil Service, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

III. JOHN, the subject of this memoir.

IV. James (Hon.), of Ravenscliffe, West Taieri, New Zealand, M.L.C., *b.* at Futtyghur, India, 27th June, 1830; emigrated to New Zealand in the ship "Ajax" in 1848. Mr. James Fulton was sometime coroner and registrar for the Taieri; returning officer for that electorial district, chairman of the County Council, justice of the peace, resident magistrate for Dunedin, Port Chalmers, and the Taieri, was returned as member of the House of Representatives for that place in 1879, as a strong supporter of the Atkinson Government; he was also a member of the Otago University Council; the Otago Education Board; the Otago Bible Society, and was a life governor of the Otago Boys' and Girls' Schools. In 1888, he was chairman of the "Sweating Commission" appointed to enquire into the working of the various factories in the colony. The Hon. James Fulton, who was an earnest supporter of the

Digitized by Google

temperance movement, and the extension of the franchise to women, was called to the Upper House by Sir Harry Atkinson, in 1890. He *m.* 1852, Catherine Henrietta Elliott, daughter of William Henry VALPY, a judge of the H.E.I.C.S., the son of the learned Dr. VALPY, of Reading, and *d.* suddenly, at his residence, Ravenscliffe, 20th November, 1891, leaving issue,

1. Arthur Robert William, member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, and of the Institute of Civil Engineers, *b.* at West-Taieri, 3rd October, 1853, was locomotive superintendent and managing engineer of the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company. He *m.* 1883, Linda Marie, eldest daughter of Charles Hermanos WEBER, C.E., of Napier, New Zealand, and *d.* at Wellington, N.Z., 26th July, 1889, leaving issue,
   - Hermann Weber, *b.* 3rd January, 1884.
   - Guy Leslie, *b.* 5th November, 1885.
   - Arthur Clive, *b.* 21st April, 1889.
2. James Edward, M.I.C.E., *b.* at Ravenscliffe, 11th December, 1854, *s.* his brother in 1889 as managing engineer and locomotive superintendent of the Wellington and Manawatu Railway Company. *m.* at Ravenscliffe, 12th September, 1885, Charlotte Frederika, daughter of the late Major Frederick Edward BUDD, R.M.L.I., and has issue, a daughter,
   - Jessie Marion Vera, *b.* at Longburne, Manawatu, 19th June, 1887.
3. Francis John, *b.* at Ravenscliffe, 4th July, 1857, in the service of the Bank of New Zealand, at Dunedin, *d.* there *unm.* 2nd February, 1874.
4. Herbert Valpy, of Ravenscliffe, manager of the estate, *b.* there, 4th December, 1861; *m.* 5th February, 1894, Emily Zoe, daughter of Julius Saunders JEFFREYS, of Sandown, Isle of Wight (cousin of Bishop JULIUS, of Christchurch), and granddaughter of Dr. Julius JEFFREYS, F.R.S.
5. Robert Valpy, of Dunedin, N.Z., M.B. and C.M., Edinburgh, *b.* 19th January, 1865; *m.* 30th September, 1890, Lillias Augusta, third daughter of Henry Charles HERTSLET, of Hawkesbury, N.Z., and niece of Sir Edward HERTSLET, K.C.B., late librarian of the Foreign Office, and has issue,
   - *a.* Roland Arthur Hertslet, *b.* at Dunedin, 17th July, 1891.
   - *b.* James Robert Bell Hertslet, *b.* at Dunedin, 3rd July, 1892.
   - *a.* Enid Fanny Hertslet, *b.* at Dunedin, 29th December, 1893.

1. Caroline Arabella, *b.* at Ravenscliffe, 4th March. 1859.
2. Catherine Juliet, *b.* at Ravenscliffe, 23rd September, 1862, *m.* there, 13th April, 1893, Rev. Robert Rosse Mackay SUTHERLAND, of Kai-Korui, Dunedin, N.Z., and has a daughter, Rose Henrietta, *b.* 26th May, 1894.
3. Mabel Violet, *b.* at Ravenscliffe, 4th December, 1866, *m.* there 31st December, 1892, Louis Edward BARNETT, F.R.C.S., England, M.R.C.P., Edinburgh, son of A. L. BARNETT, of Wellington, N.Z. Dr. Barnett is a member of Honorary Staff of the Dunedin Hospital, and was formerly resident medical officer and casualty surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, London. They have issue a son, Geoffrey Michael, *b.* 1st October, 1893.

V. Robert, of West-Taieri, *b.* at Futtyghur, India, 8th March, 1832, lost in the "Lord Raglan" in 1863, on his return from England to New Zealand, *d. unm.*

VI. Francis Crossley, of the Villa Napier, N.Z., J.P., *b.* at Futtyghur, India, 31st March, 1836; *m.* 20th November, 1858, Fanny Fidelia, youngest daughter of Edward Smith HALL, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

1. Eustace Henry, *b.* 8th May, 1860, *m.* January, 1891, Jeannie, daughter of Charles PEACOCK, of Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, and has issue,
   - Eric Brentem, *b.* November, 1892.
   - Sylvia Fidelia Dora, *b.* October, 1891.
1. Alicia Charlotte, *b.* 1862, *m.* Donald REID, barrister-at-law, sometime M.H.R. for Bruce co., New Zealand, and has issue.
2. Lena Eliza, *b.* 18th May, 1863, *m.* Walter TABUTEAU, of Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.
3. Florence Dora, *b.* 23rd September, 1864.
4. Iris Fidelia, *b.* 23rd September, 1868, *m.* Gerald KING, of Napier, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., and has issue, Rosa Marguerite.

I. Anne, *b.* at Lisburn, co. Antrim, 4th January, 1819, *m.* 5th May, 1847, James Dewar BOURDILLON, of the Madras Civil Service (descended from an ancient Huguenot family), and by

Digitized by Google

him, who *d.* 1879, has issue, three sons and three daughters.

II. Jane, *b.* at sea, 7th December, 1819, *m.* 20th August, 1839, William Henry SPROULL, of Belfast, and *d* 2nd September, 1845, leaving with other issue, Charles William (who emigrated to New Zealand, *m.* and has issue).

III. Alicia Charlotte, *b.* at Cossepore, India, 1st March, 1822, *d. unm.*, in Kentish Town, London, 24th June, 1852, and was buried in Lisburn Cathedral.

IV. Mary, *b.* at Futtyghur, India, 10th May, *d.* 4th August, 1829.

Residence—The Downs, Outram, West-Taieri, Dunedin, N.Z.

Watt.

HON. JOHN BROWN WATT, of Eynesbury, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of that colony; *b.* at Edinburgh, 16th May, 1826; *m.* 30th July, 1862, Mary Jane, eldest daughter of George Kenyon HOLDEN,* formerly of Montpelier, Bristol, England, and afterwards of Ashfield, and of Rockton, Sydney, New South Wales, by Eliza MACKENZIE, his wife, and has issue,

I. William Holden, of Howlong, N.S.W., *b.* 10th May, 1865.

II. Ernest Alexander Stuart, *b.* 8th December, 1874.

III. Walter Oswald, *b.* 11th February, 1878.

I. Margaret Gilchrist, *m.* 27th January, 1887, W. H. CALDWELL, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, eldest son of the late William CALDWELL, of Portobello, N.B.

II. Eliza Florence, *m.* 12th February, 1890, Gordon CALDWELL, of Lasswade, N.B., younger son of the late William CALDWELL, of Portobello, N.B.

III. Elinor Mary, *m.* at St. Peter's, Bournemouth, Hants, 27th April, 1892, Christian DE FALBE, Lieutenant of the (36th) Worcestershire Regiment, son of Captain Vigant DE FALBE, Royal Danish Navy.

The Hon. J. B. Watt, who was educated at Edinburgh University, emigrated to New South Wales, where he arrived on the 6th December, 1842, to enter the office of his uncle, John Gilchrist (of the firm of Gilchrist, Alexander, and Co.), at Sydney; in 1852 he became a partner in the firm of Gilchrist, Watt, and Co. In 1861, Mr. Watt was nominated a member of the first Legislative Council appointed under the new Constitution; resigned on leaving the colony for England, 1866, was re-nominated 1874, resigning on again returning to England in 1889 in ill-health, which has hitherto prevented him returning to Sydney. He has been identified for many years with almost every public commercial enterprise undertaken in the colony of New South Wales. He has occupied for many years the position of president of the Chamber of Commerce of Sydney, is now chairman of the board of directors of the Mutual Life Association of Australasia, and has been a director of the Union Bank of Australia since 1852. Mr. Watt was a commissioner at the

* GEORGE KENYON HOLDEN was *b.* at Worcester, 1806. He became an attorney and solicitor, and in 1831 emigrated to Sydney, where he was appointed private secretary to Sir Richard Bourke, the then governor of New South Wales. In 1837 he was appointed crown prosecutor, which office he held but for a short time. Mr. Holden was nominated a member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales in 1861, and in the following year took the office of Examiner of Titles. He *d.* at his residence, Rockton, 16th April, 1874, leaving five sons and three daughters.

Digitized by Google

exhibitions held at Philadelphia, 1876; Paris, 1878; Sydney, 1879; and Calcutta, 1883–4, and was a member of the Executive Committee on Imperial Federation, in 1884, and of the commission appointed to determine the proper methods to be adopted for Australian coastal defence.

Lineage.

This family was formerly resident in Scotland, at Loch Craigs, near Stevenston, Ayrshire.

JOHN ALEXANDER WATT, of Loch Craigs, *m.* Marion MONTGOMERIE, and left with other issue, a younger son,

JOHN WATT was *b.* at Loch Craigs, aforesaid, 19th March, 1764; he afterwards transferred his residence to Edinburgh, and became a burgess of that city, where, and also at Leith, he was successful in business and made a considerable fortune. He *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth Hamilton ANDERSON, and *d.* at Edinburgh, 1823, having by her, who *d.* 1837, had issue, two sons,

I. John, who *s.* by will to the greater part of his father's property, and *d. s. p.* at New York in 1831.

II. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, of whom presently.

His younger son,

ALEXANDER HAMILTON WATT, of Grange Road, Edinburgh, *b.* 14th July, 1800; *m.* first, 1823, Margaret, daughter of William GILCHRIST, and sister of John GILCHRIST, of Sydney, New South Wales (*see* p. 557), and by her, who *d.* 1832, had issue to survive childhood, an only son,

I. JOHN BROWN, the subject of this memoir.

He *m.* secondly, 1835, Mary CUMMING, by whom he had issue,

II. Charles, of Edinburgh, *m.* Margaret DODDS, and has issue.

III. Peter, J.P., of Goonal, in the Gwydir District, of N.S.W., *m.* Mary BAPTÉ, and has issue.

IV. William, of Hobart, Tasmania, *m.* Catherine JOHNSON.

V. Walter Cumming, of Knellerpore, Sydney (*Club*—Union), *b.* in Scotland in 1846; emigrated to New South Wales in 1863, and subsequently became a partner in the firm of Gilchrist, Watt and Co.

I. Mary, *m.* William J. TAYLOR, of Grange Road, Edinburgh.

Mr. A. H. Watt *d.* 15th January, 1874.

Crest—On a dexter glove fessewise a falcon close in the beak a hood all ppr.

Motto—Fide et fiducia.

Residences—Eynesbury, Sydney, New South Wales, and Brunstath, Bournemouth, England.

Clubs—Union and Australian, Sydney; Reform and Oriental, London.

De Smidt.

ABRAHAM DE SMIDT, of Highstead, Rondebosch, near Cape Town, late of De Groote Schuur, *b.* 30th May, 1829, *m.* first, in 1853, Alice Cornelia, daughter of Johannes Hermanus REDELINGHUYS, and Susanna Maria OVERBEEK, his wife, only daughter of Captain Gerard Ewout OVERBEEK, formerly captain of the Dutch frigate "De Castor," Dutch Navy (*see that family*), and by her, who *d.* 1873, has issue,

I. William, *d.* at De Groote Schuur, 1868.

II. John Hermanus Redelinghuys, *b.* 8th December, 1865.

III. Andries Abraham Muller, *b.* 31st May, 1868.

I. Susan Maria Margaret.

II. Theodora Immens.

He *m.* secondly, 7th April, 1875, Gertrude Hermina, youngest daughter of Jacobus Christoffel de Witte OVERBEEK, of Cathcart Villa, Cape Town (*see that family*) and has issue,

IV. Leonard Ferdinand Philip, *b.* at Cathcart Villa, Cape Town, 27th May, 1880.

V. Gerard Ewoud Overbeek, *b.* at Highstead, 1st June, 1885.

Digitized by Google

VI. Frank Philip Gilbert, *b.* at Highstead, 20th October, 1889.

III. Adeline Herminie Gertrude Ernestine, *b.* at Highstead, Rondebosch, 1st September, 1882.

Mr. Abraham de Smidt entered the Civil Service of the Cape of Good Hope on 1st March, 1848, appointed as surveyor-general of the Cape Colony, 20th January, 1873, and retired from that post in June, 1889, on a special pension granted with the sanction of the Cape Parliament; expropriation commissioner for the Cape Colony; justice of the peace of all towns and districts of the colony; Fellow of the Imperial Institute, and of the Huguenot Society of London; honorary member of the Geographical Society of Geneva; honorary member of the Topographical Society of Switzerland. He was trustee of the property of the Fine Arts Association of Cape Town, and one of the directors of the Southampton branch of the Government department of Science and Art; is a member of the Council of the Southampton Fine Art Society, and life member of the committee of the South African Drawing Club, and of the Council of the South African Arts Association, and a member of the committee of the Bournemouth Art Society.

Lineage.

The family of DE SMIDT was settled at Antwerp and removed to Middelburg in Zeeland, Holland, where their name figures in the magistrates' list of senators between the years 1507 and 1594. One of its members occupied the post of magistrate in Antwerp between the years 1563 and 1690. The family of DE SMIDT was ennobled the 22nd June, 1612. (*See* Rietstap's *Armorial General.*)

JACOB DE SMIDT, Lord of Baarland, in the province of Zeeland, was one of the confidants of the Prince of Orange. He was appointed 20th November, 1558, as bayliffe of Flushing, and was sworn into that office 7th December, 1558; was appointed governor of the Island of Walcheren, October, 1572. He *m.* Anna Van Bourgondie, daughter of Philips CASTARD, of Beveren, Knt., Lord of Fontes and Linighen, &c. (bailiff of Veere 1533–62), by his wife, Johanna VAN HESDEN, and *d.* 1566, leaving issue, two daughters, of whom the eldest, Maria, Lady of Baarland, *m.* EMMERY VAN LIEREN, afterwards governor of Willemstad.

WILLEM DE SMIDT (grandnephew of JACOB DE SMIDT, Lord of Baarland), *m.* Catherine VAN DER HEYDEN, and had issue,

I. Daniel, of Middelburg, *m.* Catherina (*b.* 20th October, 1706), daughter of Petrus IMMENS, and *d.* 20th March, 1736.

II. LEONARDUS, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

LEONARDUS DE SMIDT, Medical Doctor at Middelburg, *m.* 6th February, 1721, Sara Jacoba, daughter of Petrus IMMENS, and had a son,

JACOB DE SMIDT, of Middelburg, Walcheren, Holland, *m.* Johanna KUYPERS, and had issue, a son,

ABRAHAM DE SMIDT, *b.* at Middelburg, Walcheren, Holland, 17th June, 1755. He was an officer of the ship "Middelburg" belonging to the fleet of the Dutch East India Company, commanded by Captain Van Gennep. This ship was one of a small fleet of eight which put into Table Bay on the return voyage from China to India in 1781. War having broken out between England and Holland these men-of-war were ordered by Governor-General Van Plettenberg to take shelter in Saldanha Bay. In July, 1781, an English fleet of thirty-four sail commanded by Admiral Johnston surprised the Dutch fleet in a fog and captured all the ships except the "Middelburg." Abraham de Smidt, with the help of some of the sailors, laid a train to the magazine, and succeeded in blowing up the ship and escaping to the shore. From Saldanha Bay, he, in company with Captain Van Gennep, and Van Axeland, the commander of the fleet, went to Cape Town, where he remained, and *m.* 15th February, 1789, Sara Maria, daughter of Adam MULLER, whose father was Burgomaster of Cape Town, and had issue,

I. Jacob, *b.* 20th January, 1790.

II. Abraham, *b.* 13th March, 1793, justice of the peace, sometime member of the Legislative Council; proprietor of the estates De Groote Schuur and Westbrooke, Rondebosch, from 1824. He *d. s. p.* 13th April, 1868. Under his will the estate, De Groote Schuur, was bequeathed to his nephew ABRAHAM DE SMIDT, the subject of this memoir, and Westbrooke to his brother Willem Anné Janssens (De Groote Schuur is now the property of the Right Hon. Cecil Rhodes, P.C., Prime Minister of the Cape Colony).

Digitized by Google

III. Johannes, a deputy commissary-general, *b.* 21st June, 1794, *d.* 1867.
IV. Adam Gabriel, *b.* 11th December, 1795, was chief clerk of the treasurer general's department of the colony, *d.* 18th June, 1828.
V. Andries, *b.* 26th February, 1797, an officer in the Customs.
VI. Hendrik, *b.* 25th September, 1802, *d.* 1806.
VII. WILLEM ANNÉ JANSSENS, of whom presently.
VIII. John Pascal Larkins, *b.* 20th November, 1805, was assistant commissary-general, and *d.* 1877.
I. Maria Jacoba, *b.* 18th August, 1798.
II. Sara Maria, *b.* 21st May, 1800.

The seventh son,

WILLEM ANNÉ JANSSENS DE SMIDT, of Westbrooke, Rondebosch, near Cape Town, *b.* 15th June, 1804; entered the Cape Civil Service, July, 1819, was a junior clerk to the secretary of the Court of Appeal; became clerk in office of inspector of lands and woods, October, 1820; chief clerk in surveyor-general's office 1838; secretary of land board 1842; and twice had charge of this department; appointed secretary of the Central Board of Roads 1848; and Under Colonial Secretary January, 1859; high sheriff 1862; and retired on pension as Under Colonial Secretary, 18th October, 1862. He represented the North Western Circle of the colony in the Cape Legislative Council (Upper House of Parliament) from 1869, until the dissolution of the sixth Parliament in 1883. Mr. de Smidt, *m.* 15th May, 1827, Susanna Maria, daughter of Petrus Johannes REDELINGHUYS (whose great-grandfather Pierre de Villiers, emigrated with his two brothers, Abraham and Jacques, to the Cape in 1689, after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes), and by her, who *d.* 1873 had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, the subject of this memoir.
II. William, sometime member of the House of Assembly and a justice of the peace, *m.* Jacoba, daughter of Hendrik DE NECKER, and has issue, two sons and three daughters.
III. Petrus Johannes, J.P., civil commissioner and magistrate, of Bredas Dorp, Calvinia, and Namaqualand, subsequently chief clerk in the office of secretary of native affairs, *m.* Mary, daughter of Dr. H. GIRD, and *d.* 14th April, 1892, leaving issue, two sons and five daughters.
IV. Adam Gabriel, who represented the district of Oudtshoorn in the Cape Parliament, late inspector of Public Works, now on pension, and a justice of the peace, *m.* Johanna, daughter of P. HARTZENBERG, and has issue, two sons.
V. John, engaged in mission work in Cape Colony, *m.* Anne, daughter of James HITCHCOCK.
VI. Charles, attorney, notary and solicitor, practising at Beaufort West, *m.* Maria, granddaughter of Sir John TRUTER, chief justice of the colony, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
VII. Henry, permanent secretary of the Colonial Office of the Cape of Good Hope, justice of the peace, director of the census of Cape Colony, etc., etc. He *m.* September, 1878, Jessie, daughter of the late Dr. Zacharias HERMAN, M.D., and has issue, two sons and three daughters.
I. Johanna, *m.* Thomas Geddes BAIN, civil engineer and chief geological and hydraulic surveyor of Cape Colony.
II. Maria, *m.* Charles WATERMEYER, government surveyor, Cape of Good Hope, justice of the peace and sometime member of the House of Assembly of that colony.
III. Catherine.
IV. Susan.

Willem Anné Janssens de Smidt *d.* 10th March, 1885.

Arms—Az. a fess wavy arg.
Crest—Five ostrich plumes, ppr.
Residence—Rondebosch, Cape Colony.
Clubs—Civil Service, Cape Town, and Sussex county, Brighton, England.

Holmes.

JOHN SAYRES FREDERIC HOLMES, of Matahiwi, Masterton, Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* 29th August, 1852, *m.* 11th December, 1878, Maude Julia, only child of Robert May FLAMANK, by Mary Julia BARRY, his wife, of Newton Abbott, South Devon, England, and has issue,

I. Edward Carleton, *b.* 27th September, 1879.
I. Constance Coote, *b.* 10th April, 1883.
II. Elizabeth Carleton, *b.* 24th July, 1893.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN HOLMES, of Arundel, was it is said descended from Colonel Holmes, who was executed at the time of Monmouth's Rebellion. He *m.* Elizabeth GATFORD, and by her had issue, a son,

WILLIAM HOLMES, *m.* Rhoda Carleton, daughter of —— GROOME; this lady had taken the surname and arms of CARLETON, by royal licence, 10th July, 1813, instead of GROOME, and was granted the following coat of arms:—Erminois a bend engrailed sable surmounted by a bend of the field charged with three pheons azure. They had with other issue, an eldest son,

EDWARD CARLETON HOLMES, of Brookfield, Arundel, Sussex, who *m.* 11th August, 1840, Elizabeth Carleton, daughter of John SAYRES, and Elizabeth, his wife, and had issue,

I. Edward Carleton, *m.* Frances, daughter of James DAVIS, of Aberystwith, Wales, and has issue,
   Henry James Carleton.
II. JOHN SAYRES FREDERIC, the subject of this memoir.
III. Henry, of Matahiwi, Masterton.
I. Mary Rhoda Carleton.
II. Adela Coote, *d. unm.* 10th March, 1868.
III. Gertrude Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Buchanan DUNLOP.

Residence—Matahiwi, Masterton, New Zealand.

Wolfe.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT THOMAS WOLFE, of Baronrath, Mornington, Western Australia, *b.* in the Castle, Cape Town, 28th May, 1828, late of the Army Pay Department, was admitted a freeman of Dublin 1875; *m.* at Graham's Town, South Africa, 24th January, 1856, Isabella, daughter of George STOW, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick (*see Landed Gentry, under* PHILIPSON-STOW), son of George STOW, of London, by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey WINTER, and has issue,

Robert Tennant Stow, of Baronrath, Mornington, and Perth, Western Australia, formerly of Streatham, Victoria, Australia, of Normanton, North Queensland, and of Halls Creek, Kimberley, South Africa, was sometime Lieutenant 4th Battalion, the King's Liverpool Regiment, *b.* 20th August, 1858; *m.* 7th October, 1891, Veronica Vivian Maud, second daughter of J. J. WHYTE, of South Australia.

Alicia Mary Stow.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity and has not been undistinguished. The military achievements of one of its descendants, MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES WOLFE, the illustrious hero of Quebec, conferred on the name a glorious pre-eminence in the records of British renown; the legal distinction of ARTHUR WOLFE, the much lamented VISCOUNT KILWARDEN, procured his elevation to the judicial bench, and in more recent times, the poetic genius of the REV. CHARLES WOLFE, the author of the exquisite lines on the death of Sir John Moore, has added lustre to the house from which he sprang.

RICHARD WOLFE, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, went there from England about 1658. In a common pleas judgment in 1665, he is described as "lately of the city of Dublin, gent.," and in a Chancery suit, dated 12th April, of the same year, he is shown as of Huttonread in the parish of Oughterard, co. Kildare. His will, dated 7th December, 1678, was proved 27th February, following and he was buried in Oughterard Church. By Anne his wife, who survived him, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *b. circa* 1636; *m.* Hugh BANNER, of Punchestown.
II. Dorothy, *m.* William BRUNTON, of Bishopscourt, co. Kildare.
III. Anne Katharine.
IV. Eleanor, *m.* William BURGOYNE.

His son,

JOHN WOLFE, of Baronrath, *b.* about 1645, was appointed, Act X, WILLIAM III, Cap. 3, one of the commissioners for ascertaining the mode of raising the proportion of a land tax of £120,000, to be paid by co. Kildare. He *m.* 1668, Mary COOPER, widow of the Rev.

Digitized by Google

Thomas COLCLOUGH, and *d.* 1715, having by her, who *d.* 1725, had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently.

II. John, *b.* 5th August, 1681; *m.* 31st August, 1704, Alice, daughter of James WHITE, of Balintra, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1751, leaving a daughter,

Mary, *d. unm.* 24th June, 1751.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1st April, 1669; *m.* Thomas BLOOD, of Lady Castle, co. Kildare, and had issue.

II. Ann, *b.* 1st March, 1670; *m.* Richard FLETCHER, of Rathmore, co. Kildare, and had issue.

III. Mary, *b.* 1st March, 1675; *m.* Mr. KING, of Dublin, merchant, and had issue.

IV. Alice, *b.* 1st September, 1678; *m.* Samuel PAGE, of Barbristown, co. Kildare, and *d.* September, 1766, having had issue.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WOLFE, of Forenaghts and Baronrath, *b.* 11th November, 1673, freeman of Dublin 1706; *m.* 13th April, 1699, Lydia, daughter of Patrick PAGE, of Forenaghts, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir William SANDYS, Bart., and *d.* 2nd December, 1732, having by her, who *d.* 24th August, 1715, had issue,

I. John, of Forenaghts, *b.* 7th April, 1700, freeman of Dublin 1730, Captain Kildare Militia, 1745, high sheriff 1755 and 1756; *m.* 10th June, 1725, Mary, daughter of William PHILPOT, and *d.* 30th July, 1760, having by her, who *d.* in February, 1763, had issue,

1. Philpot, of Forenaghts, *b.* 10th September, 1726, freeman of Dublin, 1751, Captain Kildare Militia, 1756, high sheriff in that year, collector of revenue, Naas, 1758, sub-commissioner of excise, 1761, justice of the peace, 1784; *m.* 10th February, 1753, Mary, daughter of Thomas DE BURGH, of Drumkeen, co. Limerick, M.P. for Naas (*see Landed Gentry, under* DE BURGH, *of Oldtown*), and *d.* 20th May, 1775, leaving issue,

(1) John, of Forenaghts, Colonel Kildare Militia, *b.* 9th February, 1754, freeman of Dublin, 1775, high sheriff, 1779, Captain Forenaghts Cavalry, 31st October, 1796, M.P. for Kildare; was appointed in conjunction with William Robert, second Duke of Leinster, K.P., governor of co. Kildare, 12th March, 1803; *m.* 9th April, 1777, Charlotte, daughter of his great uncle, THEOBALD WOLFE (*vide infra*) and *d.* 18th April, 1816, leaving issue,

a. John, of Forenaghts, *b.* 25th February, 1778, Captain Forenaghts Cavalry, 4th January, 1800, freeman of Dublin, 1802, deputy governor of co. Kildare, 9th December, 1803, *d. unm.* 22nd June, 1816.

b. Theobald, *b.* 12th July, 1780, *d. unm.*

c. Arthur, Major Kildare Militia, *b.* 18th September, 1786; *m.* 1811, Margaret, daughter of James HAMILTON, of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, M.P., and *d.* 27th August, 1813, leaving issue,

John, *b.* 14th May, 1812, *d.* 5th April, 1829.

Elizabeth, *b.* 20th September, 1813, *d.* 30th May, 1822.

d. Richard (Rev.), of Forenaghts, *b.* 10th October, 1787; *m.* 12th April, 1831, Lady Charlotte Sophia HUTCHINSON, sister of John, second Earl of Donoughmore, and *d. s. p.* 20th July, 1841.

a. Elizabeth, *b.* 18th May, *d.* 3rd June, 1779.

b. Mary, *b.* 26th July, 1781, *d.* 24th December, 1826.

c. Elizabeth, *b.* 25th January, 1783, *d.* 7th May, 1836.

d. Charlotte, *b.* 4th May, 1785, *d. unm.*

(2) Richard, *b.* 17th December, 1757, *d.* 24th June, 1770.

(3) Thomas Philpot, *b.* 10th August, 1760, *d.* 11th July, 1770.

(4) Williams Philpot, *b.* 5th October, 1762, *d.* 6th June, 1770.

(5) Arthur, *b.* 7th February, *d.* 29th March, 1764.

(1) Mary Burgh, *b.* 4th July, 1755, *d.* 19th June, 1756.

(2) Lydia, *b.* 5th August, 1756, *d.* 5th January, 1761.

2. Richard, of Athy, co. Kildare, *b.* 13th July, 1730, served in the 48th Regiment and 5th Dragoons, collector of Kilkenny; *m.* first, about 1748, Barbara, daughter of Colonel Charles BUCKNALL, Deputy Adjutant-General of the Forces in Ireland, and by her had issue,

(1) Williams, *b.* 1750, Captain 40th Regiment, *d. unm.* 20th September, 1777, killed in a night attack during the American war.

Digitized by Google

(2) Charles Bucknall, Lieutenant 38th Regiment, *m.* the daughter of Mr. GRIFFITH, port surveyor of New York, and *d.* 17th October, 1790, leaving issue,

a. Richard Straubenzee (Rev.), rector of Kilbeggan, *b.* 7th October, 1779, and *d.* 23rd July, 1803, killed with his great uncle, Lord Kilwarden, by the rebels in Thomas Street, Dublin.

Mr. Richard Wolfe (whose will, dated 25th February, 1778, was proved 22nd November, 1786) *m.* secondly, Jane MATHEWS, of Bonnetstown, co. Kilkenny, and by her had further issue,

(3) Philpot Rogerson, Lieutenant 100th Regiment, of Belcamp Cottage, Balbriggan, secretary to the Board of Works, and inspector-general of barracks in Ireland, *m.* Martha THOMPSON, of Coleraine, and *d.* 2nd December, 1821, leaving issue,

a. Richard Arthur, Lieutenant 47th Regiment, baptised 23rd March, 1790, *d.* 1808, on his passage from Bombay to Madras.

b. Arthur Philpot, baptised 21st January, 1792, *d.* young.

a. Anne Jane, baptised 14th January, 1788; *m.* Thomas S. CROKER, son of Abraham CROKER, of Ballinegarde, co. Limerick.

b. Charlotte, baptised 15th May, 1794, *d. unm.*

c. Elizabeth, baptised 1st February, 1801, and *d.* aged 29.

3. John, of Bishopsland, *b.* 20th March, 1732, freeman of Dublin, 1753, will dated 21st May, 1784, and proved 27th February, 1786.
4. Thomas, *b.* 25th June, 1733, *d.* 7th October, 1744.
5. Theobald, of Castle Warden, co. Kildare, *b.* 21st December, 1734, freeman of Dublin, 1756; *m.* 1762, Anne, daughter of Rev. George WARD, and *d.* 25th June, 1771, leaving a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Arthur LORD.

6. William, *b.* 30th May, 1736, *d.* 17th June, 1737.
7. Isaac, *b.* 23rd December, 1737, *d.* 25th December, 1742.
8. Arthur, VISCOUNT KILWARDEN, *b.* 19th January, 1738, freeman of Dublin, 1761, entered the Middle Temple, London, October, 1761, admitted to the Irish bar, Michaelmas, 1766, appointed king's counsel, 3rd April, 1778, solicitor-general, 11th May, 1787, attorney-general, 12th August, 1789 (having been a few days before sworn of the Privy Council), and Lord Chief Justice, King's Bench, 1798. He was M.P. for Coleraine, 1784, and in the later parliaments for James Town. He was created BARON KILWARDEN, *of Newlands*, 3rd July, 1798, and VISCOUNT KILWARDEN, 29th December, 1800. He was killed on the night of 23rd July, 1803, by the rebels in Thomas Street, Dublin. He *m.* 7th January, 1769, Anne, daughter of William RUXTON, of Ardee (*see Landed Gentry*), and by her, who was created, 30th September, 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN, *of Kilteel*, and *d.* 23rd August, 1804, had issue,

(1) John, second VISCOUNT KILWARDEN, *b.* 11th November, 1769, *d. s. p.* 16th May, 1830, when the titles became extinct.

(2) William, *b.* 11th October, 1770, *d. unm.* 30th December, 1782.

(3) Arthur, colonel in the army, *b.* 26th June, 1773, *d. unm.* 29th June, 1805.

(4) Richard, *d.* young.

(1) Marianne, *b.* 10th September, 1776; *m.* June, 1809, Hardwicke SHUTE, and *d.* 8th February, 1814, leaving issue.

(2) Elizabeth, *b.* 31st August, 1778, *d. unm.* 24th May, 1806.

9. Williams, *b.* 29th May, 1741, Lieutenant R.N., freeman of Dublin, 1764; *m.* Katherine HUSSEY, and *d. s. p.* 4th August, 1770.

1. Lydia, *b.* 21st May, 1728; *m.* Dr. William PATTEN, and *d. s. p.* 19th May, 1793.
2. Mary, *b.* 7th January, and *d.* 6th February, 1746.
3. Jane, twin with her sister, *m.* Thomas LANDY, and is deceased.

II. Thomas, of Blackhall, co. Kildare, *b.* 12th June, 1705, freeman of Dublin, 1733, *m.* 1733, Margaret LOMBARD, and *d.* 25th March, 1787, leaving issue,

1. Theobald, of Blackhall, *b.* 1739, freeman of Dublin, 1769, *m.* Frances, daughter of Rev. Peter LOMBARD, of Cloncorrig, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 8th October, 1799, having by her, who *d.* 15th July, 1811, had issue,

(1) Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 11th December, 1774, freeman of Dublin, 1792, *d. unm.* 1797.

Digitized by Google

(2) Peter, of Blackhall, *b.* 9th August, 1776, *m.* 1804, Isabella PATRICKSON, niece of Sir Thomas CLARGES, Bart., and *d.* 28th May, 1848, leaving issue,

(*a*) Theobald John, *b.* 4th July, 1806, *d. unm.* 30th May, 1869.

(*b*) William Clarges, *b.* 28th October, 1810, colonel in the army, served in the 39th Regiment in the Crimean war, *d. unm.* 29th September, 1868.

(*c*) Peter, *b.* 5th September, 1813, Captain 65th Regiment, *d. unm.* at Wellington, New Zealand, about 1858.

(*d*) John Edward, of Blackhall, *b.* 12th May, 1815, *d. unm.* 31st August, 1870.

(*e*) Christopher, *d.* young.

(*a*) Frances Mary, *b.* 9th April, 1805, *d. unm.*

(*b*) Isabel, *b.* 25th August, 1812, *d. unm.*

(*c*) Helena, of Blackhall, *m.* 8th February, 1842, Christopher RYND (*see Landed Gentry*, RYND *of Ryndville*).

(3) James, Major Kildare Militia, *b.* 16th April, 1778, *m.* 1st May, 1813, Eliza WALKER, and *d.* 12th July, 1840, having had issue,

(*a*) Theobald George Samuel, of Forenaghts and Bishopsland, J.P., *s.* by the will of his kinsman, REV. RICHARD WOLFE (*vide sup.*), to Forenaghts, 1870, *b.* 7th October, 1815, *m.* 18th June, 1852, Henrietta Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Moreland BALL, of Kersiebank House, co. Stirling, and of Tipperkevin, co. Kildare, and *d.* 12th January, 1872, having had issue,

1. Richard, of Forenaghts and Bishopsland, Lieutenant Scots Greys, M.A. and LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 6th July, 1855, killed at the battle of Abu Klea, Upper Soudan, Egypt, 17th January, 1885, *d. unm.*

2. George, of Forenaghts and Bishopsland, co. Kildare, and Acomb Priory, co. York, late Lieutenant 8th Hussars, and 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 16th December, 1859, *m.* 25th October, 1888, Emily Maud Mary, only child of the late Richard SMETHURST, D.L., of Ellerbeck Hall (*see Landed Gentry*, SMETHURST, *of Chorley*), and widow of J. J. LEEMAN, D.L., M.P. for York, and has issue,

Emily Maud Charlotte.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 14th April, 1884, William John Read RAINSFORD, A.M. Department, eldest son of Captain William Read RAINSFORD, of Cradockstown, co. Kildare.

(*b*) John Charles (Ven.), D.D, rector of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and Archdeacon of Clogher, *b.* 10th February, 1817, *m.* 28th November, 1855, Sarah Emilie, daughter of J. HIGGIN, of Crave Valley, Jamaica, and *d.* 30th August, 1871, leaving issue,

1. James Charles, *b.* 5th November, 1856, *m.* 6th September, 1882, Mary Alicia, daughter of Robert ADAMS, M.D. of Dublin, Surgeon in Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, and widow of Thomas COOTE, D.L. of Rathconnell House, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

a. John Charles, *b.* 14th June, and *d.* 26th August, 1883.

b. James Charles, *b.* 20th October, 1884.

c. Richard Straubenzee, *b.* 7th December, 1886, *d.* 28th September, 1888.

a. Nora Doro-

Digitized by Google

thy, *d.* 11th September, 1888.
b. Eileen.
2. Edward John (Rev.), formerly vicar of Mullavelly, Tandragee, co. Armagh, now curate at Brixton, London, *b.* 4th August, 1858, *m.* 9th August, 1883, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Ussher William ALCOCK, 83rd Regiment, and granddaughter of the late Henry ALCOCK, of Wilton Castle, co. Wexford (*see Landed Gentry*), and has issue,
Mona.
Vera Dorothy.
3. Thomas, *b.* 2nd March, 1860, *d.* young.
4. Arthur Theobald, *b.* 13th July, 1870.
1. Mary Emilie, *m.* 9th August, 1882, Albert Augustus Eyre COOTE, late Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, youngest son of the late Major COOTE, D.L., of Brandrum House, co. Monaghan, and has issue.
2. Augusta, *m.* 2nd September, 1885, Rev. Lewis Arthur Hill Trevor PORLER, M.A., ex-scholar, T.C.D., and has issue.
(*c*) Charles (Rev.), chaplain at Havre, *b.* 10th September, 1825, *m.* Gould RUXTON (*see Landed Gentry*), and *d. s. p.* 9th November, 1866. She *d.* March, 1885.
(*a*) Mary Ann, *b.* 10th May, 1814, *d. unm.* 9th June, 1884.
(*b*) Margaret.
(*c*) Frances Isabella, *m.* 19th February, 1846, Rev. John MURRAY, rector of Edenderry, King's co., who *d.* 7th June, 1887.
(*d*) Elizabeth.
(4) Theobald, *b.* 25th February, 1780, *d.* young.
(5) Edward, *b.* 16th September, 1781, major in the army, *d. unm.* 20th February, 1875.
(6) Richard, *b.* 18th November, 1782, ensign 68th Regiment, *d.* 2nd July, 1801, in the Leeward Islands.
(7) Charles, *b.* 19th August, 1784, *d.* young.
(8) Charles (Rev.), the poet, author of the Elegy on the death of Sir John Moore, at Corunna, *b.* 13th December, 1791, *d.* 21st February, 1823.
(1) Mary, *b.* 8th June, 1773, *m.* Captain George MANSERGH, of Greenane, co. Tipperary.
(2) Frances, *b.* 7th March, 1793, *d. unm.*
(3) Margaret, *b.* 11th May, 1796, *m.* Lieutenant Richard WALL, R.N.
1. Mary, *m.* first, 1758, Charles HENDRICK, and secondly, 1767, John WETHERALL.
III. Theobald, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10th March, 1710, freeman of Dublin, 1749, *m.* first, 1733, Eliza, daughter of Captain CHARLTON, of Curraghtown, co. Meath, and secondly, 1745, Elizabeth, daughter of Surgeon-General William DOBBS, and *d.* 1784, having by her had issue,
1. Theobald, *b.* 29th September, 1761, *d.* 25th March, 1770.
2. William, *b.* 25th December, 1765, *d.* 21st November, 1771.
1. Mary, *m.* 10th November, 1770, Cuthbert FETHERSTON, of Mosstown, co. Westmeath.
2. Lydia, *m.* Rev. James JONES, son of Right Hon. Theophilus JONES, and *d.* 1793, leaving issue.
3. Anne, *m.* Rev. H. Lomax WALSH, D.D., and *d.* 25th December, 1806, leaving issue.
4. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Colonel John WOLFE, of Forenaghts (*vide supra*).
5. Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert SYNGE, first Bart., of Lislie.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.
V. William, *b.* 13th March, 1714, freeman of Dublin 1736, *d. unm.* 1742.
I. Mary, *b.* 6th April, 1701, *m.* William SHERLOCK, of Carrick, co. Westmeath.
II. Alice, *b.* 9th August, 1702, *m.* Fleetwood CAHILL, barrister-at-law, and *d.* 9th July, 1764.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 24th August, 1703, *d. unm.* 25th March, 1790.
IV. Anne, *b.* 3rd October, 1706, *m.* Rev. Thomas BULLEN.
V. Lydia, *b.* 4th January, 1708, *m.* Thomas WHITE, of Ballintra, co. Wexford, and *d.* 17th January, 1738.
VI. Katherine, *b.* 12th March, 1711, *d. unm.* 3rd April, 1730.

Digitized by Google

VII. Jane, *b.* 29th July, *d.* 19th August, 1715.

The fourth son,

RICHARD WOLFE, of Baronrath, co. Kildare, and St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, *b.* 13th October, 1712, freeman of Dublin, 1745, *m.* Alicia, daughter of James STANDISH, of Dublin, and *d.* April, 1799, having by her, who *d.* 1754, had issue,

I. WILLIAM STANDISH, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1750, *d.* 30th August, 1816.

II. Anne, *b.* 1752, *m.* Robert FRENCH, and *d.* 14th March, 1805.

III. Lydia.

The only son,

WILLIAM STANDISH WOLFE, of Baronrath, co. Kildare, and St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, *b.* 1752, freeman of Dublin, 1775, *m.* 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert TOLER, and Alicia GASON, his wife, and *d.* 1810, having by her, who *d.* 1814, had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 1780, *d.* aged 9 years.

II. Theobald, *b.* 1782, in the Queen's co. Militia, *d.* 16th January, 1805.

III. William Standish, of Baronrath, and St. Margaret's, *b.* 26th March, 1784, freeman of Dublin, 1813, *m.* 1808, Jane, sister of Mr. PHILLIPS, barrister-at-law, and *d.* 18th March, 1869, having had issue,

1. William, *b.* 1811, *d.* an infant.
2. Richard, *b.* 1817, *d.* aged 9.
3. Robert, *b.* 1819, *d.* aged 7.
1. Elizabeth, *d.* aged 16.
2. Lydia, *d.* aged 14.
3. Isabella.
4. Charlotte.
5. Jane, *d.* aged 6.

IV. Robert, *b.* 1786, Ensign 59th Regiment, killed 26th August, 1811, in Java at the storming of the French lines of Cornelius, near Batavia.

V. John, of Rockford, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and of Upper Gloucester Street, Dublin, *b.* 6th May, 1787; *m.* 24th April, 1823, Frances, daughter of William KINGSLEY, of Rockford, Nenagh, and *d.* 15th July, 1858, having by her, who *d.* 2nd January, 1878, had issue,

1. Robert French, *b.* 6th March, 1824, *d.* young.
2. John, *b.* 18th May, 1827, *d. unm.* 22nd October, 1850.
3. Toler Kingsley, of St. Margaret's, Dublin, and Rapla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 29th December, 1829; *m.* 10th September, 1853, Letitia, daughter of Major George JACKSON, of Mount Pleasant, co. Tipperary, by Letitia, his wife, daughter of Richard Townsend HERBERT, of Cahirnane, co. Kerry (*see Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 27th September, 1878, having had issue,

(1) John Standish, *b.* 15th February, 1855; *m.* 22nd July, 1879, Mary Toler, daughter of Joshua Robert MINNITT (*see Landed Gentry*), and has a daughter,

Marie.

(2) George, late Captain 4th Battalion Royal Irish Regt. (who resides in America), *b.* 10th May, 1857.

(3) Toler Kingsley, *b.* 26th September, 1858; *m.* 30th November, 1881, Mary Ellen LYSTER, and has issue, a daughter,

Elizabeth Toler.

(4) Richard Herbert, *b.* 3rd November, 1864.

(5) William Butler, *b.* 20th February, 1871.

(6) Robert French, *b.* 4th December, 1873.

(1) Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd July, 1879, Lewis SPARROW, of Ivy Bridge, Plymouth, and has issue.

(2) Letitia, *m.* 13th January, 1885, Henry Allington, elder son of Bridges HARVEY, J.P. of Plymstock, Plymouth, and Halstead, Essex, and has issue.

(3) Mary Toler, *m.* Henry PRINCE, of Cromford, co. Derby.

(4) Lucy Ellen, *d.* 1st September, 1883.

(5) Louisa.

4. William Standish, *b.* 18th May, 1832; *m.* 12th February, 1858, Fanny JACKSON, of Rapla, and *d.* at St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 21st March, 1867.

5. Arthur, *b.* 18th February, 1834, *d.* young.

6. Theobald Richard, of Rockford, Nenagh, J.P., *b.* 2nd September, 1839; *m.* 14th June, 1862, Caroline, daughter of James ffranck ROLLESTON (*see Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

(1) John Rolleston, Lieutenant 4th Battalion Royal Irish Regiment, *b.* 21st July, 1867.

(2) James ffranck Rolleston, *b.* 20th August, 1881.

(1) Georgiana Lucy, *m.* 9th December, 1890, James Henry DEACON, of Hoo Meavy, Yelverton, South Devon.

(2) Frances Elizabeth.

(3) Ricarda Alice.

(4) Caroline Blanche.

1. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 7th June, 1825; *m.* 12th January, 1848, William COURTENAY, and *d. s. p.* 26th February, 1849.

2. Lucy, *m.* 13th July, 1859, Benjamin TOWERS, of Castleton, co. Tipperary, and by him, who *d.* 28th September, 1881, had issue.

Digitized by Google

VI. RICHARD THOMAS, of whom presently.
VII. James General, *b.* 1798, *d.* young.
VIII. James Walter, *b.* 1800, *d.* young.
IX. Arthur Wills Crofts, *b.* 1804, *d. unm.* 1856.
I. Anna Maria, *d.* 1842.
II. Mary, *d.* young.
III. Alicia, *b.* 23rd October, 1790; *m.* E. CUSACK.
IV. Elizabeth Lydia, *b.* 16th April, 1792; *m.* 4th January, 1815, Rev. James METGE (*b.* 1790, *d.* 9th January, 1827), and *d.* 27th April, 1874, leaving issue.
V. Araminta, *b.* 8th December, 1796, *d.* 16th May, 1832.
VI. Anne French, *b.* 1807, *d.* young.

The sixth son,

RICHARD THOMAS WOLFE, a major in the army and sub-inspector of Militia of the Ionian Isles, served in the 59th and 98th Regiments, was commandant of Robben Island, Cape Colony, 1834, Civil Commissioner and resident magistrate of the District of Wynberg, 1847, acting judge of police, Cape Town, 1854, *b.* 23rd January, 1794, *m.* first, 25th October, 1818, Anna Maria, daughter of Dr. George BURLEIGH, M.D. 2nd Ceylon Rifle Regiment, and by her, who *d.* 12th February, 1837, had issue,

I. William George, *b.* 23rd and *d.* 27th January, 1820.
II. Charles Henry, of the Colonial Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 15th August, 1822; *m.* first, 13th December, 1848, Amelia LONG, and by her, who *d.* 15th February, 1866, had issue,
  1. Richard Burleigh, *b.* 1st May, 1851.
  2. William Kilwarden, *b.* 20th March, 1852, *d.* young.
  3. Charles Henry, of the Colonial Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 4th July, 1858.
  1. Charlotte Alicia Burleigh.

Mr. C. H. Wolfe *m.* secondly, 6th January, 1881, Antoinette Elizabeth, daughter of Helperous Ritzima VON LIER KUYS, formerly assistant surveyor-general Cape Colony, and *d.* at Kalk Bay, Cape Colony, 12th April, 1893.

III. Mildmay William Fane, of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, *b.* 14th August, 1824; *m.* 2nd July, 1849, Fanny Sophia TERRY, and *d.* 22nd April, 1863, having had issue,
  1. Arthur Kilwarden, *b.* 24th and *d.* 31st March, 1854.
  2. Arthur Kilwarden, *b.* 23rd June, 1855.
  3. Mildmay Tindal William, *b.* 1st May and *d.* 28th November, 1862.
  1. Cecilia Burleigh.
  2. Alicia Frances, *m.* first, 8th December, 1868, Alphonso TAYLOR, of Port Elizabeth, South Africa and of Boston, U.S.A., by whom she had issue, and secondly, Thomas HUTCHISON, by whom she also had issue, and *d.* December, 1889.
  3. Fanny Mildmay, *m.* 10th July, 1884, George PIERS, R.M., son of Charles Piers, R.M., Cape Colony, and has issue.
  4. Ellen Travers, *m.* 3rd December, 1879, Charles Edward SHELLY, of Fore Street, Hertford, M.A., M.D., Cambridge.
  5. Millicent Mary Fane, *d.* young.

IV. George Douglas Dunlevie, Major-General, late assistant British commissioner to the Basutos, served successively in the 39th, 87th and 2nd Regiments, and as staff officer of pensioners at Northampton, Sheffield, Plymouth, and Northern Division, London, *b.* 23rd April, 1826; *m.* 4th January, 1853, his cousin Louisa Elizabeth METGE, and by her, who *d.* 18th January, 1889, had issue,
  1. Richard Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 30th November, 1853, *d.* 12th July, 1854.
  2. George Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 18th August, 1863, Captain Royal Marine Light Infantry.
  1. Elizabeth Lydia Anne (Amatola), *b.* 8th February, 1856, *d.* 25th January, 1867.
  2. Alicia Cecilia Burleigh, *b.* 2nd July, 1858, *d.* 7th October, 1859.
  3. Louisa Alicia Burleigh, *m.* 23rd December, 1885, Henry Thomas PERKINS, son of Thomas PERKINS, of Norbiton, Surrey, England, and has issue.

V. ROBERT THOMAS, the subject of this memoir.

VI. Richard Edward, formerly of the Colonial Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 26th June, 1833, *m.* 19th June, 1856, Ada McGOWAN, and *d.* 1st December, 1873, having had issue,
  1. Richard Edward Maclear, *b.* 27th July, 1857, *d.* 6th December, 1858.
  2. Charles Henry, *b.* 23rd October, 1860, *m.* 31st January, 1893, Jessie Wilhelmina Maud, daughter of the late Arthur SMYTH, formerly resident magistrate at Wynberg, and Civil Commissioner of Humansdorp, Cape Colony, and has issue,
    (1) Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 16th December, 1893.
  3. Arthur Kilwarden, Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 24th June, 1866, *m.* 29th September, 1891, Ida Willis, daughter of A. Willis COLE, barrister-at-law, Cape Colony, and has issue,
    (1) Richard Standish, *b.* 21st October, 1892.
  1. Anna Maria.
  2. Kathleen Mary, *m.* 19th July, 1888, James Peter HOPKINS,

Digitized by Google

Civil Service, Cape Colony, son of Lieutenant Robert HOPKINS, R.N., of Harwell, Berks (*see Landed Gentry*), and has issue.

3. Edith Emily, *m.* 26th September, 1890, Henry, son of James Frederick DAVIS, C.E., Cape Colony.

4. Lillie Margaret May.

VII. Henry, *b.* 26th July, 1834, *d.* 5th October, 1839.

I. Alicia Mary, *m.* 16th November, 1841, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Percival TOUZEL, of Jersey, of the 27th Regiment, assistant-inspector and chief inspector of musketry, Jersey Militia, and A.D.C. to the Governor, and *d.* 25th September, 1887.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 20th December, 1831, *d.* 2nd August, 1837.

Major Richard Thomas Wolfe *m.* secondly, Maria Anna, daughter of Benjamin GRAYSON, of Rosehill, Camp Ground, Rondebosch, and *d.* 13th May, 1855, having by her, who *d.* 23rd August, 1876, had further issue,

III. Anna Maria de Lorentz, *m.* 21st September, 1865, William Mortimer Maynard FARMER, merchant, of Maynardsville, Wynberg, and 18, Bina Gardens, South Kensington, London, and has issue.

IV. Mary, *d.* 28th June, 1845.

V. Fanny Richmond.

VI. Georgina.

VII. Maria Henrica Smith.

VIII. Jessie, *d.* 23rd January, 1852.

Arms—Arg. three wolves' heads erased sa. ducally gorged or.
Crest—A wolf's head sa. ducally gorged or.
Motto—Pro patria mori.
Residence—Baronrath, Mornington, Western Australia.

Steward.

MAJOR THE HON. WILLIAM JUKES STEWARD, of Burford, Ashburton, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., Speaker of the House of Representatives, during the Parliament of 1891–4, and Major on the unattached active list of the New Zealand Volunteers, *b.* at Reading, co. Berks, 20th January, 1841; *m.* 4th December, 1873, Hannah, daughter of the late Rev. Caleb WHITEFOORD, M.A., rector of Burford (second portion), co. Salop, and great granddaughter of Colonel Charles WHITEFOORD, son of Sir Adam WHITEFOORD, Bart. (extinct) of Blairquhan, Ayrshire, N.B., and by her has issue,

I. Caleb Whitefoord Courtney, *b.* 17th May, 1877.

II. Vernon William Whitefoord, *b.* 7th October, 1879.

I. Gertrude Wilhelmina Whitefoord, *b.* 14th October, 1874.

Major Steward, who emigrated to New Zealand, arriving at Lyttelton 28th September, 1862, was first elected a member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand in 1870, and became Speaker in 1891. He is the proprietor of the *Ashburton Guardian*, and of the *Ashburton Mail*. He published in 1867 a volume of poems entitled *Carmina Varia*.

Lineage.

WILLIAM STEWARD, formerly of Reading, co. Berks, and afterwards of Abbey Villa, Ludlow, co. Salop, son of JOSEPH STEWARD, of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, by Jane TOOVEY, his wife, *m.* 6th February, 1840, Ann, daughter of John JUKES, of Frome, Somerset, and *d.* in 1859, having by her (who *d.* 23rd April, 1891) had issue,

I. WILLIAM JUKES (Major the Hon.), sometime speaker of the New Zealand House of Representatives.

II. Walter George.

III. Henry Clarke.

I. Ann.

II. Mary.

III. Emma.

IV. Harriet Clapham.

V. Eliza.

VI. Fanny.

VII. Ellen.

Digitized by Google

Arms—*Az. a chevron between three lions' heads erased arg.*
Crest—*A lion rampant arg.*
Motto—*Deo adjuvante fortuna sequatur.*
Residence—Burford, Ashburton, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Moreton.

THE HON. BERKELEY BASIL MORETON, of Waratah, Maryborough, Queensland, *b.* 18th July, 1834, *m.* 1862, Emily Eleanor, daughter of John KENT, commissioner of Crown lands, Queensland, and has had issue,

I. Capel Henry Berkeley, *b.* 1875.
II. Algernon Howard, *b.* 1880.
I. Eleanor Alice, *b.* 1863.
II. Evelyn Beatrice, *b.* 1865.
III. Constance Ethel, *b.* 1866.
IV. May Isabel, *b.* 1868.
V. Cecil Agnes, *d.* in infancy, 10th September, 1871.
VI. Beatrice Lilian, *b.* 1873.
VII. Ada Georgiana, *b.* 1877.
VIII. Irmengarde, *b.* 1879.

The Hon. Berkeley Basil Moreton, was educated at Rugby School, at Magdalen College, Oxford, and at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. He emigrated to Sydney in 1855, and went to Queensland in 1859. In 1870, he was elected for Burnett, to the Legislative Assembly, in 1874, for Maryborough, and in 1883, for Burnett, his old constituency. In March of that year he was appointed Postmaster-General in the Griffith Administration, in the following month, became secretary for Public Instruction, and in April, 1886, colonial secretary. He retired in June, 1888, from that office. In May of that year he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council, and resigned in 1891.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DUCIE, Knt., sheriff of London, in 1620, and subsequently an alderman, was created a baronet, 28th November, 1629, and in two years afterwards was Lord Mayor. Sir Robert accumulated immense wealth, and though he lost more than £80,000 by King CHARLES I, whose banker he had been before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he is said to have *d.* worth £400,000. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD DUCIE, second Bart., who *d. unm.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM DUCIE, third Bart., who was elevated to the peerage as VISCOUNT DOWNE, and made one of the Knights of the Bath, at the coronation of CHARLES II. His lordship *m.* Frances, daughter of Francis, Lord SEYMOUR, of Troubridge, but *d.* without issue, when his honours became extinct, but his estates descended to the only daughter of his younger brother, ROBERT DUCIE, of Little Ashton,

ELIZABETH DUCIE, who *m.* EDWARD MORETON, of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, by whom she had a son,

MATHEW DUCIE MORETON, who was created 9th June, 1720, Lord DUCIE, Baron of Moreton, co. Stafford. He *m.* Arabella, eldest daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Margaret, wife of Richard RINGROSE, of Barnaboy, Moynoe, co. Clare) of Sir Thomas PRESTWICK, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 14th March, 1750, he had issue,

I. MATHEW, his successor.
II. Charles, who left a daughter, Ann, *m.* Mark DYER.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Richard SYMS, of Blackheath, but by him had no issue; she *m.* secondly, Francis REYNOLDS, of Strangways, and had issue,
  1. THOMAS REYNOLDS, second BARON DUCIE, of Tortworth.
  2. FRANCIS REYNOLDS, third BARON DUCIE, of Tortworth.

Digitized by Google

1. Mary, *m.* Thomas LEGH, of Wincham, son and heir of Charles LEGH, of Abington, Cheshire, and *d.* 26th March, 1818.
2. Arabella Penelope, *m.* J. BETTSWORTH, of East Hyde.

II. Penelope, *m.* Thomas STOURTON.

Lord Ducie *d.* 2nd May, 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATHEW, second BARON DUCIE, of Moreton, co. Stafford, who was created Baron Ducie, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 27th April, 1763, with remainder to his nephews, Thomas and Francis REYNOLDS (*vide ante*). His lordship *d. unm.* in December, 1770, when the barony of Ducie of Moreton expired, and that of Tortworth, devolved upon his elder nephew,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, second BARON DUCIE, *of Tortworth*, who assumed by Act of Parliament in 1771, the surname and arms of MORETON. He *m.* 20th February, 1774, Margaret, daughter of Sir John RAMSDEN, Bart., of Byrom, co. York, but *d.* without issue, 11th September, 1785, when the barony devolved upon his brother,

FRANCIS REYNOLDS, third BARON DUCIE, Captain R.N., who likewise assumed the surname of MORETON. He *m.* first, in 1774, Mary, daughter of T. PURVIS, of Shepton Malet, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Augustus John Francis, *b.* 10th July, 1777, a lieutenant-colonel in the 1st Regiment of Foot Guards.

His lordship *m.* secondly, 1791, Sarah, widow of Robert CHILD, of Osterley, and daughter of Gilbert JODDRELL. He *d.* in August, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, fourth BARON DUCIE, *b.* 31st August, 1775, was created EARL OF DUCIE and BARON MORETON, of Tortworth, 28th January, 1837. He *m.* 5th December, 1797, Frances, only daughter of Henry, first EARL OF CARNARVON, and by her, who *d.* 22nd August, 1830, had issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE FRANCIS, second earl.

II. Augustus Henry, of Largie, co. Argyll, M.P., *b.* 24th June, 1804, assumed the additional surname of MACDONALD, *m.* 15th September, 1857, Mary Jane Lockhart-Macdonald, daughter and heir of Sir Charles Macdonald LOCKHART, Bart., of Lee and Carnworth, a count of the Austrian Empire and *d.* 14th February, 1862, having by her, who *d.* 10th December, 1851, had issue,

1. Charles, of Largie, *b.* 12th July, 1840, *m.* 25th October, 1870, Elizabeth Hume, daughter of Archibald CAMPBELL, of Glendarne, co. Argyll, and *d.* 16th July, 1879, leaving issue,
   - John Ronald, now of Largie, *b.* 25th May, 1873.
   - Esther, *b.* 1871.
2. Augustus Henry Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3rd November, 1848, *m.* 25th July, 1874, Anna Harriet Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Richard SUTTON, Bart., and has issue,
   - (1) Norman Charles Henry, *b.* 18th July, 1888.
   - (1) Cara Mary Emily, *b.* 1875.
   - (2) Hilda Maud, *b.* 1878.
   - (3) Evelyn Geraldine, *b.* 1879.
   - (4) Muriel Harriet Charles, *b.* 1880.
   - (5) Margaret Aline, *b.* 1882.
   - (6) Audry Beatrice, *b.* 1887.
   - (7) Isabel Mary Cecil, *b.* 1891.
1. Frances Augusta, *m.* 23rd March, 1858, Christopher Armytage NICHOLSON, of Balrath, co. Meath, and by him, who *d.* 19th October, 1887, has issue,
   - (1) Gilbert Moreton, late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1860.
   - (2) John Hampden, *b.* 1871.
   - (1) Mary Jane.
   - (2) Elizabeth Catherine.
   - (3) Emilia Olivia, *m.* 1893, Arthur ALEXANDER.
2. Emilia Olivia, *m.* 1st April, 1879, Captain the Hon. Algernon Thomas MORETON, of Eastwood, co. Carlow (*see below*).
3. Mary.
4. Julia, *m.* 27th April, 1878, Thomas Digby PIGOTT, C.B., of the Mo, Sherington, Norfolk, and has issue,
   - (1) Charles Moreton Digby, *b.* 1879.
   - (2) Moray Digby, *b.* 1881.
   - (3) Emily Julia, *b.* 1882.
   - (4) Harriett Mary Digby, *b.* 1883.
   - (5) Winifred, *b.* 1887.
5. Jane Geraldine.

III. Percy, late Captain, late 10th Hussars, *b.* 18th June, 1808, *m.* 28th April, 1846, Jane Frances, youngest daughter of Sir Rose PRICE, Bart., of Trengwainton, and *d.* 15th March, 1886, having had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* 27th February, 1847.
2. Robert, *b* 8th June, 1850, *m.* 3rd April, 1880, Annabella Emily, sixth daughter of Edward THORNEWELL, of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford, and *d.* 22nd February, 1884, leaving a son,
   - Maurice Fitzhardinge Reynolds, *b.* 6th February, 1884.
3. Ernest, *b.* 17th January, 1852.
4. Percy Dundas (Rev.), vicar of St. Davids, Birmingham, *b.* 24th May, 1855, *m.* 17th January, 1884, Alti Edith, daughter of Lieutenant-General William Anthony GIB, C.B. M.S.C., and has issue,
   - (1) Percy Clifford Reynolds, *b.* 1885.
   - (1) Gwendolen Alti, *b.* 19th November, 1884.
   - (2) Muriel Evelyn *b.* 1887.

Digitized by Google

1. Edith, *b.* 1848.
2. Florence, *b.* 1853.
3. Rose, *b.* 1856.

I. Mary Elizabeth Kitty, *m.* 8th May, 1822, William Basil Percy, seventh EARL OF DENBIGH, and *d.* 16th December, 1842 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Julia, *m.* 6th July, 1824, James Haughton LANGSTON, M.P., of Sarsden, co. Oxford, who *d.* October, 1863. She *d.* 25th June, 1869. Their daughter Julia, *m.* her first cousin, Henry John, third and present EARL OF DUCIE.

III. Charlotte, *m.* 30th September, 1834, Maurice Frederick FITZHARDINGE, first LORD FITZHARDINGE, and *d.* 2nd July, 1881.

IV. Emily, *m.* 3rd August, 1847, Admiral Sir J. WHITLEY-DEANS-DUNDAS, G.C.B., who *d.* 3rd October, 1862.

V. Catherine, *m.* 14th December, 1841, John Raymond BARKER, of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 2nd December, 1892. He *d.* 21st May, 1888.

His lordship, *d.* 22nd June, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY GEORGE FRANCIS, second EARL OF DUCIE, *b.* 8th May, 1802. *m.* 29th June, 1826, Elizabeth, elder daughter of John, second Lord SHERBORNE, and by her, who *d.* 15th March, 1865, had issue,

I. HENRY JOHN, third EARL OF DUCIE, P.C., F.R.S., lord lieutenant and county alderman of co. Gloucester, late captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, lord warden of the Stannaries in Cornwall, M.P. for Stroud, 1852-3, *b.* 26th June, 1827, *m.* 24th May, 1849, his first cousin, Julia, daughter of James Haughton LANGSTON, M.P., of Sarsden, co. Oxford, and the Lady Julia his wife, daughter of the first Earl of Ducie (*see above*), and has issue,

1. Henry Haughton Reynolds, *Lord Moreton*, M.P., for West Gloucestershire 1880-5, D.L., co. Gloucester, *b.* 4th March, 1857, *m.* 18th December, 1888 Ada Margarette, daughter of Dudley Robert SMITH.

1. Constance Emily, *m.* 24th March, 1874, Right Hon. George John SHAW-LEFEVRE, M.P., nephew of the late Viscount Eversley.

II. Herbert Augustus, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 13th July, 1838, *d.* 10th April, 1863.

III. Algernon Thomas, of Eastwood, co. Carlow, late captain 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 10th August, 1829, *m.* first, 10th December, 1857, Annie Jane, only daughter of Thomas PAGET, of Knockglass, co. Mayo, and by her, who *d.* 27th August, 1873, had issue,

1. Algernon Paget Reynolds, *b.* 24th November, 1858, *d.* 13th December, 1861.
2. Reginald Percy, *b.* 22nd July, 1861, *d.* an infant.

Captain Moreton, *m.* secondly, 1st April, 1875, his first cousin, Emilia Olivia, daughter of the late Hon. Augustus MORETON-MACDONALD, of Largie, and *d.* 18th January, 1888.

IV. BERKELEY BASIL, the subject of this memoir.

V. Reynolds, of Lindridge House, co. Leicester, D.L. captain R.N. (retired), *b.* 21st December, 1835, *m.* first, 11th July, 1860, Charlotte Constance, only daughter of Sir John DUNLOP, Bart., M.P., and by her, who *d.* 30th August, 1865, had issue,

1. Basil Hugh Reynolds, *b.* 5th May, 1861, *d.* 14th August, 1873.
2. Henry John, *b.* 30th May, 1862, *m.* Carrie Cecilia Richards, widow of Colonel Charles BALL, U.S. Army, and has issue,
   (1) Theodore Reynolds, *b.* 1st April, 1890.
   (2) Hugh Berkeley, *b.* 13th December, 1891.
3. Francis James, *b.* 18th November, 1863.

Hon. Reynolds Moreton *m.* secondly, 18th October, 1866, Margaret, who *d.* 19th March, 1892, second daughter of Rev. Dennis MAHONY, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, and has issue,

4. Reginald, *b.* 26th January, 1869.
5. Theodore, *b.* 27th December, 1869, *d.* 11th March, 1876.

1. Rose, *d.* 12th April, 1876.
2. Florence Lilian, *b.* 1871.
3. Mabel Evelyn, *b.* 1874.
4. Grace Ruth Kathleen, *b.* 10th April, 1879, *d.* 9th March, 1880.

VI. Howard, 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 14th March, 1837, *d.* 24th November, 1856.

VII. Wyndham Percy, Lieutenant 7th Foot, *b.* 10th May, 1839, *d.* 29th July, 1877.

VIII. Seymour, *b.* 1st March, 1840, *m.* 23rd January, 1869, Mary Ellen, daughter of John KENT, commissioner of Crown lands, Queensland, and has issue,

1. Albert Eliott Kingscote, *b.* 10th September, 1875.
2. Douglas Seymour Herbert, *b.* 26th May, 1878.

1. Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 1880.
2. Ida Jeanette, *b.* 1883.

IX. Richard Charles, H.M. Marshal of the Ceremonies, formerly R.N., D.L., co. Gloucester, and Bristol, *b.* 22nd January, 1846, *m.* 15th July, 1868, Janie (bedchamber woman to H.R.H. Duchess of Albany), eldest daughter of late Thomas RALLI, and has a daughter.

Marie Evelyn, *b.* 1870.

Digitized by Google

x. Mathew Henry, late 78th Regiment, *b.* 4th August, 1847.
I. Georgiana Mary Louisa, *m.* 29th January, 1856, Rev. Charles Edward OAKLEY, M.A., rector of Wickwar, co. Gloucester, and subsequently rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, who *d.* 15th September, 1865. She *d.* 20th October, 1867.
II. Alice, *m.* 10th May, 1865, General Sir Henry M. HAVELOCK-ALLEN, V.C., K.C.B., first Bart.
III. Eleanor, *m.* 1st January, 1868, Hugh Fife Ashley BRODIE, and by him, who *d.* 1889, has issue,
Ian, *b.* 1868.
Alastair, *b.* 1871.
Ronald, *b.* 1872.
Douglas, *b.* 1873.
Duncan Reynette Brodie, *b.* 1877.
Elizabeth Gertrude, *b.* 1869.
Eleanor Mary, *b.* 1879.
Margaret Frances Vere, *b.* 1881.
Evelyn Sydney, *b.* 1882.
IV. Evelyn, *b.* 1849.

His lordship *d.* 2nd June, 1853.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth arg. a chevron gu. between three square buckles sa.; second and third, or two lions passant gu.
Crest—A moorcock's head or combed and wattled gu. between two wings azure.
Motto—Perseverando.
Residence—Waratah, Maryborough, Queensland.

Horrocks.

EARDLEY HORROCKS, of Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* at Penwortham, near Clare, South Australia, 22nd June, 1851.

Lineage.

ADAM HORROCKS, of the Birches, Bolton-le-Moors, *m.* 2nd July, 1688 (as his second wife), Alicia PILKINGTON, and was buried in Bradshaw, 24th August, 1728, leaving issue,
I. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.
II. James, ancestor of the Preston family.
I. Maria.

The elder son,
SAMUEL HORROCKS, of the Birches, baptised 19th June, 1698; *m.* 2nd October, 1725, Alice Elizabeth HARRISON, and *d.* 31st March, 1759, leaving issue,
I. Samuel, *m.* and left issue.
II. William, *m.* and left issue; *d.* 1809.
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.
IV. Thomas, buried 1738, *d. s. p.*
I. Hannah, buried 1738.

The third son,
JOHN HORROCKS, of Penwortham Lodge, near Preston, co. Lancaster, was *b.* at the Birches, near Bradshaw, in that co., 31st October, 1745; his progenitors had resided as yeomen on the Birches estate from 1688. He *m.* 3rd June, 1766, Jane, daughter of John BOOTH, of Edgworth, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue,
I. Samuel, M.P. for Preston from 1804 to 1836, *b.* at Edgworth, 27th November, 1766; *m.* at Bolton-le-Moors, 23rd August, 1786, Alice, daughter of Christopher DUCKWORTH, of Edgworth. He built Lark Hill House, near Preston; and *d.* 24th March, 1842, having by her, who *d.* July, 1804, had issue,
1. Samuel, of Lark Hill, *b.* 12th December, 1796; *m.* 29th September, 1827, Eliza, daughter of Thomas MILLER, of Preston, twice mayor of that town, and *d. s. p.* 20th February, 1846. She *d.* 12th June, 1872.
1. Eliza, *m* Rev. Charles WHITAKER, of Symonstone Hall, co. Lancaster.
2. Sarah, *m.* 22nd December, 1825, W. ST. CLAIR, M.D.; but *d. s. p.*
3. Jane, *m.* first, Thomas MONKHOUSE, who *d.* 1825, leaving one daughter, Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 24th December, 1822; *m.* Rev. Henry DEW, of Whitney, co. Hertford, and had issue; she *m.* secondly, Paris DICK, M.D., who *d. s. p.*
4. Mary, *m.* 24th November, 1824, Rev. William BIRKETT, rector of Great Haseley, co. Oxford, and had issue.
5. Alice, *m.* 19th May, 1825, Rev. James Streynsham MASTER, rector and canon of Chorley, rural dean, and had issue.
6. Susannah, *m.* November, 1824, Rev. Thomas RAVEN, and had issue.
7. Ann Eliza, *m.* Dr. BROWN, of Preston, and *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Mary, *m.* John WHITEHEAD, of Ainsworth Hall, and *d.* 14th October, 1858, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert KNOWLES, of Bolton.
III. Margaret, *m.* John RAWSTHORNE, of Holcome.
IV. Sarah, *m.* J. RAWSTHORNE, of Bury.
V. Ann Eliza, *m.* first, Robert ROBBINS,

Digitized by Google

barrister; and secondly, 5th May, 1818, Rev. Cornelius PITT, rector of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 6th July, 1825, leaving issue by both husbands.

John Horrocks *d.* 1816. His second son,

JOHN HORROCKS, of Penwortham Lodge, M.P. for Preston from 1802 to 1804, was *b.* at Edgworth, 27th March, 1782; *m.* 23rd April, 1790, Mary, daughter of Richard LOMAX, of Ainsworth, and by her, who *d.* 10th February, 1829, had issue,

I. PETER, his successor.

II. John, *b.* 3rd January, 1794, of Tullichewan Castle, co. Dumbarton; *m.* first, October, 1813, Mary Scott, only daughter of Charles MACINTOSH, F.R.S., and sister of Lieutenant-General Alexander Fisher MACINTOSH, C.B., K.C.H., and secondly, 2nd July, 1842, Milward Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Rev. George WYLDE, of Speen. He *d.* 28th December, 1870, leaving issue (by his first wife only),

1. John, *b.* 29th June, 1815, Lieutenant 85th Regiment, settled in Weimar, Saxony; *m.* first, October, 1843, Caroline, daughter of Carl Heinrich HAHN, of Weimar, and had issue,

(1) Charles Colville, *b.* at Weimar, 25th June, 1844; Lieutenant 83rd Regiment; *m.* 9th February, 1869, Helen Alice, daughter of W. Morse MILLER, of Mullingar, Ireland; settled in Brisbane, Queensland, in 1869, and has, with others, who all *d.* young, Cecil Colville, *b.* 20th September, 1879, George Macintosh, *b.* 15th July, 1883; Phyllis, *b.* 20th June, 1881; and Madeline, *b.* 1885.

(2) Lindsay, *b.* at Weimar, 5th January, 1847; *m.* 6th February, 1888, Harriet Maria, daughter of Rev. Richard Bloomfield TURNER, and has issue, Helen and Muriel.

(1) Melanie, *m.* at Weimar, 14th April, 1868, Henry Ferdinand, Count YSENBURG-PEILIPSEICH, in Offenbach, Hesse.

John Horrocks (Jun.), *m.* secondly, Isabella SWEIRLEIN, and by her (who *d.* 28th June, 1853) had issue,

(3) Arthur Wellesley, *b.* at Weimar, 4th October, 1849; Lieutenant 94th Thuringian Infantry; served during the whole of the Franco-Prussian war, and was one of the thirty officers decorated with the Iron Cross at Versailles by the Emperor WILLIAM; *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Professor WOLFF, of Jena, and has, Agnes Milward.

(2) Olga Isabella, *m.* 1871, Baron Ferdinand Von NOLDE.

John Horrocks (Jun.) *m.* thirdly, Maura DIMME, and *d.* 13th June, 1881, leaving further issue,

(4) Harry, *b.* 6th February, 1880.

(3) Minnie, *b.* 4th May, 1878.

2. Charles (twin brother of John), Captain 15th Regiment of Foot; *b.* 29th June, 1815; *m.* 19th April, 1843, Amelia Elizabeth, fifth daughter of Peter HORROCKS, of Penwortham Lodge, and *d.* 12th May, 1885, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Charles, *b.* at Weimar, 24th September, 1846; Captain Royal Marine Light Infantry; *d. unm.* 20th July, 1886.

(2) Leonard Brownlow, *b.* at Ostend, 29th November, 1851; living in the Province of Napier, New Zealand; *m.* Alice, daughter of William Robert Edward BROWNE, of New Zealand, and has issue, Lindsay, *b.* 2nd April, 1884; Leonard, *b.* 2nd March, 1885, Henry Alexander, *b.* 25th March, 1893; Alice, *b.* 31st December, 1886; and Ruth, *b.* 4th July, 1891.

(3) Bernard Macintosh, *b.* at Ostend, 18th February, 1863, settled in New Zealand; *m.* 7th January, 1888, Ethel BUCHANAN, and has issue, Charles, *b.* 1st October, 1888; Leslie George, *b.* 14th November, 1889; Vivian, *b.* 15th March, 1891.

(4) Cyril Spencer Gratwicke, *b.* at Bonn, 14th August, 1866, *d. unm.* 1892.

(1) Amelia Clara, *m.* 28th June, 1862, Archer Bernard CROFT, of Greenham, Berks, who *d.* 18th January, 1891.

(2) Marion, *m.* 16th June, 1871, Joseph King BARNES.

(3) Alice, *m.* — BARRY, and *d. s. p.*

(4) Edith Laura.

(5) Eveline Celia, *m.* first, Victor FEYH, of Belgium, who *d.* 1886, and secondly, George KAYES, and has issue.

(6) Florence Mary, *m.* William COOK, of Rosario, and has issue.

(7) Maude Elizabeth.

3. George, Lieutenant 78th Highlanders and 64th Regiment, *b.* 20th February, 1819; *m.* 7th

Digitized by Google

March, 1846, Augusta, daughter of Peter HORROCKS, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

(1) Alexander Macintosh, *b.* 1st February, 1856, Captain Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

(1) Gabrielle Auguste, *d.* 8th December, 1872.

(2) Adrienne Alicie Mathilde.

(3) Auguste Beatrice, *m.* 30th November, 1888, Rev. Lorimer Wilton STRONG, and *d.* 10th November, 1891, leaving issue.

4. James Dunlop, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1854, Florence, only child and heir of Lieutenant-Colonel CRADOCK, and *d. s. p.* 1872.

1. Mary Scott, *m.* 1845, John Locke STRATTON, of Turweston House, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 1850, having had issue, Edith Mary, *m.* 1874, Sydney Hamilton LITTLE, H.M. Consul, Madrid; and Laura Harriet, *m.* 1869, Rev. George Edward WILLES.

2. Eliza Macintosh, *m.* 1843, John Graham RODGER, and *d.* 7th October, 1891. He *d.* 10th January, 1892, leaving issue.

John Horrocks (Sen.) settled at Preston in 1791, and by his talents and enterprise founded the commercial prosperity of that town. He *d.* 1st March, 1804. His eldest son,

PETER HORROCKS, of Penwortham Lodge, D.L. and J.P., Captain Lancashire Militia, *b.* 2nd March, 1791; sold Penwortham Lodge in 1829 and in 1837, settled at Beomond House, in the parish of Chertsey-Beomond, co. Surrey; *m.* 11th November, 1811, Clara, daughter of William JUPP, and granddaughter of Philadelphia, daughter and coheir of Thomas GRATWICKE, of Ham Park and Angmering, Sussex. He *d.* 7th June, 1841, having by her, who *d.* 20th August, 1865, had issue,

I. John Ainsworth, *b.* 22nd March, 1818; landed at Adelaide, South Australia, with his brother Eustace, 22nd March, 1839; built the village and church of Penwortham, one hundred miles north of Adelaide, in Stanley county; and *d.* at Penwortham 23rd September, 1846, from the effects of a gunshot wound received when conducting an expedition across the wilderness to Gulf Carpentaria. A range of hills bounding the village of Penwortham, known as "Flinders Range," "Horrocks' Pass" or "Gully," and Mount Horrocks, perpetuates the memory of this brave and enterprising colonist.

II. ARTHUR, of whom presently.

III. Eustace, *b.* 1st May, 1821, landed with his brother John at Adelaide, South Australia, in 1839; returned home in 1840; and *d. s. p.* at Jersey, 22nd July 1841.

IV. William Scott, *b.* 1st July, 1823; Lieutenant 21st Madras Native Infantry, 1842; and *d. s. p.* of cholera at Kulladghee, 15th December, 1844.

V. Edgworth, of Mascalls, Kent, and the Hill House, co. Oxford, Major in the Highland Borderers or Stirling Militia, formerly Lieutenant 1st Royal Lanark Militia, J.P. co. Kent, *b.* 5th June, 1829; *m.* 24th June, 1869, Elizabeth Mary, only daughter and heir of Henry WESTCAR, of Burwood Cottage, Surrey, and has issue,

Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 1st July, 1893, Frederick Beverly, second son of the late Edward MORGAN, of Hungerford Park, Tunbridge Wells.

VI. Crawford Davison, *b.* in Langschen Haus, Unterdobling, Vienna, 2nd September, 1834; *d.* 22nd October, 1842.

I. Clara, *b.* 31st August, 1812.

II. Celia Ann, *m.* 4th August, 1857, Lieutenant-Colonel John TEMPLE, 60th Rifles, only brother to Sir Grenville TEMPLE, Bart. of Stowe. He *d.* 1870. She *d.* January, 1894.

III. Augusta, *m.* 7th March, 1846, George HORROCKS, Lieutenant 78th Highlanders, third son of John HORROCKS, of Tullichewan Castle, co. Dumbarton (*see above*).

IV. Mary Alicia, *m.* 10th December, 1844, William Eastfield WILKINSON, Lieutenant 21st Bombay Native Infantry, who *d.* 14th January, 1885, leaving issue.

V. Amelia Elizabeth, *m.* 19th April, 1843, Charles HORROCKS, Captain 15th Regiment, second son of John HORROCKS, of Tullichewan Castle (*see above*).

VI. Ann Eliza.

VII. Anna Maria, *m.* 10th February, 1863, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Nassau MARTIN, R.E., who *d.* 4th January, 1891, leaving issue.

The second son,

ARTHUR HORROCKS, *b.* 6th October, 1819, settled at Penwortham, near Clare, Stanley co., South Australia; *m.* 13th June, 1850, Ann JACOB, of Woodlands, and *d.* in his house in Childers Street, Adelaide, 7th July, 1872, leaving issue,

I. EARDLEY, the subject of this memoir.

II. Arthur John, *b.* at Penwortham, 7th July, 1852; living in Upper Assam, India.

III. William Crawford, of Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* at Penwortham, 27th April, 1856.

IV. Charles Jeremiah, of Toxteth, Walkerville, *b.* at Penwortham, 16th April, 1858; appointed a justice of the peace, December, 1892; *m.* 12th April, 1882, Agnes Rebekah, daughter of John CHERRY, official assignee of South Australia, and has issue,

John Ainsworth, *b.* 29th June, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Daphne Jean, *b.* 13th August, 1883.
I. Clara Ann, *m.* 9th February, 1875, James Grieve McLaren, of Calcutta, and had issue.

Arms—Or a fret az. on a chief of the second a bee volant between two shuttles of the field.
Crest—Upon a rock an eagle rising ppr. from the beak an escutcheon pendant gu. charged with a hank of cotton also ppr.
Motto—Industria et spe.
Residence—Adelaide.

Meares.

GEORGE MEARES, C.M.G., of Grosvenor, Malvern, Melbourne, and of Willowbank, Gisborne, Victoria, formerly mayor of Melbourne, *b.* 25th June, 1825; *m.* 14th March, 1864, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Chancellor Dixon, and has issue,

I. Robert Chancellor, B.A. Melbourne University, *b.* 21st December, 1870.
II. Richard Henry, *b.* 10th April, 1872.
III. Albert George, *b.* 8th April, 1875.
I. Sarah Ellen, *m.* Henry Andrews.
II. Minnie Jane.
III. Florence Emily.

Mr. Meares, who is the son of the late George Rochfort Meares, of Killenboy, co. Westmeath, Ireland, emigrated to Australia in 1854. He is a squatter, has been a magistrate since 1880, and a commissioner of the Melbourne Savings Bank since January, 1891, is chairman of the Commercial Bank of Australia, and a director of the Melbourne Gas Company. He was a member of the City Council, 1868–1883, member of the Legislative Council, member of the Tariff Commission, and member of the Education Commission, 1879–83, mayor of Melbourne, 1880–81, and commissioner and member of the Executive Committee at the Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880–81. He is part owner of Clare station, and of Yarangobilly station, both in New South Wales, and is a life governor of the following charitable institutions, Melbourne Hospital, Alfred Hospital, Women's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Benevolent Asylum, Victoria Infant Asylum, Blind Asylum, Deaf and Dumb Asylum, and Old Colonists' Association. Mr. Meares was created C.M.G. in 1882.

Arms—A ship with three masts furled and shrouded sa.
Crest—On a mount vert, a kingfisher ppr.
Motto—Omnia providentiae committo.
Residences—Grosvenor, Malvern, Melbourne; and Willowbank, Gisborne, Victoria.

Jones.

HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES, of Bloomingdale, North West Arm, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, member of the Privy Council of Canada and M.P. for the co. of Halifax, *b.* at Weymouth, Digby co., Nova Scotia, 28th September, 1824; *m.* first, 17th July, 1850, Margaret Wiseman Stairs, and by her (who *d.* 1st February, 1875) has had issue,

Digitized by Google

i. Alfred Ernest, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, *b.* 8th December, 1857; *m.* Alice Kathleen, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Richard NAGLE.

ii. Walter Goldsbury, *b.* 10th August, 1862; *m.* Blanche Hildred, daughter of A. W. WEST, of Halifax.

iii. Guy Carleton, M.R.C.S. of King's College Hospital, London, *b.* 28th December, 1864.

iv. Harry Treadceay, LL.B. of Dalhousie, *b.* 10th February, 1868.

i. Alice Catharine, *b.* 26th August, 1853.

ii. Frances Maria, *b.* 8th April, 1855; *m.* Hamlet BANNERMAN, of Preston, England.

The Hon. A. G. Jones *m.* secondly, 8th April, 1877, Emma Susan ALBRO.

Lineage.

LEWIS JONES, *b.* in England about 1600, removed to America about 1620. He left by Anna, his wife, a son,

JOSIAH JONES, *b.* in Roxborough, Massachusetts, 1643, was a captain of militia, *m.* 2nd October, 1667, Lydia TREADCEAY, and *d.* in 1714, leaving with other issue an eldest son,

JOSIAH JONES, of Massachusetts, who *m.* Miss BARNES, and had four sons, the youngest of whom,

COLONEL ELISHA JONES, of Weston, Massachusetts, *m.* Mary, daughter of Nathaniel ALLEN, Colonel of Militia, and by her had fourteen sons and one daughter. The twelfth son,

STEPHEN JONES, graduated at Harvard College 1775; was an officer in the King's American Dragoons; subsequently went to Nova Scotia, at the conclusion of the American war, 1783, and was a magistrate and registrar of deeds. He *m.* Sarah GOLDSBURY, of Massachusetts, daughter of an officer in the Royalist Army (so styled at the time), and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue,

GUY CARLETON JONES, named after Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester), under whom his father served during the war. By Frances, his wife, he had issue, the present HON. ALFRED GILPIN JONES.

Arms—*Quarterly gu. and az. a cross between four pheons, points downwards arg.*
Crest—*A stag's head couped.*
Residence—Bloomingdale, North West Arm, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Macdonald.

HUGH JOHN MACDONALD, of Winnipeg, Canada, barrister-at-law, Q.C., M.P. 1891 to 1893, *b.* 13th March, 1850; *m.* first, Mary Jane Agnes, daughter of William Allan MURRAY, of Toronto, merchant, and widow of John Lyons KING, M.D., and by her had issue, a daughter,

Isabella.

Mr. H. J. Macdonald, *m.* secondly, Gertrude Agnes, daughter of Salter Jehosaphat VAN KOUGHNET (*see that family*), and has issue,

John Alexander, *b.* 7th August, 1884.

Lineage.

JOHN MACDONALD, of Rogart, Dornoch, co. Sutherland, Scotland, lineally descended, it is said, from Donald, Lord of Kintyre and Islay, settled in Dornoch, and became the principal merchant there, and was several times provost. He *m.* 18th August, 1778, Jean MACDONALD, and left issue,

i. Donald, *b.* 28th March, 1781.

ii. HUGH, of whom presently.

iii. Alexander, *b.* 20th April, 1785.

iv. William, *b.* 15th July, 1792.

i. Annie, *b.* 8th September, 1779.

ii. Isabella, *b.* 1st October, 1784.

iii. Jane, *b.* 17th July, 1789.

The second son,

HUGH MACDONALD, of Dornoch, co. Sutherland, went to Canada from Glasgow, 1820, and settled at Kingston; *b.* 12th December, 1782, *m.* about 1811, Helen, daughter of Captain James SHAW, of the family of

Digitized by Google

SHAW of Kinrara, and Margaret his wife, daughter of John GRANT, of Ballantomb, and widow of William SHAW. Captain James SHAW was son of Angus SHAW of Machill, and Jean his wife, daughter of Donald MACPHERSON of Cullinline. Mr. H. Macdonald had issue by her, who *d.* 24th October, 1862,

I. William, *d.* young.

II. JOHN ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

III. James, *b.* 17th October, 1816, *d.* young.

I. Margaret, *b.* 7th July, 1813, *m.* Rev. James WILLIAMSON, M.A., LL.D., and professor at the Queen's University, Kingston, and *d.* 1876.

II. Louisa, *b.* 29th March, 1818, *d. unm.* 1889.

The only surviving son,

RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, P.C. (England), P.C. (Canada), G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Q.C., Knight Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, *b.* 11th January, 1815. This eminent statesman was called to the bar in 1836, elected a member of the Legislative Assembly in October, 1844, remained in the public service, first in the Parliament of the Province of Canada until the Confederation, of which he was the prime mover, and then in the Dominion Parliament for over a quarter of a century. He was the most prominent statesman of Canada, and his career was in fact the parliamentary history of the country. He was for the greater part of his service in the Executive Council, and was leader of the Government for Western Canada from 1855 with but little interruption until Confederation in 1867. He was Prime Minister of Canada from that date to 1872, and again from 1878 until he died. He was created Knight Commander of the Bath, 1st July, 1867, promoted to the Grand Cross of that Order, 25th November, 1884, and was invested by Her Majesty in person at Windsor Castle. Public statues to his memory have been erected in many of the principal cities of Canada, and a memorial has been placed in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. He *m.* first, Isabella, daughter of Captain William CLARK, of Dalmavert, and by her, who *d.* 28th December, 1857, had issue,

HUGH JOHN, the subject of this memoir.

Sir J. A. Macdonald, *m.* secondly, 3rd September, 1867, Susan Agnes, daughter of the Hon. T. J. BERNARD, a member of Her Majesty's Privy Council of Jamaica, and *d.* 6th June, 1891, having by her had issue,

Mary Theodora Margaret (Hon.).

His widow was created a Peeress as BARONESS MACDONALD OF EARNSCLIFFE, 15th August, 1891, in recognition of her late husband's distinguished public services (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Her ladyship resides at Earnscliffe, Ottawa, at Les Rochers, Rivière du Loup, Quebec; and at Ketotsin Banff, North West Territories, all in Canada.

Residence—Winnipeg, Canada.

Twining.

PHILIP GEOFFREY TWINING, Lieutenant Royal Engineers, an instructor of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, *b.* 7th September, 1862.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient family of TWINING, *of Twining*, Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, which lordship or manor belonged to the Abbey of Winchcombe from the Norman Conquest to the dissolution of the monasteries in 1539. The registers at Twining and those at Painswick and Pershore make frequent reference to the TWININGS, *of Twining*, to the year 1800, the earliest record being that of THOMAS TWINING, of Tewkesbury, who was *b.* 1360. This THOMAS TWINING mentions in his will, dated 1412, his wife Christina, his sons, Richard, John, and Thomas, and his daughters, Alice, Agnes, and Elizabeth, and his grandson, Thomas, the son of John. From 1474 to 1488, another THOMAS TWINING was abbot of Winchcombe. We find also in the British Museum and in the record office many documents giving an account of the siege of Evesham by the Parliamentary forces, and the trial and defence before Cromwell's commissioners of LIEUTENANT JOHN TWINING, who was taken prisoner there on the 26th May, 1645, by Colonel Massey. He was twice imprisoned and his property confiscated, 1651. He wrote a book supposed to be in the possession of the Duke of Northumberland, entitled *Remarks on the History of King Charles I, Oliver Cromwell and King Charles II, in a different and uncommon view. Dedicated to the Earl of Hertford, by John Twining.* His brother,

THOMAS TWINING, of Wyre, near Pershore, *b.* 1640; *m.* by licence dated 27th October, 1666, Hester, daughter of William DINELEY, of Naunton, Beauchamp, and niece of Sir Edward DINELEY, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1675, vicar of Wilsford, 1700–22, presented a silver cup, worth £10, to the College of All Souls, Oxford, and in 1736, gave £100 for the clergy and choristers. He *d.* 1739.

Digitized by Google

III. Jonathon, *m.* and had issue, William, *b.* 1707; Jonathon, *b.* 1714; Hester, *b.* 1710: and Mary, *b.* 1718.

The eldest son,

JOHN TWINING, of Throgmorton, *b.* about 1668, *d.* about 1708, leaving issue, by Joan, his wife, six sons and three daughters, of whom the eldest son,

JOHN TWINING, who went into Wales about 1710, *m.* there, and *d.* leaving three sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Richard, *b.* 1717; and Thomas, *b.* 1719. The eldest son,

JOHN TWINING, *b.* 1716, *m.* a lady named PHILLIPS, and was father of,

REV. WILLIAM TWINING, *b.* 1750, went from Clarbeston and Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, to the Island of Nassau, in 1770, and thence to Halifax, Canada, as a missionary. He *m.* 1787, Sarah WEEKES, and returned to Wales, and *d.* vicar of the parish of Walton East and Clarbeston, in 1795, leaving issue,

I. William, of the Bengal Medical Establishment, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1817, Martha MONTGOMERY, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,
   Ellen, *m.* 1848, Frederick CLEEVE, C.B., R.N., J.P., of Rokeby, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel CLEEVE, R.A.

II. John Thomas (Rev.), D.D., garrison chaplain at Halifax, Canada, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1818, Susan WINNIETT, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,
   1. Edward, *m.* L. TESCIER (both deceased).
   2. Henry Charles, *b.* 1820, *m.* 1845, Mary, daughter of the Hon. Charles FAIRBANKS, master of the rolls of Nova Scotia, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,
      (*a*) Charles, of Rio Janeiro, South America, *b.* 1848; *m.* Milicent, daughter of John Tremaine TWINING, and has issue.
      (*b*) St. George, of Halifax, Canada, *b.* 1850; *m.* Ada BLACK, and has issue, Violet.
      (*a*) Mary, *b.* 1852, *d.* young.
   3. John Temple, late of H.M.'s 64th Regiment, *d. unm.* in India, 1852.
   4. George, of the Commissariat Department, *d. unm.*
   5. William, a surgeon in the army, *b.* 1815; *m.* Caroline SMITH, and *d.* at Sierra Leone, 1839, leaving issue,
      Emma, *m.* Major Macdonald HALL, of Brighton, and has issue, George; Winniett; Blair; Maud; and Caroline, *m.* William DANIELL.
   1. Emma, *d. unm.*

III. CHARLES, of whom we treat.

IV. Harry, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* at Ottawa, Canada, 1860.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Captain SIMPSON, R.N. and had issue.

II. Mary, *d. unm.* at Kingston, Canada, 1867.

III. Anne, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.* at Kingston, Canada, 1861.

IV. Sarah, *b.* 1808, *m.* at Halifax, 1830, Thomas GURLEY, an officer of the army, and *d.* 1873, leaving surviving issue, Walter, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1887; and Mary, *m.* first, 1866, Captain BARROW, Royal Canadian Rifles, who *d.* in England, 1878; she *m.* secondly, 1837, Colonel Henry SMITH, serjeant-at-arms, House of Commons, Canada.

The third son,

CHARLES TWINING, Q.C., of Halifax, Canada, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1800; *m.* February, 1825, Catherine, daughter of John TREMAINE, and *d.* at Lee, Kent, England, 1868, having by her, who *d.* at Halifax, July, 1867, had issue,

I. John Tremaine, of Halifax, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1851, Ada GOODWIN, and *d.* at Halifax, 1892, having had issue,
   1. Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1855.
   2. John Tremaine, of Halifax, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1889, Bessie SEAMAN, and has issue, Ernest Lionel, *b.* 1891.
   3. Louis Russell, of Halifax, *b.* 1858, *m.* 1883, Mary SWABEY, and has had issue, Russell, *b.* 1884; Dorothy, *b.* 1888, *d.* 1890; Barbara, *b.* 1889, *d.* 1890; Marjorie, *b.* 1890.
   4. Arthur Temple, *b.* 1860, *d. unm.* 1883.
   5. Cleeve, *b.* 1869, *d. unm.* 1893.
   1. Alice Maud, *b.* 1853, *d.* 1854.
   2. Beatrice, *m.* John TUPPER, who left issue, two daughters.
   3. Adèle Goodwin, *m.* Frank LYONS, of Boston, and has issue.
   4. Catherine, *b.* 1865, *d.* 1866.
   5. Milicent, *m.* Charles TWINING, son of Henry C. TWINING (*see above*), and has issue.

II. William, of Halifax, barrister-at-law, *b.* September, 1827.

III. EDMUND CRAWLEY, of whom presently.

IV. Charles, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1856.

V. James Johnstone, of Australia, Captain late 35th Regt., *m.* Elizabeth PITMAN, and has issue.

I. Eliza Sarah, *m.* first, James Claud TAYLOR, Lieutenant R.N., and has issue, Montague, of Shelsey Walsh, co. Worcester, *m.* and has issue; she *m.* secondly, Lieutenant-Colonel McKay RYND, late 62nd Foot (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, RYND, *of Ryndville*), and has had issue, Arthur Hampden, *d.* young; Frederick Cecil, Lieutenant Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 24th September, 1861; Gerald Cleeve, Lieutenant Manchester Regiment, *b.* 13th April, 1869; Laura Evelyn; and Edith.

II. Catherine, *b.* 1833, *m.* 1856, Rear-

Digitized by Google

Admiral Herbert Frederick WINNINGTON-INGRAM, R.N., fifth son of Canon Edward WINNINGTON-INGRAM, second son of Sir Edward WINNINGTON, second Bart., and by him, who *d.* 13th September, 1889, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. Harriet, *b.* 1842, *d. unm.* at Halifax, 1891.

IV. Claudine Maud, *b.* 1849, *m.* Rev. Bourchier WRAY, vicar of St. Mary's, Torquay, Devon, and has issue, Arthur; Hugh; and Claudine (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The third son,

EDMUND CRAWLEY TWINING, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, *b.* 1829, *m.* at Halifax, 1857, Elizabeth Lee, daughter of John WHITMAN, of Halifax, and has issue,

I. Edward Sydney, of New York, *b.* 1858, *m.* December, 1886, Frances Georgina, daughter of John STAIRS, and has had issue,

Edmund Stairs, *b.* September, 1892.

Gwynne (a daughter), *b.* 1888, *d.* 1889.

II. Arthur, *d.* in infancy, 1859.

III. Henry Esmond, living in New York, *b.* 1860.

IV. PHILIP GEOFFREY, the subject of this memoir.

V. Charles, living in Halifax, *b.* 1866.

I. Florence Isabel, *b.* 1865.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1874.

Arms—*Arg. a fess embattled sa. in chief two mullets of the last.*
Crest—*A cubit arm erect grasping two snakes each entwined round the arm all ppr.*
Residence—Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
Address—Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada.
Clubs—Junior United Service; Sports; and Athletic, London.

Lloyd.

CHARLES WESTALL LLOYD, J.P. of Bobinawarrah, Oxleyshire, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 31st March, 1834, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Karkeck KIRKHAM, of Oxley Plains, Australia, and has issue,

I. Charles Kirkham, *b.* 16th July, 1870.

II. Harry Herbert de Beaumont, *b.* 31st December, 1873.

III. Arthur Leslie, *b.* 15th April, 1875.

IV. Ernest Winsor, *b.* 4th November, 1876.

I. Ethel Louisa, *b.* 13th April, 1878.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient family is very fully recorded at the College of Arms, from BROCHWEL, King of Powys (who *d.* 617), down to the present time. Twenty-second in descent from him was,

SIR GRIFFITH VAUGHAN (son of GRIFFITH ap IEUAN, of Garth, by Mawd, his wife, daughter and heir of GRIFFITH ap Rees Vongam) created a knight banneret, by King HENRY V, on the battle-field of Agincourt, was Lord of Garth and Broniarth. A great Yorkist, he was beheaded in 1447, in Powys Castle, by the Lancastrian Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville and Lord of Powys. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Griffith BROUGHTON ap Jenkin BROUGHTON, of Broughton, co. Salop, and left issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.

II. Cadwalader, of Maesmawr, ancestor of the LLOYDS, *of Gungrog Vawr, of Castell Moch, of Rhandir, of Trelydan* and *of Maesmawr and Trawscoed.* He *m.* Lowry, daughter of Howell ap Ieuan LLOYD, of Vaynor.

III. Reginald, of Garth, ancestor of the WYNNES (now MYTTON), *of Garth*, and of the LLOYDS, *of Broniarth* and *of Gaerrawr.*

The eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD, of Leighton, near Welshpool, "The Lord of Llai," *m.* first, Lucy, daughter and heir of MEREDITH ap Cadwalader ap Owen, of Nantcribba, co. Montgomery. By her he had issue, with three daughters,

DAVID, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* secondly, Elen, daughter of Jenkin KYNASTON, of Stokes, co. Salop, and by her had with other issue,

Humphrey, of Leighton, the first-appointed high sheriff of the new county of Montgomery, in 1541. He had a grant by charter, 12th May, 1519 (11 HENRY VIII), of the Breiddan Forest and Criggion Moores, &c., from Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. He *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Thomas PRICE, of Newtown, and had issue, (Visit. of Salop 1623),

Digitized by Google

1. Richard, of Leighton, in the Commission of the Peace for co. Montgomery, 1 ELIZABETH (1558), *d. s. p.*
2. Roger, of Talgarth, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Morgan HERBERT, Knt., son of Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, and had a son, Roger, of Talgarth, a faithful supporter of King CHARLES I, who was created a Knight of the Royal Oak in 1660.
3. Francis, *m.* Gwenllian, daughter and heir of MEREDITH ap Rees ap Owen, and was ancestor of the LLOYDS, *of Great Hem.*
4. David, of Moel y Garth in Guilsfield, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Owen VAUGHAN, of Llwydyarth, had a son, Charles, of Moel y Garth, created at the Restoration a baronet, 10th May, 1661, and was ancestor of the LLOYD baronets (now extinct).
5. Oliver, of Leighton, *s.* to that property and other estates under his father's will and represented co. Montgomery in Parliament, 29 ELIZABETH (1586-7). He *m.* Blanche, daughter and heir of Sir Charles HERBERT, and first cousin of William, Earl of Pembroke, of the second creation, and had with other issue,

   Charles, of Leighton, high sheriff, co. Montgomery, 1601, *m.* Anne, third daughter of Edward HERBERT, of Montgomery, high sheriff 1557-68, and had with other issue, Brochwel, of Leighton, "Sergeant-Major" (a rank which would be equivalent nowadays to that of lieutenant-colonel). He became gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES I. Brochwel Lloyd sold Leighton Hall. By his wife, Honoria, daughter of Sir Stephen PROCTOR, Knt., he had with a daughter Blanche, two sons, 1. Sir Charles Lloyd, Knt., "Colon'll of a regiment of ffoot," was appointed, by letters patent, for life, 6th April, 1639, "General-in-Chief of Engineers"; and 2. Sir Godfrey Lloyd, "Captain in the footguards" and "Engineer-General of England and Wales," who was knighted by CHARLES II at Brussels in 1657.

David Lloyd *d.* 1497. His eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD VAUGHAN (or the younger) of Marrington, Marton, and Stockton (the latter a Manor *ante* 9 RICHARD II, 1386) all of which estates he acquired by his marriage with Margaret, only daughter and heir of John MIDDLETON, of Marrington, who was killed at the battle of Danesmore, 1468, and came of an ancient and distinguished family. He had issue,

I. John, Prior of Chirbury.
II. OLIVER, of whom presently.
III. Robert, of Nantcribba, ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Nantcribba.*
IV. Richard, *d.* young.

The second son,

OLIVER LLOYD, lord of the manor of Marrington, etc., *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of GRIFFITH ap Howell ap Ieuan BLAYNEY, of Gregynog, and had, with six daughters,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Edmund, of the Swan, Ludlow, *d. s. p.* (Will proved 21st May, 1607).
III. William, of Sneade. (Will proved 28th June, 1602.)
IV. Humphrey, *d.* young.
V. Ludowicke, serjeant-at-arms and gentleman-in-waiting to Queen ELIZABETH. He was the author of many works on legal and other subjects from 1573 to 1607.
VI. Richard (Jun.).

The eldest son,

RICHARD LLOYD, of Marrington, J.P., *m.* Lucy, eldest daughter of Richard POWELL, of Edenhope (who was serjeant-at-arms to King HENRY VIII, and high sheriff of Montgomery, 1554-5) and *d.* 25th October, 1570 (Inq. post mort. 13 ELIZABETH) and had, with four daughters (Salop Visit. 1569 and 1623),

I. Richard, of Marrington, high sheriff of co. Montgomery, 1616, preceptor to Sir William Stanley, fifth Earl of Derby and secretary to Robert Devereux, second Earl of Essex. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John NEWTON, of Heightley Chirbury, son of Sir Peter NEWTON, Knt., and *d.* 1st September, 1620 (Inq. post mortem, 21 JAMES I) leaving with a daughter Lucy, an only son,

   Priamus, of Marrington, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Edward FOX, of Greet, Salop, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward LEIGHTON, Bart., of Wattlesborough Castle, and had, with three other sons and two daughters, an eldest son and heir,

      Richard, of Marrington, entered the Inner Temple 1631. He joined his father 4th November, 1633, in the sale of the Manor of Marrington.

II. JOHN, of Marton and Stockton, of whom presently.
III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
IV. George, of Marton, *d. s. p.* By his will proved 1629, he left the Marton estate to his nephew, DAVID, the son of his brother John.
V. Oliver.
VI. Edmund, of Stockton (will dated 7th

Digitized by Google

September, 1624) had, by Elizabeth, his wife, with other issue, a son,

George (Rev.), of Stockton, rector of Bedstone, co. Salop, 1622, *m.* Margaret, sister of Richard BYTHEWAYE, of Leyntwardine, co. Hereford, and had, with four younger daughters,

Peter, of Bedstone, *d. s. p.* and intestate (Admon. gr. to his mother 5th February, 1668).

Mary, *m.* her cousin George LLOYD, who eventually became possessed of all the Stockton property.

VII. Roger.

VIII. Matthew.

IX. Ludowick.

The second son,

JOHN LLOYD, of Marton and Stockton, *m.* Thomasine, third daughter of Thomas CORLET, of Legh Castle, Salop, and had issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.

II. Richard.

III. William.

IV. John.

V. Harry.

The eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD, of Marton, commanded the garrison of Legh Castle or Lee Hall, 23rd January, 1645, for King CHARLES I. He was buried at Chirbury, 19th April, 1664, and left by Mary, his wife,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, baptised 17th November, 1637.

III. John, baptised 23rd June, 1642.

I. Margaret.

II. Maria.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas BRAY, of Marton.

The eldest son,

GEORGE LLOYD, of Stockton, baptised 24th November, 1631; *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of the Rev. George LLOYD (marriage contract dated 24th May, 1655), and had issue, with a daughter, Mary,

I. George, of Marton, *d. s. p.*, will dated 7th December, 1727, in favour of George, his nephew.

II. Richard (Rev.), M.A., rector of Croft cum Yarpole, co. Hereford. Buried at Yarpole, 28th July, 1723, *d. s. p.*

III. PETER (Rev.), of whom presently.

The third son,

REV. PETER LLOYD, vicar of Forden, co. Montgomery, baptised 12th September, 1665, B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge (1686); *m.* Margaret (will dated 30th May, 1742), daughter of John MEREDITH, of the Hem, Forden, and *d.* intestate, 3rd July, 1721, and had issue, with two daughters,

I. George, of Marton and Stockton, baptised 26th November, 1702, buried at Forden 14th May, 1784, leaving by Mary EVANS, his wife,

1. George, of Munlyn, baptised 8th April, 1742, buried at Forden, 11th December, 1786, *d. s. p.*

2. John, of the Wood and Munlyn, Forden, and Stockton and Marton, baptised 24th November, 1743; *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter of John GETHYN, of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 27th February, 1831, leaving two daughters, and co-heirs, Mary and Margaret.

II. PETER, of Stockton, of whom we treat.

His second son,

PETER LLOYD, of Stockton, baptised 7th June, 1706; *m.* 20th September, 1732, Jane, daughter of Richard PICKSTOCK, and was buried at Chirbury, 19th March, 1780, leaving with other issue, a son,

GEORGE LLOYD, of Luggy, co. Montgomery, J.P. (third but eldest surviving son), baptised 31st October, 1739; *m.* Frances, daughter of Richard HENLEY, of Welshpool, and *d.* 18th November, 1803, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. George Humphreys, of Welshpool, baptised 26th July, 1772, buried 29th December, 1810, at Chirbury, where there is a monument in the church.

III. William, baptised 14th September, 1779.

I. Anne, *m.* — PINNOCK, and had issue, a daughter, Maria, *m.* Captain Andrew J. KENNEDY, R.N.

The eldest son,

RICHARD LLOYD, of Shrewsbury, baptised at Welshpool, 20th May, 1766; *m.* Sarah, only surviving daughter of Christopher Comyn HIGGINS, of Loynton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her, who was buried, September, 1818, at Shrewsbury, had issue, with four daughters, who *d. unm.*,

I. Richard, baptised 27th April, 1798, *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. George, *b.* 25th August, 1805; *m.* Eliza, youngest daughter of John THOMAS, of Garth-gylynyn Fawr, co. Montgomery, whose father, Thomas THOMAS, was high sheriff, co. Montgomery, 1768.

IV. John, of Swan Hill Court, Shrewsbury, *b.* 15th April, 1810, left issue, a son, John, and two daughters.

Mr. Richard Lloyd *d.* 14th March, 1832. His second son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, of Parteen Manor House, co. Clare, *b.* in Shrewsbury, 8th August, 1800; *m.* 4th March, 1824, Jane, younger daughter and co-heir of Charles Henry Fitzgerald DE BEAUMONT, and by her, who *d.* 8th November, 1867, had issue,

I. William Valentine (Rev.), M.A., R.N., present representative of this ancient family, was *b.* 14th February, 1825, was vicar of Marton, 1856–7, was subsequently chaplain and naval instructor, R.N., and is now rector of Hasselbech, co. Northampton, and chaplain from 1879 to the household of H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, K.G. (Duke of Edinburgh).

Digitized by Google

He is the learned author of *The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire*, and other works. He *m.* 10th April, 1850, Hon. Caroline Amelia Sophia, only sister of Udolphus, seventh and present LORD AYLMER (*see that family*), and has had issue,

1. Patty Sophia Elizabeth, *b.* 3rd January, 1851, *d.* young.
2. Sophia Louisa, *b.* 23rd December, 1852.
3. Emily, *b.* 5th July, 1856.

II. Henry Crampton, Joint Lord of the Manor of Stockton, co. Salop, *b.* 23rd January, 1831. Mr. Lloyd purchased on 16th July, 1891, this property, a portion of the extensive estates possessed by his ancestry from a remote period.

III. Frederick Bianchi, of Oakland, California, U.S.A., *b.* 18th November, 1832; *m.* Jane, daughter of John KENT, J.P., of Port Roe, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1. Brochwel Frederick de Boulers, *b.* 22nd April, 1873.
2. William Vaughan Broughton, *b.* 18th January, 1883.

1. Violet Jane Gwenllian, *b.* 24th December, 1874.
2. Minnie Maud Middleton, *b.* 8th April, 1878.

IV. CHARLES WESTALL, of Bobinawarrah, the subject of this memoir.

I. Jane Fitzgerald, *b.* 11th March, 1827; *d.* 11th December, 1839.

II. Louisa de Beaumont, *b.* 26th June, 1829; *d.* 10th August, 1842.

III. Ada Fitzgerald, *b.* 8th September, 1836; *d.* 25th November, 1851.

IV. Emily Jane, *b.* 8th September, 1836; *m.* Robert DUFF, of Millbrook House, Province of Quebec, Canada, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue four daughters, 1. Ada Fitzgerald; 2. Emily Jane; 3. Henrietta; and 4. Alberta.

V. Kate Randall, *b.* 4th September, 1839; *d.* 31st July, 1842.

VI. Arabella Louisa Kate, *b.* 28th September, 1842; *m.* Bernard D. FURNISS, of Bellevue House, Province of Quebec, Canada, and has issue, with others, who *d.* young, 1. Harry Crampton, *b.* 27th September, 1870, and 2. Frederick George, *b.* 7th August, 1880.

Mr. William Lloyd, *d.* 7th February, 1855.

Arms—Sa. three nags' heads erased arg. (quartering the arms of OLDCASTLE for augmentation and many others by descent).

Crest—A nag's head erased arg.

Motto—Fide ne diffide.

Seat—Bobinawarrah, Oxleyshire, Victoria, Australia.

Forrest.

HORATIO FREDERICK FORREST, C.E., of the Oaks, Winnipeg, Manitoba, member of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, chief engineer of G.N.W.C. Railway, acting government inspector of railways for Manitoba and North West Territories; was engineer on public works for Canada (Inter-Colonial Railway and Canadian Pacific Railway) 1868 to 1882; a graduate of the Military School, Quebec; *b.* 6th May, 1839, *m.* 1864, Mary, second daughter of William HEDGE, of the Canadian Civil Service (and Elizabeth Holyoke Hedge, his wife, grand-daughter of Elizabeth HOLYOKE and great-great-great-great-grand-daughter of Edward HOLYOKE, of Tamworth, Leicester, England, who settled in America in 1638), and by her had issue,

I. William Wilson, *b.* 10th October, 1864.

II. Horatio Frederick, *b.* 7th October, 1867.

I. Ida Maud Mary, *b.* 3rd January, 1866.

Lineage.

Family of Edgeworth.

The EDGEWORTHS, originally, it is said, established at Edgeworth, now called Edgeware, Middlesex, settled in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, about the year 1583. Two brothers, EDWARD and FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, went to Ireland, probably under the patronage of Essex and Cecil, as those names have since continued in the family. The elder son,

THE RIGHT REV. EDWARD EDGEWORTH,

Digitized by Google

who was beneficed by Queen ELIZABETH, became Bishop of Down and Connor in 1593. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, clerk of the Hanaper in 1619, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edmonde TUITE, Knt. of Sonna, in Westmeath, and had by her (who founded a religious house in Dublin) a son and heir,

CAPTAIN JOHN EDGEWORTH, of Cranallagh Castle, in the co. of Longford, *m* first, the daughter of Sir Hugh CULLUM, of Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and secondly, the widow of Edward BRIDGMAN, brother to Sir Orlando BRIDGMAN, the lord keeper. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, knighted by CHARLES II, *m.* the only daughter and heir of Edward BRIDGEMAN, and acquired with her an estate in Lancashire, besides a considerable fortune in money, and had eight sons, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, *s.* to the paternal estate in Longford, and was ancestor of the family of EDGEWORTH *of Edgeworthstown*, co. Longford, of which MARIA EDGEWORTH was a member (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). The second son, Robert, was ancestor of the EDGWORTHS *of Kilshrewly* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); the third was HARRY, of Lisard, of whose line we treat, and the fifth, ESSEX, was grandfather of the celebrated ABBÉ EDGEWORTH, who styled himself, from the estate his branch of the family possessed, Monsieur de Firmont. The third son,

HARRY EDGEWORTH, of Lisard, co. Longford, *m.* by licence dated 19th February, 1693, Elizabeth, daughter of MOORE, of Finglas, co. Longford, and *d.* 16th December, 1725, having by her, who *d.* about 1724, had issue,

I. HARRY, of whom presently.
II. Essex.
I. Elizabeth, living 1718.
II. Anne, dead in that year.

The eldest son,

HARRY EDGEWORTH, of Lisard, co. Longford, whose will was dated 5th February, 1749, left issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Essex, of Pallasmore, co. Longford, (will proved 30th March, 1765), *m.* by licence, dated 20th July, 1738, Sarah, daughter of Thomas WHYTE, of Redhills, co. Cavan, and had issue, 1. Francis Whyte; 2. Essex; and 3. Bridgeman, of Dublin, *d.* 20th July, 1769.
I. Martha.

The elder son,

HENRY EDGEWORTH, of Cabragh Lane, co. Dublin, and of co. Longford, whose will was dated 8th September, 1761, and sworn 26th January, 1763 (one of his trustees was DAVID FORREST, of Castlebrock, co. Longford). He *d.* 1761, leaving by Anne, his wife, who survived him,

I. Essex.
II. Henry, under 21 in 1761.
III. Cecil, in holy orders.
I. Deborah, *m.* her cousin WILLIAM FORREST, and had issue (*see below*).
II. Anne, *m.* her cousin CAPTAIN CHARLES FORREST, of Warren's Point, Newry, brother of William, her sister's husband, and had issue (*see below*).

Family of Span.

REV. BENJAMIN SPAN, of Templemichael, co. Longford (son of RICHARD SPAN), *b.* 1656; his will was proved 11th March, 1718. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard SMYTH, and left issue,

I. Benjamin, of Castleforbes, co. Longford (will proved 1746), left issue, Benjamin.
II. Richard, of Dublin (will proved 27th May, 1727), *m.* Susanna, daughter of POLLEXFEN, and had issue, 1. Armstrong, *d.* before 1761, *m.* Celia WOGAN, who *d.* about 1778; 2. Thomas, captain in the army, *d.* about 1768; 1. Jane; 2. Mary, *m.* James FITZGERALD and had issue, Armstrong and Susannah.
III. Samuel (Rev.), of Newtownforbes, co. Longford, will proved 11th November, 1761, *m.* Margery, daughter of Rev. Robert WHITELAW, and had issue, William; James; Samuel; Benjamin; and Elizabeth.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
V. Edward, a merchant, *m.* by licence dated 6th May, 1718, Margaret REILLY, and had issue, James; William; Hester; Eliza; and Catharine.
I. Mary, *m.* William WRAY.
II. Anne, *m.* St. George WEST, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Richard SMITH, and secondly, Rev. Robert EDGEWORTH.
IV. Hester Juliana.

The fourth son,

REV. WILLIAM SPAN, of Ballymacool, co. Donegal, will proved 5th December, 1752; *m.* Catharine, daughter of —— HAMILTON, and by her, who *d.* before 5th November, 1781, had issue,

I. Benjamin.
II. Andrew, living 1752.
III. William, living 1752 and 1779.
IV. James, living 1752.
V. Samuel, living 1752 and 1779.
VI. Richard, living 1752.
I. Catherine, living 1752 and 1772, *m.* by licence, dated 29th July, 1755, DAVID FORREST, of Castlebrock, co. Longford, and had issue (*see below*).
II. Anne, *m.* —— NORMAN, and had a daughter, Florinda.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1758, John MACCAUSLAND, of Strabane, M.P. co. Donegal, and had issue.
IV. Letitia, living 1752.
V. Amelia, living 1752.

Digitized by Google

Family of Forrest.

CHARLES FORREST, of Dublin (the son of WILLIAM FORREST, living 1703, and grandson of JOHN FORREST, Lord Mayor of Dublin), was father of CHARLES FORREST, of Ballymahan, co. Longford, who was *b.* 1719, *m.* 21st February, 1740, Elizabeth COLLINS, of St. Michans, Dublin, and had issue, two sons, William and Charles.* Charles Forrest, of Dublin, had, it is stated, another son,

DAVID FORREST, of Dublin, and afterwards of Castlebrock, co. Longford, *b.* about 1714, *m.* by licence, dated 29th July, 1755, Catherine, daughter of Rev. William SPAN, of Ballymacool (*see above*), and *d.* from the effects of a fall, when over 80 years of age, sometime after 1792. He had issue,

I. Charles Frederick, *b.* 29th March, 1759, *m.* twice and *d.* at La Prairie, Lower Canada, having had issue,
   1. Charles, who entered the service of the Hudson Bay Company, and it is supposed *d.* of starvation, while crossing the mountains into British Columbia, with dispatches.
   2. Hamilton, *d.* at La Prairie, P.Q., in 1856. He had issue, three daughters.

II. HENRY ESSEX, of whom presently.

III. Hamilton Span, *b.* 9th, and *d.* 17th February, 1765.

I. Katherine, *b.* 10th May, 1756.

II. Ann, *b.* 25th June, 1757; *m.* Major O'BYRNE, R.A.

III. Katherine, *b.* 19th October, 1761; *d.* 7th May, 1762.

The second son,

HENRY ESSEX FORREST, of co. Longford and Dublin, *b.* 27th June, 1763; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; emigrated to the West Indies about 1784; purchased an estate on the Island of Trinidad; moved to Montreal, Canada, about 1798, was granted 2,000 acres of land in recognition of services rendered to the British Government, about 1812; was secretary to the Earl of Selkirk, and accompanied that nobleman to Rupert's Land, British North America, 1816–7, and later moved to St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, where he *d.* 17th January, 1834. He was a cousin of Maria Edgeworth, the authoress, and connected through the Span and MacCausland families, with William Conyngham Plunket, first Baron Plunket. He *m.* first, in the winter of 1786–7, Mary, daughter of John GRANT,† of Cariacone or St. Vincent, West Indies, and by her (who *d.* at Montreal, and was buried there 15th October, 1810) had issue. He *m.* secondly, Julia Ann, widow of MOFFAT, and daughter of — COWAN; she *d. s. p.* at Brooklyn, New York, 14th December, 1857. He had issue by the first marriage (with several other children who were *b.* in the West Indies, and *d.* young),

I. Grant, *b.* in Montreal, 6th October, 1800; *m.* first, at Fort Garry, Rupert's Land, 1825, Mary Ailey, a niece of MACDONALD, the Governor of the Hudson Bay Territory, and by her (who *d.* at sea, 23rd November, 1838) had issue,
   1. Henry Julian Hamlyn, *b.* 19th January, 1826; *d.*
   2. Horatio Gethings Alley, *b.* 4th April, 1828; *d.*

---

* These two brothers,

I. WILLIAM FORREST, who *m.* his cousin, Deborah, daughter of HENRY EDGEWORTH, of Cabragh Lane, co. Dublin, and of Longford, by Anne, his wife. He was married by his wife's brother, REV. CECIL EDGEWORTH, at the same time and place as his brother, Charles Forrest, and had issue, William; Charles; Henry; Edgeworth; Elizabeth; and Ann. This branch is supposed to be extinct.

II. CHARLES FORREST, of Warren's Point, co. Down, Captain 90th Foot, 1762–1783, *m.* his cousin Ann, daughter of HENRY EDGEWORTH, aforesaid. He was married by her brother Rev. Cecil Edgeworth, and later moved to Warren's Point, co. Down. He left issue by her, (who *m.* secondly, Joseph ANDREWS),
   1. Essex, *b.* 1770; *m.* Jane, daughter of Christopher EAKINS, of Warren's Point, co. Down, and had issue,
      (1) Charles, *b.* 27th March, 1805; emigrated to Ontario, *m.* and *d.* having had issue, (*a*) William Henry; (*b*) Robert Blackader; (*c*) Essex; (*d*) John; (*e*) Charles Edgeworth; (*f*) Christopher Fortescue, of Morden, Manitoba, Major 90th Rifles, *m.* the daughter of chief factor LILLY, of the Hudson Bay co., and has issue, Ralph Fortescue Edgeworth, and Harriet Lilly; (*a*) Jane Turner, *m.* —— KING, of Ireland; (*b*) Mary Ann; and (*c*) Elizabeth Ann.
      (2) Christopher, *b.* 1807; *d.*
      (3) Essex, *b.* 1817; *d.*
      (1) Jane, *b.* 1815.
   2. Henry, *b.* 1772.
   1. Mary Anne, *b.* 1775; *m.* Admiral COURTENAY, R.N.

† His family arms were:—A boar's head, couped between three antique crowns within a bordure or; the crest:—a dexter hand holding a branch of oak ppr.; the motto:—Radicem firmant frondes.

Digitized by Google

3. Grant William, of Forrestville, P.Q., *b.* 4th January, 1830; *m.* 28th August, 1867, his cousin, Clara, second daughter of William Wilson FORREST, M.D., of St. Claire, P.Q., and by her (who *d.* 19th May, 1892) has issue,
   (1) Charles Essex.
   (1) Clara Grant Vansittart.
   (2) Edith Maud.
4. Charles Frederick, *b.* 30th June, 1834; *d.*
1. Julia Ann, *b.* 10th December, 1832; *m.* Alexander HENDERSON, of Bois Gilbert, Ste. Malachie, P.Q.

Mr. Grant Forrest, *m.* secondly, Ellen Ponsonby Savage YIELDING, of Bytown, now Ottawa (a sister of whom *m.* John VANSITTART, a son of Admiral VANSITTART, of Eastwood, and brother of Vice-Admiral VANSITTART), and *d.* at Chicoulimi, 12th November, 1878, having had issue by her,

5. James Royse Vansittart, of Montreal, *m.* Amelia, daughter of Dr. S. WALLER, of Montreal (brother of Sir Edmund WALLER, of Newport), and Henrietta, his wife, daughter of Major Guy Carleton COLCLOUGH, of Tintern; and by her has issue,
   (1) Grant Waller, *b.* 7th February, 1867.
   (2) Hamilton, *b.* 12th October, 1879.
   (1) Henrietta Yielding, *b.* 4th July, 1869, *m.* 23rd June, 1892, Clarence L. WILLIAMS, of Montreal.
   (2) Catherine Royse, *b.* 16th November, 1871.
   (3) Marianne, *b.* 31st August, 1874.
6. Henry Essex Bridges, *m.* 18th August, 1875, Mary Ellen WEBSTER, and by her (who *d.* 23rd August, 1885) has issue,
   (1) Frederick.
   (2) Henry Charles Wood.
   (1) Ethel.
7. Horatio, deceased.
8. David, deceased.
9. Anthony Miles Huntington, *b.* 17th March, 1856.
2. Harriet, *b.* 3rd April, 1846; *d.* 6th April, 1847.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander BLAIR, of Grand Bay, Saguenay, P.Q.
4. Mary Ellen, *m.* Ainsworth STURTON, of Chicoulimi, Saguenay, P.Q.
5. Euphemia.
6. Isabella Harriet Royse, *b.* 17th March, 1856.

II. Horatio Henry, *b.* at Montreal, 1802; of the legal profession; moved to St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, where he *d. unm.* 27th January, 1869.

III. WILLIAM WILSON, of whom presently.

I. Martha Catherine, *b.* 8th, *d.* 12th September, 1787.

II. Ann, *b.* in New York, 1797, *d.* at Forrestville, P.Q., 3rd November, 1883.

The third son,

WILLIAM WILSON FORREST, M.D. of Ste. Claire, co. Dorchester, in the province of Quebec, *b.* at Montreal, 17th June, 1804, was admitted to practice on attaining his majority, and was attached as surgeon to the detachments of the 100th Regiment and the 5th Royals stationed at Three Rivers; and for several years surgeon of the 3rd Battalion Dorchester Reserve Militia; and one of the Governors of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. He *m.* 1826, Clarissa, youngest daughter of Captain John GETHINGS, 100th Royal Newfoundland Regiment, and *d.* 2nd November, 1877, having by her (who *d.* at Ste. Claire, 10th May, 1859; buried in Frampton East, co. Dorchester, P.Q.) had issue,

I. Charles Essex, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1837.

II. William Henry, of Quebec, Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Service (permanent staff), paymaster Military District No. 7; Inspector of Stores. A graduate of the Military School, Quebec; War Claim's Commissioner for the Dominion Government 1885–6. He was *b.* at Louisville, P.Q., 24th March, 1833; *m.* 1855, Marianne, daughter of Thomas TWEDDELL, of Quebec, and by her has had issue,
   1. Sydney Leopold, manager of the Union Bank of Lower Canada, Winchester, Ontario, *b.* 17th September, 1857; *m.* 7th July, 1886, Amelie A. GIROUARD, and has issue,
      (1) Harcourt Sydney.
      (2) George Webster.
   2. John Godwin, *b.* 28th August, 1861; *d.* 1st August, 1862.
   3. Henry William, *b.* 30th January, 1865.
   4. Charles Gethings, *b.* 12th September, 1871.
   1. Caroline Alice, *b.* 8th April, 1856; *m.* 4th January, 1888, Wesley C. COOK, of Elwood, Iowa, U.S.A., and has issue, one daughter, Ruby.
   2. Gertrude, *b.* 17th December, 1858; *m.* 7th January, 1882, Gustave G. A. F. C. DE LERY, of Quebec, and has issue,
      (1) Gustave.
      (2) Alexander.
      (1) Yvonne.
   3. Katherine, *b.* 22nd May, 1860; *m.* 12th July, 1885, Eugene P. BENDER, of St. Thomas, Montmany, P.Q., and has issue,
      (1) William.
      (2) Hector.
      (1) Winifred.

Digitized by Google

4. Marianne, *b.* 11th November, 1863; *d.* 30th September, 1864.
5. Gwendoline, *b.* 28th May, 1873.
6. Clarissa Essex, *b.* 5th May, 1875.
7. Louise Lorne, *b.* 11th August, 1878.

III. HORATIO FREDERICK, the subject of this memoir.

IV. Henry, *b.* 28th February, 1846; *d.* 2nd March, 1854.

I. Ann Matilda, *b.* 31st August, 1829.

II. Clara, *b.* April, 1831; *m.* 28th August, 1867, her cousin, Grant William FORREST, of Forrestville, Quebec (*see above*), and *d.* 19th May, 1892.

III. Alice Elizabeth, *b.* 1837; *m.* 6th August, 1877, David Winter FLEURY, of Winnipeg, formerly of Jersey.

Arms—*Sa. on a fesse between three hinds erect and erased arg. an oak tree ppr.*
Crest—*Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree ppr.*
Motto—*Virunt dum virent.*
Residence—The Oaks, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Cowper.

CHARLES COWPER, of Biloela, Sydney, New South Wales, sheriff of New South Wales, *b.* 29th September, 1834; *m.* 11th October, 1855, Mary Copland, daughter of Robert Copland LETHBRIDGE, of Werrington, Penrith, New South Wales (*see* LETHBRIDGE, p. 275), by Mary, his wife, youngest daughter of Captain Philip Gidley KING, R.N., third governor of New South Wales (*see* KING, p. 185), and by her, who *d.* at Wellington, Bowral, New South Wales, 13th November, 1894, has issue,

I. CHARLES LETHBRIDGE, of Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 19th August, 1856; *m.* 25th January, 1882, Blanche, daughter of John DAWSON, of Sydney, solicitor, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

II. William Robert, of Camden, New South Wales, *b.* 6th May, 1858; *m.* 29th August, 1881, Ada Mary, daughter of Frederick ELLIOTT, of Sydney, and has issue, one son and four daughters.

III. Henry Percival, of Bingara, New South Wales, *b.* 23rd October, 1860; *m.* 22nd April, 1885, Amy, daughter of Captain FARQUHAR, and has issue, one daughter.

IV. Cecil Spencer de Grey, *b.* 4th June, 1864; *m.* 10th October, 1888, Alice, daughter of Mr. DODD, of Melbourne, and has issue, one daughter.

V. Frederick Robison, *b.* 8th August, 1865.

I. Edith Isabelle, *b.* 31st July, 1862; *m.* 14th February, 1885, Frederick George MOUNTFORD, of 21, Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, London, only son of Frederick Batting MOUNTFORD, of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxon, and has issue, one son and three daughters.

II. Marie Louise, *b.* 22nd April, 1871.

III. Harriet Elsie, *b.* 5th May, 1872; *m.* at St. Andrew's Cathedral, 23rd December, 1891, Albert Charles BUCHANAN, eldest son of Benjamin BUCHANAN, of Manor House, Norwood, London.

Mr. Charles Cowper was educated with his brother at Stroud, Port Stephens, and has been engaged in his early life in pastoral pursuits. In November, 1860, he was returned without opposition for Tumut, in Legislative Assembly in September, 1881, he was appointed clerk to the Executive Council, then a political office without a seat in the Cabinet. He resigned his seat for Tumut in 1863, and contested successfully the electorate of Orange against Sir James

Digitized by Google

Martin, who had succeeded his father as Premier. He again defeated Sir James Martin 1865. After residing for some years at Warrego River in Queensland he was appointed police magistrate at Bourke in 1869; the following year he was appointed stipendiary magistrate at the Water Police Court, Sydney; which post he held for four years, when he accepted the office of sheriff of the colony, which position he now holds.

Lineage.

VEN. WILLIAM COWPER, D.D., archdeacon of Cumberland and Camden, New South Wales, and *b.* at Whittington, co. Lancaster, 28th December, 1730. He was, for a short time, curate of Rawdon, near Leeds, co. York, and, having been appointed assistant colonial chaplain, emigrated with his family to Sydney, where he arrived 18th August, 1809; was incumbent of St. Philip's, and in 1848 was made archdeacon of Cumberland and Camden. He *m.* three times, and *d.* at Sydney, 6th July, 1858. A public funeral was accorded to him by the government, and was attended by some 25,000 persons, including the governor, the judges, and the leading civil officers and clergy. The Ven. Archdeacon Cowper had with other issue,

I. CHARLES (Hon. Sir), K.C.M.G., of whom presently.

II. William Macquarie (Very Rev.), M.A., vicar-general, dean, and archdeacon of Sydney, *b.* at Sydney, 3rd July, 1810; educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford (B.A. 1833, M.A. 1835); ordained deacon in 1833, and priest in 1834, curate of St. Petrox, Dartmouth, co. Devon, from 1833 to 1836, when he was appointed chaplain to the Australian Agricultural Company at Port Stephens, and after holding that office for twenty years was appointed principal of Moore College. On the death of his father in 1858, he *s.* him as incumbent of St. Philip's, and was appointed dean of Sydney. He left St. Philip's in 1869 to take charge of the cathedral district. The Very Rev. Dean Cowper has been twice married and has several daughters, one of whom, Eliza Jane, *m.* 2nd May, 1863, the Hon. Robert Hoddle Driberg WHITE, M.L.C., J.P. of Tahlee, Port Stephens, New South Wales, and has issue (*see* WHITE, *of Port Stephens*).

The elder son,

HON. SIR CHARLES COWPER, K.C.M.G., of Wivenhoe, Camden, New South Wales, and of Albion Street, Hyde Park, London, sometime agent-general for New South Wales, and formerly premier of that colony, was *b.* at Drypool, co. York, 26th April, 1807, and in 1809 emigrated with his parents to Sydney. At an early age he entered the commissariat department, and after holding the post of secretary to the Church and School Lands Corporation (which was dissolved in 1833), was for several years engaged in sheep-farming on his estates, Wivenhoe and Chatsbury. Mr. Cowper was made a justice of the peace in 1839, and was first elected a member of the Legislative Council for co. Cumberland in 1843. He was premier and colonial secretary for a short time in 1856, again premier and colonial secretary, 1857-9, 1860-3, 1865-6, and in 1870; was also vice-president of the Executive Council, 1865-6, and 1870, in which year he was appointed agent-general for New South Wales, and was made a K.C.M.G. in 1872. Sir Charles Cowper took a leading part in the first movements in favour of railways, and was chairman of the select committee appointed by the Parliament, and managing director of the first railway company. There are now in the possession of the family the polished oak spade and barrow used in the ceremony of turning the sod of the first Australian railway. The shareholders of the company presented him with £600 worth of plate in consideration of the part he took in introducing railways when so many of his fellow colonists deemed the undertaking impracticable. Sir Charles, *m.* October, 1831, Eliza, second daughter of Daniel SUTTON, of Wivenhoe, near Colchester, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* at Bowral, New South Wales, 17th January, 1884) had issue,

I. CHARLES, the subject of this memoir.

II. William Harrington, *d. unm.* in London, 11th October, 1856.

I. Charlotte Eliza, *m.* Hugh ROBISON, and has issue, five sons.

II. Mary Sophia, *m.* Edmund George Lethbridge WOOD, son of Lieutenant John WOOD, R.N., and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

III. Rose.

Sir Charles Cowper *d.* in London, 19th October, 1875.

Crest—A lion's gamb erect and erased or holding a cherry branch vert fructed gu.
Residence—Bilocla, Sydney, New South Wales.

Digitized by Google

Cayley.

REV. JOHN D'ARCY CAYLEY, canon and precentor of St. Albans Cathedral, and rector of St. George's, Toronto, *b.* 15th March, 1837, *m.* 8th June, 1861, Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Solomon CARTWRIGHT, of Kingston, Canada, and has issue,

I. Edward Cartwright (Rev.), M.A., professor of theology in Trinity University, Toronto, *b.* 13th February, 1864.

II. Arthur Macaulay, lieutenant Royal Artillery, *b.* 15th January, 1867.

I. Mary Augusta, *b.* 1862.

II. Cecil Maud, *b.* 1868.

III. Emma Madeline, *b.* 1873.

Lineage.

This family derives its name from Cailly (Cailleum) a place a few miles north-east of Rouen, and in the "Ballivium Caleti" or bailiwick of Caux, in Normandy. Here there was a fortress called "Castellum Caillei," which was held by baronial tenure, as the "Honour (or barony) de Cailly."

SIMON DE CAILLY, Lord of Massingham, Cranwick, Broder cross, Hiburgh, etc., in Norfolk (the son of HUMPHREY DE CAILLY, *temp.* WILLIAM I), had by Alice, his wife, two sons,

I. ROGER, his heir.

II. Jordanus (Sir), who held a Knight's fee in Norfolk, under Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, and another fee in Warwickshire under Robert Marmion.

The elder son,

ROGER DE CAILLY, *temp.* HENRY II, was one of the most wealthy and influential barons of his time. His name appears, in that King's reign, as witness to a deed, along with the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Constable de Humez, and other distinguished nobles of the same date. His son,

JOHN DE CAILLY, was, as appears by a trial, Lord of Cranwick, *temp.* RICHARD I. He was also Lord of Massingham, Bradenham, Oxburgh, Denver, Hillington, Hecham, Hildburgh, etc. His daughter, Beatrix, *m.* William DE BUTERY. His son,

JOHN DE CAILLY, was lord of these manors 4 JOHN (1202). He *m.* Margery (who after his death, *m.* Michael de POYNINGS). His son,

ADAM DE CAILLY, is mentioned, 17 JOHN, in a mandate to Hervey Belot, which orders "that he do not receive into the King's peace, Hugh de Plaiz, Michael de Poynings, William de Stuteville, William de Mortimer, Adam de Cailly and Robert de Clere, until the King otherwise commands. Witness, the King, at Stamford, 28th February." Adam de Cailly paid £5 to plead before the King, in the case of wastes in Bradenham Forest, during the dower of Margerie, his mother, who was married to Michael de Poynings, she being "to have only reasonable estovers of house-bote, heldge-bote, and wood to burn, by view of the forester of Adam de Kayly." By Mabel, his wife, he had, with other sons,

I. Sir Osbert de Cailli, his heir, *m.* Emma, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Robert, Lord TATSHALL, of Bokenham, and by her acquired Buckenham Castles and its large estates. Authorities differ, however, as to whether Adam or Osbert de Cailly married this heiress of the Albinis. Sir Osbert, in the time of EDWARD I, claimed assize of bread and beer, view of frankpledge, etc., in the towns of Bradenham, Oxburgh, Cranwich, and Hilburgh, as having been possessed by his family from the time of the Conquest. Sir Osbert had issue,

1. Adam (Sir), appears to have been by a former wife and not by Emma de Tatshall, as his son, Edmund de Cailly, who inherited Denver, and other manors anciently belonging to the family, did not succeed to Buckenham. Sir Adam is mentioned in a list of knights-bannerets, in the early part of EDWARD II's reign, giving his arms thus "Sire Adam de Cayli, Chekere de or e de goules a une bende ermine." In 2 EDWARD III, he was ransomed from captivity in Scotland.

2. Thomas (Sir), of Buckenham Castle, lord of the barony, to which he *s.* through his mother Emma, was summoned, to perform military service against the Scots' muster at Carlisle, 22nd August, 1308. He was summoned to Parliament as Baron de Cailly, of Buckenham, to attend at Westminster, 27th April, 1309, again, in the same year, at

Digitized by Google

Stamford; again (8th February, 1310) at York; and in London 1311. Thomas, Lord Cayley, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his sister.

1. Margerie, *m.* Roger de CLIFTON, esquire to her brother, and had a son, Sir Adam de Clifton, who was summoned to Parliament as Baron Clifton de Buckenham, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

II. HUGH (Sir), of Owby, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

SIR HUGH DE CAYLEY, of Owby, in co. Norfolk; *m.* Agnes, daughter and heiress of Hamo de HANSTED, or Hempstede (*see* DUGDALE'S *Visitation of Yorkshire*) and *d.* 14 EDWARD I (1286), leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Owby, Knt., conveyed the manor of Hecham, 10 EDWARD III (1316), to Simon Kenyng, of Kenyngham, and left a son,

JOHN CAYLEY, of Owby, who was sheriff of Norfolk 1335, and of Suffolk 1336. He left issue, two sons,

I. William (Sir), of Owby; *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir John BRAOSE or Bruse, Knt., and had two daughters and co-heiresses,

1. Agnes, *m.* John HARSICKE, of co. Norfolk.
2. Eva, *m.* Edmund CLIPSBY, of Clipsby, co. Norfolk, who assumed the arms of CAYLEY.

II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN CAYLEY, of Normanton, co. York, who left issue, three sons,

I. Hugh, *d. s. p.*

II. William, of Normanton, who left an only daughter and heiress, Jennet, who *m.* John LAKE, and brought that estate into the LAKE family, with whom it remained for six generations until Anne, daughter and heiress of John Lake, the last of that name, *m. temp.* ELIZABETH, Oliver BEALE, of Woodhouse, Drax, co. York, when it passed to that family.

III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JOHN CAYLEY, was father of,

WILLIAM CAYLEY, who had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and Edward, of whom presently. The younger son,

EDWARD CAYLEY, of the city of York, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. John, parson of Thormanby, Yorks.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CAYLEY, whose son and successor,

JOHN CAYLEY, of Malton, Yorkshire, had three sons,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently,

II. William, parson of Thormanby, Yorks.

III. Lawrence.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CAYLEY, of Malton, co. York, had issue, two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Richard.

The elder son,

WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Thormanby, *m.* Joane, daughter of Richard GOULDTHORPE, alderman and mayor of the city of York in 1588 (whose other daughter *m.* Hugh INGRAM, citizen of London, father of Sir Arthur and Sir William Ingram, Knts., from whom descend all the Yorkshire INGRAMS). William Cayley, *d.* at Thomanby, 1586, having by her, who *d.* at Brompton, Yorkshire, had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. James, of Thormanby, *m.* Mary, daughter of Ralph BELL, of Sommerby, co. York, and had issue,

1. Edward.
2. Richard.
3. Peter.
4. Matthew.

The elder son,

EDWARD CALEY, of Brompton, in Pickering-Lyth, co. York (which he purchased), *m.* 1604, Anne (or Mary), daughter of William WATTERS (Warter), of Cundall, co. York, and *d.* 6th December, 1642, having by her, who *d.* 21st October, 1640, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Arthur (Sir), of Newland, Coventry, co. Warwick, was knighted at London 13th June, 1660, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of OLDFIELD, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and widow of Barnabas HOLBECH, of Birchley Hall, Fellongley, co. Warwick, and secondly, Hesther, daughter of SIMONDS, of London, and widow of Charles HAYLES, of Newland, co. Warwick, and by her had a daughter Mary.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM CAYLEY, Knt. and Bart., of Brompton, co. York, was knighted by King CHARLES I at Theobalds, 2nd March, 1641, and was created a baronet, 26th April, 1661, *b.* 1609, *m.* 1633, Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sir William ST. QUINTIN, Bart. of Harpham, co. York, and *d.* 2nd May, 1681, having by her, who *d.* November, 1684, had issue,

I. Edward, *d. s. p.*

II. William (Sir), second Bart., ancestor of the CAYLEYS, baronets of Brompton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. Arthur, ancestor of the CAYLEYS of Wydale, and Low Hall, Brompton, co. York (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

IV. CORNELIUS, of whom we treat.

V. Hugh.

I. Anne, *m.* Francis, second son of Sir Christopher WYVILL, Bart.

II. Dorothy, *m.* as his second wife, Sir John LEGARD, Bart. of Ganton.

The fourth son,

CORNELIUS CAYLEY, of York, *b.* 10th August, 1644, *m.* 11th August, 1681, Ann, daughter of Cecil TYRWHITT, of Camerington, co. Lincoln, and *d.* before 15th March,

Digitized by Google

1734, having had, with other other issue, a fifth son,

CORNELIUS CAYLEY, recorder of Hull, Yorkshire, *b.* 16th April, 1692, *m.* 18th November, 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard SMELT, of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, and *d.* 17th November, 1779, having by her, who *d.* February, 1750, had issue, six sons and one daughter, of whom,

William (the eldest son), in holy orders, prebendary of Southwell and rector of Rudstone, co. York, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

JOHN (the fourth son), of whom we treat.

Edward, who *m.* and left issue, a son,

Edward, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1782, *m.* 1828, Frances, daughter of Rev. Richard TWOPENY, of Little Casterton, Rutland, and *d.* 1868, having by her, who *d.* 1851, had issue,

1. Edward (Rev) M.A. *b.* 1829, formerly rector of South Leverton, *m.* 1862, Catherine Isabella, daughter of Henry BLENKARNE, and has issue,
   1. Agnes Mary, *m.* 1887, Richard Lake HARRISON.
   2. Margaret Isabella.
   3. Henrietta, *m.* 1891, Frank SAVILE.
2. George, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1859, Margaret, daughter of the late Ven. Robert Bateman PAUL, and *d.* 1891, having had issue,
   1. Nowell Paul, *b.* 1865.
   2. Frank Pierson, *b.* 1868, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge.
   1. Frances Bateman.
   2. Rosa Elizabeth.
   3. Edith Margaret, *m.* 1891, Julian Edward BELLAMY.
3. Richard (Sir), Knt. of Ryhall Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. for co. Rutland, for the liberty of Peterborough, and for co. Northampton, M.A. Cambridge, barrister-at-law, 1862, was deputy queen's advocate, Ceylon, 1867, district judge, 1872, puisne judge. 1873, and chief justice, 1879–83, has been member of the legislative, and of the executive council, in that colony, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1866, Sophia Margaret, daughter of Hon. David WILSON, of Ceylon, and has issue,
   1. Hugh Charles, *b.* 1869, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge.
   1. Frances Sophia.
   2. Gertrude Stephanie.
   3. Adelina Matilda.
   4. Dorothy Mary.
   5. Glwadys Eva.
4. Henry, Deputy-Surgeon-General, late Bengal Army, Professor of Clinical and Military Medicine at the Army Medical School, Netley, *b.* 1834, *m.* 1862, Letitia Mary, daughter of Rev. Nicholas WALTERS, and has issue,
   1. Walter de Saumerez, *b.* 8th August, 1863, Captain West Yorkshire Regiment.
   2. Cyril Henry, *b.* 1865, M.A. and M.B.
   3. Douglas Edward, *b.* 15th July, 1870, Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment.
   4. Bernard, twin with his brother, Douglas Edward.
   5. Norman, *b.* 1874.
   6. Henry Priaulx, *b.* 1877, Midshipman R.N.
   1. Mary Louisa, *m.* 1892, Charles Campbell MACLEOD.
   2. Evelyn Wynne, *m.* 1893, Surgeon-Captain H. R. WHITEHEAD, A.M.S.
5. William, F.R.C.P., M.D., *b.* 1836.
6. Arthur, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1868, Caroline Ada, daughter of Rev. Frederick FORDE, and has issue,
   Osbert Arthur, *b.* 1869.
   Margerie.

The younger son,

JOHN CAYLEY, consul-general at St. Petersburgh, *b.* 7th October, 1730; *m.* 19th December, 1756, Sarah, daughter of Richard COZENS, of St. Petersburgh, and *d.* 9th July, 1795, having by her, who *d.* 12th November, 1803, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Cornelius, of Sowerby, *b.* 1762; *m.* Sarah WARD, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,
   1. Cornelius.
   1. Eliza, *m.* —— FARELL.
   2. Sarah.

III. George, of Durham, M.D., *b.* 1763, *d. s. p.* 1831.

IV. William, *b.* 1766; *m.* Eliza CAVANAGH, and *d.* 1803, leaving a son and two daughters.

V. Henry, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1814, Mary Antonia, daughter of William DOUGHTY of St. Petersburgh, and had issue,
   1. Arthur, *b.* 1821, of Trinity College, Cambridge, Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, in that University, *m.* 1863, Susan, daughter of Robert MOLINE, of Greenwich, and has issue,
      Henry, *b.* 1870.

Digitized by Google

2. Charles (deceased).
1. Mary.

I. Eliza, *m.* —— PAGGERFOHL.

II. Sarah, *m.* Edward MOBERLY, of St. Petersburgh.

The eldest son,

JOHN CAYLEY, of St. Petersburgh, and Wallington, co. Surrey, *b.* 11th April, 1761, *m.* first, 8th February, 1792, Anne, daughter of Matthew HALLIDAY, M.D., of St. Petersburgh, which lady *d.* 1793, leaving no surviving issue; and secondly, 20th October, 1799, Harriett, daughter of Timothy RAIKES, of St. Petersburgh, and *d.* 30th March, 1831, having by her, who *d.* 1870, had with other issue, who *d.* in infancy,

I. Edward, of St. Petersburgh, *b.* 11th July, 1805, *d. unm.* 18th February, 1871.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. John, of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 11th February, 1816, *m.* first, 4th August, 1841, Catherine Mary, daughter of Captain MAINE, of St. Petersburgh, which lady *d.* without surviving issue, September, 1845; he *m.* secondly, 5th October, 1847, Clara Louisa, daughter of the Hon. Henry John BOULTON, chief justice of Newfoundland, and has issue,

1. Claud Thornton, of Bickley, co. Kent, *b.* 9th June, 1854, *m.* 1881, Esther Mary, daughter of William BAYLEY, of Croydon, and has issue,

(1) Claud D'Arcy, *b.* 1882.
(2) Edward St. Quintin, *b.* 1887.
(3) Charles Knightly, *b.* 1888.
(1) Adela Mary.
(2) Mabel Bolton.
(3) Dorothy Gladys.

2. Francis Osmond, of Toronto, *b.* 30th September, 1856, *m.* 7th July, 1882, Marion Louisa, daughter of Sir James Lukin ROBINSON, Bart., of Toronto (*see that family*), and has issue,

(1) Clara Gwendolin.
(2) Julia Isabel.
(3) Hilda Marion.

1. Adela Sidney, *m.* 8th May, 1873, Christopher WOLSTON, M.D., of Croydon, Surrey.
2. Louisa Clara.

I. Harriet, *m.* Charles ROBINSON, of London, England.

II. Lucy, *m.* Rev. Charles Edward HUTCHINSON, Canon of Chichester, and vicar of Firle cum Beddingham, co. Sussex, who *d.* 1870, leaving issue.

III. Maria, *m.* 24th September, 1840, Charles CHEVALL-TOOKE, J.P. of Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex, and *d.* 10th November, 1885, having by him, who *d.* 1890, had issue, a daughter (*see Landed Gentry*).

The second son,

THE HON. WILLIAM CAYLEY, barrister-at-law, M.L.A. of the Province of Canada, was inspector-general of Militia at various times, *b.* 26th May, 1807; *m.* 12th April, 1836, Emma Robinson, daughter of D'Arcy BOULTON, auditor-general of Canada, of the Grange, Toronto, and *d.* 23rd February, 1890, having by her, who *d.* 15th March in that year, had issue,

I. JOHN D'ARCY, the subject of this memoir.

II. Edward, *b.* 29th June, 1840, *d. unm.* 23rd January, 1868.

III. Francis, *b.* 7th February, 1845, *m.* 15th October, 1874, Jane Isabel, daughter of Henry EASTON, of Belleville, and has issue,

1. William Henry, *b.* 30th December, 1881.
1. Emma Robinson.
2. Adelaide Mary.
3. Muriel Isabel.

IV. William, *b.* 14th January, 1852, *d. unm.* 26th May, 1872.

V. Beverley Boulton, *b.* 30th September, 1853, *d. unm.* 18th January, 1885.

VI. George Arthur, *b.* 1st February, 1855, *d.* 28th November, 1858.

VII. Hugh St. Quentin, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada, barrister-at-law, member of the Legislature of the North West Territories and Prime Minister in 1892, *b.* 19th November, 1857.

VIII. Arthur, *b.* 20th September, 1859, *d. unm.* 3rd February, 1880.

I. Harriette Anne, *m.* 7th June, 1866, James Strachan CARTWRIGHT (*see that family*), and *d.* 23rd December, 1889, leaving issue.

II. Mary, *m.* 23rd August, 1866, Captain William GLASCOTT, late of the 30th Regiment, eldest son of William Madden GLASCOTT, of Pilltown, co. Wexford, J.P., and *d.* 1890, having had issue, four sons and seven daughters (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

III. Sophia Emma.

Arms—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend gules charged with three mullets of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant or charged with a bend gules thereon three mullets argent in the paws a battle axe argent, handle also gules with an ornamental tuft on it, gold.

Mottoes—"Nul qu'un," and "Per lucem ac tenebras mea sidera sanguine surgent."

Residence—St. George's Rectory, Toronto.

Digitized by Google

Levien.

HON. JONAS FELIX LEVIEN, of St. Kilda, Melbourne, and of Murradoe, Drysdale, Victoria, executive councillor of Victoria, member of the Legislative Assembly, and justice of the peace, *b.* at Williamstown, near Melbourne, 28th March, 1840, *m.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 15th March, 1871, Clara, daughter of the late John LEVIEN, of Melbourne, Victoria, and Sydney, New South Wales, and has issue,

I. HAROLD FELIX, *b.* 1873.
II. Cecil John, *b.* 1874.
III. Reginald Benjamin, *b.* 1875.
I. Ethel Eva Minnie, *b.* 1877.

Mr. Levien has been largely engaged in pastoral and agricultural pursuits since boyhood. He is a director of several insurance companies, and has represented the electorate of Barwon in the Legislative Assembly of Victoria since 1871, having been minister of mines and agriculture from March, 1883, to February, 1886. Mr. Levien is chairman of the council of agricultural education.

Lineage.

The LEVIEN family is of French origin.

BENJAMIN GOLDSMID LEVIEN, of Geelong, Victoria, *b.* in London, England, 1806, arrived in Victoria, 1838, and entered into pastoral and agricultural pursuits. He *m.* in England, in 1833, Eliza, daughter of N. LINDO (of a Portuguese family), and by her (who was *b.* in London, 1804, and *d.* 10th December, 1887) had issue,

JONAS FELIX, the subject of this memoir.

Residences—(Town) Chelmer, St. Kilda, Melbourne; (Country) Murradoe, Drysdale, Victoria.

Aylmer.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR UDOLPHUS AYLMER, BARON AYLMER, Baron of Balrath, co. Meath, and a Bart. of Ireland; Lieutenant-Colonel of 54th Richmond Canadian Militia, *b.* 10th June, 1814; *s.* his cousin as seventh baron, 1858; *m.* 28th June, 1841, Mary Eliza, daughter of Edward JOURNEAUX, J.P. (formerly of Dublin), of Melbourne, Canada, and by her (who *d.* 14th September, 1881) has issue,

I. MATTHEW, of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, late Lieutenant 7th Royal Fusiliers, now lieutenant-colonel commanding, and A.A.G., 4th Military District, Canadian Militia, *b.* 28th March, 1842; *m.* 20th October, 1875, Amy Gertrude, second daughter of the Hon. John YOUNG, of Montreal, and has issue,

1. John Frederick Whitworth, *b.* 1880.
2. Kenneth Athalmer, *b.* 1883.
3. Basil Udolphus, *b.* 1886.
1. Amelia Winifred, *b.* 1876.
2. Florence Gwendolyn, *b.* 1891.

II. Henry, of Melbourne, Quebec, late Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery,

Digitized by Google

and subsequently member for Richmond and Wolfe Cos. in the Canadian Parliament, since 1884; is Major Artillery Militia, of Canada, *b.* 25th April, 1843; *m.* 5th October, 1870, Louisa Blanche Fanny, eldest daughter of Henry Aspinall HOWE, LL.D. of Lisecarroll, Montreal.

III. Edward Francis, *b.* 6th March, 1848; *d.* 16th November, 1868.

IV. Frederick Whitworth, Captain in the Canadian Militia; *b.* 4th February, 1850.

I. Isabella, *m.* 17th July, 1872, Henry Lovell AYLMER, who *d.* 1882, eldest son of Major-General AYLMER, R.A. (*see below*).

II. Eliza Jane, deceased.

Lineage.

SIR GERALD AYLMER, Knt. of Dollardstown, Meath, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland (second son of BARTHOLOMEW AYLMER, of Lyons), *d.* 1560, having had a son,

BARTHOLOMEW AYLMER, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Thomas WARREN, of Navan, and *d. v. p.* 1553, having had, *inter alios*, a son,

CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, of Balrath, whose son,

CAPT. GERALD AYLMER, of Balrath, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Richard FITZWILLIAM, of Merryon, and dying 1662, was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER AYLMER, Knt., who was created a baronet of Ireland in 1662; he *m.* Margaret, third daughter of Matthew, fifth LORD LOUTH, and had issue,

I. Gerald (Sir), who *s.* his father, as second baronet (a dignity which ultimately merged in the peerage, and is enjoyed by the present lord).

II. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

III. George, Captain R.N.

I. Catherine, *m.* first, Sir Nicholas PLUNKET, of Dublin; and secondly, Michael WARREN, of Warrenstown, co. Meath.

The second son,

MATTHEW AYLMER, a distinguished naval officer in the reign of JAMES II, and after the Revolution, Rear-Admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and Ranger of Greenwich Park, was elevated to the peerage of Ireland as a reward for his professional services 1st May, 1718, by the title of LORD AYLMER, Baron of Balrath, co. Meath; and was appointed in the early part of 1720, Rear-Admiral of Great Britain. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edward ELLIS, of London, and by her (who *d.* 1710) had issue,

I. HENRY, second baron, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Chester MOORE, who *d. s. p.*, and secondly, Captain John NORRIS, R.N., who afterwards became the Right Hon. Sir John NORRIS, Knt., of Hempsted Park, co. Kent, vice-admiral of England, and captain of Deal Castle, and by him (who *d.* in 1749) had issue,

1. John Norris, of Hempsted Park and Deal Castle, *m.* Judith WESTERN.

2. Richard Norris, Captain R.N., *m.* a daughter of Colonel CROSBIE.

3. Harry Norris, Admiral R.N., *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William EAST, Bart., of Hall Place.

1. Lucy Norris, *m.* her cousin Sir Gerald AYLMER, sixth Bart.

2. Charlotte Norris, *m.* Admiral AMBROSE.

3. Sarah Norris, *d. unm.*

II. Lucy, *m.* Hugh FORTESCUE, of Filleigh and Wear Gifford; she was the second wife of this gentleman, and mother, by him, of Matthew FORTESCUE, who succeeded his half-brother in the barony of Fortescue, and was father of EARL FORTESCUE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lord Aylmer *d.* 18th August, 1720. His only son,

HENRY, SECOND LORD AYLMER, *m.* June, 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry PRIESTMAN, Commissioner of the Navy, *temp.* WILLIAM III, and had issue,

I. Matthew, Captain Foot Guards, *b.* 1717; *d. v. p.* 1748, *s. p.*

II. HENRY, third Baron, *b.* 1718, Captain R.N., *m.* Anne, daughter of William PIERCE, of Virginia, North America, and dying 17th October, 1766, left (with an only daughter Anne, *m.* —— TENCKE) an only son,

HENRY, fourth Baron, *m.* 23rd February, 1774, Catherine, daughter of Sir Charles WHITWORTH, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Howell PRICE, and *d.* 1805, and whose daughter Sophia Catherine PRICE, *m.* D. M. PAYNTER, and *d.* 7th January, 1863) he had issue. His lordship succeeded to the ancient baronetcy of his family on becoming its chief at the decease of his kinsman, SIR MATTHEW AYLMER, the sixth Baronet of Balrath, 1780. He *d* 22nd October, 1785, leaving issue

(1) MATTHEW, fifth Baron

Digitized by Google

general in the army, colonel 18th Foot, and G.C.B., *b.* 24th May, 1775, *m.* 4th August, 1801, Louisa Ann, second daughter of Sir John CALL, Bart. of Whiteford, in Cornwall, which lady *d.* 13th August, 1862. His lordship assumed the surname of WHITWORTH before that of AYLMER, and the arms of WHITWORTH in addition to those of AYLMER, by royal licence in 1825, at the death of his uncle Charles, EARL WHITWORTH. He *d. s. p.* 23rd February, 1850, and was *s.* by his brother FREDERICK WILLIAM, sixth Baron.

(2) Henry, *b.* 1776, drowned at St. Petersburg in 1798, *unm.*

(3) FREDERICK WILLIAM, sixth Baron, Admiral R.N., K.C.B. and K.S.F., *b.* 12th October, 1777, *d. unm.* 5th March, 1858, and was *s.* by his cousin UDOLPHUS, the subject of this memoir.

III. Philip, *b.* 1721, *d.* young.

IV. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JOHN AYLMER, M.A., in Holy Orders, prebendary of Bristol, and rector of St. Albans, Wood Street, London, *b.* 1723, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Henry VASSMER, and *d.* 16th February, 1793, leaving issue,

I. Henry, *d.* at sea, October, 1787, *unm.*

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. George.

IV. Charles.

The second son,

ADMIRAL JOHN AYLMER, R.N., *m.* first, 2nd September, 1784, Martha, daughter of Stephen CAZALET (of a Huguenot family which took refuge in England after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes), and by her had a son.

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

He *m.* secondly, November, 1809, Frances, second daughter of the Rev. Thomas Horner PEARSON, and sister of General Sir Thomas PEARSON, K.C.B., and by her, who *d.* 17th June, 1862, left at his decease, April, 1841, two sons,

II. Henry (Major-General), late Colonel R.A., of Pendower, Falmouth, *m.* 28th October, 1847, Charlotte Louise, daughter of John GWATKIN, of Parc Behan, Cornwall, and has had issue.

1. Henry Lovell, *b.* 26th August, 1848, *m.* 17th July, 1872, his cousin, Hon. Isabella, eldest daughter of Udolphus, seventh LORD AYLMER, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue,

(1) Arthur Lovell, *b.* 22nd July, 1873.

(2) Henry Udolphus Paget, *b.* 30th December, 1876.

(1) Mary Louisa Ethel, *b.* 20th February, 1875.

2. Frederick Arthur, *b.* 21st October, 1849, Major R.A., *m.* 21st January, 1890, Constance Isabella, daughter of C. W. GRENFELL, M.P. of Taplow Court, Bucks, and has issue,

(1) Christopher, *b.* 24th October, 1890.

(2) Edward Arthur, *b.* 20th March, 1892.

(1) A daughter, *b.* 28th October, 1893.

3. Charles Paget, *b.* April, 1853, *d.* 23rd October, 1870.

1. Charlotte Louisa Mary.

2. Frances Veryan.

III. Frederick Charles, lieutenant-colonel in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour and Medjidie, *m.* 22nd September, 1853, Maria Ann, youngest daughter of John GWATKIN, of Parc Behan.

The eldest son,

CAPTAIN JOHN AYLMER, R.N., *b.* 19th August, 1795; *m.* 12th July, 1812, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry COATES, and *d.* at Richmond, Canada East, 21st January, 1849, having had issue,

I. Athalmer, *b.* 16th June, 1813; *d.* 25th March, 1849.

II. UDOLPHUS, the subject of this memoir.

III. Henry,* of Melbourne, Quebec, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1845, Eliza, daughter of James ATKINS, of Cork, and by her, who *d.* 1880, has issue,

1. John Athalmer, of Peterborough, Ontario, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1883, Mary Christine, daughter of Judge PRINGLE, of the Elms, Cornwall, Ontario, and has issue,

Edith Christine, *b.* 1887.

2. Henry Brooke, *b.* 1853, Captain Canadian Militia, 54th Infantry.

1. Elizabeth Anne, deceased.

2. Christiana Louisa.

I. Caroline Amelia Sophia,* *m.* 10th April, 1850, Rev. William Valentine LLOYD, M.A., rector of Haselbech, co. Northampton (*see* LLOYD, *of Oxley, Australia*), chaplain to the household of H.R.H. the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, K.G., and has issue,

1. Sophia Louisa.

2. Emily.

Arms—Arg. a cross sa. between four cornish choughs ppr.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or a chough rising ppr.

---

* This gentleman and his sister the Hon. Mrs. Lloyd have been given, by royal warrant, dated 15th May, 1867, the precedence of a younger son and daughter of a baron.

Digitized by Google

Supporters—Two sailors (*temp.* GEORGE I) affrontée ppr. habited az., the dexter holding a cross-staff, the sinister a lead line ppr.

Motto—Steady.

Residence—Melbourne, Canada.

Waring.

HENRY THOMAS WARING, of Vucimaca Estate, Rewa River, Fiji Islands, plantation manager of the Colonial Sugar Refining Company of Sydney, *b.* 27th May, 1847; *m.* 3rd June, 1891, Wilhelmina Florence, daughter of William PRINGLE, and Margaret DONKIN, his wife, and has issue,

I. John William Pringle, *d.* an infant 19th June, 1892.
II. Henry Parker, *b.* 23rd July, 1894.
I. Margaret Allport Annie, *b.* 1st June, 1893.

Lineage.

JOHN WARING, the son of WILLIAM WARING, left issue, two sons,

I. HUGH, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Dunangan, and Shipton (will dated 1758), *m.* Ann BAKER (?) who was buried in St. Mary's, Kilkenny.

The elder son,

HUGH WARING, of Kilkenny, had four sons,

I. Hugh, who was buried in St. Mary's, Kilkenny, mentions in his will, his father, his grandfather and his great-grandfather.
II. William, of the city of Kilkenny, *d. s. p.* circa 1760. (Will pr. 1764.)
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.
IV. Thomas, of Kilkenny, who sold Shipton.

The third son,

REV. JOHN WARING, of Pottlerath and Coalmarket, rector of Kilmanagh, *b.* 1723, was sole executor to his brother, William; he made his will 1789. He *m.* first, Mary JONES (?), and by her had Sarah, and seven other daughters. He *m.* secondly, Catherine READE, and *d.* 1801, having by her had issue, with four daughters,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. John (Captain), of Bellevue, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth POWER, and had with seven other sons,
Arthur Power (Rev.).
III. Joseph, *d. unm.*
IV. Charles, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM WARING, of Pottlerath, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1818, Ellen, daughter of John WARING, of Shipton, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 1830, having by her (who *m.* secondly, James Sandeford LANE, and *d.* at Shipton, 1870, leaving by him, two sons and two daughters) had issue, a son,

JOHN WARING, of Pottlerath, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1822, *m.* 3rd June, 1845, Ann Stavely, daughter of Nicholas Skottowe PARKER, of Passage West, co. Cork, and *d.* 20th December, 1870, leaving issue,

I. William.
II. HENRY THOMAS, the subject of this memoir.
III. John Charles.
IV. Nicholas Scottowe.
V. James Sandeford.
VI. Joseph Thacker.
VII. Hubert Edward.
I. Elizabeth Ann Dorcas.
II. Elinor Jane.
III. Mabel Dorcas.

Residence—Vucimaca Estate, Rewa River, Fiji Islands.

Robinson.

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR WILLIAM CLEAVER FRANCIS ROBINSON, G.C.M.G., of Government House, Perth, Western Australia, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the colony of Western Australia; *b.* 14th January, 1834; *m.* 7th April, 1862, Olivia Edith Deane, fourth daughter of the Most Rev. Thomas Stewart TOWNSEND, Lord Bishop of Meath, and has issue. His elder daughter Maud, *m.* 4th January, 1892, Captain George

Digitized by Google

Turner, of the South Wales Borderers. His Excellency was private secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson, at St. Kitt's and Hong Kong, 1855–60; President of Montserrat, 1862; administered the Government of Dominica, January to October, 1865; was Governor of the Falkland Islands, 1866–70; of Prince Edward Island, 1870–3; nominated Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1874; Governor of Western Australia, 1874–77; and of the Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang, etc.), 1877-80. In 1878 Sir William proceeded on a special mission to Siam to invest the King as G.C.M.G., on which occasion His Majesty conferred upon him the Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Siam, which decoration the Queen has authorised him to wear. He was Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1880–2; of South Australia, 1882–9; acting Governor of Victoria, 1890; and is now, for the third time, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia. He was created C.M.G. 1873, K.C.M.G., 1877, and G.C.M.G., 1887.

Lineage.

BRYAN ROBINSON, supposed to be of the family of Newby Hall, Yorkshire, was father of,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, M.D., who was buried at St. Audoen's, Dublin, 17th January, 1688, leaving by Mary, his wife, a daughter (Mary, buried at St. Audoen's, 6th March, 1682-3), and a son and heir,

BRYAN ROBINSON, M.B. Trinity College, Dublin, 1709; M.D. 1711; anatomy lecturer and Regius professor of physic, 1745–54. He *d.* in January, 1754, having had three sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

II. Robert, M.D., state physician, 1742–70; *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Thomas LYSTER, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, and left an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* 25th May, 1785, Frederick TRENCH, of Woodlawn, co. Galway, M.P. (created BARON ASHTOWN, 27th December, 1800), and *d. s. p.* 1844, her husband having predeceased her, 1st May, 1840, when the title devolved upon his nephew Frederick Mason TRENCH (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

III. Bryan, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1737.

The eldest son,

HON. CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of Newby Lodge, second justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, was *b.* 1716; called to the bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1737; K.C. 1744; and appointed a justice of the King's Bench, 1758; *m.* May, 1758, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Hartstonge MARTIN, of Kilkenny, by Sarah, his wife, third daughter of Sir Henry WEMYS, of Danesfort, M.P. co. Kilkenny, and *d.* January, 1787, having had three sons,

I. Bryan, *d.* before his father, *unm.*

II. Hartstonge, *d.* before his father, *unm.*

III. CHRISTOPHER (Rev.), his heir.

The youngest son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, M.A., rector of Ahern, diocese of Cloyne (1789–1806), and afterwards rector of Granard, co. Longford; graduated B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1783; M.A., 1786; *m.* 1786, Elizabeth, second daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Hercules LANGRISHE, first Bart. of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), M.P. for the borough of Knocktopher in the Irish Parliament, 1761–1800; and *d.* 1837, having had issue, nine sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. Christopher, *d. unm.*

II. HERCULES, his heir.

III. Hartstonge, called to the bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1814; Q.C., 1868; chairman of quarter sessions, co. Sligo; *m.* 1844, Mary (*d.* 31st August, 1880), only child of the Rev. Joseph BORROWES, fifth son of Sir Kildare Dixon BORROWES, fifth Bart. of Gilltown (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), M.P., co. Kildare 1745–60, and sheriff of Kildare in 1751, by Jane, his second wife, daughter of Joseph HIGGINSON, of Mount Ophaley, co. Kildare, and dying 23rd May, 1874, left a son and a daughter, viz.,

Kildare Christopher, *b.* 18th April, 1847; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870; *m.* 17th February, 1881, Sarah Matilda, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel PATON, of Grandhome, Aberdeenshire, and by her (who *d.* 2nd January, 1882) had issue, a daughter.

Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 23rd March, 1865, Major William KNIFE, late of the 86th Regiment.

IV. Robert, *d. unm.*

V. James, in the army, *m.* Miss SAUNDERSON.

VI. John, in the army, *m.* Margaret MACKLIN.

VII. Charles (Rev.), B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1822; M.A., 1832; *m.* 1826, Mary (*d.* 30th October, 1870), eldest

Digitized by Google

daughter of Ralph DOPPING, of Erne Head, co. Longford.

VIII. Richard, Captain R.N., *b.* in June, 1804; entered the navy 23rd November, 1817, and attained the rank of commander, 28th June, 1838; *d. unm.* in Dublin, 11th January, 1848.

IX. Bryan (Sir), of 9, Gordon Place, Campden Hill, London, *b.* 1808; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, called to the bar, 1831, sat in the Parliament of Newfoundland, was judge of the Supreme Court there, 1858-77, and knighted 1877. He *m.* 1834, Selina, daughter of Arthur Holdsworth BROOKING, of Brixham, co. Devon, and *d.* 6th December, 1887, having had, with other issue, Bryan Christopher, *b.* 1848.

I. Hannah, *m.* 1816, James Courtenay COTTINGHAM.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Charles TATLOW.

III. Jane, *m.* C. WILKINS.

The second, but eldest surviving son,

ADMIRAL HERCULES ROBINSON, of Rosmead, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., co. Westmeath, and high sheriff 1842; *b.* 16th March, 1789, entered the navy, June, 1800, and fought at the battle of Trafalgar, in the "Euryalus," 21st October, 1805. He *m.* 22nd June, 1822, Frances Elizabeth, only child of Henry Widman WOOD, of Rosmead, co. Westmeath, by Anne, his wife, eldest daughter of Joseph-HENRY, of Straffan, co. Kildare, and *d.* 15th May, 1864, having had issue,

I. Henry (Sir), K.C.B., of 55, Landsdowne Road, Dublin, and of the Junior United Service Club, London, and Kildare Street Club, Dublin; *b.* 1823; sometime Lieutenant 60th Rifles; was poor law inspector and local government inspector in Ireland, 1848-76; assistant under-secretary and clerk of the council in Ireland, 1876-79; and vice-president of the local government board, Ireland, 1879-91; created C.B., 1880, promoted K.C.B., 1886; *m.* 12th January, 1853, Hon. Eva Arthur Henry Medora ANNESLEY, fourth daughter of Arthur, tenth Viscount Valentia (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and *d.* March, 1893, leaving issue,

1. Hercules F. A., *m.* 4th November, 1879, Eleanor Edith, second daughter of George WILKINSON, and has issue.

2. Henry Arthur, *m.* 6th June, 1883, Harriet, elder daughter of Sir Robert LYNCH-BLOSSE, Bart., of Athavallie, co. Mayo (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Sydney Loftus, Captain 1st Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 21st June, 1860.

1. Eva Eleanor, *m.* 8th February, 1882, Joseph HONE, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue.

II. HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT (Righ Hon. Sir), Bart., P.C., G.C.M.G., of 44, Ennismore Gardens, London; and of Arthurs's, White's and Carlton Clubs, London, J.P., co. Kildare; *b.* 19th December, 1824; was educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, sometime Lieutenant 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers. Sir Hercules was president of Montserrat, 1854; lieutenant-governor of St. Kitt's, 1855-59; governor of Hong Kong, 1859-65; Ceylon, 1865-72; New South Wales, 1872-79; New Zealand, 1879-80; and governor of Cape Colony, and H.M.'s high commissioner for South Africa, 1880-89. He was created a knight bachelor in 1859; K.C.M.G., 1869; G.C.M.G., 1874; P.C., 1883; and advanced to the dignity of a baronet, 6th February, 1891. Sir Hercules *m.* 24th April, 1846, Hon. Nea Arthur Ada Rose d'Armour ANNESLEY, fifth daughter of Arthur, tenth VISCOUNT VALENTIA (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), of Bletchington Park, Oxford, and has issue,

1. Hercules Arthur Temple, Lieutenant 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 6th November, 1866; *m.* 10th October, 1891, Hon. Edith HANDCOCK, daughter of the fourth LORD CASTLEMAINE.

1. Eleanor Frances Alti Maria, *m.* first, 9th June, 1870, Colonel Edward Beauchamp ST. JOHN, late Royal Sussex Regiment, son of John Beauchamp St. John (*see* BARON ST. JOHN OF BLETSHO, *in* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue by him; and secondly, 1883, Major George STEVENSON, late Sutherland and Argyle Highlanders, and *d.* 24th November, 1893.

2. Nora Augusta Maud, *m.* first, 7th August, 1878, Alexander Kirkman FINLAY (who *d.* 1883), youngest son of Alexander S. FINLAY, of Castle Toward, co. Argyle, and secondly, 1887, Charles R. DURANT.

3. Neredah Leeta, *m.* 1887, Captain Charles Tyrwhitt DAWKINS, of the Shropshire Light Infantry, and military secretary to the governor of the Cape of Good Hope.

III. Loftus Christopher Hawker, Captain late R.N., *m.* Sarah, daughter of James ROBINSON.

IV. Widman, *d.* in infancy.

V. WILLIAM CLEAVER FRANCIS (His Excellency Sir), G.C.M.G., Governor of Western Australia, the subject of this memoir.

VI. Frederick Charles Bryan, Vice-Admiral R.N., F.R.G.S. (Russ Hill, Charlwood, Surrey. *Clubs* — United Service and Constitutional in London), commander-in-chief on the East

Digitized by Google

Indian station, *b.* 1836; served in the Burmese war 1852–3; in the expeditions against Chinese pirates, 1853–4; Russia was in the Sea of Okhotsk and Gulf of Tartary, 1855; China wars 1856, and 1860; was employed in laying the Atlantic cable, 1858, and was aide-de-camp to the Queen, 1885–7.

He *m.* first, 1864, Williamina, daughter of the late William BRADLEY, member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, and secondly, 1889, Alice F., third daughter of Colonel C. BLACKBURNE-TEW, of Brookfield, Slough, Bucks.

I. Frances Elizabeth.

Arms—Vert, a chev. engr., between three stags at gaze or, each charged with a fleur-de-lis az.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery or, a mount vert thereon a stag as in the arms.

Motto—Legi regi fidus.

Residence—Government House, Perth, Western Australia.

Clubs (in London)—Windham, Bachelors, and Constitutional.

Nathan.

LAURENCE DAVID NATHAN, of Auckland, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 19th September, 1846; *m.* at Auckland, 16th March, 1870, Laetitia, daughter of Charles DAVIS, by Julia, his wife, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 13th November, 1881.

I. Rose, *b.* 18th June, 1871.

II. Sybil Maude, *b.* 2nd December, 1876.

Lineage.

DAVID NATHAN, of Auckland, New Zealand, *b.* in London 1816, left England in 1839, arrived at Sydney in December of the same year, and early in 1840 proceeded to Kororareka, New Zealand, the then seat of Government. In November, 1841, he finally settled at Auckland, where he was a member of the Chamber of Commerce and vice-president of the Auckland Savings Bank. He *m.* first, at Kororareka, October, 1841, Rosetta, daughter of L. JACOBS, and by her, who *d.* at Auckland, New Zealand, in May, 1864, he had issue,

I. LAURENCE DAVID, of whom we treat.

II. Alfred, *b.* 5th January, 1856; *m.* 25th March, 1884, Emily CLAYTON, and has issue, Harold Lawrence, and Rose Marian.

I. Sarah, of 39, Queensborough Terrace, Hyde Park, London, *b.* 10th January, 1843; *m.* at Auckland, New Zealand, 22nd June, 1864, Elias BENJAMIN, of Melbourne, who *d.* 10th December, 1870, and was buried at Melbourne, leaving issue,

1. Ernest David, *b.* 3rd June, 1865.
2. Harold Murray, *b.* 2nd July, 1869.
1. Rose, *b.* 25th July, 1866.
2. Mabel Kate, *b.* 18th November, 1867.
3. Alice Leigh, *b.* 3rd December, 1870; *d.* 9th September, 1883.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 25th July, 1848; *m.* 25th June, 1872, Wolf HARRIS, of 197, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, London, and has issue,

1. Leslie Wolfred, *b.* 3rd June, 1873.
2. Percy Alfred, *b.* 6th March, 1876.
1. Pearl Rosalind, *b.* 2nd October, 1874.

Mr. David Nathan *m.* secondly, 22nd January, 1878, Edith, daughter of Joseph Barrow MONTEFIORE and Rebecca, his wife, daughter of — MOCATTA, and *d.* at his house, Waterloo Quadrant, 23rd August, 1886, and was buried 25th August following, at the Jewish Cemetery, Symonds Street, Auckland. His widow survives him.

Residence—Karangahape Road, Auckland, New Zealand.

Digitized by Google

Miller.

THE HON. HENRY JOHN MILLER, M.L.C., J.P., of Fernbrook, Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* 9th September, 1830; *m.* at Otago, 15th December, 1864, Jessie, daughter of John ORBELL, of Hawkesbury, Waikonati, New Zealand, and has issue,

I. Henry Holmes, *b.* 1866.
II. William Nicholson, *b.* 1868.
III. George Ralph, *b.* 1874.
IV. Arthur Edmund, *b.* 1877.
V. John Charles, *b.* 1880.
I. Katherine Helen, *b.* 1870.
II. Frances May, *b.* 1873.

The Hon. H. J. Miller is an old settler in Oamaru, Otago, and has been for more than a quarter of a century a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, of which he was elected Speaker in 1892. He held office in the Fox Ministry as member of the Executive Council from July to September, 1872.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS MILLER, M.P. for Chichester in 1688 and 1690, was created a baronet, 29th October, 1705; and *d.* in the same year, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MILLER, second Bart., M.P. for Chichester, *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John PEACHY, of Chichester; secondly, Anne, daughter of William ELLSON, of Groves, co. Sussex; and thirdly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir William MEUX, third Bart. of Kingston in the Isle of Wight, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir,
II. John, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heir of Richard CHALLEN, of Oving in Sussex; and *d.* in 1735, leaving issue, Charles, of Shopwick, and John, of Gravellingwell, both in Sussex.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 10th January, 1737, Sir Edward WORSLEY, Knt. of Gatcomb; and *d.* in March, 1774.
II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *m.* Captain BOCKLAND.
IV. Hannah, *m.* Thomas GOOCH, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.
V. Mary, *m.* Rev. John BUCHSHELL, LL.D; and *d.* 2nd May, 1738.
VI. Margaret, *m.* Thomas YATES.

Sir John, *d.* 29th November, 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MILLER, third Bart., M.P. for Chichester, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. Alderman GOTHER, of that borough; and dying in 1733, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MILLER, fourth Bart., *m.* Susan, daughter of Mathew COMBE, M.D. of Winchester, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. George, *d. unm.* in 1755.
III. Combe, in Holy Orders, dean of Chichester; *m.* Joan, daughter and sole heir of the Rev. Mr. GREEN, of Eccles, in Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* in 1814.
IV. Charles, *m.* and left, Eleanor, who *m.* John HEBERDEN, M.D.
I. Jane, *m.* Henry William WILSON, of the co. Norfolk.
II. Margaret, *m.* George GARNIER, of Wickham Corner.
III. Anne, *m.* George, third Earl of ALBEMARLE, K.G.

Sir John *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MILLER, fifth Bart., M.P. for Portsmouth, *m.* first, Hannah, daughter of Mr. Alderman BLACK, of Norwich, by whom he had two daughters,

I. Susannah, *m.* Nathaniel Lee ACTON, of Livermore Park, co. Suffolk.
II. Hannah, *m.* Sir John St. Leger GILMAN, Bart., of Curraheen, co. Cork.

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Miss EDWARDS, an heiress, by whom he had,

I. John, *d. unm.* 22nd April, 1804.
II. THOMAS COMBE, sixth Baronet.
III. Frances.
IV. Mary.
V. Elizabeth.

Sir Thomas *b.* 4th September, 1816, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THE REV. SIR THOMAS COMBE MILLER, sixth Bart., vicar of Froyle, Hants, *b.* 1781; *m.* 5th May, 1824, Martha, eldest daughter of the Rev. John HOLMES, of Bungay, Suffolk, and by her (who survived him and *d.* 28th June, 1877) had issue,

I. CHARLES HAYES (Sir), seventh Bart., *b.*

Digitized by Google

6th February, 1829, *m.* 9th April, 1856, Katherine Maria, second daughter of James Winter SCOTT, of Rotherfield Park, Hants, and *d.* 12th January, 1868, leaving issue,

1. CHARLES JOHN HUBERT (Sir), eighth and present Bart., late Captain Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1858.
2. Cecil Walter Nicholson, late lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment, *b.* 9th July, 1860.
1. Margaret Katherine, *d. unm.* 6th February, 1879.
2. Gertrude Teresa, *m.* 3rd January, 1888, John Evelyn GLADSTONE, of Bowden Park, Wilts, and has issue.
3. Constance Caroline.

II. HENRY JOHN (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.

III. Thomas Edmund, late Major 12th Regiment, *b.* 16th February, 1832.

IV. George (Howard House, Ashtead, Epsom), Secretary of the Education Department, Whitehall, *b.* 7th July, 1833 ;. *m.* 25th July, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Rev. Peter AUBERTIN, rector of Chipstead, Surrey, and has issue,

1. John Combe, *b.* 1869.
2. William Edmund, *b.* 1872.
1. Katharine Mary Frances, *m.* 31st January, 1893, William Calthorpe MALLABY, of Claremont, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, a son, *b.* 1st August, 1894.

V. William Uvedale, Captain 38th Regiment, *b.* 5th August, 1835 ; *d.* 1868.

VI. Richard Combe (Oakfield, Dartford), *b.* 19th April, 1841, *m.* 11th October, 1870, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William ALDWORTH, of Friford, Berks.

I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 4th August, 1849, Captain W. S. NICHOLSON, late 26th Foot, and *d.* 8th March, 1874.

II. Marianne.

III. Frances Margaret.

IV. Georgina Emily, *m.* 3rd May, 1866, Henry Thomas LAMBERT, of Bletchingly, Surrey, who *d.* 1879, leaving issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 29th June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg. a fesse wavy az. between three wolves' heads erased gu.
Crest—A wolf's head erased arg. gorged with a collar wavy az.
Residence—Fernbrook, Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand.

Hewgill.

LOVELACE FRASER HEWGILL, of Holmesdale, Niagara, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 16th August, 1849; *m.* 21st January, 1893, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas JAMES, of Salisbury, Wilts, England.

Lineage.

THE REV. HENRY HEWGILL, M.A., rector of Great Smeaton, co. York, only son of HENRY HEWGILL, by Cordelia PLACE, his wife, *m.* first, 1758, Catherine, daughter of — THORNICROFT, of Cheshire, and by her had one son,

I. EDWIN, of whom presently.

He *m.* secondly, 1765, Antonina, youngest daughter of the Hon. Thomas WILLOUGHBY, of Birdshall, co. York, second son of Thomas, first LORD MIDDLETON, and sister of Henry, fifth Lord Middleton, and by her had issue,

II. James, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Great Smeaton.

III. Francis, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Wollaton, Notts.

I. Antonina, *m.* William B. BAYLEY, M.D.

The eldest son,

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL EDWIN HEWGILL, of the Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. and private secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of York, whom he saved from being taken prisoner when pursued by some French Dragoons in 1794, by lending the prince his horse (the bridle used is at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich). He was made barrack-master-general in 1803, and was appointed to the command, at Hull, of the Regulars and Volunteers in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. He *m.* 1785, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of William FRASER,* the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, *temp.* GEORGE II and GEORGE III, and *d.* 1809, aged 50, leaving issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.

Catherine Antonina, *m.* Major Henry HINDE.

---

* WILLIAM FRASER, Under Secretary of State for about forty years under GEORGE II and III, retired with pension of £800 a year for himself for life, and £300 a year for his daughter, Mrs. Hewgill. He had issue,

I. General J. H. Fraser, who was killed at the battle of Deig, when in command of the infantry, who defeated the great rebel chief Holkar, in 1804. His eldest son, of the

Digitized by Google

The only son,

HENRY HEWGILL, of Hornby Grange, co. York, J.P. and D.L., was appointed by the Lord Chamberlain to attend the funeral of H.R.H. the Duke of York, at Windsor, in 1827, as the representative of his late father. He was *b.* 6th June, 1788, *m.* 1812, Harriet, youngest daughter of the late Colonel Robert LOVELACE,* of the Coldstream Guards, of Quidenham Hall, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. EDWIN HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Percy William, *b.* 13th February, 1816; *m.* Jane, daughter of Lieutenant Colonel PETLEY, R.A.
III. Henry Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 20th October, 1818; *m.* Fanny, daughter of the late Rev. Charles de COËTLOGON.
IV. Frederick Charles, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 12th September, 1825 (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of York was sponsor) *m.* and had issue, Henry, who *m.* 14th May, 1875, his cousin, Harriet, daughter of Edwin Henry HEWGILL (*see below*).
V. Arthur Scott, *b.* 1st January, 1831.
I. Elizabeth Mary.
II. Harriet.

The eldest son,

CAPTAIN EDWIN HENRY HEWGILL, formerly of the 1st Royals, was appointed to a company of the fifth West York Militia, during the Crimean War, by Lord Harewood, the then Lord Lieutenant of the county, *b.* 24th August, 1814, *m.* 1846, Mary Lucretia Cornelia, younger daughter of Thomas BUDGEN,† of Holmesdale House, Surrey, J.P. and D.L. co. Surrey, and by her had issue,

I. LOVELACE FRASER, of Holmesdale, the subject of this memoir.
II. Percy, *m.*
III. Edward Hugo, *m.* and living in the United States.
I. Harriet, *m.* 14th May, 1875, her cousin, Henry HEWGILL (*as above*).
II. Alice, *m.* 22nd January, 1880, Henry GARRETT, of the Willows, Niagara.
III. Constance.
IV. Ada, *m.* 7th October, 1886, Lambert FABIAN, of Rosedale, Toronto.
V. Mary.
VI. Rosalie Beauclerk.

Arms—Sable, two battle-axes (hoes) in saltire, argent (quartering for THORNICROFT, *vert a mascle, between four cross crosslets, argent).*
Crest—A nag's head erased sable.
Motto—Marte et labore.
Residence—Holmesdale, Niagara, Ontario, Canada.

8th Light Dragoons, was A.D.C. to his father, and after his death, was Brigade Major to General Dicksons, and was blown up when leading the storming party at the first siege of Delhi.
II. Charles Fraser, of the Diplomatic Service, served at St. Petersburg, Hamburg, and other places. He had issue,
1. Charles, who carried the colours of the 14th Foot, at Waterloo, and was afterwards in the Fusilier Guards.
1. Eldest daughter, *m.* General Sir Alexander WOODFORD.
2. A daughter, *m.* Admiral Sir George RICH.
III. Admiral Percy Fraser, R.N., naval commissioner at Malta, and sometime commissioner of the Naval Board, at Somerset House, *m.* Hon. Lucy BYNG, daughter of the second LORD TORRINGTON.
I. ELIZABETH MARY, *m.* (as in the text) 1785, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL EDWIN HEWGILL.
II. Sophia, *m.* first, — STEER, and secondly, 21st April, 1838, Lieutenant-General Sir Charles William DOYLE, G.C.B., K.C.H. (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).

* COLONEL ROBERT LOVELACE, of Quidenham Hall, co. Norfolk (whose only sister *m.* Admiral Sir Richard Strahan), Coldstream Guards, served with his regiment during the American War, and left issue with Harriet, who *m.* (*as above*) HENRY HEWGILL, of Hornby Grange, three sons,
I. Robert, of the Grenadier Guards, A.D.C. to Lord (then General) Ludlow, in Egypt.
II. Charles, of the 7th Hussars, served with his regiment in Spain, under Sir John Moore, *m.* 1817, Hon. Maria VANNECK, daughter of Joshua, first Baron Huntingfield.
III. Henry, of the 28th Light Dragoons and 16th Lancers, served in India, and was present at the capture of Bhurtpore, and other engagements.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 29th December, 1810, Hon. Gerard VANNECK, second son of Joshua, first Baron Huntingfield.

† This family was resident for centuries, and, indeed, up to a very recent period, in Surrey. In MANNING and BRAY's history of that county the pedigree is traced back to the reign of HENRY VIII.

JOHN SMITH BUDGEN, the son of THOMAS BUDGEN, of Shrub Hill, Dorking, was elected knight of the shire in the last two Parliaments of GEORGE II, the first time on the death of Lord Poltimore, the second time in the last Parliament of GEORGE II, when he was offered a baronetcy, but declined it; this was renewed on the accession of GEORGE III, by His Majesty personally, when he agreed to accept it, but the election for the county taking a sudden turn, and meeting with other circumstances which he disliked (being a staunch supporter of the old Whig principles), he again declined the honour. He *m.* Lucretia, daughter of Matthew MILLS, and *d.* 25th May, 1805, leaving issue, with three daughters, a son,

THOMAS BUDGEN, of Holmesdale House, Surrey, and Beaulieu, Island of Jersey, J.P.

Digitized by Google

Curdie.

JAMES PURVES COOK CURDIE, of Tamworth Station, Hughenden, Queensland, *b.* 30th November, 1835; *m.* at Erinvale, Warwick, Queensland, 28th January, 1890, Agnes Matilda, fifth daughter of John ARMSTRONG, of Erinvale.

Lineage.

In the 12th century, three brothers came from the north of Ireland, and settled in the west of Scotland. Their names were Laoman, Lauchlan, and Curarty, or Curartney. The first settled in the west of Comal, in the district now known as Lamont, from the name of the family, the second to the north of Lamont, in the district now known as Strathlauchlan, and the third settled in Bute. While representatives of Laoman and Lauchlan still possess the lands first held by them, the representatives of Curartney have been scattered. Baron McKirdy, of Fubas, in Bute, appears to have sold his lands to the Bute family some time between 1630 and 1660, and between these two dates, a younger son of his went to Arran, as the Rev. James McKirdy, vicar of Kilmory, in Arran, from whom James Purves Cook Curdie is lineally descended. The Rev. JAMES CURDIE, D.D. (Mr. J. P. C. Curdie's grand uncle), sometime rector of St. Ann's, Jamaica, and afterwards vicar of Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, England, dropped the prefix of Mac from the name, adopting the form of Curdy or Curdie, which is in reality the same name as Court, Courtney, etc., which are still common in Ireland.

DONALD CURDIE, of Stiddery, Arran, Scotland, by Mary CRAWFURD, his wife, of Arran, Scotland, had issue, eight sons and two daughters, none of whom were *m.* except,

I. DANIEL, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* Mr. MACKINNON, and had issue, Daniel, of Marida Yallock, Terang, Victoria, who *d.* at Marida Yallock, 19th February, 1889, aged 71 years.

II. Janet, *m.* Archibald RUSSELL, of Ardrossan, Scotland, and had issue, two daughters and two sons, one of whom is Dr. Russell, of Campbeltown, Scotland.

The only son to leave issue,

DANIEL CURDIE, M.D., of Tandarooke, Cobden, Victoria, J.P., and sometime president of the shire council, was *b.* in Arran, Scotland, 9th January, 1810; emigrated to Australia in 1839, and settled at Tandarooke, in Victoria, 1840; *m.* 16th August, 1853. Frances, daughter of James PURVES, of Thurdistoft, Caithness, Scotland, and *d.* 22nd February, 1884, having had issue, besides two daughters, who *d.* in infancy,

I. JAMES PURVES COOK, of whom we treat.

---

and D.L. for Surrey, Major in the Surrey Militia; *m.* first, 18th May, 1789, Lydia Sarah Genevera, daughter of Edward NOURSE, of Stanstead, Essex, and *d.* May, 1852, having by her, who *d.* 8th August, 1818, had issue,

I. John Robert, of Richmond House, Twickenham, of Ballindoney, co. Wexford, and of Beaulieu, Jersey, Captain in the Rifle Brigade (served in every engagement from Corunna to Waterloo, and was twice wounded), J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, and J.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 1st December, 1791; *m.* 13th January, 1823, Williamza Caroline Mary, third daughter of Colonel Lorenzo MOORE, of the Battleaxe Guards, by Henrietta, his wife, only daughter of Sir Stephen Theodore JANSEN, Bart., and *d.* 4th December, 1866, having by her, who *d.* 18th November, 1870, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. Thomas, a retired Major-General, late Lieutenant-Colonel, R.E., for many years A.D.C. to General Sir George DON, Governor of Gibraltar, afterwards in command of the Island of Jersey, *b.* 1st July, 1795; *m.* Fanny, daughter of Colonel MAULE, and left issue, three sons and four daughters. The eldest son, John, was late of the 95th Regiment, and the second, William Thomas, *b.* 11th June, 1838, is brigadier-general on the staff in India, colonel in the army, late of the Royal Artillery, and companion of the distinguished service order.

I. Lydia, authoress of *Episodes of Insect Life*, etc.

Mr. Thomas Budgen *m.* secondly, the daughter of —— BATEMAN, and niece of Sir John BATEMAN, and of Mrs. HALTON, of Wingfield Manor, Derbyshire, and by her had issue,

III. Edward Hugo, of the 82nd Regiment, served through the Crimean war, and the whole of the Indian Mutiny, afterwards on the staff in India.

II. MARY LUCRETIA CORNELIA, *m.* 1846, CAPTAIN EDWIN HENRY HEWGILL, of Niagara Canada, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

II. John William, *b.* 1st July, 1861.
III. Donald, of Queensland, Australia, *b.* 8th October, 1863.
I. Mary Henrietta Louisa Mackinnon, *b.* 19th August, 1854; *m.* 23rd January, 1878, Silas G. TANGYE.
II. Frances Catherine McKenzie, *b.* 1st November, 1857.
III. Jessie, *b.* 17th July, 1859.
IV. Agnes, *b.* 17th August, 1865.
V. Bethia Marion, *b.* 10th August, 1867.

Residence—Tamworth Station, Hughenden, Queensland.

Chambers.

CHARLES ROLAND CHAMBERS, J.P., of Middlemount, Richmond District, Cape Colony, *b.* 1st November, 1863; *m.* 22nd April, 1891, Mabel Ruby, second daughter of John Charles Worsley MONTAGU (*see that family*, p. 809, and BURKE'S *Peerage*, MANCHESTER, D.), by his wife, Mary, daughter of John S. DISTIN, of Tafelburg Hall, Cape Colony, and has issue,

Charles Ferris Montagu, *b.* 27th March, 1892.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to descend from the ancient line of CHAMBER or CHAMBERS, of Cleadon in co. Durham, England.

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, baptised at Monkwearmouth, 30th July, 1647, said to be son of ROBERT CHAMBERS, of Cleadon (*see* the pedigree in SURTEES' *Durham*), *m.* Margaret, daughter of William TOMLINSON, of Gateshead, and had a son,

RICHARD CHAMBERS, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, and of Warden Law, co. Durham (*jure uxoris*); baptised 21st November, 1675; *m.* Eleanor, youngest daughter and co-heiress of John BECKWITH, of Newcastle, gent., of the every ancient family of BECKWITH of Clint, etc., in co. York, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Richard, who *m.* and left issue.
I. Eleanor, *m.* (as his first wife) John HARE, of Newcastle, gent.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas DIXON, of Newcastle (who *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Colonel William GARDNER, 11th Dragoons, and sister of first Lord Gardner),
III. Elizabeth, *m.* —— DODD.
IV. Judith, *m.* 30th December, 1746, Richard WETHERELL, of Durham, brother of the Dean of Hereford, and uncle of Sir Charles WETHERELL, Attorney-General (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, WETHERELL, *of Pashley*).
V. Isabel, *m.* —— BILTON.

Mr. Richard Chambers *d.* 1750. His eldest son,

ROBERT CHAMBERS, of Overgreys (or Overgrass) and Wardenlaw, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard METCALFE, of Overgreys, and Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Mathew CURRY, by Hannah his wife, daughter of Thomas EWBANK, who was son of Toby EWBANK, of Staindrop, by Mary GREY, his wife, of the house of Grey, of Chillingham (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*), and has issue, three sons and one daughter,

I. Robert (Sir), Knt., chief justice of Bengal, *m.* 8th March, 1774, Frances, only daughter of Joseph WILTON, of Snaresbrook, and *d.* 9th May, 1803, leaving by her, who *d.* 15th April, 1839, a son,
  Robert Joseph, of Beech Hill, Essex, *b.* 16th July, 1779, barrister-at-law, and for many years a police magistrate in London, *m.* 23rd July, 1805, Eliza, only daughter and heiress of Nathaniel POLHILL, of Howberry Park, co. Bedford, and *d.* 10th May, 1843, having by her (who *d.* 3rd April, 1858) had issue,
    1. Robert Collins, *b.* 12th August, 1806, *d. s. p.* 21st October, 1842, *v. p.*
    2. James Polhill, *b.* 3rd March, 1809, *d. s. p.* 3rd September, 1831, *v. p.*
    3. George Wilton, of Clough House, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, York, D.L., and one of the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, barrister-at-law, *b.* 24th January, 1812, *m.* 10th June, 1840, Anne, eldest daughter of William WORTHINGTON, of Brockhurst Hall, Northwich, J.P. co. Chester, and has issue,
      (1) Charles Wilton, *b.* 21st February, 1842.
      (2) Robert George, *b.* 17th July, 1846, J.P. West Riding.
      (3) Ernest William, *b.* 15th October, 1847, *m.* 17th July, 1877, Mary,

Digitized by Google

only daughter of Thomas REED, of the Park, Nottingham.

(4) Harry Polhill, *b.* 20th October, 1852, *m.* 8th January, 1889, Alice Jane, second daughter of Sir William Ross MAHON, Bart., of Castlegar, co. Galway.

(1) Alice Mary, *m.* 1st July, 1868, Richard Warneford BOYLE, of College Green, Dublin, and has issue.

(2) Florence Eliza.

(3) Beatrice Anne.

(4) Rosalind de Camera.

4. Thomas King, *b.* 23rd October, 1817, *m.* 16th December, 1847, Henrietta Reaveley, daughter of William Whitaker MAITLAND, of Loughton Hall, co. Essex, and *d.* 15th August, 1889, leaving issue.

(1) Lucy Maitland, *m.* 6th November, 1878, Walter OULESS, A.R.A., of Bryanston Square, London.

(2) Alberta Maitland, *m.* —FLOWER, and has issue,

1. Frances, *b.* 20th October, 1807, *m.* 9th June, 1829, Rev. William BROWNLOW, rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, Rev. Canon Brownlow.

II. Richard, mayor of Newcastle, 1796, *d.* 1806, leaving four sons and four daughters, of whom Robert Ewbank (eldest son), *b.* 1790, Lieutenant-Colonel 9th Native Cavalry, was killed at Jugdullock, 1842, leaving issue.

III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Frances, *m.* Colonel MACDONALD, and left issue.

II. Annie, *d. unm.*

III. Henrietta, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, of Calcutta, held several high appointments, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service. He *m.* Charity, younger daughter of Thomas FRASER, of Balnain, Inverness-shire, by Elizabeth, his wife, of the family of MACKINNON, of Mackinnon, and *d.* 22nd August, 1793, having by her, who *d.* 15th April, 1824, had issue, two sons and two daughters,

I. William Frederick, M.D., K.H., F.R.S., *m.* Mary, daughter of William FRASER, M.D. of Balnain, Inverness-shire, and *d.* in December, 1855, having by her, who *d.* 1839, had issue,

1. William Frederic (Rev.), *b.* 17th January, 1829; *m.* Augusta, elder daughter of Rev. Thomas ROBINSON, rector of Milford, Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1892, has issue, William Frederic Dominic.

2. Robert Harcourt, *b.* 4th January, 1830; *m.* Julia, younger daughter of Rev. Thomas ROBINSON, abovementioned, and has issue,

(1) Frederic Thomas Harcourt (Rev.), *d. unm.* January, 1891.

(2) Harcourt Augustine Francis, is married.

(3) Francis Robert Charles, also married.

(4) William J. Harcourt, B.A., *b.* 10th October, 1862, *d. unm.* at Zanzibar, 4th March, 1894.

(5) Herbert, *d. unm.*

(6) Percy (Rev.).

(1) Mary Augusta Julia.

(2) Frances Elizabeth.

(3) Rosalind Charity Isabella.

1. Rosalind Charity, *m.* Rev. James FYLER, of Woodlands, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* in January, 1889.

2. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. A. CROZIER, and *d.* in August, 1858, leaving a son, Frederic.

II. CHARLES HARCOURT, of whom we treat.

I. Charity Eliza, *d. unm.* in October, 1853.

II. Anne, *d. unm.* March, 1867.

The second son,

THE HON. SIR CHARLES HARCOURT CHAMBERS, Knt., chief justice of Bombay, *m.* Isabella, younger daughter of Major William WILSON, of Polmaily, by Anne his wife, daughter of Patrick GRANT, D.L., of Lochletter and Sheuglie, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, and *d.* 13th October, 1828, having by her, who *d.* 10th December, 1874, had issue, one son and two daughters,

I. CHARLES HARCOURT, of whom presently.

I. Charity Isabella.

II. Anne Catherine.

The only son,

CHARLES HARCOURT CHAMBERS, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 26th December, 1826, *m.* May, 1862, Lucebella, only daughter of Captain Marcus Theodore HARE, R.N., of Rockend, Torquay, and Court, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HARE, *of Hurstmonceaux*), by his wife, Lucy Ann, second daughter of John Thomas, first LORD STANLEY, OF ALDERLEY (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and *d.* 30th October, 1876, having by her (who *m.* secondly, 1877, J. A. STRONG, and has issue) had issue, four sons and two daughters,

I. CHARLES ROLAND, of Middlemount, the subject of this memoir.

II. Marcus Stanley.

III. Bertram Mordaunt, Lieut. R.N.

IV. Walter Theodore Gervais.

I. Lucebella Margherita, *m.* Rev. G. F. WHIDBORNE, and has issue, George Ferris; Charles Stanley Lucas; and Bertram Seymour.

II. Ida Vere Maude, *m.* 6th February, 1894, Commander Charles W. WINNINGTON-INGRAM, R.N.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Gules on a chevron between three cinquefoils or.

Crest—On a mount vert a bear passant proper, muzzled, from the muzzle a chain pendant and reflexed over the back gold.

Motto—En dieu est tout.

Residence—Middlemount, Richmond, Cape Colony.

Groom.

WARNER OTTLEY GROOM, of Suva, Fiji Islands, first clerk H.M. Customs, Suva, Fiji Islands, *b.* 26th April, 1847, *m.* 14th February, 1887, Marie Augusta, daughter of John Frederick STRAUBE, by his wife Antonie BUERCKNER.

Lineage.

Family of Groom.

ROBERT GRAEME, youngest son of MALCOLM GRAEME, by Ellen DOUGLAS (Lady of the Lake) his wife; *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Roger GROME, of Lavingham or Lauenham, and assumed the name of GROME. Their son,

WILLIAM GROME, of Lauenham, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert DANDY, of Spaich, and had a son,

WILLIAM GROME, *m.* Jane HOWARD, and had a son,

JAMES GROME, of Lauenham, *m.* Anne, daughter of David ROWLEY, and had a son,

JOHN GROME, *m.* Rachel, daughter of Edward RUSSEL, by his wife Rachael Israel, daughter of MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL, who proposed a treaty for the Jews to Cromwell. Rabbi Manasseh was seventy-second in lineal descent from David, King of Israel. He proposed to pay Cromwell a large sum of money and receive St. Paul's Cathedral as a synagogue for the Jews. Their son,

CHARLES GROME, of Lauenham, was father of,

FRANCIS JOHN GROME, who was father of,

THOMAS GROME, *m.* Mary CROMWELL, a descendant of the Protector, and had a son,

JAMES GROME, who was father of,

JOHN GROME, of Lauenham, who had thirteen children. He sold his patrimonial estate, which not having been entailed, sank gradually from 8,000 acres which it was in the days of Queen ELIZABETH to about 700 acres. When in the middle of life, he sold his estate for £18,000 and settled in London and changed the spelling of his name to "GROOM." He had with other issue,

I. Frank, master of the City of London School.

II. James, *m.* Jane GRESHAM, descended from the brother of Sir Thomas Gresham, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

III. JAMES FOSTER, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JAMES FOSTER GROOME, apprentice to a merchant in London, and by his skill in accounts and finance, acquired half a million sterling. He was the founder of several most successful banking companies, and greatly helped the development of the British railway system. He was much esteemed as a citizen of London, and was a major in the Militia, and in aiding and suppressing a riot in the east of London, received personally the thanks of the Prince Regent. Through a defaulting partner he lost his fortune except about £14,000, and was occupied for some years as a draughtsman of parliamentary commercial bills and for these services was offered and declined a baronetcy. Lord Lyndhurst, his intimate friend, on succeeding to the chancellorship, sent for him, and nominated him an official assignee in the court of bankruptcy under the Reform Act. He carried on this business for above twenty years at 12, Abchurch Lane, London, E.C. He *m.* Mary GAYTER, daughter of Mr. de Gatres or Gaeta, of Italy (a nobleman whose family had been some generations settled in England), by his wife the daughter of Thomas DICKES, grandson of Sir Thomas Dickes, aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Blenheim, who was knighted, and received a purse of 200 guineas as compensation from the Queen for the loss of his luggage (the purse and one guinea are in possession of Charles, Prince of Mantua). Mr. J. F. Groom *d.* at his country house at Tottenham, aged 70 years, December, 1857, leaving issue,

I. James, who became a large landowner in Tasmania, whither he emigrated.

II. Charles Edward, went to Tobago, West Indies, became a planter and a lieutenant in the Militia, and member of the Assembly. He *d.* 2nd September, 1838, aged twenty-five years, having shortly before *m.* Ann, daughter of the Hon. Archibald NAPIER, of Murchison, Tobago. His son, Charles Ottley Groom Napier, *b.* (posthumous) 14th May, 1839, and assumed the name of NAPIER in 1865.

III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

I. Emma, *m.* Mr. HARRISON.

II. Mary Ann, *m.* Mr. CLARKSON.

The third son,

FRANCIS GROOM, who settled at Harefield, in Tasmania, 1843, *m.* 1839, Matilda Emma, fourth daughter of Paul MINNITT (*see below*),

Digitized by Google

who had emigrated with his family to Tasmania, and *d.* 6th March, 1890, having by her, who *d.* 5th February, 1894, had issue,

I. Francis Charles, *m.* Elizabeth WRIGHT, and has issue.
II. James Henry, in the Civil Service as colonial post master of Levuka, Fiji, *d.* 13th November, 1893.
III. Frederick Fletcher, *m.* Maria WEST, and has issue.
IV. WARNER OTTLEY, of Suva, the subject of this memoir.
V. Arthur Champion, *m.* Gertrude RUDGE, and has issue.
I. Mary Matilda, *d.* in infancy.
II. Frances Matilda, *m.* Alfred BUTLER, and has issue.
III. Elizabeth Macleod, *m.* Arthur EVANS, but has no issue.
IV. Mary Pauline, *m.* Frederick G. THOMAS, and has issue.
V. Emily Clarkson, *m.* first, Charles O'D. GROOM, and had two sons; and secondly, A. HARRISON, and has issue.
VI. Florence Aubrey.

Family of Minnitt.

The founder of the Irish branch of the MINNITT family was CAPTAIN JOHN MINNITT, of Mount Minnitt, co. Limerick. He *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

ROBERT MINNITT, of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Anaghbeg, all co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane, daughter of John KENT, of Poleran, co. Kilkenny, collector of Waterford, and had issue,

I. Caleb, murdered by John Cheery, Ann Parker, James McDowal, and others, at Cranagh Duffe, Dowhara, 2nd April, 1707, *d. s. p.*
II. John, of Knygh Castle and Blackfort, captain in the army, *m.* 1713, Mary, daughter of James GUBBINS, of Kilrush, co. Limerick, and had a son, James, who *d. unm.* and three daughters, one Mary, *m.* 1743, George HASTINGS, of Ballyvalley, co. Clare, and had issue, Stephen Hastings, of Fortheny, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 1826, Elizabeth Hastings, and Mary Hastings, *m.* 9th September, 1773, Robert ATKINS, of Firville, co. Cork; 2. Eliza, *m.* her cousin John CARDEN, of Coolrae and Killard; 3. Jane, *m.* first, Mr. CARR, of Limerick; secondly, T. LEDGER, of Ferryglass; and thirdly, Isaac JACQUES.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* four times, first, Richard POWELL, of Newgarden, co. Limerick.
II. Hannah, *b.* 1681; *m.* 1700, Charles ATKINS, eldest son and heir of Richard Atkins, of Currakerry West, co. Cork, and *d.* 26th August, 1762.
III. Abigail, *m.* Edward DESPARD, of Cranagh, Queen's co., eldest son of William DESPARD, of Coolbally.
IV. Grace, *m.* Henry FLETCHER, of Shannon Hall, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Robert Minnitt, *d.* 31st May, 1709, will dated 10th February, 1708. His third son,

ROBERT MINNITT, of Anaghbeg, purchased Blackfort from his elder nephew James; he *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Rev. Paul DUCLOSS, rector of Rathdowney, Queen's co., of an eminent French family, and left at his decease, 1773, five sons and two daughters.

I. Paul, of Blackfort, *d. unm.*
II. Robert (Rev.), rector of Tulla, co. Clare, *d.* about 5th December, 1785; *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, second daughter of William DEVEREUX, of Deerpark, co. Clare, by Margaret, eldest daughter of Robert ATKINS, of Fountainville, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* 1777 or 1778, had issue, a son, Robert, who *d.* young, and a daughter and heir, Anne, of Blackfort, who *m.* 1806, William FITZGERALD, of Adrival, co. Kerry, barrister-at-law.
III. Caleb, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of John CARDEN, of Killard, and had issue.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
V. Joshua, of Anaghbeg, *b.* 29th March, 1734; *m.* Anne, daughter of George TUTHILL, of Faha, co. Limerick, and had issue. Mr. Minnitt *d.* 5th June, 1777, (will dated 5th August, 1771, and proved in Dublin 30th June, 1778) leaving issue,
  Joshua, of Anaghbeg, *b.* 1st January, 1778; *m.* 1805, Mary Toler, daughter and co-heir of Captain Nicholas Toler KINGSLEY, 8th Regiment, and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue,
    1. Joshua Robert, of Anaghbeg, J.P., *b.* 9th August, 1806, *m.* 19th May, 1834, Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Charles Foster GORING, Bart., of Highden, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue,
      (1) Charles Goring, of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, late Major 18th Royal Irish Regiment, *b.* 2nd August, 1836, *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Fredericka, daughter of F. WHITAKER, of Auckland, New Zealand.
      (2) Joshua Robert, M.B., *b.* 28th May, 1844.
      (3) George Godolphin

Digitized by Google

Caleb, *b.* 6th February, 1849; *m.* 1871, Isabella, daughter of W. T. WEBB.
(1) Mary.
(2) Elizabeth, *m.* 1872, J. R. HEADECH, and has issue.
(3) Bridget.
(4) Anna.
2. George, *d. unm.* 1830.
3. William Hastings, *m.* Araminta, daughter of Rev. James METGE, and *d.* 25th December, 1878, having had one daughter.
4. Edmund, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Captain Robert ROWAN, and left one son and two daughters.
5. John Christopher, Captain 31st Regiment, *m.* first, Dora JONES, by whom he had two sons, and secondly, Mary BALDWIN, of Clay House, Halifax, co. York, and by her had two sons and three daughters.
1. Eliza, *m.* 31st July, 1834, Maurice STUDDERT, of Lodge, co. Tipperary.
2. Anna, *m.* 30th September, 1834, Rev. Robert Wilson RONAN, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim.
3. Mary, *d. unm.*
4. Eleanor, *m.* October, 1855, William GALWAY.
I. Margaret Martha, *m.* William MOLLOY, of Dove Hill, King's county, Ireland.
II. Abigail, *m.* Robert MOLLOY, of Streamstown.

The fourth son,

JOHN MINNITT, *m.* Miss HARDING, of Clonlea, and had, with other issue,

I. PAUL, of whom presently.
II. William, *m.* the daughter of John PALMER, of Glancurragh Castle, King's county, Ireland, and had with other issue, John Robert, barrister-at-law.

The eldest son,

PAUL MINNITT, of Knygh Castle, emigrated to Tasmania, *m.* and had issue, one son and four daughters, viz.,

I. David F., *m.* Emma MCKIE, but has no issue.
I. Sarah, *m.* —— HINES, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
II. Anne, *m.* C. F. CHAMPION, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
III. Elizabeth, *m.*
IV. Matilda Emma, *m.* 1839, FRANCIS GROOM, of Harefield, St. Mary's, Tasmania, and has issue (*see above*).

Residence—Suva, Fiji Islands.

Oddie.

THOMAS RALPH ODDIE, of Chepstowe, Pretty Tower, and Lourie Springs, Victoria, J.P., returning officer for Ripon and Hampden, Victoria, and member of Riponshire council, *b.* at Preston, Lancashire, England, 12th March, 1830; *m.* at Ballarat, Victoria, 16th June, 1856, Sarah, daughter of Thomas GRAVES, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, England, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS ALFRED, *b.* at Chepstowe, 20th July, 1860.
II. James, *b.* 27th July, 1861; *d.* 28th November, 1868.
III. Francis, *b.* 8th October, 1862.
IV. Charles Graves, *b.* 5th April, 1864; *d.* 30th March, 1865.
V. James Hargraves, *b.* 7th May, 1870.
I. Alice Ann, *b.* at Chepstowe, 1st July, 1857.
II. Olivia Jane, *b.* at Chepstowe, 31st May, 1859.

Mr. T. R. Oddie left Liverpool, 14th September, 1852, in the "Mercurius" (Captain Fisher), and arrived in Geelong in the December following.

Lineage.

This family was formerly settled at Skipton, in Yorkshire.

JAMES ODDIE, of Clitheroe, Greenbank, Preston and Manchester, all in Lancashire, *b.* at Gisburn, co. York, in 1773, and *d.* at Preston, co. Lancaster, in April, 1839, having had issue, by his wife Margaret (who was *b.* at Skipton, co. York, in 1785, *m.* at Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, in 1823, and *d.* at Ballarat, Victoria, in 1877), with two daughters, since deceased, two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS RALPH, of whom we treat.
II. James, of Ballarat, banker.

Residences—Chepstowe, Pretty Tower, and Lourie Springs, all in Victoria.

Digitized by Google

De Castella.

CHARLES HUBERT DE CASTELLA, of Fribourg, Switzerland, formerly of St. Hubert's, Lilydale, Victoria, Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1865, Alice Frances, only daughter of the Hon. R. P. JENKINS, M.L.C. (son of Robert JENKINS, of Arlingham, co. Gloucester) of Bamballa, New South Wales, by Louisa, his wife, daughter of Captain Patrick PLUNKETT, of the 80th Regiment, afterwards Police Magistrate at Goulburn, New South Wales, and Frances BROWNE, his wife, of Croghan (niece of Denis O'CONOR DON), and has had issue,

I. FRANÇOIS ROBERT, of Tongala, Victoria, *b.* at Melbourne 1867.
II. Ernest Charles, *b.* 1869, *d.* at Midkin station, Moree, New South Wales, 15th August, 1890, aged 21.
III. Hubert Maximilian, *b.* 1873.
IV. Jean Edouard, *b.* 1881.
V. Claude Louis, *b.* 1886.
I. Louise Madelaine.
II. Alice Marie, *d.* at her parents' residence, Fribourg, Switzerland, 6th February, 1891, aged 16 years.
III. Nathalie Cecile.
IV. Claire Caroline.
V. Clotilde Elizabeth.

This gentleman and his brother Paul will be remembered in Australia as having been amongst the pioneers of the Australian wine industry. Mr. Paul de Castella, in 1860, extended to one hundred acres the small first Victorian vineyard, planted in 1840, which he found on the Yering station, purchased by him in 1850 from Mr. William Ryrie. Mr. Charles Hubert de Castella, in 1862, planted the St. Hubert vineyard, which became famous especially by winning, in 1881, at the International Exhibition of Melbourne, the Grand Prix (a gold and silver trophy, valued at £1,000), offered by the Emperor WILLIAM I of Germany for the best exhibit of colonial origin. Mr. Hubert de Castella published in 1860, in Hachette's *Bibliothèque des Chemins de Fer*, the first popular French book on Australia, entitled *Les Squatters Australiens*. He also published *John Bull's Vineyard* (Melbourne, 1886), and gave a lecture on Australian wine before the Royal Colonial Institute, London. He was a commissioner for Victoria, at the Paris International Exhibition of 1889.

Lineage.

The DE CASTELLAS, a very ancient noble family of Fribourg, Switzerland, have furnished a number of eminent men, members of the government of that canton, ecclesiastics, and distinguished officers, who flourished especially in the French service from the time of LOUIS XIV to LOUIS XVIII, and amongst whom were eleven generals and colonels of the Swiss Guard and thirteen Knights of St. Louis. This family possessed the lordships of Villardvolard, Chatel St. Denys, Berlens, Villardin and Delley. The DE CASTELLAS *of Gruyère* possessed the two first-named lordships, and to this branch the DE CASTELLAS, established in Australia, belong. The DE CASTELLAS *of Berlens* were particularly illustrious in France, where they were created by LOUIS XV. Counts de Castella. This branch is now extinct in the male line, but is represented in Australia by CHARLES, BARON DE FÉGELY (*m.* to Anne CARRE-RIDDLE), grandson of a daughter of

Digitized by Google

General Count Nicholas de Castella. The branch of Villardin is also now extinct, but that of Delley is still represented in Fribourg. All derive their origin from,

JOHANNETUS CASTELLA, of Nigra-aqua (now Nérive), owner of the tithes of Nigra-aqua and Montbovon. He lived from 1365 to 1401, and appears in several documents as fidei-jussor of Rudolphe IV, Count de Gruyère, a powerful lord whose estates held some 50,000 inhabitants. Johannetus Castella had a son,

ROLETUS CASTELLA, of Nigra-aqua, who dying before 1442, left a son,

ROLET (RODOLPHE) CASTELLA, banneret of Gruyère, who *m.* 1442, Francoise HUGONIER, and *d.* 1490, leaving a son,

LOUIS DE CASTELLA, Seigneur of Villardvolard (*jure uxoris*), and banneret of Gruyère, who is recorded as having accompanied the Count de Gruyère as banneret at the battle of Morat (1476). He *m.* LOUISE DE SALTERI, and by her became possessor of the lordship of Villardvolard, which his descendants retained till 1590. He *d.* 1493, leaving issue, Jean de Castella, banneret of Gruyère (who became through his wife, Isabella DE MUSY, Lord of Chatel St. Denys), and,

RODOLPHE DE CASTELLA, co-seigneur of Villardvolard, who was received patrician of Fribourg, 1515; *m.* 1516, Jeanne DE MAILLARD, and had issue, Jean de Castella (who was made governor of the county of Gruyère by the Helvetic diet, after the taking possession of the estates of the last count by the cantons of Berne, and Fribourg), and,

FRANÇOIS DE CASTELLA, co-seigneur of Villardvolard, who *m.* Pernette DE LA TINAZ (who *d.* 1586), and *d.* 1570, leaving issue,

RODOLPHE DE CASTELLA, co-seigneur of Villardvolard, which lordship he and his brothers sold to Nicolas d'Alex, 28th July, 1590. He *d.* 1611, leaving a son,

CLAUDE DE CASTELLA, who *m.* Pernon DE GRUYÈRE-AIGUMONT, and *d.* 1659, having had a son,

JEAN DE CASTELLA, *b.* 1625, *m.* 2nd October, 1679, Claudia GLASSON, and *d.* 15th February, 1720, aged 95, leaving a son,

JEAN JOSEPH DE CASTELLA, *b.* 1686; *m.* 14th February, 1720, Françoise PARYS, and *d.* 30th May, 1769, aged 83, leaving a son,

JEAN FRANÇOIS PAUL DE CASTELLA, Lieutenant Baillival de Bulle, *b.* 10th February, 1728; *m.* 10th February, 1757, Anne DE CHENAUX, and *d.* 7th June, 1806, aged 80, having had a son,

JEAN FRANÇOIS DE CASTELLA, who was *b.* 1759; *m.* 4th June, 1787, Caroline Orsat DE CORBIÈRE, and *d. v. p.* 1788, aged 29, leaving an only son,

JEAN FRANÇOIS PAUL DE CASTELLA, Knight of the Red Eagle of Prussia, member of the Patrician Council of Fribourg, until the Revolution of 1830, *b.* 1788; *m.* first, at Paris, 1810, Felicité JORDAN, and by her (who *d.* at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 1813) had one son,

I. Ernest François, *b.* at Paris, 1811; *m.* Athenais ARDIEU, and *d.* in 1862, leaving issue,
   1. Albert, *b.* 1854.
   2. Rodolphe, *b.* 1856.

He *m.* secondly, 1821, Eleonore, daughter of Nicolas Charles DE RIAZ (by Françoise DU PASQUIER, his wife), and sister of H. Charles DE RIAZ, the last of that family, who was a distinguished Swiss statesman and for forty years the leader of the government of Fribourg. By this lady he had issue,

II. CHARLES HUBERT, of Fribourg, Switzerland, formerly of St. Hubert's, Lilydale, Victoria, the subject of this memoir.

III. Paul Frederic, of Yering, Victoria (*Club*—Melbourne), one of the pioneers, with his brother Charles Hubert, of the Australian wine industry, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1856, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph ANDERSON, C.B., K.H., of the 50th Regiment, by Mary CAMPBELL, his wife, and has had issue,
   1. Rudolph Aloys, J.P. for Victoria, *b.* 1858, *d.* 1888.
   1. Eleonore Fairlie.
   2. Beatrice Mary.
   3. Nina Nathalie.

Mr. P. F. de Castella emigrated to Melbourne in 1849, and purchased the Yering station from Mr. William Ryrie in 1850, on which station had been planted in 1840 the first Victorian vineyard, which Mr. Paul de Castella, in 1860, extended to one hundred acres. At the Paris International Exhibition of 1889, his Yering wine won one of the seven Grand Prix which were allotted to wine-growers of the whole world.

IV. Charles Louis, Knight of Leopold, of Austria, Knight of the Crown of Iron, Commander of the Order of St. Stanilaus of Russia, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella of Spain, etc., major-general in the Austrian service, and ex-governor of H.I. and R.H. the Archduke Frederic of Austria, *b.* 1829, *m.* Emma, Countess de ZIEROTIN.

I. Louise Melanie, *m.* Henry, Count DE DIESBACH, Prince of Sta. Agatha, who *d.* 1876, leaving issue,
   1. Maximilien, Count de Diesbach, Prince of Sta. Agatha, *b.* 1851; *m.* Mathilde, only daughter of A. VON DER WEID, by Mary his wife, grand-daughter and co-heir of Guillaume, Count D'Affry LANDAMMAN of the Helvetic Confederation under NAPOLEON I, and has issue,
      (1) Hubert, *b.* 1876.
      (2) Henry, *b.* 1877.
      (1) Helène.
   2. George, Count de Diesbach, major of Swiss Dragoons, *b.* 1858; *m.* Caroline DE SALOMON, and has issue,
      (1) Charles, *b.* 1886.

Digitized by Google

(1) Marie Therese.
1. Marguerite, *m.* 1894, E. MUHEIM.
2. Beatrice, *m.* 1878, Louis DE BOCCARD, and has issue,
(1) Roger, *b.* 1878.
(2) Henry, *b.* 1879.
(3) André, *b.* 1890.
II. Nathalie Felicité, *m.* 1874, Edouard de Techtermann DE BIONNENS, who *d.* 1877.
Jean François Paul de Castella, *d.* 1860.

Arms—Arg., three bendlets wavy az., on a bend sinister gu. three trefoils slipped or.
Crest—A wing erect, thereon a bend sinister.
Supporters—Two unicorns ramp.
Motto—Service Deo, regnare est.
Residence—Fribourg, Switzerland.
Club—Melbourne.

McInnes.

HON. THOMAS ROBERT McINNES, of Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, M.D., C.M., and master of surgery, senator of the dominion of Canada, and coroner for the co. of Kent, province of Ontario, Canada, *b.* at Lake Ainslie, Nova Scotia, 5th November, 1840; *m.* in co. Kent, province of Ontario, 26th October, 1865, Martha Ellenor, daughter of the late William GREGG, of co. Kent, Ontario, and relict of the late George M. WEBSTER, of Dresden, Ontario, and has issue,

I. Thomas Robert Edward, *b.* 29th October, 1867, B.A. of Toronto University, Canada.
II. William Wallace Burns, *b.* 8th April, 1871, B.A. of Toronto University, Canada.

Mr. McInnes was educated at Normal School, Truro, Nova Scotia, and Harvard University, Boston, United States, elected by acclamation, Reeve of Dresden, Ontario, January, 1874; was mayor of the city of New Westminster, British Columbia, from January, 1876, to January, 1878; has been physician and surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874; appointed medical superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July, 1878; was first returned to Parliament, 26th March, 1878; was re-elected and resigned on appointment to the Senate, 1881.

Lineage.

THE HON. THOMAS ROBERT McINNES is descended from the Clan McINNES, of Inverness, Scotland. His grandfather had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Hector, *b.* in Inverness, Scotland, February, 1802; *m.* 6th March, 1844, and *d.* 8th November, 1884.
III. Allen, *b.* in Inverness, Scotland, 9th February, 1804; *m.* 13th September, 1845, and *d.* 6th March, 1878.
IV. Donald, *b.* 7th January, 1803; *m.* 15th December, 1848; *d.* 10th April, 1863.
I. Mary, *b.* 8th March, 1808; *d.* 11th June, 1866.

The eldest son,
JOHN McINNES, formerly of Inverness, Scotland, and afterwards of Lake Ainslie, Nova Scotia, *b.* in Inverness, Scotland, 8th June, 1799; *m.* 10th May, 1823, Mary, third daughter of Captain Edward HAMILTON, of Paisley, Scotland, a lineal descendant of the first Duke of Hamilton (Captain Hamilton's other children were, Edward, *b.* 17th December, 1785; *m.* 14th October, 1804, and *d.* 21st September, 1870; John, *b.* 4th May, 1787; *m.* 9th July, 1810, and *d.* 17th January, 1867; William, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1836, and *d.* February, 1884; and Jane, *b.* 8th June, 1804; *m.* September, 1830, and *d.* 3rd October, 1870), and *d.* 7th October, 1858, having by her (who was *b.* in Paisley, Scotland, 4th July, 1797, and *d.* 8th April, 1878) had issue, the present HON. THOMAS ROBERT McINNES, who was the fourth son.

Residence—Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
Estates—In provinces of Ontario and British Columbia, Canada.

Digitized by Google

Prendergast.

ROBERT HENRY PRENDERGAST, of Merioola, Edge Cliff, Sydney, New South Wales, J.P. for Victoria, Queensland, and New South Wales, *b.* 23rd June, 1836; baptised at Ardfinan, co. Tipperary; *m.* at St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Castlemaine, Victoria, 19th February, 1873, Sabina, eldest daughter of Edward FITZGERALD, of Castlemaine, Victoria, and has issue,

I. Edward Henry, of King's College, London, *b.* 22nd November, 1873.
II. Desmond Paul, *b.* 30th June, 1876.
III. Robert Darcy, *b.* 25th May, 1881.
IV. Kenneth Francis, *b.* 25th June, 1885.

On landing in Melbourne Mr. Prendergast first interested himself in gold mining, and afterwards engaged in commercial pursuits. He subsequently entered the now well-known brewery business started in Castlemaine by Mr. E. Fitzgerald, as manager, and was afterwards taken into partnership by that gentleman, who had previously been joined by his brother, the present Hon. Nicholas Fitzgerald, M.L.C. The firm then opened the New Bridge Brewery, on the River Loddon, in Victoria, and later, the Castlemaine Breweries in Sydney, Melbourne, Newcastle, and Brisbane. Mr. Prendergast also became part proprietor of a sugar estate on the Johnston River, Queensland, promoted the establishment of a powder factory at Ingleside, near Manly Beach, Sydney, and several other enterprises. Mr. Prendergast is now a large shareholder in several gold mines in Australia and Tasmania, in the Metropolitan Coal Company of New South Wales, and in the Central Broken Hill Silver Mining Company, of which he was one of the promoters. Mr. Prendergast also entered into pastoral pursuits by joining Mr. W. B. Hennings, of Sydney, in purchasing a cattle station, called Emu Plains, in the Bowen district of Queensland, and subsequently joined Messrs. Fitzgerald in purchasing an interest in the Fort Bourke Station, Darling River, New South Wales, which he still possesses, and on which there are one hundred thousand sheep.

Lineage.

SIR MAURICE DE PRENDERGAST, who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, to Ireland, 23rd August, 1170, from Pembrokeshire, built Ardfinan Castle (1199–1216); and received grants of land in cos. Tipperary, Waterford, Wicklow, and Wexford. He *d.* at Kilmainham, near Dublin, 1205, being then Prior of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. He had issue, Philip; and Gerald McMaurice. The elder son,

PHILIP DE PRENDERGAST, received the town of Enniscorthy in exchange of other lands, 11 HENRY III. He *m.* before 1190, Maud, daughter of Robert DE QUINCY, constable and standard-bearer of Leinster, and *d.* 1226, having by her (who was *b.* 1172, and *d.* before 15 HENRY III) had issue,

1. Gerald, feudal Baron of Beauver, co. Cork, *b.* after 1192; did homage in 1229, for his lands in Ireland; in 1234 he was among the magnates summoned to the war in Brittany; he *m.* first, Matilda, daughter of Theobald LE BOTILLER, first chief butler of Ireland, by Maud de VAVASOUR, his wife, and by her had issue,
   1. Maria, *m. circa* 1240, to Sir John de COGAN, Knt., Lord of Castlemore, co. Cork, and *d.* before her father, leaving issue.

Gerald de Prendergast *m.* secondly, about 1240, Matilda, daughter of Richard de BURGH, Lord of Connaught, and *d.* about 1251, leaving by her (who *d.* shortly after him) a daughter,

2. Matilda, *b.* 17th March, 1242; *m.* Maurice de ROCHFORD, and had issue.

Digitized by Google

II. WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently.
III. David, *m.* Devorghil, daughter of Dermot, and sister and heir of Cormac McCARTHY.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM DE PRENDERGAST, first Lord of Eskertenan, afterwards called Newcastle, *b.* about 1200; hostage in 1214; witness to a deed in 1231; named in Plea Roll 1259, became a monk shortly before his death. By his first wife, Alianore BERMINGHAM, he had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.* 1261.
II. JEFFREY, of whom presently.
III. William, 1281, to whom his father granted Lisnegoll; *m.* Roesia, daughter of Hugh de LACY, Earl of Ulster, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Gerald ROCHE) had issue,
Clement, *d. s. p.*
Gerald, son and heir in 3 EDWARD II.

The second son,

JEFFREY DE PRENDERGAST, received Eskertenan from his father Sir William, about 1258; in 1281, he was fined for not going to Parliament from co. Tipperary; was living 18th June, 1289, but dead in November of that year. His son,

SIR PHILIP DE PRENDERGAST, Knt., lord of the manor of Drangan, co. Tipperary, *s.* to the manor of Newcastle de Eskertenan, etc., 1289; and *d.* about 1304, having had issue,

I. JEFFREY, of whom presently.
II. Maurice, *d.* before his brother, leaving issue,
1. JOHN, who *s.* his uncle.
2. Gerald Fitzmaurice, under age at the death of his father; was living 1373.
III. Philip (Sir), of Drangan, who had issue,
1. Jeffrey, *d. s. p.*
2. Robert, who inherited Drangan; under age in 1347, and 1356.

The eldest son,

JEFFREY DE PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, sheriff of co. Tipperary for the King in 1327; under age in 1304, and a ward to Piers, Lord Bermingham; of age in 1309; living 1335; *m.* Isolda, daughter of Piers, Lord BERMINGHAM of Athenry, but *d. s. p.* He was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN DE PRENDERGAST, "the blind baron," lord of Newcastle 1350; *m.* a daughter of the O'HARTIGAN family, and by her had a son,

ELIAS DE PRENDERGAST, who was father of THOMAS; and Walter, whose descendants held the castle of Frehans. The elder son,

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, witnessed the entail of the estates of the Butlers of Knockmoane 1454; he agreed 10 HENRY VI, to accompany Sir James of Ormonde into France with men-at-arms. His son,

JEFFREY PRENDERGAST, had issue, THOMAS, and a second son, who was of Rathogalla or Rathokelly, and left issue. The elder son,

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, Lord of Newcastle, from about 1510 to 1540, was foreman of one of the Presentment Juries held by royal command in 1537. He was dead in 1549; leaving issue, JAMES; and John, who obtained a pardon in 1551, *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

JAMES PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, 1549, *m.* between 1545–50, the daughter of Sir John GRACE, of Courtstown Castle, surnamed the Iron-belted, by his wife Katherine, daughter of Piers, Lord LE POER OF CURRAGHMORE, and *d.* 3rd February, 1575, leaving issue,

I. Jeffrey (FitzJames), inherited the lordship and manor of Newcastle, on his father's death 1575–6; aged 28 in 1578; *m.* before 1575, Hon. Joane BUTLER, daughter of Thomas, first Lord Caher, and sister and co-heir of James, thirteenth Earl of Desmond. He *d.* 20th March, 1615–16, having had issue,
1. Thomas, Lord of Newcastle, aged 40, in 1615–16; *m.* first, about 1594, Eleanor, daughter of Hon. John BUTLER, of Kilcash, and sister of Walter, eleventh Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had issue. He *m.* secondly, Ellen White or WHITTY, of Clonmel, and *d.* 1st March, 1626–7, leaving issue, by his first wife,
(1) James, *b.* 1595; *m.* 1614, Catherine, daughter of Sir John FITZGERALD, of Dromana, Lord of the Decies, and *d. s. p.*, 12th December, 1627, being killed by Lord Dunboyne, who was tried for murder, under a commission, 13th June, 1628, by the House of Lords, and was acquitted. His widow *m.* James FITZGERALD, of Coolygret, co. Waterford.
(2) Robert, of Newcastle, paid livery December, 1628; aged 25, and *unm.* in 1627.
(3) Edmond, Lord of Newcastle and Ardfinan, to whom (his brother Robert being of weak intellect) was assigned the barony, 20th November, 1629; received a new patent, 30th September, 1639, creating the Manor of Newcastle, which castle was destroyed by the Cromwellians in 1649. He *d.* 1656, having had issue,
(*a*) Jeffrey, last Lord of Newcastle, transplanted in 1656, but returned to Newcastle after the Restoration, *m.* in 1654, and had issue,
a. Edmund, Colonel, commanded a regi-

Digitized by Google

ment of horse at the battle of the Boyne, and followed JAMES II, into exile. By Inquisition he was found to have forfeited his property, 31st October, 1694.

b. James.

c. John.

a. Mary, *m.* first, in 1682, to Patrick PRENDERGAST, of Mullough, and had issue. She *m.* secondly, about 1695, John McCAFFREY, of Limerick, who assumed the surname of PRENDERGAST (*vide infra*).

(*b*) Thomas, of Croane, who held the Spittal lands at Ardfinan, *m.* Ellen, daughter of David CONDON, and *d.* 11th June, 1725, aged 111, leaving issue,

a. Thomas (Sir), of Dublin, Bart., *m.* Penelope, sister of William, first EARL CADOGAN, from whom descends VISCOUNT GORT.

b. James, Captain of a Regiment of Foot in the army of JAMES II. *d.* in France.

c. Jeffrey, of Mullough, Croane and Frehans, a captain at the battle of the Boyne, *b.* about 1670; *m.* about 1700, Margaret, daughter of William DANIEL, of Clonmel, and *d.* about 1735, leaving issue.

a. Catherine, *b.* Mary, *c.* Joane, } living 1705.

(1) Margaret, wife of Roger MAGRATH.

2. James, *d. s. p.* before 20th November, 1629.

3. Robert, of Ballybeg, in the parish of Tullaghmelan, *m.* first, Ellen, daughter of Edmond COMYN, of Tullamaine, who *d. s. p.*; secondly, Ellice, daughter of David LONERGAN, by whom he had issue, and *d.* 13th February, 1635.

4. Richard, of Grange, *m.* and had a son, Richard Oge, of Cunaghnemoney, 1623.

II. EDMOND, of whom we treat.

The second son,

EDMOND PRENDERGAST, of Tullymelan and Newcastle, M.P. for co. Tipperary, 1585; *d.* before 1614, leaving issue,

I. EDMOND, of whom presently.

II. Richard, of Kilnecarrigy in 1624; who *m.*

III. Maurice.

The eldest son,

EDMOND DUFFE PRENDERGAST, of Tullymelan, *d.* 31st October, 1631, leaving issue, Pierce, of Tullymelan; and JAMES. The younger son,

JAMES PRENDERGAST, was seized in fee of the Abbey of Mullough and Tullymelan; was member of the Catholic Parliament in 1647; *m.* 1630, Anne WHITE, and *d.* 9th January, 1660-1, leaving issue,

I. Edmond, *d. s. p.* before 1675.

II. PATRICK, of Mullough.

The younger son,

PATRICK PRENDERGAST, of Mullough, *m.* 1682, Mary, daughter of Jeffrey PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, (*see above*) and by her had issue,

I. Jeffrey, of Mullough, received the freedom of Glasgow, 7th May, 1716; captain under the Duke of Marlborough 1710; *m.* Lucy, daughter of John IVERS, and *d.* 27th March, 1748, aged 63, having by her (who *d.* 11th June, 1774) had issue,

1. Thomas, *d.* aged 4 years.
2. Jeffrey, *d.* 1746.
3. John, *d.* 7th May, 1746, aged 1 year.
4. Jeffrey.
5. Henry, Lieutenant of the 4th Horse, *d. s. p.* 24th September, 1771, aged 25.

1. Mary, *d.* 1743.
2. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas CLUTTERBUCK.
3. Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas GARDE, of Ballinacurra.
4. Lucy, *m.* Nicholas GYLES, of Youghal.

Mrs. Prendergast, *m.* secondly, about 1695, John McCAFFREY, of Limerick, who assumed the surname of PRENDERGAST, and by him had issue, a son, Terence Prendergast, and a daughter,

MARY PRENDERGAST, *m.* to JOHN PRENDERGAST, of Knockane, near Moneygall, co. Tipperary, who was in possession of certain lands called Spittle, adjoining Ardfinan, 23rd February, 1729, 12th October, 1742, and 28th March, 1750. They had issue,

I. Robert, of Lacken and Greenmount, *m.* the daughter of Archer BUTLER, and *d.* 28th August, 1826, aged 96, leaving a son, John, of Shamrock Lodge, whose daughter, Alice Mary, *d. unm.* 19th March, 1852.

II. EDMOND, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

III. James,
IV. Thomas (or Maurice),
V. Thomas,
} All mentioned in a deed of 9th May, 1734.

The second son,

EDMOND PRENDERGAST, of Marlhill, *b.* 1731; *m.* a daughter of Walter STRANG, of Cooleagh, co. Tipperary, and sister of Luke STRANG, of Cooleagh, and *d.* in 1809, aged 70, leaving issue, a daughter, Anne, living in 1810; and a son,

ROBERT PRENDERGAST, of Ardfinan Castle, and of Marlhill, *m.* 9th July, 1808, Anne, daughter of Robert KEATING, of Ballydrihid, Cahir, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 21st January, 1859, aged 68) had issue,

I. EDMOND, of Ardfinan Castle.
II. Robert, of Ardfinan Castle, surgeon-major on the staff of H.M.'s army, *b.* 13th June, 1811; *m.* 5th December, 1860, Julia, daughter of Rev. —— KENOGHAN, rector of Belfast, and *d.* 25th November, 1890, leaving issue,
  1. Robert John, Lieutenant R.N.
  2. Frederick, Lieutenant R.A., *b.* 14th December, 1865.
III. James, *b.* 15th May, 1812; *d. unm.*
IV. John, *b.* 4th August, 1813; *d.* 5th June, 1820.
V. Henry, *b.* 5th May, 1817; went to the United States, 25th October, 1848; *d unm.*
VI. Leonard, barrister-at-law, *b.* 11th October, 1818.
VII. John, *b.* 25th July, 1820.
VIII. Nicholas, in Australia, *b.* 9th July, 1827; *m.* and has issue.
I. Alicia Anne, *b.* 23rd April, 1809; *m.* A. HEARN, and *d.* 21st April, 1844, having had issue.
II. Mary Anne, *b.* 24th September, 1814; *d. unm.*
III. Margaret, *b.* 22nd January, 1816; *m.* Dr. William MACKENZIE, and had issue.
IV. Catherine, *b.* 5th December, 1822.
V. Lucy, *b.* 22nd June, 1825.

Mr. Prendergast *d.* 3rd January, 1838, aged 58, and was buried at Mullough. His eldest son,

EDMOND PRENDERGAST, of Ardfinan Castle, *b.* 26th April, 1810; *m.* at Ardfinan, 27th October, 1831, Elizabeth, widow of Vere HUNT, of Cappawhite, daughter of Richard VOWEL, and grand-daughter of Jeffrey PRENDERGAST, of Croane; and by her (who was buried at Mullough Abbey, near Newcastle, co. Tipperary) had issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY, the subject of this memoir.
I. Susan, *b.* at Castleview, near Ardfinan, *m.* Colonel George Ramsay Alured DENNE, late of the 4th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* leaving issue, one son.
II. Marrian, *b.* at Castleview; *m.* at Bombay, Kenneth James Loch MACKENZIE, of Amraoti, Berar, Deccan, India, and has issue.

Mr. Prendergast was buried at Mullough Abbey, co. Tipperary.

Residence—Merioola, Edge Cliff, Sydney, New South Wales.

Hawker.

EDWARD WILLIAM HAWKER, of Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 14th January, 1850, was educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1871, LL.B. 1873, M.L. and M.A. 1890, called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1874, elected to the House of Assembly of South Australia 1884 and 1887, resigned his seat in 1889, and was re-elected 1893, is a F.S.S., and in 1892 was elected a member of the Institute of Mining Engineers. He *m.* at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, London, 14th May, 1890, Mary Letitia, second daughter of the late Sir William Foster STAWELL,* K.C.M.G., of D'Estaville, Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

George Stanley, *b.* 7th May, 1894.
Frances Melian, *b.* 12th February, 1891.

---

* Sir W. F. Stawell was *b.* in the county of Cork, 27th June, 1815, and having been called to the Irish Bar, 1839, emigrated to Victoria in 1843. He was appointed Attorney-General of the colony, 1851, and was returned to the Legislative Assembly for the district of Melbourne 1856. From 1857 to August, 1886, he held the office of chief justice, and the following year was appointed lieutenant-governor. Sir William *m.* Mary Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Willam Pomeroy GREENE, of Collen House, Collen, co. Louth, Ireland, and afterwards of Woodlands, Victoria (*see* GREENE *of Greystones*, p. 41), and *d.* at Naples, 12th March, 1889. Sir W. F. Stawell was the second son of JONAS STAWELL, of Old Court, by Anna, his wife, second daughter of the Right Rev. William FOSTER, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, Ireland (*see* FOSTER, *of Thurnley*, p. 55).

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

ADMIRAL EDWARD HAWKER, R.M., of Ashford House, Petersfield, Hants, *b.* 1782, *m.* 1816, Joanna Naomi (*b.* 1800), and by her, who *d.* 1834, had issue,

I. Edward James, *b.* 14th October, 1817, *m.* Marguerita, daughter of John RENNIE, C.E., and *d.* 20th March, 1892, leaving with two daughters, a son, Claud.

II. GEORGE CHARLES (Hon.), of whom presently.

III. James Collins, *m.* Louisa, daughter of Captain LIBSON, R.N.

IV. Charles Lloyd, *m.* Emma, daughter of John DIGBY, and *d.* 1860, leaving three sons.

V. William Henry (Rev.), of Ashford House, Petersfield, *m.* 1858, Eugenia Elizabeth, daughter of the late John JONES, of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, by Charlotte Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of T. JESSON, of Hill Park, Sevenoaks, co. Kent, and *d.* 1874, leaving a son,

William Carmichael, *b.* 1860, *m.* 1885, Mary Wilhelmina Noel, eldest daughter of Captain A. W. MONEY, of Little Stodham, Hants, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue, a daughter, Dorothy.

II. Elizabeth.

II. Jane, *m.* T. RIPLEY.

III. Adelaide, *m.* G. LIVEING, M.D.

Admiral Hawker *d.* in 1860. His second son,

THE HON. GEORGE CHARLES HAWKER, of the Briars, Medindie, Adelaide and Bungaree, South Australia, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, M.L.A., J.P. and M.P. for North Adelaide. He emigrated to Australia in 1839, was elected Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1860, re-elected 1863, was treasurer from 23rd May, 1875, to 3rd June, 1875, chief secretary 25th March, 1876, to June, 1876, and commissioner of Public Works 26th October, 1877, to 24th June, 1881. The Hon. G. C. Hawker was *b.* 21st September, 1818, *m.* 16th December, 1845, Bessie, eldest daughter of Henry SEYMOUR, of Ballymoore Castle, co. Galway, by his wife Eliza DROUGHT, of Ridgemount, King's county, Ireland, and had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM, of Adelaide, the subject of this memoir.

II. George Charles, *b.* 22nd May, 1851, *m.* 1886, Joanne Fitzgerald, daughter of Robert Barr SMITH, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, and *d.* 15th February, 1889, leaving issue, Robert, *b.* 1889, and Elizabeth Seymour.

III. Henry Colley, Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 14th August, 1852, *m.* 8th December, 1879, Julia Gordon Lanoe, younger daughter of the late Major Peter William Lanoe HAWKER, of Long Parish House, Whitchurch, Hants, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John FRASER, and has issue,

1. Seymour, *b.* 1880.
2. George Lanoe, *b.* 1890.
3. Gordon, *b.* 1892.
1. Siola.
2. Sylvia Fern.
3. Salome.

IV. John Frederick, deceased.

V. Michael Seymour, *b.* 19th February, 1857, *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Begge, daughter of Alan MCFARLANE, of Wellington Lodge, South Australia, and has issue,

Charles Alan Seymour, *b.* 1894.

VI. Walter, *b.* 8th October, 1861, *m.* 1888, Mary, daughter of — FAULKNER, and has issue,

Trevor, *b.* 1892.
Doris.

VII. Richard McDonnell, *b.* 4th May, 1865.

VIII. Trevor Wynne Eyre, deceased.

IX. Bertram Robert, *b.* 29th March, 1868.

I. Elizabeth Joanna Naomi, *b.* 2nd October, 1846, *m.* 1882, Tenison Francis LEVINGE, of Enniscoffey House, Killucan, co. Westmeath, third son of Marcus Anthony LEVINGE, of New Park, co. Roscommon (by Eleanor Anne, his first wife, daughter of William A. HODSON, of Middleton, co. Westmeath), who was the son of Mark Anthony LEVINGE, fifth son of Sir Richard LEVINGE, fourth Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

1. George Marcus Tenison, *b.* 1888.
1. Alice Eleanor.
2. Ierne Althea.

II. Alice Jane, *b.* 14th May, 1848.

III. Eleanor Mary, *b.* 17th January, 1855, *m.* 1880, Christopher M. BAGOT, and has issue, five sons and three daughters.

IV. Katrine Amy, *b.* 24th June, 1858.

V. Mary Blanche (twin with her sister Katrine Amy), *b.* 24th June, 1858, *m.* 1881, Charles GOSSE, M.D., and by him, who *d.* 1884, had issue, a daughter,

Mary Katrine.

VI. Adelaide Rose.

Residence—Adelaide, South Australia.

Digitized by Google

Akerman.

SIR JOHN WILLIAM AKERMAN, K.C.M.G., formerly Speaker of the Legislative Council of Natal, *b.* at Plymouth, 16th August, 1825; *m.* first, 28th June, 1850, Jane, daughter of C. STANTIAL, of Corsham, and has had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1852, *d.* in infancy.
I. Susan, *b.* 1854, *d.* in infancy.
II. Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 16th October, 1855, *m.* December, 1878, Thomas Daniel BARRY, M.L.A., of Lismore, Swellendam, Cape Colony, who *d.* October, 1890.
III. Catherine, *b.* 1856, *d.* in infancy.

Sir John *m.* secondly, 3rd January, 1878, Emma Elizabeth, daughter of W. H. BRUMBY, of Bath, and by her had issue,

II. Conrad, *b.* 8th October, 1878.

Sir J. W. Akerman embarked at Plymouth in the "British Tar," bound for Natal, and arrived there in September, 1850, and is one of the few survivors of the English colonists of that early period, the real founders of the colony's fortunes. He took up his abode amongst the Dutch inhabitants of the upper districts of the colony for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of their method of farming, their language, and their modes of thought, an acquisition which proved of great use to him in after years. In 1855, he removed to Pietermaritzburg, and turned his attention to the profession in which he had been trained for eleven years in the mother country, where he was one of the foundation associates of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. He retired from business in 1875, and devoted himself entirely to public life. He sat from 1857 to 1862 as member of the Municipal Corporation of Pietermaritzburg, and was mayor of that city for one year, when he founded the Alexandra Park, and carried out other important town improvements. He sat for Pietermaritzburg in the Legislative Council almost continuously from 1862 to 1892, and was one of its most active members and a leader of a large party in that house, and is identified with all the great legislative measures of those years. In 1870 he was summoned to the Executive Council, and was the first elective member so honoured. He was appointed a justice of the peace in 1863 for Pietermaritzburg, and subsequently for the whole colony. In October, 1880, he was elected Speaker, and was re-elected on four other occasions. His tenure of this office extended to nearly twelve years. He represented Natal at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in 1886, and was created a K.C.M.G. in the following year, being the first Natal colonist, holding only an elective office, so honoured by Her Majesty. Sir John has been president, vice-president, or committee-man in most of the public institutions of the colony, including the Natal Society, the Natal Rifle Association, the Botanic Society, and many others. He has served on almost all the important commissions of his colony. Sir John started, during the war, the "Zulu War Relief Fund" and the "Sick and Wounded Fund," and succeeded in collecting nearly £8,000 from Natal, the adjacent states, and Mauritius,

Digitized by Google

where his name was well known. In April, 1892, he resigned his office, owing to ill-health, after a residence of forty years in the colony, thirty-five of which had been devoted to an active and unremitting public life.

Lineage.

It remains a matter of some uncertainty whether this family of AKERMAN is descended, as some contend, from the Counts AKERMAN, of Bessarabia, or have derived their origin elsewhere. More than one family of the same name have lived in this country.

JOHN AKERMAN, *b.* about 1690, was settled as a farmer at Bromham, Wilts, and had a son,

ROBERT AKERMAN, of Bromham, Wilts, whose son,

JOHN AKERMAN, of Bromham, Wilts, *b.* 1747, left issue, a son,

REV. JAMES AKERMAN, of Bromham, Wilts, *m.* 1813, Elizabeth LONG, of Chippenham, and *d.* at Penzance, April, 1848, having by her, who *d.* at Marazion, in January, 1877, had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM (Sir), the subject of this memoir.

II. James, *m.* 1840, Mary BRACHER, of Salisbury, and had issue,

1. William.
2. Henry.
1. Mary.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Rev. Dr. STANTIAL.

II. Mary, *m.* 1849, J. T. POLKINGHORNE, and had issue,

1. John.
2. Trevenen.
3. James.
4. Edwin.
1. Mary.

Residence—Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.
English address—Royal Colonial Institute, London, S.W.

Barton.

RUSSELL BARTON, of Russell Lea, Five Dock, Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* at Penge, co. Surrey, 5th September, 1830; *m.* 17th June, 1855, Jane McCulloch, daughter of Andrew and Agnes McPherson DAVIE, of Edinburgh, and afterwards of South Australia, and has issue,

I. EDMUND JOHN, *b.* 19th April, 1859.

II. Arthur John Cribb, *b.* 25th September, 1860; *m.* 17th September, 1887, Undine Una RODD, and has a daughter, Undine Una.

III. Andrew Bogan, *b.* 29th August, 1866.

IV. William Wickstead, *b.* 16th June, 1868.

V. Russell, *b.* 22nd November, 1874.

VI. Hugh Rivers, *b.* 5th August, 1876.

I. Agnes Sophia, *b.* 5th April, 1856.

II. Jane McCulloch, *b.* 5th May, 1857; *m.* David Cooper KIRKWOOD, and has issue, four sons.

III. Frances Lucy, *m.* Basil George WOOLEY, and has issue, two sons.

IV. Rose Mary, *b.* 15th September, 1870.

V. Roxy Claude May, *b.* 8th May, 1879.

Mr. Barton was for seven years member for the Burke electorate in the Legislative Assembly from 1880 to 1886. He was for some time managing director of the great Cobar copper mine, subsequently purchased the Nymagee copper mine, and has been connected with many other mining and commercial enterprises; he purchased Mooculta, which he still owns, and afterwards in conjunction with one of his brothers, Brindengabba and Willara, on the Cullaburra and Paroo rivers.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN BARTON, of London, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Samuel LOW, and Eliza, his wife (who *m.* secondly, Edmund BUTCHER), the daughter of John LAURENCE (son of William LAWRENCE, of Mount Wend, co. Salop). Mr. J. Barton left issue,

I. Edmund, of whom presently.
II. John, sometime consul in Rio Janeiro.
III. Joshua, went to America.
IV. Jonathon, of London.
V. Phillip Henry.
I. A daughter, *m.* John PEARCE, of London, solicitor.
II. A daughter, *m.* Charles Stewart PEARCE, of London, solicitor.
III. A daughter, *m.* John WICKSTEAD, of London, who went to New Zealand.
IV. A daughter, *m.* Thomas WICKSTEAD, of London, civil engineer, and had issue, one son and three daughters.

The eldest son,

EDMOND BARTON, of Old Ford, co. Middlesex, emigrated to South Australia in 1839, *m.* at Penge, co. Surrey, 1829, Sophia Rosser, daughter of —— RUSSELL, of that place, by his wife, *née* ROSSER, of a Welsh family, and *d.* in 1862, having by her, who *d.* in 1850, had issue, eleven children, of whom,

I. RUSSELL, the subject of this memoir.
II. Pearce, *m.* Victoria, daughter of —— POLLHILL.
III. Wickstead, *m.* Fanny Felicia Russell, daughter of —— DUMAS, and has issue, four sons and two daughters.
IV. Wakefield, *m.* Jessie, daughter of —— CAMPBELL, and has had issue, sixteen children, of whom three sons and three daughters survive.
V. Edmund Butcher, *m.* Nelly, daughter of —— MORRIS, and has four sons and three daughters.
VI. Grainger, who by Priscilla, his wife, has one son and two daughters.
I. Eliza, *m.* John DAUBENEY, but has no issue.
II. Frances, *m.* Peter Martin MERKILL, and has four sons and four daughters.
III. Emma Rosser, *m.* Dr. Arthur John CRIBB, of London, and has two sons and two daughters.
IV. Lucy, *m.* Arthur Aitkin WICKSTEAD, and has issue.

Residence—Russell Lea, Five Dock, Sydney, New South Wales.

Vigne.

ALBERT VIGNE, late of Middleburg, Cape Colony, *b.* 25th November, 1835; *m.* Lucy Louisa Burn, daughter of John WHITE, by his wife Mary, daughter of Burn MALONY.

Lineage.

This Huguenot family left France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in Holland, and afterwards in England.

ROBERT VIGNE, *m.* Margaret D'OLIER, aunt of the Rev. Sydney SMITH, and had issue, a son,

HENRY VIGNE, *b.* 30th December, 1778; *m.* 1803, Marianne, eldest daughter and eventual co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas ROBERTS, vicar of St. Peter's, Cornhill, and afterwards of Tenterden, co. Kent, by Mary, his wife, elder daughter and co-heir (with her sister Anne, *m.* 9th November, 1778, Sir William CURTIS, first Bart., M.P., *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) of Edward CONSTABLE, co-heir of the AUSTENS, *of Tenterden*, baronets of Bexley, and *d.* July, 1840, at Walthamstow, Essex, having by her, who *d.* in London, July, 1861, had issue,

HENRY THOMAS VIGNE, of Culsdon, Cape Colony, *b.* in London, 21st January, 1805, *m.* 28th August, 1826, Anne Maria, daughter of PETER, of Kirkland, near Leven, Fifeshire, and *d.* 4th November, 1881, having by her, who *d.* 18th June, 1857, had issue,

I. ALBERT, the subject of this memoir.
II. Henry James, deceased.
I. Frances Jane.
II. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 9th January, 1862, George Henry HALL, and has issue, a daughter, Edith Vigne.
III. Edith Susan.

Arms—Arg. three boars' heads in pale ppr.
Crest—A boar's head, ppr.
Residence—Johannesburg, South Africa.

Digitized by Google

Cox.

JOHN WILLIAM GEORGE COX, of Negoa, Muswell Brook, New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. B. HOWELL, of Hughley, Shropshire, England, and has issue, one son and one daughter.

Lineage.

This family was seated originally in Chichester and afterwards in Dorsetshire. THOMAS COX, of Wimborne, co. Dorset, *b.* 1670, had a son, WILLIAM COX, *b.* in 1695, who had a son,

ROBERT COX, of Wimborne, co. Dorset, England, *b.* 1730; *m.* Jane HARVEY, and *d.* at sea, having had issue,

I. Robert Harvey, of Christchurch, Hants, *b.* 29th October, 1754; *m.* Ann WOOLSEY, and *d.* 12th April, 1815, having by her, who *d.* 2nd November, 1829, had issue,

1. Robert Harvey, *b.* 1784, *d. unm.*
2. Charles, of Christchurch, Carrick-on-Shannon, co. Leitrim, J.P., *b.* 1707, entered the army and was gazetted Ensign 87th Foot, 14th February, 1805; Captain, April, 1813; Captain 72nd Foot, July, 1834; Major by Brevet, January, 1837; and Lieutenant-Colonel, 1851, retired from the Army, 4th August, 1854. He led the forlorn hope in Buenos Ayres, South America, and was awarded the thanks of both Houses of Parliament. The records of his distinguished services and his family papers were lost when his son was wrecked in the "Gottenburg," 24th February, 1875. He *m.* Helen, daughter of Rev. Henry THOMAS, rector of Killeen, Queen's co., and *d.* 4th December, 1862, having by her, who *d.* 11th February, 1870, had issue,
   (1) Robert Henry (Rev.), vicar of Hardingstone, Northants, *b.* at the Mauritius, 29th October, 1811, graduated M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1848; *m.* 18th June, 1836, Emily, daughter of Thomas MOORE, of Dublin, and *d.* 11th January, 1892, having by her (who *d.* through the effects of a carriage accident, 29th April, 1887) had issue, four sons and two daughters, all married and having issue, except his second son, Charles Folliet, Captain late R.N., *b.* 1842.
   (2) Charles, *d. unm.*
   (3) Mathew Dillon Thomas, *b.* 1829, *d.* at Port Darwin, New South Wales.
   (4) Harry, *b.* 1831; *m.* Miss CROW, and *d. s. p.*
   (5) Pryce Winn, *b.* 1835; *m.* Mary WILLIAMS, and was, together with his wife and family, drowned in the foundering of the "Gottenburg," near Port Darwin, New South Wales, 24th February, 1875.
   (1) Harriet Young, *b.* 1813; *m.* Rev. Richard CLIFFORD, whose second daughter, Mary Phoebe, *m.* Stephen ANELING, C.E., of the Restoration House, Rochester, and has issue.
   (2) Helen, *b.* 1819; *m.* Bedford CAMERON, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
   (3) Jane, *b.* 1823; *m.* General Arthur BUTCHER, R.M.L.I., and has issue, six sons and three daughters.
   (4) Arabella, *b.* 1825; *m.* Simon BAGGE, high sheriff of Waterford, and has issue.
   (5) Eliza, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1849, Rev. Richard Nash STANDISH, of Limerick.
3. Harry, M.D., *b.* 1798, *d. unm.*
1. Jane, *b.* 1792; *m.* Joseph NEANE, of St. Peter's Park, Guernsey, and *d.* 1841.
2. Ann Maria, *m.* first, Thomas Pryce WINN, M.D., surgeon in the army, and secondly, John DAVIDSON, of Shawford Villa, Winchester, and *d.* 8th April, 1874.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *b.* at Wimborne, Dorset, 1758, *d. unm.*

II. Anne, *b.* 1762, *d. unm.*

The second son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM COX, of Clarendon, N.S.W., and formerly of Devizes, Wilts, *b.* at Wimborne, 19th December, 1764, was a captain in the army and served in the French wars; he was afterwards in the New South Wales force, to which colony he went in the year 1797, and settled permanently at Sydney; he was a J.P. for the colony. He *m.* first, February, 1789, Rebecca, daughter of James UPJOHN, of London, merchant, son of Edward UPJOHN, of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset,

Digitized by Google

and by her, who *d.* 3rd March, 1819, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently,

II. James, of Clarendon, Tasmania, ancestor of JAMES COX, *of Clarendon* (*see next memoir*).

III. Charles, *b.* at Devizes, 13th December, 1793, killed by the natives of New Zealand, *d. unm.*

IV. George, ancestor of the HON. GEORGE HENRY COX, of Winbourn, Sydney (*see that family*, p. 75).

V. Henry, of Glenmore, Penrith, *b.* at Devizes, Wilts, 1st March, 1776, educated in England and returned to the colony, and became a squatter, *m.* 1st July, 1823, Frances, second daughter of Alexander Kenneth MACKENZIE, of Dochain, New South Wales, a cadet of the Gairloch family, by his wife, Maryanne, daughter of Captain John PIPER, of the 6th Regiment of Foot, and has issue, with two daughters,

1. Francis, *m.* August, 1851, Jessie Julia, second daughter of Captain Thomas H. BAYLIS, 17th Regiment, by his wife Dorothea, daughter of Captain BARTLETTS, and had surviving issue,

(1) Francis Henry Baylis, *b.* January, 1853.

(2) Bartels Frere, *b.* 1876.

(1) Ellen Henrietta, *b.* December, 1862.

(2) Augusta Jessie, *b.* March, 1869.

2. Kenneth, *b.* 1829, *m.* Miss BAXTER, and left issue.

3. Vivian, *m.* Miss MILLS, and has issue.

4. Colin Beddek, *b.* 1831.

1. Henrietta Jane, *b.* 1833, *m.* 21st June, 1853, Hon. George Henry COX, of Winbourn, Sydney, and has issue. (*See that family.*)

2. Maria Eliza, *b.* July, 1835, *m.* James Norton BROOKS, who was third son of Henry BROOKS, of Littleham, by his wife, Margaret MACKENZIE.

VI. Frederick, *b.* 1797.

VII. Edward, of Fernhill, Mulgoa, New South Wales, member of Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* 29th May, 1805, *m.* 1827, Jane Maria, third daughter of Richard BROOKS, of Denham Court, and *d.* May, 1868, leaving issue,

1. Edward King, who was father of EDWARD STANDISH COX, *of Fernside*, Rylestone, New South Wales (*whom see* p. 76).

2. Richard William, of Bristol Lue, J.P., New South Wales, *b.* 1832, *m.* Margaret Ann KNOWLES, and had issue, three sons and four daughters.

3. James Charles, M.D., of Graigcrook, St. Leonards, Sydney, F.R.C.S., F.R.S., president of the first New South Wales Board of Fisheries; an eminent conchologist, *b.* 21st July, 1834; *m.* Margaret Wharton, third daughter of John MACLELLAN, of Greenock, North Britain, and by her who *d.* 1876, has had issue,

(1) James Wharton, M.B.C.M., *b.* 31st July, 1859.

(2) Oswald Maclellan, *b.* 1860, *d.* 1864.

(3) Allaster Edward, *b.* 12th August, 1864, M.B.C.M. Edinburgh, 1889.

(4) Arthur Brooks, of Sydney, N.S.W., *b.* 29th September, 1866.

(1) Millicent Emma Inglis, *b.* 21st September, 1862, *m.* 12th February, 1890, Montague Peregrine Albemarle, LORD BERTIE, only son of the present EARL OF LINDSEY, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

(2) Constance Margaret, *b.* 6th August, 1868, *m.* Charles ALLISON, B.A., of Wynong, New South Wales.

(3) Eleanor Mary, *b.* July, 1870, *m.* William, elder son of Colonel William le Poer TRENCH.

(4) Marcia Lilian.

(5) Margaret.

(6) Jane Judith.

1. Christiana, *b.* 30th April, 1828, *m.* Colonel H. J. Bannatyne MACLEOD, R.A., and has issue,

1. Bannatyne, *b.* 1860, B.A. Cambridge, and Civil Service, India, *m.* 1883, Lilian, daughter of Colonel W. WROUGHTON, Madras Staff Corps, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

2. Harry John, *b.* 1865, Lieutenant 1st Battalion South Wales Borderers (24th Regiment), *d.* at Trichinopoly, 1893.

(3) William Bernera, M.B.C.M. Edinburgh.

(1) Christina.

(2) Jane.

2. Jane Maria, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1866, Thomas STEPHENS, Inspector of Schools, Tasmania, and *d.* 25th March, 1884, leaving issue, three sons and two daughters.

I. Frances Anne, *b.* 1802.

Captain William Cox *m.* secondly, 1821, Anna, daughter of Joseph BLACHFORD, and *d.* 15th March, 1837, having by her had further issue,

VIII. Edgar, *b.* 1822, *m.* Andrewina, daughter of Captain John PIPER, of the New South Wales Corps.

IX. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1823, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1846

Digitized by Google

M.A. (Cambridge) 1850, and *ad eundem* Oxon, 1860, curate of Timbers Coombe and Mount Silver, rector of Ideford, Devon, 1877, rector of Norton-juxta-Twycross, co. Leicester, 1878, *m.* Laura Jones, daughter of Brodie JONES (formerly LEACH), and his wife Eliza WHITAKER, and *d.* 9th October, 1887, having had issue,

1. Arthur Blachford, is married.
2. Charles Herbert, *d.* young.
3. Hubert Henry, *m.* April, 1891, Catherine Louisa, youngest daughter of the late Ely HILL, of Liverpool and Morauham.
4. Sydney, is married.
5. Hamilton Lionel, educated at Dorchester College, and became a missionary at Ceylon.

1. Alice, *m.* 1888, Captain Stanley Brenton VON DONOP, R.A.
2. Agnes Anna.
3. Ethel Mary Blachford, *m.* 3rd April, 1894, Rev. Charles H. PIGOTT, vicar of St. Mary's, Frome, Somerset, England.

x. Alfred COX, of Waikato, New Zealand, *b.* 1825, became a large squatter; *m.* Mary, daughter of Major MACPHERSON, of the 99th Regiment, and had with other issue,

1. A daughter, *m.* a son of Sir Alfred WHITAKER, and nephew of Louis Duncan WHITAKER, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of William COX, of the 46th Regiment.
2. A daughter, *m.* a son of Sir Walter L. BULLER, K.C.M.G., of New Zealand.
3. Mary, *m.* Rev. Frederick Charles LLOYD, vicar of Chalsey, Bucks, third son of the late Rev. H. W. LLOYD.

II. Anna Clarendon, *b.* at Fairfield, 1828; *m.* at Sydney, Captain Richard RAMSBOTTOM, 99th Regiment, who took the name of ISHERWOOD on the death of his uncle, and purchased Guienes Court, Essex, and *d.* in London, 15th July, 1875, having by her (who *d.* at Guienes Court, 29th October, 1870) had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM COX, of Hobartville, New South Wales, was for some years in the 46th Regt., and served in the Peninsular war, and went afterwards with his regiment to Australia and settled at Hobartville, New South Wales. He was *b.* at Devizes, Wilts, 13th November, 1789; *m.* 12th August, 1813, Elizabeth (*b.* 1792), youngest daughter of John PIPER, of the 6th Foot, of Colyton House, co. Devon, by his wife, Frances, widow of Captain DE WINTON, and daughter of Stephen AYRAULT (who *d.* April, 1794), descended from an ancient Huguenot family of La Rochelle, who after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1686, took up his residence at Rhode Island, United States. William COX *d.* at Hobartville, 29th January, 1850, having by his wife, who *d.* 9th June, 1864, had issue,

I. William, *b.* December, 1814, *m.* Eliza ISLINGTON.

II. JOHN HOBART, of whom presently.

III. Sloper, *b.* 1823, *m.* Adelaide Sophia, daughter of John GARLING, who was the son of Frederick GARLING, of Red Lion Square, by his wife, a daughter of Lieutenant William Gordon WARD (who fought at Waterloo), and had issue,

1. Frederick William Sloper, *b.* 1859.
2. Clarence Hobart, *b.* 1860.
3. Sloper Piper, *b.* 1864, killed by a fall from his horse.

1. Eleanor Adelaide, *b.* 1856, *m.* John GILLESPIE, of London, and has issue, five sons and three daughters.
2. Florence Louisa, *m.* Sholto Montgomery CAY, and has issue.
3. Alice Victoria, *m.* 7th May, 1881, Edward Standish COX, of Fernside (*whom see* p. 76).
4. Ida Jane Elizabeth, *m.* Fr.ty CASTLEDEN, and has issue.

I. Ann, *m.* 21st December, 1853, Major Henry REYNOLDS, of the 58th Foot (who served in the first Afghan War, and was present at the capture of Chuznee: medals), and by him, who *d.* 19th July, 1859, had issue,

1. William COX, *b.* 2nd May, 1841; *m.* 8th June, 1886, Constance PALMER, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,
   (1) Keith.
   (2) Palmer.
   (1) Dorothy Ann.
   (2) Winifred.
2. Henry Charles, Colonel (retired), late Professor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, *b.* 7th February, 1846; *m.* Edith, daughter of — ELIN, and widow of — DE SALIS, and has issue,
   Henry Victor.
   Milicent Helen.

1. Elizabeth Piper, *b.* 17th February, 1837.
2. Teresa Felicia, *b.* 25th February, 1852; *m.* (as his second wife), 3rd July, 1877, His Excellency Sir Robert George Crookshank HAMILTON, K.C.B., Governor of Tasmania, son of Rev. Zachary Macaulay HAMILTON, of Bressay, Shetland Isles, N.B. (*see* HAMILTON, *of Hobart*), and has issue,
   Gavin Macaulay, *b.* 14th June, 1880.
   Mary Caroline, *b.* 29th March, 1878.
3. Annette Mary, *b.* 11th April, 1854.

II. Eliza, *b.* 25th August, 1817; *m.* 1838, Sir James Arndell YOUL, K.C.M.G., of Waratah House, Clapham Park, Surrey, England (*see that family*).

Digitized by Google

III. Frances, *m.* John Cox, of Warrnambool, Victoria (*see* Cox *of Clarendon*).
IV. Jane, *b.* 1825, *m.* Walter LAMB, of Greystaines, Sydney, New South Wales, and *d.* 1855, leaving an only child, Alice Elizabeth.
V. Rebecca, *b.* 1826; *m.* Louis Duncan WHITAKER (*b.* 25th July, 1806), of Richmond, New South Wales, and of Weimer Lodge, Reading, son of Edward WHITAKER, D.L., of the Manor House, Brampton, co. Oxford, and *d.* at Reading, 1887, having by him, who *d.* 24th July, 1891, had issue, an only child, Emily Ann, *m.* 1870, Rev. Frederick WATSON, rector of Salcot, Essex, and afterwards rector of Great and Little Wigborough, same co., son of Rev. Christopher George WATSON, rector of Melton, Suffolk. He *d.* 1886.

The second son,

JOHN HOBART COX, of Negoa, New South Wales, J.P., *b.* at Hobartville, October, 1818; *m.* 1847, Eliza Georgina, eldest daughter of George Cox, of Winbourn (*see that family*), and *d.* 1891, having by her, who *d.* 1885, had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM GEORGE, the subject of this memoir.
II. Charles Herbert.
III. Francis A.
IV. James S.
V. Henry H.
VI. Clement.
I. Georgina Maria.
II. Emily Matilda.
III. Rebecca Jane.

Family of Piper.

MAGNUS PIPER, of Nieustadt, in Holstein, who had emigrated from Cornwall and resided in Amsterdam, was grandfather of,

I. Hugh, who was killed by a fall from his horse in 1823. He had issue,
  1. John, Captain 102nd Foot, who had issue, five sons and four daughters, of whom Andrewina Victoria, *m.* 1843, Edgar Cox, eldest son of Captain William Cox, of Clarendon, N.S.W., by Anna BLACHFORD, his second wife (*see above*).
  2. Hugh, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, commanding her Majesty's 38th Regiment in Bengal.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN PIPER, *b.* 1741, educated in Berlin, entered the Prussian service as a volunteer; and subsequently obtained a commission as captain in the English army, was present at the battle of Minden, where he was severely wounded, and afterwards served in the West Indies, participating in the capture of Martinique. About 1769 he proceeded with the 25th Regiment to America, and being appointed to the staff, remained there till 1782. He then returned to England, and retired from active service in 1788, and purchased the property of Colyton, co. Devon, from Sir John de la Pole, of Shute, where he resided till his death in 1802. Captain Piper *m.* 1776-7, Francis, widow of Captain DE WINTON, and second daughter and co-heir of Stephen AYRAULT, of Newport, Rhode Island, U.S. (the only surviving representative of a distinguished and once opulent Huguenot family, which emigrated from La Rochelle upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes), and by her, who *d.* at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 1827, he had issue, three sons and three daughters,

I. John, *b.* 1783, C.B., late Lieutenant-Colonel of the 4th King's Own Regiment of Infantry, who after having served his country for a period of twenty-five years, in Canada, Holland, Denmark, Flanders, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, France, and the West Indies, fell a sacrifice to the pernicious effects of climate in the thirty-eighth year of his age in 1821, hastened by exhaustion from the last and almost mortal wound in the neck, which he received near Bayonne in November, 1813. Besides the Cross of the Bath, Lieutenant-Colonel Piper received five other medals. He *d. unm.*
II. Samuel Ayrault, *b.* 1787, M.D., surgeon of the 30th Regiment, *m.* three times, first in India, and secondly, 1823, Augusta OLDHAM, who *d.* 1868, and thirdly, Ann, widow of Captain ARMSTRONG, and *d.* without issue.
III. Robert Sloper, Major in the corps of Royal Engineers, *b.* at Colyton, co. Devon, 1st March, 1790, served in six campaigns in the Peninsula, France and Flanders, from March, 1810, to January, 1816. From 1810 to 1812, he was employed in the lines of Lisbon and Almeida; and from January, 1812, to the conclusion of hostilities in 1815, held the command of a division of a pontoon train. He received the thanks of Sir Rowland Hill at the passage of the Tagus. In June, 1816, he proceeded to Ceylon, served as Commanding Engineer in the Khandian province during the insurrection of 1817-18. Proceeded to Canada and superintended the building of the quay at Montreal, a work which lasted some forty years without requiring repairs, notwithstanding the violent impact of the ice every year. His last services were at the Cape. He *m.* 15th January, 1824, Mary, eldest daughter

Digitized by Google

of Francis BARROW, of Stroud, co. Kent, and *d.* at Brighton, 1873, leaving an only child,

Robert William, Captain 46th Foot, *b.* 6th December, 1824, *m.* Mary VALLANCE, and *d. s. p.* 1873.

I. Mary Ann, *b.* at Rhode Island, 1780, *m.* in London, 1797, Alexander Kenneth MACKENZIE, a cadet of MACKENZIE, *of Gairloch*. They both *d.* in 1838, leaving issue,

1. John Piper, *b.* 1798, *m.* Eliza HAWKINS, and *d.* at Sydney, 1878, leaving issue, with four daughters,

Alexander Kenneth.
Thomas Fitzherbert.
John Piper.

1. Maryanne, *b.* 1797, *m.* first, Captain WHITE, R.E., and secondly, Rev. J. TROUGHTON, who was drowned in 1860. She *d.* in 1872.
2. Frances, *b.* 1800, *m.* Henry COX, of Glenmore, N.S.W. (*see above*).
3. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 1801, *d.* young.
4. Margaret, *b.* 1802, *m.* first, 1825, Henry, son of Richard BROOKS, of Denham Court, of the Maritime Service (H.E.I.C.S.), and by him, who *d.* 1840, had with other issue,

(1) James Norton, *b.* 1835, *m.* his cousin, Maria Eliza, daughter of Henry COX, of Glenmore (*see above*).

(1) Margaret, *b.* 1832, *m.* Thomas John NUTHALL, Major 46th Regiment, Bengal Army, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

Emily Mary, *m.* Henry Tireman MACKENZIE, of Torquay, and has issue.

She *m.* secondly, in 1843, as his second wife, Captain Edwin GRIFFITHS, who *d.* in London 1867, and by him had issue,

(2) George, *m.* Anne Malmesbury, only child of Robert WOODROW.

(2) Georgina Marian, *m.* Rev. John Llewellyn ROBERTS, vicar of Spratton, Northants, and Hon. Canon of Peterborough, and has issue, three daughters, of whom the second, Edith, *m.* 1893, Rev. John WHITE.

(3) Jane Augusta, *b.* 1845, *m.* in London, 1869, General W. M. LEES, son of Sir John Campbell LEES, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

II. Ann, *b.* 1781, *d. unm.* 1830.

III. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1813 (*as above*), WILLIAM COX, of Hobartville.

Arms—(*See p.* 76).
Residence—Negoa, Muswell Brook, New South Wales.

Cox.

JAMES COX, of Clarendon, Tasmania, *m.* Lilly, daughter of the late Robert THIRKILL, of Darlington Park, and has issue,

I. Claud.
II. Trevor.
I. Constance.

Lineage.

JAMES COX, of Clarendon, Tasmania, second son of CAPTAIN WILLIAM COX (*see preceding memoir*), *b.* at Devizes, Wilts, 1st November, 1790, acted as manager on his father's estates, during his absence in England, with Holt as farm bailiff. He became a large landed proprietor, a county magistrate and a member of the Legislative Council, and was a successful breeder of stock, gaining several prizes, and introduced the fallow deer into the colony. He *m.* first, Mary CANNEL (*b.* at Bristol, 6th May, 1793), and by her, who *d.* 16th July, 1828, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James, *d.* young, *v. p.*
I. Rebecca, *b.* 1814, *d. v. p.*
II. Mary, *b.* 26th December, 1816, *d. v. p.*
III. Jane, *b.* 2nd October, 1819, *m.* 18th December, 1845, Claud James FARIE, barrister, and sheriff of Melbourne, third son of James FARIE, of Farme, Rutherglen, Glasgow, N.B., and *d.* at Melbourne, 2nd August, 1863, leaving issue,

1. James Claud, *b.* 7th May, 1854, entered the Royal Navy, joined the "Britannia" training ship, was afterwards in the "Defence," and Lieutenant in the "Belle Isle," *m.* 17th October, 1883, Ada Mary, daughter of the late Philip SECRETAN, of Croydon, England, and *d.* at Mapelbury, Monkstown, 25th December, 1883.
2. John Allan, *b.* 18th September, 1857, who after his father's death started in an expedition in November, 1887, to the interior of Vic-

Digitized by Google

toria, with Mr. Wooley and several natives, and no traces of them were ever afterwards found.

1. Jane Scott, *b.* 7th July, 1849, *d.* at Creiff, N.B., 1876.
2. Catherine Mary, *b.* 6th May, 1851, is living at Folkestone.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 19th January, 1822, *m.* George WINTER, barrister, of Oakley Park, King's co., and of Warrnambool, Victoria. He *d.* at Fiji, September, 1879, leaving issue, three sons and one daughter (*see that family*).

V. Anne, *b.* 12th April, 1826, *m.* George BOSTOCK, of Port Fairy, and *d.* at South Yarra, 17th April, 1865, leaving issue.

Mr. James Cox, *m.* secondly, at Launceston, 1st May, 1829, Eliza COLLINS (*b.* at Hobart 18th December, 1810), and *d.* 16th March, 1865, having by her, who *d.* at Clarendon 25th August, 1869, had issue,

III. George, *d.* 1841.

VI. Eliza, *b.* 13th February, 1830, *m.* at Launceston, 25th April, 1877 (as his second wife), Rev. John Cowpland DIXON, of Broughton, Lancashire, incumbent of Windermere on the Tamar. He *d.* at Notting Hill, London, 14th June, 1885.

VII. Ellen, *b.* 13th July, 1831, *m.* 1st September, 1850, John Cartwright BURNETT, Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws, third son of John BURNETT, Colonial Secretary and later sheriff of Hobart. He was descended from the BURNETTS of Leys, Baronets, of Crathes Castle, near Aberdeen, and *d.* in Somersetshire, 11th December, 1887.

VIII. Georgina, *b.* at Sydney, 1833, was drowned as an infant by shipwreck, in the "Portland" at the Tamar Heads. Her parents were returning from a visit from Sydney, and were themselves only saved with great difficulty.

IX. Frances, *b.* at Clarendon, 11th February, 1836, *m.* (as his second wife), 1859, Rev. Robert STRONG, B.A. (then incumbent of Evandale), vicar of Shepscombe, Gloucestershire, 1883, and *d.* at Dunsford, near Exeter, 9th February, 1863, leaving issue,

Edmund Linwood, *b.* at Burnham, Somerset, 27th December, 1861.
Frances Julia, *b.* at High Ham, Somerset, 1862.

X. Margaret, *b.* March, 1842, *m.* 6th October, 1864, Henry Wilson BLOMFIELD, fifth son of Lieutenant-Colonel BLOMFIELD, of Denham Court, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue.

XI. Cornelia, *b.* October, 1844, *m.* John Henry INNES, of H.M. Customs, Hobart, son of the Hon. Frederick Maitland INNES, President of the Council Chamber, and has issue.

XII. Rosa, *b.* 30th December, 1846, *m.* Emil Karl WOLTMANN, son of the Rev. —— WOLTMANN, of Hofwyl, near Berne, by his wife, the sister of Baroness REUTER, and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN COX, of Warrnambool, Port Fairy, Victoria, *b.* at Clarendon, 20th March, 1813, *m.* Frances, third daughter of William COX, of Hobartville (*see* COX *of Negoa*) by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John PIPER, and *d.* on his voyage to England on the "Carnatic" 5th April, 1853, leaving issue, JAMES, the subject of this memoir.

Residence—Clarendon, Tasmania.

Meredith.

GEORGE CAMPBELL MEREDITH, of Hobart, Tasmania, of the Colonial Civil Service, *b.* 1st July, 1840, *m.* 13th January, 1868, Elizabeth, daughter of John JILLETT, of Elder Grove, Oatlands, Tasmania, and has issue,

I. George Glendower, *b.* 20th December, 1868.

II. John Charles, } twins, *b.* 30th January, 1871.
III. Twamley Owen, }

IV. Louis Mervyn, *b.* 31st July, 1873.

I. Sarah Louisa, *b.* 24th February, 1875.

II. Evangeline, *b.* 5th March, 1878.

Lineage.

JOHN MEREDITH, of Temple Street, Birmingham, co. Warwick, England, afterwards of Castle Bromwich Hall, near Birmingham, solicitor, *m.* about 1768, Sally TURNER, of Birmingham, and by her, who *d.* 1819, had issue,

I. John, an eminent solicitor of Birmingham, *m.* Lucy, sister of Sir Thomas

Digitized by Google

LAWRENCE, the artist, and had one daughter, Lucy Louisa Anne, *m.* about 1824, John ASLAN, of Birmingham, and has numerous issue.

II. Charles, of Leicester, England, solicitor, coroner, etc., had issue, one daughter Fanny, deceased.

III. Henry, of Birmingham, gun-maker, had two sons, only one of whom, Henry, attained manhood.

IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.

I. Louisa Anne, *b.* about 1772, *m.* Thomas TWAMLEY, of Hampstead, near Birmingham, and had one daughter, Louisa Anne, *b.* in Birmingham, 20th July, 1812, *m.* at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 18th April, 1839, her cousin, the Hon. Charles MEREDITH.

II. Anne, *d. unm.*

One of Mr. Meredith's sisters, *m.* a Mr. LINWOOD, whose daughter, Mary, was the Miss Linwood whose wonderfully clever and artistic pictures in worsted crewel-work, were so much admired in the first quarter of the present century. He *d.* in 1788. His fourth and youngest son,

GEORGE MEREDITH, of Cambria, Swansea, Tasmania, *b.* 1778, entered the Navy in 1794, and, as Lieutenant in the Marines, served in America, the West Indies and Egypt. He formerly resided at Castlebromwich, and subsequently, on retiring from the Marines, at Newbury, and at Rhyndaston, Pembrokeshire, from which place he emigrated to Tasmania, arriving at Hobart, 18th March, 1821, in the "Emerald." During his residence in Tasmania, Mr. Meredith experienced many difficulties and dangers, and on one occasion his house was broken into by the noted bushranger Brady. He *m.* first, 1805, Sarah Westall HICKS, an heiress, and by her (who *d.* in 1820, at Rhyndaston) had issue,

I. George, believed to have been murdered by the aborigines in Kangaroo Land, about 1832.

II. CHARLES (Hon.), of whom presently.

I. Sarah, *m.* at Hobart, James B. POYNTER, banker and merchant, and had issue, three sons and one daughter, who reside in the colonies.

II. Louisa, *m.* at Hobart, Captain John BELL, merchant and shipowner, and has issue, one son, George, living in Southland, New Zealand, and three daughters residing in England.

III. Sabina, *m.* at Hobart, John BOYES, merchant, and had issue, five sons (one in the army, one a Captain R.N. and another now deceased who received the Victoria Cross for gallant conduct at Nagasaki) and four daughters.

Mr. George Meredith *m.* secondly, 30th October, 1820, Mary EVANS, and *d.* 1856, having by her, who *d.* 21st November, 1842, had issue,

III. John, *m.* Maria HAMMOND, and has five sons and five daughters.

IV. Edwin, of Llandaff, Masterton, New Zealand (*see* p. 115).

IV. Maria, *m.* 6th November, 1845, Captain Joseph Henry KAYE, R.N., and has issue.

V. Clara, *m.* Sir Richard DRY, who *d. s. p.* October, 1869.

VI. Fanny, *m.* Captain F. S. GAYNOR, of the 99th Regiment, and has one son and one daughter.

VII. Rosina, *m.* Captain F. DESPARD, of the 99th Regiment, and has one daughter.

The second son,

HON. CHARLES MEREDITH, of Malunnah, Orford, and Hobart, Tasmania, was for twenty-four years a member of the House of Assembly, an executive councillor for twenty-three years, a minister of the Crown in four administrations, a magistrate of the territory thirty-six years, *b.* at Poyston, co. Pembroke, Wales, 29th May, 1811. In 1821, he emigrated with his father and family to Tasmania, which he left for New South Wales in 1833, and took up runs on the Murrumbidgee, Manaroo and Limestone plains. He visited England in 1838, returned to Sydney the following year, and resided for some little time at the old house, Homebush; he subsequently returned to Tasmania, landing at Hobart, 1840, and purchased from his father the estate of Spring Vale, was sometime resident magistrate for the district of Port Sorrell, which office he vacated in 1848, and during the succeeding ten years rented his father's estates and resided in the district of Glamorgan; subsequently in 1858, removing to his own estates at Prossor's Plains. He was returned a member of the then nominee elective council, and took his seat, 17th July, 1855, and was elected the first member for Glamorgan, 2nd December, 1856, in the first representative Parliament of Tasmania; shortly afterwards was called upon to accept office as Colonial Treasurer in the Cabinet formed by Mr. Gregson; was next returned for the city of Hobart; again took office as Colonial Treasurer, which he held until November, 1866; in the new Parliament he represented Kingborough, until 1871, in which year he was returned for West Devon, for which constituency he sat until his final retirement from Parliament in 1879. In 1872–3, he held office as minister of lands and works; and in the Reibey ministry of 1876–7 again occupied his former position as Colonial Treasurer, and immediately after his resignation was appointed police magistrate of Launceston, whither in June, 1879, he removed from Malunnah, Orford. He *m.* at Old Edgbaston Church, near Birmingham, 18th April, 1839, his cousin Louisa Anne, daughter of Thomas TWAMLEY, of Hampstead, near Birmingham. She was *b.* in Birmingham, 20th July, 1812, and is the authoress of *Notes and Sketches of New South Wales*, *My Home in Tasmania*, *Over the Straits*, etc., etc., nearly all of which works were illustrated by herself. She has been awarded prize medals in London, Sydney, Melbourne, and Calcutta, for paintings illustrating Australian natural history, and is the only woman holding one of

Digitized by Google

the fifty special silver medals of the Melbourne Exhibition of 1866–7 for art and literature combined. This lady was elected honorary member of the Tasmanian Royal Society, in recognition of services rendered to art and science in Tasmania, and on like grounds enjoys a pension from the Tasmanian Government. Mr. Meredith *d.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 2nd March, 1880, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE CAMPBELL, the subject of this memoir.

II. Charles, *b.* 5th April, 1844, *d.* 15th September, 1888.

III. Owen, of Tasmania, mining engineer, *b.* 6th April, 1847, *m.* 1st November, 1871, Eliza Jane WINDSOR, and has issue,

1. David Owen.
1. Louisa Anne.
2. Winifred Eliza.
3. Sabina Ida.
4. Violet Isabel.
5. Corine Ruby.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant sa. gorged with a collar and chain affixed thereto reflexed over the back or.

Crest—A demi lion rampant sa. collared and chained as in the arms.

Motto—Spes est in Deo.

Residence—Hobart, Tasmania.

Piers.

WALTER RUMBOLD PIERS, of the Residency, Peddie, Cape Colony, Civil Commissioner, and resident magistrate for the division of Peddie, *b.* 22nd January, 1846; *m.* 27th January, 1875, Agnes Jane, second daughter of Charles F. BLAKEWAY, resident magistrate, of Olive Cliff, district of Fort Beaufort, and resident magistrate at Mquanduli, and has issue,

I. Norman Barrington Ross, *b.* 16th December, 1875.
II. Harold Henry Ross, *b.* 26th July, 1877.
III. Walter Charles Ross, *b.* 27th October, 1878.
IV. Francis Arthur, *b.* 18th September, 1882.
V. Gerald Rumbold, *d.* in infancy.
I. Evelyn Constance May, *b.* 7th November, 1880.
II. Agnes Florence, *b.* 14th May, 1886.
III. Etheleen, *b.* 19th December, 1889.
IV. Mary, *b.* 28th May, 1891.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PIERS, son of RICHARD PIERS, of Piers Hall, co. York, was sent over to Ireland in 1566 by Queen ELIZABETH, in a considerable post in the army, and was rewarded by grants of land of great value, particularly of the Abbey of Tristernagh, in the co. of Westmeath. He was subsequently constituted Governor of Carrickfergus, and seneschal of the co. of Antrim, and obtained, in 1569, a reward of 1,000 marks for bringing in the head of the rebel Shane O'Neill. He *d.* in 1602, was interred at Carrickfergus, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY PIERS, of Tristernagh, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas JONES, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had four sons and six daughters. Mr. Piers, who was an eminent traveller, left behind him an account of his travels in Germany, Italy, etc., a copy of which was placed among the MSS. of Sir James Ware, in the Chandos Library. This gentleman conformed to the Church of Rome, and prevailed upon some of his children to embrace the same faith; of whom,

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently.
Thomas, third son, became a Franciscan friar.
Henry, his fourth son, left a son, John, who took orders in the Catholic Church.

Mr. Piers *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM PIERS, Knt., who *m.* Martha, daughter of Sir James WARE, the elder, and was *s.* at his decease in 1638, by his eldest and only surviving son,

SIR HENRY PIERS, of Tristernagh, who was created a baronet of Ireland, 18th February, 1660. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, daughter of Dr. Henry JONES, Bishop of Meath, by whom he had eight sons and six daughters, and dying in 1691, left issue,

I. William (Sir), ancestor of the present baronet, SIR EUSTACE FITZMAURICE

Digitized by Google

PIERS, Bart., of Tristernagh Abbey (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. JAMES, third son, of whom we treat.

The third son,

JAMES PIERS, who *m.* and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

HENRY PIERS, of Lisdawkey, co. Leitrim, who *m.* Ann, daughter of —— CULNAN, and *d.* 1802, leaving issue,

I. William, *d. s. p.*

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

The second son,

HENRY PIERS, Major Royal Staff Corps, *m.* Ann, daughter of —— RUMBOLD, and *d.* 3rd June, 1872, having by her, who *d.* 27th April, 1873, had issue,

I. HENRY WILLIAM HULL COLMAN, of whom presently.

II. Charles. III. George, *d. s. p.*

I. Anna Maria, *m.* 6th January, 1848, John Edward MONTAGU (*see that family*, p. 809), and *d.* 11th November, 1867, leaving issue.

II. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HENRY WILLIAM HULL COLEMAN PIERS, of Bathurst Lodge, Cape Town, deputy superintendent of stores (with the rank of major), *m.* 1842, Ann, daughter of —— WEAKLEY, and *d.* 18th May, 1887, leaving issue,

I. William Henry Joseph, *m.* Emily, daughter of —— BURNARD, and *d. s. p.* 21st September, 1887.

II. WALTER RUMBOLD, the subject of this memoir.

III. Charles Edward, M.B. Aberdeen, M.R.C.S.E.

IV. Frederick Charles, *d.* 1st January, 1892.

V. Alfred Hayton, *d.* 13th October, 1872.

VI. Arthur Shute.

VII. James Henry Rumbold, *d.* 6th November, 1878.

VIII. Henry Truman.

I. Anna Maria.

II. Henrietta Hedley.

III. Letitia Kitton, *d.* 7th March, 1865.

Arms—Az. three lions passant guardant in fess between two double cotises arg.
Crest—An arm embowed, vested az. cuffed arg. the hand holding a flag erect.
Residence—The Residency, Peddie, Cape Colony, South Africa.

Youl.

SIR JAMES ARNDELL YOUL, K.C.M.G., of Waratah House, Clapham Park, co. Surrey, England, *b.* 1810, *m.* first, at Clarendon, Tasmania, 9th July, 1839, Eliza, daughter of William Cox, of Hobartville, N.S.W. (*see that family*), and by her, who *d.* 4th January, 1881, has had issue,

I. Harry, *b.* 4th March, 1841, *m.* in Melbourne, 9th February, 1867, Emma Mary Gear, fourth daughter of Dr. Robert MARTIN, of Heidelburg, Melbourne, and *d.* 5th March, 1876, leaving issue,

1. James Arndell, *b.* 1872.

1. Edith de Guzman, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1869.

2. Ida Lucy, *b.* at Melbourne, 1869, *m.* 12th October, 1892, Godfrey Bignall, fourth son of Anthony William CLARKE, of Armathwaite Hall, Cumberland, and has issue, Evelyn Mary de Guzman, *b.* 1893.

3. Clara Adele, *b.* 1871.

4. Eva de Guzman, *b.* 1873.

II. Charles, of Symmons Plains, Perth, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* at Symmons Plains, 7th November, 1843, *m.* in London 20th November, 1872, Locklina Charlotte, youngest daughter of Francis FLEXMORE, of Beauvilliers, Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania (*see that family*), by Charlotte, his wife, daughter of Captain Thomas PETERS, of the Duke of York's Regiment, and has issue,

1. Charles Albert Henry, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 23rd June, 1878.

1. Mabel Constantine Annie, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 5th September, 1873.

Digitized by Google

2. Henrietta Lina, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 28th June, 1875.

III. Alfred, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 1849, *m.* first, September, 1875 Margaret, daughter of Thomas MANSELL, of Ercall Hall, and by her, who *d.* at Evandale, Tasmania, 19th September, 1888, has issue,

1. Thomas Arndell, *b.* in Tasmania, 1877.
2. Alfred Norman, *b.* 1883, drowned 1892.
3. Francis Victor Mansell, *b.* 1886.
1. Emily, *b.* 1879.
2. Gertrude Annie.
3. Hilda Mary, *b.* 1881.
4. Phyllis.

He *m.* secondly, February, 1891, Annette Frances, daughter of Arthur WIGAN, of Wesleydale, Chudleigh, Tasmania, and by her has further issue,

4. Geoffrey Arthur Douglas, *b.* 1892.
5. John Beresford Osmond, *b.* 1894.

IV. Cecil James, *b.* in London 1857, *m.* 1885, Mary Dinah MACMICHAEL, and has issue,

1. Raymond Strachan, *b.* 1886.
2. Keith.
3. Vivian.
4. Eric, *b.* 1890.

I. Jane, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 1842, *m.* 1866, William Miller ORD, M.D., of 37, Upper Brook Street, London, and has issue,

1. Jane Christine, *b.* 1867, *m.* 1889, as his second wife, Campbell THOMSON, C.E. of Oodeypore, India, and has issue,

Ronald Ord Campbell, *b.* 1892.
Christine Daisy, *b.* 1891.

2. Marietta Harriette.

II. Rebecca, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 1845, *m.* 1868, Arthur CARPMAEL, of Arndell House, Sutton, Surrey, third son of William CARPMAEL, of Streatham, and has issue,

1. Arthur, *b.* 1879.
1. Beatrice, *b.* 1875.
2. Irene Emily, *b.* 1885.

III. Anne, *b.* at Symmons Plains, 1847.

IV. Louisa.

V. Emily, sister in charge of the Convalescent Home of St. Barnabas, Saltash, Cornwall.

VI. Grace.

VII. Florence Nightingale, *m.* 1894, Rev. Bicknall John COLLIN, curate of Hornchurch, Essex.

VIII. Octavia May, *d.* young.

Sir James, *m.* secondly, 30th September, 1882, Charlotte, widow of the late

Digitized by Google

William ROBINSON, of Caldecott House, Clapham Park, and youngest daughter of the late Richard WILLIAMS, of Philipville, Belgium. Sir James's father, the REV. JOHN YOUL, arrived in New South Wales in 1800, and was chaplain at Port Dalrymple, Tasmania, and the first incumbent of St. John's, Launceston, Tasmania. The Rev. John Youl *m.* in 1810, and *d.* about 1828, having by Jane, his wife, who *d.* at Perth, Tasmania, 19th July, 1877, had, with other issue, a son, JAMES, the subject of this memoir. Sir James is well known for having introduced salmon and trout into the rivers of Tasmania, and made the first shipment of salmon over to Otago, New Zealand. He was political agent for Tasmania, from 1861 to 1863, and was for seven years Hon. Secretary and treasurer to the Australian Association, and was acting agent-general for Tasmania from February to October, 1888. In 1874, he had been created a C.M.G., and was promoted K.C.M.G. 1st January, 1891.

Residence—Waratah House, Clapham Park, S.W.
Clubs—Conservative, and City Carlton.

Todd.

SIR CHARLES TODD, K.C.M.G., M.A. (Cambridge and Adelaide), F.R.S., of Adelaide, South Australia, J.P., postmaster-general, director of telegraphs, and government astronomer, *b.* in London 7th July, 1826; *m.* 5th April, 1855, Alice Gillam, daughter of the late Edward BELL, of Cambridge, and sister of the late Edward BELL, jun., mayor of Cambridge, and has issue,

I. Charles Edward, M.D., *b.* 1858; *m.* May, 1889, Elsie Beatrice, daughter of Benjamin BACKHOUSE, of Sydney, and sister of His Honour Alfred Paxton BACKHOUSE, of Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, judge of the district court of New South Wales (*see* BACKHOUSE *of Sydney*).

II. Hedley Lawrence, *b.* 1860.

I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* C. H. SQUIRES, B.A., of Cambridge, England, solicitor.

II. Alice Maude Mary.

III. Gwendoline, *m.* W. BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.), professor of mathematics and physics in the University of Adelaide.

IV. Lorna.

Sir Charles Todd commenced his career as an assistant in the Greenwich Observatory, was assistant astronomer at the Cambridge Observatory, 1848–54, and at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1854–5. In 1855, Lord John Russell, the then Secretary of State for the colonies, appointed Sir Charles government astronomer and director of telegraphs for South Australia, and in 1870, he also became postmaster-general. Sir Charles is also a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, and a Fellow of the Society of Electrical Engineers. He is a member of the council of the Adelaide University, member of the board of governors of the Public Library, Museum, and National Gallery, member of the council of the

Digitized by Google

School of Mines, trustee of the Savings Bank, patron of the Institute of Surveyors, etc. For the success of his efforts in completing the Australian transcontinental telegraph line he was created C.M.G. in 1872, and was made K.C.M.G. in 1893.

Lineage.

G. TODD, of the Stock Exchange, London, had a son, G. TODD, of Greenwich, co. Kent, who was father of,

I. CHARLES, Sir, K.C.M.G., M.A., F.R.S., of Adelaide, the subject of this memoir.

II. George Griffith, late of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s service, Calcutta, deceased.

III. Henry, assistant astronomer at the Cambridge Observatory, England.

I. Mary (Mrs. KING).

II. Elizabeth Parker (Mrs. BISHOP).

Residence—West Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

Winter.

FRANCIS PRATT WINTER, C.M.G., of Port Moresby, British New Guinea, *b.* 23rd February, 1848. Mr. Winter was acting attorney-general for the colony of Fiji 1887–8, when he was appointed chief judicial officer of British New Guinea. He is a member of the Executive Council, and also of the Legislative Council, and was created a Companion of St. Michael and St. George in 1892.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the WINTERS *of Agher* which was settled in Oxfordshire prior to 1600, and was of the same stock as the WINTERS *of Lydney*, co. Gloucester.

CHRISTOPHER WINTER, a younger son of THOMAS WINTER, co. Oxford, removed to Balshal, co. Warwick, and was father of,

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D., *b.* at Balshal, 1603; *m.* Ann BEESTON, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. In 1650, Dr. Winter was obliged to resign the living of Cottingham, co. York, of which he was rector, being ordered by the then government to proceed to Ireland, with the commissioners, appointed for the settlement of that country, as their chaplain, and was soon after constituted Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which the preceding troubles had left almost desolate. In this office he exerted himself with great zeal and success to re-assemble the surviving members and re-establish the discipline of the University. He appears to have been removed from the Provostship at the Restoration. Dr. Winter acquired property in the King's county, in Meath, and Westmeath, and dying 1666, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, who was confirmed in the estates of his father by the letters patent of CHARLES II, in 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter or sister of Colonel SANKEY, an officer of considerable note under the Commonwealth, and dying 1670, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis PYWELL, of Possickstown, co. Kildare, and dying 1692, left a son and heir,

THE VERY REV. SANKEY WINTER, archdeacon of Killala and dean of Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. William LLOYD, Bishop of Killala, but dying *s. p.* 1736, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS WINTER, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Benjamin PRATT, of Agher, co. Meath, by Jane, his wife, daughter of James NUGENT, of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and his wife Jane, daughter of John COOKE, of Cookesborough in the same county. By this lady, Mr. Winter left at his decease, 1743, one son and two daughters,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. Edward REYNELL.

II. Mary, *m.* Nicholas REYNELL, of Reynella, co. Westmeath, and *d. s. p.*

His only son and successor,

SAMUEL WINTER, of Agher, *m.* 1762, Margaret, youngest daughter of Joseph ROBBINS, of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry PIERS, Bart., of Tristernagh, and by her, who *d.* 1814, had issue,

I. John Pratt, his heir, high sheriff, 1806, *b.* 31st May, 1768; *m.* 4th August, 1794, Anne, youngest daughter of Captain Arthur GORE, of E.I.C. service, youngest son of William GORE, of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 31st August, 1846, having by her (who *d.* August 1848), had issue,

(1) Samuel, of Agher, co. Meath, J.P.,

Digitized by Google

D.L., high sheriff of Meath, 1837, and of Cavan, 1837; *b.* 2nd August, 1796; *m.* 18th November, 1826, Lucy, second daughter of James SAUNDERSON, of Cloverhill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 6th November, 1867; by her (who *d.* 11th November, 1864) he had issue,

1. John Pratt, Captain 17th Lancers, fell leading the 2nd squadron of his regiment in the charge of the Light Cavalry Brigade at Balaclava, 25th October, 1854.
2. James Saunderson, now of Agher, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, co. Meath, 1872, and of Cavan, 1871, *b.* 15th February, 1832.
3. Samuel, of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1876, *b.* 1834, assumed by royal licence, 20th October, 1873, the surname and arms of SAUNDERSON, *m.* 1st March, 1860, Anne, second daughter of John A. NICHOLSON, of Balrath, co. Meath.
4. Francis Alexander, *b.* 1836, barrister-at-law, *d.* 26th August, 1883.

1. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3rd August, 1852, George Nugent PURDON, of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 6th November, 1864, leaving five sons and a daughter.
2. Lucy Adelaide.
3. Mary Anne.

(2) Arthur, *d.* in Greece when taking part in Lord Byron's expedition.

(3) John, *m.* his cousin, Mary, daughter of Samuel Pratt WINTER, and had issue two daughters, Frances and Ann.

(4) Francis, Major, H.E.I.C.'s 59th Bengal Infantry, *m.* Anna, daughter of Colonel George CAULFIELD, of Broomfield, co. Westmeath.

(5) Benjamin Pratt, *d.* in Australia 1844.

(1) Anna Maria, *m.* William HUMPHRYS, of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.

(2) Margaret, deceased.

(4) Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gordon CAULFIELD, of Mount Temple, co. Westmeath.

(4) Arabella, *m.* 23rd July, 1832, her cousin, George BOMFORD, of Oakley Park, co. Meath, and had issue.

II. Francis Pratt (Rev.).

III. SAMUEL PRATT, of whom presently.

I. Anna Maria.

II. Arrabella, *m.* 1809, George BOMFORD, of Drumlargan, co. Meath, and *d.* 11th September, 1815, leaving issue (*see Landed Gentry*).

The youngest son,

SAMUEL PRATT WINTER, *m.* Frances Rosa, daughter and co-heiress of Trevor BOMFORD, youngest son of Stephen BOMFORD, of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and left at his decease three sons and five daughters,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. Samuel Pratt, of Murndal, Victoria, Australia, deceased.

III. Trevor, deceased.

I. Mary, *m.* her cousin, John WINTER, and had issue (*see above*).

II. Margaret, *m.* Nathaniel PRESTON, of Swainston, co. Meath, and had issue.

III. Frances Jane, *m.* 11th July, 1839, Samuel BOMFORD, Captain Royal North Gloucester Militia, son of George BOMFORD, of Drumlargan, co. Meath, and had issue.

IV. Arrabella, *m.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 18th May, 1839, Cecil Pybus COOKE, of Lake Condah, Victoria, Australia (eldest son of William COOKE, of Cheltenham, England, and the Madras Civil Service by Martha, his wife, daughter of John PYBUS, and grandson of William COOKE, of Church Hill, Walthamstow, Essex, director of the Bank of England, by the daughter of the Rev. Prebendary EVANS, of Worcester), and had issue.

V. Anna Maria Sarah, *m.* Charles Gustavus WALSH, Colonel H.M. Indian army, second son of John Walsh, of Dundrum Castle, co. Dublin, and had issue.

The elder son,

GEORGE WINTER, of Oakley Park, King's county, and of Warrnambool, Victoria, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James COX, of Clarendon, Tasmania (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. FRANCIS PRATT, now of Port Moresby, the subject of this memoir.

II. St. Leonards Crosbie, *b.* 1853.

III. Ernest, *b.* 1856.

I. Georgina Benjamin.

Mr. George Winter *d.* at Fiji, September, 1879

Arms—Chequy or and sable a fess argent.
Crest—A martlet or.
Residence—Port Moresby, British New Guinea.

Robinson.

SIR FREDERICK ARNOLD ROBINSON, third Bart., of Beverley House, in the city of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 9th November, 1855; *s.* his father, 21st August, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN ROBINSON, of Crostwick, in the parish of Romaldkirk, co. York, *m.* Anne DENT, and was grandfather of,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

II. John (Right Rev.) D.D., Ambassador to Sweden, 1683 to 1708, Bishop of Bristol, 1710, Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Utrecht, 1713, and Bishop of London, to 1723.

The elder grandson,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of Cleasby, co. York, who settled in Virginia, *temp.* CHARLES II, and became secretary of that colony. He *d.* in 1690, leaving with other issue, a second son,

JOHN ROBINSON, President of the Council of Virginia, was *b.* in that colony and *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert BEVERLEY, of Virginia, and formerly of Beverley, in Yorkshire. He had issue, seven sons, of whom, COLONEL BEVERLEY ROBINSON, of the British Army, *d.* at Bath 1772 (having had issue, General Sir Frederick Philipse Robinson, G.C.B., who *d.* 1851; Commissary General Sir William Henry Robinson, K.C.H.; and other sons, who settled in New Brunswick after the peace of 1783, and left numerous descendants), and another son, who was ancestor of,

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of the city of Toronto, in Canada, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1764, *m.* 1784, Esther, daughter of Rev. John SAYRE, of New Brunswick, and by her who *d.* August, 1827, had with other issue, a son,

SIR JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON, first Bart., C.B., D.C.L. (Oxford), the distinguished Canadian lawyer, was *b.* 26th July, 1791, served as a volunteer in the American War of 1812, was subsequently a barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, London, England, and of the Dominion of Canada, was appointed acting attorney-general of Upper Canada, November, 1812, solicitor-general, March, 1815; Attorney-General, February, 1818; Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 13th July, 1829, to 1862; and afterwards President of the Court of Appeal. He was appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath in November, 1850, and was created a baronet by patent, 21st September, 1854. He was also Chancellor of Trinity College, in Upper Canada. Sir John *m.* 5th June, 1817, Emma (her sister Elizabeth, *m.* William MERRY, the Deputy Secretary at War), only surviving child of Charles WALKER, of Harlesden, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 30th June, 1863, having by her, who *d.* 29th May, 1865, had issue,

I. JAMES LUKIN (Sir), second Bart., of whom presently.

II. John Beverley, of Sleepy Hollow, Toronto, Canada, lieutenant-governor of Ontario, 1880–7; barrister-at-law, 1844; mayor of Toronto city, 1856; sat in the Canadian Parliament 1858–10; and was President of the Executive Council of Canada, 1862; he was *b.* 20th February, 1829, *m.* 30th June, 1847, Mary Jane, second daughter of the Hon. Christopher Alexander HAGERMAN, puisne judge of the Queen's Bench, Upper Canada, and by her, who *d.* 1892, has issue,

1. John Beverley, *b.* 2nd June, 1848, *m.* first, 3rd September, 1873, Margaret, daughter of James MACDONNELL, of Toronto, and by her, who *d.* 13th February, 1875, has issue,
   Margaret Mary.
   He *m.* secondly, 1892, Eleanor Biggar, daughter of C. H. COOKE, M.D. of Toronto, Canada.
2. Strachan Napier, *b.* 25th September, 1849,
3. Christopher Conway, of Aurora, Toronto, barrister-at-law, *b.* 17th March, 1853; *m.* 1880, Jane, daughter of Norman MACLEOD, of Drynoch, Toronto, and has issue,
   (1) John Beverley, *b.* 1885.
   (2) Norman Macleod Beverley, *b.* 1887.
   (1) Minnie Marguerite Beverley.
   (2) Catherine Augusta Beverley.

1. Minnie Caroline, *m.* 1881, Captain William Forsyth GRANT.
2. Augusta Louisa.

III. Christopher, of Beverley House, Toronto, Canada, Q.C., barrister-at-law, *b.* 21st January, 1828; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. J. B. PLUMB, of Niagara, Canada, and has issue,

1. Christopher Charles, *b.* 1883.
2. John Beverley, *b.* 1884.
3. Duncan Strachan, *b.* 1886.

1. Christobel.

IV. Charles Walker, C.B., Major-General, late colonel commanding troops in Mauritius, and late of the Rifle Brigade, has passed through the Staff College, was brigade major at Aldershot, 1870–5 (brigade major Ashanti Expedition, 1873–4); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Ireland, 1877–8, and at Aldershot, 1878–82 (A.A.G., in South Africa, in 1879); A.A.G., Aldershot, 1884–9; Assistant Military Secretary at head quarters, 1890–92, colonel of the staff, Mauritius, since 23rd July, 1892, and promoted major-general 1894. Major-General C. W. Robinson was *b.* 3rd April, 1836; *m.* 16th October, 1884, Margaret Frances, daughter of Lieutenant-General Sir Archibald ALISON, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue,

Joan Emma Beverley, *b.* 27th May, 1892.

I. Emily Mary, *m.* 16th April, 1846, General Sir John Henry LEFROY, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.A., and *d.* 29th January, 1859. (*See that family.*)

Digitized by Google

II. Augusta Anne, *m.* 31st October, 1844, Captain James McGill STRACHAN, of Toronto, late of the 68th Regiment, who *d.* 1870, eldest son of the Right Rev. John STRACHAN, Bishop of Toronto.

III. Louisa Mathilda, *m.* 16th April, 1846, George William ALLAN, of Moss Park, Toronto, and *d. s. p.* 13th May, 1852.

IV. Mary Amelia, *m.* at Toronto, 30th April, 1863, Donald McNINES, of Hamilton, Upper Canada, and is deceased.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES LUKIN ROBINSON, Bart., of Beverley House, in the city of Toronto, Canada, and of the Middle Temple, London, England, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27th March, 1818, *m.* 15th May, 1845, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John ARNOLD, formerly of Halsted, near Sevenoaks, co. Kent, and afterwards of Toronto, Canada, and *d.* 21st August, 1894, having had issue,

I. Henry Grasset, *b.* 16th April, 1849, *d. v. p.*

II. FREDERICK ARNOLD (Sir), third Bart., the subject of this memoir.

I. Emma, *d. unm.* 1864.

II. Caroline Longley, *d. unm.* 1852.

III. Marion Louisa, *m.* 7th July, 1882, Francis Osmond CAYLEY, of Toronto. (*See that family.*)

IV. Julia Margaret.

Arms—Per chevron vert and azure on a chevron nebulée between three stags trippant or an unicorn's head couped between two cinquefoils of the first.

Crest—A stag trippant or semée of lozenges azure and resting the dexter foot on a millrind sable.

Motto—Propere et provide.

Residence—Toronto, Canada.

Graeme.

PATRICK JAMES FREDERICK GRÆME, of Rigby, Lake Dauphin, and Beulah, Manitoba, Canada; recently of Inchbrakie and Aberuthven, co. Perth, N.B., late Lieutenant 79th Highlanders, *b.* 16th March, 1849, *s.* his father in the Scotch estates 20th December, 1854. Having sold this property he settled in Manitoba.

Lineage.

This ancient family derives its lineage from GRAEME, who was made Governor of Scotland and guardian to the young king, EUGENE II, in 435. Graeme broke down the famous wall of Antininous, extending across the country from east to west, from Grangemouth on the Firth of Forth to Dumbarton, and called to this day Graem's Dyke. His descendant SIR WILLIAM GRAEME, of Kincardine, had a charter from the Duke of Albany, 1407, of entail of the lands of Auld Montrose; from Sir William's marriage with Mariota, daughter of Sir John OLIPHANT, of Aberdalgy, descended William, the first Earl of Montrose, who was killed at Flodden, 1513. The earl, by his third wife, Christiana, daughter of Thomas WAVEN, of Stevenson, the relict of Patrick, sixth Lord of Hallyburton, had two sons, PATRICK, of whom we treat, and Andrew, who entered the church, and became first Protestant bishop of Dunblane; the former,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, was a minor at his father's death, and his mother, the Countess of Montrose, was appointed his guardian. By a charter dated 20th June, 1513, and now in possession of the family, the earl conferred on this Patrick and his heirs male, the lands of Inchbrakie, Fowlis, and Aberuthven. Patrick *m.* Margaret STEWART, daughter of Lord Fleming and grand-daughter of the Duke of Albany, brother of King JAMES IV, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Duncan CAMPBELL, of Glenorchy), had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Robert, archdeacon of Ross, he was commissioned by the Kirk Assembly to reform the parishes of Caithness and Sutherland in 1574, and was ancestor of the GRAEMES *of Drynie*, co. Ross.

I. Nichola, *m.* David MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, who was killed at the battle of Pinkey, 1547.

III. Margaret, *m.* first, CAMPBELL, *of Ardkinglass*, and second, Robert BUCHANAN, of Lenny.

Patrick built the Castle of Inchbrakie, which was besieged and burned by Cromwell, but the extensive moat which surrounded it still remains, and close beside it stands one of the largest yew trees in Scotland, the thick branches of which once hid the Great Marquis from the Covenanting troops. He *d.* in 1548, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, a minor, but who was served heir to his father in 1555. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Andrew ROLLO, baron of Duncrub, ancestor of Lord Rollo,

Digitized by Google

and by her (who *m.* secondly, John GRAEME, of Balgowan) had issue,

I. PATRICK, his successor.

II. John, the first of the family of the GRAEMES, *of Bucklivie*, he was killed by the McGregors at Glenfruan in 1602.

III. George, Bishop of Orkney, a somewhat noted prelate of that day, was laureated at the University of St. Andrews, 1587, minister of Clunie from 1589-95, of Auchtergaven and Logiebride, 1595-1601, of Scone, 1601 to 1603, when he accepted the bishopric of Dunblane; in 1615 he was translated to the bishopric of Orkney; from which he was deposed in 1639. He *m.* Marion, daughter of Sir Robert CRICHTON, of Clunie and Elliock, and a sister of the Admirable CRICHTON, he had four sons and three daughters,

1. David, who founded the family of GRAEMES, *of Gorthy*, and to whom was assigned the honour of removing the head of the Great Marquis of Montrose from the spike on the Tolbooth of Edinburgh.
2. Patrick, who founded the family of GRAEME, *of Graemes Hall*, Orkney.
3. John, who became GRAEME, *of Breekness*, in Orkney.
4. Mungo.

1. Jane.
2. Margory, *m.* 1633, to Patrick DRUMMOND, of Blair.
3. Catherine, *m.* 1618, to George SMYTHE, of Braco, founder of the SMYTHES, *of Methven*.

The bishop *d.* about or previous to 1643.

I. Beatrice, *m.* to DRUMMOND, of Bolloch.

II. Margory, *m.* John MAXTON, of Cultoquhey.

III. Lilias, *m.* first, COLVILLE, of Condie, and secondly, Laurence OLIPHANT, of Gask. She was the ancestress of Caroline Oliphant, BARONESS NAIRNE, the songstress of Scotland.

IV. Ann, *m.* George ROBERTSON, of Faskelly.

George *d.* in 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, who was a minor at his father's death; he *m.* first, Nicholas, daughter of BROWN, of Fordell, and had by her,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John.

I. Marian, *m.* in 1607, Sir James OLIPHANT, of Newton.

II. A daughter, *m.* TOSHACH, of Monyievaird.

III. Another daughter, *m.* Finlay McNABB, of that ilk.

Patrick *m.* secondly, Margaret SCOTT, heiress of Monzie, co. Perth (a branch of the SCOTTS, *of Balweenie*), and by her had a son,

III. James Graeme, of Monzie, who was great-grandfather of DAVID GRAEME, of Orchill, who was one of the jury on the service of Patrick Graeme, of Inchbrakie, in 1770, when served heir to the earldom of Montrose.

Patrick, who acquired a royal charter, dated 1607, of the barony and lands of Invermay from Sir Robert Grahame, Knt., *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, had a charter of Tullybelton in 1610, and built the house of Tullybelton in 1619. This George suffered severely during the civil wars, having been fined and imprisoned in 1641. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Alexander KEITH, of Ludguhairn, of a younger branch of the Keiths, Earls Marischal, and had issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.

I. Beatrice, *m.* Alexander ROBERTSON, of Lude.

II. Margaret, *m.* Alexander ROBERTSON, of Strowan.

George, of Inchbrakie *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, the well-known royalist of his time, who in conjunction with the great Marquis of Montrose, is mentioned in all the histories of the period. Original letters from the Marquis to Inchbrakie are still preserved in the family. This Patrick commanded the Atholl Highlanders and was known as "Black Pate" (though a fair man) owing to his having met with an accident by the blowing up of gunpowder in his face. He received a commission signed by the "Nobleman, Barons, and landed gentlemen of Perthshire to be colonel of their force which they raised in obedience to the King's command, bearing date 24th June, 1651." On account of his adherence to the royal cause, this laird suffered great losses in property having to sell his estates of Foulis and Tulliebelton, as well as outlawry and imprisonment, and prior to his release by Cromwell, a bond was signed by the Earl of Tullybardine and Lord Drummond, in 1654 "that the said Colonel Patrick Graeme should do nothing to hurt the Commonwealth of England nor their armies in Scotland." The only reward his loyalty met with on the Restoration was an offer of a baronetcy, and a grant of arms; the baronetcy was declined, but the grant of arms, with new crest and motto accepted. He *m.* Jean, daughter of Lord MADDERTY, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor,

II. Patrick, Captain of the Edinburgh Town-guards (who had charge to conduct Argyle from the Watergate to prison, when brought to Edinburgh to be executed in 1685) and afterwards colonel of Dragoons in King JAMES II's army. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of SMYTHE, of Braco, and had four sons and three daughters,

1. James.

Digitized by Google

2. Patrick, called "Father Graeme" (formerly an officer in King JAMES II's army), his portrait in his Capuchin dress was at Inchbrakie, Abercairny, and Orchill, the former is now in the possession of Lieutenant-Colonel Lawrence Graeme, of Fonthill, Devon, the male representative of the family in Great Britain.
3. Robert, called "Frère Alexes," a monk of La Trappe, *d.* 1701. There is a book of his life entitled, *Relation de la vie et de la mort du Frère Alexes Religieuse de la Trappe nommé dans le monde, Robert Graeme, Gentilhomme, Eccossois*, published by permission of the King of France, 1703.
4. William.

III. John, postmaster-general of Scotland, 1674; *m.* his cousin, Margaret, eldest daughter of Lord MADDERTY, and had issue,
David, who *d.* 1689, in the service of the States of Holland.
Amelia.

IV. James, of Newton, solicitor-general for Scotland in 1688, had a son,
1. David Graeme, of Newton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William MORAY, of Abercairny (granddaughter of "Black Pate" aforesaid); he was of the jury in 1770.

I. Ann, *m.* first, to P. SMITH, of Rapness, in Orkney, and grandson of SMITH, of Braco, and secondly, to Sir Robert MORAY, of Abercairny.
II. Margaret, *m.* Robert, 1st LORD NAIRNE, this lady was imprisoned for ten years with her husband in the Tower, for adherence to the cause of the Stuarts.

Colonel Graeme *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, who *m.* Mary NICOL, heiress of Royston and Granton, near Edinburgh, he was served heir to his great grandfather in the land of Invermay, in 1685, and had issue,
I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. George, an officer in Lord Carmichael's dragoons in 1710.
I. Margaret, *m.* GRAEME, of Pitcairns, and had a son, David, who *m.* Beatrix, only child and heiress of GRAEME, of Orchill; and became of Orchill; he *m.* secondly, in 1748, Louisa, daughter of Lord Nairne.
II. Isabella, *m.* William BRICK.
III. Mary, *m.* Dr. George TRAILL, of Aberaigie.

George Graeme *d.* in 1704, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, had the misfortune, during his father's life-time while residing at Ryecroft, his house near the Ochils, to have a fatal quarrel with the Master of Rollo, but in 1720, a full remission, under the great seal was granted to him. He was out of the country in 1715, but his house was burned by the Duke of Argyll's army, after the battle of Sheriffmuir; this house was on the Aberuthven part of the property, and Patrick then built the present house of Inchbrakie in 1733. He *m.* in 1691, Janet, daughter of PEARSON, of Kippenross, and had issue,
I. George, *m.* Catherine, daughter of LINDSAY, of Cavill, and predeceasing the father in 1737, left issue,
1. PATRICK, heir to Inchbrakie.
2. George, *b.* 1720.
3. John, *b.* 1723.
1. Ann, *b.* 1719.
2. Catherine, twin with Ann.
3. Jean, *b.* 1725.

II. John, officer in 42nd Regiment, *d.s.p.* Inchbrakie, *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, *b.* 1717, entered the Dutch Army, and attained the rank of captain in the 73rd Regiment, Scotch Brigade, and served during the whole of the seven years' war. In 1770, he was served heir to Patrick, first of Inchbrakie, second son of William, first Earl of Montrose. He *m.* first, his cousin-german, Helen, daughter of PEARSON, of Kippenross, by whom he had a daughter, Helen, *m.* to Alexander ROBERTSON, of Faskally. He *m.* secondly, in 1748, Amelia, eldest dauhhter of Lawrence OLIPHANT, of Gask, by his wife, the Hon. Amelia NAIRNE, who was a direct descendant of Charlotte de la Tremouille, through her great grandmother, Margaret, Lady Nairne, daughter of "Black Pate," of Inchbrakie. Patrick had issue by his wife, Amelia,
I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Patrick, Lieutenant-Colonel in the 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1755, *d.* in India, 1785.
III. Laurence, *b.* 1758, Captain R.N., who after serving with Lord Rodney in his action and victory over the Count de Grasse in the West Indies, was made a post-captain at the age of 23, and was placed in command of the prize-ship "Ville de Paris," the largest vessel then afloat; she was known to be riddled with shot, and neither the vessel or any of her crew reached England or were ever heard of again.
I. Amelia, *m.* first James CAMPBELL, of Monzie, and secondly, in 1771, William GRAEME, of Orchill, and had issue, David, Patrick, and Lawrence, all of whom *d. s. p.*; Margaret and Henrietta, the former *m.* James Gillispie GRAHAM, and her daughter, Henrietta, heiress of Orchill, *m.* James OLIPHANT, of Gask.
II. Margaret, *b.* 1756, *d. s. p.* It was on this lady Niel Gow composed his beautiful air of *Miss Graeme of Inchbrakie*, and his *Major Graeme's Lament* (referring to her brother Patrick).
III. Louisa, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1792, Robert STEWARD, of Fincastle; beside other issue she had Patrick, *b.* 1793 *m.* in

Digitized by Google

America, who has issue. This lady was very handsome and a toast to the County.

Captain Graeme *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, Captain in 72nd Highlanders and Colonel of the Perthshire Cavalry, served at the siege of Gibraltar, where he was wounded. He *m.* 1792, Margaret, eldest daughter of Lawrence OLIPHANT, of Condie, and by her, who *d.* 1839, had issue,

I. Patrick, an officer in the 44th and 89th Regiments, killed in action when storming a breastwork on the banks, of the Delaware, in North America, in 1814.

II. GEORGE DRUMMOND, of whom presently.

III. Laurence, *b.* 1797, Major in the Army, served in the 89th, 79th, 33rd, and 91st Regiments. Major Graeme was Lieutenant-Governor of Tobago, and *d.* in that island in December, 1850. He *m.* 1827, Elizabeth Frances, daughter of Joseph RIDGEWAY, of Rochestown, co. Dublin, deputy master of the Rolls in Ireland and great granddaughter of J. CUSACK SMITH, of Pickfordstown; and by her, who *d.* 29th November, 1893, had issue,

1. Patrick, Captain R.A., *d. s. p.* 1866.

2. Laurence Anthony Murray, of Fonthill, Shaldon, Devon; Lieutenant-Colonel Madras Fusiliers, 102nd Regiment, has served in Burmah, in the Oude campaign of the Indian Mutiny and in Abyssinia, was mentioned in despatches and obtained a brevet majority, and two medals and clasps; he *m.* in 1871, Catherine, daughter of David SANDEMAN, and has issue,

1. Lawrence Oliphant, lieutenant Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 29th October, 1872.

2. David Henry, Lieutenant 4th Battalion Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 1874.

1. Mary Violet.

3. James Drummond, 37th Regiment, *d. unm.* 1862.

1. Frances Sarah, *m.* first, John P. THORNTON and had issue Martin, *d. s. p.*, and John; she *m.* secondly, W. Kelso MARTIN, of High Point and Sandersons, Antigua, and has issue, George and Grace.

3. Margaret Oliphant.

4. Louisa Grace.

5. Emily Susan.

IV. Alexander John, Commander R.N.; *m.* Eleanora, daughter of John JOHNSTONE, of Kirby Hall, Lancashire, and *d. s. p.* 1885.

V. Anthony James, served in the Royal Navy, *d. s. p.* at Penang, 1822.

I. Grace Anne Sophia, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1854. She combined brilliant talents with her beauty, which made her one of the belles when George IV held Court at Holyrood.

II. Margaret, *d.* 1802.

Colonel Graeme *d.* in 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MAJOR GEORGE DRUMMOND GRAEME, of Inchbrakie, K.H., *m.* 18th January, 1842, Hon. Marianne Jane, last surviving daughter of James, VISCOUNT STRATHALLAN and granddaughter of John, fourth DUKE OF ATHOLL, and had issue,

I. PATRICK JAMES FREDERICK, the subject of this memoir.

I. Amelia Anne Margaret, *m.* 21st April, 1874, Lieutenant Arwed GIERSBERG, of the Prussian Army, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

II. Beatrice Marianne Jane.

Major Graeme served in the British Army during the Peninsular War, where he was wounded at Badajos at the age of 16, and was present at Waterloo in the defence of the Farm of La Haye Sainte, where he was again severely wounded. In 1816 he was created a Knight of the Guelphic Order; he had the gold cross of WILLIAM IV, and the Hanoverian Peninsular medal conferred on him as well as the British war medal and three clasps. He was subsequently in the Hanoverian Guards, in which he attained the rank of major. Major Graeme *d.* at Tours, 20th December, 1854. The Hon. Mrs. Graeme *d.* 19th May, 1876. Major Graeme, was *s.* by his son, PATRICK JAMES FREDERICK, who sold the Lands of Inchbraikie and Aberuthven during the years 1884-7, and is now of Lake Dauphin and Beulah, Carradale, Manitoba.

Arms—Or a dyke fessways broken down in some places and in base a rose gu., on a chief sa. three escallops of the first.

Crest—A mailed hand holding a garland ppr.

Motto—A Deo Victoria.

Residence—Rigby, Lake Dauphin and Beulah, Manitoba.

Martin.

GEORGE BOHUN MARTIN, of Martin's Ranch, Ducks Station, Province of British Columbia, Dominion of Canada, member of the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia, and Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, 1894, *b.* at Newton, co. Nottingham, England, 25th December, 1841.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

CAPTAIN ROGER MARTIN, son of ROGER MARTIN, of Stepney, by Elizabeth, his wife, *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1687. By his first wife, Margaret, daughter of Anthony TUTCHEN, he had issue (besides two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth) an only surviving son,

TUTCHEN MARTIN, who *m.* Bennet GARSH, or GAGE, and *d.* 1702, having by her had issue,

I. William, Admiral of the Fleet, *m.* 16th August, 1726, Mary ATKINS, of Twell, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1756.

II. Tutchen, *d. s. p.* 1721.

III. BENNET, of whom presently.

IV. Roger, Admiral R.N., *d.* 1780, and was buried at Droxford, Hants, having had issue, John, *d. v. p.* and James.

The third son,

BENNET MARTIN, of the parish of St. Anne, co. Middlesex, M.D., *d.* 1741. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM MARTIN, R.N., *m.* Arabella, daughter of Admiral Sir William ROWLEY, K.B. (she *m.* secondly Colonel GIBBS, of Horsley Park, Sussex), and by her had issue,

I. William, of Hemingstone, Captain in Elliott's Light Horse (15th Dragoons), *m.* Sarah, daughter of Admiral Sir Joshua ROWLEY, Bart. (so created 27th June, 1786), and by her (who *d.* 21st December, 1841) had issue,

1. William, *d. s. p.*

2. Richard Bartholomew, of Hemingstone, Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 5th April, 1832, Juliana, daughter of John Donovan VERNER, Lieutenant 55th Foot, son of Robert VERNER, of Dublin, by Juliana, his wife, daughter of Edward DONOVAN, of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and *d.* 11th April, 1855, having had issue,

(1) William George, now of Hemingstone Hall, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, Major-General late Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 5th August, 1835; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; *m.* 19th May, 1863, Margaret, second daughter of William STRAHAN, of Sidmouth, co. Devon, by Anne, his wife, only child of General Sir George Bultell FISHER, R.A., and has issue, a daughter Beatrix Maria, *b.* 18th May, 1866.

(2) Charles Townley, an officer 70th Regiment, drowned in New Zealand, 1864.

(3) Henry John, Commander R.N., *m.* April, 1874, Edith Philadelphia, daughter of Frances Offley MARTIN, of Rose Hill, Middlesex (*see below*), and *d.* January, 1876, leaving a daughter.

(4) Richard Edward Rowley, C.M.G., Colonel, late Inniskilling Dragoons, British Commissioner in Swaziland.

(5) Francis.

(6) Joshua Gibbs.

(1) Maria Elizabeth Verner, *m.* June, 1856, the Rev. John LONGE, rector of Sternfield, Suffolk.

(2) Sarah Juliana Philadelphia, *d.* young.

1. Eliza, *m.* Rev. Charles TOWNLEY, brother of TOWNLEY, of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge.

2. Arabella.

3. Philadelphia.

4. Maria.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

III. George (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Admiral of the Blue Squadron of His Majesty's Fleet, Vice-Admiral of England, and knight of the Royal Sicilian Order of St. Januarius; *m.* first 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral BENTINCK; and secondly, 1815, Miss A. LOCKE, of Norbury Park, co. Surrey.

The second son,

HENRY MARTIN, of Lincoln's Inn and Colston-Basset, co. Nottingham, J.P., K.C., sometime M.P. for Kinsale, became a king's counsel in FOX's Administration and was afterwards one of the Masters in Chancery; *b.* 21st December, 1763, *m.* 14th July, 1795, Maria Elizabeth, elder daughter of Francis EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, co. York, by Hannah Maria, his wife, younger daughter of Joseph OFFLEY, of Horton Hall, co. Derby, whose wife, Mary, was the only daughter and heiress of Humphrey BOHUN, of Beckles, gentleman, who *d.* in 1703; through which last mentioned family, and its connections with those of Knyvett, Bourchier, and others, her descent is said to be derived from King EDWARD I. Mrs. Martin was *b.* 4th March, 1769, and *d.* 31st August, 1827. Mr. Martin, *d.* 19th July, 1839, leaving issue,

I. William Bennet, of Thurgarton Priory, co. Nottingham, and afterwards, of Worsborough, co. York, and Dale Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., assumed the surname of EDMUNDS in addition to and after that of MARTIN; *b.* 7th October, 1796; *m.* 26th November, 1831, Augusta Marcia, only daughter of the Rev. John CHALONER, rector of Newton Kyme, co. York, (of the Guisbro' family), by Augusta Anne, his wife, youngest daughter of Robert and Lady Elizabeth SUTTON of Scrofton, co. Nottingham (the latter relict of Edward VAVASOUR of Weston), and by her (who was *b.* 23rd

Digitized by Google

May, 1809, *d.* at Westbourne Terrace, Hyde Park, London, 19th July, 1859, and was buried at Newton Kyme), had issue,

1. Thomas Wentworth, of Worsborough, J.P. and D.L., Ensign in the 60th Royal Rifles, assumed the surname of EDMUNDS in addition to and after that of MARTIN, *b.* 24th November, and baptised at Worsborough, 15th December, 1841; *d. unm.* 15th November, 1866, from the effects of a fall from his horse, and was buried at Worsborough. He was *s.* by his brother, William Michael Aloysius MARTIN-EDMUNDS, now of Worsborough.
2. William Michael Aloysius, of Worsborough, co. York, D.L., second and posthumous son, *b.* 8th May, 1847; *s.* his elder brother 15th November, 1866, and then assumed the surname of EDMUNDS in addition to and after that of MARTIN; educated at Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 3rd August, 1870, Emily Frances Tichborne, youngest daughter of John Hubert Washington HIBBERT, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, by Julia Maria Magdalene, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Joseph TICHBORNE, eighth Bart., and widow of Colonel Charles Thomas TALBOT, father of Bertram Arthur, seventeenth EARL OF SHREWSBURY, and by her has issue,
   (1) Cecilia Elizabeth Mary Agnes, *b.* in London, 9th October, 1871.
   (2) Magdalen Mary Josephine, *b.* May, 1873.
   (3) Mirial Augusta Mary, *d.* 1st April, 1873.
   (4) Olyve Mary Evelyn.

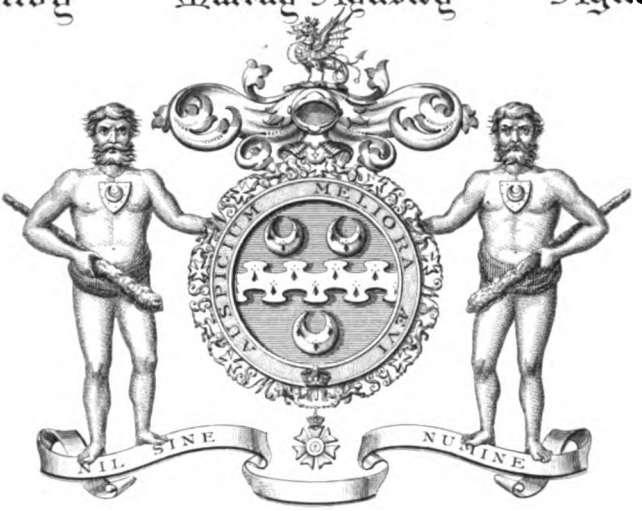
1. Maria Elizabeth, *b.* 5th November, 1832; *m.* 28th August, 1855, at Worsborough, Hon. Francis Dudley MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY, D.L., co. York, second son of John, second LORD WHARNCLIFFE, and *d.* 26th September, 1891, having by him, who *d.* 21st October, 1893, had issue,
   (1) Francis John, late Lieutenant R.N., *b.* 8th June, 1856; *m.* 17th August, 1816, Ellen, daughter of Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Lionel John GALLWEY, K.C.M.G., late Governor of Bermuda, and has issue,
      George Francis Dudley, *b.* 25th May, 1889.
      Archibald Ralph, *b.* 17th April, 1892.
      Mary Violet, *b.* 2nd February, 1891.
   (2) Edward James, C.M.G., Major 2nd Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 31st July, 1887, *m.* 5th February, 1891, Violet Hunter, daughter of James Alexander GUTHRIE, of Craigie, co. Forfar, and has issue,
      Nicholas Rothsay, *b.* 9th January, 1892.
      Louisa Violet Beatrice, *b.* 18th July, 1893.
   (3) Alan, *b.* 2nd October, 1858; *d.* 16th January, 1859.
   (4) Ralph Granville, *b.* 4th July, 1864, *m.* 22nd January, 1891, Virginia, daughter of Captain SCHLEY, U.S. Navy.
   (5) Alan Richard, Lieutenant King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 20th January, 1868.
   (1) Amy Cicely, *d.* an infant, 3rd March, 1860.
   (2) Mary Susan, *m.* 17th September, 1884, George Everard Arthur, eldest son of Sir George Allanson CAYLEY, Bart., and has issue, Dorothy Frances, *b.* 1888, and Margaret Renée, *b.* 7th December, 1892.
2. Augusta Charlotte, *b.* 11th April, 1834; *d. unm.* 1854, buried at Worsborough.
3. Amelia Mary, *b.* 21st July, 1835; *m.* at Worsborough, 29th April, 1858, Edward Chivers BOWER, of Broxholme, co. York, residing at Wadworth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. (*b.* 22nd August, 1826; B.A. University College, Oxford, late Captain 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, and 1st West Yorkshire Yeomanry), eldest son of John Seddon BOWER, of Broxholme, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of the late Thomas CHIVERS, of Askham, near York, and by him has issue,
   (1) Edward Thomas Chivers, *b.* 9th February, 1859, *m.* Elizabeth Williams Mina, daughter of the late Sir Claude TROLLOPE, K.C.B.
   (2) George Chivers, *b.* 19th June, 1860.
   (3) Francis Chivers, *b.* 23rd July, 1861 (deceased).
   (4) Arthur Wentworth Chivers, *b.* 8th November, 1866.
   (1) Augusta Mary Chivers, *m.* 6th October, 1887, William Henry Arthington, son of Arthington WORSLEY, and nephew of Sir William Cayley Worsley, Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).
   (2) Amy Elizabeth Chivers.
   (3) Alice Ethel Chivers.
   (4) Cicely Maria Chivers.
   (5) Beatrice Lilian Chivers.

Digitized by Google

Ogilvy

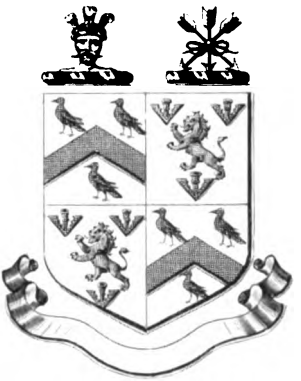
Murray-Annesley

Agnew



Weld

Rolleston



Egerton-Warburton

Manbey

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

4. Julia Constance, *b.* 11th September, 1837; *m.* at Tickhill, co. York, 6th August, 1863, Stephen SOAMES, barrister-at-law, second son of Charles SOAMES, of Coles Park, co. Herts, and has issue,
   (1) Francis Archibald.
   (2) Edward Rowland.
   (3) Gerald Martin.
   (1) Constance Maud.
   (2) Edith Julia Wentworth, *d. unm.*
   (3) Isabel Winifred, *m.* Henry E. COURAGE, of Gravenhurst.
4. Frances Etheldreda, *b.* 19th February, 1839; *d.* same year and was buried at Worsborough.

Mr. William Bennet Martin *d.* 6th April, 1847.

II. Henry Burges, of Colston Basset (by will of his father), *b.* 5th October, 1797, deceased.

III. GEORGE BOHUN, of whom presently.

IV. Francis Offley, of Rose Hill, Hampton, Middlesex, M.A., barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, and commissioner of charities, *b.* 22nd March, 1805; *m.* 31st January, 1844, Mary, daughter of the Very Rev. Samuel SMITH, D.D., rector of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and prebendary of Durham, and had issue,
   1. William Henry, gentleman cadet, Royal Military College, Woolwich, *b.* 1851; *d.* 3rd December, 1869.
   1. Frances Augusta.
   2. Edith Philadelphia, *m.* Henry MARTIN, R.N., and *d.* 1876, leaving a daughter (*see above*).

I. Augusta Anne, *b.* 14th May, 1801; *m.* 16th May, 1837, Richard Trott FISHER, of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue, a daughter,
   Augusta Mary, who *d.* 1863.

The third son,

CAPTAIN GEORGE BOHUN MARTIN, of Crabbs Abbey, Norfolk, Post Captain R.N., C.B., Cross of St. Louis, and 2nd Class of St. Anne of Russia, *b.* 21st March, 1799, at Worsborough, co. York; entered the Royal Naval College, 3rd April, 1812; and embarked, 11th April, 1815, as midshipman, on board the "Impregnable," became Flag-Lieutenant, in the "Queen Charlotte," to Admiral Sir James Hawkins Whitshed, commander-in-chief at Portsmouth, 17th March, 1821, and on 17th April, 1827, assumed command of the "Mosquito," and was present, 20th October, following, at the battle of Navarino. As a result of his conduct on that occasion he was advanced to post-rank, 19th April, 1828. He *m.* 15th December, 1835, Isabella Harriet, daughter of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas BRIGGS, G.C.M.G. (who *d.* 1852, whilst commander-in-chief at Portsmouth), by Harriet, his wife, daughter of General TRAPAND, K.C.B., and *d.* at Colston Basset, 14th October, 1854, having had by her (who *d.* 1882) three sons and eight daughters, viz.,

I. Henry, Captain in the 26th Bombay Native Infantry, and served with the Sinde Horse, *b.* 30th June, 1840; *d.* 24th November, 1872.

II. GEORGE BOHUN, of whom we treat.

III. Francis Roger, midshipman R.N., *b.* 17th January, 1854; accidentally drowned in Salamis Bay, 18th January, 1873, whilst serving in H.M.S. "Lord Warden."

I. Isabella, *m.* 7th June, 1859, Sir Anchitel ASHBURNHAM, Bart, of Broomham, co. Sussex (who was *b.* 8th February, 1828; and *s.* his father as eighth Bart., 1st September, 1854), and has issue,
   1. Anchitel Piers, *b.* 22nd August, 1861.
   2. Reginald, *b.* 26th August, 1865.
   3. Fleetwood, *b.* 2nd March, 1869.
   4. Lawrence, *b.* 21st May, 1870.
   5. Piers, *b.* 1st June, 1871.
   1. Isabella, *b.* 5th April, 1860; *m.* 12th January, 1881, Herbert CURTEIS, eldest son of Herbert M. CURTEIS, of Windmill Hill Place, and has issue.
   2. Maud, *b.* 22nd November, 1863.
   3. Bridget, *b.* 14th March, 1876.

II. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. J. DE MOWBRAY.

III. Urith Amelia, *m.* 26th July, 1864 Sir Cromer ASHBURNHAM, K.C.B., late aide-de-camp to the Queen, Major-General late King's Royal Rifle Corps, governor of Suakim, 1884, assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general at Dover, 1884–86, served in Indian Mutiny, Egyptian campaign, and Soudan campaign (3rd class Medjidie, two medals with clasps); brother of Sir Anchitel Ashburnham, Bart., and by him (who was *b.* 13th September. 1831) has issue,
   1. Cromer, Lieutenant and Adjutant 3rd Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 1866.
   1. Urith Amelia.
   2. Edith.

IV. Thomasina, *m.* Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. MACAULEY, of Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne, co. Sussex.

V. Elizabeth Rowley, *m.* Rear-Admiral Edward KELLY, R.N.

VI. Mary Anne, *d.* November, 1858.

VII. Barbara Evelyn.

VIII. Renira, *m.* Mr. LYNCH, of Cossal, co. Nottingham.

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. a canton az., thereon an anchor erect the shank encircled by a naval crown or.

Crest—Upon the stump of a tree eradicated ppr. surmounted by an anchor in bend sinister or a martin cat sejant supporting between the paws a mirror also ppr. and gorged with a naval crown therefrom a chain reflexed over the back gold. *Motto*—Sans Tache.

Residence—Martin's Ranch, Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

Clubs—Kamloops and Union, Victoria, British Columbia.

Digitized by Google

White.

HON. ROBERT HODDLE DRIBERG WHITE, of Tahlee, Port Stephens, New South Wales, J.P. and member of the Legislative Council of that colony, *b.* at Stroud, Gloucester, New South Wales, 19th May, 1838; *m.* 2nd May, 1863, Eliza Jane, daughter of the Very Rev. William Macquarie COWPER, M.A., dean of Sydney, and niece of the late Hon. Sir Charles COWPER, K.C.M.G., of Wivenhoe, Camden, New South Wales, sometime agent-general in London for New South Wales (*see* COWPER *of Sydney*), and has had issue,

I. Robert Edward Shepherd, *b.* 4th February, 1868, *d.* 25th December, 1886.
II. Cyril Cowper, *b.* 26th October, 1871.
III. Alfrey Becher Stewart, *b.* 4th October, 1879.
I. Lily Eliza Jane, *b.* 9th February, 1865; *m.* 17th December, 1891, William P. CULLEN, LL.D., M.A., of Sydney, barrister-at-law.
II. Amy Roberta, *b.* 29th November, 1867.
III. Lurline, *b.* 6th July, 1870.

The Hon. R. H. D. White held the position of bank manager in the Bank of New South Wales for over twenty-three years. While in the employ of the bank at Deniliquin, the office was attacked by armed bushrangers, who bound the manager and Mr. White with ropes, and decamped with £8,000; but Mr. White following them single-handed on horseback, and armed with a gun, eventually overtook them, and recovered some thousands of the stolen money. On a second occasion Mr. White was attacked by bushrangers, when, on the 19th April, 1868, at Currie's Hotel, on the Gympie Road, Queensland, he defended himself, single-handed, against five armed men. For this he received a testimonial and a present from the Government, and presents from the Bank of New South Wales, and the townspeople of Rockhampton. Mr. White is a retired captain in the Queensland Volunteer Forces, and a justice of the peace for the colonies of New South Wales, Victoria (central bailiwick), and Queensland. He was appointed a commissioner to the Exhibition in Melbourne, 1880–1, and to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, held in London 1886; was formerly member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales for Gloucester, and was called to a seat in the Upper House on the 30th December, 1887.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM WHITE, surgeon in H.M. 44th Regiment, stationed in Ceylon: *m.* 1806, Eliza Theodora, daughter of Colonel Baron VON DRIBERG (who was residing at Jaffnapatam, Ceylon, in the Dutch service, before the British took possession of that island), by Susan TARREE, his wife, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue,

I. William George, *b.* 1807, lieutenant and Adjutant H.M. 44th Regiment, was killed at the Kyber Pass, 12th January, 1842, during the retreat of the British from Cabul.
II. JAMES CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. George William, *d.* in New Zealand, 1892.
IV. Charles Peter, collector of Mymeysing, Bengal, killed by a wounded buffalo, while tiger hunting, in 1840.
V. Abraham Bennett, killed by the Maoris during the New Zealand war in 1867.

Digitized by Google

I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas HAGGER, of the Governor's Body Guard, Madras.
II. Susan, *m.* Edward MALTBY, of the Ceylon Civil Service.

The second son,

JAMES CHARLES WHITE, of Queensland, who was *b.* at Jaffnapatam, Ceylon, 28th October, 1809. He emigrated to Sydney in 1830, and was for some time in the employ of Sir Edward Parry, chief commissioner of the Australian Agricultural Company; subsequently became a justice of the peace for New South Wales, assistant-general superintendent of the Australian Agricultural Company, and afterwards a squatter in Queensland. He *m.* 11th May, 1837, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* October, 1842), only child of Robert HODDLE, who was sometime a cadet in the Royal Engineers, afterwards deputy surveyor-general of New South Wales, and on the separation of that colony from Victoria, was appointed surveyor-general of Victoria. Mr. Hoddle laid out the city of Melbourne in 1837, and *d.* there in the 90th year of his age. Mr. J. C. White perished in the disastrous wreck of the "Wiararapa" on the New Zealand coast, 28th October, 1894 (his eighty-fifth birthday), having refused assistance till the women and children had been saved. He left issue,

1. ROBERT HODDLE DRIBERG (Hon.), M.L.C., of New South Wales, the subject of this memoir.
II. James Charles, *b.* in 1840, and *d.* at Warwick, Queensland, in 1867, aged 27.
III. William George, *d.* in infancy, 1842.

Residence—Tahlee, Port Stephens, New South Wales.
Club—Union.

Ridout.

JOHN GRANT RIDOUT, of co. York, Ontario, Canada, of the Deputy Receiver-General's office, *b.* 20th April, 1845.

Lineage.

SAMUEL SMITH RIDOUT, sheriff of co. York, and afterwards registrar of deeds there, *b.* 7th September, 1778, *m.* first, Eliza Parsons, niece of John SMALL, of Toronto, and by her, who *d.* February, 1838, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *b.* February, 1810, *d.* September, 1819.
III. Joseph, *b.* 8th February, 1818, *d. unm.* March, 1837.
IV. Samuel George, deputy registrar of deeds, co. York, and afterwards City Assessor of Toronto, *b.* June, 1819, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of — GILPIN, and *d.* December, 1876, leaving issue,

1. Samuel, *b.* 1st July, 1845, *m.* Mary Campbell, daughter of — SMITH, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

(1) Samuel George, *b.* 15th January, 1874.
(2) William Samuel, *b.* 15th August, 1875.
(3) Andrew Campbell, *b.* 2nd April, 1878.
(4) Henry Arthur, *b.* 17th September, 1880.
(5) John Alexander, *b.* 11th December, 1882.
(1) Catherine Campbell.

2. Henry Joseph, *d. unm.*
3. Charles, of Winnipeg.
4. Albert, *d. unm.*
5. William, *d. unm.*
6. John, deceased.
1. Henrietta, *m.* — YATES, of Toronto.
2. Rebecca, *d. unm.*

I. Susan, *b.* November, 1807, *d.* March, 1823.
II. Eliza, *b.* January, 1812, *m.* — DALY, M.D., of Montreal, later of the West Indies, and afterwards of Natchez, United States, America, and *d.* June, 1842.
III. Mary, *b.* March, 1816, *m.* William Henry COXWELL, and *d.* March, 1841, having by him (who *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of John POWELL) had issue.
IV. Harriet, *b.* November, 1817, *d. unm.* August, 1837.
V. Caroline Amelia, *b.* July, 1824, *m.* James Dodsley HUMPHREYS, son of Francis HUMPHREYS, and had issue.

Mr. Samuel Smith Ridout, *m.* secondly, October, 1838, Mary Hardwick, daughter of — UNWIN, and widow of Frances HUMPHREYS, and *d.* 6th June, 1855, having by her had no issue. His eldest son,

JOHN RIDOUT, registrar of deeds, co. York, 1855–94, *b.* 8th May, 1806, *m* 19th September, 1839, Charlotte Bleecker, daughter of Grant POWELL (*see that family*), and *d.* 1st September, 1894, leaving issue,

JOHN GRANT, the subject of this memoir.
Elizabeth Harriet, *b.* 4th October, 1840, *m.* 7th July, 1874 (as his second wife), John Woodburn LANGMUIR, and *d.* 15th September, 1878, leaving issue, two daughters.

Residence—Ontario, Canada.

Digitized by Google

Warburton.

HENRY HUME WARBURTON, of Vancouver, British Columbia, of the Dominion Civil Service, *m.* 1891, Agnes E., daughter of — POTTS, of Victoria, British Columbia, and has issue,

Henry Egerton, *b.* 1st Oct., 1893. Beatrice Victoria, *b.* 8th Sept., 1892.

Lineage.

RICHARD WARBURTON, *b.* 1637, a descendant of the great and ancient house of WARBURTON of Cheshire, was clerk of the Council to Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1654, and afterwards clerk assistant to the Irish House of Commons. He is styled of "Garryhinch," 1662, and was M.P. for Ballyshannon from 1695 to 1711. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas L'ESTRANGE, of Moyston, King's co., and *d.* 1717, having (with another daughter) had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. George.
III. John.
I. Susannah, *m.* Henry WARREN, of Grangebeg, co. Kildare.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick TRENCH, of Garbally, ancestor of the Earls of Clancarty.
III. Anne, *m.* Very Rev. John TRENCH, Dean of Raphoe.
IV. A daughter, *m.* — NUTTALL.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, jun., of Garryhinch, M.P. for Portarlington from 1692 to 1715, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John PIGOTT, and had issue,

I. Richard, of Garryhinch, *b.* 6th Dec., 1696, M.P. for Queen's co.; *d. unm.* 1771, having devised Garryhinch and other estates to his fourth brother, Peter.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
IV. Peter, devisee of his brother Richard, *d.* 29th September, 1784.
V. William, of Yarrow, Queen's co., *m.* Barbara, daughter of William ROBINSON, of Knebworth, Herts, who *s.* his cousin Lytton LYTTON (formerly STRODE), of Knebworth, and assumed the name of LYTTON. He had a son,
Richard WARBURTON-LYTTON, of Knebworth, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of Paul JODRELL, of Lewknor, and *d.* 1810, leaving an only daughter and heiress,
Elizabeth Barbara, of Knebworth, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1798, William Earle BULWER, of Wood Dalling and Heydon, Norfolk, brigadier-general, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LYTTON, E.).
I. George, *m.* William CARDEN, of Lismore, Queen's co.
II. Judith, *m.* Emmanuel PIGOTT.
III. Jane, *m.* George PIGOTT, of Knapton.

Richard Warburton, jun., *d. v. p.* 1715. His third son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, daughter of George LE HUNTE, of Artramont, co. Wexford, and was father of,

JOHN WARBURTON, of Garryhinch, King's co., Ireland, M.P. for Queen's co., 1779 to 1794. This gentleman was heir to his uncle Peter. He served in early life as a military officer, and was at the taking of Quebec, under General Wolfe. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Bowes BENSON, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Peter, Major 96th Regiment, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund MALONE, (*see* MALONE, *of Baronston, in Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, 1. John; 2. Peter, *d.* 1838; 1. Anne, *m.* Colonel WADE; 2. Martha; and 3. Elizabeth.
I. Martha, *m.* William Augustus LE HUNTE, of Artramont, and *d. s. p.*

Colonel Warburton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, of Garryhinch, King's co., Ireland, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 1778; *m.* 1800, Anne, daughter of Thomas KEMMIS, of Dublin, and had issue,

I. John, of Garryhinch, *d. s. p.* 1839.
II. Richard, of Garryhinch, J.P., and D.L., high sheriff of King's co., 1845, and of Queen's co., 1849, *b.* March, 1804; *m.* 6th September, 1844, Mary Ellinor, daughter and heir of Lieutenant-Colonel KELLY, of Millbrook, King's co., and *d.* 1862, having by her (who *d.* November, 1862) had issue,
1. Richard, of Garryhinch, King's co., high sheriff of that county, 1872, D.L. and J.P., King's and Queen's co.'s, high sheriff Queen's co., 1869, *b.* 1846; *m.*, first, 18th July, 1867, Georgina Wilhelmina Henrietta, daughter of William Henry HUTCHINSON, of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1891) has issue,
(1) Richard Hutchinson Dutton John, *b.* 1877, *d.* 1894.

Digitized by Google

(1) Jessie Georgina Hutchinson, *m.* 1894, H. Goldsmith WHITTON.
(2) Mary Anne, *d.* 1871.
He *m.* secondly, Bridget Mary, daughter of John McNAMARA.
2. Hugh Dutton, *b.* 1862, late 11th Hussars; *m.* 28th July, 1886, Ethel Louisa Alberta, only daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel O. WILLIAMS, of Beenham Lodge, Berks, late Royal Dragoons.
1. Catherine Janette, *m.* Charles Lockhart HAMILTON, 72nd Highlanders, who *d.* 1874, leaving issue, four daughters; and secondly, Captain Crosbie BARTON, 19th Regiment.
2. Ellinor Mary Anne, *m.* 22nd June, 1875, Captain James Hill PÜE, J.P., M.A., of Riverstown, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
3. Jessie Isabelle.
4. Frances Sophia, *m.* 1882, Robert Fannin OLPHERT, and has issue.
5. Ada Blanche, *m.* 25th June, 1887, Major Henry Walter TRENCH, 2nd Queen's Regiment, and has issue.
6. Maud Alyne.

III. George, *b.* 1805; *m.* a daughter of — TOOLE.

IV. William (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Elphin, *b.* 22nd October, 1806; *m.* first, 18th May, 1835, Emma Margaret, youngest daughter of Major-General Richard STOVIN, by Frances Acland, his wife, sister of Sir John Palmer ACLAND, Bart., of Fairfield, and had issue,
1. Richard Stovin, J.P. for Roscommon, *b.* 28th February, 1836; *m.* 17th September, 1874, Rosa, only daughter of Sir William LEESON, by his second marriage, and has issue, a son, Stovin.
2. Joseph William, in the Foreign Office, *b.* 2nd April, 1837; *m.* 30th July, 1862, Lady Frances Isabella Anne KING, only daughter of Robert, sixth Earl of Kingston, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
3. Frederick Tynte, Captain R.E., *b.* 22nd March, 1839.
1. Emma Lydia, *d. unm.* 2nd June, 1864.
Dean Warburton *m.* secondly, March, 1878, Emily, elder daughter of the late Loftus BLAND, M.P., Q.C., of Blandsfort, Queen's co.

V. Peter, *b.* 1807, *d. unm.*

VI. HENRY, of whom presently.

VII. James, who emigrated to Prince Edward's Island, *m.* there the daughter of — GREEN, of that island.

VIII. Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel Bengal Artillery, served in the Afghan campaign 1839 to 1842; *m.* an Indian Princess; and *d.* November, 1863, leaving a son, Robert, C.S.I., Lieutenant-Colonel Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 11th July, 1842; *m.* 1868, Mary, eldest daughter of William CECIL, of Duffryn, co. Monmouth.

IX. Arthur, *m.*

X. Thomas, settled in Australia, and is *m.*

I. Anne.

II. Martha, *m.*

III. Susan, *m.* and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.

IV. Mary, *m.* James BIRCH, of Birchgrove, near Roscrea, and has issue.

The sixth son,

HENRY WARBURTON, of Cloneyhurke House, King's co., Ireland, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth Susan, daughter of the late Dr. HUME, and *d.* Aug., 1883, leaving, Richard; John Crofton; HENRY HUME, the subject of this memoir; Anne Louisa; Elizabeth Susan; Harriett Margaret, *d. unm.* Aug., 1887; Mary Emma, *m.* 1877, Charles PHIBBS, of Doobeg, Ballymote, co. Sligo, and has issue; Sarah Ann; Martha Isabella; and Henrietta Maria.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three cormorants sa.
Crest—A Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulder ppr. round the temples a wreath arg. and gu., issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or. *Motto*—Non Sibi.
Residence—Vancouver, British Columbia.

Shennan.

WATSON SHENNAN, of Conical Hills, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* at Lairdlaugh, parish of Kirkpatrick-Durham, co. Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 29th January, 1837; *m.* 17th June, 1885, Grace, daughter of Rev. William BURNET, minister of Half Morton, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

I. Watson Douglas, *b.* 30th June, 1887.

II. Launcelot Stuart Burnet, *b.* 12th October, 1891.

I. Grace Burnet, *b.* 28th January, 1889.

Mr. Shennan arrived in New Zealand in the year 1857, and explored a portion of the interior of Otago province, and started sheep farming on what is known as the Galloway sheep station.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The family of SHENNAN was originally located in co. Kirkcudbright, in Scotland. In 1571, the lands of Faulby were granted by charter of William Maxwell, of Avon, to ROBERT A'SHENNAN, and on the 13th March, 1592, there was a resignation of the same by Robert A'Shennan to William, first Lord Herries, for new infeftment in favour of ROBERT A'SHENNAN, of Dunjop, in the parish of Tongland, and his spouse, Margaret Charteris, and their children. Robert A'Shennan, of Dunjop, granted a charter dated 23rd August, 1604, in favour of his son Robert. This ROBERT A'SHENNAN disponed Faulby to John Murray, of Lochmaben, 16th March, 1614. On 16th July, 1632, Robert A'Shennan of Culquhae granted a disposition of the remaining portions of his lands to John Halliday, in Glen, and John, Viscount Kenmare. In 1573, the estate of Torhouskie or Tohouse McKie, which formerly belonged to the McKies, was owned by JAMES A'SHENNAN, who was *s.* by his nephew, ROBERT A'SHENNAN. In 1582, he was *s.* by his son, ROBERT A'SHENNAN, who was *s.* by his son,

JAMES A'SHENNAN, who sold the estate to the McCullochs, of Torhouse, in 1620. His second son,

ROBERT A'SHENNAN, settled in the lands of Beoch in Irongrey, and by his wife, Margaret, daughter of John MCMILLAN, by his wife, Margaret GLENDONWYN (of the old family of Parton), had issue,

WILLIAM A'SHENNAN, who *m.* Mary, daughter of David NEILSON, of Lairdlaw (now Barncalzie), and Isabel, his wife, daughter of John MACLELLAN, of Barr, and had issue. His eldest son,

ROBERT A'SHENNAN, *m.* Sara, daughter of John MCNACHT, of Kilquhauity, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN SHENNAN (as he spelled the name, having dropped the A'), *m.* Grizel, daughter of Archibald STEWART, of Barnsoul, Irongrey, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM SHENNAN, of Beoch and Brockloch, *b.* at Irongrey; *m.* Isabella, daughter of William GORDON, of Brockloch, Kirkpatrick Durham, co. Kirkcudbright, and by her (who was *b.* at Irongrey, and *d.* at Brockloch, 1842), had with other issue, a son,

ROBERT SHENNAN, of Lairdlaugh (1818), and afterwards of Balig, in the parish of Rerwick, *b.* at Irongrey, 1784, *m.* Catherine daughter of James MCMILLAN, and his wife Jane DOUGLAS, of Hillhead, Kirkpatrick Durham, and by her (*b.* at Hillhead, 1795, *d.* at Barmoffity, 2nd February, 1871) had issue,

I. William; II. James; III. Robert; IV. John; V. Alexander; VI. WATSON, of whom we treat; VII. Samuel; VIII. David; I. Isabella; II. Jane, and III. Catherine.

Mr. Shennan *d.* at Barmoffity, 27th December, 1868, aged 86.

Arms—Registered in Lyon Office. *Crest*—On a dexter gauntlet or a falcon close perched ppr. *Motto* (over the crest).—Virtute duce.

Residences—Conical Hills, Otago; and Puketoi, Otago, New Zealand.

Montagu.

HENRY SOUTHEY MACLEAR MONTAGU, of Umtali, Monicaland, South Africa, *b.* at Moutray, near Cape Town, 7th June, 1854. Mr. H. S. M. Montagu served in the Cape Civil Service from 1869 to 1876, was Sub Inspector Frontier Armed and Mounted Police from July, 1876, was promoted Captain Cape Mounted Rifles, October, 1879, and served through five Kafir Wars (medal); had command of No. 2 storming column at the final attack on the Chief Moirosi's stronghold (mentioned in despatches); served under Sir F. Carrington as Lieutenant 2nd Mounted Rifles and in the Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir C. Warren and resigned 1890 to join the Pioneer Column to Mashonaland.

Lineage.

The surname of the Montagus was anciently written in Latin *De Monte Acuto*, and in English MONTACUTE, and their first ancestor in England was,

DROGO DE MONTE ACUTO, a warrior in the immediate train of Robert, Earl of Moreton, at the Conquest. From this personage descended the various families of MONTACUTE and MONTAGU. Sir William Dugdale in his Baronage states that Sir Edward Montagu, of Hemington, the progenitor of the Earls and Dukes of Manchester, was a descendant of a branch of the family.

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., a distinguished lawyer, son of THOMAS MONTAGU, of Hemington, by Agnes, his wife, daughter of William DUDLEY, of Clopton, was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the court of King's

Digitized by Google

Bench in 1539, which office he resigned in 1545, and was constituted in the same year Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; "a descent," says Fuller, "in honour, but an ascent in profit." Sir Edward was also of the privy council, and in such high favour and esteem with his sovereign, HENRY VIII, that the king appointed him one of those sixteen executors of his last will and testament who should be regents of the kingdom, and governors to his son, EDWARD VI. He *m.* thrice; and the eldest son of his third marriage (the sons of his first marriage all *d.* in infancy),

SIR EDWARD MONTAGU, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James HARINGTON, of Exton, in Rutlandshire, by whom he had six sons,

I. EDWARD (Sir), first Lord Montagu, of Boughton, ancestor of the DUKES OF MONTAGU (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
II. Walter (Sir).
III. HENRY (Sir), of whom hereafter.
IV. Charles (Sir).
V. James, Lord Bishop of Winchester.
VI. Sydney (Sir), ancestor of the EARLS OF SANDWICH.

The third son,

SIR HENRY MONTAGU, was one of the representatives of the City of London in the parliament called by JAMES I., upon his accession (19th March, 1604), and acquired great distinction as a parliamentary orator. In 1616 he was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the court of King's Bench; in 1620, constituted Lord Treasurer of England; and elevated, 19th December, in the same year, to the peerage, as BARON MONTAGU, of Kimbolton, and VISCOUNT MANDEVILLE. Upon the accession of CHARLES I., his lordship was advanced (5th February, 1626) to an earldom, as EARL OF MANCHESTER; and subsequently appointed Lord Privy Seal. He *m.* first, Catherine, second daughter of Sir William SPENCER, of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire, third son of Sir John SPENCER, of Althorp, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, ancestor of the DUKES OF MANCHESTER (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Walter, who having embraced the Catholic religion, retired into a monastery in France; and attracting the notice of the queen-mother, Mary de Medicis, was received into the especial favour of that princess, and eventually appointed by her, abbot of St. Martin's Abbey, near Pontoise, in the diocese of Rouen. He was also of her cabinet council and the chief instrument of introducing Cardinal Mazarin to Her Majesty. In 1643 he was apprehended at Rochester, coming to England with letters of importance, and he remained in confinement in that country until 1647, when he was banished the kingdom by a vote of parliament. He *d.* in 1670, and was buried in the church belonging to the Hospital of Incurables, at Paris.
III. JAMES, of whom presently.
IV. Henry, appointed, by Henrietta Maria, Queen of CHARLES I, Master of St. Katherine's Hospital, near the Tower, London, *d. s. p.*

The earl *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of William WINCOT, of Langham, co. Stafford, and widow of Sir Leonard HALLIDAY, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, but by her had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, 1620, Margaret, daughter of John CROUCH, of Cornbury, in Hertfordshire, and widow of John HARE, by whom he had,

V. GEORGE, ancestor of the extinct EARLS OF HALIFAX.
I. Susannah, *m.* George Brydges, sixth LORD CHANDOS.

His lordship *d.* 7th Nov., 1642. His third son,

JAMES MONTAGU, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Robert BAYNARD, of Lackham, co. Wilts, by whom he acquired that estate. He *d.* 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MONTAGU, of Lackham (who was *s.* by his eldest son), left with other issue, two sons,

I. Edward, of Lackham, who *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his brother.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JAMES MONTAGU, of Lackham, who *d.* in 1747, leaving three surviving sons,

I. James, who *d.* 1790, leaving issue,
  1. James, of Lackham, who *d. unm.* 1797.
  2. George, of Knowle, in Devonshire, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, *m.* Anne, daughter of William COURTENAY, and *d.* 19th June, 1815, leaving issue,
    (*a*) George Conway Courtenay, of Lackham, *b.* 24th June, 1776; *m.* first, 1803, Margaret, daughter of Richard Green WILSON, of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 7th May, 1834) he had issue,
      1. Frederick Conway, *b.* 1805.
      2. James Augustus (Rev.), of Sutton Hall, Rochford, Essex, *b.* in 1810; formerly rector of Hawkwell, Rochford, Essex.
      1. Eleanora Louisa, the author of *Edith of Greystock*, *The Feast of Camelot*, *Our Legends and Lives*, and other poems, and *Snooded Jessaline*, a novel, all of considerable merit, *b.* 1811, *m.* 17th October, 1843, Thomas Kibble HERVEY, by whom (who *d.* 17th February, 1859) she has an only child, Frederick Robert James, *b.* 1845.

    He *m.* secondly, 1840, Jessie, daughter of John Elphin-

Digitized by Google

stone CAMPBELL, and *d.* 1847, having by her had issue,
2. Jane Stuart Courtenay.
3. Edith Mary Wortley.
1. Louisa Matilda, *m.* Matthew CRAWFORD, and *d.* 1857.
2. Eleanora.

II. EDWARD, one of the Masters in Chancery, *d.* in 1798, leaving a son,
Gerard, *m.* 1785, Mary Anne, daughter of George DOUGHTY, of Theberton Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *m.* secondly, the Rev. George LUCAS, and *d.* 1835) left at his decease,
(*a*) Edward Proudfoot, Commander R.N., *b.* 23rd April, 1791, *m.* 1817, Mary Anne, daughter of Captain EVERARD, and *d.* 18th June, 1859, having by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,
1. Edward, 6th Foot, *d.* 21st June, 1839.
2. Gerard, *b.* 1820, an officer in the Royal Marines, *d.* 13th September, 1868.
3. James Van Harthals, late Lieutenant-Colonel 10th Foot, *b.* 1821, *d.* 23rd February, 1890.
4. John, *b.* 1823, *d.* 4th September, 1868.
5. Frederick, (Rev.) *b.* 1825, *d.* 2nd June, 1868.
6. Herbert, R.N., *b.* 1827, *d.* 11th April, 1868.
7. Arthur, of Lowick Hall, Ulverston, *b.* 1828.
8. Octavious, *b.* 1832, *m.* and *d.* 1892 leaving issue, several daughters.
9. Everard, *b.* 1836.
10. Decimus, 30th Foot, *b.* 1837, *d.* 1874.
11. Henry, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1873.
1. Julia Elizabath, *b.* 1830.
2. Eleanor.
3. Caroline Edwina, *b.* 1841.
(*b*) George (Rev.), rector of South Pickhenham, Norfolk, *b.* 1793, *m.* 1817, Emily, fourth daughter of the Ven. William YOUNGE, archdeacon of the diocese of Norwich, and *d.* 6th July, 1865, having had by her, who *d.* 1880,
1. Edgar William (Rev.), rector of Kettlestone, Norfolk, *b.* 20th July, 1819, *m.* first, 18th June, 1872, Arabella, younger daughter of the Rev. Cremer CREMER, of Beestone Regis, Norfolk, she *d.* 1874, and he *m.* secondly, 1880, Charlotte Adèle, dau. of the Rev. Richard Aldons ARNOLD.
2. George (Rev.), rector of Thenford, *b.* 1820.
3. Horace William, C.B., General in the army, Colonel Commanding, R.E., Knt. of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 16th May, 1823; *m.* 4th August, 1859, Catherine Frances, eldest daughter of General Poole Vallency ENGLAND, R.A., and has issue,
(*a*) Charles, *b.* 29th April, 1860, *d.* June, 1862.
(*b*) Edward, captain, 1st battalion, Suffolk Regiment, *b.* 23rd Nov., 1861.
(*c*) William, *b.* 15th April, 1867.
(*d*) Drogo, *b.* 16th August, 1870.
(*a*) Mary, *b.* 27th September, 1863.
(*b*) Alice, *b.* 1865, *m.* 11th August, 1892, Rev. Archibald Downes SHAW, curate of Littleton, and has issue.
(*c*) Madeline, *b.* 6th August, 1868.
(*d*) Lena, *b.* 1872.
4. Charles, R.N., *b.* 1832, killed in action in Finland, 7th June, 1854.
1. Mary Anne Fanny, *b.* 1818, *m.* 3rd March, 1843, Commandant Benjamin SHARPE, of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, R.N., who *d.* 23rd April, 1883, leaving issue.
2. Louisa, *b.* 1821.
3. Agnes, *b.* 1824.
4. Charlotte, 1826.
5. Emily Augusta Reynolds, *b.* 1831, *m.* 27th April, 1852, Rev John William DOLIGNON, B.A.
6. Grace, *b.* 1833.
7. Elizabeth Georgiana Jane, *d. unm.* 3rd July, 1871.
(*c*) Edgar, barrister-at-law, *m.* 8th April, 1847, Marianne Henrietta, daughter of Major George MACKENZIE, and *d.* 21st May, 1851, having by her, who *d.* 1873, had issue,
1. Ernest Edgar, *d.* 11th August, 1875.
2. Cecil Edgar, captain late 21st Hussars; *b.* 1851, *m.* 11th September, 1883, Alice Ethel, daughter of John Ashe-

Digitized by Google

ton CRITCHLEY, of Stapleton Towers, co. Dumfries, and has James Gerard Edgar, *b.* 5th January, 1893, and a daughter, Sydney Eleanor, *b.* 29th Dec., 1884.

(*a*) Magdalena, *m.* 1821, Captain R. HOCKINGS, R.N., and *d.* 1848.

(*b*) Louisa Henrietta, *m.* 16th April, 1838, Vice-Admiral Sir David DUNN, R.N., K.C.H., and *d.* 31st January, 1849.

(*c*) Mary Anne, *b.* 1799, *m.* 1834, Rev. Frederick ENSOR, rector of Lustleigh, co. Devon, who *d.* 1887.

III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

ADMIRAL JOHN MONTAGU, R.N., *m.* Sophia, daughter of James WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, and *d.* 1795, leaving issue,

I. John, in holy orders, D.D., *d. unm.* 1818.

II. George (Sir), an Admiral of the Red, and Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath, *m.* 1783, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of George WROUGHTON, and dying 1239, left issue,

1. George Wroughton, *b.* 1788, who assumed the surname of WROUGHTON, became Lieutenant-Colonel George Wroughton WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts, and *d.* 1871.

2. John William, Admiral R.N., *b.* 18th January, 1790, *m.* 12th March, 1840, Isabella Elizabeth, daughter of Charles George BEAUCLERK, and *d.* 12th December, 1882, having by her (who *d.* 21st July, 1864), had issue,

(*a*) George Edward, Captain 84th Foot, *b.* 1841, *m.* Annie Mary Augusta, daughter of Edward DEVELIN, of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 23rd Nov., 1878, leaving,

John William, *b.* 1876.

James Drogo, *b.* 1878.

(*b*) John, *b.* 1843.

(*a*) Anna Diana, *b.* 1846, *m.* 1881, Rev. William Francis Dashwood LANG, rector of Deane, Hants.

(*b*) Emily Stuart, *b.* 1849, *m.* 15th January, 1884, Colonel Arthur Corbett MAURICE, late Royal Munster Fusiliers.

3. James, Admiral R.N., *b.* 10tl. April, 1791, *d.* 1872.

1. Georgiana, bed-chamber woman to Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* Vice-Admiral Sir John GORE, K.C.B., who *d.* 1836.

2. Sophia.

III. James, Captain R.N., killed in action, 1st June, 1794.

IV. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

I. Sophia, *m.* Sir George THOMAS, Bart., who *d.* 1815.

The younger son,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL EDWARD MONTAGU, of the E.I. Co.'s Artillery service, fell at Seringapatam, in 1799, *m.* 1792, Barbara (who *d.* 3rd June, 1848) daughter of John FLEETWOOD, and left issue,

I. Edward, barrister-at-law, *d.* 1830.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. George, major in the army, *b.* 1798.

The second son,

JOHN MONTAGU, of H.M. 52nd Regiment, afterwards Colonial Secretary Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 21st August, 1797, *m.* 7th August, 1823, Jessey, daughter of Lieutenant-General Edward Vaughan WORSLEY, R.A. and *d.* 4th November, 1853, having by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD, of whom presently.

II. George, *b.* 1st November, 1825, deputy surveyor-general, Cape of Good Hope, *d.* 3rd August, 1863.

III. Alfred Worsley, of Stoke Lodge, Guildford, Lieutenant-General I.S.C., *b.* 25th Sept., 1829, *m.* 19th Aug., 1854, Emily, daughter of George Augustus WARD, of Wisbech, and has issue,

1. John Augustus Worsley, *b.* 29th July, 1855, *d.* 27th August, 1857.

2. Charles Gore Worsley, *b.* 26th January, *d.* 28th August, 1857.

3. Alfred Worsley, *b.* 27th September, 1860.

4. Arthur Henry, Captain Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 4th June, 1862.

5. Francis Ward, *b.* 6th March, 1864, *d.* 16th September, 1885.

1. Florence, *b.* 6th August, *d.* 30th October, 1858.

IV. Frederick Gore, *b.* 6th June, 1832, *d.* 30th September, 1836.

V. Arthur Thomas, *b.* 2nd June, 1841, *d.* 12th July, 1872.

I. Jessy, *d.* 26th August, 1829.

II. Mary Barbara, *d.* 2nd February, 1838.

III. Eliza Raynor, *d.* 2nd January, 1870.

IV. Emily Mary, *b.* 16th August, 1845.

The eldest son,

JOHN EDWARD MONTAGU, *b.* 27th June, 1824, *m.* first, 6th January, 1848, Anna Maria, daughter of Major Henry PIERS, of Rondebosch, Cape of Good Hope (*see that family*, p. 688), and by her (who *d.* 11th November, 1867) he had issue,

I. John Charles Worsley, *b.* 31st May, 1849; *m.* 7th March, 1871, Mary, daughter of John S. DISTIN, and *d.* 3rd May, 1877, leaving issue,

1. Annie, *b.* 27th April, 1872.

2. Mabel Ruby, *b.* 15th February, 1874; *m.* 22nd April, 1891, Charles Roland CHAMBERS (*see that family*, p. 765).

2. Violet Ida, *b.* 15th May, 1876.

II. Edward Vaughan, *b.* 1851, *m.* August, 1875, Dora, daughter of Francis R. THOMPSON, and *d.* 13th February, 1877, leaving issue, Francis John Vaughan, *b.* 9th October, 1877.

Digitized by Google

III. HENRY SOUTHEY MACLEAR, the subject of this memoir.
IV. Frederick George, *b.* 30th January, 1856.
V. Arthur Boyle, 8th October, 1859, *d.* 26th August, 1882.
VI. Ernest William Saunders, *b.* December, 1862.
I. Jessy Worsley, *b.* 15th August, 1852, *m.* 4th August, 1874, S. J. BRODRIBB, and *d.* 25th June, 1878.
II. Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 16th November, 1860.
III. Louisa Georgiana, *b.* 12th January, 1865.

He *m.* secondly, 23rd June, 1869, Elizabeth Adams, eldest daughter of Captain Samuel Bush BRODRIBB, 14th Dragoons (*see* BRODRIBB *of Sydney*), and *d.* 3rd March, 1879, leaving by her, a daughter,
IV. Louisa Worsley Brodribb, *b.* 11th January, 1872.

Arms—Arg. three lozenges conjoined in fesse gu. within a bordure sable.
Crest—A griffin's head couped, wings expanded or gorged with a collar arg., charged with three lozenges gu.
Residence—Umtali, Monicaland, *vid* Fort Salisbury, Mashonaland.

Musgrave.

THE HON. ANTHONY MUSGRAVE, of Port Moresby, British New Guinea, *b.* 28th April, 1849. He was private secretary to Sir Anthony Musgrave in Newfoundland, 1868–9, in British Columbia, 1869–72; private secretary and clerk of Executive Council, Natal, 1872–73; in South Australia 1873 to 1877; private secretary in Jamaica, 1877–83, and in Queensland 1883–85; assistant deputy commissioner in British New Guinea, 1885, government secretary and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1888, and local auditor, November, 1890.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE sailed from Bristol, England, and settled in Montserrat. He was appointed member of the council of Nevis and Montserrat in 1750, and was afterwards president of the latter and assistant judge of the King's Bench in 1788. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Anthony LYNCH, son of Nicholas LYNCH, of Galway, and *d.* 1783 (will dated 29th July, 1780), leaving issue,

I. William, member of Council, 1784; Assistant Judge of the Common Pleas, 1792, *d. unm.* in London, 1808 (will dated 16th June, 1808).
II. Anthony, member of assembly, 1784; member of council, 1787; *m.* the daughter of —— BUNTIN, and *d.* in Montserrat, 1795 (will dated 10th April, 1795), leaving two daughters, Sarah and Eliza.
III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas BURT, of St. Christophers, and left issue (*see that family*).
II. Margaret Lynch, living *unm.* 1808.

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, of Montserrat, who made his will 29th June, 1796, *m.* Frances, daughter of Richard DYETT, of Montserrat, and had issue,

I. William, *m.* first, Eliza, daughter of Henry DYETT (eldest brother of his mother, Frances); she *d.* 1815. He *m.* secondly, Anna Eliza Lucy, daughter of Sir Benjamin D'URBAN, and by her had issue,
   1. D'Urban Christopher, *d. unm.*
   2. Walter, Colonel Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth Barbara Louisa FLOUD, and had issue,
      (1) Thomas William Ross, *d.* an infant.
      (2) Cecil Benjamin Thomas, M.D., London.
      (3) Walter William Frederick Charles, Lieutenant 2nd Burma Battalion.
      (1) Elizabeth Anne.
      (2) Zara Anne Henrietta Mary.
      (3) Eleanor.
   3. Benjamin D'Urban, late Major 18th Regiment, *m.* Henrietta TEMPLEMAN, and had issue,
      Walter Alfred Richard.
      Kate Helen.
   1. Annette.
   2. Fanny D'Urban.
   3. Emily, *m.* —— STEVENSON.
   4. Henrietta, *m.* —— EATON, and had issue.
   5. Christabella, *m.* Rev. PEMBERTON, and had issue.
II. Richard, attorney-general of the Leeward Islands, went to the United States of America; *m.* Alicia, daughter of John FURLONG, and *d.* in London, 1848, leaving issue,

Digitized by Google

1. Christopher, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of Major VERNON, and had issue,
   (1) Justinian Vernon, *m.* Emily Maria BARTLETT.
   (2) Christopher John, *d.* an infant, 1845.
   (3) William (twin with Christopher), *b.* 1845, Hon. Captain Army Service Corps; *m.* and has, with other issue, Christopher.
2. Richard, *d. unm.* in Antigua.
1. Alicia, *d. unm.* in Antigua.

III. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.*
II. Frances, *d.* an infant.

The third son,

ANTHONY MUSGRAVE, M.D. (Edinburgh), treasurer of Antigua, West Indies 1825–1852, *b.* 20th October, 1793; *m.* 18th May, 1820, Mary Harris, daughter of Samuel SHERIFF, of the same island, and *d.* in Antigua, 24th February, 1852, having by her (who was *b.* 24th June, 1801, and *d.* in London, August, 1856) had issue,

I. William, *b.* 23rd March, 1821, *d. unm.* in Edinburgh, 26th November, 1840.
II. BURNTHORN, of whom presently.
III. Anthony (Sir), G.C.M.G., *b.* 31st August, 1828, was appointed Colonial Secretary of the Island of Antigua, in February, 1854, administrator of the Island of Nevis, October, 1860, and of St. Vincent, April, 1861, Lieutenant-Governor of St. Vincent, May, 1862, Governor of Newfoundland, April, 1864, and of British Columbia, June, 1869; Lieutenant-Governor of Natal, May, 1872; Governor of South Australia, June, 1873, of Jamaica, January, 1877, and lastly, of Queensland in November, 1883, in which office he died. Sir Anthony, who was created C.M.G. in 1871, K.C.M.G. 1875, and G.C.M.G. 1885, *m.* first, 1854, Christiana Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Hon. Sir William BYAM, of Cedar Hill, Antigua, and Westwood, Hants, England, and by her, who *d.* 1859, had issue,
   1. William Anthony Byam, D.C.L., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple; *b.* 24th March, 1856.
   2. Francis Edward, *b.* 1st December, 1858, *d.* 9th May, 1868.

   Sir Anthony *m.* secondly, 1870, Jeanie Lucinda, only daughter of David Dudley FIELD, of Gramercy Park, New York, and *d.* at Brisbane, Queensland, 9th October, 1888, having by her had issue,
   3. Dudley Field, R.N., *b.* 5th January, 1873.
   4. Arthur David, Lieutenant R.A., *b.* 10th March, 1874.
   5. Herbert, *b.* 11th September, 1876.
   1. Joyce Harriet, *d.* October, 1874, in infancy.
IV. Christopher, sugar-planter in the West Indies, *m.* first, Mary Hannah, daughter of Captain Alured CADDY, and by her had issue,
   1. Christopher, *m.* Annie Skeete, daughter of Henry LAURENCE, and has issue, Ivy Estelle.
   2. Alured, *m.* Emma, daughter of — TABOUR, and has issue.

   He *m.* secondly, Eleanor Matilda, daughter of John SHIELL, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,
   3. Herbert, *d. unm.* 1894.
   1. Ella.
   2. Amy, *d.* young.
   3. Marian Christophine, *m.* Edward JONES, of Antigua.
V. James Sheriff (private secretary to his brother, Sir Anthony), *d. unm.*
VI. Thomas Burder, sugar-planter, in the West Indies, *m.* Adelaide, daughter of Dr. COULL, and left issue, Thomas Burder Coull; Adelaide Coull; Fanny Elizabeth Coull; and Florence Joyce Coull.
I. Mary, *m.* George ATKINSON, and had issue.
II. Joyce, *m.* William Ann COULL, and had issue.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Frances, *m.* Herbert DODSON, of British Columbia, and had issue.
V. Sarah (Zoe), *m.* John TRUTCH, of British Columbia, and had issue.

The second son,

THE HON. AND REV. BURNTHORN MUSGRAVE, of Holmworth, King's co., Nova Scotia, member of the Legislative Council of Antigua, minister of the reformed Episcopal Church of America, *b.* in Antigua, West Indies, 11th March, 1823; *m.* in the same island, 30th June, 1847, Frances Albouy, daughter of John Adams WOOD, by his wife, Margaret ALBOUY, and *d.* at Holmworth, 29th July, 1894, having by her, who *d.* 1893, had issue,

I. ANTHONY (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.
II. Burnthorn, of Belledune, Massachusetts, United States of America, *b.* at Glenholm, Lockerbie, Scotland, 15th June, 1854; *m.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1885, Anna, daughter of Dr. David HONEYMAN.
III. George, of the firm Musgrave and Co., Halifax, *b.* in Antigua, 12th January, 1858; *m.* in Halifax, Nova Scotia, 6th June, 1888, Charlotte Geddie, daughter of William Harris HARRINGTON, and has issue,
   1. William Burnthorn.
   2. Francis Norman.
   1. Annie Marjorie.
I. Fanny Wood, *b.* 18th July, 1851.
II. Margaret Albouy, *b.* 10th November, 1852; *m.* at Aylesford Church, Nova Scotia, 25th September, 1876, Burpe Mayhew BECKWITH, M.D., and has issue, two sons and two daughters.
III. Amy, *b.* at Holmwickham, West Malvern, England, 4th July, 1859.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az. six annulets or three two and one.
Crest—Two arms in armour proper, grasping an annulet or.
Motto—Sans changer.
Residence—Port Moresby, British New Guinea.

Martin.

EDWARD MARTIN, of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Canada, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, D.C.L., bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada, *b.* 3rd October, 1834; *m.* 2nd December, 1862, Mariana Mary, third daughter of Charles Ozon COUNSELL, of Hamilton, Canada, by Mariana, his wife, youngest daughter of George STRINGER, and by her has issue,

I. Edward Kirwan Counsell, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5th February, 1864; *m.* 7th April, 1891, Mabel Frances, second daughter of the Right Rev. Charles HAMILTON, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Niagara, and Frances Louisa Hume, his wife, youngest daughter of Deputy Commissary-General Tannatt Huston THOMSON, and has issue,

Edward Austin Hamilton, *b.* 23rd January, 1892.
Vera Kathleen Craigie.

II. Archer Evans Stringer, barrister-at-law, of Victoria, British Columbia, *b.* 6th May, 1865; *m.* 3rd July, 1889, Emily Mary, second daughter of John Breakenridge READ, barrister-at-law, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ontario (and Roxana Caroline, his wife, third daughter of Norman BALLARD, of Picton, co. Prince Edward, Ontario), and niece of David Breakenridge READ, Q.C., of an United Empire Loyalist family, and has issue,

1. Archer D'Arcy Counsell, *b.* 4th December, 1890.
2. Edward Oliver Carew, *b.* 7th August, 1892.

III. D'Arcy Richard Charles, barrister-at-law, *b.* 3rd December, 1869.

IV. Alexis Francis Ramsay, Lieutenant 10th Royal Grenadiers, *b.* 19th November, 1871.

V. Frederick John Strange, *b.* 23rd August, 1875.

I. Ethel Mary Sylvia, *m.* 5th June, 1890, Lawrence Heyden BALDWIN, barrister-at-law, seventh son of William Augustus BALDWIN, of Mashquoteh, co. York, Upper Canada, and nephew of the Hon. Robert BALDWIN, C.B., of Spadina, co. York, Premier and Attorney-General of Upper Canada, and has issue.

II. Amy Louisa Theodora.

III. Mary Clendinning O'Donnell.

Lineage.

The old Anglo-Norman house of MARTIN of Galway, is descended from one of the officers who accompanied De Burgh, the ancestor of the noble family of Clanricarde, to Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II, and upon the conquest of Galway, settled there. The family, which in Geoffry Lynch's MS. (T.C.D.), written nearly two centuries and a half ago, is described even then as being ancient in Galway, is now represented in that county by two houses, of unknown seniority, that of Ross, and that of Tillyra Castle. This latter was, though Roman Catholic, by special dispensation of the Act of ANNE, because of the relief and protection afforded to Protestants, the only Papist family, recognised by statute, as then entitled to hold lands. The family of Ballinahinch Castle of which we treat, is a branch of the house of Ross, but it so quickly overshadowed the

Digitized by Google

parent stock in possessions and powers, that it has been wrongly deemed the senior stem. The history of this branch, once possessed of such vast territories, forms one of the most romantic chapters in the *Vicissitudes of Families*. In the *Book of Pedigrees* (vol. x), in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle, the arms are stated to have been granted to Oliver Martin, by RICHARD I, in the Holy Land. Passing over early individual members of the family, such as Thomas Martyn, living in Galway, 1310; Jeffrey Martin, who held lands of the Earl of Clanricarde in 1334; Thomas, who had property in Galway, 1365; Richard, who likewise held lands, 1390; Peter, high sheriff of Galway, 1498, and Sir Richard Martin, who in 1533 received a grant of "three places" in the "King's Water," near Galway, the unbroken record begins with ROBERT MARTIN, who in 1590, was possessed of the lands, now held by his lineal descendant and heir, ROBERT JASPER MARTIN, of Ross, the head of the family. He was high sheriff 1607, and *d.* during his year of office, as mayor of Galway, 20th April, 1621, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JASPER MARTIN, who was found by inquisition, made in 1635, to have died 12th April, 1629, seised of the lands of Ross and other denominations in the West of Galway, all of which descended to his son and heir,

ROBERT MARTIN, of Ross, high sheriff 1644, who adhered to the cause of CHARLES I. Upon the conquest of Galway 1624, he was dispossessed of his house in the town of Galway, and his property in the suburbs, by Sir Charles Coote, commanding the Parliamentary troops, who occupied it. This house and the other property of Mr. Martin were granted to Edward Eyre (judge advocate of the force under Sir Charles Coote), who was also intruded into the recordership of the town, by the expulsion of the gentleman who held that office. Mr. Martin made an effort to be restored to his house and property on the restoration of CHARLES II, but without success, though he held the King's warrant under his own signature to that effect (*see Journals of the Irish House of Commons*, vol. i, p. 439). Robert Martin *d.* 1701, leaving issue,

I. JASPER, of Ross, from whom descends the family of MARTIN, *of Ross* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
II. James, of Maghery, co. Galway, *m.* (articles dated 22nd June, 1667), Mary, eldest daughter of Marcus D'ARCY, of Clogherane, co. Galway, and *d. s. p.*
III. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The third son,

CAPTAIN RICHARD MARTIN, of Birch Hall, and Dangan (surnamed "Nimble Dick"), whom Hardiman the historian of Galway describes as one of the most remarkable men of his time in Ireland. He was Captain in Lord Bophin's Regiment in King JAMES II's Irish army. He had received grants under the Acts of Settlement after the restoration of CHARLES II, of immense estates in the counties of Galway, Mayo, Roscommon, Clare, and Sligo, those in the west of Galway being largely a part of the confiscated possessions of the O'Flaherties. He fought at Aughrim and other battles but received a full pardon 26th July, 1695, and on 5th July, 1698, by royal letters patent from King WILLIAM, his vast territory west of the town of Galway, containing a quarter of a million statute acres, exclusive of his other estates, was erected into the manor of Clare, otherwise Claremont. As he was notoriously what was then called a "rank Papist," the grant of this princely manor caused a great outcry, so great that on 17th January in the same year the Irish Parliament presented an address to the lords justices praying that his letters patent might be revoked, and the lords justices promptly undertook to "lay the matter before the king and do everything agreeable to the desire of the House," but such was "Nimble Dick's" influence at court that even these measures were of no avail, and, subject to bloody feuds with the fierce O'Flaherties, he remained in undisturbed occupation of his possessions. He is stated to have been the owner of the largest estates in fee simple, of any gentleman in the three kingdoms. He was *b. circa* 1635-8, made his will 14th February, 1730, which was proved 13th May, 1731, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robuck FRENCH, of Duras Park, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. Robert, surnamed "the Brave," *b. circa* 1682, was assassinated by his hereditary enemies, the O'Flaherties, 1705, *s. p.* An altar and cairn of stones mark the spot where he was found stabbed in the back on the road to Birch Hall from Lemonfield.
II. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
I. Christina, a nun (in religion Theresa).
II. Annable, *m.* first, Edmond FITZPATRICK, of Loughmore, Aran, who *d.* 1717-8, leaving a son, Rickard, M.P. for Galway, who *d. s. p.* 1761. She *m.* secondly, 1718, Michael O'FLAHERTY, of Park, co. Galway (heir to the historian Roderick O'Flaherty), and had issue, a son, Michael, *d. s. p.*
III. Mary, *m.* 25th March, 1703, Patrick KIRWAN, of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and had issue.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Martin BLAKE, of Cummer, co. Galway, son of Andrew BLAKE, and had issue.
V. Elizabeth, will dated 11th March, 1737, proved 18th October, 1739.
VI. Jane, *m.* John SKERRETT, of Ballinduff Castle, co. Galway, and had issue.

The younger son,

ANTHONY MARTIN, of Clare, and of Birch Hall, and Dangan, Lord of Clare (otherwise Claremont), *b.* 1684, *m.* Bridget, only daughter of Martin KIRWAN, second son of Martin KIRWAN, of Cregg Castle, co. Galway, and niece of Patrick KIRWAN above-mentioned,

Digitized by Google

and *d.* 15th May, 1748, having by her (whose will was proved 28th May, 1761) had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. ROBERT, heir to his brother.

I. Anabella, *d.* 28th September, 1766, (marble bust and tablet in St. Francis Abbey, Galway).

II. Bridget, *m.* Macnamara MORGAN, M.P. of Monksfield, and Kilcornan, co. Galway, and had issue.

The elder son,

RICHARD MARTIN, of Birch Hall, and Dangan, Lord of Clare, *m.* Mabel, the beautiful and celebrated daughter (*see* CAROLAN'S *Poems*) of Edmond KELLY, of Fidane Castle, co. Galway (by Margery, his wife, daughter of Ulick BOURKE, of Colmanstown, co. Galway), and sister of the Right Hon. Thomas KELLY, P.C., Prime Serjeant of Ireland, afterwards Justice of the Common Pleas. He *d.* intestate and administration was granted 10th September, 1768, as next of kin, to his brother,

ROBERT MARTIN, of Birch Hall, Dangan, and Ballinahinch Castle, Lord of Clare, *b.* 1714, took out a Protestant certificate to hold his estates, but was nevertheless the active head of the Roman Catholic party in West Connaught, and a strong Jacobite and a remarkable swordsman (*see* BURKE'S *Connaught Circuit*). He *m.* first, 6th April, 1753, Hon. Bridget BARNEWALL, third daughter of John, eleventh LORD TRIMLESTON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and by her, who *d.* 2nd February, 1762, had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* 4th November, 1775, Patrick D'ARCY, of Kiltulla, co. Galway, (cousin of John D'ARCY, of Clifden Castle), who *d. s. p.* 2nd February, 1804. She *d.* 1813.

He *m.* secondly, 21st January, 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of —— LYNCH, and widow of the Rev. John VESEY (grandson of the Archbishop of Tuam), and *d.* 7th August, 1794, having by her (who *d.* 30th September, 1808) had issue,

II. Robert, of Bushy Park, co. Galway, Captain in the Marquis of Downshire's Regiment of Militia, *b.* 19th March, 1770, *m.* 5th October, 1806, Mary, only daughter of Sir John O'FLAHERTIE, Knt., of Lemonfield, co. Galway, and *d.* 20th May, 1840, having by her (who *d.* 30th September, 1833) had issue, Robert John, of Bushy Park, M.A., T.C.D., *b.* 14th April, 1813, *m.* first, 19th January, 1834, Eliza, daughter of Daniel JEESON, of the 7th D.G. and by her (who *d.* 7th March, 1854) had issue, Thomas Henry Robert, *b.* 16th August, 1835, *d.* 21st August, 1843. He *m.* secondly, 30th July, 1856, Emily, daughter of William HOUSTON, of Houston, co. Renfrew. She *d. s. p.* 3rd February, 1872. He *d.* 13th January, 1892.

III. Anthony Crosby, of Dangan, co. Galway, and afterwards of Wellfield, co. Dublin, *b.* 1st April, 1771, *m.* at Gretna Green, 1801, Marie Elizabeth Alleyne, only daughter of His Excellency Jean Pierre Etienne DE L'ESPINASSE, Governor of Dutch Guiana, Essequebo, Demerara, and Berbice, and *d.* at Dinan, France, 21st August, 1846, having by her (who *d.* at Paris in the same year) had issue,

1. Robert Anthony, *b.* 20th March, 1803, went to Texas in 1836, supposed to have been killed in the war shortly after.

2. John L'Espinasse, *b.* 1811, Midshipman R.N. *d. s. p.* at Dangan, 1829, from the effects of a fall on the Flagship "Semiramis" in Cork harbour.

3. Anthony, of Dangan Cottage, near Chiltern, Victoria, *b.* 5th November, 1815, *m.* 11th September, 1851, Margaret, third daughter of Robert GOODWIN, of Ashburne, Derbyshire, and widow of Captain Hector MACQUARIE, nephew of Major-General MACQUARIE, the Australian Governor. She *d. s. p.* 14th March, 1889.

1. Elizabeth Maria, *d. unm.*

2. Mary, *m.* 16th August, 1823, William Kelly DE WILTON, and had issue.

3. Louisa Alleyne, *d. unm.*

4. Marianne Bridget *d. unm.*

5. Henrietta Buckstone.

6. Julia Jemima, *m.* Thomas Webb GOODWIN, son of Robert, aforesaid, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue.

7. Georgina Harriett, *m.* 17th Sept., 1870, Signor Bartolomeo PERETTO.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MARTIN, of Dangan and Ballinahinch Castle, Lord of Clare, called "Humanity," for many years M.P. for Galway, J.P., high sheriff co. Galway, 1782. He was the well-known and benevolent author of the Act for the prevention of cruelty to animals, called "Dick Martin's Act," and was the principal founder of the Royal Society for that purpose (*see Dictionary of National Biography*). He was Colonel of the Galway Volunteers, and of his troop of Yeomanry, and was the first of the family educated in the Protestant religion, due to his father's desire that he should enter Parliament to work for the emancipation of the Catholics, which he did. He was *b.* February, 1754, and *m.* first, 8th February, 1777, Elizabeth, daughter of George VESEY, of Lucan, co. Dublin, son of the Right Hon. Agmondisham VESEY, and grandson of the Archbishop of Tuam, and by her had issue,

I. St. George, *b.* 1778, *d.* aged 14.

II. Thomas Barnewall, of Dangan and Ballinahinch Castle, Lord of Clare, M.P. for Galway, J.P. and D.L. for that co., served in the Connaught Rangers at the assault of Badajos, with great bravery, *b.* 4th Oct., 1786, *m.* 14th Feb., 1814, Julia, second daughter of Patrick KIRWAN, of Dalgin

Digitized by Google

Park, co. Mayo, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, Margaretta, wife of Robert, fourth Earl of Buckinghamshire) of Edmond BURKE, of Urrey, co. Cork, and *d.* 23rd April, 1847, after having broken the entail to the exclusion of his brother Richard, in Canada, leaving his vast estates heavily encumbered (*see Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch*, by ARCHER MARTIN), and by her, who *d.* 1858, had issue, MARY LETITIA, "the Princess of Connemara," who assumed by royal licence for herself and her husband the surname and arms of MARTIN; *b.* 28th Aug., 1815, *m.* 14th Sept., 1847, Colonel Arthur Gonne BELL, of Brookhill, co. Mayo, eldest son of Edward de Tour Gonne BELL, J.P. of Streamstown, co. Mayo, and Maria, his wife, daughter of Arthur BROWNE, of Glencorrid and Cairholly, co. Mayo. She was forced to sell, by the pressure of the famine times in Ireland, the remaining portion (197,000 statute acres) of her patrimony in the Encumbered Estates Court, and the property passed to the Law Life Assurance Society, who in 1871, sold 160,000 acres to the BERRIDGE family, with whom that portion still remains. She *d. s. p.* in the Union Place Hotel, New York, U.S.A., 7th Nov., 1850, and her widower was killed 23rd March, 1883, by a train at Bishopstoke, England.

I. Lætitia, *b.* Feb. 1785, *m.* May, 1808, Sir Charles John PESHALL, Bart., of Hales Owen, co. Salop, who *d.* 24th May, 1834. She *d.* 23rd April, 1858, leaving issue.

Mr. Richard Martin, *m.* secondly, 5th June, 1796, Harriet, widow of Captain ROBERT HESKETH, R.N., second son of Sir Robert HESKETH, Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster and second daughter of Hugh EVANS, M.A., T.C.D., Senior Surgeon 5th D.G., and Mary, his wife, only child of the Rev. Thomas MANNING, vicar of Odiham, Hants, by Mary FIELDING, his wife, aunt of Henry FIELDING, the novelist. Richard Martin ceased to be returned to Parliament in 1826, twice refused a peerage, and was in his younger days, like his father, a celebrated swordsman and duellist. For an account of his duel with "Fighting" FitzGerald see BARRINGTON'S *Sketches*. He *d.* at Boulogne, 6th January, 1834, having by her (who *d.* 27th September, 1846) had issue,

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Harriet Letitia, *b.* 5th July, 1801, *d. unm.* 12th January, 1891.
III. Georgina Thomasine, *b.* 23rd Nov., 1806, *d. unm.* 11th Feb., 1840.
IV. Mary Jane, *b.* 18th December, 1810, *d. unm.* 15th April, 1893.

The eldest son by the second marriage,

RICHARD MARTIN, of Derryclare, co. Haldimand, Canada, *b.* 25th March, 1797, M.A., T.C.D., Cornet in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, retired in 1820, and became rector of Dunboyne, co. Meath, but left the church and went to Canada in 1833; was Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Haldimand Regiment of Militia, high sheriff, co. Haldimand, *m.* 7th Dec., 1821, Emily Sylvia, fourth daughter of John KIRWAN, Q.C., of Dublin, and Anne, his wife, only daughter and heiress of Euseby STRATFORD, nephew of John, first EARL OF ALDBOROUGH, and *d.* 4th April, 1878, having by her (who *d.* 18th November, 1865) had issue,

I. Richard, Q.C., of Derryclare, Hamilton, co. Wentworth, Canada, *b.* 11th August, 1823, *m.* 9th July, 1858, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William CUNNINGHAM, and *d.* 29th October, 1886, leaving issue,
   1. RICHARD SARSFIELD, *b.* 24th January, 1863.
   2. Robert John, *b.* 17th April, 1868.
   3. William Frederick Cunningham, *b.* 14th September, 1872, *d.* 10th March, 1888.
   4. Charles Evans, *b.* 27th Sept., 1876.
   1. Emily Harriet. 2. Louisa Mary.
   3. Olivia Anne, *d.* young, 29th Jan., 1866.
   4. Georgina Margaret.
   5. Mary Isabella, *d.* young 10th Jan., 1873.
   6. Elizabeth Maude.
   7. Charlotte Peretto (twin with Charles Evans), *d.* 10th Aug. 1876.
II. John Robert, of Clareville, Cayuga, co. Haldimand, Canada, barrister-at-law, *b.* 22nd Feb., 1825, *m.* first, 27th Sept., 1855, Sophia, third daughter of Ebenezer STINSON, of Oak Hall, Hamilton, Canada. She *d. s. p.* 1874. He *m.* secondly, 31st August, 1874, Sarah, youngest daughter of Joseph Launcelot GUBBINS, of Ballincolloo House, co. Limerick. She *d.s.p.* 27th April, 1894.
III. Evans Stratford, of Oughterard, Cayuga, co. Haldimand, Canada, *b.* 26th Oct. 1826, *m.* 9th Nov. 1859, Anne, second daughter of Thomas BLACKENEY, of Hazelwood, co. Haldimand, and has issue,
   1. Richard Blackeney, *b.* 18th August, 1860.
   2. Evan Stratford Jones, *b.* 22nd April, 1866.
   3. Thomas Barnewall, barrister-at-law, *b.* 28th March, 1871.
   1. Emma Sylvia. 2. Harriet Mary.
   3. Francis Anne Newcome.
IV. St. George Augustus, *b.* 2nd March, 1831, *d.* 20th January, 1835.
V. Frederick Oliver, of Derryclare, co. Haldimand, *b.* 5th Sept, 1832, *m.* 1st Jan. 1862, Catherine Maria, fourth daughter of Thomas BLACKENEY, of Hazelwood, aforesaid, and has issue,
   1. Frederick Richard Gunning, barrister, *b.* 15th September, 1869.
   2. Henry Jasper, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6th September, 1871.
   3. Robert Oliver, *b.* 10th July, 1873.
   4. Francis St. George, *b.* 4th Sept., 1879, *d.* 2nd April, 1880.

Digitized by Google

5. Edward Newcome, *b.* 6th June, 1881.
1. Emily Frances.
2. Catherine Harriet Louisa.
3. Annette Mary, *m.* 16th Sept. 1891, George Seymour LYON, of Toronto, Ontario, and has issue.

IV. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

I. Anne Therese, *b.* 9th September, 1822, *d.* in infancy.

Arms—Az. a cross calvary on three grieces arg. the dexter arm terminating in a sun in splendour or and the sinister in a decrescent of the second. *Crest*—An estoile wavy of six points or. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra. *Residence*—Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Canada.

Perceval.

SIR WESTBY BROOK PERCEVAL, K.C.M.G., of Avonside, Christchurch, New Zealand, *b.* in Launceston, Tasmania, 11th May, 1854, *m.* 11th May, 1880, Jessie, youngest daughter of the late Hon. John JOHNSTON, M.L.C., of Homewood, Wellington, New Zealand (*see* JOHNSTON, *of Wellington*), and has issue,

I. Francis Westby, *b.* 21st January, 1882.
II. Alan John Westby, *b.* 18th January, 1884.
III. Christopher Peter Westby, *b.* 11th June, 1890.
I. Mary Josephine Eileen, *b.* 9th February, 1881.
II. Mary Margaret Agnes, *b.* 29th January, 1886.

Sir W. B. Perceval was educated at Christ College Grammar School, Christchurch, New Zealand, and at Stonyhurst, England, and matriculated at the London University in 1875; entered the Middle Temple in April of that year, and was called to the English Bar, May, 1878. He returned to New Zealand and was member for Christchurch from 1887 to 1891, in the House of Representatives, of which he was elected chairman of committees, but resigned the position on his appointment in 1891, as agent-general in London, in which year he was created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory by Pope LEO XIII. He has represented his colony on the governing body of the Imperial Institute since 1892, and is a member of the council of the Society of Arts. He was created K.C.M.G., 1st January, 1894.

Lineage.

ROBERT, Lord of Breherval, Montinney, and Vassé, in Normandy, the first of this family who came into England, held, with his other great possessions, the Castle of Yvery, in the Duchy, by the service of three knights' fees. He is presumed to have been a younger son of Eudes, Sovereign Duke of Brittany, and accompanying the Conqueror in 1066, was rewarded with the lordships of Karry and Harpetree, in the co. of Somerset; but returning afterwards into Normandy, he *d.* of a grievous illness, soon after the year 1083, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ASCELIN GOUEL DE PERCEVAL, surnamed Lupus, or the Wolf, from the violence of his temper. He was also an adventurer with the Conqueror, and obtained many large manors in England, besides those granted to his father, particularly Weston n Gordano, Stawell, etc., in the co. of Somerset. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of William, Earl of Breteuil, Pacey, Constantin, and Yvery (which alliance brought a near relationship to WILLIAM the Conqueror), and had issue,

I. ROBERT, Lord of Yvery, his heir.
II. WILLIAM GOUEL DE PERCEVAL, of whom presently.
III. John, ancestor of the Barons Harpetree and Gournay, whose male line terminated 10 RICHARD II.

Ascelin was established in the earldom of Yvery in 1119, soon after which he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT, EARL OF YVERY, who was in rebellion the same year against HENRY I, in Normandy, but quitting that party he was reconciled to his sovereign, and *d.* in 1121, without issue, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM GOUEL DE PERCEVAL, surnamed Lupellus, or the Little Wolf; he held the Norman and English estates and bore the title of Earl of Yvery. Taking part with the Empress MAUD, he was in a continual state of warfare with the Barons against STEPHEN. He *m.* Auberie, sister to Waleran DE BELLEMONTE, Earl of Mellent, in Normandy, and daughter of Robert, Earl of Mellent, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh, the great Earl of Vermandois, brother to Philip, and son of HENRY I, King of France. The issue of this marriage were,

Digitized by Google

I. Waleran, ancestor to the Barons of Yvery, in Normandy, whose male line terminated in 1421.
II. Ralph (who assumed his father's nickname of Lupellus) Baron of Karry, *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, surnamed Lupellus, *s.* to his brother Ralph as Baron of Karry. He was ancestor of that line, which became extinct in 1351.
IV. William, also surnamed Lupellus, ancestor to the Barons Luvel, of Dockings, Minster Luvel, and Tichmersh, Viscount Luvel, and Barons Morley, whose male line expired in 1487.
V. RICHARD, surnamed de Perceval, of whom we treat.

William Gouel de Perceval, *d.* between 1153–1158. His youngest son,

SIR RICHARD DE PERCEVAL, Knt., Lord of Stawell, half of Bodecombe and Eastbury in the co. of Somerset, was a distinguished commander in the holy wars. He *m.* a daughter of William DE MOHUN, Lord of Dunster, and had issue,

I. ROBERT DE PERCEVAL, his heir.
II. Hamelin de Perceval, *d. s. p.*
III. RICHARD DE PERCEVAL, heir to his brother, of whom presently.

Sir Richard de Perceval *d.* about 1202, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, etc., who *d.* without issue *ante* 9 EDWARD I, and was *s.* by his youngest brother,

RICHARD DE PERCEVAL, who was in the holy wars with his father, and *d.* leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Hugh de Perceval, who had Correville Lyndbays and Watton for his inheritance, which he afterwards made over to his younger brother John, and *d. s. p.* in 1277.
III. John de Perceval, from whom came the Lords of Eastbury, and the Earls of Egmont, etc.

The eldest son,

ROBERT, BARON PERCEVAL, in Ireland, Lord of Eastbury, Carhampton, Watton, Correville and Lyndbays, in Somerset; being nearly related to Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke (Sir Richard de Perceval was grandson to Auberie de Bellemonte, daughter of Robert, Earl of Millent, and aunt to the said Earl of Pembroke, who was son to her sister Elizabeth de Bellemonte, by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, her husband), was early engaged in the expedition to Ireland, although there is no positive mention of him in that kingdom before 1281 (*Annal O'Dempsie*, fol. 364) when he sailed thither with Richard de Marle, Stephen de Borgo, and near two hundred other knights, where he so behaved with so much valour, that he acquired great possessions, and seated himself wholly in that kingdom, making over to his brothers, Hugh and John, all his lands in the co. of Somerset. Having thus deserved so well of that estate, he received summons to the Parliament held in Dublin, 1285 (*ex Rot. claus. Hiberniæ*) and left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. ROBERT, who *s.* his brother.

Robert, Baron Perceval, *d.* 1285, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, SECOND BARON PERCEVAL, in Ireland, who dying in 1285, was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT, THIRD BARON PERCEVAL, in Ireland, of Portlester, in the co. of Meath. He was a man of high consideration in those parts. In two rolls of the Magnates Hiberniæ, his name is found, and in the 30 EDWARD I, A.D. 1301, he received letters from the King of England, requiring his attendance in the Scottish wars, and again soon after a letter of credence was sent in behalf of Geoffrey Geymull, and John Wogan, the King's justiciary in Ireland, requiring him to confide in those persons and referring him, as to his conduct as to that expedition, to the verbal instructions which they were ordered to give him. He *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas FITZMAURICE, first Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, in Ireland. (She was nearly related to him, being descended from Basil de Clare, sister to the Earl of Pembroke, before mentioned, and wife of Raymond le Gross, father of Morris Fitz-Raymond, father of Thomas Fitzmaurice, father of this lady), and had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently. But engaging in battle with the Irish, he was unfortunately slain with William de Welleslie, the 22nd October, 1303, and was buried in the priory of Youghal, to which he was a great benefactor, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE PERCIVAL, Lord of Moricetown, in Kildare, paid ten shillings for one fourth of his services in the expedition to Sexenedy, under Sir John Wogan, Lord Justice of Ireland, as appears on the great roll of the pipe 1296, and the same sum for his services in the expedition to Athissell in 1330, 5 EDWARD III. He was sheriff of Kildare 10 EDWARD II, 1316, and in 1330. He had issue two sons,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), Lord of Moricetown, was one of the Knights who became security for Maurice Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, in 1347, as appears in the roll of the pleas in the court of King's Bench for that year. He had issue. From him and his brother descend the PERCEVALS of Ireland, except the Templehouse branch and the other lines of the Egmont house.
II. JOHN, of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, who *m.* and had a son, Simon, of Dunbrody, 1440, who also *m.* and had a son, John, 1373.

Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, in recording the pedigree in the office of Arms, after reciting the above-named generations goes on to say: "1373–48 EDWARD III. On the Patent Roll of the Chancery of Ireland is an entry that John Percival and John Brown gave half a mark for a writ, as did also Nicholas Tallon.

"After this period, the English power gradually became weaker, and the records, both the Plea Rolls, and the Pipe and

Digitized by Google

Patent Rolls diminished in size very much, so that the information contained therein throws little light on family history. In the reigns of HENRY IV, V, and VI, and EDWARD IV, the Royal Writ did not run forty miles in length and twenty in breadth in all Ireland, so that we have not the intermediate generations between this Sir William de Percival and Christopher, the first in the Knightsbrook line. Robert de Percival, the father of Thomas, and grandfather of William, is called in Lord Egmont's pedigree the eldest son of Richard, son of Richard, who went to Ireland with Strongbow, and is called a Baron of Ireland, but there is no evidence of his summons to the Parliament in Ireland in 1285, for there is no Close Roll of that year with which I am acquainted, nor does there appear on the Irish records, any entry of Richard and Robert, who are said to have been his sons. Thomas was his son, and had his estates, as above stated. There were about six generations between Sir William de Percival, of Moricetown, and Christopher Percival, the first of the Knightsbrook family. The Irish Percivals bore the spancelled horse for their arms. The Very Rev. Hugh Percival, dean of Ross, and his descendants also bore these arms, which were never borne by the English Percivals."

The pedigree of the Knightsbrook branch is then resumed by Sir William Betham, in the above-mentioned record. It may be here mentioned that in this the family name is spelt PERCIVAL throughout, but the present representative has reverted to the ancient spelling.

CHRISTOPHER PERCYVALL, of Dublin (son of GABRIEL PERCYVALL, of St. Margaret's, London Bridge, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Richmond 18th September, 1595, and grandson of JOHN PERCYVALL, of St. Sepulcre's, London), whose will was dated 14th December, 1605, and proved 3rd February, 1607, left issue, by Hester, his wife,

DOMINICK, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* firstly, Rev. Luke CHALLONER, D.D.; secondly, Right Rev. John TANNER, Bishop of Derry; thirdly, the Most Rev. Randall BARLOW, Archbishop of Tuam, who *d. s. p.* 1637; and fourthly, Sir Robert KENNEDY, Bart. (who *d.* 1658), and *d. s. p.*

The son,

DOMINICK PERCYVALL, of Dublin, deputy collector of the port of that city, 1626, *d.* before 15th March, 1652 (admon. granted 17th March, 1652, to his son, Robert, and again to his grandson, John, 29th November, 1682), leaving by Isabella, his wife,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. James, *d.* intestate, 2nd March, 1652 (admon. granted to Robert, his brother and next of kin, on the 17th March following).

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas RICHARDSON, auditor-general of Ireland (1652) and *d.* 2nd August, 1652, leaving one son, Thomas, living 1652, and others who *d. s. p.*

The son,

CAPTAIN ROBERT PERCIVALL, of Fosterstown, co. Meath, an officer in the army, *m.* Mary, daughter of —— GOULDSMITH, and *d.* 12th June, 1679 (admon. granted 25th June), leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* 29th April, 1680, Benjamin HUNT, and had issue.

The son,

JOHN PERCIVALL, of Fosterstown, and afterwards of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, sometime M.P. for that co., *m.* by licence dated 13th July, 1681, Martha, daughter and heir of Captain Edward KNIGHT, of Knightsbrook, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Stephen BUTLER, of Belturbet, co. Cavan, ancestor of the Earl of Lanesborough, and *d.* before 29th December, 1718, having by her, who *d.* 6th June, 1745, had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* 1706, Sir Joseph TUITE, Bart., of Sonagh, co. Westmeath, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. Jane, *m.* by licence dated 6th February, 1722, Arthur FRENCH, of French Park, co. Roscommon, ancestor of the Lords de Freyne (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DE FREYNE, B.), and *d.* 1775, leaving issue.

The son,

ROBERT PERCIVAL, of Laricor and Knightsbrook, M.P., co. Meath, 1717–61, *m.* 13th June, 1717, Jane, only daughter of Nicholas WESTBY, of High Park, co. Wicklow, and Ennis, co. Clare, and Frances, his wife, daughter of John STEPNEY, of Durrow, Queen's county, and *d.* before 7th February, 1771, having by her, who *d.* the next year, had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. William, Captain 103rd Foot (1783), *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard WALLER, of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1. Robert, of Curragoa, West Indies, Major 18th Royal Irish Regiment, who was killed by a fall from his horse. He left issue,

(1) William.

(2) Robert.

(3) John, an officer in the 17th Foot.

(1) Jane, *d. unm.*

(2) Emily, *m.* 18th March, 1837, Thomas PALMER, J.P., of Summerhill, co. Mayo, and had issue.

2. Westby, Post Captain R.N., *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas LYSAGHT.

3. William, Lieutenant-Colonel Rifle Brigade, C.B., *m.* Charlotte Alice, eldest daughter of Sir William Henry PALMER, Bart., of Castle Lackin, co. Mayo, and Kenure Park, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1839, having by her (who *m.* secondly, Pierce Francis BARRON, and *d.* 16th June, 1876) had issue,

Digitized by Google

(1) Alice Florence, *m.* 1855, Count Robert Cecil KEARNEY, J.P., late 97th Regiment, of Ballinvilla, co. Mayo, and had issue, a daughter, Alice Katharine Perceval.

(2) Frederica Augusta, *d. unm.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John PENNEFATHER, rector of Newport, co. Tipperary, and had issue (*see Landed Gentry*).
2. Jane, *m.* —— BOURKE.
3. Anne, *m.* —— DELANY.

I. Martha, *d. unm.* before 24th January, 1786.

II. Mary, *d. unm.* before 26th February, 1783.

III. Jane, *m.* 1759, Thomas LOFTUS, of Killyan, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT PERCIVAL, of Knightsbrook, *m.* May, 1750, his cousin Bridget Mary Warden, daughter of George WESTBY, and *d.* 15th April, 1756 (will proved 5th July that year), leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Westby, of Philipstown, *m.* 1778, Jane Elizabeth, daughter of Stratford CANNING, of Garvagh (grandfather of GEORGE CANNING the Prime Minister), and *d.* before 15th July, 1779, having by her, who *m.* secondly — LEIGH, had issue an only child, Letitia.

I. Charlotte, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

ROBERT PERCIVAL, of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and Laricor, and Carrickmakeegan, co. Leitrim, *b.* 1752, *m.* March, 1775, Frances, daughter and heir of — ARMSTRONG, of Carrickmakeegan, aforesaid, and had issue,

I. Robert, *d. v. p.*, before April, 1810, *s. p.* (admon. granted to his father).

II. WESTBY, of whom presently.

III. Martin, *d.* young.

IV. William, *m.* Catherine, daughter of James Bruce THOMPSON.

I. Anne, *m.* Major-General Thomas HAWKSHAW, H.E.I.C.S.

II. Caroline, *m.* George MCENTAGGART, of Drogheda.

III. Emily, *d. unm.*

The second son,

WESTBY PERCIVAL, of Knightsbrook and Carberstown, co. Meath, and of Laricor and Carrickmakeegan, co. Leitrim, J.P., a Captain in the Army, *b.* 1780, *m.* 1813, Charlotte Wilhelmina, daughter of Major-General Thomas HAWKSHAW, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 17th March, 1850, having by her, who *d.* 16th September, 1856, had issue,

I. WESTBY HAWKSHAW, of whom presently.

II. Robert Somerville, *b.* 29th July, 1822, *d. s. p*, 13th June, 1841.

III. Spencer William, *b.* 10th October, 1825, *d.* young.

IV. Martin Armstrong, *b.* 30th August, 1827, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue, one son William Spencer, and one daughter who *d.* young.

I. Gertrude Frances, *m.* — MACMULLAN, of Dublin, and has issue.

II. Charlotte Westbina Roche, *m.* Rev. Joseph SPEAR, Chaplain of Parkhurst, and later of St. James Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight, and has issue.

III. Maria Matilda.

IV. Thomasina Jane.

V. Marcia Adeline, *m.* General MINCHEN, and has issue.

VI. Millicent Harriet, *m.* General Christopher GODBY.

The eldest son,

WESTBY HAWKSHAW PERCIVAL, of Knightsbrook, co. Meath, and of Laricor and Carrickmakeegan, co. Leitrim, *b.* 2nd July, 1821, *m.* 5th June, 1851, Sarah Brook, daughter of John BAILEY, M.D., of Brooklands, Great Oakley, Essex, and *d.* 5th November, 1872, leaving an only child,

WESTBY BROOK (Sir), the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Sa. a horse passant arg. spancelled gu., quartering (for KNIGHT), arg. a chevron gu. on a canton of the last, a spur or.

Crest—A horse as in the arms.

Motto—Per se valens.

Residence—Avonside, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Address—13, Victoria Street, Westminster, England.

Club—New Travellers.

Suttor.

THE HON. WILLIAM HENRY SUTTOR, of Cangoura, Bathurst, New South Wales, *b.* 14th November, 1834, *m.* at Kelso, near Bathurst, 20th March, 1862, Adelaide Agnes Henrietta, daughter of Major John BOWLER (*d.* 11th September, 1874), of the 80th Regiment, by Frances Mary Jane (*d.* 31st August, 1872), his wife, the daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel RAITT, and Eleanor Frances Mary, his wife, daughter of William JOLLIFFE, of Petersfield, and aunt of William George, first Baron HYLTON, and has issue,

I. William Henry, *b.* 23rd April, 1878.

Digitized by Google

I. Dora Henrietta, *b.* 27th January, 1867.

II. Isabel Adelaide, *b.* 16th July, 1868, *m.* 28th December, 1892, Frederick Hamilton SALUSBURY, barrister-at-law, second son of the late Rev. George Augustus SALUSBURY, of Brynbella, co. Flint, and rector of Westerbury, Salop.

III. Grace Agnes, *b.* 8th May, 1871.

IV. Lilian Charlotte, *b.* 30th December, 1873.

V. Kathleen Francis, *b.* 9th February, 1876.

VI. Una Leonora, *b.* 19th August, 1879.

Mr. W. H. Suttor was educated by Dr. Woolls, at Parramatta. He represented East Macquarie in the Legislative Assembly from January, 1875, to December, 1878, and was minister of mines 1877–8. He has had a seat in the Upper House from 1880, and was vice-president of the Executive Council, and representative of the Government in the Legislative Council from May, 1889, to October, 1891. In that year he represented New South Wales at the Federation Convention in Sydney. Mr. Suttor is author of *Australian Stories Retold and Sketches of Country Life*, and was captain in the Bathurst Reserve Rifle Company. Mr. Suttor has been vice-president of the Executive Council since August, 1894.

Lineage.

GEORGE SUTTOR, whose father rented lands at Chelsea, and was of Scotch extraction, emigrated to Australia, on the advice of Sir Joseph Banks, and arrived in Sydney in H.M.S. "Porpoise," on 6th November, 1800. He was granted immediately two hundred acres at Baulkham Hills, near Parramatta, which he cultivated for years. During the insurrection against Governor Bligh, he took the Governor's side and was in consequence tried by the rebels, but refusing to acknowledge the legality of the court was cast into prison, where he remained for six months. He returned to England in 1839, but went back to the colony in 1845, where he remained to the time of his death. He *m.* at All Nations' Church, Chelsea, 2nd August, 1798, Sarah Maria DOBINSON, and *d.* at Alloway Bank, Bathurst, 5th May, 1859, aged 85 years, having by her, who *d.* at Rouen, France, 17th August, 1844, had issue,

I. George Banks, *b.* on board H.M.S. "Porpoise," off Spithead, 1st May 1799; *m.* 1st February, 1826, Jane JOHNSTON. Both are deceased.

II. Thomas Charles Cadogan, *b.* at Chelsea Farm, Baulkham Hills, 13th January, 1804; *m.* at St. Phillip's, Sydney, 26th September, 1835, Mary Anne Grosvenor FRANCIS, and is deceased.

III. WILLIAM HENRY, of whom presently.

IV. John Bligh, *b.* at Chelsea Farm, 23rd October, 1809, and is deceased.

V. Edwin Clerk, *b.* at Castle Hill, 4th December, 1818.

I. Eliza Maria, *b.* at Parramatta, 30th July, 1801, and is deceased.

II. Sarah Cordelia, *b.* at Chelsea Farm, 3rd March, 1808; *m.* at Kelso, near Bathurst, 29th June, 1829, William Beverly SUTTOR, who is deceased.

III. Sarah Ellen, *b.* at Chelsea Farm, 9th February, 1813; *m.* at Trinity Church Kelso, Bathurst, Rev. W. LISLE, and is deceased.

IV. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* at Castle Hill, 28th April, 1815; *m.* at Kelso, 1st January, 1835, Dr. William John KERR, and is deceased.

The third son,

WILLIAM HENRY SUTTOR, of Brucedale, and afterwards of Alloway Bank near Bathurst, *b.* at Chelsea Farm, 12th December, 1805; *m.* at St. Phillip's, Sydney, 24th December, 1833, Charlotte Augusta Anne FRANCIS, and *d.* 20th October, 1877, aged 72 years, having by her, who *d.* 20th December, 1879, aged 61 years, had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, the subject of this memoir.

II. Francis Bathurst (Hon.), M.L.A., *b.* at Bathurst, in 1839, educated at King's School, Paramatta. He represented Bathurst in the Legislative Assembly from 1875 to 1889, and since 1891 to the present time. He was a member of the Legislative Council from February, 1889, to 1891, when he resigned his seat. Mr. F. B. Suttor was minister of justice and public instruction from March to August, 1877, and from December, 1878, to April, 1880, and was from that date to January, 1883, successively, minister of justice, minister of education, postmaster-general and acting secretary of mines. He was postmaster-general

Digitized by Google

1886–7, and minister of public instruction in 1889. He was minister of education from October, 1891, and acted as colonial secretary in 1892. He *m.* 1863, Emily, only daughter of Thomas J. HAWKINS, of Walmer, and has issue, four sons and five daughters.

III. George Roxburgh, *m.* Evelyn DARGIN, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

IV. Herbert Cochrane, *m.* Emily SUTTOR, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

V. Albert Bruce, *m.* Alice McINTOSH, and has issue, two sons and three daughters.

VI. Walter Sydney, *m.* Louisa MUNRO, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

VII. Horace Melbourne, *m.* Amy KNIGHT and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

VIII. Norman Lachlan, *m.* Louisa ROBINSON, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

I. Charlotte Elizabeth Mary, *m.* John Eyde MANNING, and has issue, four sons and six daughters.

II. Charlotte Augusta Ann, *m.* William Colburn MAYNE, and has issue, two sons and three daughters.

III. Sarah Pauline, *m.* Thomas Henry Furnival GRIFFIN, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.

IV. Clara Hay, *m.* William C. SHARLAND, and has issue, one son and four daughters.

Residence—Cangoura, Bathurst, New South Wales.
Address—6, Rocknall Crescent, Potts Point, Sydney.

Odell.

THE LATE MAJOR WILLIAM HENRY ODELL, of Rookwood, Fredericton, New Brunswick, *b.* at Fredericton, 6th May, 1852; entered Royal Military College, Sandhurst, in 1869, from which he was gazetted to a commission in the 52nd Light Infantry 30th December, 1871; promoted captain 11th March, 1882, major, 16th March, 1892. He served in South Africa, receiving the South African medal and clasp for 1879, and was mentioned in despatches. He *d. s. p.* 1894.

Lineage.

The ODELL family in England is an ancient one, having been founded there by WALTER FLANDRENSIS, who came over with the Conqueror in 1066, and, as his share of the spoils of conquest, received, among other states, that of Wadehull or Wahull (now Odell) in Bedfordshire. From this possession, which he made his principal stronghold, Walter Flandrensis acquired the title of Baron de Wahull, and became the progenitor of a noble family of that name who were, for many generations, summoned to Parliament by the King (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage*). The orthography of the name has gradually changed, however, from de Wahull to Wodhull, Woodhull, Wodell, Odell, etc. In a pedigree of the family in the Visitation of Northampton in 1618, we find mention of "Nicolas Woodhull *alias* Odell," and in All Saints Church at Mollington, Oxfordshire, may be seen a mural tablet erected in 1656, to the memory of: "Mrs. Elizabeth Woodhull, late wife of Richard Woodhull, *alias* Odell, Esq." The alternate use of the two names Woodhull and Odell is also found in the earlier records of the American family, a petition in 1668 by the second son of William Odell, the founder of the family in America, being signed "William Woodhull."

WILLIAM ODELL, the founder of the family in America, emigrated to New England as early as 1639, in company with the Rev. Peter Bulkeley, who was rector of the parish of Odell in Bedfordshire in 1620, and allied to the Odell family through his marriage with Grace, daughter of Sir Richard CHETWOOD. Mr. Odell settled at Concord, Massachusetts, but removed to Fairfield, Connecticut, about 1644, where he became the owner of a large estate. He *d.* in 1676, leaving a will, recorded at Fairfield the same year. He had issue, three sons and one daughter. The eldest son,

JOHN ODELL, of Fairfield, was made freeman in 1664, by the General Assembly; in 1666, in behalf of his father, he joined with Francis Hall in a deed of partition; in 1673 and 1682 he received grants of land from the town of Fairfield; in 1707, he made a will, appointing his wife, Mary, executrix. He had issue, two sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

ENSIGN SAMUEL ODELL, of Stratfield, was *b.* 16th March, 1677; in 1700, he received deed of lands from his father; in 1722, was commissioned ensign by the General Assembly; in 1727, his estate was administered on, with inventory, mentioning his widow Deborah.

Digitized by Google

He had issue, two sons and three daughters. The second son,

JOHN ODELL, of Stratfield, removed to Connecticut Farms, New Jersey, and *m.* Temperance, daughter of Rev. Jonathan DICKINSON, First President of the College of New Jersey, whose wife was Joanna MELYEN. He *d.* 25th June, 1750 (will recorded at Trenton, N.J.), leaving issue, one son, Jonathan, and three daughters. The son,

HON. AND REV. JONATHAN ODELL, M.A. of Fredericton, N.B., the noted loyalist; was *b.* 25th September, 1737, in Newark, N.J.; in 1754 he graduated at the College of New Jersey, was educated for the medical profession, and served as surgeon in the British Army. He afterwards studied for holy orders, and in 1766 was ordained by the Bishop of London, at the Chapel Royal, St. James'. In 1767, he was appointed rector of St. Anne's Church, Burlington, N.J. He was prominent during the war of the Revolution for his sympathy for England, and was employed by General Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) in many important and confidential trusts. He was joint author of the *Loyal Verses of Stansbury and Odell.* At the close of the war he removed to Fredericton, N.B., where he was made secretary of the province, and held many other responsible offices under the Crown. He *m.* 1772, Anne de COU, who survived him, and *d.* 25th November, 1818, leaving one son, William Franklin, and three daughters. The son,

HON. WILLIAM FRANKLIN ODELL, of Fredericton, N.B., *b.* in Burlington, N.J., 19th October, 1774; in 1812, he succeeded his father as provincial secretary, of New Brunswick; in 1817, he was engaged in the location of the boundary line between New Brunswick and the United States, under the Treaty of Ghent. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Elisha NEWELL, of Allantown, N.J., and Sarah, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Samuel COOKE, D.D., sometime rector of the church at Shrewsbury, N.J., and afterwards at Fredericton. Mr. Odell, *d.* 25th December, 1844, leaving four sons and four daughters. The eldest son,

HON. WILLIAM HUNTER ODELL, of Rookwood, Fredericton, and Halifax, N.S., *b.* in Fredericton, N.B., 26th November, 1811, was educated at King's College, now the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, and graduated in the class of 1832. He studied law and was called to the bar in 1838, when he was appointed clerk of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick. He resigned this office the same year, on being made deputy provincial secretary, registrar and clerk of the Executive Council. In 1847, Mr. Odell was a judge of the Court of Common Pleas; in 1850, he was made a member of the Legislative Council, of New Brunswick, by royal warrant; in 1865, on the formation of what was known as the Anti-Confederate Government, he was appointed member of the Executive Council and postmaster-general, remaining in office until the resignation of the government the next year; in May, 1867, he was called to the Dominion Senate by royal proclamation, and for twenty-four years was a member of that honourable body. Mr. Odell *m.* Elizabeth Ann, daughter of the Hon. William B. BLISS, judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; and *d.* at Halifax, N.S., 26th July, 1891, leaving, with three daughters, one son, MAJOR WILLIAM HENRY ODELL, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Or, three crescents, gules.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour holding a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Pro patriâ invictus.
Residences—Rookwood, Fredericton, New Brunswick, and Fort Massey, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Club—Naval and Military, Piccadilly, London.

Robinson.

HENRY WIRGMAN ROBINSON, of Ronaki, Nelson, New Zealand, district judge of the Nelson District and stipendiary magistrate for Nelson, *b.* in Lambeth, London, 5th August, 1829, *m.* first, 19th October, 1864, Charlotte, third daughter of William DARLING, of St. Helena, and by her, who *d.* 26th October, 1873, has issue,

I. Henry Charles Lancelot, *b.* 19th October, 1873.
I. Edith Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* George Aufrère FENWICK.
II. Gertrude Eliza, *m.* Alfred Dillon BELL.

Mr. H. W. Robinson *m.* secondly, 5th April, 1877, Gertrude Mary, second daughter of Ven. O. MATHIAS, archdeacon of Akaroa, New Zealand, and by her has issue,

Digitized by Google

II. Herbert Owen, *b.* 9th December, 1877.

III. Marjorie Wirgman.

Mr. H. W. Robinson left England for Victoria in 1852, went to New Zealand in 1861, and entered the service of that colony in 1863, as a resident magistrate and warden of the goldfields in Otago. He was made a district judge in January, 1889.

Lineage.

THOMAS ROBINSON, of Belvedere Road, Lambeth, London, a timber merchant of the firm of Langton and Robinson, of Lambeth, whose father resided in co. Nottingham, *m.* Louisa Sophia, daughter of George WIRGMAN, and *d.* 7th October, 1843, having by her, who *d.* 1891, had issue,

I. HENRY WIRGMAN, the subject of this memoir.

II. William Owen, *m.* Mary DAVIS and has issue.

III. Lancelot, *d. unm.*

IV. Thomas Henry, *d. unm.*

I. Sophia Louisa, *m.* Edward John HEMMING, and has issue.

II. Marianne Hanby, *m.* Henry Eddowes KEENE, and has issue.

III. Eliza Susannah, *m.* first, William BOUTELL, and secondly, — NORTON.

Crest—A roebuck trippant or.
Motto—Sola in Deo salus.
Residence—Ronaki, Nelson, New Zealand.

Leacock.

EDWARD PHILIP LEACOCK, of St. Boniface, and of The Hill, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada, J.P., member for Russell in the Legislative Assembly, and Captain 91st Battalion of Militia, *b.* at St. Helens, Isle of Wight; *m.* at St. James's Cathedral, Toronto, 6th August, 1887, Georgina Eliza, eldest daughter of J. J. VICKERS, of Toronto, President of the Vickers Express Company, and has issue,

I. Thomas Murdock, *b.* at Red River, 6th August, 1882.

I. Ela Mary Moody, *b.* at Red River, 20th March, 1884.

II. Agnes Mary Vickers, *b.* at Birtle, 17th June, 1886.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were landholders in Nottinghamshire and Bucks, having been previously settled in Wiltshire.

JOHN LECOCK or LACOCK, was implicated in the Stuart rising 1746, and was forced to leave the country. He fled to Madeira, where he established a wine business. Mr. Lecock *m.* Alice BUTLER, one of the Butlers of Ormonde, and had a son, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Colonel GLADSTANES, and niece of Sir Albert Gladstanes, A.D.C. to the Duke of Clarence, afterwards King WILLIAM IV, and had an only child,

THOMAS MURDOCK LEACOCK, of Westbrook, Ryde, Isle of Wight, J.P. for Hants, *m.* Agnes Mary, daughter of John YOUNG, of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and sister of Rev. W. YOUNG, D.C.L., rector of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* at Genoa, Italy, 1st January, 1886) had a son,

EDWARD PHILIP, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Arg. a dexter gauntlet fesswaysin base sa. three piles issuing from the chief.
Crest—A gauntlet issuing from the wreath, holding a cock, rising.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Residences—St. Boniface; and The Hill, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada.

Digitized by Google

Ham.

HON. DAVID HAM, of Wyvenhoe, Victoria Street, Ballarat, county Grant, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, for Wellington, *b.* at Launcells, co. Cornwall, England, 4th November, 1830; *m.* 19th September, 1856, in the colony of Victoria, Mary JONES, of Portadown, Ireland, and has issue,

I. DAVID JOHN, of Yallock Station, New South Wales, *b.* 9th July, 1859.
II. William Thomas, of Brisbane, *b.* 24th September, 1863.
III. Nathaniel Burnett, *b.* 13th June, 1865, a student, Guy's Hospital, London.
IV. Albert Frederick, solicitor, *b.* 28th September, 1867.
V. Hedley Harefoot, *b.* 9th October, 1870, Surgeon Dentist, L.D.S., Torquay.
VI. Walter Somerville, *b.* 13th October, 1872.
I. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* J. J. KINGSBURY, M.A., M.L.A., Queensland, and has four children.

Mr. Ham settled in Australia in 1849, and was farming at the Indented Heads in 1851, but left there for Ballarat in September of the same year, with Messrs. Thomas Crosby Riddle and Joseph Faucett and party, of Geelong, where he remained until November, when he left for the Mount Alexander diggings, and in the following March returned to Ballarat, and worked on the flat below Golden Point, until his party were swamped out by the great flood of 1852. Mr. Ham, who tried his fortune upon most of the goldfields, amassed a considerable fortune. In 1861, he commenced business at Smythesdale as a land-agent, auctioneer, stock and share broker, and after a successful business, took up his residence at Ballarat, where he has since been engaged as a stock and share broker. During his residence at Ballarat, Mr. Ham was appointed to the commission of the peace in 1876. Since 1872 he has been a member of the Benevolent Asylum Committee, and was elected President of the Mineowners' Association.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated at Launcells, co. Cornwall, England.

JOHN HAM, of that place, yeoman, *m.* Grace, daughter of Gilbert A'BECKETT, and had issue, seven sons, amongst whom were,

I. William, eldest son, *d.* 1847.
II. NATHANIEL HAREFOOT, of whom hereafter.

The youngest son,

NATHANIEL HAREFOOT HAM, of Butsbeer, Launcells, co. Cornwall, surveyor, *d.* 19th October, 1851, aged 76 years, buried in Launcells churchyard. He had issue by Susan, his wife (who *d.* 10th October, 1851, aged 68 years, and was buried in Launcells churchyard), a son,

DAVID (Hon.), of whom we treat.

Residence—Wyvenhoe, Victoria Street, Ballarat.

Digitized by Google

Ogilvy.

JOHN OGILVY, of Montreal, Canada, *b.* 18th January, 1825; *m.* first, 12th August, 1855, Mary Eliza Sophia, daughter of John Tucker WILLIAMS, late of the Royal Navy, of Penrhyn Park, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, and has issue,

I. Arthur Trefusis, *b.* 1856, educated at Rugby and Caen, Calvados, France.

I. Lizzie Williams.

He *m.* secondly, Ellen Grassett, eldest daughter of Major John POWELL, of Caer-howell, Niagara, and grandson of the Hon. William Dummer POWELL, chief justice of Upper Canada (*see* POWELL *of Ottawa*), and has issue,

II. Laurance Murray, *b.* 1856, educated at Trinity College and the Edinburgh Academy.

III. John Herbert Cecil, Lieutenant Royal Canadian Artillery, Quebec, *b.* 1874.

II. Ellen Maud.

III. Florence Dagmar.

Lineage.

Family of Smith.

JOHN SMITH, *b.* 1703 (son of JOHN SMITH, by Anne GRAY his wife), *m.* Christian, daughter and co-heiress of Alexander COLVIN, of Montrose, by Christian RAMSAY his wife, of Balmain, and had a son,

JOHN SMITH, Provost of Brechin, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of George CHALMERS,* M.D. of Paris and Leyden, and by her had a son,

JAMES SMITH, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John IRVINE, of Auchmunziel, and Margaret CHALMERS his wife (*see note*), and by her had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.*

II. Charles, Lieutenant 26th Regiment.

I. MARGARET, *m.* (*as below*) THOMAS OGILVY, of Brechin.

Family of Ogilvy.

WILLIAM OGILVY, of Keriemuir, co. Forfar, left by Isabella his wife, daughter of — WHYTE, a son,

THOMAS OGILVY, *b.* 1726, *m.* Mary, daughter of — MITCHEL, and by her had two sons,

I. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Mary ROBERTS, and had issue, a son, Walter, Surgeon in H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*

II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The second son,

JOHN OGILVY, an officer in the Excise, afterwards merchant in Brechin, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — FINDLAY, and *d.* 8th January, 1841, having by her (who *d.* 19th May, 1807) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. Charles, lived in Brechin, and *d. s. p.*

---

* WILLIAM CHALMERS, minister of Skene, *m.* Janet, daughter of John FERGUSON, and had issue, a son,

DR. PATRICK CHALMERS, *m.* Rachael, daughter of Sir Alexander FORBES, Bart., of Foveran, and had issue,

I. George, M.D. of Paris and Leyden, *m.* Janet, daughter of J. ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, and had issue, a daughter,

CECILIA, *m.* as in the text, JOHN SMITH, Provost of Brechin.

II. William, of Aldbar, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of J. ELPHINSTONE, of Glack, and had issue,

Patrick, of Aldbar, ancestor of that family (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Margaret, *m.* John IRVINE, of Inveramsay, son of Thomas IRVINE, of Auchmunziel, and Anne ELPHINSTONE, his wife, and grandson of James IRVINE, of Artamford, and had with other issue, MARGARET, *m.* her cousin, JAMES SMITH (as in the text), and Rachel, *m.* 1800, Sir Alexander BANNERMAN, Bart., of Elsick, who *d. s. p.* 1840, and *d.* 1847.

Digitized by Google

III. John, *m.* Mary LITTLEJOHN, and had issue, John, M.A. of Redmoor, near Bournemouth, surgeon-general.

The eldest son,

THOMAS OGILVY, of Brechin, co. Forfar, J.P., *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of James SMITH, of Brechin, co. Forfar (*see above*), by Mary his wife, daughter of John IRVINE, of Auchmunziel, and Margaret CHALMERS, his wife, of Aldbar Castle. He has issue,

I. Patrick Campbell, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, the subject of this memoir.
I. Elizabeth Smith, of Carnoustie, co. Forfar.
II. Frances Chalmers.
III. Margaret, *m.* John RENNIE, of Greenock, and has issue, William and Thomas Ogilvy.

Residence—Montreal, Canada.
Club—St. James's.

Christian.

HENRY BAILEY CHRISTIAN, of Ronaldsway, and Kragga Kama, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, J.P., *b.* 26th August, 1823; *m.* 18th July, 1852, Mary Anne, second daughter of John Owen SMITH, by Elizabeth GILBERT, his wife, and has issue,

I. Owen Smith, *b.* 20th October, 1857; *m.* 7th April, 1888, Constance M. KINGSMILL, and has issue,

Jack Owen, *b.* 20th July, 1890.
Mary Owen, *b.* 20th February, 1889.

II. Ewan, *b.* 21st May, 1861; *m.* 7th December, 1887, Ethel HOLLAND.
III. Henry Courtney, *b.* 6th May, 1865.
IV. Harold Basil, *b.* 28th October, 1870.
I. Ada Sophia Searight, *b.* 30th November, 1855.
II. Maude Elizabeth, *b.* 11th September, 1859; *m.* 31st March, 1891, William Henry SOLOMAN.
III. Mary Aletta Badnall, *b.* 12th April, 1862.
IV. Hilda Owen, *b.* 19th February, 1873.

Lineage.

This family descends from the CHRISTIANS, of Milntown, in the Isle of Man, which estate was acquired in 1511, and was prior to 1422, established in Wigtonshire, Scotland. The first who settled at Ewanrigg was,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, made deemster of the Isle of Man, 1605, and grandson of WILLIAM MCCHRISTEN, of Milntown, seventh in lineal descent from WILLIAM MCCHRISTEN, a member of the House of Keys, 1422. He had a son,

JOHN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, living 1643, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John PARKER, of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, who had a son,

EDWARD CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, deemster of the Isle of Man, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Edward WILSON, of Dallam TOWER, and had a son,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, who purchased the estate of Ewanrigg, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1677, Mary, eldest daughter of John CAINE, and dying 1719, left with other issue an eldest son, JOHN CHRISTIAN, ancestor of the CHRISTIANS *of Ewanrigg and Milntown* (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and a third son,

REV. THOMAS CHRISTIAN, vicar of Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, 1770, who had with other issue, a third son,

JOSEPH CHRISTIAN, *b.* 1748, *m.* Margaret, daughter of —— WATTLEWORTH, and *d.* 1829, having by her (who *d.* 1825, both buried at Mortlake) had a son,

EWAN CHRISTIAN, of Cape Town, *b.* 25th March, 1784, *m.* 6th August, 1818, Aletta, daughter of Lieutenant D. SCHULTZ, of the Dutch Artillery, and by her (who *d.* 31st March, 1882, and was buried at Cape Town) had issue,

I. HENRY BAILEY, of Ronaldsway and Kragga Kama, the subject of this memoir.
II. Ewan Joseph, *d.* young.
III. George Bellamy, *m.* Alice Owen, daughter of —— SMITH, and has issue, four sons and two daughters.

Digitized by Google

iv. Ewan Robertson, *d. s. p.* 1878.
v. Edward Okes, *d. s. p.* 1861.
i. Maria, *m.* Henry SHAW, and has issue, four sons and five daughters.
ii. Emma Caroline, *d.* young.
iii. Antoinette, *d.* young.
iv. Agnes Arnold Edmonds.
v. Jane Blamire, *m.* Commander Robert Heron BURTON, R.N., and has issue.
vi. Emma, *m.* Robert KINDERSLEY, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.
vii. Mary Margaret, *m.* John Blades CUNEY, and has issue, four sons and six daughters.

Mr. E. Christian *d.* 5th July, 1869.

Arms—Azure a chevron humettee between three covered cups or.
Crest—A unicorn's head erased argent armed and gorged with a collar invected or.
Motto—Salum per Christum.
Residences—Ronaldsway, Port Elizabeth, and Kragga Kama, near Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
Clubs—Port Elizabeth Club; Civil Service Club, Cape Town; Kimberley, Cape Town; and National Conservative, S.W.

Fellows.

THE HON. JAMES ISRAEL FELLOWS, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.S., F.R.H.S., F.S.A., F.Z.S., M.L.C., and J.P., for the province of New Brunswick, was appointed agent-general for the province of New Brunswick, 6th April, 1887. He was *b.* 30th July, 1828; *m.* first, 15th September, 1851, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas ALLAN, J.P., of St. John, New Brunswick, and by her has issue,

i. Frederick Burnington, *b.* 23rd July, 1852.
ii. Newton, *b.* 1st April, 1855; *d.* 29th March, 1864.
iii. James, *b.* 23rd February, *d.* 22nd March, 1857.
iv. Aubrey, *b.* 3rd February, 1863; *d.* 5th May, 1887.
i. Ida, *b.* 29th August, 1858; *m.* 2nd September, 1885, Headley N. BACKHOUSE.
ii. Eva, *b.* 1st May, 1861; *m.* 26th May, 1879, Thomas S. ADAMS.
iii. May, *b.* 1st October, 1865; *m.* 6th June, 1889, Ernest O. LAMBERT.
iv. Zoë, *b.* 25th October, 1867.
v. Amy, *b.* 23rd August, 1869.

He *m.* secondly, 21st August, 1871, Jane Hamber, daughter of James R. CRANE, of St. John, New Brunswick, by Mary PARTELON, his wife, and by her has further issue,

v. Ernest Gadesden, *b.* 26th November, 1874.
vi. Mary Partelon, *b.* 21st June, 1872.
vii. Lorna, *b.* 11th April, 1884.

Lineage.

REV. JOSEPH FELLOWS, *b.* 19th March, 1764, *m.* Catherine (*b.* 1768), daughter of —— TROOP, and *d.* 18th April, 1820, having by her (who *d.* 26th September, 1855) a son,

—— FELLOWS, of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, *m.* 19th January, 1811, and by his wife (who *d.* 6th March, 1869) had issue,

i. JAMES ISRAEL (Hon.), the subject of this memoir.
i. Mary Ann, *m.* John B. LONGLEY, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
ii. Catherine, *m.* Jacob V. TROOP, and has issue, two sons and three daughters.
iii. Susan Eliza, *m.* George L. CAMBEN, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
iv. Havilah Shaw, *m.* Stephen S. HALL, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

Mr. Fellows *d.* 12th February, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Per fesse or and azure in chief two reindeers' heads erased proper in base barry wavy of four argent, and of the second, an ancient ship with three masts sails furled proper.

Crest—Three lozenges or in front of a lion's head erased proper, crowned with a crown vallery of the first, holding in the mouth an antler of a reindeer also proper.

Motto—Fac et spera.

Residence—Saxon Hall, Palace Road, Bayswater, London.

Brett.

HON. DE RENZIE JAMES BRETT, of Christchurch, New Zealand, J.P., nominated 1871 a life member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, *b.* in Ireland, 11th April, 1809; *m.* at Limerick, Ireland, 23rd August, 1845, the daughter of Colonel John HARRIS, late of 24th Regiment of foot (descended from an old Yorkshire family), by Harriet Poveleri, his wife, daughter of Count POVELERI, whose mother was the daughter of Admiral Sir Peter DENNEL, R.N., and has issue,

I. JOHN HARRIS, *b.* 6th April, 1846; passed his examination for the army at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, but gave up his commission to devote himself to pastoral pursuits in New Zealand.

II. James Harris, *b.* June, 1847; *m.* 28th September, 1880, Kathleen Violet, daughter of Colonel C. Thynne THOMAS, of the H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who was *b.* 17th October, 1851) has issue,

1. Annetta, *b.* 25th June, 1881.
2. Frederica, *b.* 28th September, 1883.

I. Susan Perrin Harris, *b.* 20th November, 1848.

II. Harriett Poveleri Harris, *b.* 29th August, 1850; *m.* William Vincent MATHIAS, son of Ven. O. MATHIAS, Archdeacon of Akaroa, New Zealand, and by him (who was *b.* 20th April, 1849) has issue,

1. William de Renzie, *b.* 4th August, 1875.
2. Ernest John, *b.* 18th August, 1878.
3. A son, *b.* 14th October, 1887.
1. Marion Gertrude, *b.* 12th August, 1881.
2. Harriett Daisy, *b.* 12th October, 1883.

III. de Renzie Harris, *b.* August, 1857.

Mr. Brett was gazetted an ensign in 1825 to the 31st Madras Light Infantry, in which regiment he served twenty-four years; removed to H.M. 108th Foot, where he remained until 1863, when he retired with the rank of colonel. He served during the Coorg campaign, India, in 1834; in the second Burmese war in 1852 (medal); in the Crimean war, 1855 (medal); created Leva Pasha, and major-general in the army of the Sultan, and decorated with the third class of the Order of the Medjidie; served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857 (medal), and appointed prize-agent of the Kirwee and Banda prize properties, and retired on full pay and £5,000 prize money.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JAMES BRETT, of Dublin, Ireland, and of Newtown Barry, co. Wexford; great-grandson of COLONEL JOHN BRETT, of Johnston Castle, co. Wexford; *b.* in co. Norfolk, England, 1740; was a posthumous child. He adopted the profession of a barrister, but did not practice; possessed property in several places in Ireland; was captain of the Enniscorthy Yeomanry Corps, and was present at the battle of Vinegar Hill, at Enniscorthy, during the rebellion of 1798. He *m.* 1796, Barbara DE RENZY (the spelling of the name altered to de Renzie by the present Hon. de Renzie James Brett), of Wicklow, and Enniscorthy, co. Wexford, Ireland (who was *b.* 1780, and *d.* 1850), and *d.* 1824, having had twenty-four children, fourteen of whom survived infancy, viz.,

I. Edward (Rev.), vicar and rector of Rathmacknee, co. Wexford, *m.* Sarah Elinor, daughter of John BREDIN, of Prospect House, co. Longford, and grand-daughter of Captain GRAY, 6th Dragoon Guards, of Tubberpatrick, co. Roscommon, and had with numerous other issue, a son,

Captain Edward E. Brett, J.P., of Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* in Ireland, 20th December, 1842; when in his thirteenth year he was apprenticed to the sea, and on the breaking out of the American civil war offered his services to the South, and was appointed to the command of a blockade runner, which he held from 1862 to 1864. He was eventually taken prisoner, but was liberated after a few weeks' confinement, and continued his profession in various capacities in different parts of the world until 1877, when he settled in New South Wales, and after spending some years in Riverina, came to Sydney in 1882, where he is now engaged in the business of a land agent. Captain Brett has for some time been a member of the council of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, and represented that society at the Congress of the Australasian Association for the advancement of science, held in Sydney, September, 1888. He *m.* 1872, Lucinda, daughter of Hugh MORRISON, of Belgrave Square, Dublin, and has issue, a son, Percy Edward, *b.* in Dublin, 1877.

II. DE RENZIE JAMES (Hon.), now of Christchurch.

III. William Mercer, *d. unm.* in America.

IV. James, *m.* and is deceased.

V. George, *m.*

I. Ellen, *m.* and is deceased.

II. Julia, *m.* and is deceased.

III. Mary, *m.* and is deceased.

IV. Barbara, *d. unm.*

V. Caroline, *m.* and is deceased.

VI. Sally.

VII. Eliza, *m.* and is deceased.

VIII. Hannah, *d. unm.*

IX. Anne, *m.*

Mercer Hospital, in Dublin, was built by Colonel de Renzie James Brett's two aunts; his uncle was Major Brett, brigade major of the Dublin garrison.

Residence—Christchurch, New Zealand.

Glasier.

HON. JOHN GLASIER, of Lincoln, co. Sunbury, Province of New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada, senator for the county of Sunbury, in the parliament of the Dominion, *b.* at Lincoln, co. Sunbury, N.B., in 1809; *m.* there in 1848, Emmeline, daughter of J. GARRATY, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, and by her has issue,

Arthur, *b.* March, 1853, represents the co. of Sunbury in the Provincial Legislature of New Brunswick.

Blanche, *b.* 1856.

Lineage.

This family is of English origin, and the name was originally spelt Glaisher.

The grandfather of the HON. JOHN GLASIER was *b.* in one of the New England states, then a province of England, and held a lieutenant's commission in the army. He was taken prisoner at the memorable siege of Fort William Henry, or George, by the French and

Digitized by Google

Indians under Marquis de Montcalm, and after being held by the latter for two years, was ransomed by the efforts of his brother, who was Colonel of the 60th Regiment of Foot, then stationed at Halifax. Subsequently, on the breaking out of the American Revolutionary War, he went to New Brunswick, and settled at Lincoln, co. Sunbury, about the year 1779 on the lands now occupied by his grandson, the Hon. John Glasier. His son,

BENJAMIN GLAZIER, of Lincoln, co. Sunbury, N.B. (where he was born, married, and buried), represented Sunbury in the New Brunswick Legislature prior and up to confederation, when he was called to the Senate. He had issue, by Martha LASKEY, his wife (who also lived and *d.* at Lincoln), the present Hon. John Glasier.

Residence—Lincoln, co. Sunbury, Province of New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada.

Renwick.

THE HON. SIR ARTHUR RENWICK, Knt., M.L.C., J.P., F.R.C.S.E., B.A. (Sydney), M.D. (Edinburgh), of Clarendon House, Elizabeth Street, Hyde Park, Sydney, and Abbotsford, Parramatta River, Five Dock, *b.* 30th May, 1837; *m.* 26th March, 1868, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John SAUNDERS, and his wife, Elizabeth WILLOX, by whom he has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* 31st October, 1869.
II. Herbert John, *b.* 11th February, 1872.
III. Howard Russell Montagu Somers, *b.* 25th February, 1876.
IV. George Gordon Condé, *b.* 31st July, 1881.
V. Charles Saunders, *b.* 23rd August, 1883.
VI. Neville, *b.* 15th April, 1886.
I. Elizabeth Christina Mary, *d. unm.* January, 1894.
II. Evelyn Mabel Willox.

Sir Arthur Renwick is a member of the Legislative Council; Vice-Chancellor and Fellow of Senate, University of Sydney; President of the State Children's Relief Department; President of Sydney Hospital, Benevolent Society of New South Wales, and Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institutions; Trustee Carrington Hospital for Incurables and Convalescents; member of the Medical Board, New South Wales; was executive commissioner for New South Wales to Chicago Exhibition; and formerly Minister for Mines in the Parkes' administration, afterwards Minister for Public Instruction in Jenning's administration; executive commissioner for New South Wales, to Melbourne International Exhibition; vice-president for New South Wales for Amsterdam Exhibition; president, New South Wales, for Adelaide Exhibition; M.P. for East Sydney and for Redfern. He received the honour of knighthood, 24th May, 1894.

Lineage.

The family of RENWICK is of Scottish descent, and includes as one of its most highly esteemed relatives, JAMES RENWICK, the last Scottish martyr, whose tomb is to be seen in Edinburgh, Scotland. Condé or Condie is a family name derived from French ancestors, who were descended from the well-known French family of that name.

ARTHUR RENWICK, who *m.* Margaret NELSON, had by her a son,

GEORGE RENWICK, J.P., of Argyle Terrace, Pitt Street, Redfern, Sydney, *m.* 1st September, 1836, Christina CONDÉ, and by her (who *d.* 29th October, 1888) has issue,

I. ARTHUR, of whom we treat.
II. William Condé, *m.* and has issue, several sons, and one daughter.
III. George James, B.A., M.B., and had issue, all deceased.
I. Christina, *m.* S. POOLMAN, and has issue.
II. Margaret Nelson, *m.* C. J. CHRISTIE, and has issue.
III. Australia, *m.* J. INGLIS, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az. a saltire couped, between two mullets of six points in pale and as many stags' heads erased, in fesse, all or.

Crest—In front of a stag's head erased ppr. between the attires a saltire or three estoiles of the last.

Residences—Clarendon House, Elizabeth Street, Hyde Park, Sydney; Abbotsford, Parramatta River.

Club—Athenæum.

Leefe.

ROGER BECKWITH LEEFE, of Nukualopa, Tongatabu, Friendly Islands, a retired lieutenant of H.M. Indian Navy, was formerly police magistrate in Queensland, and was for many years the senior unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Fiji. Mr. R. B. Leefe was acting vice-consul at Tonga, from 1st January, 1887, to 10th May, 1888, when he was appointed H.B.M. deputy commissioner and vice-consul in the Friendly Islands. He was *b.* 26th July, 1834, *m.* at Bowen, Port Denison, Queensland, 1st February, 1865, Augusta Ethel, only daughter of Thomas CORDER, late of Cape Town, South Africa, and has issue,

Ethel Malbysse, *b.* at Cardwell, Rockingham Bay, Queensland, 6th March, 1866.

Lineage.

JOHN LEEFE, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of — EWBANK, of Norton, near Malton, Yorks, and *d.* 1820, having by her, who *d.* 1823, had with other issue, a son,

OCTAVIUS LEEFE, alderman and magistrate of the borough of Richmond, Yorkshire, England, *b.* 28th February, 1783; *m.* at Kirkby Fleetham, West Riding, Yorks, 26th May, 1812, Mary (*b.* 14th May, 1794), only daughter of Thomas WRIGHT, of Richmond, Yorks, and Mary Beckwith* his wife (*m.* 1785), and *d.* 9th July, 1851, having by her, who *d.* 26th January, 1863, had issue,

I. John Ewbank, (Rev.) vicar of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, M.A. Cambridge (Trinity College), *b.* 9th May, 1813; *m.* Maria, daughter of James FAVELL, of Normanton, co. York, and had issue,
   1. James Octavian, *b.* 15th August, *d.* 3rd September, 1846.
   2. John Beckwith, *b.* 6th June, 1849, Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Marine Artillery.
   3. Henry Ewbank, of Nananu, Fiji, *b.* 27th September, 1851.
   4. Charles Octavius, *b.* 11th November, 1854.
   1. Constance Maria, *b.* 30th April, 1848; *m.* 20th April, 1871, Rev. William DUNN, vicar of Ampney Crucis, co. Gloucester, and has issue, a son, Charles Sebastian, *b.* 16th June, 1873.

II. Thomas, *b.* 20th March, 1818, *d.* 1st June, 1820.

III. Octavius, of 60, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and 31, St. George's Road, Kilburn, *b.* 23rd January, 1827; *m.* Anna Grace, daughter of Drewry OTTLEY, M.D. of Pau, France, and has issue,
   1. Drewry Octavius.
   2. Ambrose Malbysse.
   3. Lionel Otley.
   4. Basil Walters.
   5. Laurence Noel.
   1. Mary Emilia.

IV. ROGER BECKWITH, the subject of this memoir.

I. Mary, *b.* 20th August, 1814, *d. unm.* at Scarborough, Yorkshire.

II. Jane, *b.* 5th April, 1816, *d. unm.* 20th January, 1860.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 19th April, 1820.

IV. Emilia Coupland, *b.* 1st November, 1824, *d. unm.* 18th April, 1863.

V. Catherine, *d.* in infancy.

VI. Isabella, mother superior of Society of Holy Charity, *b.* 18th August 1831.

Residence—Nukualopa, Tongatabu, Friendly Islands.

---

* Mary was third daughter of Rev. Roger Beckwith, of Nunmonkton, co. York, of a very ancient Durham family (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Digitized by Google

Peter.

FRANK PETER, of Anama, Ashburton, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 22nd August, 1864.

Lineage.

JOHN PETER, *b.* at Dundee, 18th October, 1774, *m.* Euphemia, daughter of — CONDIE, and *d.* 27th January, 1853, having by her, who was *b.* at Kirkcaldy, N.B., 9th February, 1786, and *d.* 19th December, 1823, had issue, a son,

HON. WILLIAM SPENCE PETER, of Anama, Ashburton, Canterbury, New Zealand, for twenty years a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, *b.* 10th April, 1819, arrived in New Zealand, from Australia in 1861; *m.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 24th September, 1856, Jane, second daughter of Henry Conway SEYMOUR, of that place (and Eliza, his wife, daughter of Robert DROUGHT, of Ridgemount, King's co.), and grand-daughter of Thomas SEYMOUR, of Ballymore Castle, Ballinasloe, co. Galway, Ireland (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 22nd May, 1891, and was buried in Mount Somers Cemetery, leaving issue,

I. Ernest Henry John, *b.* 10th December, 1857; *d. unm.* April, 1890.
II. William, *b.* 15th July, 1860; *d. unm.* 9th July, 1886.
III. FRANK, the subject of this memoir.
IV. Henry Seymour, *b.* 4th February, 1866; *d. unm.* 16th February, 1887.
V. Charles James, *b.* 18th February, 1867.
VI. John Patrick, *b.* 30th January, 1870.
I. Jane Emily, *b.* 29th December, 1858.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 19th January, 1862.
III. Margaret Ellen, *b.* 3rd September, 1863.

Arms—Gu. on a bend or between two escallop shells arg. a Cornish chough ppr. between two cinquefoils az.

Crest—Two lions' heads erased and addorsed, the first or, and the second az., gorged with a plain collar counter changed.

Motto—Sans Dieu, rien.

Residence—Anama, Ashburton, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Hamilton.

HON. CHARLES EDWARD HAMILTON, Q.C., of Winnipeg and Shoal Lake, Province of Manitoba, Dominion of Canada, formerly attorney-general and member of the Executive Council of the Province of Manitoba, M.P. for Shoal Lake co., director of the Commercial Bank, Manitoba, and of the Manitoba Mortgage and Investment Co., *b.* at Upner Castle, near Rochester, Kent, England, educated at Grantham Academy, Ontario; appointed Q.C. 1886, and mayor of the city of Winnipeg in 1885. He *m.* at Hull, Province of Quebec, Canada, 10th January, 1884, Alma, daughter of John ASHWORTH, cashier of the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and has issue,

I. Charles Ashworth, *b.* 18th November, 1884.
I. Alma Sybil, *b.* 24th August, 1886.
II. Pauline, *b.* 6th January, 1889.
III. Eva Victoria, *b.* 24th May, 1892.

Lineage.

This family is of Irish extraction. CAPTAIN GEORGE VALLANCEY HAMILTON, the father of the Hon. Charles E. Hamilton, was one of seven sons of a clergyman, resident at Cork, whose wife's family of MEACHAM was also Irish. Several of that lady's brothers fought at Badajoz and two, the one a captain, and the other a colonel in the army, fell at Waterloo. Captain Hamilton was *b.* 26th December, 1799; obtained his commission as Lieutenant in the 41st Regiment of Foot, when 15 years of age, from his godfather, General Vallancey, and was promoted to the rank of Captain. He served with his regiment in England, and afterwards in India. While there he exchanged into the 2nd (or Queen's Royals) Regiment, came home to England and was on the staff at Chatham, subsequently exchanged into the Royal Canadian Rifles and went to

Digitized by Google

Canada about 1850, finally about 1854, he sold out and went to St. Catharine's, Ontario. He *m.* about 1825, Jane, daughter of George SMYTH, of Fermanagh, Ireland, and *d.* at St. Catharine's, Ontario, in 1881, leaving issue, CHARLES EDWARD, the subject of this memoir.

Crest—An oak tree penetrated transversely, in the main stem, by a frame-saw.
Motto—Through.
Residences—(Town) Winnipeg; (country) Shoal Lake, both in Province of Manitoba, Dominion of Canada.

Ogilvie.

HON. EDWARD DAVID STEWART OGILVIE, of Yulgilbar, Clarence River, New South Wales, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of that colony, *b.* at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, England, 25th July, 1814; *m.* first, at Donnybrook Church, near Dublin, Ireland, 2nd September, 1858, Theodosia Isabella, daughter of the Rev. William DE BURGH, of Sandymount, near Dublin, D.D. (Trinity College, Dublin), and by her (who *d.* 23rd March, 1886, at Torquay, co. Devon, England) has had issue,

I. William Frederick, *b.* at Sydney, 6th February, 1862; *m.* at St. Mark's Church, Darling Point, Sydney, 31st October, 1888, Ethel Maude, second daughter of Graham MYLNE, of Etonswill, Clarence River, and grand-daughter of Thomas MYLNE, of Mylne Field, Perthshire, and has issue, a daughter.

II. Edward David, flag-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Imperieuse," *b.* at Yulgilbar 19th July, 1867.

III. Hubert de Burgh, *b.* at Yulgilbar, April, *d.* May, 1877, and was buried in the private cemetery, Yulgilbar.

I. Mary Isabel, *b.* at Yulgilbar, 18th January, 1860; *m.* at St. Botolph's, Worthing, co. Sussex, England, 20th June, 1888, John Travers TINDAL, of Karrabil, New South Wales (*see that family*), and has issue.

II. Florinda Ellen, *b.* at Yulgilbar, 12th January, 1861.

III. Theodosia Isabella, *b.* at Sydney, 11th December, 1863.

IV. Jessie, } twins, *b.* at Sydney, 19th December, 1864.
V. Maud, }

VI. Mabel Harriet, *b.* at Yulgilbar, 16th May, 1866; *m.* at St. Jude's Church, South Kensington, London, 9th July, 1888, Charles Alfred Gordon LILLINGSTON (Bengal Forest Department), of Ranchi, Chota Nagpore, India, son of Alfred LILLINGSTON, of Southwold, co. Suffolk, J.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue, a daughter.

VII. Emmeline Martha, *b.* at Sydney, 25th June, 1870.

VIII. Kathleen Ellen, *b.* at Sydney, 2nd May, 1874.

Mr. E. D. S. Ogilvie *m.* secondly, at St. Jude's, South Kensington, London, 21st December, 1889, Alicia Georgiana Frances, third daughter of Rev. Robert Loftus TOTTENHAM, Chaplain of Legation at Florence, son of Lord Robert Ponsonby TOTTENHAM, bishop of Clogher, and grandson of the first Marquess of Ely.

Lineage.

Mr. OGILVIE, *m.* twice, and had issue, four sons, JAMES, William, Alexander, and Henry, and two daughters, all of whom were living in 1794. The eldest son,

JAMES OGILVIE, of Holborn Hill, London, *m.* twice, and *d.* 3rd February, 1786, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn. By his second wife he had issue a daughter, Ann of

Digitized by Google

Essex Street, Strand, co. Middlesex, who was living *unm.* in 1796; and by his first wife he had a son,

JAMES OGILVIE, of Holborn Hill, St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, who *m. circa* 1776, Elizabeth LLOYD, of Wales, sister of William LLOYD, master in command of the "William Steership," and *d.* 23rd March, 1796, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn. She was *b.* 1756, and was buried 9th December, 1848, at Alverstoke, Hants, aged 92. They had besides other issue, who *d.* in infancy,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. David, entered the navy as a first class volunteer, served as a midshipman on board the "Victory," Lord Nelson's flagship at the battle of Trafalgar, became a lieutenant R.N., and commander of the E.I.M.S. "Juliana," at the wreck of which he was drowned, 25th December, 1821, leaving no issue. His wife, Mary Anne, daughter of William LLOYD, master R.N., beforementioned, *m.* secondly, —— GATESHILL, and *d. s. p.* 1875.

III. Edward, lieutenant R.N., *b.* in London, 1789; entered the navy 27th June, 1803, at Portsmouth; drowned at sea, with his brother David, *unm.*, 25th December, 1821.

I. A daughter, *b. circa* 1777, second wife of Benjamin BAYNTON, a major in the army stationed in Canada, grandson of Sir Andrew BAYNTON. They had issue.

II. Anne, *b. circa* 1794; *m.* at the Episcopal Chapel, Fulham, London, 18th January, 1821, Benjamin BAYNTON, Commander R.N., of Ewer Common, Alverstoke, Hants, and (in 1842) of Binstead, Alton, Hants, son of Major Benjamin Baynton, by his first wife. Commander Baynton was *b.* 17th September, 1789, in Wales, and was drowned in Balaclava Bay, 14th November, 1854, having had issue by his wife, who *d.* 14th January, 1872, and was buried at Holdgate, Much Wenlock, co. Salop.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OGILVIE, of Merton, Hunter River, New South Wales, *b.* 1782; entered the navy as first class volunteer, July, 1794; became a retired commander on the junior list, 11th August, 1832, and on the senior, 9th March, 1846. He *m.* at St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey, 10th May, 1812, Mary, daughter of Edward WHITE, of Old Swan Yard, Bishopsgate, London, and by her (who *d.* 23rd August, 1881, and was buried in Camperdown Cemetery, Sydney, New South Wales) had issue,

I. William Kitchenham, of Merton, Hunter River, New South Wales, *b.* at Mitcham, co. Surrey, England, February, 1813; *d. unm.* 16th April, 1856, and was buried at Merton, New South Wales.

II. EDWARD DAVID STEWART (Hon.), of Yulgilbar.

III. Frederick Henry, of Yulgilbar, *b.* at Nice, France, 12th April, 1816; *d. unm.* 20th April, 1846, at Yulgilbar, and was buried in the private cemetery there.

I. Mary Ellen, baptised at Merton, co. Surrey, England, *m.* privately at Merton, Hunter River, New South Wales, 1841, Wellington Cochrane BUNDOCK, of Wyangerie, Richmond River, New South Wales, and has issue.

William Ogilvie *d.* at Sydney, 5th March, 1852, and was buried at Camperdown Cemetery there.

Arms—Arg. gutté de poix a lion pass. guard. gu. holding in the dexter paw a trident in bend sinister or in chief a chaplet of roses also gu. and in base a portcullis sa.

Crest—A lion ramp. gu. charged on the shoulder with an anchor gold gorged with a chaplet of roses arg. holding in the dexter fore-paw a plumb-rule erect ppr. and resting the dexter hind-paw on a saltire or.

Motto—Toujours.

Residence—Yulgilbar, Clarence River, New South Wales.

Drury.

MAJOR CHARLES WILLIAM DRURY, of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, Major Canadian Artillery, *b.* 18th July, 1856; *m.* at Kingston, Ontario, Canada, Mary Louisa, daughter of James A. HENDERSON, Q.C., D.C.L. Major Drury served during the North West Rebellion, was commended by General Middleton for his gallantry on that occasion, and has the medal and clasp.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN DRURY, descended from the very ancient family of DRURY, of Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, DRURY *of Hawkstead*), was commandant at Spike Island, and lived at the Cove of Cork, Ireland; he *m.* and had five sons, of whom,

CAPTAIN CHARLES DRURY, of the 29th Regiment; retired from foreign service and went to New Brunswick in 1822; he *m.* 27th December, 1804, Frances Amelia, daughter of —— HAZEN, and *d.* 25th October, 1836, having by her (who *d.* 31st August, 1862) had issue,

I. Charles.
II. John.
III. Le Baron, *m.* and had with other issue, a son, Charles Carter, Captain R.N., flag captain to Admiral Watson.
IV. Edward O'Brien, Captain R.N.
V. WARD CHIPMAN, of whom presently.
VI. George Henry.
I. Mary.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1845, Sir John Campbell ALLEN, Knt., K.C.M.G., chief justice of New Brunswick.

His fifth son,

WARD CHIPMAN DRURY, of St. John, New Brunswick, registrar of the Probate Court and of deeds and wills, *b.* 4th February, 1824, *m.* 26th September, 1855, Charlotte Augusta, third daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel HAYNE, R.A., and by her had, with four other daughters,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM, of Kingston, Ontario, the subject of this memoir.
II. E. Hazen.
III. Harry A. Kingsmill.
IV. Lebaron Maule.
I. Frances Elizabeth *m.* 3rd July, 1878, Charles E. L. PORTEOUS, manager of the bank of Montreal.
II. Arabella Augusta, *m.* 18th October, 1886, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cecil CURTIS, late R.N., second son of George Lear CURTIS, second son of Sir William CURTIS, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by Mary Anne, his wife, only child of George LEAR, of Leytonstone, Essex, and has issue,
1. Arthur Drury, *b.* 28th February, 1888.
2. Cecil Montagu, *b.* 30th July, 1889.
3. Francis Augustus Drury, *b.* 30th August, 1891.

Arms—*Arg. on a chief vert two mullets pierced or.*
Crest—*A greyhound courant proper.*
Motto—*Non sine causâ.*
Residence—Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Gray.

ROBERT GRAY, of Hughenden, Queensland, a justice of the peace for that colony, F.R.G.S., *b.* 4th February, 1839; *m.* November, 1862, Charlotte Grayson, youngest daughter of the late Very Rev. W. SOWERBY, Dean of Goulburn, New South Wales. Mr. Robert Gray served in the 97th Regiment with the Jaunpore Field Force during the Indian Mutiny, under Brigadier-General Franks, C.B., in the actions of Nusratpore, Chanda, Unmeerpore and Sultanpore; he joined the main army under Sir Colin Campbell, on 4th March, and was present at the siege and capture of Lucknow and storming and capture of the Kaiser Bagh; he received the Indian Mutiny medal for these services, with a clasp for Lucknow. He served as Staff Officer to No. 2 column in the Bundlecund Field Force during the operations in 1859. He served with the 4th Sikh Irregular Cavalry from 24th September, 1860, to 15th May, 1861, and as adjutant of the 7th Bengal Cavalry from 15th May, 1861, to 14th June, 1862, and retired from the army in 1863. He settled in that year in the North Western District of Queensland, where he has since that time been engaged in pastoral pursuits.

Lineage.

This family possessed landed estates in the county Wilts, England, for several generations.

ROBERT GRAY, of Bond Street, London, and Twickenham, *m.* twice. His second wife was Ann, daughter of —— NORMAN, of South

Digitized by Google

Petherton, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1788, having by her had issue, a son,

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT GRAY, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, and prebendary of Durham, consecrated Bishop of Bristol in 1827, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John CAMPLIN, of Bristol, and *d.* 1834, having had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* young.

II. William, of East Bolton, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796, *m.* 1827, Eleanor, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-General Walter CARR, of Littledean and Nenthorn, co. Roxborough, and East Bolton, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 27th June, 1872, leaving issue,

1. William Carr, of East Bolton, co. Northumberland, J.P., Lieutenant-Colonel late 86th Foot (2nd Battalion Royal Irish Rifles) *b.* 28th February, 1829.

2. Walter Augustus (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, rector of Croughton Brackley, Northamptonshire, *b.* 1830.

3. Arthur, Lieutenant-General late 41st Foot, *b.* 11th November, 1836.

1. Essex, *m.* 1863, Captain Robert THOMSON, late Madras army, and has issue.

2. Jane, *m.* T. Sinclair CLARKE, barrister-at-law, only surviving son of T. CLARKE, of Knedlington Manor, co. York.

3. Eleanor, *m.* Rev. W. G. WOOLER, of Fawnleaff, rector of Cleobury, North Salop.

III. John, *d.* young.

IV. CHARLES, of whom presently.

V. John Edward, *m.* 1841, Essex, daughter of Lieutenant-General Walter CARR, of Littledean (above mentioned), and has issue.

VI. Henry (Rev.), vicar of Almondsbury, co. Gloucester, *m.* 21st May, 1835, Emilie Caroline, second daughter of Henry Hartstonge PERY, Lord Glentworth, eldest son of Edmond Henry, first Earl of Limerick, and *d.* 1864, having by her, who *d.* 4th September, 1888, had issue.

1. Edmond Robert Henry, *m.* 27th May, 1868, Cecile Maria, second daughter of Sir Francis Dugdale ASTLEY, Bart., and has issue,

John Edmund Henry, *b.* 1869.
Francis Cecil, *b.* 1871.
Kathleen Mary.

1. Alice, *m.* 1855, Robert KENNEDY.

2. Caroline Maria, *m.* 28th August, 1862, her cousin, William Hale John Charles, third and present EARL OF LIMERICK, and *d.* 24th January, 1877, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

3. Annie Emilie, *m.* 13th February, 1888, Theophilus W. LANE, of Bylands, Leominster.

4. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 1867, Captain Charles STIRLING, R.N., who *d.* 1876.

VII. Robert (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Cape Town, and Metropolitan of South Africa, *m.* Sophia, daughter of R. MIDDLETON, of Grinkle Park, co. York, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.

VIII. Augustus, *d.* 1827.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, George Isaac MOWBRAY, of Mortimer Wood, Berks, and *d.* 1823.

II. Louisa, *m.* 1822, Sir Henry BROWNE, K.H., and *d.* 1823.

III. Harriett, *d.* 1831.

IV. Anne, *m.* 1834, Rev. Richard WILLIAMSON, D.D., head-master of Westminster School, and vicar of Pershore, co. Worcester.

V. Francis, *d. unm.* 1827.

The fourth son,

THE REV. CHARLES GRAY, vicar of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, and prebendary of Chichester, *m.* 11th January, 1838, Agnes, daughter and co-heiress of John NORRIS, of Hughenden Manor, Bucks, and *d.* 30th December, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 5th January, 1862, had issue,

I. ROBERT, the subject of this memoir.

II. Charles, of Warohika, Gisborne, New Zealand, *m.* first, Lucy WATERS, and secondly, Emily Jane, daughter of the Ven. Archdeacon W. L. WILLIAMS, of Waiapu, New Zealand, and has issue, Robert Leonard; Donald Campbell; and Agnes Sara.

III. Alfred, *m.* Clara Maria, daughter of James CAPE, of St. Albans, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

IV. Mowbray, *m.* Helen Evangeline, daughter of Rev. Claude ROBERTS, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

I. Agnes, *m.* Captain H. HIBBERT, who was killed in action in India.

II. Augusta, *m.* Rev. Reginald SMITH, and has four sons and four daughters.

III. Louisa, *m.* Rev. Alfred COOKE, and has three sons and two daughters.

IV. Florence, *m.* Rev. Arundel LEAKEY, and has issue, two sons and five daughters.

Arms—*Gu. in an orle of eight fleurs de lis a lion rampant arg. the whole within a bordure engrailed erm.*

Crest—*A bear's paw grasping a snake.*

Residence—Hughenden, Queensland.

Clubs—Australian, Sydney; Queensland, Brisbane; and Junior United Service, and Junior Athenæum, London.

Digitized by Google

Burnham.

JOHN BURNHAM, Q.C., M.P., for East Riding of Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 3rd December, 1842; *m.* 11th February, 1868, Maria M'Gregor, daughter of the late Robert David ROGERS, of Ashburnham, Ontario.

Lineage.

ROBERT BURNHAM, of Norwich, co. Norfolk, England, *b.* 1581, *m.* 1608, Mary ANDREWS, and by her had issue, three sons,

I. JOHN, sailed in the ship "Gabriel" in 1635 to America, was wrecked off Maine, and settled in Chebacco, Massachusetts Bay, was freeman of Chebacco, and deacon of the church there, and *d.* 5th November, 1694, leaving issue.

II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

III. ROBERT, sailed to America with his brothers, removed to Boston, *b.* 1634 *d.* 13th June, 1691, leaving issue.

The second son,

LIEUTENANT THOMAS BURNHAM, of Chebacco, who left England with his brother in 1635, *b.* in England 1623, *m.* 1645, Mary (*b.* 1624), daughter of John TUTTLE, and *d.* June, 1694, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, *b.* 1646, *m.* first, 13th February, 1666, Lydia, daughter of Moses PINGREE, and by her, who *d.* 19th March, 1688, had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 19th January, 1667.
2. Moses, *b.* 24th January, 1670, *m.* Anne.
3. Job, *b.* 1673, *m.* 1697, Abigail, and by her had issue,
   (1) Job, *b.* August, 1698.
   (2) Daniel, *b.* 19th September, 1700.
4. Aaron, *b.* 12th September, 1676, *d.* 18th August, 1727.
5. Eleazer, of Norwich, Connecticut, *b.* 3th September, 1678, *m.* 20th November, 1708, Lydia, daughter of Thomas WATERMAN, and *d.* 1743, having had issue,
   Daniel, *b.* 21st March, 1718, *m.* 20th December, 1743, Irene, daughter of Captain Joseph TRACY, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.
6. Nathaniel, *b.* 4th April, 1682, *m.* 4th August, 1720, Mary STIMPSON.
7. James, *m.* 1728, Elizabeth HOUGH, and *d.* 22nd May, 1757.

1. Phebe, *b.* 16th March, 1668, *m.* Mathew PERKINS.
2. Lydia, *b.* 6th December, 1674, *d. unm.* 21st April, 1731.
3. Abigail, *b.* 2nd June, 1680.
4. Mary, *b.* 1685.

Thomas Burnham, *m.* secondly, 16th December, 1689, Hester BISHOP, and had issue,

8. Thomas, *b.* 12th February, 1695, *m.* 1718, Priscilla APPLETON, and *d.* 4th April, 1730, leaving issue,
   (1) Thomas, *b.* 19th February, 1722, *m.* 1744, Judith LORD, and *d.* 30th July, 1792, having by her, who *d.* 18th December, 1811, had numerous issue.
   (2) Isaac, *b.* 24th April, 1725, *m.* 1752, Hannah SMITH.
   (1) Priscilla, *b.* 8th March, 1723, *m.* John TREADWELL, and *d.* 3rd July, 1803.
   (2) Esther, *b.* 21st July, 1728, *d.* 14th February, 1735.
9. Benjamin, *b.* 21st December, 1696, *m.* 20th April, 1727, Mary KINSMAN, and *d.* 15th October, 1737.
10. Joseph.

5. Susannah, *b.* 29th January, 1693.
6. Elizabeth.

He *m.* thirdly, Susannah ——, and *d.* 21st February, 1729.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. James, *b.* 1650, *d.* 30th June, 1729, having by Mary his wife, with a daughter, who *m.* Charles TUTTLE, a son,

1. Thomas, *m.* 30th September, 1703, Margaret BOARMAN, and by her had issue,
   (1) Thomas, *b.* 14th August, 1704.
   (2) Joshua, *b.* 29th August, 1710; *m.* 25th March, 1749, Susannah POOLE, of Lynn, and *d.* 25th September, 1769, leaving issue,
      a. John, *b.* 9th February, 1753.
      b. Timothy.
      c. Joshua, *b.* 29th April, 1757.
      a. Susannah, *b.* 30th June, 1750.
   (3) Ophni, *b.* 10th July, 1712.
   (4) John, *b.* 3rd June, 1722; *m.* 3rd September, 1748, Martha SMITH, of Ipswich.
   (1) Elizabeth, *b.* 13th March,

Digitized by Google

1715, *d.* 23rd February, 1730.
(2) Mary, *b.* 13th July, 1718.
IV. Joseph, *b.* 26th September, 1660.
V. Nathaniel, *b.* 4th September, 1662.
I. Mary, *b.* 1652.
II. Johanna, *b.* 1654; *m.* first, John NEWMARSH, and secondly, 1692, Erastus JAMES.
III. Abigail.
IV. Ruth, *b.* 23rd August, 1658.
V. Sarah, *b.* 28th June, 1664; *m.* first, — CLARK, and secondly, 6th August, 1684, Mesheck FARLEY.
VI. Esther, *b.* 19 March, 1666.

The second son,

JOHN BURNHAM, of Chebacco, *b.* 1648; *m.* 6th June, 1668, Elizabeth WELLS, and *d.* 12th January, 1704, having by her (who *d.* 1717) had issue,

1. John, of Chebacco, *b.* 8th April, 1671; *m.* 13th April, 1693, Sarah CHOATE, and *d.* 1746, having had issue,
   I. John, *m.* 1723, Rachael SMITH, by whom he had issue,
      (1) John, *b.* 1725; *m.* 3rd September, 1748, Martha SMITH, and *d.* 2nd February, 1774, leaving issue.
      (2) Job, *b.* 1728.
      (1) Dorothy, *b.* 1737; *m.* 3rd April, 1761, Abner POLAND, and *d.* 7th April, 1789.
   2. Thomas.
   3. Daniel, *b.* 1699; *m.* 4th August, 1720, Mary STIMPSON, by whom he had issue,
      (1) Ezekiel, baptised 1st September, 1728.
      (2) Isaac, baptised 22nd November, 1730; *m.* 11th January, 1752, Hannah SMITH, and had several children, who *d.* young.
      (3) William, baptised 3rd September, 1734.
      (4) Joseph, baptised 10th July, 1737.
   4. Benjamin, *m.* 16th October, 1732, Jane HADLOCK, by whom (*b.* 1711; *d.* 26th May, 1781) he had issue,
      (1) Benjamin, baptised 5th June, 1737.
      (2) Francis, of Essex, Mass., baptised 10th May, 1741: *m.* 9th April, 1767, Mercy HOLMES, and *d.* 21st February, 1775, having by her (*b.* 1740; *d.* 15th February, 1786) had issue, 1. Sarah, baptised 8th June, 1769; 2. Mercy, baptised 22nd July, 1770; 3. Elizabeth, baptised 18th September, 1774.
      (3) Moses, baptised 20th May, 1744; *m.*, but *d. s. p.* 7th August, 1795.
      (1) Deborah, baptised 10th June, 1733; *m.* 10th April, 1755, Isaac ANDREWS.
      (2) Elizabeth, baptised 18th May, 1735.
      (3) Lucy, baptised 4th February 1739; *m.* 28th February, 1771, Isaac ABBOTT.
      (4) Phebe, baptised 26th April, 1747.
   5. Joseph.
   1. Elizabeth.
   2. Sarah.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Jacob, *b.* 1st March, 1676, *d.* 8th February, 1682.
IV. Joseph, *b.* 20th September, 1678; *d. unm.* 6th October, 1703.
V. Jacob, *b.* 1st March, 1682; *m.* 20th November, 1704, Mehitable PERKINS, and *d.* 26th March, 1773, having by her (who *d.* 6th September, 1769) had issue,
   1. Westley, *b.* 26th April, 1706; *d.* 28th March, 1707.
   2. Jacob, *b.* 1708; *m.* 19th August, 1734, Sarah EVELETH, and *d.* 26th December, 1783, leaving issue,
      (1) Isaac, baptised 6th April, 1735, *m.* 26th February, 1756, Lucy GIDDINGS, and *d.* 19th April, 1773, leaving issue,
         a. James, *m.* 1778, Lydia KNOWLTON, and *d. s. p.* 18th July, 1828.
         b. Louis, *d. unm.*
         a. Bethiah, *m.* Daniel BOARDMAN.
         b. Sally, *d.* 14th January, 1835.
         c. Lucretia, *m.* 1790, Robert BAKER.
      (2) Jacob, *b.* 28th August, 1737.
      (3) Joseph, *b.* 8th April, 1744; *d.* October, 1777.
      (4) James, *b.* 22nd June, 1746.
      (5) Jacob, *b.* 29th December, 1754; *d.* 27th February, 1773.
      (1) Sarah, *b.* 5th August, 1739, *d. unm.*
      (2) Margaret, *b.* 7th March, 1742; *m.* Joseph BURNHAM, and *d.* 22nd September, 1826.
      (3) Unice, *b.* 30th April, 1749, *m.* Jesse STORY.
      (4) Hannah, *b.* 27th January, 1750, *d. unm.*
   3. Soloman, *b.* 1709, *m.* 13th November, 1729, Mehitable EMERSON, and *d.* 15th April, 1784, having by her (who *d.* 23rd August, 1792) had with other daughters, who *d. unm.*, issue,
      (1) Soloman, *b.* 19th March, 1732, *m.* 1754, Mary KNIGHT, and had issue.
      (2) Ammi, *b.* 24th March, 1734, *m.* 26th October, 1756,

Digitized by Google

Martha FOSTER, and *d.* 16th March, 1785, having by her (who *d.* 19th July, 1786) had issue.

(3) Thomas, } twins, *b.* 11th
(4) Jacob, } April, 1742.

(5) Jacob, *b.* 2nd February, 1752, *m.* 11th June, 1772, Lucy BURNHAM, and *d.* 10th August, 1820, having by her (who *d.* 18th May, 1844) had numerous issue.

(1) Ruhamah, *b.* 1st February, 1736, *m.* 13th December, 1753, Jesse STORY, and *d.* November, 1821.

(2) Philippa, *b.* 4th June, 1738, *m.* Isaac BURNHAM, and *d.* March, 1831.

(3) Mehitable, *b.* 15th June, 1740, *m.* 16th May, 1763, Joshua FOSTER.

4. John, *m.* 10th May, 1736, Bethia MARSHALL, and had issue,

Jacob, *b.* 4th November, 1739.
Bethia, *b.* 9th October, 1737.

VI. Jonathan (Captain), *b.* 10th October, 1685, *m.* first, 17th March, 1710, Mary PERKINS, and had issue,

1. Jonathan, *b.* 1716, *m.* 4th October, 1737, Elizabeth PROCTER, and *d.* 26th March, 1802, having by her (who *d.* 14th July, 1798) had issue,

(1) Jonathan (Colonel), *b.* 9th June, 1738, *m.* 29th July, 1784, Ruth HASKELL, and *d.* 17th March, 1823.

(2) Joseph, *b.* 15th August, 1740, *d.* at sea.

(3) Abraham, *b.* 25th February, 1747, *m.* first, Susan PERKINS, and had issue. He *m.* secondly, 18th September, 1779, Mrs. Lydia FULLER, and by her had issue.

(4) Francis, twin with Abraham.

(5) Samuel, *b.* 23rd May, 1749.

(6) Moses, *b.* 15th August, 1751, *m.* 2nd July, 1783, Joanna KENT.

(7) Aaron, twin with Moses, *m.* 4th December, 1778, Elizabeth SARGENT.

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* 1761, George PEARCE, and *d.* 18th June, 1819.

(2) Mary.

(3) Sarah, *m.* Aaron HASKELL, and *d.* 16th June, 1847.

(4) Lucy, *m.* — TILTON.

2. Francis, *b.* 1721, *m.* first, 25th November, 1749, Sarah EVELETH, and by her (from whom he was divorced) had issue,

(1) Francis, *b.* 7th February, 1750, *m.* 22nd June, 1777, Sarah EVELETH, and *d.* 8th August, 1800.

(1) Mary, *b.* 4th March, 1751, *m.* — HOUGH.

He *m.* secondly, 11th November, 1754, Mary CAVIES, and *d.* 1808, having by her (who *d.* 1814) had,

(2) Nathaniel (Captain), *b.* 18th January, 1755, *m.* 4th December, 1778, Lucy, daughter of Thomas BURNHAM, and *d.* 3rd April, 1842, having by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue.

(3) Ebenezer, *b.* 25th September, 1758, *m.* 9th August, 1781, Abigail LOW, and *d.* 3rd April, 1828, having by her (who *d.* 2nd October, 1831), had issue.

(4) Jonathan, *b.* 9th April, 1768, *m.* 2nd October, 1794, Susan, daughter of Amos BURNHAM, and *d.* 1st February, 1827, leaving issue.

(1) Anna, *m.* 30th December, 1778, Lieutenant Aaron LOW.

(2) Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20th February, 1846.

(3) Lucy, *m.* 3rd October, 1785, Samuel HARDY, and *d.* 13th October, 1843.

(4) Lydia, *m.* 18th December, 1788, Adam BOYD, and *d.* 2nd May, 1844.

(5) Abigail, *d. unm.* 14th March, 1850.

1. Mary, *m.* 22nd October, 1741, Job SMITH, and *d.* 27th March, 1816.

2. Eunice, *m.* 22nd October, 1745, George MARTIN.

Captain Jonathan Burnham, *m.* secondly 13th May, 1730, Martha FOSTER, and *d.* 3rd April, 1773, having by her (who *d.* 20th February, 1790) had with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

3. Lucy, *m.* February, 1757, Enoch HASKELL, and *d.* 9th May, 1792.

4. Abigail, *m.* 12th March, 1767, Grover DODGE, and *d.* 31st March, 1836.

VII. David, *b.* 20th October, 1688, *m.* first, 2nd July, 1711, Elizabeth PERKINS, and had issue,

1. David, *b.* 17th June, 1714, *m.* 25th September, 1734, Elizabeth MARSHALL, and *d.* 27th December, 1802, having by her (who *d.* 1801) had numerous issue, who left many descendants.

2. Westley, *b.* October, 1716 *m.* first, 9th December, 1740, Joanna THORNTON, and secondly, 10th November, 1743, Deborah, daughter of Zachary STOREY, and *d.* 28th June, 1797, having by her (who *d.* 24th November, 1821) had with other issue, a son,

Digitized by Google

Westley, who was ancestor by Molly Woodbery, his wife, of many descendants.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 25th February, 1733, Samuel WEBSTER.
2. Sarah, *m.* 9th December, 1736, Soloman GIBBINGS.
3. Abigail, *m.* 1740, Daniel DANE.

David Burnham *m.* secondly, 18th August, 1740, Elizabeth BARTLETT, and *d.* 2nd February, 1770, having by her (who *d.* 16th October, 1794) had issue,

3. Isaac, *b.* 31st August, 1741; *m.* Philippi BURNHAM, and *d.* 8th August, 1819, having by her (who *d.* 31st March, 1831) had issue, a son,
   Isaac, *m.* 13th July, 1798, Polly WILLIAMS, and had two children, Isaac and Mary, whose descendants are now extinct in Essex, Massachusetts.
4. Joseph, *b.* 3rd January, 1743; *m.* 18th November, 1773, Margaret BURNHAM, and *d.* 19th September, 1777, leaving issue, whose descendants were settled at Salem, Massachusetts.
5. William, *b.* 10th August, 1746; *m.* 23rd June, 1774, Bethula MARSHALL, and *d.* 23rd July, 1825, having by her (who *d.* 13th December, 1811) had issue a son, Francis.

I. Abigail, *m.* 17th November, 1699, Eben WHITMAN.

II. Mary, *m.* 10th October, 1709, Samuel WEYMOUTH.

The second son,

THOMAS BURNHAM, *b.* 30th September, 1673; *d.* 1748, having by Susannah, his wife, who *d.* the same year, had issue,

I. Thomas, *m.* 10th April, 1728, Mary WHEELER, and by her (*b.* 1708; *d.* 19th February, 1778) had issue,

1. Simeon, baptised 23rd March, 1729; *m.* first, 18th December, 1753, Mrs. Molly WHEELER, and by her had issue,
   (1) Jonathan, of Essex, Mass., *b.* 28th June, 1760; *m.* 1784, Ruth HASKELL, and *d.* 9th May, 1836, having had issue, whose descendants were settled in Gloucester, Massachusetts.
   (1) Molly, *b.* September, 1757; *m.* 1777, Thomas PINGREE.

   He *m.* secondly, 6th November, 1766, Mrs. Hannah SARGENT, of Gloucester, and *d.* 4th May, 1816, having by her (who *d.* 21st June, 1805) had issue,
   (2) John, baptised 18th October, 1767; *m.* 1st January, 1793, Judith PULSIFER, and *d.* 1807, having had issue, a daughter, Mary, *m.* 29th December, 1821, Thomas DADE.
2. Thomas, *b.* 1732; *m.* 4th December, 1755, Mary HOWES, of Ipswich, and *d.* 19th October, 1820, aged 88, having had issue,
   (1) Thomas, *b.* 1757; *d.* 25th September, 1774.
   (2) Charles, *m.* 27th November, 1783, Sally BURNHAM, and *d. s. p.* December, 1825.
   (3) William, lost at sea, aged 25.
   (4) Ephraim.
   (5) Winthrop, of Essex, Mass., *b.* 5th September, 1769; *m.* 12th December, 1793, Mary COGSWELL, and *d.* 23rd November, 1852, having by her (who *d.* 12th April, 1833) had issue, two sons and four daughters, whose descendants were settled in Essex, Massachusetts.
   (1) Susanna, *m.* 28th March, 1797, David ANDREWS.
   (2) Hannah, *m.* 28th September, 1794, David ANDREWS, and *d.* 25th May, 1796.
   (3) Sally, *m.* 30th July, 1778, Ebenezer GOODHUE.
   (4) Mary, *m.* 8th February, 1787, Jonathan ANDREWS.
   (5) Anna, *b.* 1779, *m.* 17th September, 1801, Israel ANDREWS, and *d.* 24th August, 1853.
   (6) Ruth, *d.* young.
1. Mary, *b.* 4th October, 1730; *m.* 8th March, 1753, Stephen PAGE.
2. Elizabeth, baptised 4th November, 1734; *m.* 31st December, 1761, Stephen LOW, and *d.* 8th June, 1834.
3. Sarah, baptised 3rd October, 1736; *m.* 18th February, 1769, John VARNEY.

II. Jeremiah, of Essex, Mass., *b.* 1702; *m.* 5th March, 1730, Jane PRIDE, of Ipswich, Mass., and *d.* 12th February, 1783, having by her (who *d.* 28th August, 1792) had issue,

1. Jeremiah, of Essex, baptised 2nd April, 1732; *m.* August, 1754, Mary BURNHAM, and by her had issue,
   (1) Israel, *b.* 13th November, 1759.
   (2) Andrew, *b.* 11th August, 1761.
   (3) Jeremiah, *b.* 14th September, 1763.
   (4) Parker, *b.* 6th December, 1768.
   (1) Ruth, *b.* 16th October, 1755.
   (2) Mary, *b.* 17th September, 1757.
   (3) Hannah, *b.* 9th June, 1765.
   (4) Lucy, *b.* 12th May, 1772.

Digitized by Google

2. Joshua, of Ipswich, Mass., Captain, baptised 28th November, 1736; *m.* 16th September, 1762, Eunice BURNHAM, and *d.* 9th June, 1791, having by her (who *d.* February, 1801) had issue,
   (1) Joshua, *b.* 13th February, 1768; *m.* first, 27th November, 1792, Lucy ANDREWS, and by her (who *d.* 23rd April, 1795) had issue, a son,
      (*a*) Joshua, *b.* 24th March, 1793; *m.* 21st March, 1822, Hannah ANDREWS, and *d.* 10th May, 1858, leaving him two daughters, who *d. unm.*

   He *m.* secondly, 28th April, 1796, Anna ANDREWS, and *d.* 20th January, 1816, having by her (who *d.* 2nd September, 1858) had issue,
      (*b*) Issachar, *b.* 20th February, 1779; *m.* 10th November, 1840, Abigail HARDY, and by her, who *d.* 27th February, 1860, had issue, an only daughter, Elzina.
      (*c*) Zaccheus, *b.* 9th November, 1807, *m.* 27th April, 1830, Sally BURNHAM, and had issue, four sons and four daughters.
      (*a*) Anna, *b.* 7th April, 1800; *d. unm.* 30th October, 1832.
      (*b*) Lucy, *b.* 19th July, 1802; *m.* 27th March, 1836, Daniel POLAND, and *d.* 26th February, 1838.
      (*c*) Susan, *b.* 4th July, 1805; *m.* 12th May, 1829, Daniel POLAND, and *d.* 16th April, 1835.
      (*a*) Elizabeth, *b.* 24th February, 1810.
   (2) Caleb, a captain, *m.* 14th September, 1791, Jemima PULCIFER, and *d.* 1794 (perished at sea with all his crew).
   (1) Lucy, *m.* 16th October, 1783, Jacob ANDREWS.
   (2) Betsey, *m.* 27th November, 1798, John SMITH, and removed with her husband to Enfield, New Hampshire.
   (3) Susan.
3. Mark, of Essex, Mass., captain, *b.* 11th March, 1739; *m.* 26th November, 1767, Hannah GOODHUE, and *d.* 9th June, 1791, having by her (who *d.* 31st July, 1804) had issue,
   (1) Mark, *m.* 3rd March, 1791, Margaret BURNHAM.
   (2) Sargent, of Enfield, N.H., *m.* 1st July, 1802, Hannah CRAFTS, by whom he had issue, Arba, *b.* 31st August, 1805; Hannah, *b.* 24th January, 1808, *m.* Gideon STEPHENS; Clarissa, *m.* —— LEE, and Addison.
   (3) Eppes, of Enfield, *b.* 24th March, 1780, *m.* 2nd April, 1802, Abigail CRAFT, and had issue,
      (*a*) Eppes, *b.* 27th March, 1805, *d.* 25th April, 1843.
      (*b*) Aaron C., *b.* 7th March, 1807, *m.* 4th May, 1844, Tawisin S. GAGE, and had issue.
      (*c*) Harvey, *b.* 15th August, 1813, *m.* Lovina BROWNELL.
      (*d*) Daniel, *b.* 11th September, 1815.
      (*e*) Norman, *b.* 15th February, 1821, *m.* 14th September, 1847, Nancy D. GAGE, and had issue, three sons.
      (*f*) Eleazer, *b.* 4th August, 1824, *m.* 13th September, 1854, Frances E. GAGE, and has had issue, two sons and a daughter.
      (*a*) Abigail C., *m.* Phineas CROSBY.
      (*b*) Nancy, *m.* Frederick PETTINGILL.
      (*c*) Hepsibeth, *d.* 1839.
   (4) Goodhue.
   (1) Hannah, *m.* 28th July, 1791, Joseph COGSWELL.
   (2) Rachel, *m.* 22nd December, 1803, Seth BURNHAM, and *d.* 10th October, 1812.
   (3) Sally, *m.* 31st October, 1805, William BURNHAM, and *d.* 29th August, 1864.
4. Aaron, baptised 31st May, 1741, *d.* an infant.
5. Aaron, of Essex, Mass., *b.* 15th May, 1743, *m.* first, 25th September, 1766, Margaret STORY, and by her (who *d.* 30th April, 177*i*), had issue,
   (1) Moses, of Essex, *b.* 24th December, 1771, *m.* 6th April, 1799, Eunice ANDREWS, and *d.* 13th December, 1859, having had issue,
      (*a*) Aaron, *b.* 22nd January, 1802, *m.* 24th November, 1827, Anna ANDREWS, and has issue, one son and four daughters.
      (*b*) Moses, *b.* 14th June, 1804, *m.* first, 22nd

Digitized by Google

November, 1829, Elizabeth MORGAN, and by her (who *d.* 2nd March, 1833) had issue a daughter, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* secondly, 17th December, 1835, Susanna MORGAN, and by her, who *d.* 10th June, 1845, had issue (Moses, *b.* 31st October, 1836; Elizabeth, *m.* Albridge PERKINS, and Susie, *m.* Edwin HOWES). He *m.* thirdly, 7th May, 1846, Eliza Ellen ANDREWS, and by her had issue (Nellie, who *d.* young, 23rd July, 1861).

(*c*) Eli, *b.* 1806, *m.* first, 5th April, 1831, Mary EVELETH, and by her had issue (Webster, *m.* Anne FAIRBROTHER, and Russel). He *m.* secondly, September, 1866, Mrs. Edith EVELETH.

(*d*) Willard, *b.* 2nd July, 1807, *m.* 4th December, 1834, Lucy ANDREWS, and has issue.

(*e*) Daniel, *b.* 20th November, 1810, *m.* 4th March, 1835, Rizpah BURNHAM, and by her, who *d.* 28th February, 1852, has had issue.

(*f*) Jeremiah, *b.* 9th November, 1812, *m.* 27th June, 1839, Matilda PERKINS, and has issue.

(*a*) Eunice, *m.* 22nd December, 1827, Samuel GIDDINGS.

(1) Margaret, *m.* 3rd March, 1791, Mark BURNHAM.

Mr. Aaron Burnham *m.* secondly, 22nd January, 1779, Elizabeth SARGENT, and *d.* 27th September, 1782, having by her (who *d.* 28th February, 1837) had issue,

(2) Andrew, went to Canada when young.

(2) Betsey, *b.* 1789, *d. unm.* 10th May, 1819.

1. Hannah, baptised 10th March, 1734.

III. NATHAN, of whom presently.

IV. Caleb, of Essex, Mass., *m.* 14th January, 1731, Dorothy BROWNE, and by her (*b.* 1711; *d.* 28th July, 1784) had issue,

1. Caleb *b.* 27th June, 1736; *m.* 24th August, 1791, Jemima PULSIFER.
2. James, *b.* 23rd November, 1740.
3. Joseph, *b.* 21st June, 1747.
1. Susanna, *b.* 24th December, 1732.
2. Dorothy, *b.* 11th August, 1734; *m.* 28th March, 1761, Abner POLAND.
3. Eunice, *b.* 27th August, 1738.
4. Lucy, *b.* 20th March, 1743.

V. Stephen, of Gloucester, Mass., *m.* 6th November, 1735, Mary ANDREWS, by whom he had (with four daughters) issue,

1. Stephen, *b.* 20th March, 1738; *m.* 10th April, 1760, Hannah BUTLER, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.
2. Joseph, *b.* 3rd February, 1743; *d.* 26th November, 1760.
3. Nathaniel, of Lyndeboro (now Greenfield), New Hampshire, *b.* 4th March, 1747; *m.* 20th January, 1774, and by Mary, his wife, had issue, six sons and one daughter.
4. James, *b.* 14th October, 1748.
5. Caleb, *b.* 9th May, 1750; *d.* 17th February, 1751.
6. Caleb, *b.* 2nd February, 1752; was killed at Lake George in the war, 14th July, 1776.
7. Joshua, *b.* 26th January, 1754.
8. David, *b.* 3rd December, 1757, *m.* first, 7th December, 1780, Abigail PARSONS, and by her, who *d.* 11th November, 1797, had issue, two sons and three daughters; he *m.* secondly, 4th June, 1800, Elizabeth BARNES, and *d.* 16th October, 1834, having by her (who *d.* 31st May, 1829) had issue, one son and four daughters.
9. Jonathan, *b.* 30th November, 1758, *m.* Rachel HOLT, and *d.* 5th February, 1839, having by her (who *d.* 9th July, 1829) had issue, six sons and six daughters.

I. Hannah, *m.* 10th May, 1739, Isaac PARSONS.

His third son,

LIEUTENANT NATHAN BURNHAM, of Chebacco, Mass., first Lieutenant of the 4th Company of the 3rd Provincial Regiment of Foot, was killed in Braddock's defeat; he *m.* 22nd November, 1744, Hannah BURNHAM, and had issue,

I. Nathan, of Dunbarton, N.H., *b.* 31st May, 1747; *m.* 14th April, 1768, Hannah MARSHALL, by whom he had issue,

1. Nathan, baptised 16th May, 1773.
2. Nathan, baptised 15th January, 1775.
3. Francis, baptised 24th October, 1779.
1. Hannah, baptised 1st January, 1769.
2. Sarah, baptised 13th October, 1771.

II. ASA, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, *b.* 18th May, 1755.

I. Hannah, *b.* 3rd November, 1745.

II. Susannah, *b.* 26th March, 1749.

III. Sarah, *b.* 25th March, 1752.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 13th November, 1757.

Digitized by Google

The second son,

ASA BURNHAM, *b.* 19th March, 1751, *m.* and had issue, four sons, who left New Hampshire, United States of America, in the revolutionary times, being ardent loyalists, and settled at Coburg, Canada. They were,

I. Asa.
II. Mark.
III. ZACHEUS, of whom presently.
IV. John, of Coburg, Canada, who was father of,
George, of Peterborough, Canada, M.D., *m.* Adeline Humphress, daughter of John SPALDING, of Grafton, Canada, by whom he had issue,
Herbert G., of 214, John Street, Toronto, M.D. of Toronto, F.R.C.S., Edinburgh, M.R.C.S. England.

The third son,

THE HON. ZACHEUS BURNHAM, of Coventry, *m.* Elizabeth CHOATE, and by her had a son,

MARK, of whom presently.

The son,

THE REV. MARK BURNHAM, of Englebourne, Ashburnham, Ontario, M.A. Oxon, rector of Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, *m.* Hetty Stickney, daughter of Colonel BOSTWICK, and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Gu. a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.
Crest—A leopard's head erased proper.
Motto—Basis virtutum constantia.
Residence—Peterborough, Ontario, Canada.

McArthur.

PETER McARTHUR, of Meningoort, Camperdown, co. Hampden, Victoria, J.P., *b.* 4th July, 1820, in the Island of Islay, Argyllshire, Scotland; *m.* first, August, 1856, at Geelong, Victoria, Margaret, daughter of Robert McLEAN, of Ayrshire, Scotland, farmer, and by her, who *d.* March, 1883, he has issue,

I. JOHN NIEL, *b.* June, 1857.
II. James McLean, *b.* June, 1859; *d.* 1866.
III. William Gilbert Stewart, barrister-at-law, *b.* September, 1861; *m.* at Scots Church, Collins Street, Melbourne, 17th December, 1890, Margaret Rutherford, fourth and youngest daughter of Ewen MACPHERSON, of Goonawarra, Sunbury, and Riverina.
IV. Peter Campbell, *b.* July, 1864.
V. Robert Ernest, *b.* October, 1867.
VI. Arthur Norman, *b.* July, 1869.
VII. Leslie Graham, *b.* December, 1872.
VIII. Alexander Gordon, *b.* May, 1875.
I. Margaret, *b.* July, 1866.
II. Catherine Jean, *b.* April, 1871.

Mr. McArthur *m.* secondly, at Melbourne, Victoria, July, 1886, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. John HOOD, a native of Carrickfergus, Ireland, now a resident at Colac. He went to the West Indies in 1837, and two years later emigrated to Victoria, where he engaged in squatting pursuits. He is one of the earliest pioneers of that colony.

Lineage.

The McARTHURS, for many generations settled in Argyllshire, belong to the clan Campbell.

JOHN McARTHUR, was *b.* in Islay, Argyllshire, in 1765; *m.* first, 1788, Catherine GRAHAM (of an Argyllshire family), and *d.* 1835, having had by her (who *d.* in 1837) eleven children, four of whom *d.* in infancy; of the other seven, four were sons and three daughters. The eldest son, Neil, went to the West Indies, lived there twelve years, and *d.* there in 1840, leaving one son, who *d.* young.

Digitized by Google

The second son, Gilbert, went to the colony of Victoria in 1841, and bought the estate, in conjunction with his brother, of Meningoort, where he lived until his death, in 1873, *unm.* The third son, John, went to Canada, and acquired property in Toronto, where he *d.* in 1860, leaving a widow and three children. The fourth son is the present PETER MCARTHUR, of Meningoort; the eldest daughter Anne, *m.* Mr. GILCHRIST, went to Canada, and *d.* there; the second daughter *m.* her cousin, Duncan MCARTHUR, who lived in Islay, and *d.* there 1862, leaving four daughters; and the third daughter *m.* Mr. RYEBURN, and went to the United States, where they both died, leaving two children. By his second marriage, John McArthur had one son, George Alexander Douglas, *b.* 27th September, 1887.

Crest—Between two branches of bay a greyhound couchant, ppr.
Motto—Fide et opera.
Residence—Meningoort, Camperdown, co. Hampden, Victoria.

Campbell.

SIR NORMAN MONTGOMERY ABERCROMBIE CAMPBELL, Bart., of Auchinbrock, *b.* 2nd March, 1846, *m.* 19th May, 1886, Isabella Sara, third daughter of the late JEROME CARANDINI, Marquis de Sarzano, and widow of George COTTERELL, and has issue,

Moira Constance, *b.* 1887.
Ida Cerise, *b.* 1888.

Lineage.

Eight centuries ago, GILLESPIE CAMPBELL acquired, by marriage with an heiress, the lordship of Lochow, in Argyllshire, and from him descended,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who, distinguished as well by the great acquisitions he had made to his estate as by his achievements in war, obtained the surname of More, or Great; and from him the chief of the house is in the Gaelic styled, to this day, MACCALAIN MORE. He was knighted by ALEXANDER III, 1280, and was one of the nominees 1291, on the part of Robert Bruce, in the contest for the crown of Scotland. This renowned and gallant chieftain was slain in a conflict with his powerful neighbour, the Lord of Lorn, at a place called the String of Lorn, where a cairn was erected over his grave. The event occasioned continued feuds for a series of years between the houses of Lochow and Lorn, which terminated at last by the marriage of the first Earl of Argyll with the heiress of Lorn. Sir Colin *m.* a lady of the name of ST. CLAIR, and had,

I. NEIL, his successor.
II. Donald, ancestor of Campbell, Earl of LOUDOUN (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
III. Dugald (Sir), who swore fealty to EDWARD I, in 1296, but afterwards joined Robert Bruce.
IV. Arthur, who having sworn fidelity with his brother to King EDWARD, like him, afterwards joined Robert Bruce, from whom he obtained two charters of the constabulary of Dunstaffnage, with the mains thereof.
V. Duncan, likewise a supporter of the Bruce.

Sir Colin was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NEIL CAMPBELL, who was knighted by ALEXANDER III, towards the close of that monarch's reign. He swore fealty, with his brothers, in 1296, to King EDWARD, but afterwards joining Robert Bruce, adhered to him in prosperity and adversity, and fought by his side in almost every field, from the battle of Methven to that of Bannockburn. The king had so high a sense of Campbell's services that he gave him his sister, Lady Mary Bruce, in marriage, and granted to him and his said wife, and John their son, all the lands which belonged to David de Strathbogie, Earl of Atholl. When the triumph of Bannockburn had decided the independence of Scotland, Sir Neil Campbell was one of the great barons in the parliament which met at Ayr, 26th April, 1315, and fixed the succession to the Crown. By the Lady Mary Bruce, (who *m.* secondly, Sir Alexander FRASER), he had three sons, viz.,

I. COLIN, of whom presently.
II. John (Sir), of Moulin, who, upon the forfeiture of David de Strathbogie, 11th Earl of Atholl, was advanced to that earldom. He fell at the battle of Halidon Hill, 1333; and dying without issue, that Earldom of Atholl reverted to the Crown.
III. Duncan, of Menstrie.

Sir Neil *d.* in 1316, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who accompanied the king into Ireland, in 1316, to assist in placing his brother, Edward Bruce, upon the throne of that kingdom. Sir Colin, in 1334, assisted the Steward of Scotland in the recovery of the Castle of Dunoon from the English, which gave the first turn of fortune in favour of King DAVID BRUCE, and he was in consequence appointed heritable governor of that fortress. He *m.* a lady of the house of Lennox, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.,

I. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.
II. John, ancestor of the CAMPBELLS *of*

Digitized by Google

Barbreck, *Succoth*, and others. This John Campbell appears to have held Ardskeodnish, as well as Barbreck. His descendants continued possessed of the latter estate until the male heirs having failed in the 16th generation, the heiress conveyed Barbreck to her husband, Colin Campbell, who in right of his marriage assumed the designation of "Barbreck," and as he was descended from Sir Colin Campbell, father of John, the first Campbell of Barbreck, the link of the male line was thus restored. Frederick William Campbell, 17th of Barbreck, disposed of his estate in Argyllshire.

III. Dugald, of Cowal, joined Baliol, and forfeited his estates.

I. Alicia, *m.* Allan LAUDER, of Hatton.

He *d.* 1340, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Lochow, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John LAMONT, and had a son,

COLIN (Sir), his heir.

Sir Archibald adhered faithfully to DAVID II, during his captivity in England, and had a grant, 1357, of his brother's forfeited estate of Cowal. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who *m.* Margaret, second daughter of Sir John DRUMMOND, of Stobhall, and sister of Annabella, Queen Consort of ROBERT III, by whom he had issue,

I. DUNCAN (Sir), his heir.

II. Colin, of Ardkinglas, whose son,

John, had a charter of Auchingown from his uncle Sir Duncan Campbell, 6th May, 1428, and was ancestor of Campbell *of Ardkinglas*, represented by Callander, of Craigforth; CAMPBELL, *of Ardentinny*, *Dunoon*, *Carrick*, *Skipnish*, *Blythswood*, *Shawfield*, *Rachan*, *Auchwillin* and *Dergachie*.

III. Donald.

I. Christian, *m.* to Duncan MACFARLANE, of Arrochar.

Sir Colin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Lochow, who was raised to the dignity of a Lord of Parliament by JAMES II, in 1445, by the title of LORD CAMPBELL, having in the previous reign been of the Privy Council, and been appointed the King's Justiciary, and Lord-Lieutenant of the co. Argyll. His lordship *m.* first, Lady Marjory STEWART, daughter of Robert, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, and had three sons, viz.,

I. Celestine, who *d.* young.

II. Archibald, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John SOMERVILLE, of Carnwath; and dying before his father, left a son,

COLIN, who *s.* his grandfather as second lord, and was created EARL OF ARGYLL, 1457. He was ancestor of the DUKES OF ARGYLL, the EARLS OF CAWDOR, the CAMPBELLS *of Lundie*, and many other noble and illustrious houses.

III. Colin (Sir), ancestor of the CAMPBELLS *of Glenorchy and Glenfalloch*, Earls and Marquesses of BREADALBANE.

Lord Campbell *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John STEWART, of Blackhall, natural son of ROBERT III, and had three more sons, viz.,

IV. DUNCAN, of Auchinbreck, of whom presently.

V. Neil, ancestor of CAMPBELL, *of Ellengreig*, and *of Armdale*.

VI. Arthur (or Archibald), ancestor of CAMPBELL *of Otter*, now extinct.

Lord Campbell was one of the hostages for the redemption of JAMES I, in 1424, and his annual revenue at that time was stated to be fifteen hundred marks, a larger income than that of any other of the hostages. He *d.* at the close of the year 1453. The eldest son by the second marriage,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Kilmichael in Glassary, was father of,

DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck and Kilmichael, who *m.* the only daughter of LAMONT, *of Lamont*. Their son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck and Kilmichael, *m.* a daughter of CAMPBELL, *of Ardkinglas*, and had issue,

I. DUGALD, of whom presently.

II. DUNCAN, of Castlewene and Auchinbreck, heir to his brother.

III. Donald, first of the family of Kilmory.

IV. Archibald, from whom the families of Danna and Kilberry.

The eldest son,

DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Kilmichael, *m.* Fynewald, daughter of Sir James MACDONALD, of Dunyveg, and the Glen (afterwards wife of John STEWART, sheriff of Bute), but *d. s. p.* His brother,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL, of Castlewene and was in possession of Auchinbreck, *v. p.*, *m.* 1567, Mary, daughter and heir of William MACLEOD, of Dungarvan, and had a son,

DUGALD CAMPBELL, of Auchinbreck, who sat in Parliament for Argyllshire was knighted by JAMES VI, and made a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to heirs male whatsoever, 24th January, 1628. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Alexander ERSKINE, of Gogar, and sister of Thomas, first Viscount Fentoun; secondly, Isabel BOYD, and *d.* 1641, having had I. Archibald, who predeceased him *s. p.*; II. DUNCAN, his successor; I. Grizel, *m.* Sir James STEWART, sheriff of Bute; II. Anne, *m.* John CAMPBELL, of Lochnell; III. Florence, *m.* John MACLEAN, of Coll. The second son,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPELL, second Bart., sat in Parliament for Argyllshire, was one of the commissioners sent to Ireland, 1644, and fell at Inverlochy, 1645. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Brice BLAIR, of Blair, who *d. s. p.*; secondly, a daughter of MAXWELL, of Newark, by whom he had,

DUGALD, his heir.

Sir Duncan *m.* thirdly, Jean, daughter of Alexander COLQUHOUN, of Luss, by whom he had,

Digitized by Google

Archibald, of Knockemelie, *m.* a daughter of Colin CAMPBELL, tutor, of Calder, and had issue,

1. DUNCAN (SIR), fourth Baronet.
2. Alexander, of Strondour, *m.* Jean, daughter of CAMPBELL, of Otter, and had a son,

Archibald, of Strondour, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Donald McNEILL, of Creas, and had issue,

(*a*) Daniel, of Carsoig, *m.* Janet, daughter of Patrick CAMPBELL, of Kilduskland.

(*b*) Alexander, merchant in Norfolk, Virginia, and afterwards in Glasgow, *m.* Susan, daughter of Archibald CAMPBELL, of Knockbuy, and had, Sir Colin, *de jure* seventh Baronet.

The eldest son,

SIR DUGALD CAMPBELL, third Bart., *s.* his father, 1645, had in the same year a grant of 10,000 marks, in recognition of his father's services, and compensation for the destruction of his lands. He sat in Parliament 1649; dying *unm.*, soon after the Restoration, he was succeeded by his nephew,

SIR DUNCAN CAMPBELL, fourth Bart., who was forfeited in 1686, and his estates given to Lord Melfort, but the forfeiture was rescinded 1690. He was in Parliament from 1689 to 1698, when he resigned his seat, having become a Roman Catholic. He *m.* Harriet, daughter of Alexander, first Earl of Balcarres, *d.* in or about 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, fifth Bart., who was in Parliament from 1703 to 1707. He *m.* first, Janet, daughter of Norman McLEOD, of McLeod, by whom he had Duncan, who, predeceasing his father, had, by Jean, his wife, daughter of Alexander CLERK, of Glendoick, a son, JAMES, his grandfather's heir; Dugald; and Anne, *m.* to Donald CAMERON, of Lochiel. Sir James *m.* secondly, Susan, daughter of Sir Archibald CAMPBELL, of Calder, and had issue, four sons and four daughters; and thirdly, Margaret, daughter of CAMPBELL, of Carradale, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, sixth Bart., *s.* his grandfather 1756, and *d. s. p.* 1812, when the representation devolved on,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, seventh Bart. merchant in Greenock, great-grandson of Alexander, of Strondour, brother of the fourth Bart., but he did not assume the baronetcy. He *d.* 1815 or 1816, having *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Duncan CAMPBELL, son of Neil CAMPBELL, principal of Aberdeen University and had three daughters, Grace-Buchan, *m.* Alexander STEVENS, and had issue: Susan, *m.* Colin CAMPBELL, of Auchindonan, and had issue; and another daughter, Mrs. Alcock.

In 1841 the dormant baronetcy was assumed by JOHN EYTOUN CAMPBELL, of Eildalloig (son of Dugald Campbell, deputy keeper of the Privy Seal of Ireland), as descended from Duncan Campbell, vicar of Kilfinan, fifth or sixth son of Donald Campbell, of Kilmory, great-granduncle of the first Baronet. This

SIR JOHN EYTOUN CAMPBELL, eighth Bart., *m.* 29th April, 1841, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Louis Henry FERRIER, of Belsyde, co. Linlithgow, and by her (who *m.* secondly, 1855, James GARDINER,) left issue at his decease, 9th December, 1853,

LOUIS HENRY DUGALD, ninth Bart.

NORMAN MONTGOMERY ABERCROMBY, present Baronet.

John Ilay Shairp, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1882.

Charles Ralph, of Cheviot House, Cheviot Hills, New Zealand, *b.* 1850; *m.* 12th June, 1878, in New Zealand, Sara, second daughter of the Hon. William ROBINSON, M.L.C. of Cheviot Hills, New Zealand, and has issue, William Robinson, *b.* 1879; Charles Ralph, *b.* 1881; Norman Dugald Ferrier, *b.* 1883; Louis Hamilton, *b.* 1885, and Islay, *b.* 1887.

The eldest son,

SIR LOUIS HENRY DUGALD CAMPBELL, ninth Bart. an officer R.N. *b.* 2nd March, 1844: *m.* 3rd February, 1870, Mary Ellen Edith, only child of Henry G. AUSTIN, Archbishop's Palace, Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 28th September, 1879), had a daughter, Katherine Mary Edith. Sir Louis *d.* 18th June, 1875, and was *s.* by his brother the present Bart.

Creation—24th January, 1628.
Arms—Gyronny of eight or and sa. within a bordure compony erm. and vert.
Crest—A dexter hand ppr. holding a spur or.
Residence—Wellington, New Zealand.

Strange.

MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS BLAND STRANGE, of Strangmuir, Alberta, Canada, *b.* 15th September, 1831, served in the Royal Artillery in the Indian Mutiny campaign, 1857–58, was present in thirteen engagements including the siege and capture of Lucknow, six times mentioned in despatches, subsequently became commandant of Citadel, Quebec, and

Digitized by Google

dominion inspector of Artillery, 1871, and of the School of Gunnery, Kingston, 1880, commanded Alberta Force during the rebellion of 1885, and settled at Strangmuir Military Colonization Ranch, Alberta. He *m.* 1862, Elinor, daughter of Captain TAYLOR, H.E.I.C.S., and has had issue,

I. Harry Bland, educated at the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario, is now Lieutenant Royal Artillery, served through N.W. campaign 1885, *b.* 16th September, 1864.

II. Alexander Wilmot, student Ontario Agricultural College, served through the N.W. campaign, and settled in Alberta, *b.* 1866.

III. Tom Bland, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Frank Bland, *d.* in infancy.

I. Alice Constance, *b.* at Woolwich, 1870.

II. Kathleen Bland, *b.* at the Citadel, Quebec, 1874.

III. Hilda Violet Bland, *b.* at the Citadel, Quebec, 1876.

Lineage.

The STRANGES descend it is said from the ancient Scotch family of STRANG *of Balkaskie*, whose senior line became extinct in the seventeenth century. The Strangs of Balkaskie are mentioned in 1362, as gentlemen of ancient lineage and fair estate in the eastern neuk, or corner, of Fife, holding also lands in Tweedale some four centuries ago. John Strang of Balkaskie *m.* 1362, Coecelia Anstruther of Anstruther. From William Strang of Balkaskie in 1440, the line is traced until the estate was sold in 1615; the title deeds of the original lairdship of the Strangs, now in possession of the Anstruther Baronets, confirmed the alienation of the old barony under a weight of debt soon after the union of the crowns. One of the Strangs fell in 1647 at the battle of Fawside or Pinkie, so fatal to Scottish chivalry, and the landless heir of their name rose during the German wars to be Lieutenant Colonel of Cochran's Scotch Regiment. At the reformation, Sir Magnus and Sir George Strang were respectively prebendaries of St. Colme's and St. Andrew's in the Orkney Islands. Sir Magnus was also succentor of Orkney from 1544 till his death in 1565. Sir Robert Strang, the celebrated artist engraver, the son of David Strange by his wife the daughter of John SCOLLAY, of Hunton, was, it is said, a direct descendant (*see memoirs of him by* DENNISTOUN). Sir Robert fought in the battle of Culloden in the body guard of Prince Charles. He was attainted, and sought refuge in the house of Isabella, daughter of William Lumsden, his affianced bride, whom he afterwards married. His son, Sir Thomas Strange, was a judge in H.E.I. Co's. service, among whose sons and grandsons may be mentioned Colonel Alexander Strange, Madras Cavalry; Admiral Strange, Major Charles John Strange, R.A., who distinguished himself in the Crimea. The Canadian family descends from a branch settled in the county Kerry.

MATHEW STRANGE, of Burnhouse, who also held lands in Kilbryde and Rutherglen, Lanarkshire, was *b.* 1635, *m.* Janet, daughter of A. WARDROP, of Auldhouse, in the same county, and *d.* 12th February, 1718, leaving issue a son,

CAPTAIN JAMES STRANG, who inherited the Burnhouse estates and sold part of them, *b.* 1671, raised a company for GEORGE I among his tenants and relatives in the rebellion of 1715. He was presented with the drums and colours by the King. The muster roll of the company, 1715, is in the possession of his direct descendant, Major General T. B. Strange. Captain Strang *d.* 11th September, 1733, leaving issue, two sons,

I. James, Captain of Burnhouse.

II. ALEXANDER, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

ALEXANDER STRANG, collector of customs, Aberdeen, *b.* July, 1714, *m.* 27th April, 1738, Christian, daughter of Alexander FINDLATER, minister of Hamilton (and Jean his wife, daughter of Thomas KIRCALDY, Minister of Carnwarth), and granddaughter, of James FINDLATER of Dyke, Murray, and Christian his wife, daughter of BRODIE, of Brodie. Mr. Alexander Strang *d.* 15th April, 1786, having by his wife, who *d.* 19th January, of that year, had issue,

I. Thomas, a surgeon, *b.* 12th March, 1741, *d.* at Bombay.

II. James, *b.* 14th February, 1745–6, *d.* 8th January, 1747–8.

III. Charles, *b.* 15th April, *d.* 30th September, 1747.

IV. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

I. Janet, *b.* 17th October, 1739, *d.* 24th September, 1740.

II. Barbara, *b.* 13th February, 1742, *d. unm.*

III. Jean, *b.* 31st May, 1744, *d.* 10th June, 1745.

IV. Bethea, *b.* 25th June, 1748, *m.* Gabriel KAYE, artist at Fownes, Aberdeen.

Digitized by Google

The fourth son,

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER STRANGE, a Knight of Windsor, *b.* 9th November, 1747, inherited the Burnhouse Estates, which he sold. He was Lieutenant in the 15th Regiment and subsequently became Captain in the 13th Light Dragoons, and served at Waterloo, and settled in Ireland, where he *m.* 17th April, 1790, Lucinda (Lucy) eldest daughter of George ORPEN, fourth son of the Rev. Thomas ORPEN, of Killowen, through whom descent can be traced from the Plantagenet Kings (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry* and *Royal Descents*) and *d.* December, 1840, leaving issue,

I. Alexander, Captain, *b.* 25th December, 1793, carried the colours of the Black Watch (42nd Highlanders), through the battles of the Pyrenees, and *d.* (of wounds received at Toulouse) at Madeira, 1823, *unm.*

II. Thomas, Captain R.N., of Beachmont, Kenmare, co. Kerry, *b.* 16th July, 1797; *m.* 1817, Elizabeth, daughter of Major TAYLOR, and was killed by the overturning of a coach. He left issue, by her, who *d.* in Dublin, 18th March, 1853, three sons and two daughters,

1. Alexander, of Beachmont, co. Kerry, *b.* 13th November, 1818, Ensign 1st West India Regiment, was afterwards Captain of Osmanli Cavalry during the Crimean war. He sold the Kerry property.

2. Henry Francis, Colonel Royal Artillery, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie (for service in the Crimea), *b.* 28th May, 1822; *m.* Emily, daughter of General ORMSBY, R.A., and *d.* 1870, leaving a daughter Edith.

3. Thomas George, Captain 65th Regiment, killed in the Maori war, after distinguishing himself, *b.* 5th February, 1826; *m.* a daughter of Colonel SILLERY, and *d. s. p.*

1. Phillis Lucinda, *b.* 22nd August, 1820; *m.* Thomas DUCKETT, of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

2. Mary, *b.* 23rd March, 1824.

III. HENRY FRANCIS, of whom presently.

IV. George, gentleman cadet, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, *b.* 26th August, 1803, *d. unm.*, 1824.

V. Charles, Captain 13th Light Dragoons, served in India, *b.* 11th March, 1805, *d. s. p.*

I. Dorothea, *b.* 22nd February, 1791; *m.* 1814, Crosbie Morgill CHRISTIAN, Lieutenant in the Army, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue two daughters, 1. Lucinda, *m.* Edward GODFREY and had a son, Rev. W. GODFREY, of Parkgariffe, co. Kerry, and 2. Amelia, *d.* in infancy.

II. Barbara Bethea, *b.* August, 1792, *d.* at Parkgariffe, 1878, and was *s.* by her grand-nephew, Rev. William Godfrey.

The third son,

COLONEL HENRY FRANCIS STRANGE, served in India and the China wars in the 26th Regiment (Cameronians) and subsequently commanded the 25th King's Own Borderers, *b.* 6th July, 1798; *m.* his cousin, Maria Laetitia, fourth daughter of Major Nathaniel BLAND, of Lake View, Killarney (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* in London, 5th January, 1879, having by her, who *d.* 1874, had issue,

I. Alexander, Major 14th Regiment, served in India and the New Zealand Wars, *b.* 1830, and *d.* at sea, *s. p.* 1870.

II. THOMAS BLAND, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three lozenges sa.
Crest—A mailed arm ppr.
Motto—Invictus maneo.
Residence—Strangmuir, Alberta, Canada, and 9, Salisbury Road, Southsea.

Strange.

CAPTAIN MAXWELL WILLIAM STRANGE, of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, and Paymaster B Battery, Canadian Forces, *b.* 1st May, 1851.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the same family whose pedigree is given in the preceding article.

MAXWELL STRANGE, of Whitefield House, Cambuslang, near Glasgow, *m.* Catherine WARROCK, and had issue,

I. Orlando, of Whitefield House, Cambuslang, near Glasgow, where he died. The property was afterwards acquired by the family of STEELE.

II. Maxwell, went to America, and settled first at Albany, New York

Digitized by Google

State, and there *m.* the daughter of William McGILL, of Albany, N.Y., and had issue (with three daughters, who *m.* and had issue) a son,

James, of Toronto, Canada, *m.* the daughter of the late John EWART, of Toronto (whose other daughter Jane, *m.* 1846, Hon. Sir Oliver MOWAT, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Premier and Attorney-General, Ontario), and had issue,

1. James Maxwell, *m.* Mary, daughter of JOHNSON, of London, Ontario,
2. George, *m.* the daughter of JOHNSON, of London, Ontario, above-mentioned, the sister of his brother's wife.
3. Charles, *m.* the daughter of JOSEPH, of Toronto, and had issue, two sons, who are *m.* and have issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Justice MACLENNAN, of the Ontarian Court of Appeal.

III. James, went to America, with his brother, and *d. unm.*

IV. JOHN, of whom presently.

V. Robert, M.D., of 63, Portland Place, London, W., *m.* first, Miss RAVENSCROFT, and secondly, 11th July, 1650, Mary Ann, daughter of the late Peter ARKWRIGHT, of Willersley, Derbyshire.

I. Catherine, *d.* in Scotland.

II. Isabella, *d.* in Scotland.

III. Mary, went to America with her brothers, and *m.* there —— ALEXANDER, and had issue, whose descendants reside in the United States.

The fourth son,

JOHN STRANGE, of Kilbryde, co. Lanark, N.B., sometime Lieutenant 1st Regiment Royal Lanarkshire Light Infantry Militia, settled in Kingston, Canada, became Major 1st Regiment Frontenac Militia, and justice of the peace. He was *b.* in Kilbryde, Lanarkshire, N.B., 2nd September, 1788, went to Canada, and served during the war of 1812–14, as a volunteer in the Canadian Militia, at the battle of Lundies Lane and at Fort Erie; at the close of the war he took up his residence in Kingston, and represented the county in Parliament, 1835–6. He *m.* 2nd February, 1818, May, daughter of William McGILL, of Albany, U.S.A., and *d.* 14th October, 1840, having by her, who *d.* 25th May, 1867, had surviving issue,

I. MAXWELL WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Orlando Sampson, of Montague House, Kingston, Ontario, J.P., M.D., late Surgeon A Battery, Canadian Artillery, *b.* 13th June, 1826, *m.* 13th June, 1849, Ann Emily, daughter of the late Neil J. McLEAN, and granddaughter of the late Colonel Allan McLEAN, who served in the war of 1812, and cousin of the late Chief Justice McLEAN, of Toronto, and has issue,

1. John Montague, *b.* 21st August, 1854.
2. William Warburton, *d.* in infancy.
3. Robert Frederick Banny, *b.* 31st May, 1865.
4. Courtlandt McLean, *b.* 6th July, 1867.
5. Orlando Ernest Smythe, *b.* 19th April, 1872.

1. Emily McGill.
2. Gertrude Eliza.
3. Rosa Marian, *d.* 26th July, 1864.

The elder son,

MAXWELL WILLIAM STRANGE, of Kingston, Ontario, was *b.* 22nd March, 1820, served in the Kingston Volunteer Rifles during the rebellion 1837–8, and was afterwards lieutenant-colonel in the Canadian Militia, commanded the Cavalry, No. 3 Military District, and afterwards the Cavalry and Rifles, Kingston, Ontario; he was a barrister-at-law, of Osgoode Hall, a justice of the peace and police magistrate for the city of Kingston, which he represented in the first Ontarian Parliament, being returned in 1867. He *m.* 20th September, 1849, Charlotte Anna, daughter of the late James CAMPBELL, Doctor of Medicine, and sister of the Hon. Alexander CAMPBELL, a member of the Senate of Canada, and by her, who *d.* 25th May, 1874, had issue,

I. MAXWELL WILLIAM, the subject of this memoir.

II. John, of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, B.A. Queen's College, 1877, *b.* 10th December, 1856.

III. James Campbell, of the Post Office Department, *b.* 24th September, 1862.

IV. Frank, Captain and Paymaster Canadian Artillery, *b.* 11th October, 1864.

I. Edith Campbell, *d. unm.* 12th June, 1856.

II. Mary Lavinia.

III. Amelia Eliza, *m.* Dr. DUFF, M.D. of Ontario.

Residence—Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Buchan.

MAJOR JOHN INNERARITY BUCHAN, of Finhaven, Studley Park, Kew, near Melbourne, Australia, Major (retired list) Victorian Militia, and councillor city of Melbourne Corporation, *b.* 11th November, 1842, *m.* 19th March, 1885, Blanche Ellen, eldest daughter of Joseph SHAW, and

Digitized by Google

grand-daughter of John, youngest brother of Sir Robert SHAW, first Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

I. Eric John, *b.* in England, 3rd January, 1886.
II. Ronald, *b.* in Victoria, Australia, 12th August, 1887.
III. Kenneth Shaw, *b.* in Victoria, 7th March, 1890.
I. Olive Charlotte, *b.* in Victoria, 27th November, 1888.

Lineage.

DAVID BUCHAN, merchant in Montrose, *m.* Ellen, daughter of — INNERARITY, and had issue, a son,

JOHN BUCHAN, who resided first in the parish of Tannadice, Forfar, Scotland, and afterwards near Melbourne, Australia, to which place he emigrated in 1853, and became an estate agent. He was *b.* in Montrose, and *m.* in Forfar, Scotland, 17th February, 1840, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas BELL, and by her (who *d.* at Studley Park, Melbourne, 24th November, 1891) had issue,

I. JOHN INNERARITY, the subject of memoir.
II. David Thomas, *m.* 1886, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue, an only son, Alan Carnegie.
III. Alexander.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth.
II. Sophia Finch, *m.* — HARKER, who *d. s. p.*

Mr. Buchan *d.* at Finhaven, Studley Park, 18th March, 1874.

Arms—Per fesse indented or and az. a garb between two lions' heads erased in chief of the last, and a like lion's head between two garbs in base of the first.

Crest—An oak tree, eradicated fessewise ppr. thereon a lion rampant per fesse indented or and az. holding in the dexter forepaw a branch of laurels slipped also ppr.

Motto—Facta non verba.

Residence—Finhaven, Stevenson Street, Studley Park, Kew, near Melbourne.

Norman.

HIS EXCELLENCY, GENERAL SIR HENRY WYLIE NORMAN, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., governor and commander-in-chief of Queensland, Australia, *b.* 2nd December, 1826, *m.* first, April, 1853, Selina Eliza, daughter of Dr. A. DAVIDSON, inspector-general of hospitals, and by her, who *d.* in October, 1862, has had issue,

I. Alexander Henry, *b.* April, 1854, *d.* March, 1858.
I. Mary Lucy.
II. Helen Campbell, a member of the Royal Red Cross (24th May, 1883), lady superintendent of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, since 1st November, 1889, served in Egypt, and has the war medal for that campaign, and the Khedive's bronze medal.
III. Annie Forde, late Zenana Missionary, India, *d. unm.* at the Peshawur Mission, 1884.
IV. Jessie Macleod, *m.* 1886, Major Arthur BOR, 1st West India Regiment.

Sir Henry *m.* secondly, September, 1864, Minnie, daughter of Captain T. KNOWLES, 3rd Light Dragoons, and widow of Captain A. R. TEMPLE, and by her, who *d.* December, 1865, has had issue,

II. Henry Edwin Stewart, *b.* April, 1865, *d.* 1866.

Sir Henry *m.* thirdly, March, 1870, Alice Claudine, daughter of Teignmouth SANDYS, of the Bengal Civil Service, and by her has issue,

Digitized by Google

iii. Walter Henry, *b.* 14th June, 1871, lieutenant Indian Staff Corps, 4th Prince of Wales Own Bengal Lancers.
iv. Claude Lumsden, *b.* 19th February, 1876.
v. Grace Alice.

Sir Henry was gazetted to the Bengal Infantry as ensign, 1st March, 1844; and became lieutenant 25th December, 1847. He served as adjutant of the 31st Bengal Native Infantry, throughout the Punjaub campaign of 1848–9, including the passage of the Chenab, the action of Sadoolapore, the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, and the subsequent pursuits of the Sikhs and the Afghans under Sir Walter Gilbert, and for this service received a medal with two clasps. In the North West frontier of India campaigns of 1850–4, he was brigade major to the troops engaged in the operations under Sir Charles Napier and Sir Colin Campbell against the Kohat Pass Afridis in 1850, for which he received the medal. He was deputy-adjutant-general or brigade major to the troops employed in the operations against the Momunds in 1851–2, in the expedition against the Ranezais, the Momunds, and the Ootmankhels, in 1852; in the expedition against the Bori Afridis, 1853–4, and the expedition to Shah Moosah Khel, against the Momunds in 1854. He served with his regiment, the 31st Bengal Native Infantry, in the Southal Rebellion of 1855–6, and was for four months in command of a separate detachment, and was thanked by the commander-in-chief of India for surprising and capturing an insurgent chief. In the Indian Mutiny (1857–9) he was engaged throughout the war. He was assistant-adjutant-general of the army at the action of Badlee Serai 8th June, 1857, where the adjutant-general, Colonel Chester, was killed, and from that time acted as adjutant-general to the army in the field, to the end of the war, except for a short period during the siege of Delhi. He served throughout that siege from 8th June to 20th September, 1857, was present with Greathed's column at the actions of Bolundshuhur, Alighur and Agra; and in November of that year with Brigadier Grant's troops in action near Bunterah in Oude. He was present with the commander-in-chief at the engagements prior to and during the relief of Lucknow, and had his horse shot at the attack on the Shah Nujeef. He was present at the relief of Cawnpore and the subsequent operations from 28th November to 6th December, 1857, when the Gwalior contingent was finally routed and dispersed. He was present at the siege and capture of Lucknow, 2nd March to 21st March, 1858. He was wounded at the action of Bareilly during the Rohilcund campaign of May, 1858. He served through the Oude campaign 1858–9, including the capture of Amethee and Shunkerpore, and the actions of Doundeakeira, Bergudia and Musjeedia, and on the Raptee. He was mentioned in despatches in the *London Gazette*, 13th October and 15th December, 1857; 16th January, 29th January, 22nd February, 25th May, and 28th July, 1858, and 24th March, 1859. He was promoted regimental captain 2nd December, 1860, got his brevet majority 3rd December, 1860, and his brevet lieutenant-colonelcy the following day, and was created a Companion of the Bath, 16th August, 1859. He had been twenty-five times thanked in general orders and despatches for his services in the field. In 1860, he was appointed assistant military secretary at the Horse Guards; was, 1862–70, military secretary to the Government of India; in 1863–9, was aide-de-camp to the Queen; was promoted colonel 8th

Digitized by Google

September, 1863; major-general 23rd March, 1869; was military member of the council of the Viceroy of India, 1870–7; was created a K.C.B., 24th May, 1873; was promoted lieutenant-general 1st October, 1877; was created a C.I.E. 1st January, 1878; was a member of the council of India, 1878–83; was promoted general, 1st April, 1882; was captain-general and governor-in-chief of Jamaica from 27th October, 1883, to 31st December, 1888; was created G.C.M.G. 24th May, 1887, and promoted G.C.B., 21st June, 1887, and placed on the unemployed supernumerary list, 1st December, 1888. He has been since 31st December, 1889, governor and commander-in-chief of Queensland. Sir Henry was offered in 1893, the Viceroyalty of India, but on consideration declined that high appointment.

Lineage.

JOHN NORMAN, *b.* at Cottingham, Yorks, 11th February, 1724, and *d.* there 23rd May, 1788, leaving a son,

FRANCIS NORMAN, *b.* at Hull, 1753; *m.* there 21st June, 1774, Ann BOOTH, of Thelford, Notts, and by her had issue,

I. Francis, *b.* 1782, killed in H.M. naval service, 16th June, 1804.

II. George, *b.* 1786, in the naval service, *d.* at Barbados.

III. JAMES, of whom we treat.

The third son,

JAMES NORMAN, of Hull, Yorkshire, and afterwards of Calcutta, India, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1824, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the late Henry WYLIE, of Dumfries, and *d.* March, 1853, having by her, who *d.* at Sandgate, Kent, England, 22th September, 1892, had issue,

I. HENRY WYLIE (Sir), the subject of this memoir.

II. Francis Booth (Sir), K.C.B., Lieutenant-General, *b.* 25th April, 1830, educated at Military College, Addiscombe, joined Bengal Native Infantry, 8th December, 1848, became Captain 1861, Major 1865, Lieutenant-Colonel 1874, Colonel 1879, Major-General 1889, and Lieutenant-General 10th December, 1892, when he retired. Sir Francis served in the Indian Mutiny Campaign 1857–8; (medal) A.Q.M.G. with Ensufzai Field Force, 1863, in the Bhootan Campaigns, 1864–6 (clasp) Black Mountain Campaign, 1868, Afghan Campaign, 1878–80 (medal with clasp and bronze star), and as brigadier-general in the Burmah Expedition, 1885–6 (medal). He commanded a second class district in Bengal, 1886–90. He *m.* first, 1852, Eliza Ellen, daughter of the late W. NISBETT, Lieutenant Bengal Army, and by her, who *d.* 1870, has issue. He *m.* secondly, 19th March, 1892, Caroline, daughter of Rev. W. W. CAZALET, and widow of Major Edward RENNICK.

III. Alexander, who *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

IV. Charles Boswell, *m.* and has issue.

I. Emily, *m.* first, A. JACKSON, and had issue; and secondly, Rev. — TURTON, and has issue.

II. Amy Henrietta, *m.* Captain R. A. WAUCHOPE, Bengal Staff Corps, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue.

III. Agnes, *m.* Major-General Sir Oliver Richardson NEWMARCH, K.C.S.I., late Bengal Staff Corps, and has issue.

IV. Lucy, *m.* and has issue.

V. Catherine Jessie, *m.* General Sir Charles Patton KEYES, G.C.B., Madras Staff Corps, and has issue.

VI. Annie, *m.* Colonel W. H. UNWIN, Bengal Staff Corps, and has issue.

Crest—A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders and transfixed with a spear paleewise ppr.

Motto—Honor virtutis premium.

Residence—Government House, Brisbane, Queensland.

Clubs—United Service and Athenæum.

Brooke.

ARTHUR THOMAS BROOKE, of Milchengowrie, Bogabri, New South Wales, *b.* 2nd September, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JAMES BROOKE, of Bollington, in the Parish of Prestbury, afterwards of Lacy Green, in the parish of Wilmslow, co. Chester (brother of THOMAS BROOKE, of Bollington), *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of John PIERPOINT, of Cold Harbour in Tytherington, Prestbury, and Macclesfield, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. George, of Brereton Hall, co. Chester, *m.* and had issue,

George, of Lacy Green, and afterwards of Maude Hill, near Bollington, *m.* Anne JODDRELL (sister to Elizabeth, wife of Thomas COOKE, of Kerridge), and by her had issue,

1. Benjamin, of Maude Hill, *m.* and had issue.
2. James, *m.* Mrs. BOOTH, and had issue.
3. Edward, *m.* the daughter of — DRABBLE, of Stockport, co. Chester, and had issue.
4. Thomas, *m.* and *d.* about 1853, having had issue.
5. John, of Seymour, Australia, *m.* Eliza, eldest daughter of Thomas COOKE, of Kerridge, and *d.* at Bollington, February, 1884, *s. p.*
6. George, *d. unm.*

1. Mary Anne, *m.* Frank SHAW, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, *d. s. p.*
2. Eliza, *m.* — HOWARD, of Bollington, *d. s. p.*

II. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, of Heaton Mersey, near Didsbury, co. Lancaster, *m.* and had issue,

1. Isaac, } practised as surgeons
2. John, } and in partnership at
3. Joshua, } Stockport, co. Chester.
4. Thomas, of Stockport.

1. Dinah.
2. Bessie, *m.* — SEDDON.

IV. and V. Two sons, both *d. unm.*; buried at Prestbury.

The second son,

BENJAMIN BROOKE, of Grundy Hill, Heaton Mersey, *b.* 7th November, 1763; *m.* first, Ann, daughter of James HAMPSON, of Didsbury, by whom he had issue,

I. George, of Heaton Mersey, *m.* twice but *d. s. p.*

II. John, killed at Waterloo, *unm.*

III. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

IV. William, of Gatley Hall, co. Chester, and of Manchester, *b.* 9th December, 1799; *m.* at Manchester Cathedral, 28th February, 1821, Alice, daughter of John THORNILEY, of Grundy Hill, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 30th May, 1859, having by her (who *d.* 30th August, 1859) had issue,

1. William, of Hale Carr, co. Chester, *m.* 30th August, 1861, Maria, only daughter of William BLINKHORN, of Waterdale, Manchester, and *d. s. p.* 20th September, 1874.
2. Edward, of Caen Wood Towers, co. Middlesex, Wexham Park, Bucks, and Pabo Hall, co. Carnarvon, J.P. cos. Middlesex and Carnarvon, high sheriff 1889, H.M. commissioner for the Lieutenancy of London, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1872–3; *b.* 2nd May, 1831; *m.* first 29th July, 1857, Jane Emily, daughter of Thomas ALSTON, of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 15th January, 1877; buried at Llandrillo, North Wales) had issue,

(1) Edward Alston Pierrepont, Captain 79th Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 6th August, 1858; educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* 1889, Ella, eldest daughter of the late John Henry TAYLOR, of Ravensdean, co. York, and step-daughter of Peter MCLAGAN, of Pumpherston, co. Midlothian.

(1) Emily Caroline Shewell, *b.* 23rd April, 1860.

(2) Charlotte Alice Drummond, (twin with Emily Caroline Shewell); *m.* 7th February, 1884, to William Clarke YATES, eldest son of William Charles YATES, of Carnforth, Yealand Conyers.

(3) Dora Louisa Thorniley, *b.* 6th September, 1862; *m.* 2nd December, 1882, to William Wellesley Pole SHATWELL, of Birkdale Park, Lancaster.

He *m.* secondly, 19th December, 1877, Frances Amyand, third daughter of the Rev. Henry Walford BELLAIRS, vicar of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1892, having by her had issue,

(2) Edward Arden, *b.* 9th November, 1878.

(4) Amyand Veronica.

3. Walter, *d.* 1874.
4. Oswald, of Larchwood, Surrey, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1st August, 1872, Mary Ellen, second daughter of John BARNES, of Reedley Hall, co. Lancaster.
5. Arthur, of Brockhurst, North Finchley, Middlesex, formerly Major and Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel, 3rd battalion Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 1846, *m.* first 1872, Jane, daughter of Edward MUCKLOW, of Castlehead, Grange-over-Sands, co. Lancaster, and Bennetts, co. Cornwall, and by her, who *d.* 1885, has issue,

(1) Arthur Evelyn, *b.* 1873.

Digitized by Google

(2) William de Leighton.
(1) Jane Dorothy Mabel.
(2) Esther Gwendoline.
(3) Muriel Gladys.

He *m.* secondly, 1886, Antonia Mary, eldest daughter of the late Septimus BOOKER, of Swarthdale, co. Lancaster,

1. Agnes, *m.* 29th August, 1850, William Wellesley Pole Shatwell, of Birkdale Park, Southport, and has issue.
2. Jane, *d.* 1874.
3. Alice.
4. Emma, *d.* 1883.
5. Charlotte, *d.* 1882.
6. Esther, *d.* 1893.
7. Fanny.

v. Bancroft Pierpont, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Samuel DEAN, of Heaton Norris, and *d.* 17th May, 1871, leaving issue.

I. Mary, *m.* to Christopher ALSOP, of Stockport, and had issue.

II. Maria, *m.* to Thomas OLDHAM, of Marple, co. Chester, and had issue.

III. Harriet, *m.* to ——— of Cheadle, co. Stafford, and had issue.

His third son,

BENJAMIN BROOKE, of Stockport, co. Chester, baptised 14th January, 1798; *m.* first, Sarah GOODWIN, of Hanforth, Wilmslow, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* December, 1818) he had two sons,

I. John, *m.* Sarah, younger daughter of Samuel DEAN, of Heaton Norris, but *d. s. p.*

II. George, *m.* first, Margaret THOMSON, of Chelford, co. Chester, and had issue. By his second wife he had no issue.

Mr. Brooke *m.* secondly, 12th October, 1819, Maria, daughter of Thomas COLLIER, of Cheadle, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 25th November, 1848) had issue,

II. THOMAS COLLIER, of whom presently.

IV. Benjamin, of Clifton House, Bath Street, Buxton, *b.* 27th August, 1826; *m.* first, 21st April, 1852, Ruth, daughter of William MARSLAND, of Bagully Hall, near Stockport, and by her (who *d.* 20th October, 1858) had issue. He *m.* secondly, 22nd April, 1865, Catherine, daughter of John SEAGER, of Boughton, Monchelsea, co. Kent, by whom also he has issue.

V. James Sugden, of Greenheys, Manchester, *b.* 30th August, 1831; *m.* 28th April, 1858, Sarah, daughter of William PLANT, of Northwich, Great Budworth, co. Chester, and *d.* 4th November, 1879, having by her (who *d.* 22nd November, 1871, aged 32) had issue.

I. Elizabeth Matilda, *b.* 23rd May, 1820; *d. unm.* 22nd April, 1846.

II. Ellen, *b.* 9th December, 1822; *d.* 29th September, 1823.

III. Maria, *b.* 15th July, 1821; *m.* 2nd April, 1859, to Joseph Mather WILSON, of Worsley, Eccles, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 29th September, 1888.

IV. Ellen Scott, *b.* 20th June, 1828; *d. unm.* 26th April, 1849.

Mr. Brooke *m.* thirdly, Miss TAYLOR, of Manchester, but had no further issue. He *d.* 20th November, 1856. His third son,

THOMAS COLLIER BROOKE, of Veronica, East St. Kilda, in the colony of Victoria, *b.* 10th June, 1825; *m.* 28th January, 1846, Sarah, second daughter of Thomas COOKE, of Kerridge, Prestbury (eldest son of Thomas COOKE of Bollington, by Mary, his wife, eldest daughter of Bancroft PIERPOINT, of Bollington and Tytherington); and by her (who *d.* 31st August, 1888) had issue,

I. Herbert Benjamin, *b.* 24th December, 1846: *d.* 19th June, 1854.

II. Charles, *b.* March, 1850; *d.* 21st February, 1851.

III. ARTHUR THOMAS, the subject of this memoir.

IV. James Goulburn, of Milchengowrie, *b.* 1st October, 1859.

V. Evelyn John Pierrepont, *b.* 14th December, 1865; *d. unm.* 3rd March, 1885.

I. Clara, *b.* 9th December, 1851; *m.* 7th September, 1889, to Frederick Talbot Driffield CLINDENING, M.R.C.S., and L.R.C.P., son of William Talbot CLINDENING, of Adelaide, M.R.C.S.

II. Anniettie Matilda, *b.* 29th March, 1856; *m.* 23rd March, 1881, to Arthur Frederick CUDMORE, of Popiltah Station, Wentworth, New South Wales, and has issue (*see that family*, p. 675).

Mr. Brooke, left England in 1852, and lived at Worrough, and Tallarook Stations, in Victoria, and Tapio Station, N.S.W. He *d.* 9th June, 1887, at Veronica, East St. Kilda, Victoria, having retired from business.

Residence—Milchengowrie, Bogabri, N.S.W.

Penfold.

OLIVER PENFOLD, of Sandhurst, in the colony of Victoria, J.P., M.R.C.S.E.; *b.* in the parish of St. Clement Danes, London, 15th July, 1844; *m.* at All Saints, Sandhurst, 3rd February, 1885, Mary Louisa, daughter

Digitized by Google

of Alexander BAYNE, of Sandhurst, formerly of Kirkliston, near Glasgow, N.B.; and by her (who *d.* 23rd December, 1889) has issue,

Harold Lashmar, *b.* 20th December, 1885.
Dorothy Mary Helen, *b.* 17th March, 1887.

Lineage.

RICHARD PENFOLD, of Angmering, co. Sussex, *m.* 6th November, 1570, Elizabeth PARSONS, of Goring, and was buried there, 25th December, 1608, having by her (who was buried 13th July, 1608) had issue,

I. Richard, of Angmering, baptised at Goring, 17th June, 1572; *m.* 6th October, 1600, Susan LENNE, and was buried 9th March, 1628-9, leaving issue. She was buried 12th January, 1620-1.
II. George, *d. s. p.* (buried 8th February, 1614-5.)
III. HUGH, of whom presently.
I. Susan, baptised 30th January, 1579-80; *m.* 28th April, 1600, to William CUTFOULDE, of East Preston, and had issue.

The third son,

HUGH PENFOLD, of Angmering, baptised 30th August, 1584; *m.* 28th September, 1612, Alice, daughter of Thomas OLLIVER (son of William OLLIVER, of Tottington, Lyminster, co. Sussex, by Joane, his wife, only daughter of William SMITH, of West Chiltington, co. Sussex), and by her (who was buried 23rd July, 1660) had issue,

I. Hugh, baptised 15th November, 1618; buried 15th April, 1645, *unm.*
II. OLLIVER, of whom we treat.
III. George, of Arundel, baptised 3rd July, 1625, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edward PEACHEY (ancestor of the LORDS SELSEY), and was buried 7th May, 1670, leaving issue.
IV. Charles, baptised 2nd December, 1627; buried 6th December, 1639.
V. Richard, of Goring, co. Sussex, baptised 27th June, 1630; *d. circa* 1686-7, leaving issue, two daughters.
I. Joan, baptised 29th May, 1614; *m.* 19th September, 1637, John HAYNES, of Washington, co. Sussex, and left issue.
II. Elizabeth, baptised 28th June, 1616; *m.* 22nd June, 1641, James SOUTH, of West Tarring, co. Sussex, and left issue.
III. Mary, baptised 29th December, 1622; *m.* 5th October, 1647, William SIMMONDS, of Angmering, who was buried there, 8th July, 1659. She was buried there, 18th January, 1691-2, leaving issue.
IV. Ann, baptised 3rd July, 1625; living 1653, then wife of Robert BUSHBY, of Patching, co. Sussex, who *d.* 17th August, 1694, aged 65. She *d.* 17th July, 1680, aged 56, leaving issue.
V. Susan, baptised 1st September, 1633; *m.* 29th November, 1660, George GOBLE, and had issue.

Hugh Penfold was buried at Angmering, 16th February, 1658-9. His second son,

OLLIVER PENFOLD, of Angmering, baptised there, 10th December, 1620; and buried there 10th May, 1669, leaving issue, by Joan, his wife,

I. HUGH, of whom we treat.
II. Oliver, baptised 13th January, 1649-50; buried 21st April, following.
III. John, baptised 23rd March, 1652-3; buried 20th January, 1657-8.
IV. Oliver, baptised 26th January, 1655-6; *m.* first, Mary KEWELL, of Rustington, and secondly, 29th September, 1687, Catherine ADAMS, of Sompting, and was buried 7th April, 1705, leaving issue by both.
V. Peter, of Angmering, baptised 18th July, 1659; *m.* 7th August, 1688, Elizabeth DUKE, and *d.* 18th August, 1734, having by her (who *d.* 25th March, 1707, aged 37) had issue.
VI. Richard, of Angmering, baptised 9th November, 1662; *d.* 12th September, 1750, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife (who *d.* 18th August, 1731).
I. Joan, baptised 15th March, 1650-1; buried next day.
II. Elizabeth, baptised 7th March, 1651-2; buried next day.
III. Alice, baptised 18th July, and buried 29th November, 1659.

The eldest son,

HUGH PENFOLD, of Sompting, co. Sussex, baptised 4th April, 1648; *m.* first, 28th February, 1670-1, Sarah HILL, who was buried 5th February, 1671-2. By his second wife, Mary, who was buried 18th December, 1683, he had issue,

I. John, of Broadwater, co. Sussex, baptised 28th July, 1678, *m.* first, 30th October, 1701, Sarah GITTINGS, and by her (who was buried 25th November, 1711) had issue six children. He *m.* secondly, Anne GRAVES, and by her (who *d.* 27th December, 1769, aged 77) had issue ten children. He *d.* 17th December, 1738.
II. HUGH, of whom presently.

He *m.* thirdly, 27th November, 1688, Mary ALDERTON, of Sompting (widow), who was buried there, 19th November, 1720, by whom he had no issue. He was buried there, 16th January, 1706-7. His second son,

HUGH PENFOLD, of Sompting, baptised 14th May, 1680; buried 2nd October, 1734, leaving issue, by Jane, his wife (who was buried at Sompting, 7th November, 1745).

I. Hugh, of Steyning and Annington, co. Sussex, baptised 15th July, 1708; *m.* 17th November, 1742, Elizabeth,

Digitized by Google

daughter of Richard HARTLY, of Ford, co. Sussex, and *d.* 6th July, 1786, having by her (who *d.* 3rd November, 1788, aged 72) had issue, from whom descends the Sussex family.

II. Richard, of Rowdell, Washington, co. Sussex, baptised 22nd January, 1711-12; *d. s. p.*; buried 19th March, 1788, at Washington.

III. John, baptised 25th October, 1716, dead 1786.

IV. Oliver, baptised 25th April, 1722; *d. ante* 1724.

V. PETER, of whom we treat.

VI. Oliver, baptised 6th June, 1724, buried 24th May, 1770.

I. Mary, baptised 27th February, 1709-10; buried 9th September, 1718.

II. Alice, baptised 12th March, 1713-14; buried 14th October, 1720.

III. Jane, baptised 17th April, 1719; buried 19th April, 1720.

The fifth son,

PETER PENFOLD, of Steyning, baptised 25th April, 1722; *d.* 18th February, 1807. By Sarah, his wife (who *d.* 26th March, 1790) he had issue,

I. Charles, of Washington, co. Sussex, *m.* and had issue, an only daughter, Ruth.

II. HUGH, of whom presently.

III. Richard, baptised 4th February, 1761; *d.* 2nd May, same year.

I. Frances, *d.* 15th March, 1768, aged 12.

II. Sarah, *m.* 28th June, 1787, Thomas YOUNG, of Beeding, co. Sussex (who *d.* 14th May, 1818, aged 57). She *d.* 2nd March, 1842, having had issue.

III. Mary, living 1807, *m.* Thomas PAGE, of Storrington, co. Sussex, and had issue.

The second son,

HUGH PENFOLD, of Steyning, baptised 3rd September, 1759; *m.* 17th June, 1794, Mary Marchant, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth LASHMAR, of Steyning, and *d.* 16th November, 1845, having by her (who *d.* 8th November, 1858, aged 85) had issue,

I. Peter, of Offham, co. Sussex, baptised 17th April, 1803; *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 8th March, 1877.

II. Hugh, of Hastings, co. Sussex, baptised 19th February, 1805; *m.* 21st May, 1834, Sarah, daughter of —— FATHERS, of Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* 20th June, 1849, having by her (who *d.* 20th November, 1859, aged 44) had issue.

III. Charles, of Arundel, co. Sussex, baptised 3rd March, 1807; *m.* 26th August, 1841, Emma, daughter of James and Ann LEAR, of Arundel, and *d.* 24th August, 1861, having by her (who *d.* 6th April, 1879, aged 68) had issue.

IV. Marchant, of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, baptised 5th January, 1809; *d. s. p.* 22nd March, 1879.

V. OLIVER, of whom we treat.

VI. William, of Steyning, baptised 17th March, 1813; *m.* 19th July, 1848, Mary, daughter of Clement FARLEY, of Steyning, and by her (who *d.* 6th August, 1888, aged 79) had issue.

I. Mary, baptised 18th November, 1795; *d.* 1st September, 1805.

II. Sarah, baptised 23rd May, 1797; *d. unm.* 9th May, 1860.

III. Susannah, baptised 6th November, 1798; *d. unm.* 13th June, 1880.

IV. Elizabeth, baptised 17th May, 1800; *m.* 1824, Arthur MORRIS, of Lewes, and had issue.

V. Frances, baptised 22nd April, 1802; buried 20th May, same year.

VI. Ann, baptised 8th February, 1816; *d. unm.* 17th December, 1846.

The fifth son,

OLIVER PENFOLD, of the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, baptised 3rd January, 1811; *m.* 26th February, 1836, Frances Helen, daughter of William JOHNSON, of Hackney, and *d.* 25th November, 1874, having by her, who *d.* 1st May, 1892, had issue,

I. Marchant, Port Captain of Cape Town, J.P., Royal Naval Reserve, *b.* 11th May, 1840; *m.* at St. Paul's, Bristol, 28th February, 1873, Mary Browne, daughter of Hubert and Caroline MASON, of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 24th November, 1873) has issue.

II. OLIVER, the subject of this memoir.

III. William, of Kingsbury, co. Middlesex, *b.* 2nd December, 1848; *m.* 25th December, 1875, Clarissa Sophia, only daughter of Stephen BLUNDEN, of Poling, co. Sussex, and has issue.

IV. Harold, of Chiswick, Middlesex, *b.* 15th November, 1850; *m.* 29th October, 1881, Mary Louisa, eldest daughter of Thomas WALKER, of Papcastle, co. Cumberland.

I. Jessy, *b.* 20th August, 1838; *m.* 24th January, 1872, John Thomas Browne MASON, of Exeter, and Crediton, co. Devon, son of Hubert MASON, above-mentioned, and has issue.

II. Kate, *b.* 12th July, 1842.

III. Fanny, *b.* 12th November, 1846; *m.* 10th December, 1879, Osmund Gilles BLUNDEN, son of Stephen BLUNDEN, above-mentioned, of Poling, co. Sussex, and has issue.

Arms—Azure a chevron or surmounted by another couped sable between three wood pigeons ppr. each charged on the breast with a pellet.

Crest—Out of park pales alternately argent and sable charged with three escallops in fess or, a pine tree fructed proper.

Motto—Pende valde.

Residence—Sandhurst, Victoria.

Digitized by Google

Farr.

VEN. GEORGE HENRY FARR, M.A., LL.D. (Cambridge), of Whitmore Square, Adelaide, and of Brightlands, Tea-Tree Gully, South Australia, archdeacon of Mount Gambier and canon of Adelaide, vice-chancellor of the University of Adelaide, one of the governors of the Public Library Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Adelaide, *b.* at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 2nd July, 1819; *m.* at Woolwich, co. Kent, 5th February, 1846, Julia Warren, daughter of Major Robert Hutchinson ORD, R.A., K.H., and granddaughter of Craven ORD, of Greenstead Hall, Essex, F.R.S., F.S.A. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

I. GEORGE ALEXANDER, solicitor, *b.* 28th April, 1855; *m.* Mary C. BLACKMORE, and has issue one daughter,

Muriel Edith, *b.* 1881.

II. Lewis Henry Ord, surveyor, *b.* 26th September, 1857.

III. Clinton Coleridge, B.Sc. (Adelaide University), *b.* 28th May, 1859.

I. Eleanora Elizabeth, *m.* January, 1872, Edwin Gordon BLACKMORE, clerk of parliaments, South Australia, and has had issue,

1. Gordon Patteson, *b.* December, 1872.
2. George Edward, *b.* 1874.
3. James Gairdner, *b.* 1876.
4. Edwin Ord, *b.* 1879.
5. Lewis Gordon, *b.* 1886.
6. John Coleridge, *b.* 1888.
1. Jane Gordon Drummond, *b.* 1881.
2. Eleanor Mary, *b.* 1884, *d.* 1891.

II. Mary Edith Patteson, *m.* the Rev. W. Hey SHARP, M.A. (Oxon), canon of Sydney Cathedral, and warden of St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, and has issue,

1. Granville Gilbert, *b.* 1878.
2. Lewis Hey, *b.* 1885.
3. Percival John, *b.* 1887.

III. Gertrude Margaret.

IV. Julia Coleridge, engaged in missionary work at Norfolk Island.

The Ven. Archdeacon Farr was educated at Christ's Hospital, and at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1843, and M.A. in 1853. He was ordained deacon in 1844, having three years previously entered at the Middle Temple, and after being diocesan inspector of schools in West Cornwall, he emigrated to South Australia in 1854, from which year till 1879 he was head master of St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide. He was appointed canon of Adelaide Cathedral in 1857, and archdeacon of Mount Gambier in 1880; LL.D. (Cambridge) 1882; M.A. (Adelaide) 1877; warden of the senate of the University of Adelaide in 1880; LL.D. (Adelaide) 1883; and was first elected vice-chancellor of the University of Adelaide in 1888.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN FARR, of Cove Hall, near Beccles, co. Suffolk, son of JOHN FARR (by Elizabeth, his wife), and grandson of JOHN FARR, of Cove, Beccles, living 1723, *m.* Hannah, daughter of George LEE, by Hannah THORNLEY, his wife, and had, with six daughters, four sons, viz.,

I. John Lee.
II. Fuller.
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
IV. Robert.

The third son,

GEORGE FARR, of London, *m.* Eleanora, daughter of William GOODALL, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY (Ven.), of Adelaide, the subject of this memoir.
I. Emma Laura, *d. unm.*

Mr. George Farr *d.* April, 1828, and his widow *d.* 1844, having *m.* secondly, John BAYLEY, an officer in the 72nd Highlanders, by whom she had an only child, Edith Jane Stewart, who *m.* in 1854, as his first wife, George Wright HAWKES of Boskenna, North Adelaide, South Australia, J.P. (*see* HAWKES *of Adelaide*), and *d. s. p.*

Residence — Whitmore Square, Adelaide; and Brightlands, Tea-Tree Gully, South Australia.

Hungerford.

REV. SEPTIMUS HUNGERFORD, of the Parsonage, Enfield, Sydney, New South Wales, incumbent of St. Peter's, Armidale, for twenty-one years, 1854–75, now incumbent of St. Thomas, Enfield, since 1879, *b.* 12th August, 1825, *m.* 1st February, 1854, Eliza Sophia, daughter of Henry Incledon PILCHER, solicitor, by Eliza, his wife, and has issue,

I. Marcus Orpen, surveyor, *b.* 18th June, 1855, *m.* 3rd March, 1880, Emily Cherrie, daughter of John NICHOLSON, and has issue,
   1. John.
   2. Garnett.
   3. Geoffrey.
   1. Zilla.
   2. Clare.
   3. Dorothea.
   4. Marjory.

II. Hedley Heber, solicitor, *b.* 20th April, 1864, *m.* 4th April, 1894, Edith Mary Martha, daughter of —— FLOWER, of Melbourne.

I. Minna Catherine Eliza, *b.* 23rd August, 1857, *m.* first, 8th November, 1881, Charles Walter William, son of Charles MACARTHUR, and secondly, 24th October, 1894, Francis William HALES, son of Archdeacon HALES, of Tasmania.

II. Annette Jemima, *b.* 31st December, 1859, *m.* 19th January, 1882, Lambart Skene, son of Hugh GORDON.

III. Miriam Eliza, *b.* 17th March, 1862.

IV. Beatrice Theodora, *b.* 18th March, 1867, *m.* 5th July, 1892, George Barnewall, son of Archdeacon HALES, of Launceston, Tasmania.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN THOMAS HUNGERFORD, of Rathbarry, or the Little Island, about four miles westward of Inchodony, the seat of his descendants, was a cadet of the house of HUNGERFORD *of Farley*, Somerset, and accompanied his relative Colonel Sir Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, in his expedition against Ireland, which started from Chester 27th May, 1647. He was living 1680. By Mary, his wife, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. John (Rev.), of Cahirmore, *b.* 1658.
III. Thomas, ancestor of the Cahirmore branch (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

Digitized by Google

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Achilles DAUNT.
II. Margaret, *m.* Francis POOLE, of Mayfield.
III. Jane, *m.* Thomas HEWITT, junior.

The eldest son,

COLONEL RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of Inchodony, or The Island, near Clonakilty, is called "Cousin" in the will, dated 24th May, 1729, of John Hungerford, Lord of the Manor of Hungerford, in England. His own will was dated on or about 5th April, 1725. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Emanuel MOORE, and *d.* about 1729, leaving with other issue, a son,

THOMAS HUNGERFORD, *m.* 1719, Susannah, daughter of —— BECHER, and *d. v. p.* leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1733, Captain Philip TOWNSEND, of Derry, co. Cork.
II. Mary (a legatee in the will of John Hungerford, of Hungerford, in England), *m.* 1739, Rev. Horatio TOWNSEND, rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork.

The only son,

RICHARD HUNGERFORD, of the Island, and for many years of Foxall, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of —— BECHER, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of the Island, *m.* 1770, Mary Cranfeld, daughter of —— BECHER, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,
1. Richard, of the Island, *b.* 1771, *m.* July, 1793, Frances, daughter of Richard BECHER, of Hollybrooke, and *d.* 16th February, 1833, having by her, who *d.* 12th September, 1843, had issue,
(1) Thomas, of Inchodony, The Island, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 16th January, 1795, *m.* 1st December, 1842, Caroline, daughter of George SANDES, of Dunowen, co. Cork, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
a. Hungerford Richard, *d.* 1st June, 1855.
a. Mary Sandes, of Inchodony, co. Cork.
b. Frances Eyre, *m.* 12th September, 1876, her cousin, William HUNGERFORD, of Sunmount, and Castle Ventry, co. Cork, J.P., second son of late William HUNGERFORD, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Winspear TOYE, of Clonakilty, and left issue.
(2) Richard Becher, *m.* 18th September, 1837, Frances, daughter of John BECHER, of Hollybrooke, and had with other issue, a son,
Richard.
(3) John, *d. s. p.*
(4) William, *m.* 22nd March, 1831, Jane, daughter of Winspear TOYE, as above, and left three sons,
a. Richard.
b. William, *m.* 12th September, 1876, his cousin Frances Eyre, daughter of Thomas HUNGERFORD, of Inchodony (*see above*).
c. Winspear.
(5) George, *m.* 7th October, 1845, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of —— SANDES, and left issue.
(6) Henry, *d. s. p.* 10th October, 1855.
(7) Becher, *m.* 14th February, 1845, Jane, daughter of —— CROSSLEY, and had issue.
(1) Fanny, *d. unm.*
(2) Susan, *m.* 4th June, 1836, Winthrop Baldwin SEALY.
2. George (Dr.), of Clonakilty, *m.* 1802, Eliza HUNGERFORD, his first cousin, and *d.* 15th September, 1832, having by her, who *d.* 1828, had issue,
Richard, *m.* 1843, Mary, daughter of William DAUNT, of Spring Hill, and had issue.
3. Thomas, of Broomley, near Carrigaline, *m.* first, Johanna, widow of Henry HUNGERFORD, and by her had issue,
(1) Thomas William, *m.* the daughter of —— O'HEA.
(1) Eliza Charlotte (deceased), *m.* O'Donovan BECHER.
(2) Mary Cranfield.
Mr. Thomas Hungerford, *m.* secondly, Eliza, daughter of the late Dr. George DAUNT, of Cork, and by her had further issue,
(2) George Daunt.
(3) Georgina Daunt.
(4) Catherine Maria.
(5) Susanna Letitia.
(6) Charlotte.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

Mr. Richard Hungerford, *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Emanuel HUNGERFORD, and by her was father, *inter alios*, of,

III. Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1775, Mary, daughter of —— HUNGERFORD, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Michael FRENCH) had an only son,
Richard, *b.* 1776, *m.* 1794, Isabella, daughter of —— MASTERS, and had issue,
(1) Richard, of Carrigeen, *m.* Mary Cranfield, daughter of Captain Colin CAMPBELL, 42nd Highlanders, and Eliza, his wife, daughter of Colonel HUNGERFORD, and had issue,
a. Richard.
b. Colin Campbell.
c. Alexander George.
a. Mary Cranfield.
b. Charlotte.
(2) Thomas Walter, of Greymouth, New Zealand, *b.* 28th

Digitized by Google

January, 1832, *m.* 25th February, 1863, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of James DELANY, of Clony Castle, and has surviving issue,

a. Richard Colin Campbell, *b.* 1st January, 1865.

b. Henry Hungerford John Sealy, *b.* 29th February, 1867.

a. Mary Elizabeth Cranfield, *b.* 12th June, 1869.

Richard Hungerford, *d.* 1784. His second son,

JOHN HUNGERFORD, *m.* 1771, Anne, daughter of —— DAUNT, and *d.* 1803, leaving with other issue, two sons,

I. Richard, of Cappeen.

II. EMANUEL, of whom we treat.

The second son,

EMANUEL HUNGERFORD, of Farley, near West Maitland, New South Wales, was Lieutenant 32nd Foot, and afterwards Captain of South Cork Militia, and emigrated to Sydney in 1828, *m.* about 1813, Catherine, daughter of Dr. LOANE, and by her, who *d.* 1867, had issue,

I. John Becher, *m.* about 1837, Annie, daughter of T. W. M. WINDER, and *d.* leaving issue.

II. Robert Richard, *m.* 1835–6, Ellen, daughter of —— WINDER, and has issue, four sons and five daughters.

III. Emanuel, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Rev. John BOSTON, and is now deceased.

IV. William Moore, *m.* Agnes, daughter of —— WINDER, and *d.* leaving issue.

V. Henry.

VI. Thomas, *m.* Emma Hollingworth, daughter of —— WOOD, and has numerous issue.

VII. SEPTIMUS, the subject of this memoir.

VIII. Percy Payne, *m.* Emily, daughter of —— SMITH, and has issue.

I. Ann Loane, *m.* about 1850, Rev. Robert CHAPMAN, and has issue, four sons and three daughters.

II. Kate, *m.* Edward SWIRE, and has issue, three sons.

Mr. Hungerford *d.* 1872.

Arms—Sa. two bars arg. in chief three plates.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a pepper garb of the last between two sickles erect proper.
Residence—The Parsonage, Enfield, near Sydney, New South Wales.

Smith.

JAMES SMITH, of Westwood, River Forth, Tasmania, was *b.* at Georgetown, Tasmania, 1st July, 1827, in the neighbourhood of which town his father was a proprietor of a small farm. At an early age, Mr. James Smith was engaged in the milling business, but in 1851, resigned his situation with the intention of leaving the colony. Just at this time the discovery of gold in Victoria attracted attention, and Mr. Smith went to Mount Alexander, where he worked for some time as a miner. In 1853 he returned to Tasmania and settled as a pioneer farmer at the River Forth on the north-west coast, but in 1859 he became an ardent searcher for minerals. Accompanied by two others he discovered gold in the Rivers Wilmot and Forth in the latter year, and he discovered silver bearing copper, and silver lead on the beach at the Penguin in 1861, and continued his search for minerals, till he discovered at Mount Bischoff on the 4th December, 1871, the enormus tin deposit since become so famous. Mr. Smith was induced to allow himself to be elected a member of the Legislative Council on the 13th July, 1886, but he retired from the Legislature at the end of the term for which he was elected. He has long been more generally known as Philosopher Smith.

Residence—Westwood, River Forth, Tasmania.

Digitized by Google

Grant.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES MURRAY GRANT, of King Williams Town, Cape Colony, Lieutenant-Colonel Cape Mounted Riflemen, *b.* 20th December, 1835, *m.* 5th November, 1863, Matilda Jane, daughter of the late William McDowall FYNN, British resident with the Gcaleka Chief Kreli, and has issue,

I. Ronald Charles, *b.* 22nd November, 1864.
II. Eric Kenneth, *b.* 22nd June, 1868.
III. James Murray, *b.* 20th June, 1870.
IV. Colin, *b.* 30th November, 1873.
V. Norman, *b.* 20th February, 1876.
VI. Douglas, *b.* 8th March, 1878.
VII. Colquhoun, *b.* 20th March, 1882.
I. Euphemia, *b.* 14th August, 1871.
II. Esmé Doreen, *b.* 6th April, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel Murray Grant entered the army as ensign in the 85th Light Infantry in 1854, and served with the regiment for many years at Mauritius and at the Cape, exchanged to the 25th (King's Own Borderers) in 1865, and in 1867, retired from the army for the purpose of entering the military service of Cape Colony.

Lineage.

MUNGO GRANT, the son of GRANT, of Grant (*see* Sir William Fraser's *Chiefs of Grant*), left issue,

MAJOR JOHN GRANT, commissary of ordnance of New York, who had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.
Elizabeth Townshend, *m.* Lieutenant-Colonel John GRANT, of Glenmoriston (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The son,

MAJOR JAMES MURRAY GRANT, was gazetted Ensign 71st Foot, 21st July, 1781, lieutenant 2nd March, 1782, lieutenant 7th Foot, 9th April, 1783, captain 74th Foot, 27th September, 1783, captain 39th Foot, 24th September, 1803, Lieutenant and Captain 3rd Foot Guards, 21st December, 1803, and Major by brevet 1st March, 1794. He was Assistant Inspector-General Barrack Department at York from 1812 to 1816. He *m.* Henrietta DEVAL, and *d.* 25th August, 1817, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. John, entered the East India Company's Army, became a Colonel in the Bombay Artillery, and retired with the rank of Major-General. He *d.* at Nairn.
III. Charles, E.I.C. army; *d.* young.
IV. Robert, E.I.C. army; *d.* young.
I. Henrietta, *m.* James WALKER, of Dover, and is deceased.
II. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* General Helier TOUZEL, and is deceased.
III. Emma, *d. unm.*
IV. Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JAMES GRANT, *b.* 11th October, 1796; entered the army as Ensign in the 14th Foot in 1812, sent to India soon after, and served through the Mahratta and Pindarrie campaigns, and at the siege of Hattrass, and led the Grenadiers of the 14th in the right storming column at the capture of the fortress of Bhurtpore, in January, 1826; retired on half-pay as captain, and in 1851, he sold out of the army, with the brevet rank of major. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John BELL, a planter of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had issue,

JAMES MURRAY, the subject of this memoir.
John Bell Murray, *d.*
Charles Deval.
Eric, *d.*
Henrietta.
Emma, *d.*
Mary Amelia.
Florence, *d.*
Helen, *d.*

Major Grant *d.* in January, 1865.

Arms—Gules, three antique crowns or.
Crest—A mountain in flames ppr.
Motto—Stand sure.
Residence— King Williams Town, Cape Colony.

Digitized by Google

Collins.

ARTHUR SHUCKBURGH COLLINS, of Hillwood, Nelson, and Mount Fyffe, Kaikoura, Marlborough, New Zealand, a justice of the peace, *b.* 31st December, 1832; *m.* first, 29th September, 1855, Catherine Anne Isaacson, niece and adopted daughter of the late Rev. J. F. ISAACSON, rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and by her, who *d.* 1864, had issue,

I. Henrietta Louisa, *m.* John MARTIN, of Puruatanga, Martinborough, Wellington, New Zealand, and *d.* 14th May, 1888.

II. Adelaide Mary, *m.* Ernest Henry Godolphin QUICKE.

III. Emily, *m.* Arthur Harris Wilson SMITH, of Geraldine, New Zealand.

He *m.* secondly, Erica Elspeth, daughter of James MACKAY, of Drumduan, Nelson, New Zealand, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN ULRIC, *b.* 25th July, 1868.

II. Arthur Wranghan, *b.* 11th January, 1878.

III. Hubert Shuckburgh, *b.* 3rd December, 1879.

IV. Godfrey Blake, *b.* 22nd January, 1883.

V. Guy Stukeley Shuckburgh, *b.* 12th July, 1886.

IV. Erica Catherine, *m.* John SHARP, of Nelson, New Zealand.

V. Ethelinda.

VI. Grace Emily.

VII. Geraldine.

VIII. Hilda Reay.

Mr. Collins is a member of the Marlborough Waste Lands Board, and chairman of the Kaikoura County Council, and was a member of the New Zealand House of Representatives from 1868–73, and again in 1881.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient line of COLLINS of Devon (*see Visitation of that co.*), who were seated there for many generations and afterwards removed to co. Cornwall.

COLONEL JOHN ULRIC COLLINS, of the East India Company's Service, was for many years aide-de-camp to Marquess Wellesley, in whose despatches from India he is frequently mentioned. He was made resident at Lucknow for having gone on a diplomatic mission to the Prince of Scindiah, a service of great danger, and for which he was also offered a lac of rupees, which he refused. His seal of office as resident is still in the possession of the family and also a letter from Lord Wellesley, referring to the Scindiah mission, in which he is spoken of as having "displayed the moderation, the candour and the dignified firmness which ought to be the characteristic of the diplomatic agents of the British nation in India." He *d.* 1807, leaving by Charlotte WRANGHAN, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM WRANGHAN COLLINS, *b.* in India in 1779. On the 27th April, 1815, he received a commission, signed by Lord Sidmouth, as Cornet in the 2nd Life Guards, and sold out in 1824. He *m.* in that year, Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. Charles SHUCKBURGH, of the Moot, Downton, Wilts, of an ancient family, which traces a descent from EDWARD I. He *d.* 30th January, 1880, having by her, who *d.* 3rd May, 1861, had issue, an only son,

ARTHUR SHUCKBURGH COLLINS, J.P., of Hillwood, the subject of this memoir.

Arms—Azure three torches or fired ppr.

Crest—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a torch as in the arms.

Residences—Hillwood, near Nelson, New Zealand, and Mount Fyffe, Kaikoura, Marlborough, New Zealand.

Club—The Christchurch, Latimer Square, Christchurch.

Digitized by Google

INDEX OF VOLS. I. AND II.

*** The names of the families to whom separate memoirs are devoted are printed in small capitals thus: ABBOTT. Figures in brackets denote the pages on which a reference only is given.

Abbott, J. K., of Glengarry, Wingen, N.S.W., 421.
ABBOTT, Hon. Sir J. P., Knt., of Tarella, Sydney, N.S.W., 420.
Abbott, Major, of Hobart and Launceston, Tasmania, (443).
À Beckett, A. M., of Sydney, N.S.W., 146.
À Beckett, M., of Melbourne, Australia, 147.
Beckett, M. E., of Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W., (342).
Beckett, R. B., of Melbourne, Australia, 147.
À Beckett, Hon. T. T., of Collingwood, Victoria, Australia, 146.
À BECKETT, Hon. W. A. C., of Melbourne, Australia, 145. (*Arms*, p. 288; *corrigenda*, p. xii and xvii.)
À Beckett, W. C., of Nelgowrie, (342).
Abraham, A., of Sydney, (616).
ACLAND, Hon. J. B. A., of Holnicote, Rangitata, N.Z., 357. (*Arms*, p. 288.)
Adams, Rev. E. P., of Hagley, Tasmania, 149.
Adams, G. P., of Hobart, formerly of Launceston, Tasmania, (34), 149.
Adams, Rev. H. W., of Jericho and Hagley, Tasmania, 150.
Adams, R., of St. Enochs, Victoria, Australia, (322).
ADAMS, Hon. R. P., of Hobart, 149.
Adamson, G., of Barbados, (437).
Agnew, C. S., of Waverley, Oatlands, Tasmania, (372), 591.
AGNEW, Hon. Sir J. W., K.C.M.G., of Hobart, Tasmania, 591. (*Arms*, p. 800; *Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Aikins, J., of Peel, Ontario, Canada, 201.
Aikins, J. A. M., of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 200.
AIKINS, Hon. J. C., of Toronto, Ontario, and Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 200. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii and xvii.)
Aikins, J. S., of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 200.
Aikins, W. H., of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 201.
Airey, G. S., of Kingston, Jamaica, 502.
AIREY, Lieutenant-Colonel H. P., of New South Wales, 501. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
AKERMAN, Sir J. W., K.C.M.G., of South Africa, 778.
Alexander, T., of Melbourne, Australia, (675).
Allan, E. M., of Terlinga, South Australia, (105).
Allan, G., of Allan Vale, Tasmania, (105).
Allan, Hon. G. W., of Moss Park, Toronto, (467), (795).
Barclay-Allardice, D. S., of Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 412.
BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, R., of Broadville, Canada, 409. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
ALLEN, C. L. R., of Welteveden, Steynsburg, Cape Colony, 563.
Allen, Sir J. C., K.C.M.G., of New Brunswick, (835).
Allen, R., M.D., of New South Wales, (196).
ALISON, W., of Cannonbar, Nyngan, N.S.W., 223.
AMHERST, J. G. H., of Holmesdale, Darlington, W.A., 515. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
Amory, T., of Boston, U.S.A., (699).
Anderson, Rev. J. R., of Penshurst, Victoria, Australia, (585).
ANDREW, Rev. J. C., of Ica, Masterton, N.Z., 229.
Angas, C. H., of Lindsay Park, Angaston, S.A., 649.
Angas, G. F., of Lindsay Park, Angaston, S.A., 649.
ANGAS, Hon. J. H., of Collengrove, Angaston, S.A., 649.
Antill, H., of Nelson, N.Z., (688).
ARCHER, J., of Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania, 190.
Archer, Hon. T., of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, 443.
ARCHER, T. C., of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, 443.
Archer, T. W., of Woolmers, Tasmania, 443.
ARCHER, W. H. D., of Brickendon, Longford, Tasmania, 188. (*Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
ARCHIBALD, Hon. Sir A. G., K.C.M.G., of The Cottage, Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada, 235.
ARDEN, A., of Claude Lorraine, Tahara, Victoria, Australia, 533.
Arden, G., of Melbourne, Australia, 534.
ARKWRIGHT, F., of Overton, Rangitikei, Wellington, N.Z., 324. (*Arms*, p. 288.)
Armstrong, J., of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, (232).
Armstrong, W., of Hexham Park, co. Villiers, Victoria, Australia, (142).
ARMITAGE, G., of Ingleby, Winchelsea, Victoria, Australia, 230.
Armytage, G., of the Hermitage, Geelong, Victoria, Australia, 231, (675).
Armytage, G. H., of Como, South Yarra, Australia, (572).
Ashworth, J., of Ottawa, Canada, (832).
ATKINSON, H. L., of Sandhurst, Victoria, 150.
Atkinson, J., of Launceston, Tasmania, (138).
Attwell, J., of Battlesden, Victoria, Cape Colony, (405).
AYLMER, Baron, of Melbourne, Canada, 754.
Aylmer, H., of Melbourne, Quebec, 754.
Aylmer, M., of Ottawa, Canada, 754.
MURRAY-AYNSLEY, H. P., of Riverlaw, N.Z., 555. (*Arms*, p. 800.)

BACKHOUSE, His Hon. A. P., of Melita, Elizabeth Bay, N.S.W., 491.
Backhouse, B., of Sydney, N.S.W., 491, (791).
Backhouse, B. T. P., of Melbourne, (145).
BAILLIE, Sir G., Bart., of Ognez, Toorak, Victoria, Australia, 152. (*Arms*, p. 352; *corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Baillie, J. D., of Tasmania, 152.
Baillie, T., of Ognez, Toorak, and Benerembah, N.S.W., 153.
Baillie, Lieut. T., of The Hermitage, New Brunswick, 183.
BAILLIE, Hon. W. D. H., of Hemmington, Picton, Marlborough, N.Z., 182. (*Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Baker, A. S. B., of Terlinga, S. Australia, (106).
Baker, E. C., of Victoria, B.C., 102.
Baker, Hon. J., of Morialta, Adelaide, S.A., 105.
BAKER, Hon. R. C., C.M.G., of Adelaide, S.A., 100. (*Arms*, p. 176; *corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Balding, R., of Geelong, Victoria, Australia, (638).
BALDWIN, Capt. W., of Chingford, Dunedin, N.Z., 295. (*Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
BALFOUR, Hon. J., of Tyalla, Toorak, and Round Hill, Culcairn, N.S.W., 503. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
Balfour, T. W., of New Zealand, (346).
BALLS-HEADLEY, *see* Headley.
Bancroft, W. E., of Jamaica, (529).
BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, *see* ALLARDICE.
Barker, J., of Sydney, (53).

Digitized by Google

Barker, J., of Melbourne, Australia, (367).
Barnard, Hon. T. J., of Jamaica, (739).
Barnes, H., of Boston, (699).
Barnet, J., of Sydney, N.S.W., (173).
Barnett, A. L., of Wellington, N.Z., (718).
Barron, C. C. N., of Hobson St., Wellington, N.Z., 708.
Barrow, Capt. Royal Can. Rifles, (740).
Bartley, T. H., of New Zealand, (36).
Barton, C. H., of Wellington, N.Z., (342).
Barton, F. G., of Kajuligah, Ivanhoe, and Mulbong, N.S.W., 467. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Barton, J., of Trentham, Wellington, N.Z., 623.
Barton, B. D., of Bathurst, N.S.W., (342).
Barton, R., of New Zealand, 623.
Barton, R., of Russell Lea, Five Dock, Sydney, N.S.W., 779.
Barton, R. J., of Boree, N.S.W., (50).
Basset, H. E., of Branxholme, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, (613).
Baxendale, F.R.S., of Waiyevo, Taviuni, Fiji, 673.
Bayard, R., of Halifax, N.S., 645.
Bayard, W., of St. John, New Brunswick, 644.
Bayles, J., of Rokeby, Macquarie River, Tasmania, 174, (252).
Bayles, W. M., of Toorak Station, Hughenden, Queensland, 174.
Bayles, W. J., of Selbourn Chambers, Melbourne, 174.
Bayles, Hon. W., of Yar Orrong, Toorak, Melbourne, 174.
Bayne, A., of Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia, (855).
Beadon, R. J., of Hobart, Tasmania, (150).
Beanlands, Rev. A. J., of Victoria, British Columbia, 414.
Beatty, J., M.D., of Coburg, Ontario, Canada, (267).
Beck, Rev. J. W. R., of Peterboro', Canada, (438).
Bedford, Rev. W., D.D., of Tasmania, (42).
Beetham, C. E., of Te Apiti, N.Z., 98.
Beetham, G., of Hawkes Bay, N.Z., 98.
Beetham, H. G., of Lansdowne, N.Z., 98.
Beetham, H. H., of Brancepeth, N.Z., 98, (346).
Beetham, N., of Te Apiti, N.Z., 98.
Beetham, P. J., of Hastings, N.Z., 98.
Beetham, R., of Christchurch, N.Z., 97. (*Arms*, p. 240.)
Beetham, W., of Danum and Wellington, N.Z., 98, (285).
Beetham, W., of Te Mako Taita, N.Z., (111).
Beetham, W. H., of Towcett, N.Z., 98.
Belcher, Rev. R. H., of Park House, Dunedin, N.Z., 654.
Bell, J., of Riverina, N.S.W., (367).
Bell, J., of Jamaica, (861).
Bell, J. T. M., of Cochin, Queensland, (368).
Bell, W. M., of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, (530).
Bender, E. P., of St. Thomas, Montmany, Quebec, (747).
Benson, J. R., of Gympie, Queensland, (470).
Benson, T., of Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, (655).
Benson, T. M., Q.C., of Terraito, Port Hope, Ontario, (657).
Benjamin, Sir B., of Canally, E. Melbourne, Australia, (559).
Benjamin, E., of Melbourne, Australia, (760).
Berry, Hon. J., of Suva, Fiji, 207.
Berry, J., of Aldbury, Sydney, N.S.W., (17), 207.
Besnard, J. P., of Yass, N.S.W., (681).
Betts, A. M., of Euthella, Goulbourn, N.S.W., 691.
Betts, J., of Parramatta, N.S.W., 691.
Betts, W., of Marton, N.Z., (717).
Bidwill, C. R., of Pihautea, Wellington, N.Z., (98), 346, (623).
Bidwill, J. O., of Pihautea, Wellington, N.Z., 345.
Bigelow, W. H., of Tarpan Springs, Florida, (412).
Birkbeck, S. W., of Queensland, (468).
Black, A., of New South Wales, (640).
Blackmore, E. G., of South Australia, (857).
Blair, A., of Grand Bay, Saguenay, Quebec, (747).
Blake, His Ex. Sir H. A., K.C.M.G., of Jamaica, 412. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
Blakiston, A. F. N., of Park Terrace, Christchurch, N.Z., 500.
Blakiston, A. J., of Chatham Islands, N.Z., 498.
Blakiston, C. D., of Blenheim, N.Z., 498.
Blakiston, C. R., of Bishopscourt, Christchurch, N.Z., 498.
Blakiston, Rev. E. N., of Pigeon Bay, Canterbury, N.Z., 498.
Blakiston, H. M., of Greymouth, N.Z., 498.
Blakiston, R. N., of Danevirke, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 498.
Blaxland, A., of Fordwich, Broke, N.S.W., 289.
Blaxland, C., of Cleves, Parramatta, N.S.W., (241), 288.
Blaxland, E. T., of Fordwich, Broke, Whittingham, N.S.W., 287. (*Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Blaxland, G., of Brush Farm, Parramatta, N.S.W., 288.
Blaxland, Hon. J., of Newington, Parramatta River, N.S.W., (167), 288.
Bliss, Hon. W. B., of Nova Scotia, (822).
Blomfield, Lieut.-Col., of Denham Court, Sydney, (786).
Blyth, Hon. Sir A., K.C.M.C., of South Australia, 40. (*Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Bolton, Rev. R. T., of Bucks, sometime of New South Wales, (93).
Bonar, A., of Melbourne, Australia, and subsequently of Hokitika, N.Z., 532.
Bonar, J., of Jamaica, 531.
Bonar, His Hon. J. A., of Kilgraston, Hokitika, N.Z., 530.
Bonython, G. L., of Adelaide, 92.
Bonython, J. L., of Carclew, South Australia, 91. (*Corrigenda*, p. xvii.)
Botsford, Hon. A. E., of Sackville, Canada, 99.
Botsford, Hon. W., of New Brunswick, 100.
Boucaut, Hon. J. P., of Glenelg, South Australia, 344.
Boulton, D., of Grange, Toronto, Canada, (753).
Boulton, Hon. H. J., of Newfoundland, (753).
Boulton, J., of Toronto, Canada, (609).
Bowen, Rev. C., Archdeacon of Christchurch, N.Z., 513.
Bowen, Hon. C. C., of Middleton, Christchurch, N.Z., 510.
Bowker, Hon. R. M., of Craigeburn, Somerset, E., Cape Colony, 24.
Bowman, E. M., of Merotherie, Gulgong, N.S.W., (321).
Bowman, J., of New South Wales, (227).
De Boucherville, G. B., of Quebec, Canada, (67).
Boyd, A. M., of Glenfern, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 209.
Boyd, F. M., of Treryboo, Queensland, 209.
Boyd, Hon. J., of St. John, New Brunswick, 486.
Boyd, J., of St. John, Newfoundland, (88).
Boyd, Capt. J. T. T., of Glenfern, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 209. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii and xvii.)
Boyd, R. A., of Lara Beaudesert, Queensland, 209.
Boyd, T. F., of Mildura, Victoria, Australia, 209.
Brabant, H. W., of St. John's, Wanganui, N.Z., 297.
Braddon, Hon. Sir E. N. C., K.C.M.G., of Treglith, Tasmania, 331. (*Arms*, p. 128.)
Bradley, W., of New South Wales, (760).
Brakey, J., of Tasmania, (493).
Bray, Hon. Sir J. C., K.C.M.G., of Adelaide, S. Australia, 222. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii.)
Brett, Capt. E. E., of Sydney, N.S.W., 829.
Brett, De Renzie J., of Christchurch, N.Z., 828.
Bridge, H. H., of Fairfield, Napier, N.Z., 346.
Bright, C. E., C.M.G., late of Melbourne, Victoria, 450. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
Bright, Hon. H. E., of Gawler, and Willaston, S.A., 294.
Bright, R., of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 454.
Bright, T. R., of Clare, Stanley, N.S.W., 294.
Brittan, J., of Linwood, Canterbury, N.Z., (603).
Broad, His Hon. L., of Ronaki, Nelson, N.Z., 292.
Brock, J. M., of Bullanda Vale, Geelong, Victoria, Australia, (535).
Brodribb, K. E., of Camely House, E. Melbourne, 440.
Brodribb, W. A., of Brockley, Tasmania, 441, (442).
Brodribb, Hon. W. A., of Brockley, Brighton, and Buckhurst, Sydney, N.S.W., 440. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Brodribb, Rev. W. K., of Martinhurst, Melbourne, Australia, 440.
Brooke, T. W., of Milchengowrie, Bogabri, N.S.W., 852.
Brooke, T. C., of Veronica, St. Kilda, Australia, (675), 854.
Brougham, R. V., of Queensland, (474).
Broughton, G. A., of Kout Norien, Harrow, Victoria, Australia, 613.
Broughton, J. B., of Lemon Springs, Apsley, Victoria, Australia, 613.
Broughton, R. B., of Kout Norien, Harrow, Victoria, Australia, 613.
Brown, D., of Kallara, N.S.W., (681).
Brown, W. S., of Bridlington, Parramatta, N.S.W., (224).
Browne, A. M., of Springfield, Queenstown, Cape Colony, 259.
Browne, H. J., of Melbourne, Australia, (271).
Browne, R. L., of Schafhausen, Queenstown, Cape Colony, 257.
Browne, S., of Hartlands, Victoria, Australia, (41).
Browne, S., of Melbourne, Australia, (513).
Browne, Hon. T. H., of Guildford Lodge, Queenstown, Cape Colony, 257.
Brownless, Sir A. C., K.C.M.G., of Melbourne, Australia, 547.
Brownless, A. C., of Hyde Park, Sydney, N.S.W., 548.
Brownless, A. O. L., of Essendon, Victoria, Australia, 548.

Digitized by Google

Brownless, J. Y., of Euroa, Victoria, Australia, 547.
Brownless, W. J. H. M. C., of Yanko, N.S.W., 548.
BUCHAN, Maj. J. I., of Finhaven, Kew, Melbourne, 849.
Buchanan, Hon. A., of Dunedin, N.Z., (295).
Bucholz, E. L., of Auckland, N.Z., (175).
Buckland, T., of Belvoir House, Sydney, N.S.W., (258).
Buist, A., of Pituncarty, Macquarie River, Tasmania, (174).
Buller, Sir W. L., K.C.M.G., of Wellington, N.Z., (640), (783).
BULLIVANT, W. H., of Fernside, Victoria, Australia, 642.
BUNDEY, Hon. W. H., Q.C., of Zephyrside, South Australia, 64, (543).
Bundock, A. F., of Gordon Brook, N.S.W., (10).
Bundock, W. C., of Wyangeric, Richmond River, N.S.W., (834).
Burnett, J. C., of Hobart, Tasmania, (786).
Burnham, G., of Peterborough, Ontario, 843.
Burnham, H. G., of John St., Toronto, 843.
BURNHAM, John, of Peterborough, Ontario, 837.
Burnham, Hon. Z., of Ontario, Canada, 843.
Burnyeat, Rev. J., of St. John, Colchester, Nova Scotia, (235).
Burt, Sir A. P., of Strawberry Hill, Perth, W.A., 601.
Burt, Fred. A., of St. Kitts, West Indies, 602.
Burt, O., of Western Australia, 602.
BURT, Hon. S., of Strawberry Hill, Perth, W.A., 601. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
BUSH, Hon R. E., of Clifton Downs, Gascoyne, W.A., 590.
Butler, H., of Hobart Town, Tasmania, (10).
Byam, Hon. Sir W., of Cedar Hill, Antigua, (811).

Cadell, W. T., of Deepwater, New England, N.S.W., (261).
CALVERT, J. J., of Woodlands, Sydney, N.S.W., 53. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
CAMERON, Hon. D., of Fordon, Lymington, and Lowestoft, Hobart, Tasmania, 221. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii.)
Cameron, Maj.-Gen. D. R., R.A., C.M.G., of Canada, (85).
Campbell, Hon. A., of Canada, (849).
Campbell, A., of Fort Edward, New York, (668).
Campbell, Hon. C., of Belconon, N.S.W., 49.
CAMPBELL, Frederick, of Yarralumla, N.S.W., 48. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Campbell, Hon. J., of New South Wales, 49.
CAMPBELL, J. L., of Kilbryde, Auckland, N.Z., 219.
CAMPBELL, Sir N. M. A., Bart., of Wellington, N.Z., 845.
Campbell, Hon. R., of Campbells Wharf, Sydney, 49.
Campbell, Hon. R., of Otekaite, Oamaru, N.Z., (373).
COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Hon. Sir T., Bart., of Ross-shire, Scotland, and King George's Land, W. Australia, 108. (*Arms*, p. 240; *corrigenda*, p. xii and p. xviii.)
Campbell, Hon. W., of Victoria, (60).
Campfield, Mr., of Albany, (3).
Capreol, F. C., of Ottawa, Canada, (669).
Cargill, J., of Dunedin, N.Z., (704).
CARLYON, A. S. G., of Gwavas, N.Z., 79. (*Arms*, p. 176.)
Carmichael, G. I., of Penshurst, Victoria, Australia, 316.
CARMICHAEL, W., of Harton Hills, co. Normandy, Victoria, 316.
Carmyle, C. S., of Toorak, Australia, (675).
CARON, Hon. Sir J. P. R. A., K.C.M.G., of Ottawa, Canada, 346.
Carruthers, A. G., of Rockdale, N.S.W., 518.
Carruthers, J., of Sydney, N.S.W., 518.
Carruthers, Rev. J. E., of Armidale, N.S.W., 518.
CARRUTHERS, Hon. J. H. M., of Dolls Point, Kogarah, N.S.W., 517.
Cartwright, J. S., of Kingston, Canada, (750).
Cartwright, Rev. R. D., of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 180.
CARTWRIGHT, Hon. Sir R. J., K.C.M.G., of the Maples, co. Frontenac, Kingston, Canada, 180.
Carvell, J., of New Jersey, 608.
CARVELL, Hon. J. S., of Charlottetown, P.E.I., 607.
CASEY, Hon. J. J., C.M.G., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 73.
Cassells, A., of Toronto, Canada, 467.
Cassells, D. S., of Hamilton, Toronto, 466.
Cassells, H., of Toronto, Canada, 467.
Cassells, J. T., of Ilo Ilo, Philippine Islands, 467.
Cassells, L. G., of Oshawa, Canada, 466.
CASSELLS, R., of Ottawa, Canada, 465. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Cassells, R. S., of Toronto, late of Quebec, 466.
Cassells, R. S., of Toronto, Canada, 467.
Cassells, W. G., of Toronto, and Hamilton, Canada, 466.
Cassells, W. G. P., of Toronto, Canada, 467.
DE CASTELLA, C. H., of Fribourg, Switzerland, 770.
De Castella, F. R., of Tongala, Victoria, Australia, 770.
De Castella, P. F., of Yering, Victoria, Australia, 771.
Cathcart, G., of Launceston, Tasmania, (443).
Cayley, F. O., of Toronto, Canada, 753.
Cayley, H. St. Q., of Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 753.
Cayley, J., of Toronto, Canada, 753.
CAYLEY, Rev. J. D., of Toronto, Canada, 750.
Cayley, Sir R., of Ceylon, 752.
Cayley, Hon. W., of Canada, 753.
CHADWICK, His Hon. A. C., of Guelph, co. Wellington Canada, 590.
CHADWICK, E. M., of Toronto, Canada, 586.
Chadwick, F. J., of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, 589.
Chadwick, J. C., of Guelph, Ontario, Canada, 589.
Chadwick, W. C. V., of Canada, 586.
Chambers, Hon. Sir C. H., of Bombay, 766.
CHAMBERS, C. R., of Middlemount, Richmond, Cape Colony, 765.
Chalmers, T., of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, (189).
Chaplin, T., of Brillah, Sydney, N.S.W., (167).
CHAPMAN, R., of Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., 658.
Chapman, Hon. T. D., of Hobart, Tasmania, (593).
Cherry, J., of South Australia, (736).
Chipman, Z., of St. Stephen's, New Brunswick, (35).
Chisholm, A., of Glengarry, Canada, 497.
Chisholm, A., of Alexandria, Canada, 497.
Chisholm, A., of Lochiel, Glengarry, Canada, 498.
Chisholm, A., of Port Arthur, Ontario, Canada, 498.
CHISHOLM, A. R., of Oak Lake, Manitoba, Canada, 497.
Chisholm, D., of Canada, 497.
Chisholm, J., of Alexandria, Canada, 498.
Chisholm, R., of Alexandria, Canada, 498.
Chisholm, R. A., of St. Albert, Alberta, Canada, 497.
Chomley, H., of Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, (145).
Christian, E., of Cape Town, 826.
CHRISTIAN, H. B., of Ronaldsway, and Cragga Kama, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, 826.
Clark, A., of Hobart, Tasmania, 515.
CLARK, A. J., of Rosebank, Hobart, Tasmania, 514.
Clark, J., of Tek Mallay, Southern India, (184).
Clark, J. P., of Sydney, N.S.W., (231).
Clarke, Col. A., of W. Australia, (490). (*Corrigenda*, p. xii.)
CLARKE, J., of Mandeville Hall, Melbourne, Australia, 21.
Clarke, L., of Essenden, Victoria, Australia, (20), 21.
Clarke, R. S., of co. Northumberland, New Brunswick, (273).
CLARKE, Hon. Sir W. J., of Rupertswood, co. Bourke, Victoria, Australia, 18. (*Arms*, p. 240. *Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Clarke, W. J. T., of Victoria, Australia, 20.
Clayton, W. H., of New Zealand, (518).
Clements, E. of Elizabethtown, co. Leeds, Ontario, Canada, (193).
Clerke, A., of Mountford, Longford, Tasmania, (190).
CLIBBORN, T. S., of Holmsby, N.S.W., 72. (*Arms*, p. 64.)
Clindening, F. T. D., of Adelaide, S.A., (854).
Close, E. C., of Morpeth, N.S.W., 78.
CLOSE, R. C., of Streyncham, N.S.W., 78.
Cluskey, N., of Lalla Rookh Farm, Euroa, Victoria, Australia, (547).
Cobham, F. M., of Woodonga, Victoria, (1).
COCKBURN, Sir A. T., Bart., of Albany, W.A., 108.
Cockburn, C. E., of Bideford, N.Z., 110.
COCKBURN, Hon. J. A., of Adelaide, Australia, 46. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii).
Cockburn, T. H., of New South Wales, 109.
COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, *see* CAMPBELL.
Cockram, Hon. J., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, (151).
Coffin, Sir I., Bart., of Magdalen Islands, B.N.A., 699.
COFFIN, I. T., of Magdalen Islands, B.N.A., 693.
Coffin, J. Maj.-Gen., of New Brunswick, 699.
Coffin, J., of Nantucket, 697.
Coffin, J., of Quebec, Canada, 699.
Coffin, N., of Boston, 699.
Coffin, T. A., of Lower Canada, 699.
Coffin, W., of Boston, 699.
Coffin, W., of Upper Canada, 699.
Coffin, W., of New Brunswick, 699.
Cogswell, O., of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, (99).
Cohen, A., of Sydney, N.S.W., 559.
COHEN, Hon. H. E., of Hopes, Sydney, N.S.W., 559.
COLDHAM-FUSSELL, *see* FUSSELL.
Cole, A. W., of Cape Colony, (729).

Digitized by Google

Cole, H., of Cressy, Tasmania, (274).
Collins, A. S., of Mount Fyffe, Kaikoura, Marlboro', N.Z., p. 862.
Collins, J., of Orange, N.S.W., (505).
Collis, R., of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, (298).
Colton, Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G., of Hackney, South Australia, 613.
Colton, W., of McLaren Vale, South Australia, 613.
Connell, Thomas, of the Supreme Court, N.Z., (500).
Connor, Hon. J. H., of Bullanda, Geelong, Victoria, Australia, 535.
Cook, A., of Quebec, Canada, (467).
Cook, S. W., of Neminga, N.S.W., (22).
Cook, W., of Quebec, Canada, (467).
Cooke, C. H., of Toronto, (794).
Cooke, C. P., of Lake Condah, Victoria, Australia, (793).
Cooper, Sir D., Bart., of Wollahra, N.S.W., 54. (*Arms* p. 128. *Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Cooper, R., of Ormond House, Paddington, N.S.W., (231).
Copland, Rev. O., of South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia, (299).
Coppin, F. H., of Kyalton, Victoria, Australia, 599.
Coppin, Hon. G. S., of Pine Grove, Melbourne, Australia, 599.
Coppin, G. S., of Sydney, N.S.W., 599.
Corder, T., of Cape Town, S. Africa, (831).
Corlette, Rev. J. C., of Ashfield, N.S.W., (281)
Corney, Hon. B. G., of Na Tua ne Yalo, Suva, Fiji, 290.
Corney, T., of Irrawah, and Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, (164).
Cornish, A., of Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, (125).
Cortlandt, E. Van, of Ottawa, Canada, (671).
Cosgrove, T., of N. Sydney, N.S.W., (687).
Cotton, E. O., of Glamorgan, Tasmania, (244).
Cotton, Hon. G. W., of Adelaide, S.A., 76. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Cottom, S., of South Australia, 77.
Coulston, Mr., of Longford, Tasmania, (366).
Cowie, Right Rev. W. G., of Bishopscourt, N.Z., 633.
Cowper, C., of Biloela, N.S.W., 748.
Cowper, Hon. Sir Chas., K.C.M.G., of Wivenhoe, Campden, N.S.W., 749.
Cowper, C., of N.S.W., (276).
Cowper, C. L., of Sydney, N.S.W., 748.
Cowper, H. P., of Bingara, of N.S.W., 748.
Cowper, Ven. W., of Cumberland and Campden, 749.
Cowper, Very Rev. W. M., of Sydney, N.S.W., 749, (802)
Cowper, W. R., of Camden, N.S.W., 748.
Cox, Henry, of Glenmore, Tasmania, 782.
Cox, J., of Clarendon, of Tasmania, 785, (793).
Cox, J., of Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, 786.
Cox, J. C., of Graigcrook, St. Leonards, Sydney, N.S.W., 782.
Cox, J. H., of Negoa, Muswell Brook, N.S.W., 784.
Cox, J. W. G., of Negoa, Muswell Brook, N.S.W., 781.
Cox, R. W., of New South Wales, 782.
Cox, Capt. W., of Clarendon, N.S.W., formerly of co. Wilts, 781.
Cox, W., of Hobartville, N.S.W., 783.
Cox, Dr., of Sydney, N.S.W., (223).
Crane, J. R., of St. John, N.B., (827).
Crawford, J. C., of Miramar, Wellington, N.Z., 292.
Crosby, J. M., of Cape Town, S. Africa, 406.
Cudmore, A. F., of Popiltah, Wentworth, N.S.W., 675, (854).
Cudmore, D. H. C., of Avoca, Wentworth, N.S.W., 674.
Cudmore, D. M. P., of Claremont, Glen Osmond, S.A., 674.
Cudmore, J. F., of Paringa Hall, S. Australia, 674.
Cudmore, M. R., of Alverstoke, Glen Osmond, S.A., 675.
Cue, G., of Casterton, Australia, (687).
Cullen, W. P., of Sydney, N.S.W., (802).
Cuningham, W., of Windermere, N.S.W., (475).
Cunninghame, B. A., of The Fultons, Gippsland, Victoria, Australia, (400).
Curdie, D., of Tandarooke, Cobden, Victoria, Australia, 764.
Curdie, D., of Queensland, 765.
Curdie, J. P. C., of Tamworth, Hughenden, Queensland, 764
Currie, C. G. I., of the Antlers, Pipestone Creek, Moosomin, N.W.T., Canada, 471.
Currie, J. L., of Larra, and Titanga, Victoria, Australia, 390.
Curtis, A., of Freemant'e, W.A., (525).
Dalgety, F. G., of Sydney, N.S.W., 484.
Dalton, J., of New South Wales, 505.
Dalton, J., of Orange, N.S.W., 505.
Dalton, Hon. T., of Wheatleigh, N. Sydney, N.S.W., 505.
Daly, A. W., of Albert Park, Melbourne, Australia, 493.
Daly, H., of Melbourne, Australia, 493.
Daly, J. C. W., of Canada, 612.
Daly, Hon. T. M., of Brandon, Canada, 612. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
Daly, W. J., of Ouitchambo, Melbourne, Australia, 493.
Dangar, A. A., of Baroona, Singleton, N.S.W., 22.
Dangar, F. H., of Greenknowe, Sydney, N.S.W., 21.
Dangar, Hon. H. C., of Grantham, Sydney, N.S.W., 21. (*Arms*, p. 64. *Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Dangar, T., of Scone, N.S.W., 22.
Dangar, W., of Taranville, Scone, N.S.W., 21.
Dangar, W. J., of Neotsfield, Singleton, N.S.W., 22.
Darcy, W. K., of Queensland, Australia, 468. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Dargaville, J. M., of Dargaville, Auckland, N.Z., (596).
Dargaville, R. A., of Latrobe, Tasmania, (596).
Darley, Hon. Sir F. M., Knt., of Quambi, Sydney, N.S.W., 513.
Darling, W., of St. Helena, (822).
Davenport, Sir S., of Beaumont, Adelaide, S.A., 23.
Davies, Hon. Sir M. H., Knt., of Invermay, Bayswater, Victoria, Australia, 641.
Davies, R. T., of Georgetown, Tasmania, (456).
Davis, C., of Sydney, (139).
Davis, C. P., of Mount Camel, Redcastle, Victoria 296.
Davis, J., of Woodside, Gippsland, Victoria, 296.
Davis, J. F., of Cape Colony, (730).
Dawson, J., of Sydney, N.S.W., (749).
Deakin, Hon. A., of Llanarth, South Yarra, Melbourne, 270. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii and p. xviii.)
Deakin, W., of South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia, 271.
Dean, W., of Adelaide, S. Australia, (649).
De Castella, *see* Castella.
Degraves, P., of Cascades, Tasmania, (296).
De Labilliére, *see* Labilliére.
Denison, Lieut-Col. F. C., C.M.G., of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada, 168.
Denison, Lieut-Col. G. T., of Bellevue, Toronto, 169.
Dennistoun, J. F. D., of Castlenock, Peterboro', Canada, 437.
Dennistoun, R., of Inverlea, Peterboro', Canada, 437.
Dennistoun, R. M., of Castlenock, Peterboro', Canada, 438.
Derbishire, J., of Bloomfield, co. Prince Edward, (706).
De Salis, *see* Salis.
De Smidt, *see* Smidt.
Dever, Hon. J., of Chipmans Hill, St. John, New Brunswick, 191.
Dickey, A. R., of Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada, 382.
Dickey, F. S., of Toronto, Canada, 382.
Dickey, J. A., of Amherst, Nova Scotia, Canada, 382.
Dickey, Hon. R. B., of Grove Cottage, Amherst, Nova Scotia, 382. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Dickson, R. W., of Arnside, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, 166. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Disher, J., of Bythorne, Nairne, S. Australia, (543).
Distin, J. S., of Tafelburg Hall, Cape Colony, (765).
Dixon, H. H., of Carlisle, Alfred St. N., Sydney, N.S.W. 490. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
Dixon, M., of Eyrewell Park, Canterbury, N.Z., 242. (*Corrigenda*, p. xviii.)
Dodd, —— of Melbourne, Australia, (148).
Dobson, Hon. A., of Hobart, Tasmania, barrister-at-law, 33.
Dobson, Hon. F. S., of Melbourne, 34.
Dobson, H., of Hobart, Tasmania, 33.
Dobson, J., of Hobart, Tasmania, 33, (150).
Dobson, Hon. Sir W. L., of Hobart, Tasmania, 32. (*Corrigenda*, p. xii and p. xviii.)
Dobson, W. P., of Caiwarroo, Queensland, 32.
Docker, His Hon. E. B., of Carhullen, N.S.W., 79.
Docker, Hon. J., of Thornthwaite, N.S.W., 80.
Dodds, Hon. A., of Merrunburn, Sydney, N.S.W., 296.
Donaldson, H. T., of Brooklands, Yetholme, N.S.W., 295.
Donaldson, L., of St. John's, N.B., (700).
Dowling, Hon. Sir J., Knt., of N.S.W., 167, (407).
Dowling, His Hon. J. S., of Sydney, N.S.W., 166, (139). (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Dowling, T., of Jellulubad, Darlington, Victoria, Australia, 546.
Dowling, V. J., of Lue Rylstone, N.S.W., 167.
Dowling, W., of Flinton, Sydney, N.S.W., 168.
Drury, Major C. W., of Kingston, Canada, 834.
Drury, W. C., of St. John, New Brunswick, 835.

Digitized by Google

Dry, Sir R., of Tasmania, (117).
Drysdale, A. L., of Strathvean, Camperdown, Victoria, Australia, (367).
Duff, R., of Milbrook House, Quebec, (744).
Duff, Dr., of Ontario, Canada, (849).
DUFFY, Hon. Sir C. G., of Victoria, Australia, 462. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Duffy, Hon. J. G., of Narrara, Alma Road, St. Kilda, Australia, 462.
Dumaresq, Capt. E., of Mount Ireh, Hadspen, Tasmania, 330, (357).
DUMARESQ, H. R. G., of Mount Ireh, Hadspen, Tasmania, 328. (*Arms*, p. 128.)
DUNCAN, Hon. J. J., of Hughes Park, S.A., 46.
Duncan, —, of Wellington, N.Z., (473).
Duncan, J., of Wallaroo, S.A., 46.
DUNN, J., of Mount Barker, Adelaide, S.A., 700.
Dunn, J., of Semaphore Beach, S. Australia, 700.
Dutton, F. H., of Adelaide, South Australia, 530.
DUTTON, F. M., of Adelaide, S. Australia, 529. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
Dutton, F. S., C.M.G., of S. Australia, 530.
Dutton, P., of Sydney, N.S.W., 530.
Dutton, W. H., of South Australia, 530.
Durey, G., of Riccarton, N.Z., (375).

EDDINGTON, A. C., of Ballangeich, co. Villiers, Victoria, Australia, 269.
Eddington, H. G., of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 270.
EDDY, E. M. G., of Colebrook, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., 450.
Edgar, J. D., of Toronto, Canada, (669).
Edwards, L., of Carwoola, New South Wales, (140).
Edwards, W. J., of Sydney, N.S.W., (638).
EGERTON-WARBURTON, *see* WARBURTON.
Elder, J., of Kurruc-a-Ruc, Rokewood, Victoria, Australia, 585.
ELDER, N. G., of Kurruc-a-Ruc, Rokewood, Victoria, Australia, 585.
Elliott, F., of Sydney, N.S.W., (748).
Empson, W., of Wanganui, N.Z., (358).
Erskine, J., of St. James, Cornwall, Jamaica, 269.
WEST-ERSKINE, Hon. W. A. E., of Hinsmarsh Island, Lake Alexandrina, S. Australia, 267. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Espeut, Hon. P. A. E., of Dover and Leith Hall, Jamaica, 529.
ESPEUT, Hon. W. B., of Spring Garden, Buff Bay, Jamaica, 528.
Espeut, Major W. F. M., of Fairburn and Hope Hill, Jamaica, 529.
Espie, —, of Victoria, Australia, (692).
ESTRIDGE, H. W., of St. Kitts, West Indies, 560.
Estwicke, R., of Barbados, (437).
Ewart, J., of Toronto, (110), (849).

FAIRBAIRN, G., of Windermere, Victoria, Australia, 675.
Fairbanks, Hon. C., of Nova Scotia, (740).
FANE-DE-SALIS, *see* SALIS.
Farr, G. A., of Australia, 858.
FARR, Ven. G. H., Canon of Adelaide, S.A., 857, (461).
Farrer, W. J., of Lambrigg, (574).
FAWCETT, Capt. the Hon. T., of Pinjarrah Park, W.A., 16. (*Arms*, p. 64; *corrigenda*, p. xii.)
FEATHERSTON, I. E., of New Zealand, 703.
FELLOWS, Hon. J. I., of New Brunswick, 827.
fitch, G., of Woodstock, Canterbury, N.Z., (688).
FINLAYSON, J. H., of Strelda, N. Adelaide, S.A., 169.
Finlayson, W. of Helenholme, Mitcham, S.A., 170.
Finney, T., of Sydney House, Toowong, Brisbane, (434).
Fisken, J., of Toronto, Canada, (669).
Fitzgerald, E., of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, 773.
FITZGERALD, Hon. N., of Moira, St. Kilda, Australia, 184.
FITZROY, C. A., of Ringstead, N.Z., 111, (99).
Fleetwood, T. F., of Warrnambool, Victoria, (141).
Fletcher, A., of Sydney, N.S.W., (184).
Fleury, D.W., of Winnipeg, Canada, (748).
Flexmore, F., of Beauvillers, Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania, (178).
FLINT, Hon. B., of Belville, co. Hastings, Ontario, Canada, 193.
Flint, B., of Brockville, co. Leeds, Ontario, Canada, 193.
FORBES, His Hon. D. G., of Sydney, N.S.W., 128.
Forbes, Hon. Sir F.W., of Leitrim, Sydney, N.S.W., 128.
FORBES, Sir W. S., of Casterton, N.Z., 125. (*Arms*, p. 352. *Corrigenda*, p. xii.)
Forrest, A., of Perth, Western Australia, 245.
Forrest, C., of Ontario, Canada, 746.
Forrest, C. F., of La Prairié, Lower Canada, 746.
Forrest, C. F., of Morden, Manitoba, Canada, 746.
Forrest, G. W., of Forrestville, Quebec, Canada, 747.
Forrest, H. E., of West Indies, 746.
FORREST, H. F., of The Oaks, Winnipeg, Canada, 744.
Forrest, H. H., of St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, 747.
FORREST, Hon. J., C.M.G., of Haystreet, Perth, W.A., 244. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Forrest, J. R. V., of Montreal, Canada, 747.
Forrest, S. L., of Winchester, Ontario, Canada, 747.
Forrest, W., of Leschemault, Bunbury, W.A., 245.
Forrest, Lieut-Col. W. H., of Quebec, Canada, 747.
Forrest, W. W., of St. Clair, Dorchester, Quebec, 747.
Forsayth, W., of New Hampshire, 545.
Forster, T., of Sydney, (140).
Forster, W., of Brush Farm, New South Wales, 165.
Forsyth, F., of Montreal, Canada, 547.
FORSYTH, F. G., of Montreal, Canada, 544.
FORTE, N., of Barbados, 436. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Forte, S., of Barbados, 437.
Forte, —— of Cape Colony, 437.
Foster, J., of Hobart, Tasmania, (607).
FOSTER, Hon. W. J., Thurnby, Newton, N.S.W., 55. (*Arms*, p. 176).
FRENCH, F. J., of Prescott, co. Grenville, Canada, 171.
French, J. S., of Burrits Rapids, Ontario, Canada, 171.
Fulford, Rev. J., of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, (265).
Fuller, S. B., of Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, 657.
Fuller, S. S., of Stratford, co. Perth, Canada, 657.
Fuller, Right Rev. T. B., of Niagara, Canada, 657.
FULLER, T. R., of Beechland, Thorold, Upper Canada, 655.
Fuller, V. E., of Toronto, Canada, 657.
Fulton, B. S., of Christchurch, N.Z., 713.
Fulton, F., of Napier, N.Z., 717.
Fulton, F. C., of Villa Napier, N.Z., 718.
Fulton, F. J., of Dunedin, N.Z., 718.
Fulton, G. S., of Glenorchy, Lake Wakatipu, N.Z., 717.
Fulton, H. V., of Ravenscliffe, West Taieri, N.Z., 718.
Fulton, Hon. J., of Ravenscliffe, West Taieri, N.Z., 717.
FULTON, Lieut.-Gen. J., of The Downs, Outram, Dunedin, N.Z., 713.
Fulton, J. C., of Marton, Wanganui, N.Z., 717.
Fulton, P. J., of Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, 713.
Fulton, Rev. R., of Quanabo, Jamaica, 714.
Fulton, Major R. R., of New Zealand, 717.
Fulton, R. V., of Dunedin, N.Z., 718.
Fulton, S. W., of Melbourne, Australia, 713.
Fulton, W. M., of Johannesburg, S.A., 713.
Fulton, W. W., of Marton, Wanganui, N.Z., 717.
Furniss, B. D., of Bellevue House, Quebec, (744).
Fussell, J., of Melbourne, Australia, 484.
COLDHAM-FUSSELL, J. C., of Hodnet Cottage, Falcon St., N.S.W., 483. (*Arms*, p. 704.)

Gainsborg, C. A., of Ballarat, Australia, (548).
Galbraith, W., of Invercargill, New Zealand, (16).
Galt, Sir T., of Ontario, (85).
Gardiner, H. D., of Purau, Port Lyttleton, Canterbury, N.Z., (376).
Gardiner, J., of Wellington, N.Z., (341).
Gardner, J., of Berry Bank, Cressy, Victoria, Australia, (183).
Garnsey, Rev. C. F., of Christchurch, Sydney, N.S.W., (242).
Garraty, J., of Fredericton, N.B., (829).
Garrett, H., of The Willows, Niagara, Canada, (763).
Gemmill, of Ottawa, Canada, (430).
Gethings, Capt. J., of Newfoundland, (747).
OSBORNE-GIBBES, Sir E., of Wellington, N.Z., 661.
Gibbs, J. H., of Glenroy Park, Victoria, Australia, (125).
Gibson, J., of Queensland, (691).
Gilbert, T., of Albert co., New Brunswick, (203).
Gilchrist, J., at Sydney, N.S.W., 557, (717).
GILCHRIST, J. C., of Brookfield, Oamaru, N.Z., 666.
GILCHRIST, W. O., of Sydney, N.S.W., 557.
GILL, J. B., of Runnymeade, Victoria, Australia, 37, (141). (*Arms*, p. 176.)
Gill, P. G., of Niall, and Christmas Creek, Queensland, 40.
Gillespie, R., of Corny, St. Kilda, Australia, (585).
Gillispie, W., of Toronto, Canada, (467).
GISBORNE, Hon. W., of Wellington, N.Z., 448. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
GLASIER, Hon. J., of Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B., 829.
Godwin, R. H., of Umtata, Tembuland, Africa, (406).
Goldie, A., of Laburnham Park, Richmond, Tasmania, (286).
Gooch, C., of Norwood, near Adelaide, S.A., (509).

Digitized by Google

GORDON, D. W., of Seaview, British Columbia, 132.
Gordon, G., of Melbourne, Victoria, (270).
Goring, F., of Wellington, N.Z., (701).
Gormley, T., of St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia, (627).
Gormully, J. J., of Ottawa, Canada, (636).
Gough, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, (608).
Gould, G., of Port Hope, Canada, (671).
GOYDER, G. W., of Warrakilla, Aldgate, S.A., 689.
Grace, Hon. M. S., C.M.G., of Wellington, N.Z., (703).
GRAEME, P. J. F., of Rigby, Lake Dauphin, Manitoba, Canada, 795.
GRANT, J., of Tullochgorum, Fingal, Tasmania, 247.
Grant, J., of St. Vincent, West Indies, (746).
Grant, J. H., of Woodleigh, Herberton, N. Queensland, 247.
GRANT, Lieut.-Col. J. M., of King Williamstown, Cape Colony, 861.
GRANTHAM-HILL, *see* HILL.
Grasett, Rev., Dean of St. James, Toronto, (672).
Gray, C., of Waroika, Gisborne, N.Z., (284), 836.
GRAY, R., of Hughenden, Queensland, 835.
Gray, Right Rev. R., Bishop of Cape Town, 836.
Grayson, B., of Rosehill, Rondebosch, South Africa, (730).
Green, Rev. A., of Toronto, Canada, (466).
Green, G. H., of Brisbane, Queensland, (368).
Greene, M. L., of Kingston, Canada, (275).
GREENE, M. R., of Greystones, Victoria, Australia, 41.
Greene, W. P., of Collen, co. Louth, afterwards of Victoria, 41.
Gregg, W., of co. Kent, Ontario, Canada, (772).
GREGORY, Hon. A. C., C.M.G., of Brisbane, Queensland, 45.
Gregory, Hon. F. T., of Toowoomba, Queensland, 45.
Gregory, J., of Western Australia, 45.
GRESSON, H. B., of Waiora, Canterbury, N.Z., 704.
Gresson, J. B., of Papanui, Christchurch, N.Z., 704.
GREY, Right Hon. Sir George, P.C., K.C.B., etc., of Auckland, N.Z., 582.
Grice, J., of Durban, Natal, (405).
Grice, R., of Melbourne, Australia, (390).
Griffith, Rev. E., of Brisbane, Queensland, 349.
GRIFFITH, Hon. Sir S. W., G.C.M.G., of Merthyr, Brisbane, Queensland, 348. (*Corrigenda*, p xiii and xix.)
Grigg, J., of Finglas, N.Z., (118), (526).
Groom, F., of Harefield, Tasmania, 767.
GROOM, W. O., of Suva, Fiji Islands, 767.
GROVE, J. W., of Coldbrook, Long Bay, Tasmania, 333. (*Arms*, p. 128.)
Grove, T., of Sunnybanks, Long Bay, Tasmania, 334.
Grubb, Hon. F. W., of Launceston, Tasmania (190).
GRUEBER, S. H., of Ormley, Fingal, Tasmania, 243.
GUTHRIE, T., of The Hermitage, Geelong, Victoria, 133, (368).

Hadfield, Most Rev. O., D.D., of Wellington, N.Z., (286), (636).
Hagerman, A., of Upper Canada, (794).
Hale, Ven. Archdeacon, of Launceston, Tasmania, (858).
Hall, Rev. C., of Somerset Hall, Jamaica, (528).
Hall, E. S., of Sydney, N.S.W., (338), (718).
Hall, G. W., of Christchurch, N.Z., 53.
HALL, Sir J., K.C.M.G., of Hororata, N.Z., 52. (*Arms*, p. 240; *corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Hall, R. W., of Riverton, South Australia, (84).
Hall, T. W., of Timaru, N.Z., 53.
Halliwell, T., of Dunedin, N.Z., (387).
HAM, Hon. D., of Wivenhoe, Ballarat, Australia, 824.
Ham, D. J., of Yallock Station, N.S.W., 824.
Ham, W. T., of Brisbane, Newfoundland, 824.
Hamersley, E., of Pyrton, near Guildford, W. Australia, (244), (246).
HAMILTON, Hon. C. E., of Winnipeg, Canada, 832.
Hamilton, J., M.D., of West Hamboro, co. Wentworth, Canada, (668).
Hamilton, R., of Hamwood, Quebec, Canada, (467).
HAMILTON, His Excellency, Sir R. G. C., K.C.B., LL.D., of Hobart, Tasmania, 59, (783). (*Corrigenda*, p. xiii.)
HAMILTON, Hon. T. F., of Elderslie, New Gisborne, Victoria, 248.
Hamilton, T. M., of Ensay, Victoria, (141).
HANDFIELD, Rev. H. H. P., of Melbourne, Victoria, 347.
HANDYSIDE, J. S., of Akitio, Wellington, N.Z., 693.
Hanford, J. T., of St. John, New Brunswick, (35).
Hanford, T., of St. John, New Brunswick, (607).
Harbottle, T., of Hobart, Tasmania, (459).
Hardie, Rev. A., The Manse, Richmond, Australia, (677).
HARDING, Hon. G. R., of St. John's Wood, Brisbane, 639, (319).
Harding, R., of Mount Vernon, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 136).
Harper, Most Rev. H. J. C., of Canterbury, N.Z., (237), (358), (498).
Harper, Rev. W., of Christchurch, N.Z., (256).
Harrison, R., of Woodbury, Antill Ponds, Tasmania, (190).
Harrison, Col. R. M., of Jamaica, (529).
Hart, R., of Glenavon, Somerset E. Cape Colony, (24).
Hart, R., of Ailsa, Cathcart District, Cape Colony, (24).
Hart, W., of Melbourne, Australia, (572).
Harvey, A., of Durban, South Africa, (46).
Hassall, J., of Mathavi, Campden, N.S.W., (231).
Hawdon, A. J., of Underwood, Rangitata, N.Z., 373.
HAWDON, C. G., of Westerfield, Ashburton, N.Z., 373.
HAWKER, E. W., of Adelaide, South Australia, 776.
Hawker, Hon. G. C., of The Briars, Medindie, Adelaide, 777. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
HAWKES, G. W., of Boskenna, N. Adelaide, S.A., 461, (858).
HAY, Hon. Sir J., K.C.M.G., of Rose Hay, N.S.W., 77.
Hayes, J., of Schafhausen, Queenstown, Cape Colony, (257).
HAYTER, H. H., C.M.G., of Winterbourne, Arundale, Melbourne, Victoria, 335.
Hazen, Hon. R. L., of Canada, (100).
HEADLAM, C., of Egleston, Macquarie River, Ross, Tasmania, 252.
Headlam, J., of Egleston, Macquarie River, Ross, Tasmania, 253.
BALLS-HEADLEY, Walter, of Collins Street, Melbourne, 251.
Hearn, Hon. W. E., of Heronswood, Victoria, 107.
HEARN, W. E. Le F., of Hamilton, Victoria, 106. (*Arms*, p. 176; *corrigenda*, p. xix.)
HEATH, Capt. G. P., of Hanworth, Brisbane, 435, (581).
HEATLIE, Hon. T. T., of Glen Heatlie, Worcester, C. of G. Hope, 278.
Hedge, of Civil Service, Canada, (744).
Helliwell, J., of Toronto, Canada, (562).
Henderson, Dr. A., of Melbourne, Australia, (380).
Henderson, A., of Bois Gilbert, St. Malachie, Quebec, Canada, (747).
Henderson, J., of Shrublands, Melbourne, (4).
Henderson, L. C., of the Real Estate Bank, Sydney, N.S.W., (380).
Hennings, W., of Fiji, (673).
Henty, C., of Kelso, Tasmania, 3.
Henty, E., of Muntham, Wannon River, Victoria, 3.
Henty, F., of Field Place, Studley Park, Kew, Melbourne, 3.
Henty, Hon. H., of Launceston, Tasmania, and of Victoria, 2, (503).
Henty, H., of Launceston, Tasmania, 3.
Henty, Hon. J., of Melbourne, 2.
Henty, J., of Sandford, Wannon River, Victoria, 3.
HENTY, R., of Northlands, Derby, co. Bendigo, Victoria, 1. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiii.)
Henty, S. G., of Portland, Victoria, 4.
Henty, W., of Launceston, Tasmania, 3.
Herbert, C. E., of Sydney, N.S.W., (629).
Hertslet, H. C., of Hawkesbury, N.Z., (718).
HEWOILL, H. F., of Holmesdale, Niagara, Canada, 762.
Higgins, T., of Toronto, Canada, (668).
Highett, J., of Highton, Victoria, Australia, 259.
HIGHETT, J. M., of Toorak, and Mitiamo Park, Victoria, Australia, 258. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiii.)
Highett, Hon. W., of Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, 259.
Hill, C. J., of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, and of Smithfields, Orange Free State, S. Africa, (405).
Hill, G., of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W., (54).
HILL, Hon. J., of Rambi Island, Fiji, 632.
GRANTHAM-HILL, S. G., of Rockhampton, Queensland, 597.
Hill, W., of Sydney, (54).
Hills, R., of Allington, Elizabeth Bay, N.S.W., (491).
HOCKIN, R. H., of Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada, 483.
HODGKINSON, Hon. W. O., of Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland, 636.
HODGSON, Sir A., K.C.M.G., of Eton Vale, Darling Downs, Queensland, 407, (167).
Holden, G. K., of Rockton, Sydney, N.S.W., (719).
Holdrick, —, of Hobart, Tasmania, (265).
Holmes, A., of Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., 201.
Holmes, H., of Matahiwi, Masterton, N.Z., 723.
HOLMES, J. S. F., of Matahiwi, Masterton, N.Z., 722.
HOLMES, Hon. M., of Hawkestone House, Wellington, Awa Moa, Oamaru, Castlerock, Lumsden, and Manipora, Southland, N.Z., 201.
HOLROYD, of Fernacres, Alma Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Victoria, 25. (*Arms*, p. 240; *corrigenda*, pp. xiii and xix.)

Digitized by Google

HOLT, W. H., of The Firs, Parramatta, N.S.W., and of Glenprairie, Queensland, Australia, 251, (342).
Hood, Dr. J., of Colac, Victoria, Australia, (843).
HOOD, J. H., of Helenslea, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia, 544.
Hood, R., of Merrang, Victoria, Australia, 677.
Hood, W. C., of Annandale, Queensland, 677.
HOOD, W. W., of Burenda, Queensland, 677.
HOPE, A., of Kauranui, Timaru, and of Richmond Station, Canterbury, N.Z., 253, (238).
HOPETOUN, His Ex. The Earl of, of Victoria, Australia, 362.
Hopkins, J. P., of Cape Colony, (730).
Hopkins, J. R., of Winchelsea, Victoria, (301).
HORN, W. A., of Holmwood, Adelaide, S. Australia, 256.
Horne, A., of Longford, Tasmania, (190).
HORROCKS, E., of Adelaide, S.A., 734.
Horrocks, J. A., of Adelaide, S.A., 736.
Horrocks, L. R., of Napier, N.Z., 735.
Horrocks, W. C., of Adelaide, S.A., 736.
HORSFALL, J. A., of Surrey Hills, Victoria, Australia, 637.
HOVELL, Very Rev. De B., of Napier, N.Z., 688.
Howard, Rev. C. B., of South Australia, (431).
Howe, H. A., of Lisecarroll, Montreal, (755).
Hudson, J., of Nelson, N.Z., (229).
Hume, H., of Parramatta, N.S.W., 442.
Hume, J. H., of Collingwood, Guning, N.S.W., 442.
Humphreys, E. W., of Christchurch, Dunedin, N.Z., (373).
Hungerford, E., of Farley, West Maitland, N.S.W., 860.
Hungerford, M. O., of Sydney, N.S.W., 858.
HUNGERFORD, Rev. S. of Enfield, Sydney, N.S.W., 858.
HUTTON, Prof. F. W., of Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z., 526. (*Arms*, p. 512.)

Ibbott, George, of Tasmania, (506).
LONG-INNES, Hon. Sir J. G., of Winslow, Sydney, N.S.W., 580, (342), (435).
Long-Innes, G. M., of N.S.W., 580.
Long-Innes, Capt. J. L., of Sydney, N.S.W., 581.
Long Innes, R. H., of N.S.W., 580.
IRBY, E., of Bolivia, Tenterfield, co. Clive, N.S.W., 203.
WINTER-IRVING, Hon. W. I., of Noorilim, Goulburn River, Moira, co. Victoria, 155. (*Arms*, p. 352; *corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Isaacs, of Auckland, N.Z., (417).

Jackson, F.S., of Brisbane, Queensland, 164.
JACKSON, F. A. of Jackson Date, Fiji, 158. (*Arms*, p. 352; *corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Jackson, F. R., of Wanganui, N.Z., 163.
JACKSON, H. B., of Telau, Savu Savu, West Fiji, 163. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Jackson, J. H., of Launceston, Tasmania, 164.
JACKSON, J. H., of Sandford, co. Victoria, 164. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiii.)
Jackson, S., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, 164.
Jackson, W., of Melbourne, 164.
JACKSON, W. H., of Laurel Lodge, Toowong, Brisbane, and Beachwood, Humpybong, Queensland, 434. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Jacques, R., of Montreal, Canada, (468).
Jago, T. W., of Dunedin, N.Z., (421).
JAMES, E. M., of Alcaston, Melbourne, Australia, 645.
Jeays, J., of Brisbane, (92).
Jekyll, H. J. C., of Gayhurst, Avonside, Canterbury, N.Z., (376).
Jenkins, Hon. R. P., of Bamballa, N.S.W., (770).
JENNINGS, Hon. Sir P. A., K.C.M.G., of Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., 626.
JERSEY, His Excellency The Earl of, 237.
Jillet, J., of Oaklands, Tasmania, (786).
JOHNSON, Hon. G. R., of Wellington, N.Z., 343. (*Arms*, p. 288; *corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Johnson, —— of London, Ontario, (849).
JOHNSON, J. W., of Wairakaia, Gisborne, N.Z., 344.
Johnson, T., of Hobart, Tasmania, 333.
Johnston, Hon. C. J., of Homewood, Wellington, N.Z., 703, (704), (816).
Johnston, Hon. H., of New Brunswick, (645).
Johnston, Hon. J., of Homewood, Wellington, N.Z., 702.
Johnston, S., of Orna Wharo, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 703.
JOHNSTON, Hon. W. W., of Wellington, N.Z., 701.
JOLLIE, E., of Waireka, Patea, Taranaki, N.Z., 385.
Jones, A. E., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 758.
JONES, Hon. A. G., of Bloomingdale, Halifax, N.Z., 737.
Jones, C., of Weymouth, Digby co., N.S., (685).
Jones, Right Rev. L., Bishop of Newfoundland and Bermuda, of St. John's, Newfoundland, (236).
Jones, Capt. R., of Halifax, N.S., (103).
Jordan, H., of Shirley, Brisbane, Queensland, 678.
JORDAN, H. R. H., of Townsville, Queensland, 678.
Joseph, —— of Toronto, Canada, (849).
Joseph, G. E., of Pavo Park, Somerset, Cape Colony, (406).
Journeaux, E., of Melbourne, Canada, (754).
JULIUS, Right Rev. C., of Christchurch, N.Z., 688.

KATER, Hon. H. E., of Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N.S.W., 165. (*Arms*, p. 352.)
Kater, H. H., of Bungaribbee, and Calcula, Orange, N.S.W., 165.
Kay, C. P., of Brookshaw, Pigeon Bay, Canterbury, N.Z., (376).
Kay, J., of Toronto, Canada, (669).
Keene, W., of Bando, N.S.W., (307).
Kennedy, Sir A., K.C.B., of Queensland, 473.
Kennedy, J., of Keswycke, Gunning, N.S.W., 442.
Kennedy, J., of Appin, N.S.W., 442.
KENNEDY, W. M., of Ellerslie, Eltham, Taranaki, N.Z., 279. (*Corrigenda*, p. xix.)
Kent, J., of Queensland, (731).
Kermode, Hon. R. Q., of Mona Vale, Ross, Tasmania, (443), (475).
Kermode, W., of Mona Vale, Tasmania, (320).
Kersteman, W., of Torato, (670).
KETTLE, C. C., of Wanganui, New Zealand, 611.
Kettle, C. H., of Otago, N.Z., 611.
King, A. S., of Melbourne, Australia, 187, (276).
KING, A. S., of Madford, Kew, Victoria, Australia, 596.
King, G., of Napier, N.Z., (718).
KING, J., of Nambrok, Rosedale, Victoria, Australia, 188. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
King, Hon. P., of Banksia, Sydney, N.S.W., (228).
King, P. G., of Boisdale, Gippsland, Victoria, 188.
King, Capt. P. G., of N.S.W., 187, (276), (597), (748).
KING, Hon. P. G. of Banksia, Double Bay, Sydney, 185. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
King, Rear-Admiral P. P., F.R.S., of Dunheved, Penrith, N.S.W., 187, (276).
Kingsbury, Hon. J. J., of Brisbane, Queensland, (824).
KINNEAR, R. H., of Brookong House, Toorak, 130.
Kirk, R., of Sydney, (14).
Kirkham, J. K., of Oxley Rains, Australia, (741).
KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. G. A., of Closeburn, Kingston, Ontario, 350. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Kirkpatrick, S., of Frontenac, Canada, (438).
KITCHENER, A. B., of Waihem Grange, Dunback, Otago, N.Z., 181.
Klingender, E., of Toorak, Victoria, (172).
Knight, Col. Charles, of Jamaica, (539).
Knight, Hon. Sir W. M. M., LL.D., of Wallaroy, Sydney, N.S.W., (178).
Knox, Hon. E., of Fiona, Sydney, N.S.W., (140), (557).
Van Koughnet, A. H. S., of Toronto, Canada, 706.
VAN KOUGHNET, Capt. B., of Toronto, Canada, 705.
Van Koughnet, M. R., of Toronto, Canada, 706.
Van Koughnet, M. S., of Toronto, Canada, 706.
Van Koughnet, Col. the Hon. P., of Canada, 706.
Van Koughnet, S. J., of Toronto, Canada, 706, (738).

LABERTOUCHE, P.P., of Melbourne, Victoria, 351.
De Labillière, C.E., of Port Philip, Australia, 419.
DE LABILLIERE, H. P., of Victoria, Australia, 418. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Lakey, Hon. John, of New South Wales, (510).
Laidley, J., of Rosebank, Sydney, N.S.W., 138, (166).
LAIDLEY, Hon. W. G., of Hillside, Sydney, 138.
Laine, H.D., of New Glascow, Nova Scotia, (235).
Lamb, W., of Kambala, and Booty Hill, N.S.W., (22).
Lamb, W., of Greystaines, Sydney, N.S.W., (784).
Lange, Peter, of Uitenhage, S. Africa, (406).
LANGTON, Hon. E., of Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, 679.
LARNACH, D., of New South Wales, 447.
Lawson, W., of Veteran Hall, Prospect, Homebush, N.S.W., (275).
LAYMAN, G., of Wonnerup, Sussex, W.A., 525.
Layman, G. W., of Willgarrup, Blackwood, W.A., 525.
LEACOCK, E. P., of The Hill, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada, 823.
LEAKE, C. H., of Rosedale, Campbelltown, Tasmania, 606.
Leake, J., of Tasmania, 607.
Leake, Hon. G. W., Q.C., of Perth, W. Australia, (236).
Leake, L., of Perth, Queensland, (4).
LEARMONTH, J. R., of Eumeralla West, Macarthur, Victoria, Australia, 265.
LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, T., of Melbourne, 664. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
LEARMONTH, P., of Prestonholme, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, 264
De Lery, J. G. A. F. C., of Quebec, Canada, 747).

Digitized by Google

LEE, Captain W. H., of Ottawa, Canada, 550.
Lee, W. H., of Privy Council, Canada, 550.
LEEFE, R. B., of Nukualopa, Tongatabu, Friendly Islands, 831.
LEFROY, A. H. F., of Toronto, Canada, 646.
Lefroy, Gen. Sir John H., of Tasmania, 648, (794).
LEGGE, R. V., of Cullenswood House, St. Mary's, Tasmania, 356. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Leslie, Hon. G. F., of N.S.W., (228).
Leslie, H., M.L.C., of Barbados, (437).
Leslie, Col. W., M.L.C., of Barbados, (437).
LETHBRIDGE, C., of Prospect, Homebush, N.S.W., 275. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiii.)
Lethbridge, J. K., of Trogeare, St. Mary's, N.S.W., 276.
Lethbridge, R. C., of Werrington, Penrith, N.S.W., 276, (187), (597), (748).
Levien, B. G., of Geelong, Victoria, Australia, (416).
Levien, J., of Melbourne, Australia, (754).
Levien, Hon. J. F., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 754.
Levin, N. W., of Wellington, N.Z., (98).
LEWIN, Hon. J. D., of Lancaster, St. John, New Brunswick, 273. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
LILLEY, Hon. Sir C., Knt., of Brisbane, 92. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Lilley, of Hudson Bay Territory, Canada, (746).
LITTON, R. T., of Ardavilling, Victoria, Australia, 614.
LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, *see* LEARMONTH.
LLOYD, C. W., of Bobinawarrah, Oxley, Australia, 741.
Lockhart, J., of Parrsboro', Nova Scotia, (87).
Logan, J., of Dunedin, N.Z., (80).
LONG-INNES, *see* INNES.
Lucas, W., of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, S. Africa, (405).
Lunam, R., of The Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, (548).
Lyne, F., of Redcliffe, Swansea, co. Glamorgan, Tasmania, 265.
Lyne, F. L., of Portland, Victoria, Australia, (366).
LYNE, J., of Gala, Cranbrook, Tasmania, 262. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xiii and xx.)
Lyne, W., of Apsley House, Glamorgan, Tasmania, 263, (384).
Lyne, Hon. W. J., of Sydney, N.S.W., 262, (459).
Lysaght, J. R., of Mokoia, Hawera, N.Z., (358).

Macansh, A. R. F., of Brisbane, Queensland, 261.
Macansh, A. W. I., of Sydney, N.S.W., 261.
Macansh, J. G., of Canning Downs, Queensland, 261.
MACANSH, Hon. J. D., of Canning Downs, near Warwick, Queensland, Australia, 261. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiii.)
Macansh, T. W., of Canning Downs, Queensland, 261.
MACARTHUR, Rev. G. F., of Wyandra, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W., 223. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Macarthur, H. H., of The Vineyard, Parramatta, N.S.W., (186), 228.
Macarthur, Hon. J., of Camden Park, N.S.W., (186), 221.
Macarthur, Hon. J., of Camden Park, N.S.W., 224 (543).
Macarthur, Hon. W., of Camden Park, N.S.W., 225.
MCARTHUR, P., of Meningoort, Camperdown, Australia, 843.
Macartney, E., of Brisbane, Queensland, 473.
Macartney, E. H., of Mansfield, Victoria, Australia, 475.
MACARTNEY, Very Rev. H. B., Dean of Melbourne, 474.
Macartney, Rev. H. B., of Caulfield, Victoria, Australia, 475.
MACARTNEY, Sir J., Bart., of Forest, Mackay, Queensland, 472 (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Macartney, J. A., of Waverley, Queensland, 474.
Macartney, Dr., of West Maitland, N.S.W., (420).
Macaulay, G., of Toronto, Canada, (706).
MACBAIN, Hon. Sir J., K.C.M.G., of Scotsburn, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, 260. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xiii and xx.)
MCCLELAN, Hon. A. R., of Riverside, Albert co., N.B., 202. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
McClelan, P., of Hopewell, Albert co., New Brunswick, 203.
McCulloch, A., of Gottlieb's Well, Adelaide, S. Australia, (344).
McCulloch, A. H., of Sydney, N.S.W., (501).
Macdonald, A., of Panmure, Prince Edward Island, 114.
MACDONALD, Hon. A. A., of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 114. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xiii and xx.)
Macdonald, Hon. A. J., of Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, 115.
Macdonald, Baroness, of Earnscliffe, 739.
Macdonald, C. F. J., of Wantabadgery, N.S.W., (18).
Macdonald, H., of Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, 115.
MACDONALD, H. J., Q.C., of Winnipeg, Canada, (706), 738.
McDonald, J., of Blink Bonnie, Nova Scotia, (85).
Macdonald, Right Hon. Sir J. A., P.C., G.C.B., of Canada, 739.
Macdonald, Hon. J. A., of Donaldston, Prince Edward Island, (115).
Macdonald, R. S. G., of Balanagowan, Queensland, (574).
Macdonell, A., of Glengarry, Canada, 562.
MCDONELL, Hon. A., of Toronto, Canada, 562.
Macdonell, A. G., of Glengarry, Upper Canada, 711.
Macdonell, Lieut.-Col. A. J., of Glengarry, Upper Canada, 712.
Macdonell, D., of Greenfield, Glengarry, Canada, 712.
Macdonell, J., of Glengarry, Upper Canada, 710.
Macdonell, D. E., of Crowlin House, Brockville, Canada, 660.
McDonell, J., of The Willows, Toronto, Canada, 563.
MACDONELL, J. A., of Port Arthur, Ontario, 658.
MACDONELL, J. A., Q.C., of Greenfield, co. Glengarry, Canada, 709.
MCDONELL, S. S., of Toronto, Canada, 562.
MCDOUGALL, Hon. J. F., of Rosalie Plains, Queensland, 259.
MCDOUGALL, Hon. W., C.B., of Ottawa, Canada, 266.
McDowall, A., of Logan, Bothwell, Tasmania, 506.
MCDOWALL, A., of Brisbane, Queensland, 506.
McDowall, F., of Logan, Bothwell, Tasmania, 506.
McDowall, R. G., of Darling Downs, Queensland, 506.
McDowall, W., of Lake Lucy, Queensland, 506.
Macfarlane, D.D., of Waiau, N.Z., 680.
Macfarlane, J., of Rothernam, Canterbury, N.Z., 680.
Macfarlane, J., of Coldstream, Canterbury, N.Z., 680.
MACFARLANE, J., of Newlands, Hobart, Tasmania, 5.5.
MACFARLANE, J. D., of Hawkswood, Canterbury, N.Z., 680.
Macfarlane, M., of Rangiora, Canterbury, N.Z., 680.
Macfarlane, W., of Kaiwarra, Hurunui, N.Z., 680.
Machattie, Dr., of Bathurst, N.S.W., (341).
MCINNES, Hon. T. R., of Victoria, British Columbia, 772.
MACK, J., of Berry Lismore, Victoria, Australia, 625.
Mack, J. G., of Tasmania, 625.
Mackay, J., of Drumduan, Nelson, N.Z., (862).
MACKELLAR, Hon. C. K., of Dunara, Rose Bay, N.S.W., 258.
McKellar, D., of Tapanui, Otago, N.Z., 15.
McKellar, J. A., of Raglan Station, Queensland, 15.
McKellar, J., of Knebsworth, Victoria, Australia, 15.
McKellar, J., of Tarrone, Victoria, 14, (141).
McKellar, P., of Gladstone, Invercargill, N.Z., 15.
MCKELLAR, T., of Strathkellar, Croxton, and Lerags, Victoria, Australia, 14. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
McKellar, T., of Banuke, Illowa, Victoria, Australia, 15.
Mackellar, T., of Sydney, N.S.W., 258.
M'Kellar, W. G., of Highton, Geelong, Victoria, (3).
MacKenzie, A. K., of N.S.W., (370), (782).
MACKENZIE, C. J., of Fairhill, Somerset, Tasmania, 644.
Mackenzie, C. R., of Tasmania, 644.
Mackenzie R. W., of Ross Grange, Table Cape, Tasmania, 644.
Mackerras, Rev. J. H., of Kingston, Canada, (438).
MACKINNON, A. M., Mountford, Longford, Tasmania, 276.
MACKINNON, D., of Dalness, Evandale, Tasmania, 277.
Mackinnon, D., of Marida, Yallock, Terang, Australia, (764).
Macklem, O. T., of Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada, (168).
McKnight, J., of Cheltenham, Melbourne, (137).
Maclardy, W. Mc I. St. C., of Sydney, N.S.W., (56).
McLaren, Rev. Professor, of Toronto, Canada, (110).
McLean, Hon. A., of Duart, Maffra, Gippsland, Australia, (463).
McLean, M. J., of Toronto, Canada, (849).
MacLeay, A., of New South Wales, (543).
McLelan, Hon. A. W., of the Privy Council of Canada, (200).
McLellan, D., of Manor House, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, (184).
McLennan, —— of Ontario, Canada, (849).
MacLeod, A. M., of Tallisker, S. Australia, (3).
Macleod, N., of Drynock, Toronto, (794).
McMaster, A., of Waikaura, Oamaru, N.Z., 387.
MCMASTER, A. A., of Waikaura, Oamaru, N.Z., 387.
MACMICKING, R., of Manus, Tumberumba, N.S.W., 481. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
McMillan, Rev. G., of Melbourne, 279.
MCMILLAN, Hon. W., of Sydney, N.S.W., 279.

Digitized by Google

McMurty, S. A., of Lindsay, Ontario, Canada, (430).
McMurray, J. S., of Toronto, Canada, (657).
Macnab, A., of Upper Canada, 579.
Macnab, Rev. A. M., of Toronto, Canada, 579.
Macnab, A. N., of Toronto, Canada, 579.
MACNAB, Rev. A.W., of Omaha, Nebraska, U S.A., 578.
Macnab, Hon. J., of Halifax, N.S., (466).
Macnab, Dr. J., of Lower Canada, 579.
Macnab, J., of Belleville, Canada, 579.
Macnab, Hon. P., of Halifax, N.S., (466).
Macnab, Lieut.-Col. S. F., of Belleville, Canada, 579.
McNines, D., of Hamilton, Canada, (795).
Macpherson, C. R., of Paddington, N.S.W., 134.
MACPHERSON, D., of Bungeeltap, Victoria, Australia, 134.
Macpherson, E., of Goonawarra, Sunbury, Victoria, (843).
Macpherson, Hon. Sir D. L., K.C.M.G., of Chesnut Park, Toronto, (667).
MACPHERSON, J. S., of Nangeela, Casterton, Australia, 687.
Macpherson, P., of Paika, Cairo, N.S.W., 135.
Macpherson, R , of Paika Cairo, N.S.W., 134.
MADDEN, Hon. Sir John, Knt., of Cloyne, and Yamala, Victoria, Australia, 610.
Maddison, W. R., of Brookdale, Southbridge, Canterbury, N.Z., (376).
Mair, G., of Dunedin, N.Z., 640.
MAIR, W. G., of Auckland, N Z., 640.
MANBEY, J., of Oak Lake, co. Dennis, Manitoba, Canada, 605. (*Arms*, p. 80[illegible].)
Manifold, C., of Tallinderi, Camperdown, Victoria, Australia, 495.
Manifold, E., of Daredite, Camperdown, Australia, 495.
MANIFOLD, J. W., of Carrakoorte, Grasmere, Victoria, Australia, 495.
Manifold, T., of Wirridgil, Camperdown, Australia, 495.
Manifold, T., of Waiora, Melbourne, Australia, 495.
Manifold, W. S., of Wollaston, Warrnambool, Australia, 495.
Manning, J., of Dunedin, N.Z., (379).
Manning, J. A. L , of Sydney, N.S.W., 282.
MANNING, Hon. Sir W. M., of Wallaroy, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W., 280. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
MANTELL, Hon. W. B. D., of Maramarama, Sydney Street, Wellington, N.Z., 174.
Margetts, E., of Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, 692.
MARGETTS, E. P. M., at Bindi Tongio, Victoria, Australia, 691.
MARRYAT, Very Rev. C., of Christchurch, N. Adelaide, S.A., 431. (*Arms* p. 608.)
Marsh, M., of Jamaica, (177).
Marshall, H., of Wanganui, N.Z., 692.
MARSHALL, J., of Dunedin, N.Z., 692.
Marshall, J. J., of Eastcourt, Sydney, N.S.W., 137.
MARSHALL, J. W., of Tutu Totara, Marton, N.Z., 636, 637.
MARSHALL, T., of Roskille, Sydney, N.S.W., 139.
Marshall, Hon. W., of Wellington, N.Z., 692.
Marshall, W. S., of Te Heskenga Kiwitea, N.Z., 637.
MARTIN, E., of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Canada, 812.
Martin, E. S., Oughterard, Cayuga Canada, 815.
MARTIN, G. B., of Ducks Station, British Columbia, 798.
Martin, J., of Puruatanga, Martinborough, Wellington, N.Z., (862).
Martin, J. R., of Clariovle, co. Haldimand, Canada, 815.
Martin, R., of View Bank, Heidelburg, Victoria, Australia, (209).
Martin, R., of Derryclare, co. Haldimand, Canada, 815.
Mason, J. R., of the Hutt, Wellington, and Napier, N.Z., (163).
Matheson, J., of Melbourne, Australia, (645).
Mathias, Ven. O., of Akaroa, N.Z., (828), (822).
Mathias, W. V., (828).
Matthews, W., of St. John's Island, S. Carolina, (699).
MAUNSELL, Ven. R., LL.D., of Auckland, N.Z., 349.
MEARES, George, C.M.G., of Grosvenor, Malvern, Melbourne, and Willow Bank, Gisborne, Victoria, Australia 737.
MEIN, G. A., of St. Kilda, and Moolpa, Victoria, Australia, 13. (*Arms*, p. 64; *corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Mercer, Rev. P. S., D.D., of Melbourne, Australia, (641).
Meredith, Hon. C., of Malunuah, Tasmania, 787.
MEREDITH, E., of Llandaff, N.Z., 787.
Meredith, E., of Te Nui, N.Z., 115.
Meredith, G., of Cambria, Tasmania, 787.
MEREDITH, G. C , of Hobart, Tasmania, 786.
Meredith, G. R., of Rocky Point, Kakahu, Hilton, Canterbury, N.Z., (279).
MESSER, W. C., of Springwood, Dundas, Victoria, Australia, 371.
Miles, L., of Falstaff, Queenstown, Cape Colony, (257).
MILLEAR, T., of Edgarley, Wickliffe Road, Victoria, Australia, 183.
Miller, Hon. H., of Findon, Kew, Melbourne, (142).
MILLER, Hon. H. J , of Fernbrook, Oamaru, N.Z., 761.
MILLER, M. R., of Crag Miller, N.Z., 136.
MILLER, Hon. W., Q.C., of Arichat, Canada, 151. (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Mills, J., of Melbourne, (145).
MILNE, Hon. S. W., Knt., of Sunnyside, S. Australia, 543, (64).
MINCHIN, E. C., of Woodburn, Christchurch, N.Z., 352.
Mitchell, A. S., of Halifax, N.S., (685).
Mitchell, J. S., of Etham, Darling Point, Sydney, (138).
Mitchell, J. T. M.D., of Port Adelaide, S.A., (701).
Mitchell, Hon. P., of New Castle, New Brunswick, (608).
Mitchell, W. W., of Langton, W. Australia, (623).
Mockler, W., of Durham, co. Grey, Ontario, Canada, (589).
MOFFATT, J., of Hopkin's Hill, Chatsworth, Victoria, Australia, 184.
Moffatt, R , of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 184.
Moffatt, W., of Lake Bolac, Victoria, Australia, 184.
Molesworth, H., of Victoria, Australia, 65.
Molesworth, His Hon. H., of Victoria, Australia, (141).
MOLESWORTH, Sir R., Knt., late of Melbourne, 64. (*Arms*, p. 240; *corrigenda*, p. xx.)
MONTAGU, H. S. M., of Fort Salisbury, 806.
MONTGOMERY, Right Rev. H. H., of Hobart, Tasmania, 460. (*Arms*, p. 709.) 7[illegible]5.
MOORE, Hon. C., of Moore Court, Springwood, Blue Mountains, N.S.W., 317. (*Arms*, p. 288.)
MOORE, G. H., of Glenmark, Canterbury, N.Z., 320.
Moore, J., of Melbourne, Australia, (475).
MOORE, W. D., of Freemantle, Guildford, W. Australia 487.
MOORE, W. M., of Wierton, Geraldine, N.Z., 363.
MORETON, Hon. B. B., of Waratah, Maryborough, Queensland, 731.
Morey, J., of Sydney, N.S.W., (207).
Morgan, J., of Hobart, Tasmania, (229).
Morse, S. H., of Amherst, Nova Scotia, (85).
Mort, Hon. H., of New South Wales, (138).
Mort, T. S., of Green Oakes, Sydney, N.S.W., (581).
Morton, J., of Sandhurst, Victoria, (150).
Moulden, T., of Sandhurst, Victoria, (150).
Mowat, F., of Toronto, Canada, (110).
MOWAT, Hon. Sir O., K.C.M.G., of Toronto, Canada, 110, (849). (*Corrigenda*, p. xx.)
Von MUELLER, Baron, K.C.M.G., of South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, 444.
Mulock, Canon J., of Kingston, Ontario, (465).
MUNRO, Hon. J., of Armidale, Melbourne, Australia, 639.
Murphy, Sir F., of Victoria, (3).
Murray, A. S., of Dunrobin, Victoria, Australia, 136.
MURRAY, His Hon. C. E. R., of Drumeevin, N.S.W., 135.
Murray, W. A., of Toronto, Canada, 738.
MURRAY-PRIOR *see* PRIOR.
Murrell, A., of Linton, Victoria, Australia, (548).
Musgrave, Sir A., G.C.M.G., Gov. of Queensland, 811.
Musgrave, A., of Antigua, West Indies, 811.
MUSGRAVE, Hon. A., of Port Moresby, British New Guinea, 810.
Musgrave, Hon. and Rev. B , of Holmworth, King's co., Nova Scotia, 811.
Musgrave, B., of Belledune, U.S.A., 810.
Musgrave, C., of Montserrat, West Indies, 811.
Musgrave, G., of Halifax, N.S., 810.
Musgrave, W., of Montserrat, West Indies, 811.
MUST, T., of Prospect, Portland, Australia, 596.
Mylne, G., of Eatonswill, Clarence River, N.S.W., (833).

Nankevell, T. J., of Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, (191).
Nasmyth, T., of Rhodes Hall, Jamaica, (157).
Nathan, D., of Auckland, New Zealand, 760.
NATHAN, L. D., of Auckland, New Zealand, 760.
NEILL, W., of the City Bank, Sydney, N.S.W., 380.
Neilson, J. L. H., of Neilsonville, Quebec, (669).
Nethersole, J., of Jamaica, (496).
Newell, Rev. Dr. E., of Allantown, N. Jersey, (822).
Nicholas, E., of The Nant, Bothwell, Tasmania, 388.
Nicholas, H., of Caywood, Tasmania, (20).
NICHOLAS, W., of The Nant, Bothwell, Tasmania, 388.
Nicholson, Sir A. B., of Victoria, Australia, 218.

Digitized by Google

NICHOLSON, Sir A. T. B. R., of Tasswade, Lyndhurst, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 218.
NICHOLSON, Sir C., of Sydney, and Luddenham, N.S.W., 289.
Nicholson, G., of Melrose, Domain Road, S. Yarra, Victoria, Australia, (481).
Nicholson, R. C., of Toronto, Canada, (590).
Nickolls, B. P., of Sydney, N.S.W., (281).
Nixon, G. C., of Tasmania, (242).
NOEL, His Hon. A. B., of Brisbane, Queensland, 119. (*Arms*, p. 128.)
Nordheimar, A., of Toronto, Canada, (706).
Noel, His Hon. W. B., of Melbourne, 124.
Norquay, A., of Winnipeg, Canada, 375.
Norquay, A. J., of Winnipeg, Canada, 375.
Norquay, H. C., of Winnipeg, Canada, 375.
NORQUAY, Hon. J., of Parkdale, St. Andrews, Manitoba, Canada, 374.
Norquay, T. G., of Winnipeg, Canada, 375.
Norquay, T., of the City of Winnipeg, Canada, 375.
NORMAN, His Excellency Gen. Sir H. W., G.C.B., of Queensland, Australia, 850.
NORTON, Hon. J., of Ecclesbourne, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., 368, (242). (*Corrigenda*, p. xlii.)
Norton, Hon. J., of Elswick, Sydney, N.S.W., 370, (241).
Norton, J., of N.S.W., 369.
Norton, N., of Sydney, N.S.W., 369.
Nurse, T. M. D., of Barbados, (436), (437).

O'Cock, R., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, (134), (135).
O'CONNOR, J. E., of Toronto, Canada, 381.
O'Connor, Hon. J., of 85, Gerrard St. East, Toronto, 381.
O'Connor, J., of Essex co., Ontario, Canada, 381.
Odell, Hon. and Rev. J., of Fredericton, N.B., 822.
Odell, Hon. W. F., of Fredericton, N.B., 822.
ODELL, Major W. H., of Rookwood, Fredericton, N.B., 821.
Odell, Hon. W. H., Rookwood, Fredericton, and Halifax, N.S., 822.
O'DONOVAN, D., C.M.G., of Brisbane, Queensland, 524.
OFFICER, C. M., of Ottawa, Toorak, Australia, 680.
Officer, Sir R., of Hallgreen, New Norfolk, Tasmania, 681.
Officer, W., of Lara, New South Wales, 682.
Ogden, Judge, of Canada, (700).
OGILVIE, Hon. A. W., of Airlie, city of Montreal, Canada, 430.
OGILVIE, Hon. E. D. S., of Yulgilbar, Clarence River, New South Wales, 833, (478).
Ogilvie, S., of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 430.
Ogilvie, W, K., of Merton, N.S.W., 834.
OGILVY, A. J., of Inverquharity, Richmond, Tasmania, 551. (*Arms*, p. 800.)
OGILVY, J., of Montreal, Canada, 825.
Ogilvy, J. L., of Dilbhui, Oatley, St. Sydney, N.S.W., (181).
O'GRADY, T., of Carlton Terrace, Carlton, Melbourne, Australia, 372.
O'Halloran, J. C., of South Australia, 83.
O'HALLORAN, J. S., of London, formerly of Adelaide, 81. (*Arms*, p. 176; *corrigenda*, p. xx.)
O'Halloran, W. L., of Adelaide, 84.
O'LOGHLEN, Hon. Sir B., Bart., Q.C., of Manhatton, Barkly Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 154. (*Arms*, p. 128: *corrigenda*, p. xiv.)
OLIVER, Hon. R., of Tolcarne, Dunedin, N.Z., 151.
Onslow, A. A. W., of Camden Park, N.S.W., 543.
ONSLOW, Hon. A. C., of W. Australia, 538. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
ONSLOW, His Excellency The Earl of, of New Zealand, 389.
Orbell, J., of Hawkesbury, Waikonati N.Z., (761).
Orpen, A. R., of Cape Town, Cape Colony, 405.
Orpen, Rev. C. E. H., of the Cape of Good Hope, 405.
Orpen, C. S., of Smithfield, Orange Free State, S. Africa, 405.
ORPEN, E. H., of the Cape of Good Hope, 401. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
Orpen, F. H. S., of Griqualand, W. Africa, 406.
Orpen, H. M. H., of Cape Town, Cape Colony, 406.
Orpen, J. M., of Avoca and Snowdon, Cape Colony, 405.
Orpen, T. R. M., of Cape Colony, 406.
Orr, A. B., of Stratford, Ontario, Canada, 578.
ORR, J., of New Westminster, B.C., 578.
Orr, J. H., of Rhodes Avenue, Chicago, U.S.A., 578.
O'Shanassy, Sir J., K.C.M.G., of Tara, Hawthorn, Melbourne, (184).
OSBORNE, G., of Foxlow, Bungendore, N.S.W., 707.
Osborne, Henry, of Bangaroo, Cowra, N.S.W., (707), (557).
Osborne, H., of Marshall Mount, Illawara, N.S.W., 707.
Osborne, H. H., of Avondales, Illawara, N.S.W., 707.
Osborne, P. H., of Currandooley, N.S.W., 707.
OSBORNE-GIBBES, *see* GIBBES.
OSMAND, Hon. W. H. S., of the Sycamores, Victoria, Australia, 139.
Overbeek, G. E., of Victoria, Australia, 629.
Overbeek, G. E. J., of Cape Town, South Africa, 628.
Overbeek, J. C. de W., of Cathcart Villa, Cape Town, 628, (720).
OVERBEEK, J. D., of Rondebosch, Cape Colony, 627.
Owen, T., of Prince Edward Island, (114).

PALMER, Hon. Sir A. H., K.C.M.G., of Brisbane, Queensland, 47. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Palmer, E., of Brisbane, Queensland, (691).
Palmer, J., of New South Wales, (11).
Palsgrave, T., of Montreal, Canada, (660).
Panter, W. H., of Victoria, Australia, (495).
PANTON, J. A., of Carranya, E. St. Kilda, Melbourne, 476.
Park, R., of Winchmore, Canterbury, N.Z., (837).
Parker, R. L., of Launceston, Tasmania, (190).
Parker, S., of Northbourne, near York, W. Australia, 237.
PARKER, S. H., of Karrakalta House, Perth, W. Australia, 236.
Parker, S. S., of Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W. Australia, 237.
Parkes, E. S., of Irona, Melbourne, Australia, (129).
Parks, of St. John, New Brunswick, (153).
Parsons, C. O., of Berriedale, Tasmania, (522).
Payne, Capt. C. B., of Osenington, Melbourne, Australia, (258).
PAYNE, T. B., of Maritimo, South Yarra, Melbourne, 180. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Peacock, C., of Hawke's Bay, N.Z., (718).
PEARSE, W. S., of Plympton House, Cantonment Road, Freemantle, W. Australia, 194. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiv.)
PEARSON, Hon. C. H., of Edlowie, Victoria, Australia, 87. (*Arms*, p. 240; *corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxi.)
Pearson, D., of Portland, Victoria, Australia, (264).
PEARSON, Hon. W., of Kilmany Park, Sale, Tanjil, Victoria, Australia, 391.
Peck, A., of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, (190).
Peck, Dr. F. M., of Sale, Gippsland, Victoria, (65), (141).
Penfold, M., of Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 856.
PENFOLD, O., of Sandhurst, Victoria, Australia, 854.
Pennington, Hon. J. G., of Canada, (670).
PERCEVAL, Sir W. B., K.C.M.G., of New Zealand, 816, (703).
PERRY, A., of Beverley, Timaru, N.Z., 523.
Perry, A., of Secheron, Hobart, Tasmania, 523.
Perry, C. T. H., of Koromiko, Timaru, N.Z., 523.
Perry, J. A. C., of Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., 523.
Perry, J. W., of Hobart, Tasmania, 523.
PETER, F., of Anama, Ashburton, N.Z., 832.
Peter, Hon. W. S., of Anama, Canterbury, N.Z., 832.
Peters, W., of Fredericton, New Brunswick, (36).
Peterswald, A. C. T., of Adelaide, S. Australia, 194.
Peterswald, W. E., of Adelaide, S. Australia, 194.
PETERSWALD, W. J., of St. Heliers, Adelaide, S. Australia, 194.
Phillipps, H., of Lyndhurst, Somerton, N.S.W., (299).
PHILLIPS, C., of Dry River Station, Martinboro', Wairarapa, N.Z., 378.
Phillips, J., of Adelaide, S.A., (84).
Philp, of Geelong, Victoria, Australia, (281).
Pickard, Rev. H., D.D., of Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada, (272).
PIERS, W. R., of Peddie, Cape Colony, 786.
PICKERING, J., of Olive House, Hindmarsh, S. Australia, 379.
Pigdon, J., of Melbourne, Australia, (638).
Pigott, J. A., of Sydney, N.S.W., 560.
PIGOTT, Hon. W. H., of Tahlee, Burwood, Sydney, N.S.W., 560.
PILLANS, F. S., of Myres Inch Clutha, Otago, N.Z., 386.
Pillans, W. L., of Manuka, Balclutha, Otago, N.Z., 387.
Pitt, P., of Hobart, Tasmania, (644).
PLAYFORD, Hon. T., of Drysdale, Norton's Summit, S. Australia, 195. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiv.)
Plumb, Hon. J. B., of Niagara, Canada, (794).
Plunkett, Capt. P., of Goulburn, N.S.W., (770).
Pollard, E., of Sydney, N.S.W., (228).
Powell, G., of Toronto, Canada, 635.
Powell, J., of Caerhowell, Niagara, Canada, 634, (825).
Powell, N., of Turalla, Bungendore, N.S.W., (168).
POWELL, R. H. W., of Ottawa, Canada, 634.

Digitized by Google

Powell, Hon. W. D., of Toronto, Canada, 634, (825).
Powell, W. D., of Guelph, co. Wellington, Canada, 635.
Powys, E. A., of Mathraval, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, 630.
Prell, P. W., of Iona, Toorak, Australia, (675).
Prendergast, R. H., of Merioola, Edge Cliff, Sydney, 773.
Priddle, C. F., of Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W., (223).
Pringle, J. S., of Bavian River, Cape Colony, (24).
Murray-Prior, E., of Moorlands, Queensland, 50.
Murray-Prior, H., of Aberfayle Station, Queensland, 50.
Murray-Prior, H. M., of Brisbane, Queensland, 50.
Murray-Prior, Hon. T. L., of Maroon, Queensland, 49. (*Arms*, p., 240; *corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxi.)
Pritchard, J. B., of Melbourne, Australia, (493).
Pugsley, D., of Cardwell, King's co., New Brunswick, 154.
Pugsley, W., of St. John, New Brunswick, 153. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxi.)
Purdon, J. C., of Mapassa, Queenstown, Cape Colony, (257).
Purves, J., of Mossgenoch, E. Melbourne, (440).

Raby, *see* Reibey.
Raby, T., of New South Wales, 196.
Radenhurst, J., of Toronto, Canada, (669).
Radenhurst, T. M., of Perth, co. Lanark, Canada, (689).
Raff, Hon. A., of Grangehill, Brisbane, and Logie Plains, Darling Downs, Queensland, 480.
Ralston, A. G., of Rathgael, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W., 623.
Ralston, A. J., of Falconshaw, Sydney, N.S.W., 625.
Ralston, G., of Victoria, Australia, 625.
Ralston, J., of Hampden, Deddington, Tasmania, 378.
Ralston, J., of Logan, Evandale, Tasmania, (276).
Ralston, M., of Hampden, Deddington, Tasmania, 378.
Rawson, C., of Lower Canada, 428.
Rawson, C. C., of the Hollow, Mackay, Queensland, 425.
Redelinghuys, J. H., of Sea Point, Cape Town, (628).
Redpath, P., of Montreal, Canada, (439).
Reibey, Hon. T., of Entally, Hadspen, Tasmania, 196.
Reid, A. A., of Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania, 372, (591).
Reid, J., of Elderslie, Oamaru, N.Z., 389.
Reid, P., of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, 379.
Reid, R. C., of Hokitika, N.Z., 379.
Reid, W. J., of Harvey, Albert co., New Brunswick, (202).
Renwick, Sir A., of Elizabeth St., Sydney, N.S.W., 830.
Renwick, G., of Pitt St., Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W., 830.
Smith-Rewse, E. A., of Manly and Wollongong, Sydney, 16.
Smith-Rewse, H. S., of Manly and Wollongong, Sydney, 11. (*Arms*, p. 64; *corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Reynolds, G. A., of Cape Town, (629).
Reynolds, T., of New Zealand, 374.
Reynolds, Hon. W. H., of Montecillo, Dunedin, N.Z., 374.
Rhodes, Right Hon. C., Prime Minister of Cape Colony, (721).
Rhodes, J. B., of Spring Hill, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., (346).
Rich, W. G., of Toitoi, Southland, N.Z., (526).
Richardson, A. J., of Rockhampton, Queensland, (470).
Richardson, J., of Gorrinn, near Ararat, Victoria, Australia, 493.
Richey, Hon. M. H., Q.C., of Halifax, N.S., 119.
Richey, M. H., of Halifax, N.S., 119.
Ridout, A. H., of Hamilton, Canada, 669.
Ridout, A. W., of Ottawa, Canada, 669.
Ridout, C., of Port Hope, co. Durham, Canada, 669.
Ridout, E. J., of Halifax, N.S., 670.
Ridout, G., of Dorset House, Wellington Street, Toronto; and of Clinton, Canada, 668.
Ridout, G., of Toronto, Canada, 669.
Ridout, G. C., of Toronto, Canada, 670.
Ridout, G. P., of Toronto, Canada, 670.
Ridout, H. R., of Montreal, Canada, 668.
Ridout, H. S., of Whitehall, Annapolis, Maryland, 667.
Ridout, J., of Annapolis, Maryland, 667.
Ridout, J. D., of Toronto, Canada, 671.
Ridout, J. G., of co. York, Ontario, Canada, 803.
Ridout, L. A. C., of London, Canada, 670.
Ridout, P. F. A., of Rosedale House, Toronto, 667.
Ridout, S. G., of Toronto, Canada, 803.
Ridout, S. S., of Ontario, Canada, 803.
Ridout, T., of Ottawa, Canada, 668.
Ridout, Hon. T., of Toronto, Canada, 668.
Ridout, T. G., of Sherbourne House, Toronto, 668.
Ridout, T. W., of London, Canada, 670.
Ritchie, J., of Boodcara, Victoria, Australia, (139).
Robb, J., of Comox, B.C., (132).
Roberts, Hon. C. J., C.M.G., of Osterley, Sydney, N.S.W., 616.
Roberts, C. W., of Idalia, Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W., 616.
Roberts, Rev. C. W., of Woodrising, Spreyton, Tasmania, 387.
Roberts, J., of Albina Villa, Burwood, N.S.W., 510.
Roberts, Hon. R. H., of Roberton Park, Bowral, N.S.W., 510.
Roberts, W., of Sydney, N.S.W., (517).
Robertson, A., of Elmbank, Montreal, Canada, (85), (672).
Robertson, D., of Launceston, Tasmania, (681).
Robertson, F. R. G., of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 477.
Robertson, J. D., of Kingston, Victoria, Australia, (548).
Robertson, Rev. J. D., of Yarrawonga, Victoria, Australia, (558).
Robertson, J. G., of Mount Mitchell, Ballarat, Australia, 477.
Robertson, T., of Mount Mitchell, Ballarat, Australia, 477.
Robertson, W., of Wando Vale, Casterton, Australia, (548).
Robinson, C., of Beverley House, Toronto, 794.
Robinson, C. C., of Aurora, Toronto, Canada, 794.
Robinson, Sir F. A., Bart., of Toronto, Canada, 793.
Robinson, Right Hon. Sir H. G. R., Bart., G.C.M.G., 759.
Robinson, H. W., of Ronaki, New Zealand, 822.
Robinson, Hon. J. B., of Ontario, Canada, (563), (648).
Robinson, J. B., of Sleepy Hollow, Toronto, Canada, 794.
Robinson, Sir J. B., Bart., C.B., of Canada, 794.
Robinson, Sir J. L., Bart., of Toronto, Canada, (753), 795.
Robinson, Hon. W., of Cheviot Hills, N.Z., (840).
Robinson, W. C., of Moncton, New Brunswick, (203).
Robinson, His Ex. Sir Wm. C. F., G.C.M.G., of Perth, Western Australia, 757.
Roche, F., of Rockhampton, Queensland, (579).
Rodd, R., of Minnembah, N.S.W., (289).
Rogers, J., of Glenquoich, N.Z., (16).
Rogers, W., of Sandergrove, South Australia, (295)
Rolfe, Hon. G., M.L.C., of Victoria, Australia, (129).
Rolleston, C.M.G., of Sydney, N.S.W., 605.
Rolleston, Hon. W., of Rangitata, Canterbury, N.Z., 603. (*Arms*, p. 800.)
Ronald, R. B., of Melbourne, Australia, 610.
Ronald, R. W., of Nap Nap, Hay, N.S.W., 609.
Ross, D., of Quebec, Canada, 177.
Ross, Hon. D. A., of Westfield House, St. Foy Road, Banlieu, Quebec, Canada, 177. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Ross, J., of Quebec, Canada, 177.
Ross, J., of Hobart, Tasmania, (514).
Ross, W. M., The Grange, Rosstown, Melbourne, Australia, 537.
Rothery, F. J., of Sydney, (5).
Rouse, E., of Rouse Hill, near Sydney, (22).
Rowan, F. C., of Melbourne, Australia, 594.
Rowe, W. T., of Glenfine, Grenville, Australia, (602).
Russell, A., of Victoria, Australia, 368.
Russell, A., of Burmah Plains, Victoria, Australia, 522.
Russell, G., of Golfhill, Geelong, Victoria, Australia, 367.
Russell, J., of Burmah Plains, Victoria, Australia, 522.
Russell, P., of Makwallock, Victoria, Australia, (134).
Russell, Hon. P., of Carnghan, Victoria, Australia, 522.
Russell, P., of Tasmania, 368.
Russell, T., of Wurrook, Rokewood, Victoria, Australia, 522.
Rutherford, of Illillawa, Australia, (218).
Rutledge, E. K., of Glen Riddle, Tamworth, N.S.W., 140.
Rutledge, F. H., of Gunninghar, N.S.W., 140.
Rutledge, L., of Port Fairy, Victoria, 140.
Rutledge, R., of the Briars, Farnham, Victoria, 140.
Rutledge, T., of Carwoola, N.S.W., 140.
Rutledge, T. F., of Werronggurt, Victoria, Australia, 139. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxi.)
Rutledge, W., of Farnham Park, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, 141, (14), (65).
Rutledge, W. F., of Gidleigh, N.S.W., 140.
Rutledge, W. R., of Farnham Park, Victoria, 142. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Ryan, C., of Derriweit Heights, Upper Macedon, Victoria, Australia, 191. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Ryan, Dr. C. S., of 162, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 191.
Ryrie, Hon. A. B., of Micalago, N.S.W., 577.
Ryrie, D., of Coolringdon, Maneroo, N.S.W., 578.

Digitized by Google

Ryrie, J. C., of Buddababah, Dubbe, N.S.W., 578.
Ryrie, S., of Sydney, N.S.W., 577.
Ryrie, S., of Coodra, Yass, N.S.W., 577.

De Salis, Hon. L. F., of Tharwa, N.S.W., 574.
De Salis, W. J., of N.S.W., 574.
Samuel, E. L., of Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W., 416.
Samuel, L., of Sydney, N.S.W., 416.
Samuel, Hon. Sir S., K.C.M.G., of Sophienbugh, Liverpool, N S.W., 416.
Sanderson, F. J., of Killingworth, North Adelaide, South Australia, 172.
Sanford, Hon. W. E., of Hamilton and of Wesanford, Muskoka, Canada, 266. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Sargood, F. G., of Elsternwick, Victoria, 129.
Sargood, Lieut.-Col., the Hon. Sir F. T., K.C.M.G., of Rippon, Lea, Melbourne, 129. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Schomburgk, O. H., of South Australia, 629.
Schomburgk, R. M., of Adelaide, Australia, 629.
Scott, Dr. E., of Perth, W. A., (687).
Scott, H., of Benacre, Glen Osmond, near Adelaide, S.A., 509.
Scott, Hon. J. R., of Hobart, Tasmania, (221).
Scott, R. T. A., of St. John, New Brunswick, (609).
Scott, T. P., of Mitcham, near Adelaide, S.A., 509.
Scott, Rev. W., of Kurrajong Heights, N.S.W., 509.
Selwyn, Right Rev. J. R., of New Zealand, (581).
Seward, J. M., of Somerset, Preston, Melbourne, 154.
Seymour, H. C., of Adelaide, S. Australia, (832).
Sharland, W. S., of Woodbridge, Tasmania, (35).
Sharp, J., of Nelson, N.Z. (862).
Sharp, Rev. W. H., of Sydney, N.S.W., (857).
Sharwood, S., of Aramac, Queensland, (676).
Shaw, B., of Terenure, Hobart, Tasmania, 455.
Shaw, E. C., of Red Banks, Glamorgan, Tasmania, (262), 459.
Shaw, F., of Red Banks, Glamorgan, Tasmania, 459.
Shaw, W. S., of Victoria, Australia, 459.
Sheelan, J., of Nowra, N.S.W., (287).
Shekleton, G., of Tollymore, Table Cape, Tasmania, (644).
Shennan, W., of Conical Halls, Otago, N.Z., 805.
Shepard, J., of Lansing, Ontario, (133).
Sholl, H. W., of Roebourne, W. Australia, 687.
Sholl, L. H., of South Australia, 686.
Sholl, Major R. A., Lancewood, Perth, W.A., 686.
Sholl, R. F., of Perth, Western Australia, 686.
Sholl, R. J., of Australia, 686.
Short, Right Rev. A., D.D., Bishop of Adelaide, (433).
Simmons, J., of Champigny, Hobart, Tasmania, 287.
Simmons, W. C., of Churchill, Richmond, Tasmania, 286.
Simpson, H., of Ridge Park, Adelaide, (81).
Sinclair, A. H., of Cape Town, (629).
Sinclair, J. R., of Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., (658).
Skene, A. J., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, 316.
Skene, D., of Langseat, S.A., (16).
Skene, D. A., of Pierrepoint, Hamilton, Victoria, 315.
Skene, T., of Marnoo, Victoria, Australia, 312. (*Arms*, p. 288.)
Skene, T., of Krongart Park, Penola, S. Australia, 315, (16).
Skene, Hon. W., of Skene, Hamilton, Australia, 315, (15), (477).
Sloane, A., of Mulwala, co. Denison, N.S.W., 557.
Sloane, J., of Bernarra, N.S.W., 557.
Sloane, T. G., of N.S.W., 557.
Sloane, W., of Melbourne, Australia, 558.
Small, J., of Toronto, Canada, 609.
Small, J., of Upper Canada, 609.
Small, P. H., of Brisbane, Queensland, (536).
Smedley, C., of Alverstoke, Glen Osmond, S.A., (675).
De Smidt, A., of Highstead, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 720.
De Smidt, A. G., of Oudtshorn, Cape Colony, 722.
De Smidt, C., of Beaufort West, South Africa, 722.
De Smidt, H., of Cape of Good Hope, 722.
De Smidt, J., of Cape Colony, 722.
De Smith, W. A. J., of Westbrooke, Rondebosch, S.A., (629).
De Smidt, W. J., of Westbrooke, Rondebosch, Cape Town, 722.
Smith, A., of Beaufront, Ross, Tasmania, (33).
Smith, A. H. W., of Geraldine, N.Z., (862).
Smith, C., of Nandilyan Heights, Molong, N.S.W., 341.
Smith, C. B., of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, (627).
Smith, E., of Glenrock, Darling Point, Sydney, 9.
Smith, E., of Sherbrooke, Quebec, (706).
Smith, E. A., of Narroogal and Glenrock, N.S.W., 341.
Smith, E. O., of Sydney, N.S.W., 494. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
Smith, Sir E. T., K.C.M.G., of The Acacias, Marryatville, Adelaide, S. Australia, 210. (*Arms*, p. 64; *corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxi.)
Smith, F. G., of Evora, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 494.
Smith, F. J., of Hawthorne, Bathurst, N.S.W., 341.
Smith, Col. H., of Quebec, Canada, (740).
Smith, H. F., of Kyogle, Casino, N.S.W., 11.
Smith, H. G., of Fairlight, Manly Beach, Sydney, 10.
Smith, Hon. J., of Llanarth, Bathurst, N.S.W., 341, (580).
Smith, J., of Westwood, Tasmania, 860.
Smith, J., of Hobart, Tasmania, (495).
Smith, J. H., of Brougham Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia, 172. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Smith, Rev. J. J., of New South Wales, 494.
Smith, L. N., of Boree, Ashburnham, N.S.W., 34
Smith, R. B., of Torrens Park, Adelaide, (777).
Smith, Rev. P., of Canberra, N.S.W., (574).
Smith, Capt. S., of Port Fairy, W. Australia, (536).
Smith, T., of Glenrock, Sydney, 8.
Smith, T. H., of Gordon Brook, N.S.W., 5. (*Arms*, p. 64.)
Smith, T. W., of Glenrock, Sydney, 8.
Smith, T. W., of Ecclesbourne, Sydney, 9.
Smith, W. A., of Gamboola, N.S.W., 341.
Smith, Most Rev. W. S., of Sydney, N.S.W., 682.
Smith-Rewse, *see* Rewse.
Snodgrass, P., of Victoria, (19).
Solomon, J., of Sydney, N.S.W., (282).
Solomon, I., of West Maitland, N.S.W., (430).
Somerset, J., of Toronto, Canada, (200).
Sowerby, Very Rev. W., of Goulburn, N.S.W., (178), (281), (835).
Spicer, E., of Adelaide, South Australia, (194), (210).
Spooner, J. R., of Montreal, Canada, (669).
Spratt, R., of Toronto, Canada, (657).
Sprent, J., of Parramatta, N.S.W., (388).
Stack, Rev. A., of Perth, Tasmania, (189).
Stackhouse, Rev. A., of Longford, and Perth, Tasmania, (443).
Stafford, Sir E. W., K.C.M.G., of Lansdowne, N.Z., 36. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxi.)
Stanbridge, Hon. W. E., of Wombat, Victoria, 298.
Staughton, S., of Exford Station, Melton, Victoria, Australia, (231).
Staughton, S. T., of Eynesbury, Melton, Victoria, 301.
Stawell, Sir W. F., K.C.M.G., of Kew, Melbourne, (42).
Steel, Rev. R., D.D., of Lewington House, St. Leonards, Sydney, N.S.W., 173.
Steel, Rev. R. A., of Queanbeyan, N.S.W., 173.
Steele, F. C., of Carlton House, Carlton, Tasmania, 274.
Steele, J. S., of Carlton, Tasmania, 274.
Steere, J., of Jayes, Queensland, 5.
Steere, Hon. Sir J. G. L., Knt., of Perth, and Jayes, Blackwood, Queensland, 4. (*Arms*, p. 64; *corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxi.)
Von Stieglitz, E. B., of Wambo, Brisbane, Queensland, 383.
Von Stieglitz, F. L., of Tasmania, 384.
Von Stieglitz, F. L., of Braybrook, Victoria, Auckland, 384.
Von Stieglitz, F. W., of Jova, Launceston, Tasmania, 385.
Von Stieglitz, H. G., of Tullochgorum, Fingal, Tasmania, 348, (263).
Von Stieglitz, H. L., of Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania, 384.
Von Stieglitz, J. C., of Andora, Evandale, Tasmania, 384.
Von Stieglitz, W. R., of St. Heliers, Townsville, Queensland, 384.
Stenhouse, A. M., of Comox, B. Columbia, 300. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Stephen, Hon. Sir A., G.C.M.G., of Sydney, N.S.W., 42, (494). (*Arms*, p. 176; *corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Stephen, Rev. Canon A. H. H., of Sydney, 42.
Stephen, Sir G., Bart., of Montreal, and Cansapocal, Canada, 31. (*Arms*, p. 176; *corrigenda*, p. xiv.)
Stephen, Hon. J., of N.S.W., 44.
Stephen, Hon. M. H., Q.C., of Glen Ayr, Sydney, 42.
Stephen, Hon. S. A., of Sydney, 43.
Stevens, E. J., of Durrimba, Southport, Queensland, (164).
Stevens, J. W., of Cradock, Cape Colony, (24).
Stevenson, G., of Larundel, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, 521.
Steward, Major the Hon. W. J., of Burford, Canterbury, N.Z., 730.
Stewart, Hon. A., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, (382).

Digitized by Google

CUMBERLAND-STEWART, F. E., of Montrose, Brighton, Melbourne, 336.
Stirling, Hon. J. L., of South Australia, (544).
STOCKTON, A. A., D.C.L., etc., of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, 271.
Stockton, R. W., of New Jersey, Canada, 272.
STOUT, Hon. Sir R., K.C.M.G., of Bankton, N.Z., 80.
Strachan, Capt. J. N., of Toronto, Canada, 795.
Strang, J., of Quebec, Canada, (467).
Strange, J., of Toronto, Canada, 849.
Strange, John, of Kingston, Canada, 849.
Strange, M. W., of Kingston, Ontario, 849.
STRANGE, Capt. M. W., Kingston, Ontario, 848.
Strange, O. S., of Montague House, Kingston, Canada, 849.
STRANGE, Maj.-Gen. T. B., of Strangmuir, Alberta, Canada, 846.
Stratford, P. R., of Ontario, Canada, (612).
STRATHY, Major J. B., of Kingston, Ontario, 671.
Street, J., of Tooyong, Bathurst, Victoria, (8).
Street, Hon. J. R., of Sydney, (10).
STRETCH, Ven. T. C. B., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 602.
STUART, T. P. A., of Sydney, N.S.W., 353. (*Arms*, p. 288.)
STUCKEY, J., of Te Rangitumau, Wellington, N.Z., 712.
Stuckey, S., of Christchurch, N.Z., 713.
STUDHOLME, J., of Merevale, Christchurch, and Coldstream, Ashburton co., Canterbury, N.Z., 170, (623).
Studholme, M., of Waimate, Timaru, Canterbury, N.Z., 171.
STURT, C., of Australia, 444. (*Arms*, p. 704.)
Sturt, E. P. S., of Melbourne, Australia, 447.
Sturton, A., of Chicoulimi, Saquenay, Quebec, (747).
Sumner, Hon. T. J., of Stony Park, Brunswick, Victoria, Australia, (192).
Sutcliffe, E. W., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, (119).
SUTER, Most Rev. A. B., of Nelson, N.Z., 594.
Sutherland, Rev. R. R. M., of Kai-Korui, Dunedin, N.Z., (718).
Suttor, Hon. F. B., of Bathurst, N.S.W., 820.
Suttor, G., of Baulkham Hills, Parramatta, N.S.W., 820.
SUTTOR, Hon. W. H., of Cangoura, Bathurst, N.S.W., 819.
Suttor, W. H., of Alloway House, Bathurst, N.S.W., 820.
Swainson, W., of Wellington, N.Z., (97).
Swan, J., of Hobart, Tasmania, (521).
Swan, J., of Beaulieu, Hobart, Tasmania, (523).
Symonds, C. H., of Victoria, Australia, 573.
SYMONDS, E. S., C.M.G., of Tutelo, Kew, Melbourne, Australia, 573.
Symonds, E. C., of Victoria, Australia, 573.

Tabuteau, W., of Hawke's Bay, N.Z., (718).
TAPPER, R., of Wadham House, Invercargill, N.Z., 300.
TARLETON, Hon. R. A., of Glenelg, Fernbrook, and Cavendish, S. Australia, 299. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiv.)
Taylor, W. D., of Timmering, Rochester, Rodney county, Victoria, Australia, (156).
TASCHEMAKER, W. H., of Taipo Hill, Otago, N.Z., 364.
TENISON, C. M., of Hobart, Tasmania, 507. (*Arms*, p. 512.)
Thompson, J., of Quebec, Canada, (466).
Thompson, J., of Sydney, N.S.W., (625).
Thomson, G. J., Q.C., of St. Stephens, N. Brunswick, (645).
Thomson, J., East Maitland, N.S.W., (348).
Thomas, F. W. G., of London, Ontario, Canada, (706).
THOMSON, J. T., of Lennel, Gladstone, Invercargill, N.Z., 365.
Thornton, E. T., of Cape Colony, South Africa, 425.
THORNTON, Hon. G., of Sydney; Longwood; and Llangollen, all in N.S.W., 282.
Thornton, S., of Sydney, N.S.W., 283.
THORNTON, Right Rev. S., of Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 424.
THURSTON, His Excellency, Sir J., Bates, of St. Heliers, Thornburn and Suva, Fiji, 17, (207).
Tilley, L. A., of Toronto, 35.
TILLEY, Hon. Sir S. L., C.B., of Fredericton, and St. Andrews, New Brunswick, 35. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Tindal, C. F., of Ramornie, N.S.W., 478.
TINDAL, C. G., of Bonshaw and Ramornie, N.S.W., 478. (*Arms*, p. 608.)
Tindal, J. T., of Karrabil, N.S.W., (833), 478.
Tindall, W., of Penrith, N.S.W., (276).
TODD, Sir C., C.M.G., of Adelaide, N.S.W., 791, (492).
Towart, H., of N.S.W., (165).
Towart, J. A., of N.S.W., (165).
Towart, N., of N.S.W., (165).
Towart, R., of Casterton, Normanby, Victoria, Australia, (165).
Tolmie, W. A., of Geelong, Victoria, Australia, (277).
Tons, W., of Springfield, Orange, N.S.W., (321).
Towns, Hon. R., of Cranbrook, Rose Bay, N.S.W., (707).
TOWNSHEND, Hon. C. J., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 684.
Townshend, Rev. G., of Amherst, N.S., 684.
Trangmar, H. W., of Bleak House, Birregurra, Victoria, Australia, 366.
TRANGMAR, J., of Burswood, Portland; Violet Creek, and of Morgiana, co. Normanby, Victoria, Australia, 366. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Tregarthen, G. P., of Sydney, N.S.W., (281).
Tripp, B. E. H., of Melbourne, Victoria, 237.
TRIPP, C. G., of Orari Gorge Station, Canterbury, N.Z., 237, (253). (*Corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Tripp, C. H., of Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z., 237.
Tripp, L. O. H., of Wellington, N.Z., 237.
TROUTON, Capt. F. H., of Clifdale House, Balmain, Sydney, N.S.W., 536.
Tucker, Rev. H., of South Yarra, Melbourne, (440).
Tucker, Ven. Archdeacon J. K., of Victoria, Australia, (80).
TULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. A. B., of Woodland's, St. Kilda, Australia, 519.
Tulloch, S. S., of Melbourne, Australia, 519.
TUPPER, Hon. Sir C., Bart., of Armdale, Nova Scotia, 85. (*Arms*, p. 128; *corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Tupper, Rev. C., of Kingston, Nova Scotia, 87.
Tupper, Hon. C. H., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 85.
Tupper, J. S., of Winnipeg, Canada, 85.
Tupper, T., of Sangus, Massachusetts, 86.
Tupper, W. J., of Winnipeg, Canada, 85.
Turnbull, A. P., of Prinsep Park, near Bunbury, Victoria, Australia, (4).
Turnbull, J. J., of Milbrook, New Norfolk, Tasmania, 523.
TURNBULL, W., of Ellibank, Wellington, N.Z., 665.
TURNER, Hon, J., of Highfield, Ontario, Canada, 275. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xiv and xxii.)
TURNER, Right Rev. J. F., of St Cuthbert's, Armidale, N.S.W., 455.
Tweddell, T., of Quebec, Canada, (747).
Twining, C. Q. C., of Halifax, N.S., 740.
Twining, E. C., of Halifax, 741.
Twining, G. J., of Halifax, N.S., 740.
Twining, J. J., of Australia, 740.
Twining, Rev. J. T., of Halifax, N.S., 740.
Twining, L. R., of Halifax, N.S., 740.
TWINING, P. G., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 739.
Twining, St. George, of Halifax, N.S., 740.
Twining, Rev. W., of Halifax, N.S., 740.
TYLER, J. C., of Clendon, Melbourne, Australia, 572.
Tyler, J. C., of Rockhampton, Queensland, 572.
Tyrwhitt, J., of Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, 218.
TYRWHITT, R. E., of Nantyr, West Gwillimbury, Canada, 211.
Tyrwhitt, S., of Greensborough, North Carolina, U.S.A., 217.
Tyser, R. B., of Wellington, N.Z., (474).

Upton, M., of Cape Colony, (278).
Urquhart, R., of Yangery Park, Victoria, Australia, (15).

Vail, E. A., of New Brunswick, 686.
VAIL, Hon. W. B., of Weymouth, Ottawa, Canada, 685.
VAN CORTLANDT, *see* CORTLANDT.
VAN KOUGHNET, *see* KOUGHNET.
Vautin, J., of Adelaide, South Australia, (537).
Vaux, T., of Ottawa, Canada, (266).
Veal, Rev. E. G., of Burnside, Victoria, Australia, (638).
Vercoe, H., of Tantauroa, Auckland, N.Z., (118).
VERDON, Hon. Sir G. F., K.C.M.G., of Queen St, Melbourne, and Alton, Upper Maildon, Victoria, 232. (*Corrigenda*, p. xiv.)
VERNON, F. G., of Coldstream, Okanagan, and of Victoria, British Columbia, 196.
VIGNE, A., of Cape Colony, 780.
Vigne, H. T., of Culsdon, Cape Colony, 780.
VOGEL, Sir J., K.C.M.G., of Wellington, N.Z., 518.
VON MUELLER, *see* MUELLER.
VON STIEGLITZ, *see* STIEGLITZ.

Waite, R. B., of Blue Hole, and Moreland Estate, Montego Bay, Jamaica, (166).
Walker, A., of Tasmania, (370).

Digitized by Google

WALKER, A. G., of Addington, Ryde, Sydney, N.S.W., 240. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Walker, G., of Windsor, N.S.W., 232.
Walker, Hon. J., of Tasmania, (18).
WALKER, Hon. L., of Four Peaks, Geraldine, N.Z., 208.
Walker, R. L. B., of Iveridge, Tasmania, 241.
Walker, T., of Rhodes, Concord, Parramatta, N.S.W., 241, (289), (368).
WALKER, Hon. W., of Crescentville, Windsor, N.S.W., 231.
Walker, W., of Sydney, N.S.W., (447).
Walker, W. G., of Sydney, (9).
Wallace, F. L., of Sydney, (577).
Wallace, G. G., of Smithfield, Orange Free State, S. Africa, (405).
Waller, Dr. S., of Montreal, Canada, (747).
WARBURTON, H. H., of Vancouver, B.C., 804.
Egerton-Warburton, A., of Bakerup, W. Australia, 622.
Egerton-Warburton, H., of St. Werburghe's, W. Australia, 622.
EGERTON-WARBURTON, G. G., of Yeriminup, W. Australia, 617. (*Arms*, p. 800.)
Egerton-Warburton, P., of W. Australia, 622.
Egerton-Warburton, R., of Stonyhurst, W. Australia, 622.
Ward, Rev. J., of Greytown, N.Z., 320.
WARD, His Hon. R., of The Pines, Wanganui, N.Z., 320.
Wardell, H. S., of Te White, N.Z., (98).
Wardell, R., of Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W., (223).
Ware, J., of Boshwell, Tasmania, (546).
WARING, H. T., of Vucimaca, Rewa River, Fiji, 757.
Warner, Very Rev. T. D., of Toowoomba, Queensland, (506).
Washbourn, E., of Smedgemere, Southbridge, Canterbury, N.Z., 376.
WASHBOURN, H. J., of Brockwoth, Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z., 375.
Washbourn, H. J., of Selwyn, Canterbury, N.Z., 375.
Watson, A., of Shand, Chatham Islands, N.Z., (363).
WATSON, Hon. J., of Glanworth, Darling Point, N.S.W., 318.
WATT, Hon. J. B., of Eynesbury, Sydney, N.S.W. 719.
Watt, P., of Goonal, N.S.W., 720.
Watt, W., of Hobart, Tasmania, 720.
Watt, W. C., of Knellerpore, Sydney, N.S.W., 720.
Watt, W. H., of Howlong, N.S.W., 719.
Watts, J., of Bridgend, N.Z., (125).
Way, E. W., L.R.C.P., of Adelaide, South Australia, 193.
Way, Rev. J., of Adelaide, South Australia, 193.
WAY, Hon. S., of Montefiore, Adelaide, South Australia, 192.
WAYNE, F., of Milton, Otago, N.Z., 144. (*Arms*, p. 128.)
Webb, C. E., of Walgett, New South Wales, (135).
WEBB, Hon. E., of Hathrop, Bathurst, N.S.W., 321.
Weber, C. H., of Napier, N.Z., (718).
Webster, H. B., of Canterbury, N.Z., (129).
Wedd, W., of Toronto, (672)
Weekes, R., M.L.C., of Barbados, (437).
Weigall, T. A'B., of Melbourne, (60).
WELD, Sir F. A., G.C.M.G., of New Zealand, 650. (*Arms*, p. 800.)
WENTWORTH, F., of Vancluse, N.S.W., 95. (*Arms*, p. 240; *corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
West, A. W., of Halifax, N.S., 738.
WEST-ERSKINE, *see* ERSKINE.
Weston, Hon. W. P., of Hythe, Longford, Tasmania, (190).
Wentworth, D., of Home Bush, N.S.W., 96.
Wetenhall, Hon. J. S., of Toronto, Canada, (672).
WHARTON, H., of Highfield, Canterbury, N.Z., 147. (*Arms*, p. 352.)
Wiseman, —, of Wiseman's Ferry, Hawkesbury River, N.S.W., (486).
Whitaker, Ven. Archdeacon G., Provost of Trin. Coll., Toronto, Canada, (211).
Whitaker, L. D., of Richmond, N.S.W., (784).
White, J., of Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., (202).
White, J. C., of Queensland, 803.
WHITE, Hon. R. H. D., of Tahlee, Port Stephens, N.S.W., 802, (749).
White, S., of White Park, S. Australia, (81).
White, T. W., of The Warren Station, Canterbury, N.Z., (163).
Whyte, J. J., of South Australia, (723).
Wickham, F. D., of Bath, formerly of Melbourne, (17).
Wilcox, W. H., of Temuka, Canterbury, N.Z., (376).
Wilcox, Z. T., of Sydney, N.S.W., (596).
Wilkinson, Rev. F., of Meads, Enfield, N.S.W., (370).
Wilkinson, W. B., of Adelaide, S. Australia, (194).
WILKINSON, His Hon. W. H., of Glebe Point, Sydney, N.S.W., 323.
Williams, C. L., of Montreal, Canada, (747).
Williams, Hon. Sir E. E., of Victoria, Australia, 179.
WILLIAMS, Hon. Hartley, of St. Leonards, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 179.
WILLIAMS, Hon. Henry, of Pakaraka, Kawakawa, Auckland, N.Z., 283. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxii.)
Williams, J. N., of Frimley, Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 284, (99).
WILLIAMS, Hon. J. S., of Anderson's Bay, N.Z., 421.
Williams, J. T., of Penrhyn Park, Port Hope, Canada, (825).
Williams, Ven. S., of Hawke's Bay, N.Z., 285.
Williams, T. C., of Wellington, N.Z., 285, (98).
Williams, Right Rev. W., of Waiapu, New Zealand, (283), (836).
Williamson, Rev. J., of Kingston, Ontario, (739).
Williamson, J., of Kaikorai Bank, Dunedin, N.Z., (365).
Willis, J. S., of Sydney, N.S.W., (140).
Willis, R., of Wanstead, Tasmania, (32), (150).
WILSON, Hon. A. H., of Doon Villa, Maryborough, Queensland, 319.
WILSON, H. J., of Larooma, North Down, Tasmania, 661.
WILSON, J. G., of Bulbs, Wellington, N.Z., 322.
WILSON, His Hon. J. A., of Woodlands, Auckland, N.Z., 311.
WILSON, Rev. J. A., of New Zealand, 312.
WILSON, Sir S., Knt., of Ercildoune, Victoria, 60. (*Arms*, p. 64; *corrigenda*, p. xxiii.)
Wilson, W. F., of Rhos-y-Medre, Toowong, Queensland, 319.
WILSON, Hon. W. H., of Wilcelyn-on-Sea, Queensland, 319.
Windeyer, A., of Kinross, Raymond Terrace, Hexham, N.S.W., (203), (261).
Windeyer, R., of Sydney, (94).
WINDEYER, Hon. Sir W. C., of Lulworth, Sydney, N.S.W., 93, (623). (*Corrigenda*, pp. xv and xxiii.)
WINTER, F. P., C.M.G., of Port Moresby, B.N. Guinea, 792.
Winter, J., of Durringale, Toolamba, Rodney, Victoria, 158.
Winter, J., of Lauderdale, Ballarat, Grenville co., Victoria, 157.
Winter, S. P., of Murndal, Victoria, Australia, 793.
Wise, B. R., of Sydney, N.S.W., 178.
Wise, Hon. E., of N.S.W., 177.
WISE, G. F., of Manby, Sydney, N.S.W., 177. (*Corrigenda*, p. xxiii.)
Wohlers, H. W., of Smithfield, S. Africa, (405).
Wolfe, A. K., of Cape Colony, 729.
Wolfe, C. H., of Cape Colony, 729.
Wolfe, M. W. F., of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 729.
WOLFE, Lieut.-Col. R. T., of Baronrath, W.A., 723.
Wolfe, R. T. S., of Baronrath, Mornington, W.A., 723.
Wollaston, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., of W. Australia, 571.
Wollaston, G. G., of South Australia, 571.
Wollaston, Rev. H. N., of Melbourne, Australia, 572.
WOLLASTON, H. N. P., of Toorak, Melbourne, Australia, 569.
Wollaston, J. R., of New South Wales, 571.
Wollaston, W. E., of Victoria, Australia, 571.
Wood, J., of Glenturn, Jamberoo, N.S.W., (518).
Wood, J. J. O'H., of Brisbane, Sydney, (25).
Wood, R., of Timaru, N.Z., 311.
Wood, Rev. W., of Pitt Town, N.S.W., (231).
Wood, Rev. W., of Christchurch, N.Z., (33).
WOOD, W. D., of Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z., 310.
Woodforde, J., of Adelaide, (83).
Woods, Rev. J. E., of Sydney, N.S.W., (508).
WOOLLCOMBE, Belfield, of Ashbury, Timaru, Canterbury, N.Z., 354. (*Arms*, p. 288; *corrigenda*, p. xxiii.)
WRAY, C. A., of Patea, Taranaki, N.Z., 642.
Wright, A. W., of Moanvale, Winchester, N.Z., (523).
Wright, Isaac, of Hobart Town, Tasmania, (163).
WRIGHT, Hon. J. A., of Perth, W. Australia, 308.
Wright, J. F. E., of Island Bay, N.Z., 310.
WRIGHT, S. E. L., of Hope Lodge, Wellington, N.Z., 308.
WRIGHT, S. T. R., of The Grove, Glenorchy, Tasmania, 593.
Wright, T. S., of Dipton Bush, Tasmania, (163).
Wrixon, Judge A. N., of Kew, Melbourne, (143).
WRIXON, Hon. H. J., of Raheen, Kew, Victoria, 142. (*Corrigenda*, pp. xv and xxiii.)
Wyndham, G., of Dalwood, Branxton, N.S.W., 307.
WYNDHAM, R., of Leconfield, Branxton, N.S.W., 302. (*Arms*, p. 288.)

Yielding, P. S., of Ottawa, (747).
Youl, C., of Symmons Plains, Perth, Tasmania, 789.
Youl, Rev. J., of N.S.W., 178.
YOUL, Sir J. A., K.C.M.G., of Tasmania, 789, (783).
Young, Sir H. E. F., C.B., of South Australia, (433).
Young, J., of Hamilton, Port Macquarie, N.S.W., 568.
Young, Hon. J., of Montreal, Canada, (754).
YOUNG, Hon. J. H., of Devonia, Balmain, N.S.W., 568.

ZEAL, Hon. W. A., of Clovelly, Toorak, Australia, 317.

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

A LIST

OF

Messrs. Harrison & Sons'

PUBLICATIONS

Digitized by Google

Anglican Church Magazine (The).

A Monthly Review for Northern and Central Europe. Edited by JOHN LOMAS. Price 10d.

Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian

SKETCHES. By C. E. AKERS. 12mo. Price 5s.

"Full of observation and reflection, and of useful information."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Blind, The Education and Employ-

ment of the. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

"We cordially welcome the appearance of this New Edition, and trust that it will be the means of directing the attention both of teachers and students to a system which we believe to be the best for practical use that has yet been promulgated."—*Athenæum.*

Burke's General Armory of England,

Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable, not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d.

"The work may indisputably claim to be one great authority on all things heraldic."—*Illustrated News.*

"Its authority is unquestionable over the whole range of facts with which it deals; it is the most comprehensive collection ever presented to the world."—*Saunders' Irish Daily News.*

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great

BRITAIN AND IRELAND, being a record of the Lineage, &c., of about 4,500 Families, with a description of their Arms, Crests, &c. EIGHTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised throughout, 1894. This edition of the Landed Gentry has been compiled from communications made by the chiefs and heads of families from their private papers, traditions and genealogies. The great aim has been to arrive at accuracy, and, in order to attain this end, every available source of information has been exhausted, and a correspondence carried on which has secured many thousands of communications from those most competent to improve and correct the work. Apocryphal statements, which had crept into former editions, have been expunged, erroneous particulars and incorrect descents discovered and omitted, and some memoirs excluded as being no longer associated with the possession of landed property. In two volumes, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c. 2,340 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £3 3s.

Digitized by Google

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knight-

AGE, &c. for the present year. This Peerage and Baronetage is the only one extant which combines, in one volume, the full genealogical or past, as well as the present, account of all the Peers and Baronets of the realm. The Baronetage, incorporated with the Peerage, is complete in every detail as to the Lineage and present condition of each Baronet and his family. The Knightage has been much enlarged by the introduction of the family connections of the Knights of the several Orders of the Knights Bachelors and of the Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Precedence.*—This important subject has been fully dealt with, and the Lists may be relied on as authoritative. The Peers, Baronets, and Knights, and the Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood are placed according to their relative rank; and there is given a Scale of General or Social Precedence, and a List of the Maids of Honour to the Queen, with their relative Precedence. Tables of Precedence of Diplomatic Agents; Relative Rank of the Officers of the Navy and Army; and Precedence in the Colonies, the Dominion of Canada, and the Indian Empire are also supplied. There will also be found official Lists of THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT, THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA, THE VICTORIA CROSS, THE ALBERT MEDAL, and THE ROYAL RED CROSS. The heraldic department includes not only the engravings of the arms of both PEERS and BARONETS, but also the written blazon or descriptions. To this work is added a Key, or comprehensive Alphabetical List, by means of which every titled personage, and many others, can be easily traced. Nearly 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 18s. (Published annually.)

"Has for more than half-a-century been regarded as containing a history of all the great titled families in the Empire. There is scarcely a page in the volume that is not full of interest. . . . . There is an excellent index to the work. . . . . Considerable space is devoted to the question of precedence."—*Times.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Colonial Gentry,

A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the leading families in the Colonies. **VOL. II.** is now ready; Edited by ASHWORTH P. BURKE; imperial 8vo., with many copper-plate engravings of armorial bearings, cloth, gilt. Price £1 10s. Copies of Vol. I. may still be obtained. Vol. III. shortly.

"Cannot fail to be of considerable value, and to increase in size and interest in succeeding editions."—*Morning Post.*

"In every respect the volume appears to have been compiled with the Author's well-known scrupulous accuracy."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The 'Colonial Gentry' is but an appendix to the traditional volume of Burke. . . . Sir Bernard Burke's carefully compiled volume may be regarded in the light of a historical monument."—*Whitehall Review.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms. Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s.

"By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

Digitized by Google

Burke's Celebrated Trials connected with the Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. By PETER BURKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo., cloth. Price 16s.

Burma. The Coming of the Great QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. By MAJOR E. C. BROWNE. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12s. 6d.

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma,' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

Cavendish Society's Publications.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CAVENDISH, by Dr. GEORGE WILSON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF DALTON, by Dr. W. C. HENRY. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD, translated by Dr. ODLING, F.R.S. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY, by GUSTAV BISCHOF, Ph.D. Edited, and in part translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by BENJ. H. PAUL, Ph.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

LEHMANN'S PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, translated and edited by Dr. G. E. DAY, F.R.S. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. each.

HANDBOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 6 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

HANDBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 12 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

Cleopatra's Needle. The London Obelisk: A New Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text. By GEO. PATERSON YEATS. Illustrated. Post 8vo., parchment wrapper. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

Club Cases. Being considerations on the Formation, Management, and Dissolution of Clubs, with especial reference to the liabilities and expulsion of members. By ARTHUR F. LEACH, Barrister-at-Law. SECOND EDITION. With the Labouchere Case, 1879. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Clubs of the World: A General Guide or Index to the London and County Clubs, and those of Scotland, Wales, Ireland, United Kingdom Yacht Clubs, and British Colonial Possessions, together with the English and other Clubs in Europe, the United States, and elsewhere throughout the world. By LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE JAMES IVEY. Post 8vo., cloth. SECOND EDITION, 1880. Price 6s.

"Here we have a general guide to all the Clubs of the civilized world, with all the facts about them which anyone would want to become acquainted with. The author enlivens his pages with amusing and interesting anecdotes, collected from various sources."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

Colonial Office List for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tarift of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by JOHN ANDERSON, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

Consular Formulary: By A. PERCY INGLIS (Brit. Vice-Consul). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Merchant Marine and Registration Acts, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 8vo., cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

Corpulence. A Letter on, addressed to the Public. By W. BANTING. 4th Edition (reprinted 1885). 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

Courts-Martial, The Practice and Procedure of, and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers. By Col. G. Cox, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Fcap. folio. Price 10s.

"Is a very careful compilation. . . . . We do not doubt that it will prove very useful to Presidents of Courts-Martial, as they will have before them every part of the form of proceedings, with notes on almost every point that can possibly arise."—*Broad Arrow.*

Cricket. Jerks in from Short Leg. By Quid. Cricket as a Profession, the Field, Umpires, Cricket Clubs, Cricket Grounds, Cricket Nurseries, Confidence, Temper, a Cricket Dream, Cricket Types, the Spectators, the Ladies, Conclusion. With 90 Illustrations, by W. H. Du Bellew. Fcap. 4to., cloth gilt. Price 7s. 6d.

Dublin Castle. A Historical Account of the Castle and of English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'Connor Morris. Demy 8vo. 300 pp., with 8 Illustrations from Photographs. Price 12s.

"Mr. O'Connor Morris traces the history of the famous edifice and its successive occupants from early Norman days, through the Plantagenets and the Tudors, the Elizabethean, the Stuart, and the Cromwell periods, to the very last but one Lord Lieutenant, and even to the present Secretary." . . . . . "A narrative related with Hibernian raciness and humour."—*Daily News.*

"Is interesting and readable, and a number of excellent illustrations brighten its pages very agreeably."—*Court Journal.*

Foreign Office List for the present Year, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where Her Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

Haddan, Reginald. The Inventor's Adviser and Manufacturer's Handbook to Patents, Designs and Trade Marks. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

Harmony, Treatise on. By A. Day. Entirely re-written, revised and edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc. Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"It must eventually supersede all other systems."—*The Queen.*

Digitized by Google

Hertslet, R. H. Jerusalem and the

HOLY LAND IN 1882, with Maps. Post 8vo., sewn, 1s., or in cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Very readable and interesting."—*John Bull.*

Hertslet's Treaties, Laws, &c., relating

to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Arrangements, Copyright, Extradition, Trade Marks, &c.; wherein are defined the Rights and Privileges of British Subjects Abroad, and of Foreigners in the British Dominions. 17 vols. Sold separately.

Vol. I.,	1827.	Price 12s.	Vol. X.,	1859.	Price 30s.
Vol. II.,	1840.	Price 12s.	Vol. XI.,	1864.	Price 30s.
Vol. III.,	1841.	Price 18s.	Vol. XII.,	1871.	Price 40s.
Vol. IV.,	1835.	Price 18s.	Vol. XIII.,	1877.	Price 42s.
Vol. V.,	1840.	Price 20s.	Vol. XIV.,	1880.	Price 42s.
(Reprinted 1866.)			Vol. XV.,	1885.	Price 42s.
Vol. VI.,	1845.	Price 25s.	*Vol. XVI.,	1885.	Price 25s.
Vol. VII.	1850.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVII.,	1890.	Price 42s.
Vol. VIII.	1851.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVIII.	1893.	Price 42s.
Vol. IX.,	1856.	Price 30s.			

* Being a General Index to Vols. I. to XV.

An INDEX to Vols. I. to XII. only. Price 10s.

"As an authoritative work of reference, it is for the statesman, the political writer, and the historical student invaluable."—*Daily News.*

Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs, regulating

the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.	JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.	PERSIA, April, 1891. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.	SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 21s.

TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

"This collection of treaties is above criticism."—*Athenæum.*

Historical Records of the British

ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By CAPT. N. W. WALLACE, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Homes of Family Names in Great

BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B., Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 10s. 6d.

"A workmanlike volume, which we cordially recommend to all students of English nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

"A very useful book indeed, which merits a place in the library between Mr. Bardsley's 'English Surnames' and Canon Taylor's 'Words and Places.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

Digitized by Google

House of Commons, The Sittings of

the, for eleven years—1880 to 1890. A Table showing at a glance the Days on which the House sat, with details as to Late Adjournments, Length of Sessions, and Period of Recesses; and other interesting information. Price 1s.

"The details are very interesting, and cannot fail to be most useful for reference on a matter of public importance."—THE RIGHT HON. A. W. PEEL, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

India, The Highlands of, Strategically

CONSIDERED. With special reference to their colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary, with a Map, Diagrams, Illustrations, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy, 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

"We readily acknowledge the value of the information and statistics which he has brought together concerning every peak or plateau which could attract men who are in search of health, sport, or investment of capital."—*Saturday Review.*

India, The Highlands of. SECOND SERIES.

Being a chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with 32 full-page and over 200 Text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 21s.

India Office List for the Present Year.

Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Price 6s. Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Inskip, Rev. R. M. Navigation and

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing Practical Rules, Notes, Examples, and an Appendix. 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. 6d.

Japanese. First Book for English

STUDENTS. By JOHN O'NEILL. With Tables of the Japanese Hiragand and Katakana characters. 4to., sewn. Price 10s. 6d.

Johnson, A. C. Elements of Plane

AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for the use of Junior Naval Students. EIGHTH EDITION, 1885, 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Digitized by Google

Louvre (The). A complete and concise Handbook to all the Collections of the Museum, being an abridgment of the French Official Catalogues, arranged by S. SOPHIA BEALE. Small 4to., cloth boards, 3s.

"A useful handbook."—*The Artist.*

"Will be of great service to the visitor."—*Cook's Excursionist.*

Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*
"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

Memini: or A Mingled Yarn. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Crown 8vo., 500 pages. Price 10s. 6d.

"A volume of entertaining reminiscences."—*The Times.*

Microscope, How to work with the. By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author, 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

National Rifle Association, Bisley COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Nelson's Captains, The Last of (BEING THE LIFE OF SIR W. PARKER). By ADMIRAL SIR AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d.

Nightingale's Life or Death in India. With an appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Digitized by Google

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo., limp cloth. Price 2s.

"We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * ."—*Times.*

"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo, sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

Parker, Sir William, Bart., G.C.B., Life of. (Admiral of the Fleet), First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, &c., from 1781 to 1866. By VICE-ADMIRAL AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, with History of the Parker Family, &c. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 16s. each.

*** "This is a delightful book, as full of adventure and interest as one of Marryat's novels, yet written without any kind of affectation or exaggeration."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The chief value of this important biography seems to us that it shows, in a clear light, the state of the Navy at a most critical epoch."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

"This eventful life is full of interest and instruction. Admiral Phillimore, as biographer, has executed his labours well—it is worthy to take its place with Southey's Life of Nelson."—*Hour.*

Peeps at Portugal. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

"Gives excellent hints to those who may be meditating a visit to the country in search of health and pleasure."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Photographic Society of Great Britain. Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, from October to June, price various. Catalogue Number, price 6d.

Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting. By Capt. BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and Others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top. Price 18s.

"This book is not only full of sporting anecdotes and accounts of splendid runs, but deals in a complete and practical manner with the habits of the pig, the best sort of spear, the qualifications of a horse to be used in hog-hunting, and the best method of arranging expeditions. . . . . Is a work which will be read by that numerous class who, never having pursued anything more formidable than a rat or a wasp, yet keenly enjoy what we may term vicarious hunting. . . . . The illustrations are well executed and spirited."—*Athenæum.*

Digitized by Google

Protoplasm, Physical Life and Law;

or, Nature as Viewed from Without. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. FOURTH EDITION. Post 8vo., pp. 286. Price 5s.

Roll of the Royal College of Physicians

OF LONDON; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal in 1825 from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By WILLIAM MUNK, M.D., F.S.A., Fellow of the College, &c. SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged. 3 vols., Demy 8vo. Price 31s. 6d.

Roulette and Trente-et-Quarante

(THE PROBLEM OF). By PROFESSOR J. S. BOND. Price 1s.

"This little book seeks to show that the two games it is devoted to are subject to strict laws, and that therefore, presumably, they are capable of being attacked scientifically in accordance with those laws."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

Royal Marines, The Historical Records

of the. Including the Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment of Foot, subsequently styled Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regiment of Foot, the First and Second Regiments of Marines, afterwards known as Colonel Thomas Brudenall's Regiment of Marines, Colonel William Seymour's Regiment of Marines, Colonel Henry Mordaunt's Regiment of Marines, and Colonel Henry Dutton Colt's Regiment of Marines. Compiled and Edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701. 600 pages, royal 8vo. Price £2 2s. net. Vol. II., in preparation.

Royal United Service Institution,

JOURNAL OF THE. Issued Monthly. Price 2s. 6d.

Russia in Central Asia. Historical Sketch

of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva, with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. By HUGO STUMM. Translated into English by J. W. OZANNE and CAPT. H. SACHS. Maps. Demy 8vo. Price 15s.

"The historical account is well done. . . . The portion, however, which will be most interesting to English readers in general, is the geographical and ethnological description of the country."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is interesting, and will repay perusal."—*Vanity Fair.*

Scales, A Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H.

DYKE. Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

"Seeing Darkly: a Glimpse into the INCONCEIVABLE." Being an Introduction to the Gospel of Infinite Ignorance. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Crown 8vo. Leatherette, gilt top. Price 1s.

Tactics, Lectures on, for Officers of the Army, Militia and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. SEVENTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s.

The Nearest Guard. A History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY. Demy 4to., price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only printed.)

"A very handsome volume, copiously and very effectively illustrated, and written with much research."—*The Times.*

Through Gasa Land, and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. The Journey of a Hunter in search of Gold and Ivory. By PARKER GILLMORE (Ubique). Demy 8vo. 350 pp., with Map. Price 7s. 6d.

"The book is well written; worthy of the pen that has already written so much in reference to the comparatively unknown parts of South Africa."—*South Africa.*

"The book is one which well merits a wide sale."—*Colonies and India.*

Uniforms to be Worn by the QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. Published by Authority. Folio, cloth. Price 21s.

Vanguard (The). The Quarterly Paper of the Church of England Purity Society. Price 1d.

Walton (Colonel Clifford, C.B., Assis-TANT ADJUTANT GENERAL). History of the British Standing Army, A.D. 1660 to 1700. The Edition is limited to 200 copies. Royal 8vo. Price 21s. net.

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 4s. 6d.

Whist, Varieties of. By AQUARIUS. Solo Whist. Price 1s. 6d. Boston and French Whist. Price 1s. 6d.

Words of Command employed in Manœuvring a Regiment of Cavalry, a Battalion of Infantry, and a Battery of Artillery By CAPT. H. W. L. HIME, R.A. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 2s.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty,

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

* *

HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

AND

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.

Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.

A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.; a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

* * * * * * * * * * *

QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HER MAJESTY.

HARRISON & SONS,

Heraldic Stationers, Despatch Box Makers,

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

Cameo, in any Colour - -	2/- per	1000	Impressions.
Relief " " - -	3/6 "	500	"
Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze -	4/- "	100	"
Illuminating Gold and 1 Colour -	7/6 "	100	"
Illuminating Gold, Silver, and 2 Colours	18/- "	100	"

No Charge for Plain Stamping.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Address Dies - - - - - -	from 3/-
Crest Dies - - - - - -	" 7/6
Crest and Motto - - - -	" 10/6
Monogram, 2 Initials - - - -	" 7/6
Monogram, 3 Initials - - - - -	" 10/6
Crest, Monogram, and Motto - - - -	" 18/6

THE NEWEST DESIGNS IN

Ball Programmes, Menu, Wedding and Invitation Cards.

MONOGRAMS DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN.

DE LA RUE'S PLAYING CARDS.

Letter-Press, Copper-Plate, and Lithographic Printing.

Messrs. H. & S.'s List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices.

Catalogue and Samples sent free on Application.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

BOOKBINDERS.

BOOKS BOUND in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

OLD & RARE BOOKS searched for, and Prices quoted.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS supplied.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK procured on the shortest notice.

COUNTRY ORDERS despatched by return post.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices. Book Lovers' List of Large Paper and Special Editions of Works, Free by Post.

GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

NOTICE.—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Digitized by Google

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

EXPORT STATIONERS,

Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

LIST OF PRICES.

SIZES.	Cloth.		Half Roan.		Hf. Calf, neat.		Half Calf, extra.		Half Morocco extra.		Calf, neat.		Calf, extra.		Morocco plain.		Morocco extra.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
12mo., Scott's Novels ..	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6	3	3	3	6	5	0	6	0	10	0
Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works	1	3	1	9	2	6	3	0	4	0	4	0	6	0	7	0	11	6
Demy 8vo., Temple Bar ..	1	6	2	0	3	0	3	6	5	0	5	0	7	0	8	6	12	6
Royal 8vo., All the Year Round	2	0	2	6	3	6	4	6	6	0	6	0	8	0	10	0	18	0
Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage	2	6	3	0	4	0	5	0	7	0	7	0	9	6	11	0	20	0
Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour	3	0	3	6	5	0	6	0	8	0	8	0	11	0	15	0	25	0
Demy 4to., Punch ..	3	6	4	0	6	0	8	0	10	6	10	6	13	0	19	0	30	0
Royal 4to, London Journal	4	0	5	0	7	0	10	6	13	0	13	6	17	0	25	0	36	0
Imperial 4to., Art Journal	5	0	6	6	8	6	12	0	16	0	16	6	21	0	30	0	46	0
Demy folio, Illustrated London News	6	0	7	6	11	0	14	0	18	6	20	0	27	0	36	0	56	0

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C., and 15 & 16, Great May's Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.

LONDON.

12/94

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.
A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.
Please return promptly.

NOV 20 '54 H

NOV 1 '68 H

MAR

DUE MAR '68 H

CANCELLED

HALL USE

CANCELLED

JUL 21 '76 SS

53 160

Digitized by Google

Widener Library
3 2044 090 372 517

Digitized by Google